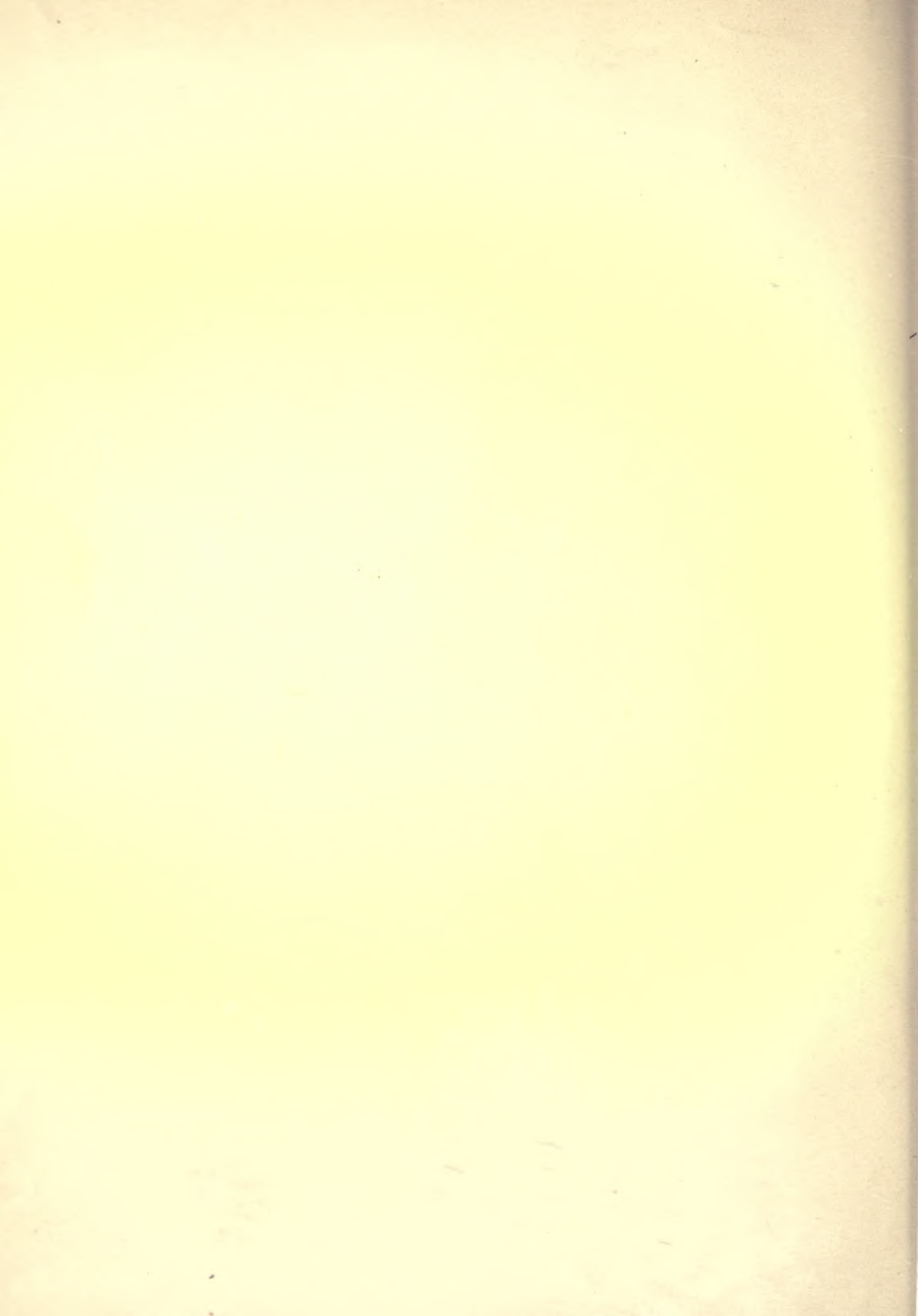
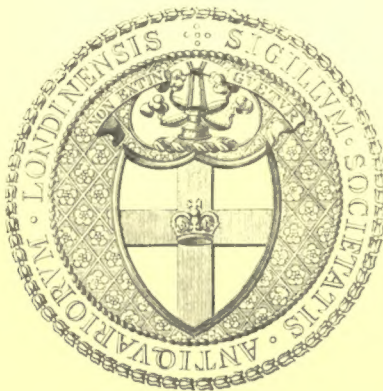


INDEX
TO THE
ARCHAEOLOGIA,
VOLUMES 1—50.



AN
INDEX
TO THE
ARCHAEOLOGIA:
OR
MISCELLANEOUS TRACTS
RELATING TO
ANTIQUITY,
FROM VOLUME I. TO VOLUME L. INCLUSIVE.
PUBLISHED BY THE
SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON.



LONDON :
PRINTED BY NICHOLS AND SONS, 25, PARLIAMENT STREET.
SOLD AT THE SOCIETY'S APARTMENTS IN BURLINGTON HOUSE.

M.DCCC.LXXXIX.

1889

WINTER 20 1950

DA

20

A64

London

1950

21719

PREFACE.

So much of this Index as relates to the first forty-five volumes of the *Archaeologia* was compiled some years ago by Mr. Edward Peacock, F.S.A. Inasmuch, however, as some delay in publication had occurred, it was thought preferable that the Index should comprise the whole of the first fifty volumes.

The Society is indebted to Mr. Mill Stephenson, F.S.A., for the completion of the work, and also for a careful revision of most of the proofs, in which task he was aided by our Assistant-Secretary, Mr. W. H. St. John Hope. The whole of the proofs were also read through by the President, and finally revised by Mr. Hope.

Further, the Society owes its special thanks to Mr. A. W. Franks, C.B., V.P., and Dr. Edwin Freshfield, V.P., for their liberal aid towards the expenses.

The Index is arranged in a somewhat different manner from those to the first and second fifteen volumes of the *Archaeologia*, and it is hoped will be found to be superior to them, both in arrangement and in detail.

The spelling of names and places as given in the *Archaeologia* itself has been in nearly all cases retained, but this will probably not involve any difficulty to those who consult the Index.

A complete List of the Plates and other Illustrations in the *Archaeologia* has been appended, for which thanks are due to the Hon. H. A. Dillon, F.S.A., and Mr. W. H. St. John Hope. This list will be found of great convenience to those who are desirous of ascertaining whether a paper on any particular subject is accompanied by illustrations.

HENRY SALUSBURY MILMAN, M.A.,

Director.

April 30, 1889.

ERRATA.

Page 83, col. 2, line 21, *for* "Holbeach," *read* "Holbeche."

Page 175, col. 2, line 34, *for* "Sevington, Kent," *read* "Sevington, Wilts."

Page 176, col. 2, line 29, *for* "Urglaf," *read* "Wiglaf."

Page 193, col. 2, line 32, *for* "perriwig," *read* "periwig."

Page 277, col. 1, line 8, *for* "Stone, Kent," *read* "Stone, Bucks."

Page 471, col. 1, line 1, *for* "Mulman," *read* "Milman."

GENERAL INDEX

TO

ARCHAEOLOGIA,

VOLUMES I. TO L. INCLUSIVE.

NOTE.—The different paginations of the three several editions of Vol. I. are denoted by the letters (a) (b) (c) after the number of the page.

- Aa, Jean d', xxvi. 267
- Aachen (Aix la Chapelle), vi. 169; viii. 175; xxv. 580; xxviii. 71; xxix. 369; xl. 204
- Aahmes I., xxxii. 177
- Arinefer, queen, xxxiv. 379
- Pensuben, prince, xxxiv. 375, 379
- Aaron, calif, vi. 169
- Rashid, calif, viii. 14
- Aaron of York, a Jew, vi. 339
- Aaron, Isles of, xxvii. 129, 130
- Aargau, Switzerland, grave-mounds in, xlvii. 131, 136
- "Abacot," corruption of bycocket, xlvii. 279
- Abacus, xii. 160
- Abai, river, xxxii. 39, 57
- Abakan, river, copper found near, vii. 227
- Aballaba, xxxi. 280
- Abares, a Saracen tribe, ix. 272
- Abaris, mythical legend of, xlviii. 359
- Abendon, *see* Abingdon
- Abberbury, Shropshire, xviii. 430
- Abberbury, Richard de, xlv. 459
- Thomas de, xxxvii. 437; xlv. 459
- Walter, xlv. 459
- Abbess, crosier of, xvii. 38
- Election of, xl. 427, 443
- Abbeville, France, xxvi. 333; xxxviii. 173, 283; xxxix. 59
- Abbey of St. Riquier at, xxvi. 280
- Abbeville, brooch found at, xxxi. 467
- Abbeville, Wiestace de, xii. 64
- Abbeys, circular visits of Richard II. to, xx. 85
- Abbingdon, Thomas, xii. 197
- Abbot, Richard, xiv. 126
- Abbote, William, xii. 359
- Abbots Bury, Dorset, xli. 393
- Abbots-Low, Derbyshire, barrow at, xii. 3
- Abbots, mitred, xvii. 35
- Abbott money (1579), xxxiv. 62
- Abbotts, William, xliii. 210
- Abby, a fortress in Gloucestershire, xix. 164
- A, B, C, books, xxxv. 433
- Abdomelek, first coined Arabic money, xviii. 309
- Abel, birth of, illumination of, xxiv. 340
- Abel, John, xxi. 469
- Richard, xvii. 209
- Thomas, inscription in Tower, xiii. 93
- prisoner in Tower, xviii. 295
- Abelard, Peter, xxxvii. 43
- Abella, vii. 351
- Abendon, Stephen de, xxxvii. 435
- Aberavon, Wales, ii. 17
- Corporation lands at, xlvi. 411
- Aber-Barry, Wales, vi. 22
- Aberbrodacht, abbey of, xxi. 492
- Abercorn, monastery at, xxx. 247
- Abercromwey, Patrick, xxxv. 12
- Aberdaron, Wales, a sanctuary, viii. 41

- Aberdawr, Wales, vi. 26
- Aberdeen, Scotland, viii. 430; xxi. 489; xlv. 153
 Cod cured at, xv. 353
 Diocese of, xvii. 246
 Liturgy of, xxiv. 16
 Stone circle at, i. 317 (a), 319 (b), 341 (c);
 xxii. 409
- ABERDEEN, GEORGE EARL OF.
 On a gold ring with runic inscription, xxi.
 25—30
 On household book of James V. of Scotland,
 xvii. 1—12
- Aberfrail, Wales, i. 279 (a), 281 (b), 342 (c)
- Abergavenny, Wales, ii. 21; iv. 5; vi. 13; xvii.
 168; xxvii. 34
 Barony of, iii. 291
 Castle of, xxvi. 459
 Roman bath at, v. 34
- Abergavenny, Joan lady, xxix. 55
 lady, head-dress of, xxvii. 34
 Earl of, *see* Nevil
- Aberlenni, Scotland, stone pillars at, v. 245;
 xiii. 215
- Aberlour, Scotland, stone circle at, i. 315 (a),
 317 (b), 339 (c)
- Abernethy, Scotland, the capital of the Picts, ii.
 83, 231
 Round tower at, ii. 80
- Abernun, Joan de, xxxix. 441
- Aberthaw, Wales, ii. 14
- Aberystwith, Wales, position of, xlviii. 392
- Abetot, Geffran de, xxxix. 441
 Urso de, xvii. 312
- Abgarus, healing of, by the Veronica veil, xlvi.
 268
- Abiche Pundian, x. 458
- Abileus Cassius, xxvii. 218
- Abilements, *see* Arms
- Abiltaka, iii. 162
- Abingdon, Berkshire, xiii. 300; xx. 214; xxiii.
 339; xli. 276, 396
 Churchwardens' accounts of, i. 11 (a) (b),
 13 (c)
 Cross in market-place, i. 16 (a) (b), 18 (c)
- Abingdon—*continued*
 Abbey of, xviii. 19; xxv. 34, 35; xlix. 232
 Hawthorn at, xxv. 34
 A sanctuary, viii. 41
 Seal of, xxxiii. 351
 Abingdon, abbot of, *see* Sante John
 Abington, Berks, *see* Abingdon
 Abington, Mr. xii. 228
 John, xii. 367
 Thomas, xv. 137
 Abi Ostia, xxv. 131, 132
 Ablai, ii. 230
 Ablaikit, Siberia, Tartar MSS. discovered at,
 ii. 230
 Ablin, Nicol, xxxix. 441
 Ablington, Wilts, monolith at, xlii. 219
 Ablution in the mass, xi. 351
 Abn Eyub, standard-bearer to Prophet, xiv. 235
 Aboukir, Egypt, inscription on a column, xv. 389
 Abracadabra, xxx. 427
 Abrahah, king of Yemen, vii. 5
 Abraham, iv. 293; xxiv. 340
 Abravannus, in Ptolemy, xlviii. 384
 Abraxas, viii. 183, 187
 Abrincis, Rolland de, xxxi. 219, 220, 232
 Simon de, xxxi. 236
 William de, xxxi. 219
 Abrunæ, sacrificer of, vii. 317
 Absis, *see* Apse
 Absolution, xxiv. 126
 Abuse of, xx. 142
 Crosses, xxxv. 299; xxxvi. 266; xxxvii. 37, 38
 Absoly, viii. 68
 Abthane, the title, ix. 329
 Abu, xxxix. 379
 Abunah, the, of Ethiopia, i. 344 (a), 346 (b), 370 (c)
 Abury, Wilts, ii. 237; xv. 190; xxv. 195; xxviii.
 399; xxxv. 237
 Plan of monument at, xxii. 194
 Abus, river (Ptolemy), xlviii. 388
 Abu Temnan, xiv. 170
 Abutments in Roman architecture, xviii. 336
 Abydenus, iv. 341
 Abyngton, Alexander de, xxix. 185, 186

- Abyssinia, bishop of, xxxii. 44
 Bookbinding of, xliii. 327
 Churches of, xxxii. 43
 Etymology of, xxxii. 38
 Gold plates in churches of, xxxii. 44
 Royal family of, xxxii. 48, 55
 Acabies, ships, xxxviii. 248
 Académie des Inscriptions et des Belles Lettres,
 Institution of, i. ii(a)(b)(c)
 Academy, Royal, scheme for erecting one in
 England in reign of James I., xxii. 132
 Acanthus, ruins of, xlix. 355, 356
 Acarnanians, great slingers, xxxii. 99, 101, 102
 Acca, iv. 56, 62; vii. 77
 Accadian, *see* Akkadian
 Accaioiuli, the, Italian merchants, x. 243
 Accents, Greek, their antiquity, xxvi. 50
 Acceptæ, in Roman surveying, xlii. 144
 Accia Tulla, name on a vase, xliii. 56
 Accius, a fabulist, xiii. 55
 Acclum, Thomas, xviii. 404
 Accluf, Ellen, xli. 341
 Accounts of money received from the Treasurer
 of the King's Chamber, *temp.* Hen. VIII.,
 xlvii. 295—336
 Account keeping, *temp.* Edw. I., xlviii. 282
 Acdena', Kent, i. 336 (a), 338 (b), 361 (c)
 Acerra, meaning of, xxvi. 375
 Achæans, great slingers, xxxii. 99
 Achaius, king of Scotland receives coat-armour
 from Charles the Great, iii. 27
 Achard, *see* Agard
 Achard, a tenant in Caudewell, xlvii. 117
 Achatour, i. e. purveyor, viii. 341
 Acheen, vocabulary of, vi. 154
 Achely, Sir Roger, xlv. 113, 116
 Achendary, Roman altar at, xxi. 459, 468
 Achet, xv. 10
 Achileos, xxiii. 258
 Achilevus, xxiii. 258
 Achilles, his stature, i. 206 (a), 207 (b), 228 (c)
 On ancient vases, xxiii. 117, 174, 248, 267;
 xxxii. 256, 258, 259
 Made a barrow over body of Patroclus, ii. 270
 Achilles, spear of, xxxiv. 173
 Achir na Ryle, vi. 294
 Achmoughtie, James, xxxv. 12
 Ackland, derivation of name, x. 59
 Ackworth, Thomas, xii. 348, 354, 393
 Acland, Sir John, xxxv. 344
 Susanna, xxxv. 344
 Acle, Thomas, xli. 358
 William, xli. 358
 Aclea, ix. 101
 Acleffe, or Hatcliffe, William, xxvi. 282
 Acley, Durham, vii. 77; x. 56, 59
 Aclif, vii. 77
 Aclyf, John, xli. 343
 Acmeon, Roman station of, xlix. 72, 153, 160
 Acomb, Yorks, v. 226
 Acon, Joan de, *see* Plantagenet, Joan
 Sieur de, i. 214 (a), 215 (b), 235 (c)
 Acorns, marks on cards, viii. 153
 Aquines, Jean, xxxiii. 206
 Acre, meaning of, xxxviii. 136
 As a measure of length, xlvi. 374
 Measure of land in Rothley manor, xlvii.
 91—98
 Definition of, at Malmesbury, l. 434, 435
 City of, xvii. 29
 Plan of positions of besieging army in their
 first Crusade, xxi. 419
 Plan from Marinus Sanutus, xxi. 422
 H., xxxix. 441
 Rondulf de, xxxix. 441
 Acreman, Richard, xxxviii. 135, 136
 Acres, Mistress, xxv. 568
 Acrocorinthus, xiv. 16
 Actæon, xi. 36
 Actium, battle of, iii. 173
 Acton, Middlesex, xxxi. 270; xxxv. 311
 Acton, Mr. xxxiv. 179
 Dorothy, xxviii. 194
 Edward, xxix. 389
 Eliza, xxxvii. 199
 ACTON, FRANCES STACKHOUSE, on a Roman villa at
 Acton Scott, Shropshire, xxxi. 339, 340
 343

Acton—*continued*

- Joyce, xxxvii. 194
 Matilda, xx. 490
 Richard, xxix. 90
 Robert, xxix. 90
- Acton Scott, Shropshire, Roman villa at, xxxi. 339, 340, 343
- Actor, explanation of the word, x. 121
- Acts of Parliament, authentication of, xlvii. 79
 Printing of, xlvii. 424
- Actuarius, x. 121
- Acuina, Christopher d', v. 319
- Acuña, Diego Sarmiento de, count Gondomar, letters of, concerning the Earl of Somerset, xli. 151
- Acumbia, Tristan d', xl. 7
- Adalantela, xxxiv. 329, 330
- Adalantina, the, xxxiv. 302
- Adalandsdela, Kent, i. 336 (a), 338 (b), 361 (c)
- Adalbaron, archbishop of Laon, xlv. 237
- Adalbert, archbishop of Rheims, x. 367
- Adalbert, king, xix. 306
- Adam and Eve, God addressing, illumination of, xxiv. 340
 Representation of, xlix. 252
- Adam, illumination of, xxiv. 340
 Resurrection of, l. 445, 471
 Sir John ab, xxix. 20
- Adamant, xxxii. 213
- Adame, Edward, xii. 373
- Adamnan, abbot, i. 234 (a), 236 (b), 255 (c)
- Adams, Mr. xii. 217; xxxiii. 216
 Clement, xliii. 23, 26, 33
 Frank, xxv. 112
 John, xxiv. 320
- Adamson, Mr. xxv. 508
- ADAMSON, JOHN, xxv. 505; xliii. 245
 On styces discovered at Hexham, xxv. 279—310; xxvi. 346—348
 William, xii. 394
- Adamstown, near Mullingar, burials, early, at, ii. 33
- Ad Ansam, Roman station of, xxiii. 367; xxix. 250, 251

- Adda, king of Bernicia, xxv. 284
- Addames, Edward, xxxv. 443
- Add, river (Ptolemy), xlviii. 385
- Adderbury, Oxfordshire, viii. 189
 Church of, viii. 185
- Adderley, Shropshire, manor of, xl. 469
 Humfrey, xii. 380
- Adder's beads, xl. 229
- Addington, Kent, ii. 107, 108, 109, 115, 117; viii. 235
 Stone circle at, ii. 107; iv. 110
- Addington, Thomas, ix. 249
- Addis, Mr. xxxvii. 220
- Addubbatum, use of the word, l. 470
- ADEE, SWITHIN, on altar with Greek inscription found at Corbridge, Northumberland, ii. 98
- Adeene, Thomas, xxxiv. 53
- Adel church, Yorks, i. 68 (a) (b), 76 (c)
 Descent from Cross at, xlvii. 169
 Agnus Dei at, xlvii. 170
 Sculptured figures at, xlv. 177
- Adel, brother of Saladin, vii. 8
- Adela, daughter of Ralph, bishop of Durham v. 206
See Adeliza
- Adelbold, x. 368
- Adeler, Zutphen, xxxviii. 312
- Adelersborg, Sealand, xxxviii. 312
- Adeliza of Louvain, xlv. 428
 Daughter of William I. xvii. 101; xix. 199, 200; xxxi. 119
 Sister of William I. vi. 45; xxvi. 349—360
 Countess of Burgundy, xxvi. 355
 Countess of Albemarle, xxvi. 349, 355, 357
 A daughter of the Countess of Albemarle, xxvi. 357
- Adelrunae, xxi. 131
- Adelwalde, v. 342
- Ades, Miles, xvi. 169
- Ad Fines, Roman station of, i. 63 (a) (b), 70 (c)
- Adhelm, xiv. 179
- Adinett, the taylor, xvii. 297
- Adipocere, xxxiv. 409
- Adjuration, form of, xxxii. 275

- Ad Latus, Roman station of, vi. 15, 16
 Adlingfleet, Yorks. xl. 234
 Ad Matricem, Roman station of, in Bosnia, xlix. 19
 Admetus, on ancient vase, xxiii. 157
 Admiral, vii. 70; xi. 155; xxv. 510
 Admirals of England, *temp.* Edward IV., xlv. 367
 Admirald', an emerald, x. 241
 Admiralty, correspondence with, concerning the tides at Dover, xxxix. 277—288
 Seal of Richard, duke of Gloucester, xlv. 366—370
 Adnet, William, xxxix. 25
 Ad Novas, site of, xlviii. 72
 Adomar, St. pilgrimage to, xxii. 7
 Adoration of the Cross, symbolization of, xlvii. 167
 Ad pontem, ix. 199
 Ad quatuor reges, a game, viii. 137, 156
 Adrahane, Galway, xv. 394
 Adramelech, xxxii. 176
 Adraste, iii. 334
 Adrastus, iii. 133
 Adria of St. Paul's voyage explained, xxi. 92, 96
 Adrian I. plundering the corpse of, xlii. 427
 IV. pope, xxv. 150; xxxvii. 39
 V. pope, x. 388
 Adrian, St. representation of, in tapestry, xlix. 251
 Adrian, emperor, *see* Hadrian
 Adrianople, xiv. 148
 Adriatic sea, supposed to have risen, iii. 341
 Notes on the tides of, iii. 342
 Ad Taum, Roman station of, xxiii. 368
 Ad Tysam, where, ix. 287
 Ad Tuam, xii. 135
 Adulph, king of East Angles, v. 372
 Adultery, penance for, xii. 18
 The woman taken in, wanting in many manuscripts of St. John's gospel, xvi. 21
 Adur, river, xli. 439
 Adurni, Portus, xli. 421, 439
 Advantagia, name of ship, xi. 173
 Advent, xxiv. 10, 50
 Ordeal forbidden during, xxiv. 51
 "Advocato, de, et Diabolo," a Latin MS. xxxii. 364
 Advowre = avowee, patron, protector, i. 346 (a), 348 (b), 373 (c)
 Adwycke, Michael de, xlii. 401
 Adye, Bright, xii. 223
 Adyta, of temples, viii. 285
 Adzes, specimens of, xlv. 442, 443
 Aebutius, L. iii. 345
 Aedile, office of, at Silchester, xlv. 356, 357
 Monument to, at Epitaurum, xlviii. 13, 14
 Aedilreda, Awdrey, v. 228
 See also Aetheldrytha
 Aedulf, v. 206
 Cudell, v. 206
 Rus, v. 206
 Aegelstede, xii. 39
 Aegelesthrip, xi. 40
 Aegidius, Peter, xxxix. 4; xlv. 436, 443
 Aegel, the sun-archer, l. 81
 Aegina, drachma of, xviii. 346
 Aegisthus, on ancient vase, xxiii. 212
 Aeglesthorne, Kent, ii. 115; xi. 40
 Aegospotamos, fall of stone at, ix. 175
 Aelt, the Anglo-Saxon, xxx. 210
 Aeillstreu, ii. 112, 113; xi. 40
 Aeilred, king of Northumbria, xxv. 287
 Aeternitas, vi. 2
 Aelfgar, bishop of Elmham, bones of, discovered at Ely, ii. 365
 Aelfgiva, xvii. 100; xix. 199, 201
 Aelfheah, xxxvii. 268
 Aelfige, x. 238, 239; xi. 362
 Aelfleda, y. 197, 206; xii. 39
 Aelfric, archbishop of Canterbury, vi. 44
 Earl of Mercia, seal of, xxiv. 359
 Aelfstan, bishop of Rochester, x. 238, 239
 Aelfwine, supposed portrait of, xxiv. 330
 Abbot of Hyde, xxiv. 41, 330
 Father's death noted, xxiv. 41
 Aelfwynne, x. 233
 Aelia castra, xv. 182; xxxv. 392
 Aelian, iv. 297
 A mistake of, xlix. 368
 Aelius Cæsar, bust of, xlix. 370

- Aella**, king, xxv. 284, 285, 287, 303, 305; xxxii. 251
Aelred, x. 239
Aelsinus, a monk of Hyde abbey, xxiv. 330
Aeltre, Cornelius, xxxi. 347
Aeluric, bishop of Crediton, x. 238, 239
Aemilian, emperor, xlix. 75—77
 Family, xlix. 377
 Tribe, xlix. 115
Aemilius Paulus, ii. 45
Aeneas, viii. 8
 On ancient vase, xxiii. 186, 203, 264
Aeneo, walls of, xv. 323
Aenopole, viii. 212; x. 410
Aeons, *see* Amulets
Aepyrtas, ii. 240
Aequitas, vi. 2
Aequum, city of, iii. 343, 344
 Roman road through, xlviii. 54, 59
Aena, Dionysiana, origin of, xlv. 335
Aetanium, discovered at South Shields, xlvi. 166
Aechite, ix. 175
Aeschylus, xxxii. 154
Aescundun or **Assandun**, xxv. 4
Aesculapius, vi. 35
 The cock sacred to, iii. 139
 The staff a symbol of, viii. 48
 Chief deity at Tios, iii. 136
 Roman temple to, near Weymouth, xlvi. 447
 Statue of, xlix. 410
 Figure of, found in Surrey, ix. 109
 Worship of, at Epitaurum, xlviii. 17, 18
Aesewyc, bishop, x. 238
Aesica, ii. 93
Aesop, viii. 55; xvii. 101
 Fables on tapestry, xvii. 103; xix. 204
Aestar, Easter, a Saxon goddess, iii. 334
Aestel, observations on, by Jeremiah Mills, ii. 75
 The roller on which MSS. were folded, ii. 77
 Alfred's jewel, an, ii. 77
Aestiva, of second legion, ii. 7
Aestuarium Metaris, its position, xiv. 5
Aethelbearht, *see* Coins
Aetheldrytha, saint, illumination of, xxiv. 102
 Festival of, xxiv. 25, 102
Aethelfleda, x. 18; xii. 39
Aethelgar, bishop of Selsey, and afterwards
 archbishop of Canterbury, x. 238, 239;
 xxiv. 18, 134
Aethelheard, king, xix. 302
Aethelred, king, x. 234; xxvii. 149; xxxvii. 259,
 268
Aethelsin, bishop of Sherburn, x. 238
Aethelstan, king, grant of land to Malmesbury
 abbey, xxxvii. 113—116, 265, 266
 Laws of, xxxii. 270, 272
Aethelweard, king, xix. 111, 302, 306
Aethelwlf of Wessex, xxxvii. 262
Aethelwold, saint, Benedictional of, dissertation
 on, by JOHN GAGE, xxiv. 1
Aethilfrith, xlv. 410
Aethericus, a painter of MSS., xxiv. 41
Afflingham, near Brussels, monastery of, xvii.
 37
Affrus, king, xiii. 57
Affuradores of Aylesbury, l. 94, 103
Afghanistan, barrows in, xlix. 191
Afhdal, vii. 7
Africa, a female Christian name, ix. 51
Africa (north), the seaboard possessed by **Tentons**,
 ii. 245
 Burial-pits in, xlvi. 449
 Ortholithic remains in, xxxviii. 252
 (Central), use of iron as money in, xlvi. 437
 Centurial inscriptions from, xlii. 150
 Gold rings from, xliii. 558
Africanus, Julius, iii. 160
Africus, v. 23
Aftekir, vii. 7
Agace, Gobin, xxviii. 173
Agamemnon, on ancient vase, xxiii. 248; xxxii.
 150—167
Aganippe, fountain of, ix, l. 33
Agard, Nicholas, iii. 7
 Mr. xiv. 164
 (Achard), Piers, xxxix. 441
 Walter, held office of coroner and eschea-
 tor of honour of Tutbury by a horn,
 iii. 4

- Agarde, Arthur, biographical notice of, i. vii.
 Mistake of, i. 345 (a), 347 (b); 371 (c)
 Agate cup, xv. 276
 Presented to Hugh, king of Italy, xlv. 93
 Agatha, saint, xxii. 111, 112; xxiv. 66; xlvii. 370
 A daughter of William I., xxxii. 119
 Agatho, iii. 134
 Agathocles, *see* Coins
 Agathius, xxxiv. 177
 Agaus, xxxii. 47
 Agden, v. 93
 Agelwine, xxx. 218
 Agen, France, churches of, xxxvi. 5—7
 Archives of, xxxvi. 8
 Ager effatus, of Roman cities, xlv. 348
 Ager Higma, tidal wave, iii. 79
 Ages of Man, representations of the, xxxv. 167, 174, 175
 Ageworth, *see* D'Agworth
 Aggas, his plan of London, xxvi. 227
 Aggerdun, Dorset, xli. 393
 Agha-Croghe, passage of, xxvii. 131
 Agilbert, bishop of Dorchester, iv. 64
 Agillum, Robert de, xxxix. 441
 Agencourt, xx. 227
 Agincourt, battle of, v. 148
 Banners at, xlix. 288
 Picture of, iii. 190
 Massacre at, xx. 27
 Names of combatants at, xxi. 292
 Aglionby, Edward, xxii. 171
 Henry, xlii. 87
 Aglisthrop, ii. 113
 Agnano, Lago d', sketch of, xxxi. 473
 Agnel d'or, coin of Edward III., origin of, xlvii. 141
 Agnellus, bishop of Ravenna, xlv. 420, 422
 Agneril, iii. 200
 Agnes, saint, xxiv. 64; xxvi. 78
 Her day, xvii. 166
 AGNEW, H. C., on remains of Greek writing in catacomb at Alexandria, xxviii. 152, 170
 Agni, the fylfot symbolical of, xlviii. 295
 Swastica symbol connected with, xlviii. 312
 Agnus Dei, iii. 372; xxi. 258
 Representations of symbolical form of, xlvii. 169—171
 Agooree, India, temple at, xvii. 61
 Agricola, Julius, ii. 180
 Rudolphus, xl. 39
 Agriculture, classical and medieval, xlv. 198—207
 Open field in Rothley manor, xlvii. 91, 92
 Zodiacal signs not derived from, xlvii. 345
 Common field system of, l. 374, 382
 Agricultural customs in manor of Scotter, xlv. 375—388
 In municipalities, xlv. 403—422
 Class represented with beards, xlvii. 484
 Colonisation not a feature in Roman Britain, xlviii. 221
 Agrigentum, doorway at, xxvii. 382
 Agrimensores, a method of laying out land by, xlii. 133
 Terminal marks of, xlv. 450
 Agriphe, Raimund, xxxvi. 321
 Agrius, on an ancient vase, xxx. 540
 Aguilletes, *see* Arms
 Aguillon, Galfridus, xlv. 193
 D', colonel, *see* D'Aguillon
 Agylla, xli. 206
 Ahaz, king of Judah, xxxii. 176
 Ahemunderness, *see* Amounderness
 Ahmed, Hamzah, vii. 5
 Aidancroft, x. 56
 Aiders to Henry VIII. and Francis I., iii. 194
 Aids, ii. 317
 Aigle, Switzerland, iv. 17
 Aignes Mortes, iii. 244
 Aildergoidgh, a prince in Ireland, introduced gold rings, ii. 37
 Ailesford, xi. 40
 Horsa killed at, ii. 110, 113
 Aillettes, *see* Arms
 Ailmer, prior of Canterbury, xv. 299
 Ailway, Anne, xxxvii. 215
 Aimundrebi, Yorkshire, v. 196
 Ainea or Aineas, xxiii. 259

Akerman—continued

- On Anglo-Saxon cemeteries at Filkins and Broughton Poggs, Oxfordshire, xxxvii. 140
- On the possessions of Malmesbury abbey in Wiltshire in the time of the Anglo-Saxons, and on the ancient limits of the forest of Braden, xxxvii. 257
- On circular trenches and British cemetery at Stanlake, Oxfordshire, xxxvii. 363
- On Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Brighthampton, Oxfordshire, xxxvii. 391; xxxviii. 84
- On Wychwood forest, xxxvii. 424
- On capital punishment in the Middle Ages, xxxviii. 54
- On Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Long Wittenham, xxxviii. 327; xxxix. 134
- On the origin of the bayonet, xxxviii. 422
- On the Hwiting Treow of the Anglo-Saxons, xlii. 124
- Akerman, Thomas le, xxxvii. 292
- William le, xxxvii. 285, 292
- Aketon, *see* Arms
- Akhmed, *see* Arabsiades
- Akkadian, zodiacal signs, xlvii. 346—348
- Laws relating to women, xlviii. 359
- Alabaster carving of St. George and the Dragon, xlix. 277
- Aladel, brother of Saladin, vii. 8
- Alaftal, vii. 7
- Alalye, John, xxxvi. 19
- Alamanni, interments of, xlv. 102
- See also* Alemanni
- Alamandinae, garnet so called, l. 524
- "Ala Indiana," on an inscription at Cologne, xxvii. 213
- "III. Thracum," xxvii. 216
- "Thracum Herculanica," xxvii. 216
- Alamanus, Johannes, xliii. 9
- Alameda, Alanso de, xxxviii. 250
- Alan of Brittany, lord of Richmond (Yorks), xlvii. 180
- Danby Wiske church built by, xlvii. 176
- Alan, lord of Galloway, ix. 55
- Abbot of Tewkesbury, inscription to, xiv. 149, 152

- Alansmoor, Herefordshire, xxxi. 273
- Alarm, how given to castles, iv. 386
- Alaspee, John, xxii. 396
- Al Athy, near Babylon, xviii. 259
- Alate, William, xii. 366
- Alaten', Roderick, bishop of, suffragan of Exeter, xviii. 415
- Alatervæ, iii. 110
- Alauna, town of (Ptolemy), xlviii. 387
- Alaunus, river (Ptolemy), xlviii. 387, 390, 391
- Alayn, Roger, xliii. 211
- Alb, *see* Costume
- Albamarla, castle of, xxvi. 350
- Stephen de, xxvi. 357
- Alban, saint, discovery of body of, iv. 62
- Tomb of, xxix. 369
- An abbey near Mentz dedicated to, xxix. 370
- Brotherhood in honour of, xxii. 284
- Albans, saint, *see* Saint Albans
- Albanie, William de, iv. 412
- Albano, John de Sancto, xxxi. 87
- Albano, Italy, xlii. 98—123
- Emissarius of the lake of, xvii. 72
- Doorway at, xxvii. 384
- Spear and ferrule found at, xlv. 383
- Vases found near, xxxviii. 188—192
- Alban towns, site of Lanuvium, xlix. 367
- Albanians, xlix. 36, 71, 107
- Albany, Robert, duke of, ix. 329
- Duke of, Protector of Scotland (1515), xlvii. 300, 301
- John, duke of, xxvii. 181
- Albemarle, duke of, *see* Monk, George
- Earl of, *see* Fortibus, William de
- Earldom of, vi. 45
- Monastery of, vi. 45
- Albeneio, Hiwen de, xvii. 316
- Alberic, papal legate, xv. 297
- Albert, viii. 238
- Prince, xxxv. 345
- Archbishop of York, iv. 59
- The great, bishop of Ratisbon, xxviii. 379
- Papal notary, iv. 197
- Albertus Magnus, "De secretis mulierum" of, xlix. 335

Albigenses, a religious sect, ix. 297 ; i. 306

Albini, honour of, ii. 334

Alice de, xlv. 428

Nigel de, v. 201 ; xliii. 232

Richard de, xxvi. 288

William de, xvii. 317 ; xxvi. 288 ; xliii. 264 ;
xlv. 193, 428

Albinia, Philip de, xv. 210

Albini Brito, William de, ii. 334

Albinus, *see* Aleuin ; Coins

**Albion, name of a clock at St. Albans, v. 422 ;
xxxiii. 11**

Albo, Thomas de, xxxvii. 274

Monasterio, Matilda de, xxxvii. 292

Albucinus, a potter, vi. 124

Albuquerque, duke of, *see* La Cueva, Bertran

Albury, Surrey, vines grown at, iii. 69

Font at, v. 193

British coin found at, xxxiii. 190

Albis, a potter, viii. 373

Albyn, Edward, xii. 365

Aleais, xxxi. 261

Alela de Henares, viii. 67 ; xxxvii. 59

Aleantara, bridge at, xvii. 43

Aleazar de San Juan, viii. 68

Alchemy, xxxvii. 491

Alchester, xv. 182 ; xxxv. 392

Alchorn, Mr. iii. 355

Alchoneus, xviii. 259

Alchymy, viii. 439

Alciati, André, xxiii. 303

Alcinous, garden of, vii. 114

Alcioneus, on an ancient vase, xxiii. 229

Alcluid, x. 58

Alemaer, xxvi. 266

Alemund, his massacre, xxv. 293

Alemundebir, xv. 209, 211

Alcock, John, bishop of Rochester, xxvi. 281

Thomas, xxxiii. 100

Alered, king of Northumbria, xxv. 285

Aleuin, quoted, iv. 58 ; xiv. 185

Aldaye, Mr. xviii. 328

**Aldborough, Yorkshire, i. 64 (a) (b), 72 (c) ; iv.
76 ; vi. 44, 45 ; viii. 218, 228, 230, 350 ; ix.
282 ; x. 56 ; xxiii. 369 ; xxxiv. 47**

**Aldborough, Holderness, Saxon inscription at, vi.
41**

Not a Saxon church, vii. 86

Aldborough, William de, vi. 334

Seal of, xlvii. 185

Arms of, xlvii. 185

Margery de, will of, l. 183

Aldeborne, manor of, xxxvii. 307 ; l. 208

Aldegunde, Fulk de St., xxx. 538

Aldenburgh, Yorks, vi. 43

Aldeney, xxxv. 250

Aldenex, Valentine de, xlv. 450

Alder, Elizabeth, xxxv. 474

Alderby, John de, bishop of Lincoln, iii. 397

Alderet, xvii. 93

Alderman, title equivalent to mayor, xxiii. 27

At Grantham, xlviii. 250

At Malmesbury, l. 428, 434

Alderman's Kitchen, field so called, xlv. 420

Part, field so called, xlv. 419

Alderman, Richard, xxxvii. 279

Aldermanbury, Simon de, xxxvi. 403

Gervase de, xxxvi. 414

Aldermaston, Berkshire, xv. 185

Aldern, doctor, xxxvii. 214

Aldersey, Robert, exhibition of bill of Thomas

Shakespeare, xiii. 403

Alderson, John, xl. 323

Alderton, Thomas, x. 70, 80, 83 ; xii. 362

Aldgiha, v. 198, 206

Aldham, Essex, xii. 29

Aldhelm, saint, l. 425

Shrine at Malmesbury, iv. 68

Poems, xiv. 179

Aldingburne, Sussex, xlv. 147

Aldington, Kent, vii. 408 ; x. 233

Aldred, archbishop of York, ix. 143

Earl, v. 197, 198

King of Northumbria, xxv. 286

Aldrige, Samuel, xxxv. 451

Aldrovandus, ii. 127

On statues in Rome, i. 122 (a) (b), 135 (c)

Thought stone axes were thunder bolts, ii. 118

Aldryche, doctor, xviii. 81

Aldrydge, Robert, xxxix. 251

Aldstan Moor, Cumberland, altar found at, xvii. 229
 Aldulf, king of Northumbria, xxv. 286
 Aldwark, xxxii. 75
 Aldwent, ix. 283
 Aldwin, Aldune, bishop of Durham, v. 198
 Aldworth, Martha, xii. 400
 William, xlii. 417
 Aldwyne, Edith, xxxvii. 275
 Hugh, xxxvii. 274
 Aldye, John, printer, xxv. 103
 Ale, hops and brimstone not to be put in, iii. 157
 Called sicera, iii. 76
 The May, xxxvi. 225, 226
 Whitsun, xxxvi. 227
 House, licence for, in manor of Scotter, xlv. 381
 Tasters appointed in manor of Scotter, xlv. 375; and of Aylesbury, l. 103
 Ales, church, xii. 12; xxxv. 435
 A source of parish income, xlv. 197
 Custom of holding, xlv. 198, 201
 Aleby, Thomas, xlii. 297
 Alecott, Philip de, xlvii. 94
 Alee, Adam, xii. 362
 Robert, xii. 375
 Alefelt, general, xxii. 37
 Alefield, monsieur d', xxxvii. 153
 Alefrid, king of Northumbria, xxv. 285
 Alemande, William de, xxxix. 441
 Alemanni, graves of, at Oberflacht, Suabia, WILLIAM MICHAEL WYLIE on, xxxvi. 129, 147, 154, 160
 Alembic, a vessel for distillation, xlviii. 148
 Alemouth, Northumberland, inscribed stone cross found near, x. 472
 Alemton en Surques, barony of, iii. 200
 Alen, Robert, xxv. 496
 Alençon, xlv. 116
 Duc de, ix. 260; proposed marriage of to Queen Elizabeth, xxviii. 393
 Charles, count of, xxviii. 181, 188
 Alesbury, William, viii. 330

Alesia, xlv. 259
 Alet, Brittany, xxv. 248
 John, bishop of, xxv. 248
 Aleta, iii. 344
 Alexander, bishop of Lincoln, iv. 152; ix. 124
 Built Newark castle, vi. 316
 King of Scotland, iv. 38; xi. 46; xxiv. 158; xxviii. 68, 69, 73
 III. pope, charter to Wells, l. 315, 316, 353; to Bath, l. 353—355
 IV. pope, iv. 191, 198
 The Great, viii. 7; xvi. 179; xxx. 180
 Represented by a king in cards, viii. 162
 Romance history of, ix. 174; xii. 75; xxvi. 272
 Mr. xii. 228
 William, xviii. 41, 421
 C. Lucius, ix. 238
 Charles, xii. 27
 Edward, i. xxviii (a) (b), xxix (c), xxxiv (a) (b), xxxv (c)
 Nicholas, xviii. 154
 Giraldinus, ix. 180
 Henry, xxxvii. 488
 Le Imaginator, xxix. 185
 Sir Sigismund, xxxvii. 488
 Thomas, xxxix. 25
 Severus, viii. 307
 William, earl of Stirling, xxxii. 142
 Alexandria, Egypt, xxi. 349
 Famous for its cocks, iii. 142
 Temple of Serapis at, vii. 8
 Inscribed pillar from, vii. 1—18
 Patriarch of, used the Roman mitre, xvii. 35
 Greek inscription on Pompey's Pillar, xv. 59, 64, 389
 Lamnoy's Report on, xxi. 349
 Persecuted minister of, xxxv. 442
 Greek writing in catacomb at, xxviii. 152
 170
 Glass making at, xlv. 89, 92
 Alexandria Troas, xiv. 240
 Aleyn, Richard, xiii. 155
 Ralph, xxxii. 34

Aleyn—*continued*

- Stephen, xxiv. 323
 William, xxv. 447
- Alfgar, earl, xii. 39
- Alfhilda, xxx. 220
- Alfieres, name of chess-bishop, xi. 401
- Alfin, Alfino, name of chess-bishop, xi. 400, 401; xxiv. 226
- Alfold, xxxvi. 305
- Alford, Lincolnshire, xlii. 297
 Theophilus, l. 32, 33
- Alfred, king, i. 154 (*a*) (*b*), 171 (*c*); vi. 255; xiv. 116, 137; xxv. 285; xxiv. 331; xxix. 192; xxxvii. 263
 His buildings, vi. 361
 Presents to cathedrals by, ii. 68
 Gold coins of, mentioned, ii. 68
 Translation of St. Gregory's pastoral, ii. 68; xxix. 197, 198
 Inquiries concerning tomb of, in Hyde abbey, xiii. 309
 Laws relating to murder and sanctuary, viii. 20
 Laws, l. 209
 Founded monasteries at Athelney and Shaftesbury, ii. 74
 Assumed character of a minstrel, ii. 102
 Translation of Scriptures, ii. 68
- Alfred's Jewel, SAMUEL PEGGE on, ii. 68
- An aasil, ii. 77
- An amulet, ii. 73
- In Ashmolean museum, Oxford, ii. 73; xxix. 73, 74
 List of engravings of, ii. 72
 Mistakes relating to, ii. 68
 The top of a stylus, ii. 73
- Alfred, Henry, xxxvii. 283
- Alfreton, Derbyshire, x. 30
- Alice, iii. 295
- Avicie, iii. 295
- Sir Robert of, iii. 295
- Sir Thomas of, iii. 295
- Alfric, xxx. 220
- Alfrida, xxx. 222

Alfriston, Sussex, British coin found at, xxxiii. 190

Discoveries in barrow at, xlvi. 463

Alfsige, xxx. 221

Alftride, v. 372

Alfwitha, queen, xiii. 309, 311

Alfwold, king of Northumbria, xxv. 286

Aelgar, xiv. 48

Algarva, bishop of, his library, xxii. 174

Algeria, cromlechs and remains in, xxxviii. 252—271

Alghitha, v. 206; xix. 201

Algonkin, a North American language, viii. 304

Algorismus, false derivation of word, xxxii. 346

Alguasil, ix. 44

Alhambra, columns in, xvii. 48

Al Heimar, xviii. 260

Alhstan, bishop of Sherburne, SAMUEL PEGGE on ring of, iv. 47

First soldier bishop in England, iv. 52

Various forms of the name, iv. 49

Three persons of that name bishops of London, iv. 48

Alhwin, bishop of Worcester, ii. 78,

Alica (grits), xli. 308, 316

Alicana, i. 64 (*a*) (*b*), 72 (*c*)

Alicia, wife of Tetbald, earl of Champagne, xxvi. 357

Alien priories, *see* Priories, Alien

Seizure of, by Edward III., l. 254

Alienation of land, limitation to, in Rothley soke, xlvii. 97

At Malmesbury, l. 436, 438

Alighe, John, xxxiv. 56

Alignement, xxxv. 234

Alimanon, calif, x. 364

Alin, Mr. xix. 285

Alingbourne, vicarage of, xlv. 144

Alington, Mrs. i. 358 (*a*), 360 (*b*), 385 (*c*)

Aliorunae, wise women of the North, xxi. 131

Alise-Sainte-reine, xlii. 328

Swords found at, xlv. 259

Aliso, xiii. 4

Alkara, *i. e.* readers, vii. 12
 Alkeham, xxxi. 219
 Alkfed, xiii. 292
 Alkmene, xxiii. 259
 Alkmundbury, Huntingdonshire, i. 43 (*a*) (*b*),
 47 (*c*); xv. 211
 Alkok, John, xxv. 391
 Alkosh, Assyria, xxxii. 175
 Allaghi, country of, xxxiv. 370
 Allan, doctor, xxv. 379
 Allebone, lord chief justice, v. 428
 Allectus, emperor, iv. 80; xxvii. 148, 149; xxx.
 129, 544
 Allee, John, xxxiv. 53, 60
 Allegiance, renouncing, ix. 123
 Allemand, Antonius, xxxvi. 315
 Allen, Lady, xix. 107
 Sir Francis, xxxiv. 157
 Jane, iii. 13
 John, v. 343; xvi. 327; xx. 9, 272; xxx. 20;
 xxxv. 343
 ALLEN, SAMUEL JAMES, exhibits inscribed purse-
 clasp, xxiv. 353
 On a grant and seal of Jasper Tudor,
 xviii. 439—442
 Sir Thomas, xxxvii. 217
 Sir William, xxxvi. 407
 William, xxxvi. 407
 William, cardinal, xiii. 259
 Allen, river (Ptolemy), xlviii. 387
 Allentown, Meath, vii. 168
 Allerdale, xiv. 114; xxii. 164
 Allergate, Durham, x. 59
 Allerthorp, Lawrence, xx. 204
 Allesley, Geoffrey, tomb of, xxxi. 269
 Allestrye, Mr. xlv. 90
 Alleti, Antonio, correspondence of, xlviii. 9, 15
 Alleys in London, l. 17, 33
 All fours, a game at cards, viii. 145
 Allgood, Hunter, xlv. 370
 All Hallows, figures of, at Belton, xlvii. 483
 At Mattersey, xlvii. 484
 At South Cave, xlvii. 483
 At Westminster abbey, xlvii. 483—485
 All Heal, *i. e.* miseltoe, vii. 315

ALLIES, JABEZ, xxxvi. 200; xliii. 302
 Exhibits bronze ornament found at Perdes-
 well, Worcestershire, xxx. 554, 555
 On a sepulchral vase and other antiquities
 found near Scarborough, xxx. 458—462
 Allin, Elizabeth, xxxvii. 9
 Hannah, xxxvii. 9
 John, letters of, relating to the Plague of
 1665—6, xxxvii. 1
 Margaret, xxxvii. 2
 Allington, Kent, xiii. 112
 Discoveries at, vii. 408, 409
 Allington, Wilts, l. 253
 Gold collar from, xxxix. 507
 Allington, Mr. i. 357 (*a*), 359 (*b*), 383 (*c*)
 Sir Giles, xxxviii. 399
 Alliteration in Anglo-Saxon poetry, xvii. 267
 Allman, Ralf, xli. 367
 Allnat, Richard H., exhibits a sword from Wal-
 lingford, Berkshire, xxxi. 494
 Alloa House, Scotland, x. 103
 Alloy in antiquities, xix. 58
 ALLOT, RICHARD, on caves at Kilslevy, Ireland,
 xv. 408, 409
 Allways, Nicholas, woolstapler's mark of, xxxvii.
 389
 ALMACK, RICHARD, on Roman remains at Mel-
 ford, Suffolk, xxiii. 394
 Exhibits seal *ad causas* of dean and chapter
 of Lichfield, xxviii. 461
 On letter of Sir Thomas Stanhope to Lord
 Burleigh, xxxi. 212
 Exhibits rubbing of brass of Margaret
 Bromflet, xxxi. 494
 On orders of Elizabeth as to corn in 1586
 and 1594, xxxii. 410
 On letters of Lord Stanhope, xxxviii. 399
 On first charter by Penn to Pennsylvania,
 xlvii. 83
 On a copy of a letter to Mary queen of Scots,
 and a bond of Secretary Maitland, xlvii.
 242
 Almain rivets, *see* Arms
 Almain, Sir Henry of, *see* Plantagenet, Sir Henry
 Almaley, xviii. 430

Alman, John, xxxviii. 41

Richard, xxv. 416, 448, 479

Almanacs, Clogg. xxxi. 483; xli. 466

JOSEPH BARNARD DAVIS on, xli. 453, 457, 466,
470, 472

List of, xli. 454

Messedag, xli. 470

Runic, i. 168 (a), 183 (b), 202 (c); xxxi. 483;
xli. 466

Almannus, Han, xxiv. 14

Almansheath, Almansdeath, tradition as to name,
v. 90

Almar, xiv. 49

Almayni, Guy, xxvi. 335

Almayn, Martin, vii. 384

Almeida, Lorenzo, xl. 7

Almendroz, Francis, vii. 68

Almer, prior of Canterbury, xv. 299

William, xii. 388

Almery, xi. 358

Almesho Park, xxxv. 162

Almeyda, Chevalier d', xlii. 258

Manuel d', xxvii. 42

Almissa, Roman inscription at, v. 173

Almner, Thomas, vii. 357

Almondbury, Yorks, i. 71 (a), 72 (b), 80 (c),
217 (a), 222 (b), 238 (c); xxxii. 18

Roman camp at, i. 221 (a), 222 (b), 242 (c)

Almont, William, xxxiii. 100

Alms at Holy Communion, opinion on, xli. 334

Almuncar, xxxiii. 181

Alne church, Yorks, sculpture at, xlv. 150;
xlvii. 170

Alne, river (Ptolemy), xlviii. 387

Alnmouth, see Alemouth

Alneth, John, xxxvii. 276

Alney (Abney) Moor, Derbyshire, vii. 176

Alnwick, Northumberland, abbey of, xx. 128

Battle of, ix. 52

Capture of, by Lancastrians (1462), xlvii.
268, 269, 272, 273

Castle of, built by Henry Percy, vi. 345

Celt found at, v. 113

William, xv. 67

William, bishop of Lincoln, iv. 157

Alone, said to be Whitley castle, i. 217 (a), 218
(b), 238 (c)

Alost, in Flanders, xxviii. 67

Alpha and Omega, in early inscriptions, xxvi. 481

Alphabets, i. 159 (a) (b), 177 (c); ii. 219, 228; vi. 156;
vii. 276, 350, 361; xviii. 61, 72; xxxii. 241, 243

Greek, xix. 160

Runic, xxviii. 338; xli. 461, 467

Written in ashes at dedication of a church,
xxv. 243

English, derived from Scandinavia, xlviii. 228

Alpes Pennini Montes, i. 64 (a) (b), 71 (c)

Alphen, name of ship, xi. 186

Alphinston, Devonshire, font at, x. 188

Alphonso, king of Sicily, xxxi. 168

Alphonso II. king of Naples, xxvii. 165

Alphonsus the Wise, king of Castile, v. 153

Alphyn, name of chess-bishop, xi. 400; xxiv. 226

Alrebec, Yorks, v. 196

Alresford, New, chalice at, xlii. 415

Old, chalice at, xlii. 415

Alric, vi. 311

Alrich, Roger, xxxvii. 297

Alrunæ, xxi. 131, 135

Alrynea, xxviii. 329

Alshot, xxxi. 222

Alsh, loch (Ptolemy), xlviii. 385

Alsopp, John, xliii. 218

Thomas, xii. 361

Alspach, John, xxx. 229

Alspatt, Warwickshire, xxix. 178

Alspathe, Edmund de, xxxviii. 277

Alstelmus, a king in England, xlv. 239

Alstignus, xlv. 241

Alstychell, Robert de, xxxvii. 295

Thomas, xxxvii. 295

Alswitha, xlii. 309

Altai Mountains, vii. 227

Altaniane, Lapin, xxviii. 245

Altars, Christian, xl. 210

Abolished in 1550, xviii. 149, 150

Chest to be used as, xxvi. 403

Consecration of, xi. 359

In Coptic churches, xlviii. 409—412

Dedications of, i. 70

Altars—*continued*

- Early representation of, xliv. 328
 In midst of churches, xi. 329
 Multiplied in Roman churches, xi. 377
 One only in Greek churches, xi. 377
 In Orford castle, xxxix. 66
 Parish, in cathedral and conventual churches, xi. 135, 139
 Parish, in Rochester cathedral, xlix. 327
 Pictorial symbols for, in Mexican ornamentation, xlvii. 159
 Portable, xi. 360
 Setting up, xxxvi. 232; xli. 362
 In Roman churches, xl. 210
 Altar-piece, picture for an, xlix. 246, 249
 Painted by René of Anjou, xlix. 251
 At Güstrow church, xlix. 314
 Altar-stone, xxiii. 46; xxv. 243; xxxvi. 235
 Ordered by Pope Silvester, xi. 360
 In Hexham abbey, xxxi. 488
 Altar, taking down, i. 14 (a) (b), 16 (c), 20 (a) (b), 22 (c); xxxiv. 56; xxxvi. 231, 235; xli. 363, 364; xlii. 82
 Altars of wood, xi. 361; xxxvii. 138; xliii. 207
 In Lateran church, xi. 360
 Altar-cloths, xvi. 7
 Altar in Temple of Diana at Ephesus, xi. 9
 Altars, Roman, iii. 109, 110; ix. 204, 220, 222, 285, 287, 288; xxvii. 221
 From Aldston Moor, Cumberland, xvii. 229, 230
 Dedicated to Andinus, xlix. 74
 From Bader, xlix. 143
 From Bath, x. 326
 Inscribed to Belatucader, i. 308—311 (a), 310—313 (b), 332—335 (c); x. 118
 From Bewcastle, xi. 67, 69
 From Binchester, vii. 161
 From Brough on Sands, i. 308—311 (a), 310—313 (b), 332—335 (c)
 From Carlisle, ix. 220
 From Castlesteads, ix. 220; x. 118, 122; xi. 65, 66
 From Caervoran, Northumberland, xxiv. 352
 From Cleves, xxvii. 221

Altars—*continued*

- From Corbridge, Northumberland, with Greek inscription, ii. 92, 98; iii. 107—110, 324, 332, 336
 From Cramond, Scotland, xviii. 120
 From Doncaster, vii. 409, 420
 Of the Deae Matres, iii. 107, 108
 From Govarljevo, xlix. 99
 From Graham's Dyke, iii. 118, 124
 From Gustarica, xlix. 59
 From Haddon, x. 32
 From Kumanovo, xlix. 154
 From Lancaster, xiii. 401
 From Lymne, xl. 380
 From London, Fetter Lane, xxiv. 350; Foster Lane, xxiv. 350
 From Mansfield Woodhouse, ix. 204
 Dedicated to the Matronae, xlv. 174, 175
 From Middleby, iii. 188
 From Netherby, ix. 222; x. 138, 139
 From Patrington, Yorks, xxvii. 404
 From Plevlje, xlix. 27
 From Plumpton, near Penrith, iii. 104
 From Risingham, masons' marks on, xxx. 119, 120
 From Scupi, xlix. 120, 121
 From Slack, Yorks, xxxii. 19
 From South Shields, xxiv. 196; xlv. 164
 From Tinmouth castle, viii. 326
 Of Bacchus at Wilton, i. 155 (a) (b), 173 (c); ix. 160
 From Whitlaw castle, xv. 391
 Altecar, William, xxxi. 87
 Altenkirchen, Rügen, xxxix. 96
 Altham, Sir Edward, xxxvi. 410
 Edward, xxxvi. 409
 Elizabeth, xxxvi. 409
 Sir James, xxxvi. 410
 James, xxxvi. 409
 John, xxxvi. 409
 Matthew, xxxvi. 409
 Thomas, xxxvi. 409
 Althorp, pictures at, xlix. 285
 Altieri, Giovanni, vii. 369
 Altoir na Greine, vii. 279

- Alton, Hampshire, xxxvii. 271
 Castle, sword found at, xi. 431
 Bartholomew, bell founder, xxxvi. 240
 Altyre, Morayshire, bronze bracelet found near
 xxii. 285
 Alumina, used in making Gothic glass, xlv. 104, 115
 Alunna, i. 217 (a), 218 (b), 238 (c)
 Alun, river, viii. 213
 Alurez, king, xliii. 57
 Alva, duke of, xxii. 70
 Alvarez, Francisco, xxxii. 44
 Alvechurch, Worcestershire, i. 213 (a), 215 (b),
 234 (c)
 Alverton, battle of, ix. 312
 Alvestone, Gloucestershire, xiv. 75
 Alveton, Staffordshire, xi. 432
 Alward, William, xxxvii. 289
 Alwi, xiv. 48
 Alword, xxx. 222
 Alwy, Adam, xxxvii. 283
 Alwyn, bishop of Elnham, bones of, discovered
 at Ely, ii. 365
 Alwyne, William, xxxvii. 273, 274
 "Alyment," the air or visible heaven, xlviii. 252
 Alyn, parson, a prisoner in the Tower, xviii. 297
 Alynton, Christopher, xxv. 453
 Alynton, William, xxvi. 289
 Alysandre, Robert, xxxvii. 294
 Amabel, vi. 52
 Amada, temple at, xxxv. 163, 166
 Amalaric, xlv. 421
 Amalasuntha, xlv. 421
 Amalgamation of municipal boroughs, xlviii. 454
 Aman, William, vii. 389
 Amanti, the, Italian merchants, x. 243; xxviii. 243
 "Amandi Turma," on an inscription, xxvii. 225
 "Amandus, ex civitate Frisiorum," inscription to,
 xxvii. 224
 Amasis, iv. 248
 Amat, xxiii. 259
 Amauri, Robert de, xxxix. 441
 Amaury, king of Cyprus, xv. 252
 Amazons, cut off their left breasts, vii. 63
 On ancient vases, xxiii. 193, 196, 249; xxxv.
 229
 Amazons, cloud myths, xlviii. 375
 Amazons and gryphons, contest between, xlviii.
 366, 367.
 Ambassadors MSS., xx. 9, 272
 Ambassadors, to France (1515), xlvii. 299
 Presents to (1554), xviii. 180
 Presents to by Queen Elizabeth, xlviii. 204
 —206
 Place for, at the Roman rostra, xlix. 429
 Ambelini, John de, xxviii. 270
 Amber, objects in barrows, xliii. 500
 Used as incense, xliii. 376
 Tablets from Lake, Wilts, xliii. 505
 Object from West Stoke, Wilts, xliii. 503
 Early use of, in Italy, xli. 189
 Rings found in Swiss grave-mounds, xlvii.
 135, 136
 Commerce with in early times, xlviii. 229,
 234, 235
 Beads found at Marston, xlviii. 329, 330, 331;
 at Sleaford, l. 389—394, 397—404
 Amberley, Sussex, xlii. 296; xlv. 147
 Dedication cross at, xlvii. 165
 Ambersle, John, xlv. 195
 Amberwood, xxxv. 95
 Ambesas, William, xxxix. 215
 Ambleside, Westmoreland, celt found at, v. 115
 Ambletuse, iii. 251
 Ambola, caves at, vii. 295; HECTOR MACNEIL on,
 viii. 251
 Ambones, xi. 320, 368; xl. 209
 Amboise, cardinal, tomb of, xlix. 279
 Ambrass, Germany, instrument of torture at,
 xxvii. 249
 Ambreforde, vi. 42
 Ambresbury, Wiltshire, i. 56 (a) (b), 62 (c);
 vii. 104; l. 302
 Font at, x. 186
 Convent of, Eleanor of Provence buried in,
 xxix. 186
 Ambreticourt, Sir Sanchez d', xxxv. 458
 Ambrose, Isaac, xxxi. 414
 Ambrose, saint, v. 146; x. 199; xlvii. 374, 378
 Liturgy of, xxiv. 8
 On a seal, l. 126

Ambrosion, xxiii. 259

Ambrosius, Aurelius, vi. 234

Amenamha I., xxxiv. 380

II., xxxiv. 384

Amenemht, xxxiv. 386

Amenemha, tomb of, xxxv. 150

Amenemes III., xxxiv. 374

Amenophis, xxxiv. 390, 391

I., xxxii. 177; xxxiv. 376

II., xxxv. 166

III., xxxii. 177; xxxiv. 376, 381

Monument of, SAMUEL BIRCH on, xxxi. 489

Amenti, on the deities of the, xxxiv. 392

Amen-Ra, feast of, xxxiv. 371

Amergus, ix. 177

America, v. 318—324; vi. 107—109

Discoveries of, JOHN PAYNE COLLIER on, xxxiii. 283

Earliest mention of, xl. 24—40

Earliest known map containing name of, xl. 1—2

The English discovery of under the Cabots, xliii. 17

First colonisation of, xlvii. 65—67

(North), Inscription on Deighton Rock, vii. 290—306

(Central), discoveries at Peten, xxv. 570, 571

(South), bracelets and hair ornaments from, xxxi. 472

American Indians, picture-writing, WILLIAM BRAY on, vi. 159

Pottery, ornamentation of, xlvii. 159

Common rights of food amongst, l. 197

Amersham, Mr. xxxvi. 40

Amersham, Bucks, xxxv. 313

Ames, Joseph, i. xxxiii (a), xxxiv (b), xxxv (c); ii. 189; vii. 1

Amesbury, *see* Ambresbury

Amice, *see* Costume

Amiens, France, x. 252; xxv. 181, 184; xxvi. 332, 352, 357

Bracelets found at, xxxiii. 174

Cannon foundry at, xxviii. 386

Cathedral, sculpture at, xlv. 159

Amiens—*continued*

Cathedral, condition of glass in, xlv. 138

Ear-rings found at, xxxiii. 374

Fibula found at, xxxiii. 374

Objects found near, xxxiii. 174

Pontifical quoted, xvii. 125

Sculpture of the Judgment at, xxxvi. 383

Sword at, xlv. 254

Amisia, xiii. 4

Ammanati, the, of Pistoia, xxviii. 243

Anmergau, mystery play at, xlii. 288

Ammet, perhaps an amice, xliii. 240

Ammirals of Egypt, xxi. 382, 385

Ammon, festival of, xxxv. 154

Amner, xxiii. 370

Amo, John, xii. 390

Amore, Stephen, xxiii. 26

Amour, Puys d', xii. 74

Amounderness, Lancashire, given to the church of York by Athelstan, i. 171 (a) (b), 190 (c)

Amphibalus, supposed discovery of his relics, xxxiii. 263

Amphion, iv. 224

Amphissa, walls at, xv. 322

Amphitheatre, Roman, at Aoste, v. 179

At Bordeaux, xxxv. 359

At Caerleon, ii. 6; vi. 11

At Civita Lavinia, xlix. 371

In Dorian peninsula, xlix. 353

At Doué, v. 69

In England, v. 67

On the Hill of Æquum, iii. 344

Of Flavius Vespasian, vii. 370—373

At Pompeii, iv. 168

At Ragusa Vecchia, xlviii. 5

At Redruth, v. 67

At Richborough, v. 67

At Silchester, v. 67; xlv. 346; xlviii. 225, 231; l. 226

At Thoricum, xv. 323

At Udena, in Barbary, xv. 151

At Verona, iv. 96

Amphora, Roman, on cubical contents of, by HENRY NORRIS, vi. 227

Amphora—continued

Sepulchral use of, xix. 61

On an Etruscan vase, xxiii. 191

See also Pottery

Amport, Hampshire, i. 57 (a) (b), 84 (c); xlv. 165

Ampullae, lead, xxxviii. 129

Silver, i. 443, 467

Anram, near Babylon, xviii. 255

Anset, Egyptian deity, xxvii. 268, 271

Amsterdam, xxxv. 8

Amula, xi. 152

Amulets, *see* Folk-lore

Amunoph III., king of Egypt, xxvii. 263, 266

Amwell, Little, Herts, bracelet found at, xviii. 446

Amy, John, xxiii. 333

Amyas, Robert, vii. 416

Amye, John, xlii. 378

Amylasis, xli. 294

Amyntas I., xiv. 15

Amyot, T. E., xxxviii. 300

AMYOT, THOMAS, on the Bayeux tapestry, xix. 88, 192

On kings of the East Angles, from 792 to 855, xix. 302

On the death of Richard II., xx. 424; xxiii. 277; xxv. 394

On the population of English cities, *temp.* Edward III., xx. 524

On gate and font at Kirkham priory, xxi. 160

On instrument of legitimation granted by Mary queen of Scots to the earl of Murray, xxi. 164

On a letter from pope Pius IV. to Mary queen of Scots, and letter from Sir Benjamin Tichborne to James I., xxi. 170

On inventory of Sir John Fastolfe, xxi. 232
Exhibition of seal of Milo Fitz-Walter, xxi. 554

On death of Edward III., xxii. 204

Account of a Roman kiln at Caistor, xxii. 412

On a memorial of George Constantyne to Thomas lord Cromwell, xxiii. 50

Amyot, Thomas—continued

On a transcript of 'archbishop Arundel's letter to Henry IV., xxiii. 297

Exhibition of a bowl formerly belonging to the monastery of Rochester, xxiii. 393

Amyrault, Moses, xxxv. 72

Anabta, prince, xxxv. 148

Anacharsis, iii. 139, 140

Anachronisms, in history, etc., xiv. 162—167

Anacreon and his dog on vases, xxxi. 257, 258, 263

Harp of, xxxi. 261

Anagni, xxxvii. 55

Analysis of ancient glass, xlvi. 130

of soil from pits at Caburn, xlvi. 429

Ananyzapta, xviii. 307

Anamzaptus or Anamzapta, magical word, xxx. 427

Anath, meaning of, xiv. 133

Anatolia, iv. 227

Anbarrow, viii. 107

Anculites, xv. 180

Ancress, the, of Coesford, xxv. 524

Ancaster, Lincolnshire, church door, vi. 323
Font at, x. 188

Ancestral shares of village community, i. 207

Anchises, tomb of, iii. 354

Ancholme, level of the, xl. 240

Anchor, on ancient vase, xxiii. 182

Found in Belbury camp, xlvi. 116, 117, 118

Anchorage, Durham, x. 61

Anchorholm, river, i. 361, 368, 369

Ancient demesne, what it is, ii. 309, 315, 319

Anclam, Stein Thor at, xxxix. 105

Churches at, xlix. 316

Ancon, glass beads found at, xlv. 308

Ancona, iii. 346

Paper manufactory at, xxxvii. 448

Ancrene, William de, xxxix. 441

Ancroft, Northumberland, x. 56

Ancyra, ix. 183; xlv. 78

Andara, site of, xlvi. 88

Monument relating to, xlvi. 91

Andasus, xiv. 277

- Andate, British goddess, xxxi. 280
 Anderida, vi. 57; xli. 421, 437
 Andern, xxv. 563
 Andernach, Germany, xxxv. 9
 Easter sepulchre at, xlii. 291
 Holy Ghost inn at, xxxv. 203
 Anderson, Mr. iii. 119
 Anthony, xxx. 165, 166
 JAMES, on fortifications in Highlands of
 Scotland, v. 241; vi. 87
 John, xliii. 370
 William, xxxv. 488
 Andes, the, iv. 18
 Andetrium, iii. 343
 Andinus, Roman altar inscribed to, xlix. 74
 Andirons, xxi. 269; xxx. 3; xlii. 354
 In early inventories, xlviii. 125, 127, 128,
 129, 140
 Andle Stone, Derbyshire, vi. 114; ix. 208
 Andoo, hook money, xxix. 407
 Andover, Hampshire, i. 56 (a) (b), 62 (c), 60 (a)
 (b), 66 (c); viii. 102; ix. 204
 Andradescester, xxxii. 300
 Andrast, a British god, vi. 57
 André, Bernard, xxvii. 154, 192
 Andreas, signor, xxxiii. 291
 Andred forest, xxxiv. 244
 Andree, John, xlv. 453
 Andres, monastery of, xxxi. 224, 230, 233
 Andres, Manasses, xxxi. 224, 230, 233
 Andrew, Elizabeth, xxxviii. 107
 Richard, xxxviii. 51
 Andrew, saint, figure of, xlvii. 371
 In a diptych, xlix. 253
 On seal of Rochester, xlix. 454
 Relics of, at St. Paul's (1245), l. 453
 Representation of, l. 119, 165
 Andrewes, Thomas, xi. 245
 Andrewes, Alderman, xlv. 98
 Gerrard, xlv. 314
 Charles Gerrard, xlv. 314
 Launcelot, bishop of Winchester, i. vii (a)
 (b) (c), xv (a) (b) (c)
 Richard, xxxiv. 205, 221
 Andrewes, Thomas, xlv. 400
 Andrews, a sand near Harwich, x. 350
 Andrews, James Petit, viii. 430
 John, iii. 402
 Richard, i. 89 (a) (b), 101 (c)
 Androkides, xxiii. 258, 259
 Androcles and the lion, xlv. 305
 Andromache, xxiii. 258
 Andromeda, v. 8; xxxvi. 62
 Andronicus Cyrhestes, the tower of, xvii. 63
 Andros, Edmond, xii. 364
 Androws, Francis, xxxv. 435
 Andulles, a kind of pudding, xiii. 371, 388
 Ane, Drue de, xxxix. 441
 Anethewardtoun, Adam, xxxvii. 285
 Aneurin, the works of, xiv. 185, 218
 Angara, river, Siberia, ii. 226
 Angaria explained, viii. 332, 335
 Angelos, Constantine, his marriage, xlix. 96
 Angels, destroying, illumination of, xxxiv. 182
 Rebel, illumination of, xxxiv. 340
 Figures of, as corbels, at Lincoln, xlvii. 41
 In wall paintings, xlix. 201, 244, 250
 Dress of, xlix. 252
 Playing musical instruments, xlix. 254
 Winged, with sceptres, xlix. 252
 Angel, John, xxxii. 142
 Angel-Gold, i. 161 (a) (b), 179 (c)
 Angelico roots, xv. 160
 Angelico, Fra, pictures of the Judgment by, xxxvi.
 378, 386, 387
 Angell, Mr. xxxiv. 59
 John, xii. 372
 Angelo, Michael, *see* Buonarotti
 Angeltwatch, a kind of worm, xxx. 404
 Angely, Saint Jean d', capitulation of (1351),
 xxx. 504
 Angennes, Jean d', xxii. 390
 Angers, France, All Saints church at, xxxiv. 280;
 column in, xvii. 47
 Cathedral, xxxiv. 274
 Castle, xxxiv. 280
 Episcopal benediction at, xxiv. 9
 Font at, xxxiv. 280

Angers—continued

- Hospital of Saint John, xxxiv. 278, 279
 Massacre at, in 1572, xxii. 325
 Museum at, xxxiv. 280
 Ronceray, church of, xxxiv. 275
 Saint Aubin, abbey of, cloister, xxxiv. 278
 Sculpture at, xlv. 186
 Tower, xxxiv. 280
 Saint Laurent, church of, xxxiv. 276
 Saint Maurice, church of, portrait of Ulger,
 bishop of Angers in, xiv. 189
 Saint Martin, church of, xxxiv. 277
 Saint Nicholas, abbey of, held lands at Wil-
 lington, Lincolnshire, i. 89 (a) (b),
 100 (c)
 Saint Serge, church of, xxxiv. 279
 Trinity church, xxxiv. 277
 Angouyn, Robert, xxxix. 441
 Angouyne, John, xxxvii. 283
 Angland, i. 10
 Angler, James, xxxv. 16
 Angre, St. Gensead d', xx. 34; xxii. 279
 Prison at Poitiers, i. 213 (a), 214 (b), 234
 (c)
 Anglesey, Wales, xv. 161
 Castle of, xv. 114
 Cells found at, v. 116; xxvi. 183
 Hoar stones in, xxv. 59
 Isle of (Ptolemy), xlviii. 384, 393
 Monument of St. Jestin there, v. 143
 Population of, in 1768, i. 281 (a), 283 (b),
 304 (c)
 Anglesford, xxvii. 392
 Anglisisin, Sir Richard of, xxii. 279
 Anglus, Willielmus, ix. 117
 Anglo-Norman poets, xii. 297; xiii. 35, 230
 Anglo-Saxon antiquities, xli. 201—205, 409, 420,
 479
 Capitals, writings in, xxvi. 109
 Cemeteries in Oxfordshire, xxxvii. 140, 391;
 xxxviii. 84
 At Sleaford, i. 383—406
 In Thames Valley, xxxviii. 327, 328
 At Stowting, Kent, xli. 407—420

Anglo-Saxon cemeteries—continued

- At Long Wittenham, Berks, xxxviii. 327
 —352; xxxix. 135—142
 At Wingham, Kent, xxx. 550
 Chronicle, Latin note to, concerning the
 origin of the *Æra Dionysia*, xlvii. 481,
 482
 Church at Deerhurst, i. 66—71
 Coins found at Rome, xlix. 407
 Dedication and consecration of churches,
 xxiv. 343; xxv. 235
 Gravemounds, xli. 481
 Homilies, xxx. 32
 Interments, xxvi. 481; xli. 410, 415, 418,
 419
 Knighthood, xxxix. 190
 Manuscript in library of Exeter cathedral,
 xvii. 180—192
 Occupation of Lincolnshire, traces of the,
 xlvii. 175
 Paraphrase on the Phoenix, xvii. 193—197,
 257—266
 Poetry, xvii. 173—175, 267—274
 Runes, xxviii. 327
 Seal discovered, xxiv. 358
 Vase (Cambridgeshire), xlviii. 299
 Villeins, holdings of, i. 207
 Anglo-Saxons, legal procedure of, xli. 207
 Learnt glass-making from the Romans, xlv.
 90
 Glass found in graves of, not decayed, xlv.
 99
 Municipal privileges amongst, xxxii. 298
 Conquest of the Malmesbury district by, i.
 423, 424
 Method of settlement in Britain, i. 214
 Their servants, xxv. 596, 597
 Oriental learning of, xxiv. 358
 Angon, *see* Arms
 Angoulême, France, cathedral of, xxxv. 43, 44
 Duke of, *see* Valois, Francis de
 Angram, Thomas, x. 70
 Angria, Connage, vii. 323
 Tulage, vii. 323

Angulo, Julian de, xxxvii. 274

Richard de, xxxvii. 275

Robert de, xxxvii. 288

Angus, earl of, *see* Gilchrist

Angusie, Scotland, xvii. 235

Anianus, xlv. 342

Anicy, church of, xxx. 446

Animals, cruelty to, ii. 87

The sacred in Egypt, punished, iv. 251

Worship of, in Guinea, iv. 249

Animal (bronze), from Belbury camp, xlviii. 117, 119

(Mythical), on antique gem, xlviii. 50, 51

Animal remains in long barrows, xlii. 182—228

In round barrows, xliii. 536—544

At Caburn, xlv. 430, 435, 445—448, 452, 453, 464, 470, 477—488, 491—493

At Caesar's camp, xlvii. 450, 454, 455, 456, 460

At Cilurnum, xlv. 8

At Ranscombe, xlv. 489, 490

At Sleaford, l. 388

At Silchester, xlv. 355

At South Shields, xlv. 170

Animals, sculptured, at Pen Selwood church, xlvii. 171

At Hognaston, xlvii. 171

In Stoney Stanton church, xlvii. 176

On tympana, xlvii. 167, 168

Anjou, Charles of, iv. 206

House of, nicknames of, xxix. 42

Notes of churches in, xxxiv. 273—285

Ankerwyke, xxxviii. 108

Anketin, Robert, xxviii. 266

Anlaf, ii. 105

King of Northumbria, xxv. 289, 290; xlix. 407

Anna, iii. 187; x. 226; xii. 140

Anna Clough Mullen, Ireland, cairn at, xv. 409

Caves at, xv. 409

Annadoun castle, Galway, xxxviii. 168, 169

Annam, Scotland, xxii. 170

Stone, figures on the, xlviii. 299

Annandale, xvii. 241

Arms of, x. 480

Anne Boleyn, *see* Boleyn

Anne, queen, household expenses of, xii. 88

State of political parties under, xxxviii. 1

Anne of Bohemia, xxix. 48; xxxi. 360

Anne of Cleves, queen, xviii. 131, 136; xxiii. 54; xxvii. 37, 70; xxviii. 102

Portrait of, xl. 77, 86

Remonstrance of, xlvii. 249—264

At Shene, xlix. 292

Anne of Denmark, portrait of, xxvii. 45

Anne, queen of Hungary, portrait of, xl. 81

Anne of Warwick, marriage of, xlvii. 415

Anne, saint, xlvii. 371

Life in English verse, notice of, xxx. 528

Anne, Michael de, xxvi. 338

Anneale, a spice, xxxiii. 222

Annebant, Richard d', xii. 54

Annecey, x. 173

Richard de, l. 253

Lake, lake-dwellings on, xxxviii. 180

Annerdale, Scotland, xxii. 167, 168

Annesley, Mr. xi. 103

Annin, Lough, Westmeath, vii. 107

Annius Verus, bust of, xlix. 370

Annius of Viterbo, ix. 180

Annivelars, of Exeter cathedral, xviii. 387, 403, 407, 408, 412

Annulus Piscatoris, xl. 138—142

Annunciation of B. V. Mary, illumination of, xxiv. 50

Group of figures of the, in Westminster abbey, xlvii. 372

Annuellere, *see* Annivelars

Anomia, fossils, v. 44

Ansall, Mr. xlv. 67

Miles, xxxi. 204

Robert, xxxvi. 52

Anselm, archbishop of Canterbury, canonization of, i. 26 (a), 25 (b), 28 (c)

Bishop of Lucca, xvii. 34

Anser, x. 249

Anson, George, lord Anson, his voyages, ii. 232; iii. 55

George Edward, xxxiii. 175

- Anstey**, Dorsetshire, celt mould found at, xxviii. 451
- Anstie**, Surrey, camp at, ix. 103, 105, 106
- Anstey**, William, xii. 369
- Anstice**, Mr. xiv. 91
- Anstis**, John, xxxii. 325
- Drawings by, xiii. 208
- Compiled memoirs of the families of Talbot, Carew, Granville, and Courtney, i. xxviii (a) (b), xxix (c)
- Anstre**, William de, xxxix. 441
- Answer** name of a ship, xi. 174
- Antelope**, a Lancastrian badge, xvi. 240
- Anthony**, Mr. xl. 481
- Anthony, vi. 208; xxxix. 13, 274
- Bastard of Burgundy, xxvii. 424
- Saint, representation of, in triptych, xlix. 251
- Image of, at Westminster, xlvii. 369
- By Pisanello, xlix. 258
- By Torrigiano, xlix. 257
- At Worcester cathedral, xlix. 257
- Of Winchester, xii. 300
- Anthony church**, Cornwall, brass at, xxxi. 483
- Anthropophagism**, xlii. 186
- Anthule**, xxiii. 259
- Antiar**, xxiii. 259
- Antibes**, Roman aqueduct at, xvi. 198, 200
- Antinous**, constellation of, xxvi. 157
- Antioft**, Alice, xv. 103
- Antigua**, shipyard at, xi. 187
- Antiochos**, xxiii. 259
- Antimachos**, xxiii. 259
- Antioch**, battle of, appearance of saints at, xii. 205
- The principality of, during the Crusades, xv. 234
- Taken by Crusaders, ix. 128
- Jewish glass-makers at, xlv. 93
- Antioch-chamber** in the Jewry, Westminster, iii. 187
- Antiochus**, Callinicus, iii. 160
- Epiphanes, xlv. 49
- Hierax, ix. 162
- Theos, iii. 161
- Antinous**, his history, i. 114 (a) (b), 126 (c)
- Buried in a boat, vii. 155
- Drowned in the Nile, viii. 192
- Intaglio of, i. 112 (a), 113 (b), 125 (c)
- Antinoopolis**, city of, viii. 192
- Antiope**, on ancient vases, xxiii. 181, 234
- Antiopeia**, xxiii. 258, 259
- Antiparos**, ix. 177
- Antipater**, viii. 7
- Antipendium**, *see* Frontal
- Antiphoner**, xviii. 409; xxi. 275; xxiv. 18
- Antipolis**, xvi. 198
- Antiquaries**, catalogue of eminent, i. xxiii (a), xxxiv (b) (c)
- Antiquaries**, Society of, annual meeting of, i. xxxii (a), xxxiii (b) (c)
- Charter granted in 1751, i. xxxix (a), xl (b), xli (c)
- Foundation of, i. iii (a) (b) (c)
- Historical account of, i. i—xxxix (a), xl (b), xli (c)
- Minutes begin Feb. 5, 1718, i. xxxvii (a), xxxviii (b) (c)
- Queries proposed by, concerning topography, i. xxxviii (a), xxxix (b), xl (c)
- Correspondence with the Admiralty concerning the tides at Dover, xxxix. 277—288
- A Society of, in time of Elizabeth, xxxii. 132; xxxviii. 354
- Antiquarius**, the, by Hieronymus Bononius, xl. 143—156
- Antiquary**, origin of the term, i. iii.; xxxvii. 355
- Antiquities**, preservation of, xlviii. 199; xlix. 438
- Antisiodorum**, xi. 114
- Antium**, xlix. 368
- Antivestaeum**, or Land's End (Ptolemy), xlviii. 391
- Antona**, iv. 27
- Antonia**, castle of, at Jerusalem, iv. 373; xlv. 29—37, 55
- Tower of, vi. 373
- Antonia**, coin in honour of, found at Silchester, xlv. 333

- Antonine column, MARTIN FOLKES on, i. 117 (a)
 (b), 130 (c)
 Dedicated to St. Paul by Sixtus V., xiii.
 213
 Antonius Marcus, mixed iron with his coins, iii.
 183
 Martyr, xliv. 61
 Antoninus Pius, column of, i. 117 (a) (b), 133 (c)
 Equestrian statue at Rome, attributed to, i.
 123 (a) (b), 136 (c)
 Denarii of, found at Cilurnum, xlv. 2
 IX., iter of, xxiii. 367
 Antoninus, inscription to, ii. 26
 At Alexandria, xxviii. 160
 Coins of, *see* Coins
 Vallum of, Roman antiquities found on the
 line of, xxi. 455, 456, 468
 Wall of, Richard Garnet on, xxx. 245
 His orders about a soldier's will, xxvii. 214
 Antonio, Nicholas, xxxviii. 449
 Don, xxxiii. 289, 291; xxxiv. 301
 Antony, Mons., xxii. 392
 Antrim, Ireland, iron bill found in, xlv. 438
 Antros, x. 364
 Antwerp, xi. 28; xxiii. 348
 Altar-piece at, xlix. 259
 Church of Saint Jacob, picture of the Judg-
 ment at, by Bernard Van Orley, xxxvi.
 388
 English Brigittine nuns at, xiii. 258
 English Carmelite nuns at, xiii. 272
 English Carthusian monastery at, xiii. 256
 English Teresian nuns at, xiii. 255
 Minor Friars at, xlii. 292
 Mount of Piety at, xxix. 275
 The Rose inn at, xxxv. 203
 Anubis, i. 116 (a) (b), 128 (c); iv. 166, 242; xiv.
 207; xxvii. 273; xxxiii. 133
 Anwarpe, John of, xxxix. 2, 13
 Anyon, James, xii. 366
 Anvil on seal, xii. 122
 Anvils, called great and little bear, xi. 104
 Aori, xiii. 284
 Aosta, x. 178; xlv. 186
 Apamea, iv. 315, 331, 347; xviii. 303
 Aparre, William, xxv. 416
 Ape, a Japanese zodiacal sign, xlvii. 342
 Apelles, v. 276
 Aper Alberic, *see* Vere
 Aperil, John, xxxvi. 42
 Apethorpe, Nottinghamshire, Roman villa at,
 xliii. 119
 Aphenwell, John, xi. 243
 Aphrodite, on ancient works of art, xxxiv. 269
 Apian, Peter, xl. 357
 Apicius, Coelius, book on cookery by, xli. 283
 Apis, iv. 220, 239, 255; xiv. 206
 Apley, Salop, iii. 111, 112
 Apnek, William, xxxi. 205
 Apodyterium, of baths, v. 328; ix. 203, 205
 Apollo, iv. 221; v. 8
 Name on altar, iii. 123
 The cock sacred to, iii. 139
 On coins, iii. 175
 Statue of, found at Sibston, Northampton,
 xxxii. 13
 At Exeter, vi. 4
 In the Vatican, iii. 175
 Supposed temple of, ix. 138
 Temple of, at Cnidus, xlix. 348
 at Lanuvium, xlix. 371
 Bronze figure found in the Thames, xxviii.
 39
 Worshipped in Britain, xxviii. 45
 Under the form of a stone, xiii. 210
 Apollo Agyieus, representation of, on a gem,
 xlviii. 6
 Apollonius Tyanaeus, iv. 282
 Apollon, or Apolon, xxiii. 259
 Apollonia, *see* Coins
 Saint, xlvii. 366
 Apostles on fonts, x. 188
 Images of, in Henry 'VII.'s chapel, xlvii.
 372, 373
 Apostles' Creed, in Greek language, xlv. 395
 Apowell, Mr. xxx. 21
 Fulke, xiii. 397
 John, xii. 367

- Apparel of nuns, injunctions concerning, xlvii.**
53—55
- Appelby, Henry de, xxxix. 441**
- Appendini, F. M., book on Epitaurum, xlviii. 3**
- Appenticie, supplementary buildings, xxiii. 106**
- Appesley, Sir Allen, xli. 252, 256**
Michael, xlii. 376
- Appian, his account of the pilum, xlii. 341**
A mistake of, xlix. 368
- Appleby, Westmoreland, xxxi. 280**
Inscription found at, iii. 153
- Appledore, Devonshire, xv. 296**
- Appleton, Cheshire, xix. 29**
- Apples, xv. 159**
Price of, xviii. 283
- Aprescombe, xlvii. 147**
- Appleyard, William, xii. 178; xxiii. 9**
- Apprell, John, xxxvi. 234**
- Apprentices in 1558, xxiv. 176**
- Après, xv. 263**
- Apricot, John, xii. 386**
- Apricharde, Thomas, xii. 359**
- Apricots, v. 445**
When introduced into England, iii. 91
- April, representation of, x. 181**
"April full of stones," Bradfield, v. 93
- Après, xi. 329, 339, 335, 346; xxxvii. 135; xlv. 391**
- Apsley, Sir Allan, x. 144; xii. 267; xxxvii. 490**
- Apswell, John, xxvii. 370**
- Apulby, John de, iii. 18**
- Apuldencombe, xv. 194, 195**
- Apuleius, v. 163**
- Apulia, William, duke of, xv. 235, 236**
Kingdom of, iv. 191
- Aqua, John de, xxxvii. 293**
Thomas de, xxxvii. 275, 293
William de, xxxvii. 288
- Aqua-Bella, Peter de, bishop of Hereford, his monument at Aqua-Bella, Savoy, xviii. 188, 189**
- Aquae-Solis, xv. 190; xxviii. 401; l. 266**
- Aqua Vitæ, xxii. 176, 178**
- Aquam, John ultra, xxxvii. 293**
- Aquarius (amphora), the zodiacal sign of, xlvii. 343, 345, 347, 348, 358**
- Aqueducts, Roman, at Æquum, iii. 344**
At Ariana, xv. 147
At Antibes, xvi. 198
At Canali, xlviii. 9
At Ragusa Vecchia, xlviii. 8
At Risinium, xlviii. 48
At Segovia, iv. 410
At Skopia, xlix. 149
At Uldena, xv. 146, 154
- Aquila, constellation of, xxvi. 156**
John de, xxxiv. 312
- Aquileia, cardinals of, xliii. 167**
- Aquillon, Mons. d', mémoire sur un aqueduc Romain découvert à Antibes, xvi. 198**
- Aquilun, Philip, xxxvi. 402**
- Aquimanile, xi. 152**
- Aquisio, name of, xlvii. 183**
- Aquitaine, a history of, projected by F. Lambert, i. 76 (a) (b), 85 (c)**
Medieval architecture in, JOHN HENRY PARKER on, xxxvi. 1, 311
- Aquitani, the, xvi. 99**
- Ar, meaning of, i. 272 (a), 274 (b), 295 (c)**
- Ara, zodiacal sign of, xxvi. 156; xlvii. 339**
- Arable lands, allotments of in municipalities, xlv. 410, 414**
- Arabia, xxxiv. 378**
Cards in, viii. 135
- Arabians, knowledge of mathematics amongst, x. 364**
- Arabic characters, vii. 2, 13**
Inscriptions, xxvi. 473; xlii. 394.
Numerals, first introduced, i. 140 (a) (b), 155 (c); x. 360
At Helmdon, Northants, xiii. 107, 141
At Preston hall, Kent, xiii. 107, 141
On a statue at the Black Swan inn, i. 149 (a) (b), 165 (c)
On tomb of Fastrada, wife of Charles the Great, xxix. 369, 371
On tomb at Worcester, iv. 23
- Arab zodiacal signs, xlvii. 343**

- Arabsiades, Akhmed, wrote a life of Genghiz-Khan, ii. 227
 Aracalan, of the Jews, xxix. 427
 Aradus (temple of), columns of glass in, xlvi. 85
 Aral Lake, iii. 162
 Aramaic calendar, xlvii. 346, 347
 Aran, isle of, church of Saint Benignus on, xliii. 139
 Aranda, Mertin de, xxxviii. 250
 Aragonia, Berengarius de, xxviii. 321
 Ararat, mount, iv. 327; xviii. 302
 Aratus, astronomical poem, WILLIAM YOUNG OTTLEY on, xxvi. 47, 181
 Araz, Urbert de, xxiii. 299
 Arbalast, *see* Arms
 Arbalaster, xii. 153
 Arbe, Roman inscription at, v. 170
 Arbelows, Derbyshire, ix. 189; xxv. 195
 Arbila (British prince), vii. 141
 Arbiter Bibendi, xli. 329
 Arborough Banks, Warwickshire, vii. 413; xxv. 42
 Arbourlow, Derbyshire, ix. 189; xxxv. 238
 Derivation of, vii. 131, 139
 Arbour-low Close, Staffordshire, vii. 140
 Arbrusculo, Robert de, xxxiv. 283
 Arbury Hill, Northamptonshire, xxv. 42
 Arbury camp, antiquities found near, xlviii. 335
 Arbuthnot, Mr., iii. 173
 Arbuthnot Missal, xlii. 267
 Arbutus, Irish, x. 432
 Arc doubleau, xvii. 41
 Arc, Joan d', a queen on cards, viii. 162
 Arcadians, music of, xviii. 351
 Alphabet, vii. 361
 Arcadius, emperor, v. 291, 293
 Coins of, found at Silchester, xlvi. 365
 Arch, the discovery of the, xi. 16
 General adoption of the, xvii. 65
 Not known to the Greeks, xv. 323
 Anglo-Saxon, vi. 247; x. 167; xxvi. 30
 Elliptical, xvi. 324
 At Ephesus, xv. 323
 Arch—*continued*
 Gothic, xiv. 107; xvi. 324
 Groined, xvii. 28
 Horse-shoe, xvii. 5, 16
 Method of constructing at Bassora, xvii. 76
 Mode of raising, xvi. 323
 The Moorish, xvi. 317
 Pointed, i. 40 (a) (b), 44 (c); xii. 159; xiv. 106; xvii. 2, 11, 12, 72
 SYDNEY SMIRKE on origin of, xxi. 521
 In Roman work, iv. 410
 Syriac, drawings of, viii. 170
 Timber, JOHN ADY REPTON on the construction of, xxxiv. 445
 Welch, xvii. 41
 Various classes of, xxxiii. 136, 137
 Relieving, at Rome, xlix. 427
 Arch, Richard, xlii. 82, 87
 Archaeologia, Introduction to, i. i (a) (b) (c)
 Archaeological Association, xxxi. 198, 216, 275, 326
 Institute, xxxi. 198, 216, 275, 326; xxxii. 392, 400
 Archbishop, cross of, xlvii. 375
 Staff of, xvii. 38
 Arch-chess, ix. 17
 Archeliff, Dover, vi. 187
 Archdekin, Thomas le, xxxix. 441
 Archbolde, Nicholas, xii. 372
 Archer, bronze figure of an, found in Cheapside, xxx. 543, 544
 Archer, Dr. I. 295
 Mr. xvii. 136
 Galfrid le, xxxvii. 277
 Henry, xxxiii. 99
 John, x. 72
 Nicol le, xxxix. 441
 Sir Simon, xxxix. 236
 Archers, xii. 38; xxi. 258
 On a plate, x. 257
 Chess bishops called, xi. 402; xxiv. 228
 Payments to, in 1281, xvi. 36, 55
 in 1346, xx. 531
 On an ancient vase, xxiii. 179

Archery, DAINES BARRINGTON ON, vii. 46
 Enjoined by Edward III., vii. 50
 Practice, *temp.* Elizabeth, xlvii. 210—212
 Butts at Bottesford, l. 377
Arches, Isabel, iii. 293
 Theophania, iii. 293
 Sir William of, iii. 293
Archescacchiere, ix. 17
Archevesque, Hugh le, xxxix. 441
ARCHIBALD, CHARLES DICKSON, on ancient ord-
 nance found in the island of Walney,
 Lancashire, xxviii. 372
Archil, a dye, vii. 109
Archipelago, (Greek), i. 59 (*a*) (*b*), 55 (*c*)
 Jug of moulded glass from, xvi. 85
 Ancient glass vases found in, xvi. 81
Architecture, Anglo-Saxon, xii. 132
 Brick, in North Germany, xxxix. 93
 Byzantine, xliii. 82
 Chaldean, xiv. 69
 Decorative origin of, xviii. 336
 Details of, xvi. 361
 Domestic, Ireland, xxxviii. 149
 Domestic, Rome, xix. 390, 496
 Ecclesiastical, xlvii. 165
 Ecclesiastical, of France and England, xxvi.
 26
 Egyptian, v. 228
 Gothic, xv. 367; xvii. 1
 Gothic, English origin of, JOHN HENRY
 PAXSON, xliii. 73
 Gothic, English origin of, xlvii. 43, 45
 Gothic, in Italy, xv. 363, 373; xvi. 292; xx. 537
 Long and short work in, xxvi. 41, 42
 Of Middle Ages, xix. 353
 Naval, British, xi. 154
 Norman, xxv. 168, 170, 177; xlvii. 161
 Norman, details of, xii. 169, 170
 Norman and Gothic, xiv. 107
 Norman, in Italy, l. 409, 419
 Quoined work, xxvi. 41
 Progress of, in England, xxv. 166
 Remarks to assist in ascertaining the dates
 of buildings, xxxiii. 136

Architecture—continued

 Roman, xvii. 83; xxv. 166, 167; l. 64
 Roman and Gothic, xvi. 321
 Scotch, ix. 111
 15th century, l. 283
Arci, Nichol de, xxxix. 441
 Norman de, xxxix. 441
Arcis, William de, xxiv. 130; xxxi. 216, 237
 Osbern de, xxxi. 218
Arcitenens, vii. 46
Arcles, i.e. Hercules, ii. 242
Arconati, Galeazzo, xl. 16
Arculphus, v. 22
Arey, France, xxxix. 80
Ard, signification of, i. 272 (*a*), 274 (*b*), 294 (*c*)
Ardagh, Limerick, chalice at, xlii. 413
Ardakaden, Henry Nouy, bishop of, suffragan of
 Exeter, xviii. 415
 John, bishop of, suffragan of Exeter, xviii.
 415
Arden, architectural features of, xlix. 169—179
 Ancient history of, xlix. 174—177
 Medieval history of, xlix. 177
 Roads to, xlix. 178, 179
 Roman road to, xlix. 368
Ardekillin, Roscommon, crannoge at, xxxviii.
 185
Arden, valley of, iii. 197
Arden, Edward, xxxiv. 147
 Charles George, Lord, viii. 449
 John, v. 344; xxxiv. 419; xliii. 214
 Thomas de, xliii. 65
 William, xxxvi. 237
Ardene, Yorks, v. 196
Arden's Grafton, manor of, Warwickshire, xxix.
 178
Ardeon, Mr. v. 116
Arder, George, inscription of in Tower of Lon-
 don, xliii. 97
 John, xxii. 227
 John de, on ostrich feather of Prince of
 Wales, xxxii. 333
Arderne, Peter, xxxvi. 25
 William de, xxxix. 441

- Ardes, iii. 185
- Ardiaei, the tribe of, xlix. 40
- Ardleigh, manor of, l. 487
- Ardmagh, Ireland, i. 107
- Ardmore, Ireland, round tower at, i. 305 (a), 307 (b), 329 (c)
- Used as a bell tower, ii. 83
- Ardrah, Donegal, gold collar from, xxx. 137
- Ardres, France, iii. 185, 200, 216, 217, 223, 249; xl. 456
- Church of St. Omer at, xxxi. 234
- Barony of, iii. 200
- Baldwin of, xxxi. 232
- Lambert de, iii. 217; xxxi. 228, 230, 235
- Ardua, iii. 345
- Ardudwy, stones of the men of, xxv. 59
- Ardulf, king of Northumbria, xxv. 286
- Ardungell, Roger, xxvi. 323
- Are, river, Yorks, x. 352
- Arêgôn the Korinethian, picture by, xlviii. 365
- Areiopagus, court of, xxxii. 161, 162
- Arenatum, a cement, xxii. 339
- Arentsburgh, the Netherlands, human skeleton found at, xxvii. 215, 399
- Areste, cloth of, l. 480
- Aretino, Pompeo, xl. 16
- Spinello, xxxvi. 385
- Aretium or Arezzo, xxxi. 255
- Arewe, river, x. 352
- Arezzo, glass window in cathedral of, xlvi. 118
- Arfast, xiv. 49
- Argall, Mr. vii. 252
- Argalle, xxii. 176, 178
- Argaston, John, xxxviii. 44
- Argentaria, xlix. 5
- Argentarii, business of, at Roman Forum, xlvi. 353
- Argentarius, Julianus, xlv. 420, 422
- Argentile, xvii. 98
- Argentine, work of, iii. 204
- Giles, xxxix. 441
- Argento, Ralph de, xxiv. 130
- Argenton, Sieur de, killed at Poitiers, i. 214 (a), 215 (b), 235 (c)
- Argillarius (Layward), in the manor of Scotter, xlv. 375
- Argine, a queen in cards, viii. 162
- Argiotalus, xxvii. 213
- Argo, the constellation of, xxvi. 155
- The ship, iv. 319
- Argyleshire, primitive habitations discovered in, xlv. 457
- Argylla, xli. 188
- Ariana, Tunis, xv. 147
- Ariano, Italy, inscription at, iii. 340
- Arias, Juan Luis, xxxviii. 452
- Aricina (Diana), temple of, l. 58—65
- Ariconium, i. 294 (a), 296 (b), 317 (c); ii. 24
- Arie, certain cards in the Italian game of Minchiate, xv. 142
- Aries, the zodiacal sign of, xxvi. 150; xlvii. 343, 344, 349, 356
- Arimai, a Hittite tribe, xlviii. 377
- Arimaspian, meaning of the name, xlviii. 377, 378
- Arindal, v. 220
- Aristobulus, vi. 373
- Aristologii, a herb, xxx. 386
- Aristomenes, ix. 163
- Aristophanes, iii. 146
- Mention of glass by, xlv. 88
- Aristotle, figure of, in Henry VII.th's chapel, xlvii. 368
- Arithmetic, books on, xiii. 159—163
- Ark, of Noah, xviii. 302—305
- Japhet at work on, i. 52 (a) (b), 57 (c)
- On a medal, iv. 316, 317, 342
- Illumination of, xxiv. 340
- Arkerailie, name of ship, xv. 55
- Arkil, v. 199, 206
- Arkites, temples of, xxv. 191
- Arkle, Mr. xlv. 370
- Arkwright, John, xxxvii. 190
- Arles, France, iv. 64
- Cathedral, Judgment sculptures of, xxxvi. 381
- Church of Holy Cross at, xxxvii. 248
- Council of, viii. 166
- Episcopal benediction at, xxiv. 9

Arlesey, Bedfordshire, xxxvi. 406
Arley, Over, Staffordshire, vineyard at, i. 328 (a),
 330 (b), 352 (c)
Arleye, xviii. 429
Arlingham, Gloucestershire, xxv. 36
Arlington garden, xii. 183
Arlotta, xxvi. 354, 357
Arm, an, of wood, xliii. 243
Armach or Armagh, its etymology, i. 236 (a), 239
 (3), 258 (c)
Armada, Spanish, xi. 178; xxxiv. 156
 Letter on dispersion of, xxxviii. 246
 List of ships and men, xxxviii. 248
 In tapestry, iii. 190
Armagh, archbishop of, see Ussher, James
 Council of, xxx. 216
Armagnac, count of, portrait of his daughters,
 xl. 175
Armata, xv. 127
Armata, sooth-sayers, iii. 328
Armistead, Richard de, xxvi. 327
Armistead, family of, xvii. 169, 170
 Sir Thomas, xl. 97
Armistead, Francis, xviii. 12
 John, xlix. 116
Armistead, Cumberland, sanctuary at, viii. 28,
 41
Armistead, male Christian name, vii. 374
Armignac, earl of, iii. 314
Armilausa, see Arms
Armilla, see Bracelets
Armas, statuta de, xvii. 297
Armata, Savile, vii. 116
Armlet, see Bracelet
Armorer, William, xxv. 340
Armorica, xvi. 104
 Language of, xvi. 116
Armorum, xi. 358
Armourer, Nicholas, xxxvii. 226, 229, 231
Armourers' Company, xxxi. 390
Armourers' and Braziers' Company, mazer of,
 l. 137, 171
Armourers, guild of, xxxviii. 137
 At Salome, xlix. 10—12

Armoury, in Tower, xxxvii. 484
 At Greenwich, xxxvii. 485
 At Woolwich, xxxvii. 485
 Masters of, xxxvii. 486
Arms, Armour, see also Bronze Weapons and
 Implements
Abilments, xvii. 292
Aillettes, xvii. 300; xix. 137
Aketon, xx. 511; xxxi. 47
Almain rivets, xi. 439; xxx. 6; xxxvi. 481,
 484; xxxviii. 368; xl. 331, 342
Angon, xxxiv. 177; xxxv. 48, 51, 52, 54;
 xxxvi. 78, 80, 81, 82, 84; xlii. 344
Arbalast, vii. 47; xxi. 72
 A paper mark, xxxvii. 451
Armilausa, xix. 209, 231
Arming girdles, xxxiv. 63
Armour, remarks on putting on, by SIR
 SAMUEL RUSH MEYRICK, xx. 496
As worn in thirteenth century, xix.
 138
Banded, xix. 134
Celtic, xlv. 110
For tilting, xvii. 295; xix. 145
Found at Caburn, xlv. 430, 477,
 491
German, xlix. 260, 263, 271, 272
Gold, said to have been found in
 Ireland, xxvi. 429
In Bayeux tapestry, xxiv. 266
Inventory of in the Tower, 1660,
 xi. 89
List of, xxxv. 357
Lottery for, xix. 86
Made in the North in the twelfth
 century, xxiv. 264
Masced, xx. 126; xxiv. 265
Masking, xi. 99
Of Charles I. xxxvii. 487, 488
Offensive and defensive of northern
 nations, xxiv. 256
Of Henry VIII. xxii. 106, 112, 440;
 xlix. 271, 272, 273
Of Sir J. Falstofte, xxi. 236

Arms, Armour—continued

- Of Sir Philip Hinckaert, l. 78
- Of Toyras, xi. 99
- Payments for, *temp.* Henry VIII.
 - xlvi. 310
- Ringed, xix. 123
- Rustred, xix. 125
- Scaled, xix. 128
- Tegulated, xix. 130
- Trellised, xix. 121
- Use of, by Gauls, xlv. 430
- Arms of Britons, xlviii. 338
- Arms of Celtic and Teutonic races, xxxiv.
 - 171, 172, 179, 182, 183, 189
- Arms, Norse, names of, xxiv. 258
- Arquebus, v. 148; xxii. 63, 67; xlvii. 210, 217, 235
- Avant-bras, xxi. 271
- Axes, xxxiv. 179; xlv. 184, 441, 442
 - Danish, iii. 3
 - Found at Belbury camp, xlviii. 117
 - Found at Bellingham, xlv. 371
 - Found at Caburn, xlv. 441
 - Found at Colchester, xxxiv. 179
 - Found at Coombe, xxxiv. 179
 - Found at Elsdon, xlv. 371
 - Found at Gergovia, xlv. 476
 - Found at Hallein, Austria, xlv. 371
 - Found at Hamburg, xlv. 442
 - Found at Londonières, xxxiv. 179
 - Found at Ozengel, xxxiv. 179
 - Found at Richborough castle, xxxiv. 179
 - Found at Shields, South, xlv. 169
 - Found at Silchester, xlv. 362
 - Found at Sleaford, l. 403
 - From the Thames, xxx. 491
 - Found in the Witham, xix. 409
 - In the Tower of London, xviii. 278
- Arrows, iii. 2; vii. 55, 59; xii. 2; xiii. 373, 399; xvi. 327; xvii. 34; xxi. 270; xxxvi. 134, 138; xlvii. 436, 439, 456, 457, 463, 479; xlviii. 330
- Baces, xxxvii. 480

Arms, Armour—continued

- Bainbergs, xix. 137
- Balayn, xx. 512
- Balles-ramées, xxii. 75
- Balista, iv. 379, 384, 385
 - At Damascus, vi. 298
- Bandoliers, xxii. 98
- Barbs for beasts, xi. 100
- Baselard, xxxi. 39
- Basilisk, a cannon, vi. 189
- Bassinet, basnet, bacinet, xvii. 296; xx. 505, 512; xxv. 573, 574; xxvi. 398
- Battle-axe, x. 113, 478; xxxv. 229
- Bayonet, xxii. 103
 - JOHN YONGE AKERMAN on origin of, xxxviii. 422, 430
- Bebra, xxxvi. 82
- Bembergs, xix. 137
- Bickernes, xi. 100
- Bipennis, xxxiv. 177, 182; xxxv. 52, 229
- Birrus, xix. 209, 240
- Blunderbus, xxii. 86
- Body armour, SIR SAMUEL RUSH MLYRICK on, xix. 120
- Bombardell, a cannon, xi. 436
- Bombards, xxii. 61
- Bows, xxii. 73
 - At George's Sound, vii. 60
 - Cross-bow, vii. 47; xxi. 270; xxviii. 190
 - Found in Allemannic graves, xxxvi. 133, 138, 145, 156, 160
 - Long-bow, vii. 49, 50; xlvii. 210
 - Painted, vii. 48
 - Payments for, *temp.* Henry VIII. xlvii. 310
 - Tenure by, iii. 2; xvii. 311
 - Turkish, xlvii. 226
 - What trees made of, vii. 53
 - White, vii. 48
- Bracers, xl. 331, 432
- Branch-bullets, xxii. 75
- Bratheres, xx. 512
- Breastplate, ii. 36; vii. 166; xiv. 91; xv. 128
- Briccole, xxi. 363

Arms, Armour—*continued*

- Brickettes, xvii. 292
 Brigandine, xxi. 271; xxvi. 398; xxxviii. 368
 Broccardo, xxii. 84
 Broigne, xix. 121, 137
 Bulworks, xx. 498
 Burbut, xxvi. 398
 Burdue, xxvi. 398
 Burgonet, xi. 103
 Buss, a gun, xvii. 64
 Bycoket, xxvi. 398
 Caliver, xvii. 78; xl. 331, 342; xlvii. 210
 Caltrap, xvii. 386
 Camail, xxv. 573, 574
 Cannon, v. 148; vi. 204, 206, 375; xi. 437; xvi. 369; xxviii. 191, 389, 388
 Cannon foundries, xxviii. 384, 385, 386
 Cannon, names of, vi. 188
 Cannon used at Cressy and Mans, v. 148; xxviii. 191
 Cannon, in the Tower of London, in 1559, xxxvii. 481
 Cannon, wooden, in the Tower of London, iii. 254
 Cannon at Margate, v. 156
 Cannon found near the Goodwin Sands, v. 147
 Cannon found in the island of Walney, xxxv. 373
 Cannon, rhyme concerning, xxxvii. 483
 Cannon-shot, stone, xxviii. 378, 383, 384, 385, 390; xxxv. 34; xlv. 467
 Carabine, xvii. 80
 Cartridges, xxii. 99
 Castiglione, xxxii. 368
 Cataphractes, xix. 347
 Catapult, iv. 379, 384; xii. 153; xxi. 363
 Cataracta, a portecullis, xxix. 62
 Cella, a saddle, iv. 56
 Cerveliere, xix. 145
 Chaffron, xvi. 24
 Chain mail, double, xix. 135
 Champfrein, xi. 100
 Chanfron, xi. 100; xxvi. 402

Arms, Armour—*continued*

- Chape of sword, xxi. 272; xlv. 168, 169; xlviii. 107, 109
 Chapel-de-fer, xxiv. 261
 Charnaylles, xxvi. 401
 Coat, xx. 505; xlvii. 328, 329, 331
 Coif of mail, xx. 512
 Coillart, xxi. 362, 363
 Cointisse, xix. 209, 239; xxvi. 398
 Connemorters, xxxvii. 480
 Contrepointe, xix. 223
 Coome murrions, xi. 99
 Corium, xix. 214
 Coronel, head of a tilting-lance, xvii. 291
 Corshett, xi. 99
 Corslet, British, xxvi. 422, 428
 Corslet, Egyptian, xlv. 111
 Cossehewes, xxi. 271
 Couroies, xx. 512
 Crees, vii. 287
 Cressautes, xxvi. 397
 Crinett, xxxvii. 486
 Criniere, xxvi. 402
 Crosses to hang armour on, xi. 100
 Cuirass, Egyptian, xxi. 386
 Cuirass, ornaments for, *temp.* Theodoric, xlv. 237
 Cuissart, xix. 145
 Cuisses, xvii. 295, 298; xix. 142; xx. 499, 511; xxi. 271; xxv. 573, 574; xxxvii. 486
 Culet, xi. 99
 Cullen cliffs, xxxvii. 481
 Culverin, xiii. 28; xlvii. 298
 Curates, xi. 99
 Curie, xx. 511
 Currier, xxii. 77; xlvii. 210, 217
 Currion, xxxvii. 480
 Curtal, xiii. 27, 29
 Cushes, xi. 98
 Cyclas, xix. 209, 234
 Dag, xxii. 89; xxxiii. 130; xxxvii. 480
 Dagger, xx. 504
 From Belbury camp, xlviii. 116, 120

Arms, Armour—*continued*

- Dagger, from Durham, xii. 408
 Of Fishmongers' Company, xxxi. 516
 Of James IV. of Scotland, xxxiii. 335, 340
 From the Thames, xxxi. 477
 From Veii, xli. 206
 From Walworth, xxi. 560
- Darts, xxxv. 231
- Demihaque, xxii. 70; xlvii. 211
- Doublet, xix. 209, 228; xx. 497
- Dragon, xxii. 87
- Elbow pieces, xix. 135, 138
- Epauldrons, xix. 144
- Esclopette, xxii. 81
- Escutcheon, xx. 512
- Espaulliers, xx. 511
- Falcon, a cannon, vi. 188; xi. 437; xiii. 27
- Falconett, a cannon, xiii. 27
- Fire arms, hand, SIR SAMUEL RUSH MEYRICK on, xxii. 59
 HUMPHREY BARWICK'S pamphlet on, xlvii. 212
Temp. Eliz., xlvii. 210, 217
 Use of in Spain, *temp. Eliz.*, xlvii. 218
- Fire-lock, xxii. 93
- Fowler, vi. 188; xi. 437; xxxvii. 480
- Fowler-chamber, xiii. 27
- Fowling-piece, xxii. 82
- Francisca, xxxiv. 179, 180
- Fusil, xxii. 81
- Gambaiseure, xix. 216
- Gamboison, gambison, xix. 135; xxv. 572, 574
- Gampes, harness of, xx. 511
- Gauntlets, xi. 99
- Gar, xxxiv. 186
- Garde-de-bas, xxi. 271
- Gaynpayne, xvii. 292
- Genouillieres, xix. 144; xxxi. 240
- Gloves, xix. 137; xx. 504
- Gonfanons, xi. 49; xix. 137
- Gorget, xix. 144; xx. 507; xliii. 428

Arms, Armour—*continued*

- Grapers, xvii. 291
- Greaves, xvii. 295; xix. 138
- Grenade, xxii. 89
- Griffus, xx. 499
- Guardreine, xi. 99
- Guiche, guique, guiggia, xx. 508
- Guipon, xix. 209, 236
- Gun, vi. 204
 Accounts for purchase of (1518), xlvii. 210, 298, 299
- Gun, fancy, xxii. 94
- Gun, self-loading, xxii. 94
- Gun, wheel-lock, xxxi. 498
- Gun-locks, xxxi. 491, 492
- Gussets, xx. 498; xxvi. 397
- Gyders, xvii. 292
- Hagbush, vi. 189; xi. 439
- Hail shot, xlvii. 212
- Hand cannon, xxii. 61; xxviii. 377
- Hand gun, vi. 206; xxii. 62
- Hand mortar, xxii. 89
- Hanger, xxvii. 340
- Haquebut, xxii. 68
- Harquebus, *see* Arquebus
- Haubergeons of Milan, xxi. 271
- Hauketon, hoketon, xix. 209, 217; xx. 511
- Hausse-col, xx. 507
- Haustement, xvii. 292; xx. 497
- Head-piece, Egyptian, xxi. 386
- Head-pieces of leather like horses' heads, xvii. 300
- Hearse, xi. 100
- Helmet, xx. 512; xxxi. 171
 15th century, l. 285
 Of buffalo's hide, xxiv. 261
- Helmets on chess-men, xxiv. 230, 231, 232, 233, 237
 Roman, xlviii. 118
 Bronze, found at Mattrey near Innsbruck, xxxii. 409
 Bronze, from Ogmores Down, Glamorganshire, xliii. 553, 554
 Bronze, from Ribchester, xliii. 223

Arms, Armour—*continued*

- Helmet of William I. xvii. 107
 of Sir Richard Abberbury, xliv. 460
 Hernois, xix. 122
 Horse-armour, xxii. 109
 of Prince Henry, xi. 101
 of Duke of Suffolk, xi. 100
 Hose of mail, xx. 511
 Of Stamyn single, xx. 498
 Huvette, xxi. 386
 Jack, Jacque, xix. 209, 224; xxi. 270; xxv. 513
 Jambes, xvii. 293; xix. 137
 Javelin, xxv. 513; xxxiv. 177; xlv. 470, 491
 Barbed, xxxv. 48, 51, 52, 54
 Japon, xxxi. 34, 119
 Kettell, lattes, xxxiii. 130
 Kneecaps, xi. 98; xix. 135, 138
 Lamboys, xvii. 107
 Lance, *see* Spear
 Launcegay, xxi. 272; xxvi. 399
 Lorica-catenaria, *See* SAMUEL RUSH MEYERICK ON, xix. 336
 Lorica, scale, xlv. 103
 Mace, xxi. 338; xxi. 386
 Mail, double, xxxi. 239, 248
 Single, xix. 132
 Mainefaire, manefaire, xi. 99; xvii. 293; xxxi. 492; xxxvii. 486
 Mangonel, iv. 384
 Match-box, xvii. 96
 Match-lock, xxxi. 492
 Minion, xiii. 27
 Montauban hat, xx. 513
 Morind, a morion, xxxiv. 59
 Morion, Spanish, xl. 331, 342
 Mortar, mortar-piece, vi. 206; x. 472
 Moryce pikes, xi. 439; xxxii. 34
 Moton, xvii. 292
 Mousquetoon, xxii. 82
 Mufflers, xvii. 298; xix. 137
 Musket, v. 148; vi. 206; xxii. 60, 70; xlvii. 211

Arms, Armour—*continued*

- Musket arrows, xiii. 398, 399; xxii. 95
 Musket rest, xxii. 101
 Ordnance, list of (1559), xxxvii. 480; (1575), xxx. 324
 Pace guards, xi. 99
 Patercros, xxviii. 376
 Patrel, xvii. 293
 Patron, xxii. 101
 Pauldron, xix. 144; xxi. 271
 Paunce, xxxiii. 131
 Pavoise, pavoisine, xxi. 272; xxxiii. 131
 Penseli, pennoncelle, xvii. 296; xx. 508
 Petrariae, iv. 384; xxi. 363
 Petronell, xxii. 86
 Percussion lock, xxxi. 493
 Pike, xlvii. 235
 Pilularium, an arquebus, xxii. 67
 Pilum, xxxvi. 80, 81, 82, 84; xlii. 327, 337, 346
 Pison, pysane, xxxiii. 131
 Pistol, xxii. 91
 Wheel-lock of, xxxi. 497
 Placket, xi. 103
 Plastron de fer, xxv. 572, 574
 Plate armour, xix. 143
 Pointral, xxii. 109; xlix. 264
 Poitrinal, *see* Petronell
 Poleyns, xix. 135, 138
 Poldron, pouldron, xi. 98; xxxvii. 488
 Portpeece chambers, Portpeece hulls, xxvii. 480
 Pourpoint, xix. 209, 220; xxv. 573, 574
 Powder-horn, xxii. 97
 Quarter slings, xxxvii. 480
 Quysshews, xvii. 295; xx. 499
 Rerebrace, rerebrake, xvii. 292; xx. 502, 503
 Rodds, xiii. 400
 Roundels, xix. 144
 Sabatynes, xx. 499
 Scale armour, xlv. 110
 Saddle, black, xxv. 466
 buff, xxv. 433

Arms, Armour—continued

- Saddle, Male, xxv. 466
 Northern, xxv. 512
 White, xxv. 462
 Sallet, xxi. 271; xxvi. 397
 Sautour, xx. 513
 Serpentine, xxi. 272
 Shaffron, xi. 100, 102; xxvi. 402; xxxvii. 486
 Shield, xviii. 341; xx. 509; xxvii. 400; xxxii. 402, 442; xl. 227
 Alemannic, xxxvi. 137
 Anglo-Saxon, xxxiii. 332; xxxix. 136
 Boss of, xiv. 91; l. 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 397, 398, 399, 400, 403, 404, 405, 406
 British, xxiii. 96
 From Breach Downs, Kent, xxx. 49
 From Caerhun, xvi. 128
 From Grimsthorpe, Yorkshire, xliii. 483
 From Herbertstown, Limerick, xliii. 480
 From the Isis, xxvii. 298
 From Marston, xlviii. 330, 333
 From Moel Sinbod, Caernarvonshire, xxiii. 95
 From Newcastle-upon-Tyne, xxiii. 95
 From Praeneste, xl. 198, 199, 206
 From Rhyd-y-gorse, Cardiganshire, xxiii. 96
 From Røldal, Norway, xxiv. 270
 From Sherrington, Wiltshire, xv. 345
 From the Thames, xxxii. 443
 From the Tower of London, xxxii. 407
 From Veii, xli. 198, 199, 206
 From the Witham, xxiii. 96, 97
 Iron, xxxv. 276
 Of Charles the Great, iii. 389
 Of chessmen, xxiv. 231, 238
 Price of, xvii. 300
 Shoulder-plates, xvii. 298
 Skeans, xxxiii. 76
 Sling, xxxii. 96, 100
 Slurbow, xiii. 397, 399

Arms, Armour—continued

- Snaphaunce, xxii. 78; xxxi. 492
 Soureilleur, xx. 512
 Sharthe, xx. 33
 Spear, xxxv. 276
 Spear, Anglo-Saxon, xxxiii. 333; xxxiv. 183, 189
 Spear from Albano, xlv. 383
 From Frilford, xlii. 423, 437
 From Salisbury, xxxvi. 72
 From Sherrington, Wiltshire, xv. 344, 345
 Spear-heads, xi. 95
 From Caburn, xlv. 481, 485
 From Marston, xlviii. 329, 330, 334
 From Newcastle Museum, l. 533
 From Shields, South, xlv. 169
 From Sleaford, l. 390, 391, 392, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406
 From Weymouth, xlv. 147
 Spur of gold, xxiii. 84
 Spurs, viii. 111; xx. 511; xxxv. 381, 397
 Tinning, xv. 160
 Staves, Northern, xxxvii. 481
 Surcoat, xix. 209, 232
 Sweyne's feather, xxii. 101
 Sword, from Augsburg, xlv. 260
 From Battle abbey, xxii. 414
 From Battle Edge, xlv. 361
 From Beddingham, Sussex, xiv. 273
 From Bischofsheim, xlii. 346
 From Brandon, Northumberland, xlv. 371
 From Brixthampton, Oxfordshire, xxxviii. 96
 From Caburn, xlv. 444
 From Fairford, Gloucestershire, xxxiv. 81, 82
 From Flasby, Yorkshire, xlv. 253
 From Grimsthorpe, Yorkshire, xliii. 483
 From Huckridge Hill, Cambridgeshire, xviii. 341

Arms, Armour—*continued*

- Sword, from island of Eigg, l. 535
 From near Norwich, xxvii. 435
 From near Nottingham, l. 532
 From Santon, l. 531, 532
 From Sherrington, Wiltshire, xv. 344, 345
 From Shields, South, l. 535
 From Stockholm museum, l. 535
 From Swiss grave-mound, xlvii. 136
 From the Thames, xxxi. 477
 From Wallingford, Berkshire, xxxi. 494
 From Weymouth, xlv. 447
 From the Witham, xlv. 255; l. 531, 535
 From the Yare, xxv. 618
- Swords, ammunition, xi. 99
 Of balon and parchment, xvii. 300
 British, xxxiii. 181
 Of Charles the Great, names of, xxxii. 321
 Of chess-knives, xxiv. 214
 The Coronation, called Curtana, xx. 207
 Presented to the bishop of Durham, xv. 492
 Of James IV. of Scotland, xxxiii. 335, 340
 Long, xv. 508
 Saxon, xlv. 358
 Scandinavian, l. 530, 531, 535
 Scotch, xvi. 124
 Short, xx. 504
 Of Spain, xxi. 36
 Made of wafters, xvi. 123
 Wooden, xxi. 272; xxvi. 367
- Sword-handle, xlv. 251; xlviii. 107, 108, 120; l. 534
- Tabard, xix. 209, 238
 Tace, xi. 98
 Tack, xxii. 78
 Taget, xxi. 242
 Taper axe, xxxiv. 179
 Tarian, a shield, xxvii. 300
 Tassettes, xix. 144
 Touch-box, xxii. 98

Arms, Armour—*continued*

- Towlett, xx. 500
 Tramping-stakes, xi. 100
 Trebuchet, xxi. 52
 Tresse, xvii. 292
 Tricker-lock, xxii. 92
 Tryppgette, xxi. 52
 Twybill, xxxiv. 182
 Vambrace, xi. 98; xvii. 292; xx. 502; xxi. 271; xxxvii. 486, 488
 Vamplate, xi. 99; xvii. 291; xx. 502
 Vane, broad, xx. 512
 Ventaille, ventaylette, xxi. 271; xxv. 573, 574
 Verville, xxv. 573, 574
 Visiones, xx. 512
 Visor, xxi. 271
 Wafters, xvi. 123
 Wambeys, xix. 135, 209, 210
 Weapons, use of, in England, *temp. Eliz.*, xlvii. 210, 212
 Sir John Smythe's pamphlet on the use of, xlvii. 211
 Of the Iron Age, xlv. 439, 441
 Wheel-lock, xxii. 75; xxi. 492
 Welting stakes, xi. 101
 Wiffles, xxi. 272
 Wyn brod, xx. 512
- Arms, royal, taken down (1650), xlv. 94
 Shields of, in coloured glass, xlv. 145, 146, 154
- Armstrong, family of, xxii. 168
 Mr. iii. 368; xxv. 593
 Archibald, xxvi. 392
 Francis, xxiii. 35, 42
 Sir Thomas, xi. 97
- Army, the Commonwealth, disaffection of, xlv. 21—28
 Memoir on putting it in order to resist invasion in 1587, xxxii. 373
 Payments for clothing of, *temp. Hen. VIII.* xlvii. 328
 Pay of officers in 1644, xiv. 125
 Standing, *temp. Elizabeth*, xlvii. 214
 Of Charles VII. of France, xviii. 190
- Armyll, iii. 382

- Arna, xxx. 181
 Arnal, Pedro, xviii. 207
 Arnald, William, xxxvii. 276
 Arnaldo, of Brescia, execution of, xxxvii. 46
 Arnaud, Dr. punishment of, in 1550, xviii. 135
 Arndell, Edward, xxxv. 446
 Arnegvefield, Borstal, iii. 16
 Arndsee, church of, xlix. 303
 Arnhem, xxxv. 8
 Arnobius, iv. 260
 Arnold, Mr. xxv. 318
 The Bald, iii. 200
 John, xxiii. 332
 Morres, xxvi. 275
 Richard, Chronicle quoted, i. 361 (*a*), 363 (*b*).
 388 (*c*)
 Arnolde, Henry, xii. 394
 John, printer, xxv. 103
 Arnould, Marechal, xxxv. 457
 Arnprior, xi. 45
 Arnulph, archbishop of Cosenza, xv. 242
 Aromaticum, ix. 328
 Arpchen, Sir Thomas d', xx. 217, 219
 Arpelles, v. 276
 Arpenna, arpent, arpennis, a measure. i. 327
 (*a*), 329 (*b*), 352 (*c*); iii. 82, 83
 Arpeys, a kind of resin, xxx. 404
 Arpicordo, vii. 218
 Arquebus, *see* Arms
 Arques, battle of, in 1589, xxiv. 292, 294, 298
 Siege of, in 1053, xxvi. 352
 Matilda de, xxxi. 218, 230
 William of, THOMAS STAPLETON on the suc-
 cession to his barony in Kent, xxxi. 216
 Arragon, king of, xix. 6
 Ferdinard, king of, treaty with (1515),
 xlvi. 305
 Isabella of, xxxiv. 19
 Arms of, granted to Gregory Brandon, the
 hangman, i. xviii.
 Arragonois, Francis l', xl. 459
 Arran, Scotland, ancient ramparts in, xlvi. 461
 Isle of (Ptolemy), xlvi. 384
 Earl of, xxxiv. 191, 192, 196
 Arras, France, monastery of Saint Vedast at, xiii.
 262
 Siege of, v. 148
 Tapestry of, xxxvi. 438; l. 480
 Yorkshire, barrow at, xliii. 311, 474, 496;
 xlv. 372
 Array, commission of, xxxv. 322, 350
 Arrel, earl of, his marriage, xxii. 10
 Arreton Down, Isle of Wight, celt found on,
 v. 113
 Bronze weapons from, xxxvi. 326
 Arrington, Cambridgeshire, font at, x. 188
 Arrian, iii. 161, 162
 Arrows, *see* Arms
 Tenure by, iii. 2; xvi. 327; xvii. 311
 Arrow-head, a mark used by masons, l. 2, 3
 Arrow-headed characters on a vase, xxxi. 275
 Arrow, river, x. 352
 Arsa, castellum of, xlix. 54
 Arsaces, or Arsakas, iii. 162, 164
 Arsacidæ, limits of empire of, iii. 159
 Arsemetrick, meaning of name, xiii. 160
 Arsic, Eudo d', monument of, xix. 225
 Arstellawe, xxi. 270
 Art, vii. 282
 Gothic, specimens of, at Ravenna, xlv.
 238
 Symbol of the radiated crown in, xlvii. 476,
 477
 Byzantine, Persian influence on, xlviii. 51
 The gryphon in, xlviii. 361—370
 Celtic, xlix. 21
 Roman, xlix. 370
 In 15th century, l. 283, 284, 286
 Art, M', vii. 92
 Artabanus, ii. 111, 164
 Artald, John, xvi. 49, 77
 Artapanus, iv. 293
 Artas, the Sidonian, a glass manufacturer, xlvi. 85
 Artas, Janico d', xxii. 388
 Artaxerxes, iii. 162; xxxi. 275
 Mnemon, iii. 162, 164
 Ochus, iv. 255
 Artemagoras, iv. 353

- Artemagus, iv. 338
 Artemas, iv. 338
 Artemidos, xxiii. 259
 Artemis, xxiii. 259
 On coins, xlix. 10
 Artemisium, excavations at, l. 58—65
 Arthingworth, Northamptonshire, xxv. 37
 Arthur, king, iii. 252; xxxii. 335
 Discovery of body of, ii. 38; xxv. 575; xxx. 440
 Arthur, prince of Wales, badge of, xxxi. 369
 Chantry to, at Worcester, xlix. 257
 Corpse of, cered, iii. 401
 Excellence in archery of, vii. 66
 Genealogy of, xxix. 410
 Obsequies of, xlix. 289
 Portraits of, xxxix. 246, 457, 459, 462; xlix. 282, 284
 Soul of, xx. 579; xxix. 498
 Tomb of, at Worcester, xxxv. 328
 In window at Great Malvern, xlix. 253
 Arthurian legend, publication of, l. 310
 Arthur's oven, v. 252; x. 58; xl. 286
 Round table at Caerleon, ii. 8; v. 67
 Round table, entrenchment near Penrith, ii. 50
 Stone, South Wales, xxiii. 420
 Art, *see* *Art*, on the Grigorys of the Mandingos, xiii. 227
 Artichokes, x. 427
 Article, book of, i. 18 (a) (b), 20 (c), 22 (a) (b), 24 (c)
 For regulating household of Henry VIII., iii. 154
 Artificers' wages, xi. 202, 208
 Artificers and tradesmen, list of, xxiii. 121
 Artillery, *see* *Ordnance*
 Early use of, xxviii. 191
 Company, *see* *Bowmen*
 Artillier du roy, vii. 46
 Artimagentes, iv. 355
 Artis, Edward Tyrrell, xxxii. 396
 Artists' names on Canino vase, xxiii. 258, 259
 Artoadistes, iii. 164
 Artois, ii. 148
 Artois—*continued*
 Catherine d', xxviii. 175
 Charles d', a prisoner at Poitiers, i. 213 (a), 214 (b), 234 (c)
 Jenico d', xx. 92
 John d', a prisoner at Poitiers, i. 213 (a), 214 (b), 234 (c)
 Robert d', xv. 92; xx. 93
 Aruconius Verecundus, lead merchant, vii. 171
 Arun, river, xviii. 203; xlviii. 390
 Arundel, Sussex, ix. 99, 101
 Corporation lands at, xlvi. 411
 Wine made at, i. 332 (a), 334 (b), 357 (c)
 Arundel castle, vi. 327
 Portrait at, xl. 108
 Arundel church, xxxvii. 137
 Mural paintings in, xxxviii. 432
 Consecration cross in, xlviii. 458
 Arundel family, pedigree of, xl. 420
 Badge of, *temp.* Richard II., xxi. 89
 Arundel, barony of, ii. 335
 Arundel, earl of, Yorkist leader, xlvii. 272
 Arundel, earl of, *see* *Albini, William de; FitzAlan, Henry; FitzAlan, John; FitzAlan, Thomas; FitzAlan, William; Howard, Philip; Howard, Thomas*
 Arundel and Surrey, earl of, *see* *Montgomery, Roger*
 Arundel, Alexander, xviii. 93, 99
 Anne, i. 381 (a), 383 (b), 409 (c)
 Arundela, xl. 420
 Lady Blanche, xi. 415
 Charles, xxxiv. 142
 Degory, xviii. 99
 Elizabeth, xviii. 99
 Frances, xxxv. 342
 Jane, xviii. 99
 Joan, Johanna, xl. 420, 428, 443, 445
 Sir John, i. 352 (a), 354 (b), 379 (c), 381 (a), 383 (b), 409 (c); xviii. 99; xx. 14, 60, 102; xxviii. 20, 390; xxxiv. 155; xxxv. 341; xl. 421; xlv. 195

Arundel—*continued*

- John, xviii. 99; xxv. 381; xxviii. 20; xl. 420, 430, 437
 John, bishop of Chichester, xlv. 193
 John, of Trerice, i. 381 (a), 383 (b), 409 (c)
 Katherine, xviii. 99
 Leonard, xviii. 99
 Mary, xviii. 93, 99
 Margery, xxxi. 483
 Sir Matthew, xxxii. 424; xxxiv. 142
 Nicholas, xviii. 99; xl. 420
 Sir Richard, xxii. 389
 Robert, xviii. 99
 Robert, of Trerice, i. 381 (a), 383 (b), 409 (c)
 Roger, xxiv. 130; xl. 420
 Sir Thomas, xviii. 90; xliii. 217
 Thomas, xviii. 90, 99; xxii. 22
 Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, his letters to Henry IV. xxiii. 297
 Licence of, to erect bell tower at Wymondham, xxvi. 291, 297
 Seal of, xxvi. 298, 299
 Arms of, in Maidstone church, x. 208
 William, xviii. 93, 99
 Of Cornwall, pedigree of, xviii. 99
 Arundel marbles, i. xxiii (a), xxiv (b) (c); iv. 227; ix. 178, 182; xii. 332; xiv. 33
 Arundell, Richard de, xxvi. 338
 Arval records, l. 236
 Arviragus, vii. 140, 211
 Arvir, vii. 140
 Arwan, a river, x. 353
 Arwarton, x. 352
 Arx, Giscard de, prisoner at Poitiers, i. 214 (a), 215 (b), 235 (c)
 Aryan (early Hindu) gods, xlviii. 319
 Symbol of the fylfot, xlviii. 293
 Origin of the fylfot pattern, xlvii. 159
 Of zodiacal sign of two bears, xlvii. 337
 Aryans (Western), older and simpler worship of, xlviii. 297
 Asamo, site of, xlviii. 99, 103
 Asaph, saint, bishop of, *see* Lowe, John
 Asberg, Germany, xliii. 253
 Asbestos, xxxiv. 69

- Asc, meaning of, x. 351
 Ascanius, v. 305; xvi. 105
 Ascension, the, in a wall painting, l. 281, 283
 In an illuminated MS., l. 283
 Ascensius, Jodocus Badius, xxxiv. 428
 Ascham, Anthony, xxxv. 341
 Aschendune, battle of, xxiii. 16
 Aschersleben, xlii. 100
 Asclepiodates, xv. 185
 Ascot, Bucks, xxxv. 381
 Ascot, viscount, xiii. 274
 Ascote, Tristram, xxxiv. 155
 Ascue, Anne, question as to her marriage, xviii. 129
 Asendyk, near Crowland, iii. 99
 Ash, Kent, viii. 220; xxx. 55, 132; xli. 416
 Wooden pail-shaped vessel found at, xxv. 20
 Ash, the, a sacred tree, xxxi. 295
 Bows, made of, vii. 53
 Ash, Mr. xxxv. 322
 John, the dictionary of, contains many Cheshire words, xix. 16
 Ashbourn, Derbyshire, i. 338 (a), 340 (b), 363 (c); x. 25; xii. 6
 Church, dedication inscription in, xxiii. 429
 Monumental brass in, xxiii. 429
 Ashburnham Manuscript, wardrobe accounts, *temp.* Edw. I. xlviii. 281, 282
 Ashbury, Berkshire, xxxi. 295
 Wayland Smith's cave at, xxxii. 312, 314
 Ashbury church, candlesticks in, xv. 402; xxiii. 319
 Lid of censer in, xv. 402
 Ashby, Suffolk, round tower at church, xxiii. 13
 Ashby Canons, Northamptonshire, xliii. 202
 Ashby de la Launde, Lincolnshire, v. 211
 Ashby Puerorum, Lincolnshire, Roman grave at, SIR JOSEPH BANKS on, xii. 96
 Ashby Saint Legers, Northamptonshire, xxix. 87
 ASHBY, GEORGE, on a coin of Nerva, iii. 165; xxxii. 135
 Ashbye, Thomas, xii. 360
 Ashden, John, xxiv. 320
 Ashdod, xxxii. 176, 180

- Ashdon, Essex, mounds at, xxiii. 17; xxv. 1—23;
xxvi. 330; xxviii. 1—6; xxix. 1—4
- Ashdown park, viii. 442
- Ashe, Mr., xlv. 97
Dr., xix. 16
R. M., xxxviii. 411
Edward, swan mark of, xvi. 153
- Asheburnham, William, xi. 97
- Asheley, Thomas, xii. 387
- Ashen cups, iii. 154
- Ashenden, Buckinghamshire, x. 371
- Ashenden, John, xxiv. 321
- Ashert, Martin, xxxiv. 204
- Ashes, benediction of, xxv. 255
In urns in barrows, xlix. 184, 187, 190, 192
- Asheton, Henry, xxv. 434
Thomas de, xxxviii. 146
- Ashewell, Mr. xxv. 564
- Ashford, Derbyshire, xii. 328
Lead mine at, v. 374
- Ashford, Kent, Arabic numerals on steeple at, i.
151 (*a*) (*b*), 167 (*c*)
Plague at, vi. 84
Destruction of images at, xlvii. 308
- Ashfordby, Leicestershire, xiii. 214
- Ashill, Norfolk, mould for casting brooches found
at, xix. 272, 275
Roman pits discovered at, xlvi. 450
- Ashlet coppice, i. 58 (*a*) (*b*), 64 (*c*)
- Ashley, Northamptonshire, sedilia at, x. 290
Great, a field, Essex, xiv. 63
- Ashley, Sir Anthony, charges against, made by Sir
Gelly Meyrick, xxii. 172, 178, 179, 189
George, xxxiii. 78
Sir John, xlvii. 273, 274
Thomas, xxv. 421
Thomasine, xxxiii. 78
- Ashlin, John, xliii. 200
- Ashmole, Elias, i. xxii (*a*), xxiii (*b*) (*c*)
- Ashmoun, canal of, xxi. 398
- Ashover, Derbyshire, v. 375; xii. 43
Font at, x. 188
- ASHPIEL, ARTHUR, on choirs and chancels in the
south of Europe, xxxvii. 122
- Ashpitel—*continued*
On excavations at Cumae, xxxvii. 316
- Ashridge, Buckinghamshire, xxix. 175
- Ashton, manor of, xxxvii. 307
- Ashton, Rood, Wiltshire, xxxviii. 371
- Ashton, Steeple, Wiltshire, xxxviii. 371
- Ashton, Christopher, xxxii. 448
Mary, xxxv. 449
- Ashwell, John, xx. 164
- Asia, cockfighting in, iii. 133
Cupolas in, xvii. 56
- Asia Minor, masonic marks in, i. 3
- Asianic tribes, xlix. 127
- Asion, or Asn, ii. 36
- Asine, ix. 163
- Askalon fortified by Richard I., i. 283 (*a*), 285
(*b*), 306 (*c*)
- Aske, George, xii. 359
John, xlii. 401
Robert, xvi. 332
Roger, arms of, xlvii. 187
- Askerton castle, xxii. 165
- Askewe, Austen, xii. 359
Hugh, xii. 359
- Askill, Norfolk, collar from, xxxix. 506
- Askos found at Risinium, xlviii. 44, 45
- Askrigg, Yorkshire, xl. 239
- Aslyne, Edmund, xxxviii. 107
Ellen, xxxviii. 107
- Asmund, vii. 155
- Asmundershawe, Adam de, iii. 409
Giraldus de, iii. 409
- Asn, *see* Asion
- Asp, arrows made of, vii. 65
- Aspal, G. de, xvi. 50, 78
- Aspatria, objects found in a barrow at, x. 111
Gold bracelet from, xxii. 439
- Aspaterick, ii. 22
- Aspatrick, *see* Aspatria
- Aspergillum, meaning of, xxvi. 376
- Aspersorium, meaning of, xxvi. 376
- Aspes, xi. 55
- Aspokles, xxiii. 259
- Aspritudo, ix. 234, 235, 237

- Asquingoul, iii. 200
 Ass, xxxiv. 384, 385
 Feast of, xv. 232
 Playing on a lyre at Peterborough, ix. 148
 Assach, a Welsh form of purgation, xxxii. 283
 Assarts, dues to the crown, xi. 260
 Assaults, actions for, in manor court, l. 101, 372, 375
 Asseles, Alan de, xxxix. 441
 Assembly (general), in Bermuda, xlvii. 70
 Assemblies (popular), James II. on, xlvii. 78
 At Malmesbury, l. 432
 Asser, the biographer, THOMAS WRIGHT on, xxix. 192
 Assh, Alan de, xxxi. 96
 Asshe, Henry, xliii. 170
 Assheborne, Thomas, xxiv. 323
 Assherugge, Walter de, xxvi. 340, 343
 Asside, John of, tomb of, xxxv. 38, 39
 Assinton, Richard, xxxi. 211
 Assisi, church of St. Francis at, xv. 371
 Archbishop's throne at, xxvi. 472
 Assistants of Malmesbury, l. 430, 431, 434
 Assizes, established in 1176, i. 45 (a) (b), 50 (c)
 Assoonet, river, North America, viii. 294
 Assos, *see* Coins
 Assus, xv. 319, 323
 Assumption of the Virgin, mural painting of, xlviii. 275
 Assyria, four great gods of, xlviii. 295
 Symbolism of the Cross in, xlviii. 243
 Solar emblems in, xlviii. 242
 Assyrian (early) glass, xlv. 67, 68, 78, 85, 129, 130
 Sculpture from Khorsabad, xxxii. 176
 Sculptures, xlv. 437
 Assyrians, adoption of Aramaic calendar by, xlvii. 346
 Asta, Asti, Piedmont, ii. 93
 Astabus, xlix. 103
 Astarte, ii. 92, 98; iii. 184, 324, 333; v. 183
 Astbury, Cheshire, xxxiii. 56
 Astcote, Robert de, xxxvii. 435
 Asterabad, *see* Astrabad
 Asti, cohort of, ii. 93
 Astiai, v. 276
 ASTLE, THOMAS, i. vi (a) (b) (c); iii. 239; iv. 118; viii. 428, 439, 440; xii. 404
 On the burial of king Edward IV. i. 348 (a), 350 (b), 375 (c)
 On an extract from will of Thomas, earl of Ormond, iii. 20
 On grant of kingdom of Sicily to Edmund Plantagenet, iv. 195
 On radical letters of the Pelasgians, vii. 348
 On charter of king Edgar, x. 226
 On customs of the manor of Great Tey, xii. 25
 On stone pillars, crosses and crucifixes, xiii. 208
 On a pardon of Cecilia Ridgeway (1357), xiii. 314
 On inaccuracies as to the times of assembling of parliaments, dates of treaties, etc., xiv. 162
 Astley, Sir Jacob, x. 270; xxv. 413
 Sir John, i. 350; xiii. 221
 John, i. 9 (a) (b), 11 (c); x. 270
 Katherine, xvi. 92
 Astley, Hants, xiv. 145
 Aston, Rutlandshire, xi. 206
 Herefordshire, representation of Agnus Dei at, xlvii. 170, 171
 Aston Boyes, Oxfordshire, xxxiii. 270
 Manor of, Oxfordshire, xxxiii. 270
 Aston and Coat, Oxfordshire, manorial customs at, xxxv. 472
 Land marks at, xxxvii. 383, 388
 Aston Hall, xxxiii. 63
 Aston Ingham, Herefordshire, sedilia at, x. 291
 Aston, liberty of, vii. 134
 Aston Moor, xxii. 168
 Aston, Sir Edward, xliii. 214
 Sir Robert, xxii. 270
 Sir Thomas, xxxiii. 76, 77
 Thomas, xxxvii. 200
 Sir Walter xl. 274

- Astone, John de, xxxvii. 296
- Astrabad, xxx. 248; xxxiv. 230
- Astrakan, ii. 230
- Astrolabe, xxix. 374; xxxiv. 260
- Astrology, xxxiii. 25
- Astrological manuscript, German, xlvii. 337
- Cult, xlviii. 21
- Astronochus, zodiacal sign of, xlvii. 338
- Astronomical calculations, xlvii. 467
- Astronomy, upon a cane, xvi. 92
- Medieval, xix. 329
- Knowledge of, by the Britons, xlviii. 235
- Ptolemy's book on, xlviii. 379
- Astun, a tenant at Gadesby, xlvii. 103
- Astura, xlv. 369
- Asutus, Symon de, xliii. 225
- Asuta, xv. 274
- Asylum, *see* Sanctuary
- Atacini, so called from Atax river, i. 109 (a) (b), 122 (c)
- Atalanta, drawing of, from Pompeii, xxxi. 471
- On ancient vase, xxiii. 169, 258
- Atallus, xiv. 241
- Atax, river, near Narbonne, i. 109 (a) (b), 122 (c)
- Athaffil, abbey of, Ireland, xxii. 309
- Athalt, John, xl. 238
- Athanasius, saint, v. 23
- Athe, Robert, xvii. 202
- Athekot, Thomas, xx. 96
- Athelington, Suffolk, xxxix. 63
- Athelney, Isle of, Somersetshire, Alfred concealed in, ii. 72
- Alfred's jewel found there, ii. 72, 79
- Monastery there, founded by Alfred, ii. 73, 74
- Athelstan, king, ii. 195; iv. 48; v. 407; viii. 21; xiv. 116, 190; xxviii. 444, 445
- His grant to Wilton abbey, xxii. 399
- Gives Ahemunderness to church at York, i. 170 (a) (b), 190 (c)
- His grants to Malmesbury, l. 427, 433, 437
- Athelstan, king of Kent, iv. 66
- Bishop of Elmham, bones of, discovered at Ely, ii. 365
- Athelwold, bishop of Winchester, x. 238; xlvii. 397
- King of Northumbria, xxv. 288
- Athenagoras, iv. 259
- Athenaia, xxiii. 259
- Athenry castle, Galway, xxix. 129; xxxviii. 165, 170
- Town in 1612; xxvii. 129
- Athens, cockfighting at, iii. 132
- Egyptian colony at, i. 238 (a), 240 (b), 260 (c)
- Ear rings from, xviii. 72
- Erectheium and temple of Jupiter at, xxxv. 23
- Inscription from, ii. 216
- Temple of Minerva at, xvii. 68; xlv. 268
- The Parthenon at, xvii. 54
- Tower of Andronicus Cyrhestes at, xvii. 63
- Walls of, xv. 323
- Walls of the Pyx at, xv. 322
- Athla, king, xix. 307
- Athletes, on ancient vase, xxiii. 237
- Athlone, castle and bridge of, xxvii. 131, 132
- Athol, earls of, xi. 47; xxvii. 19
- Athona, John de, xxxiv. 429
- Athos, Mount, paintings at, xlv. 177
- Round tower at, ix. 275
- Athorpe, J. C., xlii. 171, 418
- Athulf, bishop of Hereford, x. 238, 239
- Atillianus, a potter, vi. 123, 124
- Atimetus, P. Attius, ix. 241
- Atkins, E. M., xliii. 304
- Martin, xlii. 174; xliii. 289
- Richard, xi. 268
- Atkinson, Alfred, l. 361
- Mr., xv. 158; xxv. 568; xl. 395
- Miss, xxxi. 282
- J. C., xliii. 302, 337
- John, xxii. 171
- Richard, xii. 381, 386
- Atkyn, William, xli. 338

- Atkyns, Sir Edward, letter to his brother, Sir Robert Atkyns (1666), xix. 105
 Henry, xliii. 214
 Sir Robert, iii. 54, 58; xiv. 145; xix. 105
- Atlantis, island of, viii. 192
- Atmospheric device, early Aryan, xlvii. 160
- Aton, Anastace, iii. 286
 Elizabeth, iii. 286
 Sir Gilbert, iii. 286
 Katherine, iii. 286
 William, iii. 286
- Atrebas, Comius, ii. 148
- Atrebates, Atrebatii, ii. 148; xii. 132; xv. 181
- Atrebatia, ii. 148
- Atrens, treasury of, xvii. 73
- Atrium, use of the word, l. 243
 Vestae, l. 243
- Atrucinus, a potter, vi. 124
- Atsyll, Richard, xlv. 18
- Att, atte, atten, meaning of, i. 271 (a), 273 (b), 294 (c)
- Attainder, law of, xlvii. 409
- Attacotti, the, xvi. 101, 110
- Atte Wose, William, vi. 197
- Attefenne, Walter, xxxvii. 286
- Attercob, a spider, xvii. 139
- Attewood, Peter, xxxviii. 43
- Atthedichende, William, xxxvii. 280
- Attic, the etymology of the word, xxiii. 412
- Atticus, v. 298
- Attilianus, v. 287; vi. 393
- Attleburgh, Norfolk, xix. 306; xxiii. 368
 String course at, xii. 170
- Attlinge, king, xix. 307
- Attrebates, the, *see* Atrebates
- Atusa, *see* Coins
- Atys, bronze figure of, found at Barnes, xxviii. 38—46
- Aube, *see* Alb
- Aubeney, William de, xliii. 71
- Aubeney, Joan de, xxxix. 441
 John de, iii. 111
 Philip de, xxxix. 441
 Ralph de, iii. 111; xxxix. 441
- Aubeney, William, xxxix. 441
- Aubespine, Francois de l', xxxix. 168
- Aubigny, Regnant d', xxxv. 458
- Aubrey, Mr. vi. 32; xxxvii. 196
 Andrew, xxviii. 325
 Sir John, i. 177 (a) (b), 196 (c); iii. 18
 John, i. xxiii (a) (b), xxiv (c); iii. 16
 MS. of, referred to, i. 141 (a) (b), 156 (c)
 Sir Thomas, iii. 16
- Aucher, Mr. xviii. 134
 Sir Anthony, xviii. 134, 151, 325; xlii. 95
 Henry, xxxix. 441
 John, xi. 147
 Sophia, xi. 147
- Auchincorthie, Kincardineshire, xxii. 202
 Stone circles at, i. 313 (a), 315 (b), 337 (c), 316 (a), 318 (b), 340 (c)
- Auchindavie, Scotland, iii. 118
- Auchindoe, Scotland, xxii. 56
- Auchinlech, lord, i. 232 (a), 234 (b), 254 (c)
 (Lord) governor of the Bermudas, xlvii. 81
- Auchorthie, *see* Auchincorthie
- Auchy, abbey of Saint Martin d', xxvi. 349, 356, 358
- Aucupes, xii. 31
- Audele, Sir Hugh d', xxvi. 327
- Audeley, Henry, xii. 40
 Sir James, iii. 301; xxvi. 345
 James de, xxxi. 159; xxxix. 441
 Joane, iii. 301
 Margaret, iii. 301
 Sir Nicholas, iii. 301
 Richard, xii. 382
 Robert, xii. 32
 William, xvi. 37, 57; xxxix. 44
- Audelin, vi. 172
- Audenham, Arnold d', xxxv. 457
- Audley End, Essex, vi. 369
 A part pulled down, i. 147 (a) (b), 162 (c)
 Picture at, xlix. 291.
- Audley, Lord, *see* Tuchet, John
 Alice, vi. 52
 Edmund, bishop of Rochester, i. 350 (a), 352 (b), 377 (c), 352 (a), 354 (b), 379 (c); ii. 193

Audley—*continued*

- Sir Hugh de, xxvi. 337
 Hugh, lord, vi. 52
 Sir James, iii. 301 ; xxvi. 345 ; xxxi. 140
 James de, xxxix. 394
 Lewis, xl. 133
 Robert de, xxix. 411
 Audenarde, Giles de, xxviii. 243
 Auderwie, iii. 200
 Audinet, Philip, xxi. 31 ; xlix. 243
 Auditor, office of, xiii. 328
 Aueneburi, Osbern de, xxxix. 441
 Auge, inscription for, in catacombs, xxviii. 161,
 164, 166
 Augoules, Jean de, xvii. 390
 Aughranmore castle, Galway, xxxviii. 171
 Augo, Thomas de, xlv. 457
 Augsburg, Germany, large cannon at, xxviii. 383
 Clocks, xxxiii. 306
 Book printed at, xxxv. 177
 Sword found at, xlv. 260
 Augsburg, v. 238
 Augur, on ancient vase, xxiii. 202
 August, representation of, x. 182
 Augusta, Crown inn at, xxxv. 204
 Augusta Maria, daughter of Charles I., portrait,
 xxvii. 496
 Augustales, Ludi, x. 120
 Augustine, Mr., xxviii. 353
 Augustine, saint, archbishop of Canterbury, i. 143
 (c) (b), 158 (c) ; iv. 56, 116 ; v. 161
 Burial of, x. 48
 Meditations of, xlviii. 152
 Oak of, xxxii. 248
 Order of, xlviii. 288
 On a seal, l. 124
 Rhymed verse of, xiv. 188
 Figure of, xlvii. 370, 378
 Augusto, island of, ix. 177
 Augustus, bust of, xlix. 410
 Unnoticed expedition into Britain of, xlv. 65
 Inscription on temple at Ancyra to, ix. 184
 Reduction of the Dalmatæ by, xlix. 6 ;
 Aukenges, Yorkshire, xlii. 401, 402
 Aula, Thomas de, xxxvii. 296
 William de, xxxvii. 295
 Anlescomb church, l. 357
 Ault Hucknall church, Derbyshire, tympanum at,
 xlvii. 167
 Aultre n'auray, motto, xxxii. 70
 Aumarle, duke of, xx. 211, 218
 Aumeny, Simon de, xxxvii. 264
 Aumonshaw, v. 90
 Aun, a wine, i. 330 (a), 333 (b), 355 (c)
 Auncell, Robert, xxxiv. 418
 William, xxxiv. 418
 Auney, Emmeline d', xx. 194
 Sir John d', xx. 194
 Aunull, John, x. 93
 Auray, Brittany, vi. 147 ; xxii. 191
 Aure, Gloucestershire, xviii. 430 ; xxv. 33
 Aurelia, family of, ii. 26
 Aurelius, Marcus, equestrian statue at Rome
 attributed to, i. 122 (a) (b), 135 (c) ; iii.
 174
 Inscription to, xlix. 78
 Crime of, xxx. 129 ; xlix. 10
 Titus, xxvii. 217
 Venus, i. 109 (a) (b), 121 (c) ; xxvii. 223
 Auringhes, iii. 200
 Ausancalio, inscription fixing site of, xlviii. 55
 Ausiem, Mr., xii. 282
 Ausonius, i. 78 (a) (b), 87 (c)
 Aust, Gloucestershire, ii. 1 ; vi. 7 ; xxix. 10
 Auste, John de, xxxvii. 273
 Thomas de, xxxvii. 274
 Walter de, xxxvii. 273
 Austen, J. H., xlii. 166 ; xliii. 289, 314, 337, 341,
 356
 John, xxxvi. 42
 Robert, x. 232 ; xxxi. 205
 Thomas, xii. 366
 Austerfield chapel, Nottinghamshire, sculpture
 at, xlvii. 174
 Austeyne, Bartholomew, xxxv. 21
 Austin, Mr., xxxvii. 11
 John, xxxvii. 286
 William, xxxii. 142

- Austin, saint, poems of, xiv. 188
 Austin Friars, their introduction into England, xxxix. 174
 Australia, the discovery of, in 1601, by the Portuguese, xxxviii. 439
 The history of the discovery of, xlv. 233
 Common rights of food amongst natives of, l. 197
 Austreberta, name of saint in MS. psalter, xlv. 241
 Austregisillus, name of saint in MS. psalter, xlv. 241
 Austria, xxxvii. 185
 Manufacture of transparent glass in, xlv. 97
 Austria, Charles, archduke of, xxxi. 236
 Autariatae, tribe of, xlix. 40
 Authie, France, xxxiv. 236
 Autun, iv. 81
 Cathedral, the Judgment represented in the porch, xxxvi. 377
 AUVERGNE, PHILIP D', on an historical monument in Brittany, vi. 144
 Auvert, king, xiii. 57
 Auxance, castle of, xx. 236
 Auxerre, xi. 114
 Council of, x. 202
 Bishop of fools at, xv. 227
 Avalon castle, keep of, xliii. 85
 Saint Hugh de, bishop of Lincoln, *see* Hugh, saint
 Avanches, v. 52; vi. 12; xxvii. 25
 Avanne, Peter, xxviii. 122
 Avannus, saint, bishop, xxxi. 516
 Avant-bras, or vambrace, *see* Arms
 Avaricum, rampart at, xlv. 459
 Avebury, Wiltshire, xlii. 165; xliii. 289, 306, 307, 327
 Avelghem, xxvi. 267
 Avenbury, Herefordshire, incised sepulchral slab at, xxxi. 267
 Avenebir, Walter de, xxxi. 268
 Avenel, Ralph, xxx. 219
 Avenells, xii. 28
 Avener, the, vii. 123; xviii. 330
 Avener, Mr. xxii. 182
 Avenon, Sir Alexander, xxxvi. 98
 Aventicum, v. 52; vi. 12
 Helvetiorum, xviii. 220
 Aventine Hill, burial-shaft found on, xlv. 448
 Aventurine glass, specimen of, xlv. 156
 Averia, charge for stables, xxii. 5
 Averish, xiii. 379
 Averbenny, definition of, xlvii. 127, 129
 Avery, George, xxxv. 343
 Thomas, xii. 387; xxxv. 446; xl. 341
 Averyng, Henry de, held manor of Morton, Essex, on tenure of providing horse-shoes, etc., iii. 50
 Avesnes, xlv. 451
 Uido de, xlv. 457
 Averzac, Mons. d', xliii. 20
 Avigliano, North Italy, monument from, xlv. 175
 Avignon, the lord cardinal of, xxvi. 324
 Mount of Piety at, xxix. 275
 Incised slab at, to Raimond, count of Beaufort, xxxi. 486
 Avisford Hill, Roman sarcophagus found at, xxv. 18
 Avites, xiv. 207
 Avitus, emperor, xxxii. 65
 Avon, river, ii. 137; v. 238; xxxix. 90
 Avon, John, xii. 361
 Avone, manor of, Wilts, ii. 327
 Avourye, xx. 508
 Avranches, Michael, bishop of, xxvii. 25
 see Abrincis
 Avyngburgh, Ralph de, xxvi. 343
 Awbe, xxi. 276
 Awburne, a tree, probably the alder, of which bows were made, vii. 53
 Awdeley, Sir John, xxv. 479
 John, xxv. 103, 440
 Awdrey, saint, buried in a marble coffin, v. 228
 Awfyn, name of chess-bishop, xi. 400
 Awgrym, arithmetic, xiii. 160
 Awkborough, Lincolnshire, xli. 361
 Awkenbury, Huntingdonshire, xv. 211
 Awsehole, Yorkshire, ii. 362

- Awsten, Mr., xxiii. 25
 Aws'ten, William, xxiii. 32
 Ax, meaning of, x. 351
 Axadez, a name for chess, xi. 398
 Axe, *see* Arms
 Axe, river (Ptolemy), xlviii. 390
 Axelodunum, i. 309 (a), 311 (b), 333 (c)
 Axholme, isle of, Lincolnshire, ii. 283; x. 351
 Battle in, ii. 278
 ~~elt found in~~, v. 117
 Charter house in, prior of, prisoner in Tower of London, xviii. 295
 Axley, x. 351
 Axmev, William, prisoner in the Tower, xviii. 295
 Axum, princes of, xxxii. 48
 Axum, city of, vii. 327
 Ayala, Aldama, xxxviii. 142
 Pedro de, xxvii. 186; xliii. 22, 39
 Ayly, Thomas, x. 77
 Ayen, Gregory, xlii. 218
 Ayloby, William, x. 85, 93
 Aylomore, Agatha, xxxvii. 276
 Aymer, John, E. on Manners' cave, Vavan, Friendly Islands, xxxv. 495
 Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire, viii. 330; xxxv. 313, 314
 Manor of, l. 81
 Monastery of Grey Friars founded at, l. 84
 Aylesbury, Sir Thomas, xxxii. 142
 William, xxxv. 343
 Aylesford, Kent, viii. 220; xiii. 113
 Aylett, Robert, xxxiv. 222
 Ayleworthe, Richard, xii. 373
 Aylmer, John, bishop of London, xli. 364
 Sir Laurence, xxxv. 370
 AYLOFFE, SIR JOSEPH, i. ix (a) (b) (c); x. 313
 On historical paintings at Cowdray, iii. 239
 On body of Edward I., iii. 376
 On picture of interview between Henry VIII. and Francis I., iii. 185
 On a proclamation relating to portraits of queen Elizabeth, ii. 169
 Aylofffe, William, xii. 28
 Aylonde, John, xii. 394
 Aylsham, Norfolk, xvi. 355
 Bridewell at, instruments for catching a thief found in, xxii. 418
 Capital at, xxxiii. 142
 Moulding at, xxxiii. 142
 Aylsham, Robert, ix. 153
 Ayne, John, xxix. 134
 Aynsworth, Mr., i. xxxvii (a), xxxviii (b), xxxix (c)
 Ayre, Mr., xxx. 167
 Ayremine, Sir William, xxxvi. 247
 Ayringden, Sowerby, Yorkshire, ii. 360
 Ayrshire, ix. 49
 Ayrton, A. S., xlv. 321
 Aysch, Warren, xliii. 227
 Ayseough, Samuel, xiii. 169, 185, 192
 William, xvi. 3
 Ayshbury, Alice, xl. 445
 Ayshforde, Alicia, xl. 444
 Ayton, Sir Robert, xxxii. 143
 Ayton, king of Armenia, xv. 255
 Azevedo, Isabel de, xiii. 258
 Azincourt, Isambert de, xx. 235
 Aziz, Al, vii. 12
 Billah, calif, vii. 4
 Azizus, a god, xlix. 119
 Azure, a colour used in Ely cathedral, ix. 153
 Aztecs, xxx. 339
 Azoth Segol, in Phoenicia, xvi. 276, 277
- B.
- Ba, Edith de, xxxvii. 289
 Walter de, xxxvii. 277
 Baal, v. 10; xxv. 217, 220, 221
 Symbolised by the gryphon, xlviii. 362
 Baal-Hamon, a divinity, xxxviii. 213, 217, 220
 Baar, a plant, xxi. 132
 Baas, Mons. de, xxxii. 28, 29
 Babel, building of, illumination of, xxiv. 340
 Babington, of Dethick, family of, sale of Rothley manor to, xlvii. 89

Babington—*continued*.

- Sir John, iii. 302
 John, vi. 146
 Thomas, ix. 371
 William, xxxii. 441; xxxvi. 25
- Baboon, an ornament on plate, x. 247
- Babparte, the Crown inn at, xxxv. 203
- Babrig, Suffolk, xxix. 250
- Babylon, xxxii. 176, 177
 James Rennele on the topography of, xviii. 243
 Brick from, xiv. 55
 Brick from, explanation of inscription on, xiv. 205
 Fortifications of, xii. 151
 Belidian gate of, xviii. 251
 Gems from, xviii. 371
 Plan of site of, xviii. 243
 Sultans of, xxi. 383
- "Babylon," Roman fortress so called, in Old Cairo, xlviii. 397
- Babylonian glass, xlvi. 67, 68, 78, 86, 129, 130
 Astronomical records, xlvii. 467
- Bacchanalian rites, decree against, ix. 185
- Bacchante, head of a, found, xxix. 153
 Bust of a, found at Nurseling, xxxi. 486
 On an ancient vase, xxxiii. 178
 Roman bas-relief, found at Blažui, xlix. 16
- Bacchus, altar of, at Wilton, i. 155 (*a*) (*b*), 173 (*c*); ix. 160
 On an ancient vase, xxiii. 186
 On ancient vases, xxiii. 164, 165, 166, 240
 Ship of, on ancient vase, xxiii. 255
 Tripod of, on ancient vase, xxiii. 141
 From the temple of Apollo at Cumae, xxxi. 471
 Bronze head of, xxxi. 444
 Representation of, xlviii. 356
 Head of, found in the Atrium Vestae at Rome, xlix. 410
- Baces, *see* Arms
- Bach, colonel, xxxiv. 352
- Bacharach, Germany, xxxv. 2
- Bache, Antonio, xxviii. 234, 314

- Bachel, baron of, so called, xi. 47
- Bachelor, Hugh le, xxxvii. 292
- Bachelors, tax upon, xlvii. 79
- Bacinet, *see* Arms
- "Bacini," or dishes of enamelled earthenware, C.
 DRURY FORTNUM on, xlii. 379—386
- Backburn, Margaret, xlii. 272
- Backhouse, Sir William, xix. 107
- Bacon, Mr. xxiv. 140
 Lord, *see* Bacon, Francis
 Anthony, xxxiii. 214; xxxiv. 157; xxxvi. 97
 Francis, viscount St. Albans, xii. 266; xxvii. 155; xxxiv. 171; xxxviii. 395; xli. 251
 On the vine in England, iii. 69
 Torture ordered by, x. 144
 His speech on purveyance, viii. 352
 His errors relating to Perkin Warbeck, xxvii. 163, 184
 Letters of, to Christian IV. of Denmark, xli. 219
 John, xx. 103; xxix. 176
 Sir Nicholas, xviii. 101; xxi. 548; xxxvi. 97
 JOHN PAYNE COLLIER on, xxxvi. 339
 Roger, iv. 22; xxviii. 379
 William, xxviii. 321
- Bacons, manor of, xii. 26
- Baeska, Hungary, sword found at, xlv. 261
- Bacton, Norfolk, xxxv. 492
 Washing away of land at, xli. 431
- Bactrians, the, iii. 162
- Baculum More, bishop's crosier of Lismore, xi. 47
- Badbury, Dorsetshire, i. 60 (*a*) (*b*), 67 (*c*); viii. 89, 92; xxviii. 451
 Bone comb found at, xlvi. 432
- Badby, Northamptonshire, xxxi. 488; xxxiv. 81
 Sedilia at, x. 234, 300
- Badby, a martyr, xx. 61
 William de, xx. 159
- Badcoke, John, xliii. 227, 228
- Baddam, John, xxxvii. 210
- Baddeby, Sir Thomas, xxxi. 146
 Thomas de, xxxi. 54, 72, 101
- Baddingham, Suffolk, font at, x. 192

- Baden, glass beads at, xlv. 303
 Vaults at, xxxiv. 29
 Frederick of, xxix. 54
 Badenasshe, Scotland, xxi. 491
 Badenweiler, baths discovered at, ix. 204, 325
 Bader, Roman antiquities at, xlix. 142, 143
 Badges, xvii. 226; xx. 105, 106; xxi. 89, 90, 350;
 xxv. 313; xxix. 37, 38, 41, 43, 47, 49,
 320, 332, 335, 343, 346
 Party, seventh century, l. 293
 of Plantagenets, l. 503
 Badger, remains of, at Caburn, xlv. 430
 Badgeworth church, Gloucestershire, consecration
 cross in, xlviii. 462
 Badlesmere, Sir Bartholomew, xxvi. 321, 322,
 325, 332, 334, 336
 Bartholomew, xxv. 147
 Giles, xiv. 146; xxxii. 397
 Gonselm, xxxix. 441
 Margery, xxxii. 397
 Peter, xxv. 147
 Ralph, xxxix. 441
 Badow, Great, Essex, sedilia at, xi. 374
 Hall Common, Essex, ix. 378
 Badsley Clinton, Warwickshire, v. 213
 Badwell Ash, Suffolk, iv. 69
 Bael, xvi. 266
 Baerse, Jacques de, sculptor of Termonde, xlix.
 269
 Baertz, Jacques de, xxv. 572
 Baëswieder, battle of, xx. 229
 Baetastorum cohors prima at Ellenborough.
 Cumb., ii. 54
 Bag, found in a barrow, iii. 277
 Made of rushes, found in a barrow, xxxiv.
 109
 Bagebi, Yorkshire, v. 196
 Bageley, Thomas, xliii. 213
 Bageshaw, Thomas, xliii. 223, 224
 Bagford, John, i. xxv (a), xxvi (b) (c), 148 (a)
 (b), 164 (c)
 Bagge, . . . , xxv. 441
 Baggs, Mr., an ironmonger in Holborn, xxxiii.
 98
 Baggs, peat cut for fuel, xlv. 388
 Baghurst, i. 57 (a) (b), 63 (c)
 Bagimont, cardinal, xvii. 231, 233
 Bagley, Robert, xliii. 216
 Bagnal, William, xl. 317
 Bagnoll, Samuel, xxii. 181
 Bagod, Robert, xxxii. 291
 William, xxxix. 441
 Bagot, Sir William, xx. 46, 278; xxi. 89
 William, lord, xxv. 315
 John, xxiv. 323
 Bagpiper, represented on armour, xxii. 111
 Bagpipes, iii. 256
 Roman soldier playing on, xvii. 176
 Bagshaw, Nicholas, xliii. 211
 Bagshawe, W. J., xl. 226
 Bagshot, Surrey, antiquities discovered near,
 TALBOT BLAYNEY HANDASYD on, vii. 199
 Bahr-el-Abyadh, xxxii. 39
 Azrek, xxxii. 39
 Baiae, temple of Venus at, drawing of, xxxi.
 471
 BAGENT, FRANCIS JOSEPH, on Ibberton church,
 Dorsetshire, and the painted glass remain-
 ing there, xlviii. 347—354
 Baiggingdene, Richard de, xxxix. 441
 Baikal, sea of, tombs near, vii. 226
 Baikbie (Bagby), grant of lands at, xlvii. 246
 Baildon, Yorkshire, origin of name suggested,
 xxxix. 300
 Common, map of, xxxi. 306
 Bailey hill, Yorkshire, v. 91; x. 466
 BAILEY, ALFRED, on some historical aspects of the
 English law of attainder and forfeiture
 for high treason, xlvii. 409—428
 Charles, exhibits chasuble, xxxii. 423
 Daniel, i. 70 (a) (b), 78 (c)
 Thomas, xxiii. 75
 Bailieborough, co. Cavan, crannoge found near.
 xxxix. 483—490
 Bailif, Charles, xliii. 96
 Bailiff, wages of, xviii. 284, 285
 The Lord's, office of, xlvii. 97
 Of the manor of Rothley, xlvii. 89

Bailiff—continued

- Of the tribes, officers of assembly of Bermuda, xlvii. 71
 Of Newport in Wentloog, xlviii. 447
 Bailiff's hook, field so called, xlvi. 420
 Wall, field so called, xlvi. 420
 Baillie, Matthew, xvi. 362
 Bailly, Charles, inscription of, in Tower of London, xiii. 95, 96
 Bailly, Jhan, xxiii. 406
 Robert, x. 97
 Bainam, Algeria, cromlechs at, xxxviii. 253
 Bainbergs, *see* Arms
 Baineham, Sir Edmond, xii. 197
 Bainsard, the, of Domesday, xxvi. 232
 Baird, George, exhibits gold bracelet found near Aspatria, Cumberland, xxii. 439
 Bairout, xxi. 436
 Baittle, Scotland, x. 148
 Baitulia, the heathen, xxv. 190
 Bajazet, xx. 59; xxi. 291
 Bakechild, xlv. 157
 Bakehouse, image put in, xx. 75
 Bakehouse, William, i. 15
 Bakepuz, John de, xxxix. 441
 Ranulf de, xxxix. 441
 Baker, Mr., v. 230; vii. 326; xii. 228; xv. 127; xxx. 20.
 Benjamin, xx. 579
 Elizabeth, xxxvi. 226
 G., xxxi. 488
 Sir George, vii. 25, 45; xxxv. 342
 Henry, i. xxxv (a), xxxvi (c); v. 114; vii. 436; xxxv. 431, 436
 Humphrey, xiii. 162
 Sir John, xii. 377; xxx. 465, 472
 John, xii. 380; xxv. 594; xxvi. 385, 391; xxxix. 188
 BAKER, JOHN LLOYD, on fortresses in south-west of Gloucestershire, xix. 161
 Matthew, xii. 218, 220, 223, 232, 256; xxxiii. 197
 Odo, xxxvi. 404
 Sir Richard, iv. 61; xxxix. 234

Baker—continued

- Richard, xxxi. 477; xxxvii. 190
 Robert, xxvi. 394
 BAKER, ROBERT SIBLEY, on Anglo-Saxon remains found at Desborough, Northants, xlv. 466
 Thomas, i. xxiv (a), xxv (b) (c); xxv. 424; xxx. 7
 William, xvi. 31
 Bakers, at Canterbury, xxxi. 205
 Company, London, xxxi. 391
 Licensed by manor court of Aylesbury, l. 96
 Baketone, Thomas, xxiii. 26
 Bakewell, Derbyshire, v. 97; x. 31
 Font at, x. 188
 Lead mine at, v. 374
 Tile at, xlv. 169
 Bakon, Thomas, xxv. 440, 449
 Balance, ordeal by, xxxii. 285
 Balbec, temple of, xvii. 45, 46, 121
 Balbgrave, lands held in, xlvii. 107, 108
 Balboa, Vasco Nuñez de, xl. 14
 Balcanquall, Walter, autograph and arms of, xii. 122
 Letters of, xii. 126, 128, 129
 Baldwin, Thomas, inscription in Tower, xiii. 88
 Baldewyn, Sir John, xxvii. 364
 Baldock, Herts, round church at, vi. 172
 Seal found near, xvii. 339
 Baldok, Ralph, xliii. 168
 Robert de, xxvi. 319, 321, 330, 334
 Baldred, king of Kent, iv. 51
 Baldrey, Edward, xxvi. 392
 Baldwin, abbot, xxiii. 327
 Lord of Ardres, xxxi. 233
 Count of Ghisnes, xxxi. 236, 237
 A Gunpowder conspirator, xv. 139
 II. king of Jerusalem, xv. 240
 Baldwyn, Sir John, acquisition of Aylesbury by l. 87
 Mr., x. 333
 William, xxxviii. 103
 Bale, Charles Sackville, xxxix. 458; xl. 72, 77
 Bale, John, xliii. 271

- Bale, John, bishop of Ossory, xlii. 287
 Bale, William, xliii. 271
 Balenrobe, Ireland, seal of convent of, xviii. 438
 Balfour, Sir W. xxxviii. 490
 Balgorcar, Scotland, stone circle at, xxii. 201
 Balingier, a ship, vi. 199; xxi. 234
 Baliol, lordship of, in France, ix. 56
 Lady de, xvi. 33, 51
 Alexander de, xxxix. 441
 Devorgild, ix. 56
 Edward, v. 420; ix. 57; xxvi. 341
 Seal of, xiv. 243
 Eustache de, xxxix. 441
 Goe, vi. 119
 Ingram de, xxxix. 441
 John, ix. 55, 56; x. 159; xxiv. 158; xxviii. 69, 73
 William de, xxxix. 441
 Balista, *see* Arms
 Balistarius, vii. 46
 Balke, de, Coassan, vii. 6
 Ball, ornamented, found in an urn on the Downs, xxix. 372
 Gold, from Ireland, xxviii. 437
 Ball, Edward, xlii. 227
 Laurence, xii. 336, 343, 394
 Thomas, xii. 368
 Ballman, Mr., xix. 284
 Balloes, *ie* Illyrian prince, xviii. 42, 44, 48
 Coin of, xlix. 10
 Ballalenge, Ireland, ford of, xxvii. 131
 Ballard, George, i. xxvi (a), xxvii (b) (c); ix. 1;
 xxx. 475
 Richard, burial of, i. 12 (a) (b), 14 (c)
 Thomas, xxxix. 25
 Arms of, l. 151, 152
 Vanne, xxvi. 342
 Ballas ruby, the, iii. 211
 Balle, Thomas, xxxvii. 283
 Balles-ramées, *see* Arms
 Ballinagheah castle, Galway, xxxviii. 170
 Ballinchester, Ireland, xiii. 217
 Ballincolig castle, Ireland, xxxviii. 164
 Ballinduff castle, Galway, xxxviii. 172
 Ballinefadd, Ireland, xxvii. 183
 Ballot, voting by, invented by Palamedes, ix. 20
 Ballowall, St. Just, Cornwall, opening of barrow called "Karn Gluze" at, xlix. 189, 190
 Balls, Mr., xix. 285
 Mary, xviii. 84, 90
 Ballycastle, Ireland, gold rod from, xvi. 353
 Ballycroane, Ireland, bay of, xxvii. 130
 Ballygruffan castle, Ireland, xxxviii. 169
 Ballyhendon, co. Cork, subterranean chamber at, xxiii. 79
 Ballyhooly, subterranean chambers at, xxiii. 83
 Ballymoney, Ireland, xvii. 333
 Ballynahow castle, Ireland, xxxviii. 167
 Ballyshannon, Ireland, gold collars found at, ii. 38
 Balmaclellan, Scotland, bronze mirror found at, xl. 510
 Balman, John, xxv. 388
 Balmano, Mr., xxii. 349
 Balme, box of, xliii. 203
 Balmerynach abbey, Fife, xvii. 317
 Balneum, in baths, v. 327
 At Abergavenny, v. 34
 Balnis, Gulielmus, monument in convent of Annunziata, Florence, xviii. 194
 Balon, a sword of, xvii. 300
 Balquhain, Aberdeen, stone circle at, xxii. 201
 Balsall, Temple, Warwickshire, xxxi. 185
 Inventory of goods at, xliii. 232
 Balsham, Hugh de, bishop of Ely, vii. 29
 Ivetta de, xxxviii. 54
 Baltazar, *see* Magi, The
 The Pope's Orator (1517), xlvii. 305
 Baltic architecture, thirteenth century, xlix. 303
 Baltimore, Ireland, gold collar found near, ii. 38
 Balun, Walter de, xxxix. 441
 Balustre, Anglo-Saxon, xxvi. 31
 Balvaird, rocking stone at, xii. 42
 Balvennie, ix. 59
 Baly, John, x. 92, 95, 96
 Balye, Mr. xxiii. 35
 William, xxv. 424
 Balyn, *see* Arms
 Balyff, William, xxv. 531

- Bamberg, *see of*, xxx. 144
 Bamberg, Otto of, xxxvi. 91
 Bamborough, Northumberland, shrine of St. Oswald at, iv. 57
 Castle, xx. 46, 126, 161
 Well in, iv. 393
 Capture of, in 1462, xlvii. 269, 272
 In 1463, xlvii. 274
 Bamburgh, William de, xxxii. 292
 Bambyce, xviii. 265
 Bamff, Scotland, xxii. 424
 Bampton, Oxfordshire, xxxiii. 270
 Deanery, manor of, Oxfordshire, xxxiii. 270
 Bamton, William de, xxxvii. 284
 Banastre, Sir Robert, xxxv. 2
 Banbery, Philip, xii. 394
 Banbury, Oxfordshire, xxxv. 315
 Battle of, xxix. 138
 Cheese, xxxix. 113
 Banbury, Earl of, *see* Knollys, William
 Bancfield, Thomas, xxiv. 140
 Bancroft, Edward Nathaniel, xv. 389
 Band, order of the, viii. 158, 167*
 Band on window shaft, Athenry castle, xxxviii. 165
 Bandinel, David, xxxi. 396
 Bandinelli, Baccio, drawings by, i. 135 (a) (b), 149 (c)
 Bandoliers, *see* Arms
 Bandurus, xiv. 240
 Banester, James, xxv. 390
 Banet castle, Scotland, xxi. 489
 Banewell, vill of, in possession of Bath cathedral (1174), l. 354
 Banff castle, xxi. 490
 Banffshire, clay weights found in, xlvi. 468
 Ban-fires, xvii. 139
 Banggett, Symon, xxv. 416
 Bangles, viii. 256
 Bangor, Wales, xii. 90
 Liturgy of, xxiv. 16
 Sedilia at, x. 287
 Banger, Ireland, i. 97 (a) (b), 108 (c)
 Banham, Walter de, seal of, xv. 400
 Banishment of persons under sentence of death for the rebellion of James, duke of Monmouth, xxxiv. 350
 Banier, Anthony, iii. 109
 Banister, Mr., xix. 263
 Banistre, Lawrence, iii. 18
 Margaret, iii. 18
 Banja, Roman baths discovered at, xlix. 49—54, 90, 110
 Banjaluka, ancient name of, xlviii. 65
 Bank, for money, ix. 40
 Banker of Arras, a bench cover, xxi. 257
 Bankerout, a game at cards, viii. 149
 Bankers of the pope, xxviii. 212
 Bankes, John, xliii. 223, 224
 William John, exhibits seals of Edward, son of Edward IV., and Arthur, son of Henry VII., xx. 578, 579
 Bankewell, Roger de, xxxi. 96
 Banks, Mr., iii. 276, 308
 Joseph, viii. 173*
 Robert, xxxvi. 39
 BANKS, SIR JOSEPH, xii. 43; xiv. 273, 275, 279; xix. 409; xxxiv. 109; xlv. 235, 243
 On the Carn Braich, Carnarvon, iii. 306, 308
 On discoveries near Rothley Temple, Leicester, ix. 370
 On the accounts for building Louth steeple, x. 70
 On a Roman sepulchre found in Lincolnshire, xii. 96
 On a breviae touching the order and government of a nobleman's house, xiii. 315
 On a list of offices and fees in 1606, xv. 72
 On the ordinances respecting swans on the river Witham, and roll of swan marks, xvi. 153
 On a Roman vault found near York, xvi. 340
 On a celt found near Boston, xix. 102
 Bann, river, xli. 398, 405
 Bannage, xlv. 297

- Banner, xii. 350; xviii. 360; xxii. 397; xxxiv. 55
 On Bayeux tapestry, xviii. 360
 Held by saint, in diptych, xlix. 253
 Of St. George, xlix. 288, 289
 Banneret, title of, xxxi. 157
 Banners, hills of the, barrows near St. Albans, xxxiii. 264
 Bannerolls, xii. 350
 Banner staves, xii. 352
 Banning, Paul viscount, xiii. 276
 Bannockburn, battle of, xiv. 152; xxxi. 244, 245
 Banovallum, xii. 97
 Banquer, x. 249
 Banquer, John, xvi. 48, 75
 Banqueting house, xxiii. 46
 Banquo, thane of Lochaber, iv. 183; viii. 325
 Bansted, Surrey, ix. 97, 108
 Banwell, Somersetshire, brass at, xxxi. 485
 Banyard, Mr., xxv. 444
 Mrs., xxv. 429
 John, xxv. 454
 Banyerd, Richard, xxv. 416, 449, 467
 Bapchild, Kent, bell-tower piscina in, xi. 352, 353, 357
 Roman antiquities found at, xxix. 217, 220
 Bapthorp, Ralph of, xx. 522
 Bapthorpe, Sir Robert, xxii. 393
 Baptism, compulsory, of Jews, i. 77 (a) (b), 86 (c)
 Infant, establishment of custom of, x. 207, 208
 Constitutions relating to, xi. 116, 128
 Amongst the Anglo-Saxons, xi. 123
 Administered by midwives, xi. 125
 In monasteries forbidden, xi. 138
 During birth, xi. 125
 Not commonly administered in cathedrals, xi. 139
 Times for, xi. 124
 Vessels for, xi. 126
 On a font, xii. 208, 209
 Ceremony of, xlviii. 243, 244
 Baptismal water, superstition respecting, xlvi. 225
 Baptistries, x. 201, 205, 210; xix. 181; xl. 170
 Baptistries—*continued*
 Burial in, forbidden, xi. 114
 At Luton, x. 195
 At Pisa, x. 199; xx. 543
 Of Paris, x. 105
 Of Constantine, x. 199
 At Florence, xi. 116
 At Canterbury, xi. 107
 Early Christian, form of, xlix. 52
 Baraba, the, Siberia, ii. 223
 Barantin, William de, xxxix. 441
 Barazda, a Khalmuck, ii. 233
 Barbar, Walter, xxxv. 424
 Barbara, saint, xxii. 112; xlvii. 373
 Barbarelli, Giorgione, drawings by, i. 131 (a) (b), 145 (c)
 Barbarigo, G. and A. Foscarini, xli. 175
 Barbazan, Mons., xx. 238
 Barber, Edmond, xxvi. 235
 Henry, xliii. 214
 John, xxv. 594; xxxii. 445
 Joseph, xl. 297
 Oliver, xliii. 224
 Robert, xxxi. 159
 Thomas, xli. 43
 Barberini, prince, xli. 190
 Barberini vase, JOHN GLEN KING on, viii. 307
 Found on Monte del Grano, Rome, viii. 316
 Found in tomb of Alexander Severus, viii. 308
 Leda and the swan represented on, viii. 308
 CHARLES MARSH on, viii. 316
 Said to be the urn of empress Mamaea, viii. 308
 Drawing of fragments of, xxxi. 500
 Barber-surgeons, Henry VIII. giving charter to, picture of, iii. 190
 Charities of, xxxi. 389
 Barbers, wills of (1392), l. 183
 Barbican, described, vi. 308
 Barbicanage, a tax, xii. 146
 Barbitos, the, xxxi. 261
 Barbor, Edward, xii. 395
 William, xii. 372

- Barbor, Robert, xi. 431, 433
 Barbour, John, xxviii. 379
 Richard, xviii. 109
 William, xviii. 109
 Barbs for beasts, *see* Arms
 Barbur, Jordan le, xxxvii. 284
 Barbury castle, Wilts, viii. 92
 Barby, Northamptonshire, xxxv. 319
 Barchocab, xli. 137
 Barclay, Anthony, xi. 46
 Mr., xxxvii. 127
 Robert, xix. 119
 Bareleg, barony of, Scotland, x. 148
 Barcroft, Mr., xlv. 85
 Bard (?), mint at, xxvi. 6
 Bard, Hugo, xxvii. 112
 Peter, vi. 197
 Bardado, Francisco, xxviii. 109
 Bardas, x. 364
 Bardi, the, Italian merchants, x. 242; xxvi. 321;
 xxvii. 291; xxviii. 221, 243, 249, 253, 258
 Bardic circle, xxxv. 234, 248
 Bardike, Bradfield, v. 94
 Bardney abbey, Lincolnshire, Gilbert de Grant,
 earl of Lincoln, buried there, i. 31 (*a*) (*b*),
 34 (*c*)
 Henry, afterwards Henry III., hid in a cow-
 house there, viii. 206
 Shrine of saint Oswald at, iv. 57
 Prior of, xvi. 153
 Case of the abbot and convent of, xxv.
 344
 Bardo, Tunis, xv. 150
 Bardolph family, xxxix. 377
 Dodo, iii. 293
 Sir Hugh, wooden effigy of, xlvi. 280
 John, xxxii. 396
 Lord, arms of, x. 293
 Thomas, iii. 293
 Bardolf, William, xxxiv. 423
 Bardolfe, Thomas de, i. 4
 Bards, xviii. 37
 Bardorum Societas, x. 242
 De Florencia, xxvii. 291
 Bardulf, Thomas, xxxix. 441
 William, xxxix. 441
 Bardwell Ash, Suffolk, human bones filled with
 lead, found at, iv. 69
 Baredown, Dartmoor, xxii. 433
 Barentyn, Drew de, xx. 178; xxxix. 221
 Baret, John, xlii. 272
 John, will of (1463), l. 189
 Simon, xli. 5
 Barfleur, xx. 101
 Barford, ix. 282, 284, 290; xi. 430
 Barford, St. Martin's, Wilts, register of, viii. 78
 Barforth, Robert, xviii. 404
 Barfreston church, Kent, iv. 397; xli. 410; xlii.
 296
 Arch in, x. 169
 Consecration crosses in, xlvi. 463
 Plan of, xix. 364
 Church doors, xix. 366
 Twelfth-century painting in, xlvii. 164
 Bar Furlong, Marston St. Laurence, Northants,
 xxxiii. 329
 A field name, xlvi. 327
 Bargar, John, xi. 245
 Bargerode, i. 64 (*a*) (*b*), 71 (*c*)
 Barham, Sussex, xlv. 148, 149
 Barham, Huntingdonshire, xxx. 55; xli. 416
 Barholme, Lincolnshire, xlii. 306
 Bari, Italy, xxxiv. 18; l. 409—413, 417, 419
 Bark, Kent, xiv. 39
 Bark, MS. supposed to be written on, xxvi. 59
 Barkal Mount, xxxiv. 375
 BARKER, THOMAS, on rate of wages at Oakham,
 in 1610, xi. 200
 Abel, xi. 205
 Alexander, x. 31
 Amye, xxv. 452
 Anthony, canon of Windsor, xlii. 83—85
 Captain, xxxiv. 297
 Christopher, xxv. 102; 104, 106, 112; xxxii.
 410; xxxvi. 21; xxxix. 27
 George, xxxv. 342
 John, xi. 207; xv. 177
 Robert, xliii. 218

Barker—*continued*

- Thomas, a witness to Penn's charter, *xlvi.*
86
- William, *xxi.* 239; *xxxiii.* 100
- Barkston, Lincolnshire, *xl.* 305
- Barking, Essex, curfew rung at, *xix.* 256
- Abbess of, *xxvii.* 94
- Alan de, *xi.* 263
- Plague at, *xxxvii.* 19
- Tithes paid to vicar of, *temp.* Henry VIII.,
xlvi. 312
- Tradition that the heart of Richard I. was
buried there, *xxix.* 215
- Barking Town, Kent, *xiv.* 39
- Barkisland, Yorkshire, *ii.* 355, 356
- Barkley, *see* Berkeley
- Barland, William, *xii.* 361
- Barletta, a town in Italy, *i.* 416
- Barleborough, Derbyshire, *x.* 30; *xxxii.* 75
- Barley, Hertfordshire, *i.* 60 (*a*), (*b*), 67 (*c*)
- Barley, French names for, *xx.* 164
- From lake dwellings, *xxxviii.* 183
- Price of, *xviii.* 284
- Yield of, *temp.* Richard II. *xviii.* 284
- Barley, Robert, *xxxii.* 74
- Barlunack, Mr., *xl.* 85
- Barlugs, Mr., his pardon, *xxv.* 391
- Barlow, Derbyshire, *ii.* 276
- Barlow, Mr., *iv.* 23; *v.* 428; *vii.* 66
- Captain, *xxxiv.* 344
- Edward, *xxxiii.* 94, 98
- John, *xxiii.* 50, 53
- Robert, *xxxiv.* 436
- Roger, *xxiii.* 77
- Rudisind, *xiii.* 267
- Thomas, *xxiii.* 50, 53
- William, *xl.* 354
- William, bishop of St. David's, *xxiii.* 53, 58
- Barmecides, *vii.* 5
- Barming, Kent, *viii.* 220
- Barn at Angers, *xxxiv.* 279
- Dutch, *x.* 438
- Repair of, presentment of owners for, *i.* 372
- Barnabe, John, *xxiv.* 312

- Barnaby, Mr., *xxxvii.* 196
- Barnabye, Mr., *xii.* 387
- Barnack, Northamptonshire, *x.* 291; *xi.* 385
- Account of Roman burying-place at, *i.* 61
(*a*) (*b*), 68 (*c*)
- Church, *xxvi.* 29, 34
- Tympanum at, *xlvi.* 175
- Barnack, Sir John, *iii.* 298
- William, *iii.* 298
- Barnacle, *xiii.* 368, 386
- Barnakin, what, *x.* 102
- Barnam, *viii.* 350
- Henry de, *xxxix.* 441
- Barnard Castle, Durham, *viii.* 189; *ix.* 56, 285
- Font at, *x.* 191
- BARNARD, JOHN, jun., on Roman station at Har-
low, *xix.* 409
- Alice, *xxxvi.* 219
- Colonel, *xxxvii.* 213
- Edward, *xxxv.* 450
- J. Langton, *xliv.* 95
- John, *xviii.* 181; *xxxv.* 450
- Mrs., *xiv.* 74
- Richard, *xl.* 128
- Sir John, *xx.* 502
- Barne bishop, *see* Boy bishop
- Barne, Sir George, *xviii.* 316; *xxxiii.* 232
- Barneby, Thomas, *xxxvii.* 192
- Barnefeld, Richard, *xxxv.* 431
- Barnes, Surrey, *xl.* 305
- Bronze figure of Atys found at, *xxviii.* 46
- BARNES, HENRY, on seal found at Winchester,
xxiv. 359
- Mr., *ix.* 100; *xii.* 272; *xxi.* 137
- Nicholas, *viii.* 77
- Randal, *xl.* 216
- Robert, *xiii.* 94
- Stephen, *xxxvi.* 77
- Barnesley, Nicholas, *xl.* 317, 320
- Barnet, Middlesex, battle of, *xxi.* 14
- Common, spur found on, *viii.* 114
- Garden at, *xii.* 189
- BARNETT, JOHN, on Tetbury priory, *xxxi.* 513
- John, bishop of Ely, *xl.* 196

- Barnewell, Sir Patrick, xxvii. 131
 Barnffield, Thomas, xxxv. 424
 Barnfield, Samuel, xxxv. 449
 William, xxxv. 445
 Barnham, Benedict, i. xx (a), xxi (b) (c)
 Sir Francis, xxxii. 143
 Barnote, William, xxxiv. 59
 Barnsby, land held in, xlvii. 105, 106
 Barnum, Westphalia, xiii. 2
 Barnwell church, Cambridge, plan, xix. 365, 368
 Barnwell fair, charter for, x. 396
 Prohibited, xxxvii. 7
 Barnwell field, near Cambridge, chapel in, xvi. 323
 Barnwell priory, x. 386, 396, 398
 Inventory of, xliii. 224
 Barnwell, Charles Frederick, xxvii. 113
 Frederick Henry Turnor, xxix. 389
 Barnwood, Gloucestershire, font at, x. 187
 Barnysdale, William, xxv. 534
 Baroccio, Federigo, drawings by, i. 134 (a) (b), 148 (c)
 Baroda, inscription from, xxxii. 442
 Baromagus, xxix. 253
 Baromesnil, xlv. 451
 BARON, REV. JOHN, on a hoard of gold nobles found at Bremeridge farm, Westbury, Wilts, xlvii. 137
 William, xl. 92
 Barones majores, ii. 324, 351
 Minores, ii. 324, 351
 Barons, a list of, in 1606, xv. 73
 A list of those who signed letter to pope Boniface VIII., xxi. 229
 Baronetcies, sale of, xii. 272
 Baronial services, ii. 331
 Baronies, ii. 323—336
 Barow, Mr., vii. 252
 Barowe, Richard, xxxvi. 45
 Barr, Henry, earl of, xv. 347, 348, 349; xxxv. 456
 Joan de, countess of Warren, xxvi. 341
 Barras, Sire de, xxxix. 441
 Barrasford, Northumberland, xlv. 373
 Barrator, a wrangler, xxiii. 329
 Barry, isle of, stone worshipped in, xiii. 211
 Barrell, James, xxxvii. 204
 Barrels, represented on capital in Bordeaux cathedral, xxxv. 362
 Barres, Barrois des, xx. 15
 Barret, Sir Edward, xlii. 376
 Robert, xvi. 153
 Barrett, Anne, xlii. 274
 Charles, xxi. 475
 Family of, xxvii. 125, 127
 Thomas, ix. 191, 209
 William, xxv. 516
 Barri, Robert de, xxxix. 441
 Barrière, Mons., xxxii. 27
 Barrif, Serjeant-Major, xxxv. 331
 Barrington, Dr., i. 291 (a), 293 (b), 314 (c); iii. 280
 George, xi. 266
 William Wildman, viscount, xi. 266
 BARRINGTON, DAINES, iii. 53, 54, 309, 377; vii. 414; viii. 450; ix. 369
 On Welsh castles, i. 278 (a), 280 (b), 301 (c)
 On Caesar's invasion of Britain, ii. 134
 On Caesar's passage of the Thames, ii. 141
 On the Cornish language, iii. 278; v. 81
 On musical instruments, iii. 30
 On Roman altars at Corbridge, iii. 324
 On Samuel Pegge's observations on the vine in England, iii. 67
 On the word Lavant, iv. 27
 On the Apamean medal, iv. 315
 On patriarchal customs, v. 119
 On tomb of St. Justin, or Justinian, v. 143
 On clocks, v. 416
 On vitrified walls in Scotland, vi. 100
 On archery, vii. 46
 On gardening, vii. 113
 On pits in Berkshire, vii. 236
 On the antiquity of card-playing, viii. 134
 On a picture by Zuccaro, viii. 133
 On the Grey Weathers in Berkshire and the crypt of Canterbury cathedral, viii. 442
 On the arms of the Inner and Middle Temple, ix. 127
 On chess, ix. 16

Barrit, Thomas, xli. 455
 Barrok, saint, vi. 32
 Barrow, Lincolnshire, episcopal visitation to, xlviii. 257
 North, church of, granted to Wells, l. 327, 328, 359
 South, grants at, to Wells, l. 359
 Barrow-hedges, Surrey, ix. 104
 Barrow cliffs, near Scarborough, Yorks, xxx. 461
 Barrow Hill, Lancashire, vii. 414
 Norfolk, xxiii. 361
 Barrow, Ethelred, xii. 16
 Isaac, xxxv. 75
 Mr., xv. 553
 Sir John, xliii. 19
 Thomas, x. 91
 Barrows :
 Altar-tumuli, xxxvii. 29
 Animal remains in, xliii. 536
 As boundary marks of parishes, xvi. 355
 Assemblies held at, xxxiii. 264
 Bell-shaped, xliii. 291, 292
 Bowl-shaped, xxxiv. 91, 97; xliii. 290
 Chambered, xlii. 199, 212
 Classification of, xix. 49; xlii. 168
 Coins found in, in India, xxi. 5
 Derivation of word suggested, ii. 236
 Disc-shaped, xliii. 293
 Homer quoted regarding, ii. 240
 Howe, Yorkshire name for barrow, xliii. 302
 Long, xxxviii. 405; xlii. 172
 Low, Derbyshire name for barrow, xliii. 302
 Majaki, name for in Russia and Siberia, ii. 262
 Not found north of latitude 58, ii. 236
 Odalisques, name for in Russia and Siberia, ii. 262
 Pausanias quoted regarding, ii. 240
 Poles erected on, xxxvii. 30
 Raised over the body of Patroclus, ii. 270
 Stone, where found, xix. 45
 Thorns planted on, xlii. 418
 Treasure-seeking in, xlii. 202
 Triple, xliii. 299

Barrows—*continued*

Tumuli, xxxv. 252

Twin, xliii. 298

Barrows at :

Aargau, Switzerland, xlvii. 131

Abbots-Low, Derbyshire, xii. 3

Abington Park, Northants, xxxv. 393

Ablington, Gloucestershire, xiii. 201, 203, 219

Acklam, Yorkshire, xliii. 312, 323

Afflington, isle of Purbeck, xliii. 348

Afghanistan, xlix. 191

Alfriston, Sussex, xlvi. 463

All Cannings, Wilts, xliii. 307

Alton Priors, Wiltshire, xliii. 289

Amesbury, Wiltshire, xliii. 289

Ampleforth, Yorkshire, xvi. 364

An-barrow, Wilts, viii. 107

Arbour Low, Derbyshire, vii. 131, 141

Armelingen, xxxvi. 350

Arne Hill, Wiltshire, xlii. 173, 180

Arras, Yorkshire, xliii. 311, 474, 496; xlv. 372

Ascot, Buckinghamshire, xxxv. 382

Ashbury, Berkshire, xlii. 201, 203

Aspatia, Cumberland, x. 111

Astall, Oxfordshire, xxxvii. 432

Asterabad, xxx. 248, 249, 250

Aurillac, France, xlv. 259

Avebury, Wiltshire, xlii. 165; xliii. 289, 306, 327

Avening, Gloucestershire, xvi. 362; xlii. 201, 203, 216

Axevalle, Sweden, xlii. 212

Bradbury, Dorsetshire, xliii. 289, 378

Baildon, Yorkshire, xxxi. 300, 306; xliii. 302

Bailey Hill, Grave Creek, North America, x. 466

Ballard Down, Dorsetshire, xliii. 318

Ballowall, St. Just, Cornwall, xlix. 189

Barrow Hill, Lancashire, vii. 414

Barrow Hill, Northants, xxxv. 395

Bartlow Hills, Essex, xxv. 1, 3; xxvi. 300, xxviii. 1; xxix. 1; xliii. 257

Barrows—*continued*

Barton Furlong, Northants, xli. 481
 Barton Parva, Suffolk, xxv. 611
 Bathampton, Somerset, xlii. 174
 Battle Hill Causeway, Wilts, viii. 91
 Beacon Hill, Cumberland, x. 112
 Beckhampton, Wiltshire, xxxii. 457; xlii. 165; xliii. 289, 293, 307, 335, 342
 Berling, Sussex, xvii. 338
 Bincombe, Dorsetshire, xliii. 289, 341
 Bircham, Norfolk, xliii. 303
 Birkenfeld, Germany, xxxvii. 30
 Birza, Orkney, xxxiv. 95
 Bisley, Gloucestershire, xlii. 201, 203
 Bishop Burton, Yorkshire, xliii. 348
 Bishopsbourne, Kent, xli. 415
 Bishops Cannings, Wiltshire, xlii. 180; xliii. 289
 Bishopston, Wiltshire, xliii. 353
 Bishopton, Durham, x. 63
 Black Knowe, Orkney, xxxiv. 91; xliii. 303
 Blackwater, Hampshire, xxxvi. 185
 Blackwell, Durham, ix. 288
 Blandford, Dorsetshire, xxxiv. 172; xliii. 289
 Bloxworth, Dorsetshire, xliii. 289; xlviii. 118
 Bokerley Ditch, Wilts, xlii. 176
 Boreham, Wiltshire, xlii. 180
 Boscregan, Cornwall, xlix. 183
 Bourne Park, Kent, xxx. 57
 Boyton Down, Wiltshire, xv. 338, 340, 342
 Bradfield, Yorkshire, x. 466
 Braich-y-Dinas, Carnarvonshire, iii. 306
 Brandon, Warwickshire, xliii. 360
 Brassington, Derbyshire, x. 29
 Bratton, Wiltshire, xlii. 180, 192; xliii. 289
 Breach Downs, Kent, xxx. 47, 48, 49; xlviii. 338
 Brimham, Yorkshire, viii. 214
 Brinklow, Warwickshire, xxxv. 393
 Brixton Deverell, Wilts, xlii. 173
 Brogar, Orkney, xxxiv. 110
 Bromfield, Salop, xlii. 204
 Brough Hill, Northants, xxxv. 395
 Broughton, Hampshire, xliii. 340

Barrows—*continued*

Buckby Folly, Northants, xxxv. 393
 Bulford, Wiltshire, xliii. 289, 350, 366
 Bush-Barrow, Wiltshire, xliii. 301, 312
 Buxton Common, Norfolk, xiii. 404; xxiii. 372
 Caburn, Sussex, xlv. 425
 Cairngall, Aberdeenshire, xlv. 15
 Calton, Derbyshire, x. 30
 Came, Dorsetshire, xliii. 289
 Camerton, Somersetshire, xliii. 289
 Canute's barrow, Hants, viii. 107
 Carn Braich-y-Dinas, Carnarvonshire, iii. 306
 Castle Howard, Yorkshire, xliii. 368
 Cawthorn, Yorkshire, xliii. 314, 318, 319
 Chapel Karn Brea, Cornwall, xlix. 195
 Charlton, Dorsetshire, xliii. 289
 Charlton Abbots, Gloucestershire, xlii. 200, 203, 209
 Charlton Marshall, Dorsetshire, xvii. 332
 Charwelton, Northants, xxxv. 392
 Chesilbourne, Dorsetshire, xxx. 334; xliii. 289
 Chichester, Sussex, xliii. 303
 Chilham, Kent, xlii. 176
 Cholderton, Wiltshire, xliii. 289, 361
 Christ Church, Hampshire, v. 239
 Clarendon, Wiltshire, xxxv. 481
 Clayton Hill, Sussex, xliii. 368, 497
 Collingbourn, Wilts, xliii. 289, 327, 329, 330, 342
 Colney, Norfolk, xxiii. 370
 Comboots, Yorkshire, xliii. 368
 Conninger, Lancashire, xxxi. 452
 Coombe, Kent, xxxvii. 476
 Cornish, W. C. BORLASE on, xlix. 181
 Corton, Wiltshire, xv. 338; xlii. 180
 Cossington, Leicestershire, xlii. 170
 Court Green, Yorks, xliii. 354
 Cowbridge, Glamorganshire, ii. 15
 Cowlam, Yorkshire, xliii. 496; xlv. 148; xlviii. 120
 Cranmore, Somersetshire, xliii. 289
 Crawley, Oxfordshire, xxxvii. 432; xlii. 175
 Cressingham, Norfolk, xliii. 502
 Cringleford, Norfolk, xxiii. 370

Barrows—*continued*

- Cuckhamsley, Berkshire, xlii. 156
 Culliford-Tree, Dorsetshire, xliii. 301, 342
 Dalmatia, xlviii. 94
 Dances Dale, Yorks, xlii. 439
 Daventry, Northants, xxxv. 392
 Denmark, ii. 236, 265
 Derbyshire, iii. 274; x. 33
 SAMUEL PEECE on, vii. 131
 Deverell, Dorset, xliii. 354
 Dewlish, Dorsetshire, xli. 415; xliii. 289,
 355, 368
 Dinnington, Yorkshire, xlii. 171, 418, 455
 Dismarsh, Denmark, xxxvii. 383
 Dorchester, Dorset, xxx. 329; xli. 392; xliii. 289
 Dover, Kent, xlv. 53, 54
 Dorsetshire, South, xxx. 327, 338
 Draycott Hill, Wiltshire, xliii. 296
 Driffield, Yorkshire, xxxiv. 258; xxxvii. 472
 Druids Head, Wiltshire, xlii. 173
 Dunstable, Beds., xlii. 179
 Dunteshourne Abbots, Gloucestershire, xvi.
 362, xlii. 201, 203
 Eaglescliffe, Durham, xlii. 201
 Easton Hill, Wiltshire, xlii. 180
 Eaton Heath, Norfolk, xxiii. 370
 Ebberston, Yorkshire, xlii. 171
 Eddertoun, Scotland, xliii. 496
 Elk Low, Derbyshire, xliii. 392
 Ell-barrow, Wiltshire, xlii. 172, 196
 Ellenborough, Cumberland, ii. 51
 Elmham, Norfolk, xxiii. 379
 Elveden, Suffolk, xxv. 611
 Eriswell, Suffolk, xxv. 611
 Everley, Wiltshire, xliii. 289, 293, 295, 299,
 324
 Exton Hill, Derbyshire, xli. 415
 Farway, Devonshire, xliii. 289, 360, 370
 Figheldean, Wiltshire, xlii. 180, 184
 Fimber, Yorkshire, xliii. 390
 Fin Cop, Derbyshire, xii. 328
 Fittleton, Wiltshire, xlii. 173, 180; xliii. 289
 Five Hill Field, xxxii. 357
 Fontenay, Normandy, xlii. 216

Barrows—*continued*

- Four Laws, Northumberland, xlv. 370
 Freeborough Hill, Yorkshire, xxxi. 473
 Furness, Lancashire, xxxi. 449
 Fyfield, Wiltshire, xliii. 180, 182, 206
 Gally Hills, Surrey, ix. 104
 Gally Low, Derbyshire, xliii. 342
 Gatecombe, Gloucestershire, xlii. 201, 203
 Gib Hill, Derbyshire, xliii. 302
 Goodmanham, Yorkshire, xxxiv. 256, 257
 Grimsthorpe, Yorkshire, xxx. 460
 Hackness, Yorkshire, xxx. 459
 Harborough, Derbyshire, ix. 208
 Harechester Rings, Northumberland, xxv. 48
 Harlow Greave, Staffordshire, xxv. 42
 Hammer, Denmark, xlii. 211
 Hathersage, Derbyshire, x. 467
 Hay Hill, Cambridgeshire, xix. 61
 Hay Top, Derbyshire, xliii. 441
 Heathwaite, Lancashire, xxxi. 452
 Hélen, Brittany, xxv. 230
 Hessleskew, Yorkshire, xliii. 474
 Heytesbury, Wiltshire, xxxviii. 420; xlii.
 180
 Hilda's Low, Berkshire, xxxiii. 268
 Horton, Wiltshire, xlii. 173, 180
 Hove, Sussex, xliii. 315
 Hubbelowe, Devonshire, ii. 267
 Huggate, Yorkshire, xliii. 377
 Huish, Wiltshire, xliii. 289
 Hungry Bentley, Derbyshire, xliii. 514
 Huntisearth, Orkney, xliii. 507
 Hwittuc's Low, Berkshire, xxxiii. 268
 Ibrahimovee, Illyricum, xlix. 108
 Icklingham, Suffolk, xxv. 611
 Idmiston, Wilts, xliii. 293
 Iffin's Wood, Kent, xxx. 57, 59, 60; xliii.
 334
 India, xxi. 1, 5; xlix. 191
 Judenburg, Styria, xxxvi. 354
 Julaber's grave, Kent, vii. 135; xlii. 176
 Karn Creis, Cornwall, xlix. 185
 Karn Gluze, Cornwall, xlix. 189
 Karn Leskys, Cornwall, xlix. 183

Barrows—*continued*

- Kellythorpe, Yorkshire, xxxiv. 251, 253; xliii. 314, 384
 Kenhere hills, Yorks, v. 93
 Kennet, East, Wiltshire, xlii. 201, 203; xliii. 289
 Kennet Hill, Wiltshire, xliii. 323
 Kennet, West, Wiltshire, JOHN THURNAM on, xxxviii. 405; xlii. 200; xliii. 295
 Kerlescant, Brittany, xlii. 211
 Keynston, Dorsetshire, xliii. 289
 Kiekindemark, Germany, xlii. 100
 King's barrow, Wiltshire, xliii. 289
 King's Down, Dorsetshire, xliii. 359
 Kirby-under-Dale, Yorkshire, xliii. 317
 Kirkbuddo, Forfarshire, xvi. 364
 Kirk Whelpington, Northumberland, xlv. 364
 Knighton, Wiltshire, xlii. 164, 172
 Knook, Wiltshire, xlii. 173, 180, 191, 192
 Knowl Hill, Hants, xlii. 171, 173
 Knowle, isle of Purbeck, xliii. 314
 Kongs, Högarn, Scandinavia, ii. 266
 Kreuzbühel, Suabia, xxxvi. 130
 Lake, Wiltshire, xlii. 172; xliii. 289, 299, 309
 Lambourn, Berkshire, xliii. 289, 296, 298, 301, 304
 Langton, Dorsetshire, xxiii. 416
 Lanhill, Wiltshire, xlii. 200, 203
 Lansdown Hills, Somerset, xlii. 174
 Launceston Heath, Dorsetshire, xliii. 289
 Laverstock, Wiltshire, xxxv. 480
 Leafield, Oxon, xxxvii. 433
 Leighterton, Gloucestershire, xlii. 201, 203, 216
 Lewes, Sussex, xxix. 372
 Liff's Lowe, Derbyshire, xliii. 407
 Lilborne, Northamptonshire, xlii. 156
 Limbury Hill, Cambs, xxvi. 374
 Linton Heath, Cambs, xxxvi. 130
 Littleton, Dorsetshire, xliii. 289
 Littleton Drew, Wilts, xxxviii. 406, 421; xlii. 199, 203, 212
 Littleton Stoney, Somerset, xxxviii. 406
 Llandrindod, Radnorshire, xvii. 171, 172

Barrows—*continued*

- Loemariaker, Brittany, xxv. 230
 Luckington, Wiltshire, xlii. 201, 203, 206
 Lulworth, Dorset, xliii. 342
 Lunkhofen, Switzerland, xlvii. 131
 Lykin, Orkney, xxxiv. 136
 Maes Howe, Orkney, xlii. 204; xliii. 203
 Maiden Castle, Dorsetshire, xxx. 322; xliii. 289
 Mané Lud, Brittany, xlii. 211, 212
 Mansfield, Notts, ix. 204
 Marlborough, Wilts, ii. 237, 239
 Marlborough Downs, Wilts, xlii. 200
 Martin, Wiltshire, xlii. 175
 Marton, Wilts, viii. 92
 Melmerby, Yorkshire, xliii. 491
 Milbourne, Dorsetshire, xliii. 289
 Mill Bank, Bedfordshire, xxvii. 101
 Millbarrow, Wiltshire, xlii. 201
 Milston, Wiltshire, xlii. 171
 Milton, Wiltshire, xliii. 289, 295, 299
 Minning-low, Derbyshire, xlii. 206
 Minorea, ii. 267
 Monkton, Wiltshire, xlii. 203
 Morton Common, Norfolk, xxiii. 370
 Morvah Hill, Cornwall, xliii. 352
 Mountbarrow, Lancashire, xxxi. 452
 Mount Bures, Essex, xxix. 250
 Mount Caburn, Lewes, xxix. 372
 Muckleford, Dorset, xliii. 318
 Muttilow, Cambridgeshire, xliii. 495
 Nempnet, Somersetshire, xlii. 201, 203, 206
 Netheravon, Wiltshire, xlii. 180
 Nether Swell, Gloucestershire, xlii. 201, 203
 New Grange, Drogheda, Ireland, ii. 236, 239
 Newmarket Heath, Cambs, xviii. 436
 Newton, Wiltshire, xliii. 389
 Newton-upon-Rawcliff, Yorkshire, xliii. 384
 Nineburg, Germany, xxxvi. 277
 Normanton, Wiltshire, xlii. 180; xliii. 444
 Northwold's Mill, Norfolk, xxxiv. 47
 Norton Bavant, Wiltshire, xlii. 180, 182, 184, 194
 Nunstainton, Durham, vii. 79

Barrows—continued

Nymphsfield, Gloucestershire, xlii. 200, 203
 Oldbury, Wiltshire, xlii. 201, 203; xliii. 340
 Orchardleigh, Somersetshire, xlii. 201, 203, 208
 Osmington, Dorsetshire, xliii. 289
 Oster Hill, Northants, xxxv. 393
 Overton Hill, Wilts, xliii. 443
 Oxsettle, Sussex, xliii. 495
 Oxtun, Notts, x. 381
 Parcelly Hay, Derbyshire, xliii. 319, 320
 Peccatell, Schwerin, xxxvi. 349
 Pennington, Lancashire, xxxi. 452
 Pickering, Yorkshire, xliii. 396
 Plevlje, xlix. 32
 Poland, ii. 236
 Pound Down, Wilts, xliii. 293
 Plouharnel, France, xlii. 234
 Preshaw, Wiltshire, xliii. 340
 Priddy, Somersetshire, xliii. 289, 303, 365, 490
 Purbeck, Isle of, Dorset, xli. 390; xliii. 289
 Reigate Heath, Surrey, xvii. 325
 Rheinerwald, xxxvii. 29
 Ridgeway, Devonshire, xxx. 332; xliii. 289
 Ringwould, Kent, xlv. 54
 Robhouse, Yorkshire, xlii. 171
 Rockley, Wiltshire, xlii. 201, 203
 Rodmarton, Gloucestershire, ix. 367; xlii. 194, 200, 203, 212, 217, 220
 Rodmead, Wiltshire, xlii. 180
 Roke Down, Dorsetshire, xliii. 351
 Rollich, Oxfordshire, xliii. 302
 Romanel, Switzerland, xlv. 260
 Rombald's Moor, Yorkshire, xxxi. 306
 Roughridge Hill, Wiltshire, xliii. 360, 490, 494
 Roundway Down, Wiltshire, xliii. 287, 289, 314, 317
 Rudston, Yorkshire, xlii. 171, 187; xliii. 314
 Russia, ii. 236, 262
 Saint Alban's, Herts, xxxiii. 264
 Saint Quenole, Finisterre, xlii. 214

Barrows—continued

Sandford Moor, Westmoreland, iii. 273
 Sandwich, Orkney, xxxiv. 109
 Scamridge, Yorkshire, xlii. 171, 187
 Scarborough, Yorkshire, xxvi. 427; xxx. 461; xxiv. 446; xliii. 302
 Scratchbury, Wiltshire, xlii. 173
 Scutari, xlviii. 84
 Seamer, Yorkshire, xliii. 407
 Seven Barrows, Wiltshire, xliii. 289
 Shalbourne, Wiltshire, xlii. 173
 Shalcombe Down, Isle of Wight, xxxiv. 82
 Shepherd's Shore, Wiltshire, xliii. 299
 Shipton, Oxon, xxxvii. 433
 Sherrington, Wiltshire, xv. 344; xlii. 180
 Shrewton Down, Wiltshire, xliii. 297
 Shurdington, Gloucestershire, xlii. 201, 203
 Silbury Hill, Wiltshire, ii. 237; xxviii. 402; xlii. 165
 Skail, Links of, Orkney, iii. 276
 Skjörpinge, Jutland, xlv. 303
 Souldern, Oxfordshire, xlii. 165
 Spellow Hills, Lincolnshire, xxxv. 391
 Stackallen, Ireland, xliii. 385
 Stamford Hill, Wiltshire, xliii. 311
 Stanlake, Oxfordshire, xliii. 302
 Stanton Moor, Derbyshire, xliii. 365
 Steepleton, Dorsetshire, xliii. 289
 Stenness, Orkney, xxxiv. 91
 Stevenage, Herts, x. 371
 Stockton, Wiltshire, xlii. 180
 Stodmarsh, Kent, xxxvi. 179
 Stoke, Dorsetshire, xliii. 289
 Stoke, West, Wiltshire, xliii. 289
 Stoneranda, Orkney, xxiv. 94
 Stoney Littleton, Somersetshire, xlii. 199, 203, 208, 212, 214
 Stonehenge, Wiltshire, xxxviii. 421; xlii. 164, 172, 173, 180; xliii. 299, 306
 Stow Heath, Norfolk, xvi. 354; xxiii. 372
 Stowborough, Dorsetshire, xliii. 523; xliv. 14
 Strickland, Dorsetshire, xliii. 289
 Sturmere, Essex, xiv. 72
 Suabian, xxxvii. 27, 28

Barrows—continued

- Sweden, ii. 236, 265; xxxvii. 465
 Swell, Nether, Gloucestershire, xlii. 201, 203
 Switzerland, xlvii. 131
 Syking, Orkney, xxxiv. 92
 Symond's Hall, Gloucestershire, xxix. 10
 Taddington, Derbyshire, xlii. 206
 Tan Hill, Wilts, xliii. 327, 354
 Tartary, ii. 222, 261, 263
 Teddington, Middlesex, xxxvi. 175
 Temple Farm, Wiltshire, xlii. 201, 203
 Tenby, Pembrokeshire, xliii. 492
 Thealby, Lincolnshire, xl. 241
 Thornborough, Yorkshire, xliii. 303
 Tidcombe, Wiltshire, xlii. 201, 203
 Tilshead, Wiltshire, xlii. 170, 175, 180, 182,
 184, 186, 191, 192, 194; xliii. 297
 Tinhead, Wiltshire, xlii. 180, 194
 Tippet, Wiltshire, xlii. 176
 Tredinney, Cornwall, xliii. 352
 Tregaseal, Cornwall, xlix. 194
 Trevelgue, Trevalga, Cornwall, xliv. 422,
 423
 Triplog, Cambridgeshire, xxxii. 352
 Trundle, the, Sussex, xxxi. 317
 Tuttington, Norfolk, xxiii. 372
 Uley, Gloucestershire, xxxviii. 406; xlii. 200,
 203, 209, 212, 213
 Ulwell, Isle of Purbeck, xliii. 342
 Upton, Wiltshire, xv. 126; xliii. 327
 Upton Lovell, Wiltshire, xv. 123; xxxiv. 46;
 xliii. 291, 405
 Upton Pyne, Devonshire, xliii. 360
 Upway, Dorsetshire, xliii. 289
 Varangeville, xxxvi. 185
 Vestrafjord, Orkney, xxxvi. 91
 Vog, Orkney, xxxiv. 92
 Walker Hill, Wiltshire, xlii. 194, 200, 203
 Wallop, Hampshire, xxxvi. 184
 Warbaster, Orkney, xxxiv. 107
 Wareham, Dorset, xliii. 354
 Warkshaugh, Northumberland, xlv. 370
 Warminster, Wilts, xlii. 180; xliii. 289
 Warton, Lancashire, ix. 214

Barrows—continued

- Wayland's Smithy, Berkshire, xlii. 212
 Wellow, Somersetshire, xix. 43, 48; xxxv.
 251, 253
 Wells, Somersetshire, xliii. 289
 Westphalia, xiii. 3, 5, 6
 Wetton, Staffordshire, xlii. 206
 Whitechurch, Dorsetshire, xliii. 289
 White Horse Hill, Berkshire, xlii. 174
 Willesby Wood, Yorkshire, xlii. 171
 Willesford, Wiltshire, xlii. 180
 Wiltshire, xv. 338; xxxv. 480
 WILLIAM CUNNINGTON on, xv. 122
 JOHN THURNAM on, xlii. 161; xliii.
 284
 Winster, Derbyshire, iii. 274
 Winterbourn, Wilts, xlii. 171, 172, 180, 184,
 186, 194; xliii. 289, 297, 309, 325, 350
 Winterslow Hut, Wilts, xxxv. 480; xliii.
 286, 289, 292, 299, 313, 322, 326
 Witton Castle, Yorkshire, ix. 284
 Woodbury, Wiltshire, xxxvi. 182
 Woodchester, Gloucestershire, xlii. 200, 203
 Woodford, Dorsetshire, xliii. 289
 Woodyates, Dorsetshire, xxx. 547; xlii. 165;
 xliii. 293, 296, 304
 Worle Hill, Somersetshire, xliii. 339
 Wormelow, Salop, xlii. 204
 Wormingford, Essex, xxix. 250
 Wye Down, Kent, iv. 110; vii. 135
 Wykeham Moor, Yorkshire, xliii. 341
 Yarhouse, Caithness, xlii. 206, 212
 Yatesbury, Wiltshire, xliii. 289
 Yorkshire, xxxiv. 251, 253, 256, 257, 258
 Barrowne, George, xv. 9
 Barrum, Westphalia, xiii. 2
 Barry, island of, Glamorganshire, vi. 32, 33;
 xii. 43; xxxi. 428
 Barry, Mr., xxxv. 330
 Sir David, xxii. 308
 Sir Edmund, xli. 16
 Hugh, xliii. 70
 John, xxxvii. 496; xxxviii. 146
 Richard, xi. 244

- Barry, William, xxvii. 190
- Barrye Og, Lord, xxviii. 140
- Bars of bronze from Ueberlingen, xlv. 110
- Of gold, from Lanant, Cornwall, xv. 118
- Of iron, found at Caburn, xlix. 477, 492
- Of iron, found at Bourton, Gloucestershire, xlv. 263
- Bars, William, xiii. 307
- Bartelette, John, xii. 361
- Barthelemy, Jean Jacques, on the Apamean medal, iii. 347
- Bartholinus, Thomas, xxii. 285
- Bartholomew, Philip, xlii. 301
- Bartholomew, saint, xlvii. 372
- Dedications to, l. 294
- Massacre of, xxii. 323, 324, 325
- Bartholomewe, William, xii. 366
- Barthon', P. de, v. 215
- Bartine Hill, Cornwall, camp at, xxii. 300
- BARILET, BENJAMIN, on episcopal coins of Durham, and monastic coins of Reading, v. 355
- Exhibits a seal, viii. 127
- Bartlett, Mr., v. 109, 115
- BARILETT, J. PEMBERTON, on ancient potteries in the New Forest, xxxv. 91
- Sir Morris, xii. 374
- P., xxx. 50
- Bartlot, E., xlv. 177
- Bartlow, Cambridgeshire, round church tower at, xxiii. 12
- Bartlow Hills, Essex, excavations at, xxv. 1; xxvi. 462; xxviii. 1; xxix. 1
- Objects found in barrows at, xxvi. 302, 304, 310
- Plan of barrows at, xxvi. 300
- Vase from, xxxiii. 343
- Barton, x. 294
- Home farm of, granted to Wells, l. 326
- Bartol, Earls, church, Northamptonshire, x. 290; xxvi. 29, 38
- Barton-upon-Humber, Lincolnshire, Saint Peter's church at, xxvi. 29, 33
- Service of a privy seal at, xxv. 354
- Barton-upon-Humber, manor of, xl. 236
- Murder committed at, xvii. 199
- Barton, the, of Godolphin, xiv. 225; xviii. 102
- Barton, Elizabeth, the holy maid of Kent, vii. 409; xii. 94; xxv. 63, 64, 65; xxx. 150, 154
- Hugh de, xxxvii. 435
- Johanna, xv. 106
- John, xv. 8; xxv. 320
- John Alfred, xxxi. 483
- Mr., xxi. 160; xl. 403
- Robert de, xxviii. 297
- Theobald de, vi. 197
- Bartram, Simon, xxxiii. 99
- Bartte, George, xxvi. 278
- Bartur, Arnald le, xxxvii. 284
- Julian la, xxxvii. 277
- Nicholas, xxxvii. 280
- Baruchus, isle of, vi. 31
- Barur, John, xxxvii. 496
- Barut, in Syria, xxi. 436, 438
- Barwell, Thomas, xxx. 165
- Barwic, John, incised slab of, xxxi. 498
- Barwick, John, xxxi. 273
- Humphry, pamphlet on use of fire-arms, xlvii. 212
- Barwicke, Robert, xii. 385
- Barwis, Richard, xxii. 171
- Barwycke, Humphry, xiii. 75
- Baryngton, Mr., xl. 391
- Basadingen, Switzerland, sword found at, xlv. 260
- Bas Breton language, xvi. 116
- Baschebi, Yorkshire, v. 196; vi. 42
- Base, Sir Richard, xxv. 468
- Richard, xxv. 435, 453
- Basel, tabula of gold given to the cathedral of, by emperor Henry II., xxx. 144, 148
- Baselards, *see* Arms
- Baseley, Alice, xxxvii. 282
- John, xii. 342, 385
- Reginald, xxxvii. 287
- Basentin, Sieur de, prisoner at Poitiers, i. 214 (a), 215 (b), 235 (c)

- Base rope, xxxvi. 297
- Bases or plaited skirts, *see* Costume
- Bashkirs, the, ii. 230
- Bashn'ya, Siberia, ii. 229
- Bashukhtu-khan, ii. 230
- Basil, writer of MS. ritual ordinance of Neophytus, xlvii. 1
- Saint, liturgy of, xxiv. 7
- Twelve canons of, xlvii. 32
- Basilidon, Berks, xxviii. 447, 448
- Basilens, Anglo-Saxon royal title, x. 228, 236
- Basilica, plan of, xi. 320, 370; xiii. 301
- At Silchester, xlv. 344, 351, 358, 365; l. 267
- Basilical ways, i. 60 (a) (b), 67 (c)
- Basilidis, the heretic, viii. 183
- Basilidian heretics, v. 10
- Basilis in Arcadia, xviii. 345
- A coin of, xviii. 344
- Basiliscus, viii. 40
- Basilisk, *see* Arms
- Basill, Simon, xxvi. 382
- Basilus, consul, xlv. 283
- Basin, *see* Bason
- Basing, John de, xiii. 150
- Basing church, Suffolk, font at, x. 205
- Basingborne, ii. 279
- Basingstoke, Hampshire, bronze aeolipile found at, xiii. 410
- Image found in digging canal at, xiii. 212
- Corporation pasturage at, xlv. 416
- Basingstoke, John, x. 375
- Basingwerk, xxix. 13
- Basire, Mr., ii. 224
- Baskerfeild, Sir Thomas, xxxiv. 313
- Baskerville, Andrew de, xxxix. 441
- John de, xxxix. 441
- Michael de, xxxi. 185
- Walter de, xxxix. 441
- Baskerville, Mr., of Staunton, xxxvii. 196
- Cecelia, viii. 325
- Basket, John, xiii. 102
- Basket, derivation of, xlv. 362
- Basketwork figures of men on sculptured stones, l. 286
- Baskeville, Michael de, xxxi. 185
- Baskfylde, Nicholas, xxv. 553
- Basle, *see* Basel
- Baslow High Bar, Derbyshire, vii. 134
- Basnet, *see* Arms
- Basoc, William de, xlv. 457
- Bason, found near Christchurch, Hants, xvi. 363
- Stone, found at Caesar's camp, xlvii. 457, 464
- Silver, belonging to St. Paul's cathedral, London (1245), l. 443, 444, 469
- For baptism forbidden, x. 208, 212
- In churchés, xi. 349, 365
- Basque language, xvi. 116
- Lelo, or national chant, translation of, xxxiv. 399
- Bas-reliefs of interview between Henry VIII. and Francis I. at Rouen, iii. 100
- At Trevecca, iv. 20, 21
- Bassacus, Peter, xxxi. 414
- Bassan, Alonso de, xxxiv. 310
- Basse, Sir Richard, xxv. 466
- Basseger, Robert de, xxxix. 441
- Bassenet, captain, xxviii. 137
- Basset, Mr. i. xxi (a), xxii (b) (c); xxxii. 135
- Auncel, xxxix. 441
- Gilbert, xxxi. 242
- H., xxxix. 441
- James, xxviii. 121
- John, admiralty seal of, xlv. 369
- Laurenz, xxxix. 441
- Maud, xxxii. 59
- Nichol de, xxxix. 441
- Philip, xxxix. 441
- Rauf, xxxix. 441
- Sir Richard, xiv. 214
- Simon, xxxix. 441
- William, ii. 14; xi. 60; xxxii. 290
- Bassett, Alan, xxi. 217
- Sir Philip, xliii. 230
- Richard, xxxix. 199
- Sir William, xliii. 230
- William, xxxi. 95, 96

- Bassenhuse, Sir Ralph, *xxxi.* 160
 Bassi, the palace of, at Rome, wall decorations
 of, ALEXANDER NESBITT on, *xl.* 267
 Bassianus, *iii.* 145
 Bassinet, *see* Arms
 Bassingborn, Baldwin de, *xxxix.* 441
 Edmund, *xxxix.* 441
 Warin, *xxxix.* 441
 Bassingthorpe, Lincolnshire, *xi.* 22, 23, 25, 31
 Bassock, a thick peat used for fuel, *l.* 375, 379,
 382
 Bassocke, Robert, *xii.* 373
 Bassora, method of constructing arches at, *xvii.*
 76
 Bassus, inscription to, *xxvii.* 222
 Junius, *xl.* 277, 282, 290
 Septimus, *xl.* 277
 Bastard, mixed cloth, *xxxviii.* 364, 365
 Use of the words as a surname, *xxxviii.* 146
 A kind of wine, *xxv.* 536
 Bastard, Isabella, *xxxviii.* 135, 146
 Richard, *xxxviii.* 135, 146
 Bastelhall, castle of, *xxxix.* 225
 Bastell, *xvi.* 249
 Houses, *xl.* 357
 Basten, Michael, *xi.* 104
 Basterd, Robert, *xxv.* 494
 Bastidas, Rodrigo, *xl.* 10, 11
 Basto, a term in the game of ombre, *viii.* 138
 Baston, George, *xxviii.* 29
 Baston, Philip de, *xxvi.* 349
 Bastoni, Italian name for clubs in cards, *xv.* 141
 Basutos, combs used by, *xlvi.* 432
 Suspension of knives by, *xlvi.* 444
 Bastwick, Mr., *iii.* 420 ; *xxxvii.* 11
 Batavi, *xxvii.* 219, 220, 221
 BATE, C. SPENCE, on Romano-British cemetery
 near Plymouth, *xl.* 500
 Humphrey, *xii.* 388
 James, *xii.* 358
 Richard, *xxxvi.* 238
 Spence, *xl.* 510
 William, *xii.* 372
 Batecomb, *xxv.* 35
 Batecombe, William, *xiii.* 136
 Bateleur, *xiii.* 238
 Bateley, William, *xxv.* 534
 Bateman, John, *xliii.* 223, 224
 Bates, Thomas, Gunpowder conspirator, *xii.* 197 ;
 xv. 139
 Batfield, *xii.* 94
 Baths, attached to churches, *xl.* 201
 Ancient, in island of Lipari, *xxiii.* 98
 Athenian, form of, *xlix.* 53
 At Buxton, *x.* 34
 At Caerhan, Carnarvonshire, *xvi.* 127
 At Caerleon, *ii.* 7
 At Caerwent, *xxxvi.* 432, 437
 At Charing Cross, called Queen Elizabeth's,
 xxv. 589
 At Dover, *v.* 325
 At East Dereham church, *xi.* 127
 At Foxfield, *viii.* 98
 At Hovingham, *xxvii.* 404
 At Lincoln, *iv.* 83
 At Mansfield Woodhouse, *ix.* 204
 At Netherhall, *x.* 140, 141
 At Pompeii, *iv.* 171
 At Ragusa Vecchia, *xlvi.* 11, 12
 At Silchester, *xlvi.* 335 ; *l.* 272
 At Stoke Rochford, Lincolnshire, *xxii.* 26 ;
 xxiii. 385
 At Udena, Tunis, *xv.* 152
 At Wroxeter, *ix.* 323
 Egyptian, *iv.* 246
 Implements for, found at Urtingen, *xliii.*
 250
 In 1472, *xxvi.* 279
 Near Banja, *xlix.* 70, 110
 Near Novipaza, *xlix.* 49, 54
 Near Scopia, *xlix.* 88, 148
 Of Caracalla, *xvii.* 49, 55, 57, 59
 Of Diocletian, *xvii.* 47
 Roman, described by Montfaucon, *v.* 339
 Bath rings, *vii.* 104
 Bath, the Order of the, Society of Antiquaries
 project a history of, *i.* *xxxviii* (a),
 xxxix (b), *xl* (c)

- Bath, city of, v. 46; xv. 190; xxvi. 335; xxviii. 401; xxix. 85
 Abbey, plan of, xix. 364, 368
 Altars found at, xxii. 420
 Antiquities discovered at, x. 325
 Bishop of, Reginald Fitzjocelin (1174—1191), l. 295—360
 Church of, grants to, *see* Banewell; Ceddre; Cherleton; Chyu; Dorkemfeld; Evercrez; Gatinton; Hiwis; Kingstere; Li-diard
 Garrison of (1644), xiv. 131
 Mentioned in a Runic inscription, xliii. 116
 Mint at, xxvi. 8
 Oculist's stamp found at, ix. 228
 Pig of lead found at, xxii. 421
 Roman temple at, x. 327, 329, 331
 Sculptures of a temple found at, xxxvi. 187
 Site of Aquæ Solis, l. 266
 Bath and Wells, bishop of, *see* Beckynton, Thomas; Bourne, Gilbert; Fox, Richard; Stafford, John; Stillington, Robert
 Bath, countess of, *see* Bouchier, Elizabeth
 Earl of, *see* Bouchier, John
 Sir John, xxxii. 143
 William de, xxvii. 278
 Bath House Hills, Norfolk, xxiii. 367
 Batham gate, Derbyshire, vi. 248
 Bathe, Nichol de, xxxix. 441
 Bathoe, Mr., iii. 227
 Bathon, Adam de, xxxvii. 274
 Bathorne End, xiv. 62
 Bathos, xviii. 345
 Bathurst, Ralph, iii. 55, 60
 Made claret at Oxford, i. 328 (a), 330 (b), 353 (c)
 Richard, xxxv. 11
 Thomas, v. 207
 Bathurst Wood, pit found at, xlvi. 450
 Batryaux, John, xx. 522
 Bats' legs, xxxv. 426
 Batta, vocabulary of, vi. 154
 Battell, xxxvii. 21
 Batteley, John, i. xxv (a), xxvi (b) (c); author of "Antiquitates Rutupinae," i. 79 (a) (b), 90 (c)
 Battersea, Surrey, plague at, xxxvii. 17
 Sword found at, xlv. 254
 Fields, skeleton found in, xxxi. 311
 Battle, Sussex, i. 326 (a), 328 (b), 351 (c)
 Abbey, a sanctuary, viii. 24, 41
 Arms of, on sword, xxii. 415
 Exempt from purveyance by charter, viii. 334
 Mazers at, l. 130
 Plate in frater of, l. 186
 Battle, Judicial, xxii. 410; xxix. 349; xxxii. 287, 292
 In Burgundy, xx. 234
 Royal, cockfighting term explained, iii. 148
 Battle, John of, xxix. 182, 183, 185; xlv. 437, 439, 440
 Thomas of, xlv. 437, 439, 440
 Battle axe, *see* Arms
 Battle-Edge, Oxfordshire, sword found at, xlv. 360
 Battlefield church, Shropshire, sedilia at, xiv. 272
 Image of Our Lady of Pity at, xiv. 272
 Battle-Hill Causeway, Wilts, barrows at, viii. 91
 Battlements, xxi. 359
 Battle-stones, so called, at Checkley, l. 286, 292
 Battley, John, i. 185 (a), 186 (b), 205 (c)
 Batrachos, xxiii. 259
 Battson, Thomas, xii. 368
 Battye, Ralph, xii. 366
 Batu-Khan, ii. 234
 Batur, Martin, xlv. 460
 Thomas, xlv. 460
 Batutz, John de, xl. 475
 Bauberye, Philippe, xii. 374
 Baubo, xlii. 323, 325
 Baucoy, Hugo de, xxxix. 441
 Baud, Sir Walter le, xxxviii. 145
 Sir William le, xxxviii. 145
 Baudekins belonging to St. Paul's cathedral, l. 450, 451, 490

- Baudekyn, xviii. 320; xxix. 173; xxx. 3; xliii. 207
 Cloth of gold of, xvi. 25
 Crimson gold, xvi. 91
 Bauderane, Michael de, xxviii. 261
 Bauer, a term signifying a landowner in Saxony, xxxv. 470
 Baucsar, Walter de, xxxix. 441
 Baufre, Jacob de, xxxiii. 99
 Peter de, xxxiii. 95, 99
 Baugé, battle of, *temp.* Henry V., xlvii. 235
 Baugh, Job Walker, xxxix. 180
 Baukwell, Roger de, xxxi. 95, 96
 Baume, xiii. 375
 Baunstersein, Henry de, xxxix. 441
 Bautastein, xxviii. 330; xxxv. 234
 Bavaria, succession custom in, l. 204
 Bavelingham, Eustace de, xxxi. 227
 Baven, xxx. 30
 Bavent, manor of, Wiltshire, ii. 331
 Baveux, Sir John, xxii. 396
 Bawburgh, Norfolk, xxiii. 369
 Bawd, Peter, vi. 206; xxxvii. 483
 Bawden, William, xxxiv. 139
 Bawdewyn, Thomas, xiii. 88, 89; xx. 459
 Bawdre, Leonard, xli. 359
 Bawdsey, Suffolk, x. 353, 358
 Bawre, John, xxxv. 430
 Baxter, a monk, xvii. 199
 Mr., xxv. 471
 James, xlv. 67
 William, i. 68 (a) (b), 76 (c)
 Philological letters of, i. 205 (a), 206 (b), 226 (c)
 Bay, of a barn, x. 438
 Of vaulting, xvii. 5
 Bayard's leap, xxii. 26
 Bayer, Theophilus, ii. 228; iii. 159, 160, 161
 Bayeux, France, xlv. 241, 248
 Cathedral, xviii. 90, 107; xix. 195
 Window in, xxv. 184
 Roman wall at, xxv. 176
 Walls of, xxvi. 27
 Bishop of, *see* Exuperius; Regnobert, saint
 Bayeux tapestry, xxiv. 268, 269
 Copied from a painting, iii. 186
 Memoir on, by the ABBÉ DE LA RUE, xvii. 85
 HUDSON GURNEY on, xviii. 359
 THOMAS AMYOT on, xix. 88, 192
 CHARLES STOTHARD on, xix. 184
 Bayhall, manor of, xiii. 109
 Bayeley, Roger, xii. 386
 BAYLEY, JOHN, on the first battle of St. Albans, xx. 519
 On a petition to Henry VI., xxi. 24
 Baylie, Walter, xxxi. 327
 Baylis, William, viii. 298
 Bayly, Richard, xxxv. 447
 Sir William, xxxix. 367
 Baymond, xvii. 233
 Baynal, John de, ii. 279, 282
 Baynard, John, xxxix. 24
 Richard, xxv. 448
 Baynard's Castle, *see* London
 Baynbrige, Roy, inscription of, in Tower, xiii. 97
 Bayne, a bath, xxvi. 279
 Bayne, George, xii. 375
 Baynebryge, Mr., xxiii. 25
 Baynes, Henry, v. 100
 Baynham, Sir Edward, Gunpowder conspirator, xv. 139
 Sir Edmund, xxviii. 421; xxix. 97, 99, 100
 Bayninge, a bird, xiii. 341, 385
 Baynton, Edward, xxiii. 64
 Bayntun, Sir Edward, xliii. 202
 Sir Francis, xliii. 202
 Bayon, Thomas de, archbishop of York, i. 175 (a) (b), 194 (c)
 Bayonne, camp near, xxxiv. 399—402
 Bayonet, *see* Arms
 Bayous, Bogo de, xxvii. 275, 278
 Bayth', William, vii. 417
 Bay trees, sacred, in the Regia at Rome, l. 240
 Bay window, xxiii. 115
 Bazalgette, Mr., xi. 89
 Bazas, France, cathedral of, xxxvi. 3

Bazas, church of the Mercadel at, xxxvi. 3
 Sculpture at, xlv. 161
Bazèle, le Moine de, xxviii. 185
Bazzerlik, site of temple of Latona discovered at, xlix. 345
Beacher, Mr., i. 58 (a) (b), 64 (c)
Beachly, Gloucestershire, ii. 2
Beachy Head, Sussex, xxxiv. 239
Beacons, antiquity and use of, by JOHN WARD, i. 1
 Derivation of, i. 3
 Mentioned in Scriptures and by Aristotle, i. 2
 As crests, i. 4
 On a monumental brass, xv. 302
 Painting of, i. 1
 Regulations for management of, xiii. 183
 Stacks of wood, i. 3
 On Shooter's Hill, xxxiv. 57, 58
Beacon, captain, xxxv. 314, 315
Beaconhill, Cumberland, x. 112
Beadle, John, xii. 369
 Thomas, xii. 13
Beads, x. 382; xi. 94; xvi. 362; xxv. 11, 12; xxvi. 425; xxx. 329; xxxiii. 330, 334; xxxv. 475; xliii. 400, 440, 490, 494, 501, 525
 Adder beads, xl. 229; xlv. 301, 302, 306
 Barrel-shaped, xlviii. 188
 Chevron pattern on, xlv. 297—299
 Druid's, xlv. 300, 301
 Early specimens of, xlv. 148, 149
 Found in Celtic interments, xlv. 84
 Glain nidr, Gleinadrooth, xlv. 301, 302, 305
 Glass, xlv. 84, 148, 170, 425, 494
 Manufactured by the Phoenicians, xlv. 81
 Seed capsules used for, in Anglo-Saxon cemetery, l. 387
 Snake-stone, xlv. 306
 Used as money, xlv. 308
 From Adderbury, xxxiv. 48
 Aldbrough, Yorks, xxxiv. 47, 50
 Alemannic grave, xxxvi. 139
 Arras, Yorks, xliii. 497
 Barrow Hill, Lancashire, vii. 414
 Beddingham, Sussex, xiv.
 Belbury, Dorset, xlviii. 116, 120

Beads—continued

From Box Moor, Herts, xxxiv. 395
 Breach Downs, Kent, xxx. 48
 Caburn, Sussex, xlv. 425, 483, 484, 493, 494
 Caistor, Norfolk, xxxiv. 48, 50
 Castlefield, Lancashire, xxxiv. 47, 50
 Clayton Hill, Sussex, xliii. 497
 Colchester, Essex, xxxiv. 47, 50
 Cop Head Hill, Wilts, xliii. 490
 Cowlam, Yorks, xlv. 148
 Near Dieppe, xxxv. 108
 Dorchester, Dorset, xxx. 330, 338
 Egypt, xxxiv. 49, 50; xlv. 148
 Farley Heath, Surrey, xxxiv. 48
 Farway, Devonshire, xliii. 440
 Gilton, Kent, xxx. 135
 Gloucester, ix. 372
 Karn Glaze, Cornwall, xlv. 188, 189, 193
 Kellythorp, Yorkshire, xxxiv. 255, 258
 Kertch, Russia, xxxiv. 49, 50
 Kingsholm, Gloucestershire, x. 133
 Lake, Wiltshire, xliii. 495, 501
 Litlington, Cambs. xxvi. 376
 London, xxiv. 202; xxxiv. 48, 50
 Marston St. Laurence, Northants, xlviii. 328, 329, 330, 331
 Mershall, Norfolk, xxxiv. 48, 50
 Northwold's Mill, Norfolk, xxxiv. 47, 50
 Nubia, xxxiv. 49, 50
 Orkney, xxxiv. 117
 Oxton, Notts, x. 382
 Peru, xlv. 308
 Roughridge, Wilts, xliii. 440
 St. Domingo, xlii. 206
 St. Edmunds Bury, xxxiv. 49, 50
 Scratchbury, Wilts, xliii. 495
 Sleaford, Linc., l. 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404
 South Shields, Durham, xlv. 170
 Stowting, Kent, xli. 414
 Tan Hill, Wiltshire, xliii. 495, 510
 The Thames, xxxiv. 47, 50

Beads—*continued*

- From Upton Lovel, Wilts, xv. 124, 126, 128, 129
 Wingham, Kent, xxxvi. 179
 Winster, Derbyshire, iii. 275
 Winterbourn Stoke, Wiltshire, xliii. 440, 449
 Yarhouse, Caithness, xlii. 516
 Yealand, Lancashire, vii. 414
 Yelford, Oxon, xxxviii. 97
 York, xxxiv. 47, 50
- Beal, Dr., xviii. 31
- Beald, John, xxxviii. 50
- Beale, Bartholomew, xi. 97
 Richard, xxxvi. 225
 Robert, biographical notice of, i. vii
- Bealtine, the, *see* Beltein, the
- Beamont Closes, Rutlandshire, xi. 206
- Beane, Richard, xxxv. 433
- Bean, king of, xxvi. 342
- Beans, worshipped in Egypt, iv. 242
- Beanyon, Giscard de, prisoner at Poitiers, i. 214
 (a), 215 (b), 234 (c)
- Bear, Surrey, ix. 102
- Bear, the, in Britain, x. 162
 Great and little anvils called, xi. 104
 Instrument called, xix. 58
 Stock Exchange term, xiii. 138
 Tavern in the Strand, place of meeting of
 Society of Antiquaries in 1707, i. xxv
 (a), xxvi (b) (c)
- Bear-wards, xxv. 423; xlvii. 208
- Bears, worshipped in Egypt, iv. 240
 (two), zodiacal signs of, xlvii. 337
- Beard, touching the, xv. 309
 Worn by English on Bayeux tapestry, xix. 186
 Represented on figure of St. Wilgeforte,
 xlvii. 373
 On figure of All Hallows, represents agricul-
 tural class, xlvii. 484
- Bearde, Richard, xxxix. 9
- Beare, John, xl. 418
 Robert, xl. 418
 Thomas, xl. 418
- Beareheards Bridge, Oxfordshire, xxxv. 473

- Bearing cloth, a, xxxiii. 230
- Beasant, Thomas, xxxix. 92
- Beaten, Moses, xxxv. 441
- Beates, digging of, presentment against in manor
 court, l. 372
- Beathell, Richard, xii. 380
- Beatrice of Portugal, v. 154
- Beaucastel, xviii. 75
- Beauncastle, Cumberland, ii. 51
- Beauchamp, Lady Cecilia de, xxvi. 340
 Eudo de, xl. 449
 Geoffrey de, xxxix. 441
 Giles de, xxxi. 87, 89, 117
 Guy, earl of Warwick, xxi. 199, 200
 Isabella de, xxxi. 158
 James de, xxxix. 441
 Joan, xxxviii. 41; xxxix. 441
 Joan, lady Abergavenny, xx. 116
 Sir John, xxxi. 117, 123, 129, 139
 John de, vi. 195; xxxi. 26, 42, 46, 117, 122
 John, lord Beauchamp of Powyk, xxix. 328
 Richard, bishop of Hereford, xxix. 320
 Richard, bishop of Salisbury, ix. 39; xxix. 320
 Richard, Earl of Warwick, ii. 206; ix. 6; xxii. 389
 Baptism of, x. 208*
 Richard, lord Bergavenny and earl of Wor-
 cester, xxii. 390
 Robert de, xxxi. 24
 Sir Roger, xxxi. 114, 117, 122; xxxv. 468
 Roger, xxxi. 26, 42
 Sybilla, lady, xxxi. 30, 118
 Thomas, earl of Warwick, vi. 345; xx. 177, 193; xxi. 89; xxii. 212, 239
 Sir Walter de, xxvi. 344
 Walter de, xxi. 221; xxiv. 344; xxx. 227; xxxix. 441.
 Sir William, iii. 302; xxii. 390; xxvi. 335
 William, ii. 329; viii. 204; xxi. 200; xxxix. 441
- Estates, *temp.* Edward IV., xlvii. 410, 411, 416
- Arms of, on a mazer, l. 141
- Beauchampe, xii. 28

- Beaucharnois, chevalier de, viii. 300
 Beauchief abbey, Derbyshire, xxiii. 312
 Beaclerk, Topham, xiv. 20
 Beaudauphin, madame, xxviii. 195
 Beaufai, Sir John, xxvi. 327
 Beauford, Mr., vii. 270
 Beauforest, Thomas, xxxvii. 295
 Beaufort, arms of, xlviii. 158, 161, 162
 Badge, xlix. 249
 Edmund, duke of Somerset, xxii. 388; xxix. 324; xlvii. 375
 Execution of, xxi. 14, 22
 Tomb attributed to, xiv. 153
 Edward, duke of Somerset, xlvii. 319
 Henry, xxix. 327
 Henry, bishop of Lincoln, xx. 88
 Henry, cardinal, bishop of Winchester, xx. 88
 Jewels pledged to, xxi. 34
 Seal of, xxxiv. 443, 444
 Henry, duke of Somerset, ix. 254; xlvii. 269, 272, 278, 281, 282
 John, earl of Somerset, vii. 72; xxxi. 179, 368
 John, marquis of Dorset, xx. 192
 Margaret, countess of Richmond, xxxi. 368
 Raimond, count of, incised slab in memory of, xxxi. 486
 Thomas, duke of Exeter, viii. 335; xxii. 385; xxxiv. 417
 Admiralty seal of, xlvi. 368
 Buried in abbey of Bury Saint Edmunds, iii. 313
 Defended Harfleur, ii. 195, 196; iii. 314
 Died at Greenwich, iii. 314
 Fought at Agincourt, ii. 195, 196; iii. 314
 Supposed discovery of his body, xxvi. 293
 Beaufremont, Sieur de, prisoner at Poitiers, i. 214 (a), 215 (b), 245 (c)
 Beaujeu, John de, xxviii. 186
 Beaukaire, William, payments to at funeral of Edward II., i. 217, 220
 Beaulieu, Hants, abbey of, xxii. 144
 Founded by king John, viii. 14
 A sanctuary, viii. 41
 Roman villas at, xlviii. 233
 Beaumains, Philip de, viii. 428
 Beaumanoir, Mareschal, vi. 145
 Beaumaris, Wales, iv. 27; xx. 46
 Castle, xx. 114, 161
 Founded by Edward I., i. 282 (a), 284 (b), 305 (c)
 Henry, xxvi. 326
 Henry, lord, xl. 236
 John, viscount, xxix. 312, 329, 335
 Sir John, xxxii. 143
 John, i. 369 (a), 372 (b), 397 (c)
 Joseph, xviii. 31
 Lewis de, bishop of Durham, xxiv. 156; xxvi. 328
 Taken prisoner by Gilbert Middleton, xxvi. 326
 Mr., xxxvii. 242
 Philip de, xii. 213
 Ralph, xliii. 84
 Richard de, xxviii. 184
 Robert de, xliii. 84
 Robert, earl of Leicester, surnamed Blanchmains, i. 45 (a) (b), 50 (c)
 Robert, earl of Leicester, surnamed Bossu, i. 45 (a) (b), 50 (c)
 Roger de, xxvii. 22, 25
 Viconte de, prisoner at Poitiers, i. 213 (a), 214 (b), 234 (c)
 William, lord, xl. 236
 Beaumont, knight's fee in, xlvii. 130
 Beaune, Burgundy, picture of the Judgment at, xxxvi. 387
 Beaupé, David, xl. 390
 Beaurain, Jean de, iii. 216
 Beauvais, Basse Œuvre at, xxv. 176; xxvi. 27
 Tapestry at, xxxvi. 453
 Cathedral of, xxv. 160
 Bernard de, xxxvi. 404
 Beauvale, Carthusian monastery at, xiii. 255
 Beauvicine Fort, xxii. 386
 Beauvivre, Daniel, xxvii. 175
 Beauvoir, Osmond, iv. 209; xi. 109
 Beaver skins, standard of value in Canada, iv. 61
 Beavers, *see* "Costume"

- Beaworth, Hants, coins found at, xxvi. 1
- Bebè, Egypt, xxi. 396
- Bebe, John, xliii. 224
- Bebra, *see* Arms
- Bec, abbey of, xliii. 83
- Customs of, xlix. 227
- Abbot of, had a stall at Wells, xlv. 149
- Anthony, bishop of Durham, v. 336; xxiv. 156; xxxix. 218
- Arms of, v. 336
- Dagger thought to have belonged to, xii. 408
- Said mass at the burial of Edward I., iii. 397
- Hugo, iii. 72
- Beecham, Norfolk, viii. 234
- Beebles, corporation lands at, xlv. 414
- Beeconi, the company of, at Lucca, xxviii. 243
- Bechadie, a Norman poet, xii. 300
- Bech, Sir William de la, xxvi. 342
- Beche, Sir Henry de la, xxxi. 287
- Philip de la, xxvi. 326
- Beechen, Christopher, xlii. 298
- Becher, alderman, xix. 264
- Beck, A., xvi. 50, 78
- Joan de, xxxix. 441
- William, xliii. 21; xlv. 464
- Beckenham, Kent, viii. 220
- Plague at, xxxvii. 20
- Becket Chasse, the, xliii. 138
- Becket, John, xxii. 20
- Thomas à, archbishop of Canterbury, i. 24 (a) (b), 25 (c); iv. 126; vi. 117; ix. 41; xxiii. 312, 313, 350
- Charters attested by, xlix. 213; 1. 252, 259
- Consecration of, painting of, iii. 190
- Incidents relating to, 1. 297—300
- Lead tokens representing, xxxviii. 132
- Martyrdom of, fresco of, at Preston, Sussex, xxiii. 316
- In stained glass at Brereton, Cheshire, ix. 368; x. 50, 334
- On seal, x. 386 xi. 87; xvii. 339; xxvi. 298
- Pageant of, xxxi. 207
- Becket—*continued*
- Name expunged from service-books, x. 274
- Pardon of, xxv. 473
- William, his essay on antiquity of touching for king's evil mentioned, i. xxxv (a), xxxvi (b), xxxvii (c)
- "Becket's shoe-buckle," stone so called, 1. 142
- Beckett, Berkshire, garden house at, vii. 128
- Beckett, Mr., xlv. 67
- Beckford church, Gloucestershire, sculpture at, xlvii. 172
- Tympanum at, xlvii. 167
- British coin found at, xxxiii. 190
- Beckham, Norfolk, viii. 234
- Beckley, Oxfordshire, Benedictine nunnery in, xlvii. 50
- Beckwith, Dr., xv. 336
- Thomas, v. 226
- Beckington, Thomas, bishop of Bath and Wells, xlv. 196
- Becla, v. 170
- Becon, Thomas, xli. 364
- Beconagium, a tax for maintaining beacons, i. 4
- Bective abbey, Ireland, xxxviii. 159
- Bed, the king's, on the ceremonial of making, by JOHN CHARLES BROOKE, iv. 311
- Cover of, xxi. 257
- Powdered with garters, xxxi. 119
- A "rynnyng," xxi. 264
- Fanes of, xxv. 475
- Beda, his shrine, i. 24 (a) (b), 25 (c)
- Passage in his ecclesiastical history explained, by JOHN WATSON, i. 221 (a), 222 (b), 242 (c)
- Reference to, as to Cæsar's passage of the Thames, i. 188 (a), 189 (b), 208 (c)
- Hymns of, xiv. 177
- His account of Roman desertion of Britain, xli. 427
- Chronology of, xlv. 350
- His account of Jutish invasion of Kent, xlv. 363
- Bedale, barony of, iii. 301
- Church, Yorkshire, chimney in tower, xxiii. 13

- Bedd, xxxv. 234
 Beddingham, Sussex, discoveries at, xiv. 272
 Beddington, Surrey, ix. 104
 Garden, xii. 182
 Beddlestead, Surrey, xxxvi. 125
 Bede, John, xliii. 223
 William, xxiv. 323
 Bedeforde, Gilbert de, xxviii. 297
 Bedel, Mistress, xix. 284
 Richer le, xxxvii. 275
 Bedell, Mr., xviii. 78
 Beden', Augustin, bishop of, suffragan of Exeter, xviii. 415
 Bederiana, probable site of, xlix. 141, 142, 143
 Bederna, Yorks, i. 179 (a) (b), 198 (c)
 Bedfellow, the term, xxiii. 42
 Bedford, barony of, ii. 329, 334
 Countess of, *see* Russell, Lucy
 Duke of, *see* Plantagenet, John; Russell, John; Tudor, Jasper; Nevil, George
 Earl of, *see* Russell, Francis; Russell, John
 John, xxxiv. 337
 Richard, the bastard of, seal of, xxxviii. 147
 Thomas, xxxvii. 198
 Sir William, xxxv. 325
 Bedford, bronze mirror found at, xl. 510
 Roman shaft found near, xlvi. 449
 Mint at, xxvi. 8, 17
 Castle, besieged by king John, iv. 384
 Bedford missal, the, in British museum, description of figures in, xlix. 250, 251
 Bedford Purlieus, Northamptonshire, Roman remains found at, xxxii. 1
 Bedfordshire mats, xix. 296
 Sedilia in, x. 294
 Bedgbury, Kent, xiii. 109
 Bedingfelde, Mr., xxxvi. 37
 Bedingfield, Lady, xxi. 14; xxv. 483
 Sir Edmund, xliii. 245
 Edmund, xxv. 429
 Sir Thomas, xxv. 429, 483
 Bedmont, Hertfordshire, flint implement found at, xxxix. 73
 Bedo, William, xxxvii. 491; xl. 391, 393
 Bedome, William, xxv. 563
 Bedon, John, xxv. 496
 Nicholas, xxv. 421
 Bedouins, xv. 155; xxxiv. 370
 Bedrestorp, Yorkshire, v. 196
 Bedroom furniture, 16th century, xlviii. 125—130, 137—139, 150
 Bedruthan, Cornwall, cliff castle at, xlv. 424
 Bedstead carved at Borestall, iii. 15
 Of iron at Pompeii, iv. 164
 Bedwin, Great, i. 58 (a) (b), 64 (c)
 Bedyll, Thomas, xxv. 95
 Bedyngfield, Mr., xxv. 422
 Sir Edmund, xxv. 425
 Edmund, xxv. 425
 Francis, xxv. 544
 Sir Thomas, xxv. 429, 447, 449
 Bee, symbol of worship of Mithra, xlviii. 23, 24
 Form of Cornish barrow "Karn Gluze," xlix. 190
 Furlong, land in Oxfordshire, xxxiii. 276
 Keeper, the, xxxiii. 276
 Hive on armour, xxii. 107
 Hive houses, xxxviii. 153
 In Italy, l. 407
 Huts, xlvi. 451
 Beech mast from lake dwellings, xxxviii. 183
 Beech-wood potash, used for making Gothic glass, xlvi. 103, 114
 Beecher, William, xxxix. 464
 Beechy, Captain F. W., xxxiv. 239, 241; xxxix. 280
 Beeding, Sussex, coffin at, xlv. 14
 Beedon, Berkshire, xiii. 290
 Beek, Walter, xvii. 298
 William, xxxiv. 44
 BEEKE, HENRY, on ancient inhabitants, Roman stations, and Roman roads in and near Berkshire, xv. 179
 Marmaduke, xii. 387
 Beeld, a shed, vii. 417
 Beels, Johanna, xxv. 505
 Robert, xxv. 505
 Beer-glasses (1519), xxv. 423
 Beer, fines for selling, contrary to assize, l. 372
 Beere, Thomas, xii. 386; xxv. 503

- Bees, hives of, xli. 4; xlii. 274
 Of gold, viii. 181
- Beesley, A., xxxiii. 333
- Beeston castle, Nottinghamshire, xx. 122
 Well in, iv. 393
- Beeston, Cuthbert, xxiii. 301
 George, xxxiv. 297, 305
- Beetles, larvæ of, found in grave, xxvi. 294
 Worshipped in Egypt, iv. 242
- Begare, abbey of, in Brittany, xvi. 326
 Alien cell of, NICHOLAS CARLISLE on, xvi. 326
- Beggars, at crosses, xiii. 216
 Monastic regulations about, xlvii. 31
- Beggars' tythe, Moulton, Yorkshire, xvi. 326
- Beglerbeg, title of the chief of Asterabad, xxx. 248
- Begraves, monastery at, xxxiii. 82
- Behaim, Martin, xl. 7
- Beham, Hans Sebald, xxxviii. 61
- Behistan, sculptured rock at, SIR HENRY RAWLINSON on, xxxiv. 73
 Scythic writing at, xxxiv. 76
- Beighton, Mr., his survey of Warwickshire mentioned, i. 60 (a) (b), 67 (c)
- Beighton, Suffolk, round church tower at, xxiii. 12, 14
- Beiltain, the, *see* Beltein, the
- Beithsheire, explained, vii. 277
- Beitonally, inscription at, xxxiv. 386, 387
- Bek, Thomas, xxviii. 275, 276
- Beke, Alice, iii. 299
- BEKE, CHARLES T., on church of Mártula Máriam, in Abyssinia, xxxii. 38, 57
 John, iii. 299
 Margaret, iii. 299
- Bekenesfeld, Richard de, xxxi. 159
- Beket, Nicholas, agreement with by Hamble priory, *temp.* Henry III., i. 253, 259
- Bekhorne, a, xliii. 240
- Bekyngton, Thomas, i. 89 (a) (b), 101 (c)
- Bel, the Babylonian, xxxii. 176
- Bel, Geoffroi le, comte du Mans, arms of, xxiv. 269
- Bel, John le, historian, v. 31
- Bela, king, legend of the flight of, xlviii. 57
- Bel Air, cemetery of, xxxiv. 184
- Belamy, John, xxxvii. 287; xlii. 273
 Surname of a tenant at Rothley, xlvii. 100
- Belatucader, i. 309 (a), 311 (b), 333 (c)
 SAMUEL PEGGE, on, iii. 101
 Roman altar inscribed to, RICHARD GOUGH on, x. 118
 Altar inscribed to, xi. 65
 List of inscriptions to, x. 118
- Belchamp manor, belonging to St. Paul's, l. 489
- BELDAM, JOSEPH, on Pelasgic and Latin vases, xxxviii. 188
 On Royston court-house, xl. 119
- Beldeck, Laurence, xi. 299
- Belech, xxv. 290
- Belenus, i. 310 (a), 311 (b), 334 (c)
- Belerium, or Lands End (Ptolemy), xlviii. 391
 Tin mines of, xlviii. 248
- Belescote, Mathew, xxxvii. 496
- Belesme, Roger, built Bridgnorth castle, iii. 111
- Belesmo, Roger de, xx. 576
- Belet, Alicia, xxxi. 117
 William, xxxix. 192
- Beleth, John, xxxvi. 154
- Belethus, ii. 62
 John, xxxv. 302
- Belfast, Ireland, a refuge for Protestants during the massacre of 1641, i. 103 (a), 104 (b), 115 (c)
- Belford, Sir William, xxxv. 325
- Belfore, Sir William, xxxv. 329
- Belfry, a shed, xlvi. 377
- Belgae, the, xii. 132; xv. 185; xvi. 98, 108; xxv. 9
 Called Bolg or Volg, ii. 248
 Settled in Britain, ii. 248
- Belgrade, *see* Singidunum
- Belgrave, vii. 85
- Belhuse, Tebaud de, xxxix. 441
- Belibus, xxxii. 176
- Belindi, xxxi. 297

- Belinsgate, ix. 101
 Belisama, river (Ptolemy), xlviii. 393
 Belisarius, xxv. 602; xlv. 421
 Belishannon, Ireland, treasure discovered at by
 means of a harper's song, xxv. 574
 Belknap, family arms and crest of, i. 4, 5
 Sir Edward, iii. 204; xxi. 176, 181
 Bell founder, xxxiv. 65
 Bell gable, Agen, France, xxxvi. 7
 Bell Tower, Westminster, JOSEPH HUNTER on,
 xxxvii. 23
 Bell, an inn sign at Northampton, xlviii. 264
 A paper mark, xxxvii. 450
 Called Stella Maris, x. 88
 Found at Glenade, Leitrim, xxvii. 400
 Ringing at Exeter cathedral, xviii. 408
 Roman, found at Boxmoor, Hertfordshire,
 xxxv. 62
 Roman, found at Chesterford, xxxv. 62
 Roman, found in London, xxix. 271
 Roman, found at Heydon, xxxv. 62
 St. Anthony's, xli. 352
 Taken at Cadiz (1696), xxii. 178
 The winter, xxxv. 440
 Bell, Family of, xxii. 168, 169, 170
 Mr., ii. 222; vii. 393; xviii. 78; xxiv. 325
 Lady, xxv. 569
 BELL, BEAUPRÉ, on horologia of the ancients, vi.
 133—143
 Doyle C., xlv. 313, 315; exhibits gold
 ornament, xliii. 557
 Essabell, xli. 338
 Sir John, xli. 348
 John, ii. 133; vii. 393; xxv. 508; xxxvii. 2;
 xl. 347, 351
 John, bishop of Worcester, xxiii. 59
 Matthew, xxx. 57
 Richard, bishop of Carlisle (1478), l. 189
 Robert C., xxxix. 43
 Bella, Stephano della, drawings by, i. 135 (a) (b),
 149 (c)
 Bellai, Mons. du, iii. 196, 198
 Bellamee, Robert, xli. 356
 Bellamont, Henry de, xiv. 270
 Bellamy, Richard, xxvii. 374
 Bellardi, the, Italian merchants, xxviii. 249
 Bellarmin, Robert, xxxi. 414
 Bellasyse, John, lord, xxxvii. 158
 Thomas, viscount Falconberg, embassy to
 Italy of (1669), xxxvii. 158
 Belle, George, xxii. 171
 Belleperche, xx. 56, 236
 Bellerophon, v. 8
 On ancient vase, xxiii. 139
 Belleville, La Tourniole de, near Dieppe, xxxv.
 104
 Bellewe, Joane, iii. 297
 Bellewe, Sir John, iii. 297
 Sibell, iii. 297
 Bellhouse, Emmie, xxxvii. 338
 Sir Richard, xxxvii. 338
 Belli, Valerio, xlv. 18
 Bellicaldit, xx. 76, 77
 Bellingem, Thomas, xxxix. 466
 Bellingham, Northumberland, gold armlet and
 bronze axe found at, xlv. 370, 371
 Bellings, Sir Richard, xxxv. 341
 Bellini, Giovanni, drawings by, i. 131 (a) (b),
 145 (c)
 Bellman, Laurence, xli. 349
 Bellman's Acre, field so called, xlvi. 420
 Bello, or Battle, John de, xxix. 182, 185
 Bello Campo, de, *see* Beauchamp
 Bellomonte, Alice de, vi. 147
 Henry de, xxxii. 124
 Robert de, xxxii. 124
 Bellorius, Petrus, ii. 37
 Bellowe, a priest, xxv. 393
 Bellows, used by ancient nations, xlvi. 108
 Bellows, Mr., xlv. 99
 Bells, xv. 266; xxiii. 11; xxiv. 39
 Called "Devil's trumpets," xxiii. 21
 Called Wyron, xxxvii. 25
 Chime, xviii. 324
 Exchanged, xxxv. 450
 For hawks, xxv. 436
 For spaniels, xxv. 436
 For tournaments, xvii. 300

Bells—*continued*

- Fox, xviii. 324
 From Kingsholm, Gloucestershire, x. 133; xviii. 122
 In crown, xv. 288
 In Gundulf's tower at Rochester cathedral, xlix. 326
 Inscriptions on, Chalk, Kent, xi. 369
 Saint Mary's, Oxford, xlii. 490
 Invention of, ii. 83
 Iron, in a grave, xli. 419
 Of Saint Senanus, xxi. 559
 Of silver, xviii. 37; xlii. 409
 Oblations relating to, xviii. 390
 On dog collars, xxv. 123
 On trappings of horses, xx. 503
 Marks on cards, viii. 153
 Mexican, xxx. 142
 Ringing for the dead, xlvi. 197
 Rung from outside church at Kelso and Kildare, ii. 83
 Sanctus bell rope, xxxv. 422
 The Arundel ring, xx. 51
 Bellville, Geoffrey de, xxix. 45
 Belman Lawne, a place not identified, xlviii. 142
 Belmayne, Mons., vii. 389
 Belmeis, Richard de, xliii. 207
 Belmont, stone at, xiii. 215
 Betombeg, Roman sepulchral slab at, xlix. 102
 Belon, Mons., iv. 229
 Belper, Derbyshire, plague at, vi. 81
 Belrophe, the god of healing, v. 10
 Belt fastening, xxxv. 109
 Beltein, the, vii. 102; xvi. 266; xvii. 140
 Belton, Lincolnshire, xlii. 307
 Figure of All Hallows at, xlvii. 483
 Beltout, a hill fort in Sussex, xlii. 32
 Beltune, Thomas de, xlv. 453
 BELTZ, GEORGE FREDERICK, on the coffin-plate of Gunilda, sister of Harold II., xxv. 398
 On the public entry of Henry VIII. into Tournai, and letter of Katherine of Arragon to the authorities on the birth of princess Mary, xxvii. 257

Beltz—*continued*

- On the last achievement, illness, and death of Sir Philip Sidney, xxviii. 27
 On the narratives of the battle of Cressy, xxviii. 171
 On some knights of the Garter, xxxi. 156, 157
 Belus, xvii. 120; xxxiv. 173
 Tower of, xviii. 244, 252
 Belvoir castle, iv. 411
 Priory, xvii. 316
 Belward, William, xxxiii. 57, 58
 Belwode, Thomas, xxxvi. 267
 Belz, xxv. 220
 Bembergs, *see* Arms
 Bembridge Point, iii. 264
 Beme, a trumpet, xxx. 304
 Bemflete, xv. 268
 Benat, Captain, xxxvii. 236
 Benaventa, Bennavenna, or Borough Hill, Daven-try, xxxv. 383
 Benbow, Thomas, xxxviii. 44
 Bencoolen, eating dead bodies practised in, v. 276
 Bendebowe, John, xii. 373
 Bendocdar, sultan of Babylon, xv. 255
 Benedict XIII. pope, xxviii. 92
 Benedict, saint, figure of, on a bowl, xxiii. 393
 Illumination of, xxiv. 105
 Representation of, l. 168
 Benedictine abbeys, influence of Roman ideas on buildings of, xlviii. 231
 In Somersetshire, l. 360
 Benediction, episcopal, xxiv. 1, 3, 4, 7, 9, 17
 Ordinary sacerdotal, xxiv. 3
 For various days, xxiv. 51—116, 125, 126; xxxv. 255, 256, 261, 265, 274
 Benedictionale of St. Aethelwold, xxiv. 1—117
 Of archbishop Robert, xxiv. 118
 Belonging to St. Paul's (1245), l. 451, 498, 499
 Ben-Djemma, Malta, skull from, xl. 491
 Benefeild, Sir Henry, xxxvii. 490
 Benefield, Mr., i. xvii
 Benefield, Northants, x. 291; xi. 385
 Benenden, Kent, xxxv. 450
 Benestede, Robert de, xxxvi. 402

Benet, Dr., letter of Henry VIII. to, xvi. 181
 William, a priest, his letter to the earl of Arundel, xxxi. 393

Benetson, William, will of (1392), l. 183

Benett, Henry, xliii. 216
 Robert, xliii. 231

Benevde, Hants, x. 183

Benevento, xxxvii. 50
 Cardinals of, xliii. 167
 Duchy of, iv. 199

Beneyt, John, xxxvii. 284

Benfai, Sir John, xxvi. 327

Beng, Sir Thomas, xvi. 92

Bengal, rain-cult among the Kol tribes of, xlix. 108

Bengalian alphabet, ii. 228

Bengázi, Barbary, Greek vases found at, xxxii. 401

Benham castle, ix. 107
 Meadow, near Dorking, Surrey, ix. 102, 107

Benham Valance, xxxii. 368

Benhull, Adam de, xxxvii. 281

Benhulle, Richard de, xxxvii. 281

Beniamyn, a spice (?), xxxiii. 222

Benich, Levina, xxxix. 30
 Simon, xxxix. 30, 39

Beninas, Egypt, xxi. 371

Benincol, Yorkshire, vi. 43

Bening, Simon, xliii. 12

Benington, Lincolnshire, xi. 385
 Font at, x. 193
 Sedilia at, x. 296

Benistone, xlv. 429

Benitier, for holy water, xi. 150, 365

Benjamin, a Jew, vi. 165

Benlli Gawr, xxvi. 430

Bennavenna, near Daventry, xxxv. 383
 Map of neighbourhood, xxxv. 394

Benneit, William, x. 72

Bennet Holme abbey, xxi. 246

BENNET, REV. JAMES ARTHUR, account of papers relating to the royal jewel house in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, xlviii. 201

Bennet—*continued*

John, xii. 371
 Mr., xxi. 164
 Sir Simon, xxxix. 243
 Stephen, xxiv. 245
 Thomas, xxxvi. 233
 William, x. 71

BENNETT, HENRY GREY, on rolls of payrus from Herculaneum, xv. 114
 B., governor of the Bermudas, xlvii. 81
 Nathaniel, xxv. 593
 William, xxv. 539

Bennones, xliii. 214

Benoit, Anglo-Norman poet, xii. 314; xxx. 237, 238; xxxii. 112, 113

Benolte, Thomas, Clarencieux king-of-arms, xlvii. 299

Bénouville, Normandy, clench bolts found at, xlvii. 437

Bensbury, name of a camp at Wimbledon, Surrey, xxxi. 519

Benstord bridge, xli. 481

Benson, Martin, bishop of Gloucester, ix. 10
 Peter, printer, xxv. 103

Benstede, Sir John de, xxvi. 322, 330
 John de, vii. 418

Bensyngton, Oxfordshire, xxxiv. 44

Bentham, James, xiv. 106, 108
 On discoveries in Ely cathedral, ii. 364

Bentivoglio, Giovanni, statue of, in church of S. Giacomo Maggiore, Bologna, xviii. 195

Bentley, Warwickshire, x. 216; xxv. 37
 Yorkshire, xxvi. 320; xlii. 402

Bentley, Alice, xxxi. 271
 Mr., v. 320
 Richard, xxxix. 50
 Thomas, xxv. 388

Benyfeld, Mr., xxv. 432

Beorn, v. 206

Beornege, xxx. 221

Beornwulf, king, xix. 110, 112, 304

Beôwulf, xxviii. 330; xxxi. 402, 403

Bera, near Exeter, xviii. 389

Beraldus, seal of, xxi. 548

Berar, vii. 7

Beraud, Pere, ix. 236

Berberias, xxvi. 359

Bercario, surname of a tenant at Rothley, xlvii.
101

Berch, Charles, viii. 431

Berch, Yorks, v. 195

Berde, Sir John, xli. 385

Berden, Walter de, xlvii. 181

Berdie, a minstrel, xii. 300

Berdmore, Dr., xiii. 157

Bere, John de la, bishop of St. Davids, xxix.
322

Richard de la, xxxi. 159

Simon de la, xxxix. 441, 442

T., xlii. 206

Bere Regis, Dorsetshire, viii. 221

Roman remains at, CHARLES WARNE on,
xxxix. 85, 91

Berebrewer, Arnold, xxxvii. 337

Bereford, Simon de, xxvii. 275

Berenger, count, xlv. 241

Sir Ingelram, xxvi. 344

Berewic, x. 234

Berg, meaning of, xxviii. 415

Bergamo, xlv. 133

Bergavenny, *see* Abergavenny

Bergen, Rügen, Marienkirche at, xxxix. 96

Bergen-op-Zoom, xx. 516

Berger, *see* Costume

Bergetorp, vi. 43

Bergevene, William, xlv. 186

Bergh, vi. 42

Bergh, Bernard, xxvii. 295

Berghen, Norway, xxii. 33, 48

Bergwin, archbishop of Canterbury, x. 37

Berhtulf, king of Mercia, ii. 78; *see also* Coins

Berhtwald, king of Wessex, xxxvii. 260

Beriffe, Mr., xii. 32

Beringhen, Pierre de, xxxix. 157

Berishowle, Ireland, xxvii. 132

Berkeley (Gloucestershire), castle, garrison of in
1644, xiv. 122, 131

Siege of, xlvi. 17

Berkeley—*continued*

Death of Edward II. at, l. 215

Church, font at, x. 189

Consecration crosses in, xlviii. 461

Manor of, xxxix. 198

Berkeley, Mr., xviii. 29

Viscount, *see* Berkeley, William de

George, xxxiii. 205

Giles de, xxxix. 441

Henry, lord Berkeley, xii. 387

James, xxv. 320

John, i. 369 (a), 372 (b), 397 (c)

John de, built an aisle to Cubberley church,
Gloucestershire, ii. 296

Mary, xiii. 261

Sir Maurice, xlii. 77

Maurice, xxv. 320

Sir Richard, xxxvii. 355, 490

Richard, xxv. 320

Rissa de, xxvi. 351

Roger de, xxvi. 351; xxxi. 514

Sir Thomas de, xxvii. 274; xxix. 441; xxxix.
396

Thomas de, custody of Edward II. by, l. 216,
218, 221

William, i. 352 (a), 354 (b), 379 (c); xxxi.
513

William de, viscount Berkeley, i. 351 (a),
353 (b), 378 (c)

Berkelly, xx. 65, 192

Berkhampstead, Hertfordshire, xiii. 14; xx. 126,
214; xxvi. 340

Monumental brass at, ii. 297; xxx. 124

Berkholt, Suffolk, xii. 36

Berking, William de, xxxv. 466

Berkshire, ancient inhabitants of, xv. 179

Hoar stones in, xxv. 52

Pits in, DAINES BARRINGTON on, vii. 236

Roman stations in, xv. 179

The White Horse in, xxxi. 289, 298

Berksteede, Stephen de, bishop of Chichester,
xlv. 195

Berlin, church tower in, xxi. 158

End of building at, dated 1642, xxi. 158

Berlin—*continued*

- Gable of church in, of moulded bricks, *xxi.* 158
 Instrument of torture at, *xxvii.* 249
 Klosterkirche at, *xxxix.* 98
 Windows in a church at, *xxi.* 158
 Glass bead at, *xl.* 308
 Sword at, *xl.* 261
 Berling, Sussex, barrow at, *xvii.* 338
 Manor belonging to St. Paul's, *l.* 486
 Bermetun, Durham, *v.* 198
 Bermingham, baron of Athenry, Connaught, *xxvii.* 125
 Family of, *xxvii.* 125
 Mr., *iii.* 298
 Henry, *xxiv.* 323, 324
 Bermondsey, abbot of, *see* Marlow, John de
 Bermondsey, Surrey, plague at, *xxxvii.* 17
 Priory of, *xx.* 58
 Bermuda, constitutional history of, *xlvi.* 65—82
 Bermudas, the, *iii.* 56
 Bernard, *viii.* 237
 Bernard Castle, *see* Barnard Castle
 Bernard, St., *xxxii.* 369
 Crosier of, *xvii.* 37
 Preached against cards, *viii.* 158, 166*
 Bernard, Dr., *ii.* 220; *vi.* 221; *viii.* 295
 Henry, *xxxvii.* 278
 King of Italy, *xxxvi.* 154
 Of Senlis, *xl.* 241
 Reginald, *xxxvii.* 277
 William, *x.* 98; *xxxvii.* 435
 Bernardi, Cecilia, *xviii.* 96
 Giovanni, *xl.* 23
 Lambert, *xl.* 165
 Theodore, *iii.* 270; *viii.* 421
 Bernardus, a fabulist, *xiii.* 55
 Bernauerinn, Agnes, *xxxviii.* 61
 Bernay, Normandy, *xx.* 482
 Excavations at, *xxxviii.* 66
 Berne, Girald O', *xx.* 243
 Henry de la, *xxviii.* 9
 Berners, John de, *xxxix.* 441
 Rauf de, *xxxix.* 441

- Berneville, Henry de, *xl.* 441
 Bernewy, Ralph, *xxxvii.* 288
 Berney, *xvii.* 312
 Walter de, *v.* 26
 Berneye, Sir John, *xiii.* 130
 Bernwood, Bucks, *i.* 176 (*a*) (*b*), 195 (*c*)
 Forest of, *i.* 177 (*a*) (*b*), 196 (*c*); *iii.* 15
 Rangership of, held by a horn, *iii.* 3
 Boar killed there, *iii.* 4
 Bernini, Giovanni Lorenzo, *i.* 134 (*a*) (*b*), 148 (*c*)
 Bernou-Maisnil, Gaufrid de, *xl.* 457
 Bernyngham, Sir John de, *xxxi.* 146
 John de, *xxxi.* 78
 Berowes, Ales, *xli.* 369
 Berosus, invented concave dial, *x.* 175
 Berques, Mount of Piety at, *xxix.* 275
 Berrettini, Pietro, drawings by, *i.* 134 (*a*) (*b*), 148 (*c*)
 Berry, province of France, *i.* 212 (*a*), 213 (*b*), 233 (*c*)
 The, a field at Bignor, Sussex, *xviii.* 203
 Hill, Surrey, *ix.* 102
 Wood Hill, *ix.* 105
 Berry, Thomas, *xli.* 369
 Berrystead, Buckinghamshire, *xxxv.* 380
 Berserkar, the, description of, *xxiv.* 271
 Berta, name of a saint in MS. psalter, *xlvi.* 211
 Berta-Mesnil, *xxvi.* 358
 Berte, Almaric, *xxviii.* 245
 Beltin, *xxviii.* 245
 Bertha, queen, *i.* 143 (*a*) (*b*), 158 (*c*)
 Berthelet, Thomas, *xxxvi.* 21
 Berthond, Ferdinand, *xxxiii.* 11, 17
 Berthwold, seal of, *xviii.* 48
 Bertie, Mr., *v.* 115
 Richard, lord Willoughby, *xli.* 369
 Thomas, *xli.* 369
 Bertin, St., *xxv.* 146, 147
 Berton, Kent, *i.* 325 (*a*), 328 (*b*), 350 (*c*)
 Berton, Henry, *xxxiii.* 16
 BERTRAM, CHARLES JULIUS, the "De Situ Britanniae," attributed to Richard of Cirencester of, quoted or referred to, *i.* 65 (*a*) (*b*), 73 (*c*), 71 (*a*) (*b*), 79 (*c*), 219 (*a*), 220 (*b*)

Bertram—*continued*

- 240 (c), 324 (a), 326 (b), 349 (c), 328 (a),
330 (b), 353 (c); iii. 182; iv. 4; v. 330;
ix. 277, 282, 283; xv. 179, 184, 186; xvi.
107, 127, 145, 146, 150; xviii. 123, 125,
203; xxii. 50; xxv. 127, 131, 132, 136,
144; xxvi. 468; xxviii. 449; xxix. 8;
xxxvi. 420; xxxix. 89
- Gauter, xxxix. 441
Robert, xxxix. 441
Roger, xxxix. 441
St., residence of, at Ilam, l. 294
- Bertrand, Alexandre, xlv. 262
Bertulmen, John, xxxviii. 272
Berwick-upon-Tweed, xviii. 75; xx. 65, 160; xxi.
483; xxxi. 331; xxx. 160
- Armory at, xxxvii. 485
Bownkill tower at, xi. 438
Castle of, xi. 433
Clayton's towers at, xi. 437
Corporation lands at, xlv. 410, 414, 416
Indenture of delivery of, xi. 433
Surrendered to Scots (1461), xlvii. 267
Mint at, xxiv. 159; xxviii. 52, 53, 60, 61
- Berwick herald, l. 354 (a), 356 (b), 380 (c)
Berwick, Capt., wrote a book to show the inferiority of the bow to fire-arms, xxii. 73
Berwinus, priest of St. Omer, xxxi. 233
Berwyn mountains, Denbighshire, ii. 147
Berys, xxi. 259
Besage, horses so called, iii. 157
Besançon, an oculist's stamp found at, ix. 233
Besant, Robert, xxxvi. 403
Besants, Ralph de, xxxvi. 405
Besbiche, Matthew, xxxv. 13
Besborough, William, earl of, vii. 179
Besile, Joan de, xxxix. 441
Besingham, iii. 200
Bessaens, Peter, xxxi. 414
Besselsleigh church, Berkshire, xxxvii. 136
Bessin, the, xlv. 246
Bessye, Richard, xxv. 418
Best, Richard, xli. 358
Beston, Adam, xxxviii. 40

Beston—*continued*

- Cuthbert, xxxviii. 40
George, xii. 387
William, xxxviii. 50
- Betchworth, Surrey, xxvii. 392
Betham, Westmorland, coins found at, xxxiv. 446
Betham, Dr., xiii. 262
Sir William, xxii. 422
Communicates Bills in Chancery concerning Edmund Spencer, xxi. 551
- Bethel, ii. 243; xxv. 190
Stone pillar at, xiii. 209
- Bethesda, Pool of, xlv. 39
Beth-luis-nion, the Irish alphabet, ii. 258
Bethun, Robert, bishop of Hereford, xvii. 318
Betrothal, xxxviii. 108
Betrothing penny, or token, xvii. 124
Bets, William, xxv. 502
Bette, William, xxxi. 5
Bettenson, Sir Richard, xl. 132
Bettes, Frapyn, xxxi. 88
Betts, Robert, xxv. 593
Bettus, Caernarvonshire, xx. 580
Beuers, Mons. de, xviii. 34
Beuil, Faucher de, xvii. 316
Beukayre, William, xxvii. 295
Beulé, professor, his excavations at Carthage, xxxviii. 233
Beumund, Godfrey de, xxxix. 441
William de, xxxix. 441
Beuraria, Drogo de, vi. 45; xxvi. 353
Bever, John, xxxviii. 23
Beverege, a friar, burnt for heresy in Edinburgh (1539), xxii. 7
Beveren, xxvi. 267
Beverley, Yorks, xxxviii. 391
Boy bishop at, ix. 43
Coffin found at, xlv. 13
Corporation pasturage, xlv. 416
Feast of fools at, xv. 231
Sanctuary at, viii. 26, 27, 41; xvii. 198
xx. 79
Minster, font in, x. 186
Fridstool in, viii. 27

Beverley—*continued*

- The gryphon carved in, *xlvi*. 370
 St. Mary's church, figures of minstrels in, *xxi*. 553
 St. John of, *iv*. 61
 SIR HENRY ELLIS on register of the sanctuary of, *xvii*. 198
 Beverley, Canada, glass beads found at, *xl*. 304
 Beverley, Richard, *x*. 92, 94
 Robert, *x*. 73, 74, 82, 94; *xii*. 362
 Beverstone, Gloucestershire, *xxxv*. 450
 Bevill, Mr., *i*. 358 (*a*), 360 (*b*), 384 (*c*); *xxxiv*. 155
 John, *xxxiii*. 225
 Matilda, *xxxiii*. 225
 Bevra, Terrius de, *xxvi*. 353
 Bevrere, Drogo de, *vi*. 45; *xxvi*. 353
 Bevisbury, Wilts, *viii*. 91
 Bevoit, a Norman poet, extract from, *xvii*. 99
 Bewcastle, Cumberland, *ii*. 51; *xiv*. 117; *xxii*. 165, 169
 Roman altar found at, *xi*. 67, 69
 Runic column at, *xiv*. 113
 Runic inscription at, *xxviii*. 346
 Bexhill, Sussex, *xxxiv*. 241
 Bexley, Kent, *xi*. 385; *xvii*. 330
 Sedilia at, *x*. 289
 Beydone, William de, *xxxvii*. 284
 Beyer, Otto, *xxii*. 294
 Beyland, Peter, bishop of Bordeaux, *xxxv*. 361
 Beynun, Roger, *xxviii*. 14
 Bezant, *v*. 299, 304
 Bianchi, Monsignor, *v*. 176
 Ercole, *xl*. 16
 Giovanni, made observations on the tides of the Adriatic, *iii*. 342
 Biarg-runes, *xxi*. 131
 Bibars, sultan of Babylon, *xv*. 255
 Biberius, nickname for Tiberius, *ix*. 73
 Bible, *xxxvi*. 228
 Bought (1534), *xxv*. 550
 Geneva, *i*. 21 (*a*) (*b*), 23 (*c*)
 New (1561), *i*. 16 (*a*) (*b*), 18 (*c*)
 First printed, *viii*. 24

Bible—*continued*

- The right of printing, *xxv*. 102
 Belonging to St. Paul's (1245), *i*. 451, 496
 Biblesworthin, Walter de, *xxxix*. 441
 Bibliotheca, meaning of, *xxvi*. 74
 Bibracte, *xv*. 179, 180, 186
 Bibrax, *xv*. 179
 Bibroci, the, *xv*. 179, 180, 182
 Bicester, Oxfordshire, *ix*. 204
 Bickenhill, Warwickshire, *i*. 6
 Hoar-thorn at, *xxv*. 34
 Bickernes, *see* Arms
 Bickerton, Sir Richard, *xvi*. 214
 Bicknacre priory, Essex, JOHN HENNIKER on, *xi*. 255
 Bicknam Spring, *xxxvii*. 119
 Bicknor church, Kent, *xi*. 335
 Bickorne, an anvil, *xvii*. 292
 Bid-ales, archaic origin of, *i*. 197
 Biddbrooke, manor of, Essex, *xxix*. 178
 Biddeman, lieutenant-col., *xxxv*. 314
 Biddenham, Bedfordshire, flint implements found at, *xxxix*. 69
 Field, Roman shaft found at, *xlvi*. 449
 Biddle house, *xxxiii*. 65
 Biddulph, Richard, *xviii*. 228, 235
 Bidwell, John, *xxxii*. 401
 Exhibits ring found at Thetford, Suffolk, *xxxi*. 474
 Bie, Mons. de, *xxxvii*. 230
 Bienne, swords at, *xl*. 259
 Lake, lake-dwellings on, *xxxviii*. 179
 Bier, *xii*. 314
 A, *xli*. 347
 Bifrons, Kent, *xxxii*. 423
 Biga on ancient vase, *xxiii*. 173
 Represented on Roman coins, *ii*. 45
 Bigamy, *i.e.*, second marriage, *xvii*. 127
 Bigbury hill, triangular bricks found at, *i*. 422
 Bigeste, site of, *xlvi*. 73, 74
 Biggin, a hall, *i*. 6
 Biggin, Warwickshire, *xix*. 78
 Biggleswade, Bedfordshire, *xi*. 385, 411
 Sedilia at, *x*. 294

- Bignor, Sussex, Roman villa at, SAMUEL LYSONS**
on, xviii. 203
Roman remains at, SAMUEL LYSONS on, xix.
176
SIR HUMPHRY DAVY on composition of colours
found on walls of Roman villa at, xviii.
222
Seasons represented on mosaic pavement at,
xviii. 205
Bignor park, xviii. 171
Bigod, Hugh, xii. 302; xxxi. 222; xxix. 441
John, xxxix. 441
Ralph, xxxix. 441
Roger, xii. 144, 145, 162, 163, 164, 302; xxvi.
288
Seal of, xxi. 198
Bigorr', William de, xvi. 48, 75
Bigot, a friar of Rouen, xxxi. 414
Hugh, earl of Norfolk, ii. 334
Bihac, Roman site near, xlviii. 60
Bikerton, John de, xxxvi. 254
Bilburghham, William de, xi. 262
Biliors, a game, xiv. 253
Bill, definition of, xxv. 346
Rules for passing, in Bermuda assembly,
xlvii. 71, 72
The Galwegian, x. 478
Billefeldt, xiii. 5
Billericay, Essex, ix. 380
Billet moulding, xii. 160
Bill-hooks (iron), the earliest iron tools, xlvi.
438, 439
Discovered in Antrim, xlvi. 438
At Caburn, xlvi. 435, 438, 439, 477
At Cissbury, xlvi. 438
At Gergovia, xlvi. 476
At Hod Hill, xlvi. 438
At Le Câtillon, xlvi. 439
At Nonfons, xlvi. 439
In Chartres museum, xlvi. 439
In Paris exhibition, xlvi. 439
In Royal Irish Academy museum, xlvi.
439
Billing, Little, Northants, mansion at, RICHARD
GOUGH on, x. 67
Billingas, the, xxxiii. 109
Billingborough, Lincolnshire, xi. 32
Billingford, Norfolk, xxiii. 368
Billinghurst, Sussex, ix. 101, 102
Billingsley, Sir Henry, i. xx (a) (b), xxi (c)
Billington, Thomas, xxvii. 374
Billockby, Norfolk, xiv. 48
Bilson, Sir Thomas, xlv. 402
Binchester, Durham, vii. 80, 160; x. 58
Roman altar at, ix. 288
Binck, Jacob, xxxix. 358; xlii. 255
Bindextre, Mr., viii. 386
Bindfeld, Henry, xxxviii. 51
Binding, in oak boards, xlvi. 241
Fifteenth century, l. 75
Hairy, belonging to St. Paul's (1245), l.
451, 497
Bindon, Dorsetshire, xli. 391
Bingham, family of, xxvii. 128
Captain, xxxii. 143
C. W., xliii. 355
Sir Richard, xxxii. 373; xxxiv. 154
Bingle, Thomas, xxxv. 450
Bingley, John, vii. 416; xl. 271
Binham priory, Norfolk, xvii. 312; xxxiii. 140
Capital at, xxxiii. 142
Font at, x. 192
Mouldings at, xii. 171
Stringcourse at, xii. 172
Bin hope, v. 216
Binnion, Mr., xxxvii. 229
Binns, Maria Fernandez, exhibits copy of mosaic
picture of Hercules in the Garden of the
Hesperides, xxx. 544
Binsow, manor of, xlvii. 180
Binss, Peter, xxviii. 36
Binovium, vii. 161
Biographical dictionary of Englishmen, need of
one, xlvi. 9
Biorhtelm, on a Saxon knife, xlv. 332
Biorner, Mr., iii. 74

Bipennis, *see* Arms

Bipplestyde, xxxvi. 125

Birago, Clement, xlv. 26

Birchrod, mark used by masons, l. 4

Birch-tree bark, used for writing material by the Khalmucks, ii. 230

Birch, Colonel, xxxvii. 213

John, xxxvi. 27

Mr., xxiv. 140

Philip, xxxv. 221

BIRCH, SAMUEL, xxxix. 505

On an Egyptian tomb in the British Museum, xxix. 111

On myth represented on a vase in the British museum, xxix. 139

On antiquities from the island of Sacrificios, xxx. 139

On the Xanthian marbles, xxx. 176

On vase representing the contest of Hercules and Juno, xxx. 342

On Greek vase in the British Museum, xxx. 540

On a vase found at Sandy, Bedfordshire, xxxi. 254

On figures of Anacreon and his dog on vases, xxxi. 257

On figure of Pelops Plexippus on a vase, xxxi. 265

On monument of Amenophis III., xxxi. 489

On vase from Vulci, xxxii. 150

On Assyrian sculpture from Khorsabad, xxxii. 168

Of silver disc from Tarentum, xxxiv. 265

On historical tablet of Rameses II. relating to the gold mines of Ethiopia, xxxiv. 357

On the annals of Thothmes III., xxxv. 116

On a vase representing an adventure of Perseus, xxxvi. 53

Observations on account of unrolling a mummy at Florence by Professor Migliarini, xxxvi. 169

On historical tablet of reign of Thothmes III., xxxviii. 373

BIRCH, SAMUEL—*continued*

On Egyptian tablets of the Ptolemaic period, xxxix. 315

Birch, Thomas, i. xxxiii (a), xxxiv (b), xxxv (c)

BIRCH, WALTER DE GREY, on inscriptions on leaves of lead, xlv. 123

Bircham, Norfolk, button from, xliii. 525

Birchanger church, Essex, plan of door, xix. 366, 368

Birche, Robert, xl. 395, 396

Birchhache, xi. 259

Birchover, Derbyshire, vi. 110

Birckbeck, Simon, xxxi. 414

Birds, bones of, found in the Bartlow Hills, xxviii. 4

Bones of, found in Christchurch priory, Hampshire, iv. 117

Bones of, found at Christchurch, SAMUEL PEGGE on, iv. 414

Bones of, found at Saint Mary's abbey, York, iv. 415

Bronze, Campania, xxxvi. 358

Bronze, found in Germany, xxxvi. 354

Bronze, on waggon at Veii, xli. 197, 206

Monstrous, belief in, xlviii. 373

Silk powdered with, xxvi. 339

Sculptured, at Beckford church, xlvii. 167

Sculptured, at Little Langford, xlvii. 167

Taken into church, xxxvii. 128

Bird, of copper, xliii. 243

Fibula like a, xxxiv. 79, 82

Figure of, found at Praeneste, xlii. 486

Bird bolt, xxxvi. 72, 73

Bird Cage Walk, derivation of name, vii. 123

Bird dragons, sculptured on stones at Checkley and Ilam, l. 289, 290

BIRD, THOMAS, on Roman pavement at Bishopstone, Herefordshire, xxiii. 417

Henry, xlii. 201

John le, xxxvii. 279

John Jackson, xxix. 415

William, xxxviii. 354

Birdbrook, Essex, xiv. 61, 62, 69

- Birde, John, xxxiv. 55
 The printer, xxv. 103, 110
 Birdlime's farm, viii. 73
 Birdlip hill, xix. 179
 Birger I. of Sweden, obit of, xlvi. 247
 Birinas, vi. 32
 Birinus, St. i. 24 (a) (b), 26 (c); iv. 58
 Birken Grove, i. 58
 Birkenhead, Sir John, xi. 275
 Birkhed, Thomas, xxxiv. 222
 Birkkrigg, Cumberland, xxxi. 450
 Birkshaw, fortalice of, x. 478
 Birkys, Gilbert, xli. 337
 Birmingham, Richard, x. 85, 94
 Sir Piers, xxviii. 439
 Walter de, xxxix. 441
 William de, xxxix. 441
 Birone, James de, xxxix. 441
 Birrus, *see* Arms
 Birsay, *see* Birza
 Birte, Robert, xi. 245
 Birth (new), in Mithraic worship, xlviii. 20
 Register of, viii. 71
 Birthday presents, xxxiv. 17
 Birtley, Northumberland, researches in circular dwellings at, by GEORGE ROME HALL, xlv. 355, 357
 Birza, or Birsay, Orkney, xxxiv. 95, 129
 Biscayan dialect, xvi. 117
 Ship lost, xxiii. 356
 Biscoe, Rev. William, xxxv. 270
 Biscop, Benedict, viii. 168
 Brought masons and glass-makers from Rome, iv. 58
 Biseta, Henry, xxvi. 359
 Bisheye, manor of, Herts, xiv. 270
 Bishop, bearing arms, Alstan of Sherburn the first to, iv. 52
 Blessing the people, illumination of, xxiv. 116
 Boy, *see* Boy Bishop
 At chess, xi. 400, 405; xxiv. 222, 226
 Bishop, Sir Cecil, ix. 103
 Clement, xxxviii. 44
 Bishop—*continued*
 Gosfrey, xxx. 222
 James, xxxii. 143
 Parsons, xxxvi. 370
 Richard, vii. 406
 Thomas, xlv. 105
 Walter, xxxviii. 40
 William, l. 219
 Bishops, consecration of, xxv. 123
 Early Christian, xlviii. 242
 Early, buried at Rochester, xlix. 324
 Foreign, holding see of Somerset, l. 297
 In partibus infidelium, vii. 363
 Old painting of, xlvi. 191
 Retinues of, x. 263
 Suffragan, vii. 363; xv. 108; xviii. 414
 Titular, xi. 326, 345, 382
 Trial of the Seven, xlix. 446
 Bishop's Castle, xviii. 430
 Cleeve church, Gloucestershire, consecration cross in, xlviii. 458
 Liberty, manor of, Kent, viii. 235
 Wilton church, Yorkshire, representation of Agnus Dei at, xlvii. 170
 Bishophurst, xlv. 147
 Bishoppe, John, xii. 369
 Bishopstone, xxiii. 417; xli. 410; xlvii. 170
 Bishopton, Durham, x. 63
 Bisiman, William de, xviii. 391
 Bismark, count, xxii. 88
 Bison, the, called by Adam Littleton a bugle, iii. 11
 Bisshopesdonne, William de, xxxix. 442
 Bisshopp, George, printer, xxv. 103
 Bit, of a bridle, xiv. 92
 Ancient, x. 113
 In grave, xli. 419
 Gimmal, xiv. 12
 Bitchfield, xi. 25
 Bitonto, town of, in Italy, l. 413, 419
 Bitucus Flavius, xxvii. 214
 Illyrius, xxvii. 214
 Bittens, the Great, Wimbledon, x. 441
 Bitter, *i. e.* bittern, ii. 171

- Bittering, Norfolk, gold collar from, xxxix. 506
 Bittern, Hants, ii. 172; xiii. 341, 384; xxix. 257
 Roman station at, xlviii. 232
 Bitton church, Gloucestershire, chantry in, xxxi. 271
 Early example of holy rood in, xlvii. 168
 Incised slab in, xxxi. 267, 268
 Sedilia in, x. 297
 Tombs in, xxii. 437
 Bitton, Sir Adam de, xxxi. 271
 Sir John, xxxi. 270, 271
 Thomas de, bishop of Exeter, xxxi. 270
 Sir Walter de, xxxi. 270, 271
 William de, xl. 421
 Biuinch, Yorkshire, vi. 43
 Bivium, Roman roads at, xlviii. 54
 Biworde, vi. 43
 Bizan, name of ship, xi. 186
 Bize, cavern at, xxxviii. 282
 Bjudby, Runic stone at, xliii. 107
 BLAAUW, WILLIAM HENRY, on leaden coffins of
 William de Warren and Gundrada his
 wife, xxxi. 438
 On Matilda, queen of William the Conqueror,
 and her daughter Gundrada, xxxii. 108
 Blacas, duc de, xlv. 375
 Blacecota', Kent, i. 336 (a), 338 (b), 361 (c)
 Black bull, a badge of Edward IV. xxix. 345
 Black Bulwark, Dover, vi. 187
 Black Jacks, xix. 287
 Black Levanter, a wind so called, xxi. 98
 Black Mountains, Carmarthenshire, vi. 14; vii. 239, 241
 Black Prince, *see* Plantagenet, Edward
 Black River, the, v. 324
 Black, Dr., x. 147
 BLACK, WILLIAM HENRY, xxxix. 1
 On unnoticed expedition of Augustus into
 Britain, xlv. 65, 81
 On the Antiquarius of Hieronymus Bononius
 Treviso, xl. 143
 On the death of Hans Holbein, xxxix. 272
 On probable allusion of Juvenal to Christ-
 ians, xlv. 5
 Black, William Henry—*continued*
 On the Portus Lemanis, xl. 375
 On Roman London, xl. 41—50
 BLACKADER, ADAM, on the pagoda at Madura and
 the choultry of Trimul Naik, x. 449
 Blackater, Richard, xxxviii. 248
 Blackbourn hundred, Suffolk, iv. 69
 Blackburn, Lancashire, i. 64 (a) (b), 72 (c)
 Blackburn, Margaret, will of (1433), l. 186
 Blacket, alderman, xv. 402
 Sir Walter, v. 167
 Blacketer, captain, xxxviii. 315
 Blackett, Sir William, v. 166
 Blackhawes, Surrey, ix. 102, 107
 Blackheath, Kent, Roman pottery found at, xv. 392
 Muster on (1564), xxxiv. 56
 Blackhed, Mr., xxv. 416
 Blackinden, Thomas, xii. 19
 Black Knowe, Orkney, xxxiv. 91
 Blacklands, Warwick, xvii. 332
 Blackmoor, Hampshire, bronze hoard found at,
 xlviii. 113
 Blacknall, William, xlvii. 364, 365
 Blacknoule, E., xv. 9
 Black Rock, on the Severn, ii. 2
 In Ireland, xxvii. 130
 Blackrod, i. 63 (a) (b), 71 (c), 70 (a) (b), 79 (c),
 72 (a) (b), 80 (c)
 Blacks, = mourning, xvi. 28
 Blackstone Edge, Yorkshire, Roman road at, iv.
 13
 BLACKWATER, SIR WILLIAM, on seal of Sunning
 deanery, Berkshire, iii. 414
 Blackwater, Ireland, xv. 184
 River, ix. 379; xli. 440; xlviii. 388
 Blackwell, Durham, ix. 288
 Lead mines at, i. 231 (a), 232 (b), 252 (c)
 BLACKWELL, THOMAS, on a Greek inscription found
 at Thasos, i. 333 (a), 335 (b), 358 (c)
 Anne, xv. 404
 John, xlv. 416; xxxi. 589
 John de, xxxi. 94
 Blackwood, Mr., xxv. 417
 Blacolvesle, Roger de, xxvi. 337

- Bladen, Caer, British fortress of, l. 422, 424
 Blades, Benjamin, xl. 230
 Hugh, xl. 230
 Blaecca, xiii. 297
 Blagden, Dr., vii. 383
 Blage, Richard, xii. 362
 Blagge, Ambrose, xxxv. 337
 Thomas, xxxv. 337
 Blagrove, Mary, xii. 400
 Blagrove, Mr., xlv. 416
 Blaine, Robertson, xxxviii. 264
 Blair, Dr., iii. 378; vii. 128
 Robert, xvi. 350
 Family at Horkesley, Essex, xlvi. 278
 Blaise, St., relics of, at St. Paul's (1245), l. 453
 Image of, at Bromley, xii. 19
 Blaize castle, xix. 162
 Blakbanke, xviii. 75
 Blake, John, xxiv. 309
 Robert, admiral, xi. 179; xxxviii. 80
 Blakeburne, Joan de, xxxix. 442
 Blakelaunde, xviii. 41
 Blakelig, Beges de, xxxix. 442
 Blakeman, Adam, xxxvii. 283
 Thomas, xxxvii. 283
 Blakemor, John, xxxvii. 281
 Blakenham, Benet de, xxxix. 442
 Robert de, xi. 263
 Blakernes, at Constantinople, xiv. 234, 242
 Blaket, John, vii. 365
 Blakiston, John, xxxviii. 78
 Blakwell, John, xxxi. 89, 94
 Blanch castle, xx. 62
 Blancha de Fuxo, domina de, i. 79 (a) (b), 89 (c)
 Blanche herald, i. 354 (a), 356 (b), 380 (c)
 Blanche, queen of Navarre, xv. 92
 Blanche de la Tour, dau. of Edw. III., xxxi. 144
 Blanche powder, xxvi. 403
 Blanche Rose, or Richard de la Pole, *temp.*
 Henry VIII., xlvii. 306
 Blanchmains, a surname of Robert Beaumont,
 earl of Leicester, q. v.
 Blanchminster family at Stratton, xlv. 195
 Blancnez, France, xxxiv. 236
 Bland, John, xxxiii. 222
 William, xxviii. 443; xlii. 377
 Blandford, Dorsetshire, xxviii. 413; xxxix. 86, 91
 Blandford St. Mary, Dorset, antiquities dis-
 covered at, xxv. 576
 Blandivelli, B., drawings by, i. 132 (a) (b), 146 (c)
 Blandus, C. Cintusminus, ix. 236
 Blank, Hymbert de, xxxi. 189
 Blanke, Margaret, xxxvi. 408
 Sir Thomas, xxxvi. 408, 409
 Blankney, Lincoln, i. 31 (a) (b), 34 (c)
 Blanquefort, castle of, xxxv. 364
 Blanquetaque, ford and battle at, xxviii. 173, 174
 Blare, Adam de, xxxix. 442
 Blarney castle, Ireland, xxxviii. 170
 Blatch, Peter, xx. 223
 Blaunchard, Henry, xxxvii. 274
 Blawithknott, Lancashire, xxxi. 451, 452
 Blaze, St., *see* Blaise, St.
 Blazui, Roman bas-relief found at, xlix. 16
 Blean, Kent, xxv. 613
 Blean, Robert de, xxv. 613
 Symon de, xxv. 613
 Blechforth, x. 77
 Blechingworth, name of land in Oxfordshire,
 xxxiii. 270
 Bledlow, Thomas, xxvi. 276
 Bleeding, canons and vicars of Exeter to have
 permission for from the dean, xviii. 393
 Superstition relating to, xxx. 424
 Medicine during, xxx. 397
 Charms to stop, xxx. 401
 Blefken, Dithmar, xxiv. 286
 Bleke, William, xii. 360
 Blekingen, inscription at, xxviii. 365
 Blemaduthie, Scotland, stones at, xxv. 616
 Blender, Fulk de, xi. 259
 Blenkinsop, Alexander, will of (1442), l. 187
 Blestium, ii. 24; vi. 13, 14
 Bletchingley, Surrey, xlii. 276
 Church, xviii. 317
 Manor, xviii. 131
 Quarries, i. 149 (a) (b), 165 (c)

- Blewbury, Berks, tomb of Sir John Daunce in church of, *xlvi.* 297, 298
- Blewe Mantell, officer at arms, *xii.* 379, 390
- Blewett, Richard, *xxxv.* 308
- Blickling Hall, Norfolk, *xxiv.* 189
- Blidworth, *ix.* 204
- Blight, J. T., *xlili.* 304
- BLIGHT, J. T., on subterranean chambers at Tre-lowarren, Cornwall, *xl.* 113
- Blindrabund, India, temple at, *xvii.* 61
- Blisberye, Thomas, swan mark of, *xvi.* 153
- Blisse, Leticia, *xxxvii.* 294
- Blissinghes, *xxxi.* 222
- Blithe, la, name of ship, *vi.* 197; *xxvi.* 325
- Blizard, Sir William, *xv.* 401
- Bloder, Henry, *xii.* 357
- Blodwyte, definition of, *xlvi.* 126, 128
- Bloet, Robert, bishop of Lincoln, *iv.* 150, 156
- Bloeth, Radulph, *xxi.* 33
- Blofield church, Norfolk, consecration cross in, *xlvi.* 463
- Blois, episcopal benediction at, *xxiv.* 9
- Blois, Gervase de, *ii.* 192
Henry de, bishop of Winchester, *vi.* 117
Thebaut, count of, *iv.* 180
William de, *xxxviii.* 39
- Blome, John, *xii.* 371
Thomas, *xli.* 14
- Blomefield, Francis, *xli.* 44
- Blomvill, John, *xviii.* 447
- Blond, Mary, *xl.* 450
- Blondy, Hilary, *xl.* 450
Richard, *xviii.* 405
- Bloodhound, man shooting at, on tapestry, *xxi.* 258
- Bloodmore Hill, Suffolk, barrow at, *xxxii.* 65
- Bloodshed in church, reconciliation required for, *x.* 220
- Bloody-acre, a fort in Gloucestershire, *xix.* 164
- Bloody Burgh furlong, Caister, Norfolk, *xxiii.* 363
- Bloody Corner, Devonshire, *xv.* 207
- Bloome, Jane, *xxxvii.* 194
- Bloomeries, *vi.* 102
- BLORE, EDWARD, on the refectory of the priory of Great Malvern, *xxx.* 514, 516
- Blore Heath, cross at, *xiii.* 215
- Blound, Stephen le, *xxvi.* 325, 327, 331
- Blounham, John, *xl.* 146
- Blount, Charles, lord Mountjoy and earl of Devon, *vii.* 92; *xxxi.* 172
Sir Christopher, *xxii.* 185
Edward, *xxvii.* 114
Humphrey, *xxv.* 322, 338
James, lord Mountjoy, *xii.* 375
Sir Michael, *xxxvii.* 490
Sir Richard, *xxxvii.* 490
Sir Thomas, *xx.* 217; *xxxiii.* 272
Thomas, *xx.* 215
Thomas, earl of Newport, *viii.* 77
Walter, lord Mountjoy, *xxvi.* 283
William, *iii.* 299
See also Blunt
- Bloxam, J. R. *xlii.* 290
Matthew Holbeach, *xxxv.* 394; *xli.* 481
- Blowestocke, Sir Richard, *xviii.* 129
- Bloxworth Down, Celtic barrows at, *xlvi.* 118
- Bloys, John de, *xx.* 93
- Blue, the colour of a faction at Constantinople, *vii.* 98
- Bluecaps, nickname for Scotchmen, *xxiv.* 177
- Blue glass (Gothic), use of cobalt for, *xlvi.* 107
- Blue nuns, *xxviii.* 193
- Bluett, William, *xxxix.* 442
- Bluitt, Mr., swan-mark of, *xvi.* 153
- Blum, Dr., *xxx.* 32
- Blund, David, *xxxii.* 277
James le, *xxxvii.* 437
John de, *xl.* 185
Robert, *xxxvi.* 401, 402, 403
- Blundell, Robert, *xxxix.* 442
- Blunderbus, *see* Arms
- Blundeston, Suffolk, round church tower at, *xxiii.* 13, 14, 15, 16
- Blundus, Robert, *xi.* 259
- Blungeham, Norfolk, *viii.* 234
- Blunt, family of, *xviii.* 110
Mr., *xxxiii.* 224

Blunt—*continued*

- Sir Christopher, xxxiv. 318
 H., xxv. 318
 Henry, xxv. 328
 Hue le, xxxix. 442
 John Henry, exhibits charters relating to the abbey of Robertsbridge, Sussex, xlv. 427
 William le, xxxix. 442
 Bluntte, Sir Richard, xii. 378
 Bluther, Sir Thomas, xii. 257
 Blyburgh, William de, xxviii. 241
 Blyke, Mr., iii. 239
 Blyth, xlii. 300
 Blythborough church, Suffolk, consecration cross in, xlviii. 463
 Blythe, Henry de, l. 182
 Walter, xl. 124
 William, xliii. 211
 Blythian castle, Wales, iii. 114
 Blyton, Lincolnshire, xlii. 305
 Boadicea, ii. 180; iv. 89; xiv. 73; xxvi. 422; xxxiii. 187
 Boadovica, iii. 334
 Boar, the, in Britain, x. 162
 Bronze, xxxix. 508, 510
 Given for tythe of a vineyard, iii. 60
 Hunting of, xxi. 259
 In forest of Bernwood, i. 176 (a) (b), 195 (c); iii. 4
 On ancient vase, xxiii. 144, 206, 213, 218, 232
 Tusks of, found in graves, xv. 24; xxxvii. 105, 110
 At Caburn, xlvi. 485
 Wild, in Inglewood forest, ii. 48
 A Japanese zodiacal sign, xlvii. 342
 Board, knocking on, used for a bell, ix. 274
 Wages, xv. 9
 Boarstall, Northants, xxxix. 351
 Boart, or diamond dust, xlvii. 393
 Boat, burial in, vii. 155; xxxvi. 143; xxxvii. 465, 466
 Found at Brigg, l. 361
 Strelna, Russia, xxxii. 420

Boat—*continued*

- North Stoke, xlii. 30
 Warming camp, xlii. 30
 Made of reeds, xvi. 176
 Russian name for chess rook, xi. 408
 Bobbing, Kent, sedilia at, xi. 372
 Bobbio, xlv. 133
 Bobordol cataract, iii. 345
 Bocage, Madame de, iii. 73
 Barbié du, xxxviii. 445; xlv. 239, 240
 Bocard, Andrew, xxxiv. 428
 Boccaccio, John, mentions chess, ix. 24
 Bocher, John, xxiv. 323
 Thomas, xxv. 388
 Bocherville, Saint George, France, xxv. 177
 Font at, xxv. 164
 Bocholt, Franz von, engraving by, viii. 246
 xlix. 267
 Bochyare, Thomas le, xxxvii. 292
 Bocken, John, xxv. 444
 Bockinfold, Edward II. at, i. 326 (a), 328 (b), 351 (c); iii. 59
 Bocking, John, xxi. 267
 Mr., xxv. 67
 Nicholas, xxi. 263, 267
 BODE, the BARON CLEMENT AUGUSTUS DE, on tumulus near Asterabad, xxx. 248, 249, 250
 Bodener, William, v. 83
 Bodeney, manor of, Norfolk, xxxvii. 339
 Bodenham, Herefordshire, xviii. 430
 Bodenham, Mrs., xxxvii. 198
 Bodeni, xxii. 50
 Boder, Jeffery, xxxvi. 252
 Boderia, estuary (Ptolemy), xlviii. 387
 Bodham, Thomas de, xviii. 406
 Bodkin work, xxxiv. 56
 Bodkins (Roman), found at South Shields, xlv. 170
 Bodley, Sir Thomas, i. ix (a) (b) (c)
 Body, human, impression of, at Pompeii, iv. 172
 Incorruptible, x. 229
 Rested on Roman altar, on way to burial, ix. 288
 Bodye, John, xii. 362

- Boemond of Tarento, xv. 238
 II., prince of Antioch, xv. 235, 236
 III., prince of Antioch, xv. 243
 IV., prince of Antioch, xv. 253
 V., prince of Antioch, xv. 254
 VI., prince of Antioch, xv. 254
 VII., prince of Antioch, xv. 255
- Bœotia, *see* Coins
- Boetius, *De Consolatione*, ii. 196
 Not the inventor of our cypher, x. 362
- Boffe, Humphrey, xliii. 207, 224
- Bogaart, professor, xxxv. 335
- Bogdani, Mr., viii. 293
- Bogge, Giles, swan-mark of, xvi. 153
- Boghaine, vii. 99
- Bognor, Sussex, British coin found at, xxxiii. 190
- Bogy shanks, a fur, i. 366 (a), 368 (b), 393 (c),
 368 (a), 370 (b), 395 (c)
- Bohadin, vii. 12
- Bohemia, manufacture of transparent glass in,
 xlv. 97
 John, king of, xxxi. 359
 Cross near Cressy, in memory of, xxviii.
 192
 Frederick, king of, letters of, xxxix. 157, 165,
 169
 Queen of, *see* Elizabeth
- Bohemond, l. 416; *see* Boemond
- Bohemus, John, xxxviii. 447
- Bohun, de, family of, l. 297
 Elizabeth, xx. 174
 Franco, xxxix. 394
 Henry, earl of Hereford, viii. 203; xxi. 198
 Humphry, ii. 189; xx. 29; xxvii. 25
 Humphrey, earl of Hereford and North-
 ampton, iii. 292; xxi. 139; xxxii. 61
 Seal of, xxi. 198
 Mazer belonging to, l. 176
- Joanna, xxxii. 60
- Mary, xx. 29; xxxi. 365
- Philippa, xxxi. 117
- William, vii. 2
 Earl of Northampton, iii. 321
- Boi, Paolo, ix. 27
- Boii, the, ix. 336; xxvii. 11; xlix. 40
- Boileau, Sir John, xli. 38
 Sir John Peter, xli. 438
- Boiroimhe, Brian, vii. 99
- Bois, Dr., v. 3
 Ernaud de, xxxix. 442
 James du, xxxix. 442
 Nicol du, xxxix. 442
 Richard de, xxxix. 442
 Sir R. du, wooden effigy of, xlv. 280
 Sir Roger de, xxix. 53
 Effigy in Ingham church, Norfolk, xxiii. 8
- Boiton, Thomas, ix. 41
- Boiville, William de, xxxix. 442
- Boivin, Mons., ix. 169, 170
- Bokeselle, Sir Alan de, xlv. 434, 435
 Alan de, xlv. 431
- Bokyngham, John, xx. 575
- Bolbec, Hugh, vi. 52
 Osbern de, xxxi. 217, 218
- Bolebec, Majora, vi. 52
- Bold, William, xxxii. 143
- Bole, a smelting place for lead, vii. 170
- Bole, John de, xxxi. 427
- Boleville, Nicholas, xxviii. 263
- Boleyn, queen Anne. iii. 20; v. 425; xxv. 430,
 522; xxx. 154; xlv. 308; xlix. 273
 Clock presented to, xxxiii. 19
 Coronation of, xviii. 79; xxv. 522
 Execution of, xxiii. 54, 64, 65
 Letter to Cranmer concerning, xviii. 77
 Manuscript book of prayers belonging to,
 xlv. 259
 Prisoner in Tower, xviii. 297
 Proclamation on marriage of, xxv. 119
 Ship, so named, xlvii. 332
- Boleyn, surname of tenant at Menton, xlvii. 121
- Geoffry, xxxvii. 338
- Jane, lady Rochford, xvii. 277
- Mary, iii. 20
 Portrait of, xl. 84
- Thomas, earl of Wiltshire, xxxi. 177
 Viscount Rochford, iii. 20
- Sir William, iii. 20; l. 87

- Bolg, a name of the Belgæ, ii. 248
 Bolid, surname of tenant at Somerdy, xlvii. 111
 Bolin, *see* Boleyn
 Bolingbroke castle, Lincolnshire, xx. 62
 Bolinton, Sussex, xlv. 451
 Bolle, a bowl, a cup, xxiii. 26
 Bolleit, Clarice, v. 85
 Bollingbroke, alderman, xxi. 547
 Bollo, viii. 236
 Bollyng, to swell, xlvi. 223
 Bologna, iv. 77; xxxii. 429; xxxvi. 369; xli. 460; xlii. 117
 Church of San Francesco, xlii. 384
 S. Giacomo Maggiore, statue of Giovanni Bentivoglio in, xviii. 195
 Etruscan tombs in, xviii. 300
 Palazzo Fava, xlii. 385
 But one font in, x. 204
 Bologna, Giovanni di, xviii. 195
 Bologne, *see* Boulogne
 Bolsena, lago de, Tuscany, ii. 44
 Miracle of, xlii. 295
 Bolsover castle, Derbyshire, ii. 278; xxii. 129
 Bolsover church, Derbyshire, crucifixion in, xlvii. 168
 Bolster, a bolt, xli. 341
 Bolston, Wales, iii. 116
 Bolt-in-tun, an inn sign, xviii. 197
 Bolte of thread, xii. 348
 Bolton castle, Yorkshire, Mary queen of Scots at, xxi. 161; xxxii. 74
 Bolton in Bolland, font at, xi. 429
 Bolton, Edmund, i. xix (a) (b), xx (c); xxxii. 24, 135, 143; xlii. 216
 Ralph, xii. 386
 Robert, xxxi. 414
 Richard, lord, *see* Scrope
 Bolts (iron spring), found at Silchester, xlvi. 342
 Clench, *see* Clench-bolts
 Bolyond, xxi. 240
 Bombard, *see* Arms
 Bombardell, *see* Arms
 Bombay, artificial caverns near, vii. 286
 Pagoda near, vii. 323
 Bona, significance of the name, xlviii. 35
 The lady, xxix. 133, 134
 Queen of Poland, xxxiii. 22, 23, 24; xxxiv. 17, 19
 Bonadelia, Franco de, xxxviii. 275
 Bonaventura, saint, xxxi. 413
 Life of Christ, MS. of, at Corpus college, Cambridge, ii. 194
 Bonaventure, Hugh, xxviii. 214
 Bone, Alwyne le, xxxvii. 293
 Bond, Mr., v. 434
 Edward A., xli. 38, 58
 BOND, EDWARD A., on the last days of Isabella, queen of Edward II., xxxv. 453
 On extracts from Liberate Rolls as to loans supplied by Italian merchants to kings of England in thirteenth and fourteenth centuries, xxviii. 207
 Frances, xxviii. 200
 Joan de, xxxix. 442
 John, xxiii. 411
 John James, xlv. 464
 Bonde, Walter le, xxxiii. 281
 Bondman (1507), xxv. 320
 Bond-tenants, xxxiii. 274
 Bone, objects of, from Bishop Wilton, Yorks, xliii. 441
 Caburn, Sussex, xlvi. 478, 492
 Caesar's camp, Kent, xlvii. 439, 450, 454, 455, 456, 464
 Dunston, Northants, xliii. 128
 Easton Hill, Wilts, xliii. 435
 Garton, Yorks, xliii. 441
 Greenlow, Derbyshire, xliii. 437
 Haverhill, Essex, xiv. 74
 Inchnacavroch, Nairnshire, xliii. 435
 Marston St. Laurence, Northants, xlviii. 333
 Roundway, Wilts, xliii. 437
 Sleaford, Lincolnshire, l. 392
 Upton Lovel, Wilts, xv. 124; xliii. 435
 Wath, Yorks, xliii. 441
 Wilsford, Wilts, xliii. 439
 Bonehaie, Geoffrey, xxxvi. 403

- Bones, carved, found at Slieve na Calliaghe, xlvii. 478
 In Swiss grave-mounds, xlvii. 135, 136
- Bones, human, filled with lead, found at Bardwell Ash, Suffolk, iv. 69
 At Newport Pagnel, iv. 72
 At St. John's college, Cambridge, iv. 72
- Burnt, in urns in Cornish cairns, xlix. 184, 185, 187, 193, 194
 In Karn Gluze, xlix. 192
 At Tregseal, Cornwall, xlix. 194, 195, 196
 In Rochester cathedral, xlix. 329
- Bones, animal, found in Karn Gluze, xlix. 194
 See also "Animals," "Skeletons"
- Bonenfaunt, Thomas, xxxvii. 277
- Boneshowe, xxii. 170
- Boneta, name of ship, xi. 185
- Boneton, surname of tenant at Gadsby, xlvii. 102
- Bonfillard, sire, xvii. 298
- Bonfires, xvii. 139; xxiii. 42
- Bongey, Thomas de, ix. 151
- Bongi, Onofrio, xli. 275
- Bonham, John, xxiii. 379
 William, xxxviii. 371
- Bonifaccio, Giovanni, xl. 156
- Boniface, St., xiv. 177, 179; xxvi. 164
- Boniface IV., pope, vi. 167
 Turned the Pantheon into a church, iv. 417
- V., pope, confirmed rights of sanctuary, viii. 10, 42
- VIII., pope, letter of barons to, xxi. 192
- IX., pope, vii. 31
- Bonifacii, Bertrando, xxvi. 334
- Bonitone, xlv. 451
- Bonivet, admiral, iii. 192
- Bonjohan, Robert, xxvi. 329
- Bonker, Richard, x. 87
- Bonn, the Flower inn at, xxxv. 203
- Bonn, John de, xvi. 47, 73
- Bonnet, *see* Costume
 A sail, xi. 166; xxix. 328
- Bonnett, William, x. 73, 79, 80
- Bonneville, Richard de, grant to Wells cathedral, l. 358
- Bononia, i. 184 (a), 185 (b), 204 (c); iii. 251
 Bishop of, iv. 199
- Bononius, Hieronymus, of Treviso, the Antiquarius of, WILLIAM HENRY BLACK on, xl. 143
- Bonosus, bishop of Serdica, letter to (1409), xlix. 95
- Bonstetten, Gustave de, xxxviii. 191; xlv. 260
 Baron von, opening of grave-mounds by, xlvii. 135
- Bonville, William, lord, xxix. 312
 Sir William, xxv. 385
- Bonvyse, Anthony, xxx. 152
- Bonyarde, John, xii. 393, 394
- Boodra, figure of, xxi. 8
- Books, xx. 260; xxi. 296; xxii. 174; xxvi. 61; xliii. 137
- Belonging to St. Paul's (1245), l. 451, 457, 496—500, 523
- Binding of, xiii. 220
 For Wilfred, archbishop of York, iv. 57
 Payment for, *temp.* Henry VIII. xlvii. 335
- Catalogue of Sir William More's, of Loseley (1556), xxxvi. 290
 In Cyprus monastery, xlvii. 6, 16, 17
- Collected by Lord Cobham, xlv. 262
- Covers of, ornamented, xiii. 220
- Church, xi. 362
 Inventory of (1466), l. 36, 37
 (1542), l. 46
- Given to priory of Bath, twelfth century, l. 307
- Lost, xlvii. 343
- Open, represented in diptychs, xlix. 252, 253
- In window in Malvern church, xlix. 254
- Monastic regulations as to loan of, xlvii. 16
- Printed by Faust, list of, viii. 250
 At La Rivon monastery (1541), xlvii. 252, 253
- Selling of, *temp.* Henry VIII., l. 20

Books—*continued*

- Sold and bought for Stratton church, xlv.
228, 229
- Service, of Coptic churches, xlviii. 414,
415
- Tenure by, xvii. 317
- Sixteenth century, xlviii. 138, 152, 153
- Book of Hours, in painting of St. George and the
Dragon, xlix. 244
- Book-plate of Madlle. Têrèse d'Yves, xlvii. 264
- Bookham, Great, Surrey, stone recording building
of church at, xiii. 395
- Grave-stone at, xxv. 590
- Church and manor of, xxv. 591
- BOON, CHARLES, on pagoda at Salset, vii. 333
- Doctor, xlv. 418
- Boonen, Guiliam, xx. 463; xxx. 5
- Boosom, Mr., xix. 285
- Boot, the, of a coach, xx. 472
- (Roman), impress of, on a tile, xlv. 341
- Boot, Anselmus Boetius de, xl. 229
- Boots, *see* Costume
- Booth Dean Spaw, Yorkshire, ii. 357
- Booth, Sir George, xxiv. 140; xxxiii. 76
- George, xxxiv. 354
- John, xl. 79
- Letter on Arabic and Roman. numerals,
i. 149 (a) (b), 165 (c)
- John, bishop of Exeter, xxvi. 282
- Laurence, archbishop of York, xxvi. 282
- Mr., xviii. 235
- Sir William, xxxiv. 351
- William, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield,
xxix. 320
- Bootham, Yorkshire, i. 180 (a), 179 (b), 199 (c)
- Boothbie, Adam de, abbot of Peterborough, iii.
408
- Bootle castle, ix. 57
- Bor, Edward le, xxxvii. 281
- William le, xxxvii. 279
- Borachero, Diego de, xxxiv. 332, 345
- Borard, Simon de, wooden effigy of, xlv. 279
- Boraston, Anthony, xxxvii. 220
- Borcovicus, i. 216 (a), 217 (b), 237 (c)
- Bord Alexander, a textile fabric, xlii. 403; xliii.
241
- Bordeaux, France, xx. 161, 292
- Antiquities at, SMART LETHIEULLIER on, i.
75 (a) (b), 85 (c)
- Augustine friary at, arms of England on
stone near garden of, i. 78 (a) (b),
88 (c)
- Cathedral, xxxv. 360
- Church of St. Croix, xxxv. 361, 362
- Church of St. Michael, xxxv. 362
- Church of St. Saturin, xx. 488
- Church of St. Severin, xxxv. 363, 364
- Church of St. Simeon, stained glass in, i.
78 (a) (b), 88 (c)
- Roman amphitheatre at, xxxv. 359
- Sculpture of the Judgment at, xxxvi. 383
- Tower of Peter Beyland at, xxxv. 361
- Franciscan convent at, Jews buried within
the cloister of, i. 77 (a) (b), 87 (c)
- Franciscan convent at, founded by Henry
III. king of England, i. 76 (a) (b),
86 (c), 77 (a) (b), 87 (c); dedicated to
Saint Edward the Confessor, i. 76 (a)
(b), 86 (c); Cross in cloister of, i.
77 (a) (b), 87 (c)
- Massacre at (1572), xxii. 325
- Pilgrim, xli. 149; xlv. 57
- Rejoicings at, on birth of Richard II., xlv.
310
- La Bourgeoise de, MS., i. 77 (a) (b), 87 (c)
- Subdued by Charles VII. of France, i.
78 (a) (b), 88 (c)
- Mons. de, xxxii. 26
- Oliver de, xxvi. 339
- Bordike, a ditch, tradition as to origin of name,
v. 92
- Bordon, William de, xxxix. 442
- Bordura Alexandri, a textile fabric, xlv. 171
- Borely, John, viii. 325
- Borell, Stephen, xliii. 271
- Borghese, the villa, iii. 73
- Borgo, church of San Michele in, xx. 550
- Borheton, Yorks. v. 203

- Bori, Richard, xxxiv. 59
- BORLASE, WILLIAM COPELAND, xliii. 352
 On tumuli and cliff castle at Saint Colomb Minor, Cornwall, xliv. 422
 On typical specimens of Cornish barrows, xlix. 181
 Sir William, v. 82; vii. 306; xiv. 225; 227, 229
- Borley, Essex, xii. 334
- Borne, Agnes, month's mind of, i. 14 (a) (b), 15 (c)
- Bornhem, barony of, xiii. 270
 English dominicans at, xiii. 254, 270
- Bornholm, island of, xlii. 100
- Bornoville, Robinet de, xx. 235
- Boroston, xxxix. 86
- Borough, *see* Burgh
 A hill, xxviii. 415
- Borough English, tenure, x. 446; i. 195, 211
- Borough Bridge, Yorkshire, devil's arrows at, v. 96; xlviii. 426
- Borough Hill, Roman villa at, BERIAH BOTFIELD on, xxxv. 383
- Borough Walls, or Bower, Somersetshire, xliv. 430
- Borough, Edward, v. 233
 Sir John, xxxiv. 310
 Sir Thomas, i. 374 (a), 376 (b), 401 (c)
- Boroughs, ii. 315—321, 350
- Borowes, sureties, xv. 177
- Borrell, H. P. xxxv. 190
 Maximilian, xxxv. 190
- Borris castle, Tipperary, xxxviii. 166
- Borromeo, Federigo, xl. 16
- Borssele, Henri de, xxvi. 268
 Marguerite de, xxvi. 268
- Borstall, Buckinghamshire, iii. 4
 Horn, iii. 15
 House, iii. 16
 License to fortify, iii. 17
 Manor of, i. 176 (a) (b), 196 (c)
 Origin of name, iii. 15
- Borthwick castle, Scotland, x. 103
- Boruchero, Don Diego de, xxxiv. 332, 333
- Borwbruch, definition of, xlvii. 127, 129
- Borwell, Richard, xii. 379
- Borysthenes, ii. 260
- Bosbury, Herefordshire, xviii. 429; xxxi. 187
- Boscawen, Rev. Mr., xxv. 590
- Boscherville, France, sculptured figures in church of St. George at, xlvii. 171
- Bosco, Agatha de, xxxvii. 278
 Henry de, xxxvii. 286
 Ralph de, xxxvii. 278
- Boscregan estate, Cornwall, cairns on the, xlix. 183
- Bosengay, name of land in Oxfordshire, xxxiii. 270
- Bosense, Cornwall, v. 54; xiv. 225, 226
- Bosham, Sussex, Easter sepulchre at, xlii. 296
- Bosingay Mead, land in Oxfordshire, xxxv. 473
- Bosnia, traces of Roman civilisation in, xlviii. 57
 North-west, Roman roadway through, xlviii. 54
 Mining operations, traces of in, xlix. 12
 Roman bridge in, xlix. 19, 20
 Roads in, *see* Roads, Roman
- Bosphorus, the, called an arm of St. George, v. 5
- Bosset, major de, xxxiii. 38
- Bossu, a surname of Robert Beaumont, earl of Leicester, q. v.
- Bostock, Anne, xxviii. 206
 Captain, xxxiv. 297, 301; xlv. 75
- Boston, Lincolnshire, xi. 26; xix. 102; xxviii. 244; xlii. 296
 Bridge, xvi. 152
 Cistercian house near, iv. 39
 Fair, xxviii. 220
 Falcon inn at, xli. 358
 Fox, John, born at, iv. 39
 Guild of St. Mary, i. 191
 Guilds, xlii. 305
 Plague at, xxxvii. 21
 Pulpit at, xli. 368
 Wormgate Street, xli. 349
- Boston, John, xxiv. 323
 Richard, x. 97
 Robert, x. 97
- Bosworth, battle of, enamel representing, iii. 190

Bosworth—*continued*

- Field, iii. 215; xiv. 164
 Arrows found on, vii. 55
 Market, font at, x. 195
 Boteler, Elizabeth, xxix. 407
 John, xxix. 407.
 Teband le, xxxix. 442
 Sir Thomas, ii. 206
 Thomas, xliii. 268
 William le, xxxix. 442
 Botelore, William, xx. 523
 Boterel, Thomas, xxxix. 442
 Botereus, Renaud de, xxxix. 442
 Botesham, Thomas, xxiv. 319
 Botetourt, John, seal of, xxi. 215
 Boteville, Francis, i. xii (*a*), xiii (*b*) (*c*), xvii (*a*),
 xviii (*b*) (*c*)
 BOTFIELD, BERIAH, on Roman villa at Borough
 Hill, xxxv. 383
 On remains of priory of Austin Friars
 at Ludlow, xxxix. 173
 Exhibits Anglo-Saxon fibula, xli. 479
 Exhibits seal found at Malins-Lee,
 Salop, xxxiv. 438
 William, xxxiv. 438
 Bothe, Christopher, xii. 383
 Bothesford, John de, xvii. 317
 Bothouse, Thomas, xliii. 221
 Bothwebbe, John le, xxxvii. 284
 Bothwell, earl of, *see* Hepburn, James
 Boticelli, Sandro, xxxvi. 387; xxxix. 36
 iller, Sir Guy de, xxii. 357, 394
 Ralph, iii. 297; xxxix. 442
 William, xvi. 37, 58
 Botley, Mr., xxxi. 202
 Botoner, William, iii. 311; ix. 257; xiii. 130;
 xxix. 317
 Botontinus, a Roman surveyor's mark, xlii. 143,
 147, 156
 Bottesford, Leicestershire, heart burial at, xxxii.
 396
 Sepulchral slab at, xxxii. 396
 Painted glass from, xlvi. 124
 Bottesford, Lincolnshire, manor records of, l. 371
 Bottesham, Cambridgeshire, sedilia at, x. 295
 Bottle horse, iii. 157; xviii. 330
 Bottles, glass, specimens of, xlvi. 85, 141, 143,
 144, 153, 154, 158, 161, 483
 Faults in the manufacture of Roman, xlvi. 77
 Found in foundations of churches, xlvi. 132,
 133
 Charms against witchcraft buried in, xlvi.
 133
 Leather, xli. 251
 Casting, xlii. 353
 Bottler, John, x. 272
 Botticelli, Sandro, xxxvi. 387; xxxix. 36
 Bottitort, Sir John, iii. 299
 Sir Thomas, iii. 299
 Bottrigari, Galleazzo, xliii. 34
 Botyld, Edward, xxxvii. 295
 Bouario, Robert, xxxvii. 288
 Bouch, iii. 156
 Of court, iii. 156; xv. 7
 Boucher de Perthes, Mons., xxxi. 467
 Boucher, John, xxiv. 320
 George, xlv. 107
 Jonathan, xix. 15
 William, at the court of Magnu-Khan, ii. 232
 Bouchier, Mr., xiv. 120
 Bouchier, Henry, earl of Essex, xxix. 345; xxxi.
 168
 Boucicault, Mr., xx. 209; xxi. 288, 289
 Boudon, Sir William de, xxxvi. 253
 Bouetoun, Julian, xxxvii. 276
 Robert, xxxvii. 285
 Bouge, nickname for John Dudley, duke of
 Northumberland, xxiii. 39
 Boughey, H., xxv. 318
 Hugh, xxv. 322
 Ralph, xii. 370
 Bought bread, xv. 10
 Boughton, Northants, viii. 238
 Boughton Monchelsea, Kent, Roman remains at,
 xxix. 414
 BOUGHTON, W. E. ROUSE, on Egyptian antiquities,
 xviii. 59
 Richard, xii. 365

- Bougres, Bongors, a name for barrows in Tartary,
ii. 236, 260
- Bouile, Herbert de, xxxix. 442
- Bouillon, Godfrey de, vi. 170
Duc de, embassy of to England, xxxix. 143
- Boulac, xxi. 373, 374
Stone in Museum at, xlvii. 468
- Boulde, Thomas, xvi. 124; xxxi. 382
- Boulers, Bandwin de, xxxix. 442
- Boulogne, France, iii. 241, 245, 248, 249, 251;
x. 2; xxvi. 333; xxviii. 399; xxxiv. 236
A tower at, called Porquet or Martinienne,
iii. 252
A tower at, called Tour d'Ordre, or the old
man, iii. 257
Besieged by Danes, iii. 258
Called Haut-mur, iii. 252
English Benedictine nuns at, xiii. 269
Eustace, earl of, iv. 193; xix. 203
Lighthouse at, repaired by Charles the Great,
x. 14
Philip, earl of, iii. 252, 258; iv. 180; x. 5
Said to be Portus Iccius, i. 183 (a), 184 (b),
203 (c)
Siege of, picture of, iii. 190
Taken by the English, x. 14
- Boultell, a kind of cloth, xxv. 457
- Boulter, W. C., xlv. 169
- Boulton, Richard de, xxvi. 319
- Boun, Francis de, xxxix. 442
Gilbert de, xxxix. 442
Henry de, xxxix. 442
John de, xxxix. 442
Matilda, xxxvii. 285
- Boundary marks (Roman), xlvi. 450
- Boundaries of lands of Newport in Wentloog,
xlviii. 441, 443
Fixing in Ireland, l. 212
Of manors intermixed, l. 378
Of township and manor, l. 371
- Bouquet, David, xxxiii. 100, 302
- Bourbon, Blanche de, xxxviii. 199
Louis II., duc de, xx. 236
- Bourbon—*continued*
Duc de, killed at Poitiers, i. 214 (a), 215 (b),
235 (c)
Jacques, comte de, prisoner at Poitiers, i.
213 (a), 214 (b), 234 (c)
Joan de, on diptych, xlix. 252
Marie de, burial of heart of, xxix. 213
The Bastard of, seal of, xxvi. 478
- Bourbourg, x. 388
- Bourchier, A. D., i. xxvii (a), xxviii (b) (c)
Anne, xxxvi. 216
Elizabeth, countess of Bath, xxxiii. 229
Henry, earl of Essex, iii. 212; xxvi. 281;
xxxi. 168
Henry, viscount, xxix. 345
Humphrey, xv. 107
Sir John, lord Berners, xxvi. 278
John, earl of Bath, xii. 387
John, lord Fitzwarren, xii. 387
Sir Thomas, xxxvi. 405
Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, vi. 360;
ix. 40; xi. 268
- Bourdeaux, *see* Bordeaux
- Bourdeilles, xx. 56
- Bourgchier, Henry de, xv. 70
John, xv. 70
Sir Thomas, i. 353 (a), 355 (b), 380 (c)
- Bourges, France, massacre at (1572), xxii. 325
Easter sepulchre at, xlii. 292
Sculpture of the Judgment at xxxvi. 383
- Bourgh, xxii. 163, 169
- Bourk, family of, xxvii. 126, 128
- Bourn, Hugolina de, iv. 101
- Bourne, Cambridgeshire, quern found at, xviii.
435
- Bourne Park, Kent, tumulus in, xxx. 57
- Bourne, Lincolnshire, residence of Wake family,
ii. 276
- Bourne, Gilbert, bishop of Bath and Wells, xxxv.
418
Henry Atte, xxxvii. 307
John, xxxiv. 60
Picot de, iv. 101
- Bourser, Sir John, i. 351 (a), 353 (b), 377 (c)

- Bourser, Sir Thomas, of Berneys, i. 351 (a), 353 (b), 377 (c), 352 (a), 354 (b), 378 (c)
- Bourt, William de, xxxix. 442
- Bourton-on-the-Water, Gloucestershire, iron bars found at, xlv. 263
- Bourton, Mr., vii. 406
- Bousley, Robert, x. 70
- Bouteiller, Guy de, xxii. 388
- Bouteilles, Christian graves at, L'ABBÉ COCHET on, xxxvi. 258, 266
Near Dieppe, Anglo-Norman sepulchre at, xxxvii. 32, 38
- Boutetourt, John de, xvii. 210, 213
- Bouthill, Mr., iv. 189
- Bouthum, *see* Bootham, Yorkshire
- Boutreaux, Sir William, iii. 301
- Boutvilain, Robert, xxxix. 442
- Bouverie, Sir Henry, xxix. 227
- Bouvisse, Anthony, xxxvii. 89
- Bouzun, Raf, xxxix. 442
- Bovates, measures of land in Rothley manor, xlvii. 91, 98
- Boydton, William, xliii. 213
- Bovelinghem, iii. 200
- Bovell, John de, xxx. 227
- Boverton, ii. 16; vi. 15
- Bovey, church of, granted to Wells, l. 358
- Bovie, Samuel, ii. 252
- Bovier, Hamo, charter to Christchurch, Canterbury, xxv. 612
- Bovill, Sewall de, archbishop of York, ring of, xlv. 404
- Bovington, vi. 43
- Bovium, ii. 9, 15; v. 41, 49; vi. 15; xii. 90
- Bow, *see* Arms
- Bow and arrow, a paper mark, xxxvii. 451
- Bow, tenure by, iii. 2; xvii. 311
- Bowab, Ebn, vii. 11
- Bowby, Thomas, xii. 385
- Bowcher, George, xlv. 107
- Bowchier, Henry, biographical notice of, i. vii (a) (b) (c)
Richard, i. xxvii (a) (b), xxix (c)
- Bowckeley, John, xl. 391
- Bowden, Robert, xxvii. 370
- Bowding, Mr., xlv. 70
- Bowdon church, Cheshire, effigies in, xxxiii. 78
- Bowed panners, kitchen utensils, 16th century, xlviii. 132
- Bowel burial, James Montagu, bishop of Winchester, xlv. 396, 403
- Bower, abbot, xxiii. 278
William, xviii. 421
- Bowes, Yorkshire, iii. 238; vii. 80; ix. 283
Font at, x. 189
- Bowes, Sir John, i. 354 (a), 356 (b), 380 (c); xli. 346
Sir Robert, xii. 378
Robert, xxx. 171
Sir Thomas, i. 354 (a), 356 (b), 380 (c)
- Bowet, a lanthorn, xli. 353
- Bowet, Henry, xx. 135; xxiv. 301
Henry, archbishop of York, consumption of wine by, i. 331 (a), 333 (b), 356 (c)
Ring of, xlv. 404
- Bowfethorpe, Thurstan, xliii. 220
- Bowghley, George, xliii. 211
- Bowgies, vi. 189
- Bowin, David, xxxvii. 222
- Bowing stones, Scotland, xliii. 211
- Bowrnniam, Mr., xiii. 102
- Bowker, Joseph, xxxvii. 216
- Bowk-stone, a rocking stone at Silverdale, Lancashire, ix. 216
- Bowl, bronze, found in Locher Moss, Dumfriesshire, xxxii. 401
From Sleaford, l. 395
Found at Nismes, xxxiv. 71
Copper, found in Lothbury, xxix. 367
- BOWLE, JOHN, v. 424; viii. 450; xvi. 346
On the word Romance, v. 267
On ancient pronunciation of the French language, vi. 76
On musical instruments mentioned in Le Roman de la Rose, vii. 214
On parish registers, viii. 67
On card-playing, viii. 147
On canonisation of St. Osmund, ix. 39
On boy bishops, ix. 39

- Bowles, William, xxxiii. 322
- Bowls, drinking, or mazers, l. 129
 (Glass) of Byzantine period, xlv. 93
- Bowlting tub for meal, 16th century, xlviii. 133
- BOWMAN, WALTER, i. 119 (a) (b), 131 (c)
 Explanation of a Roman inscription, i. 109
 (a) (b), 121 (c)
 Account of Irish rebellion in 1641, i. 100 (a)
 (b), 112 (c)
 On an intaglio of Antinous, i. 112 (a), 113
 (b), 125 (c)
- Bowmen, fraternity of, called Artillery Company,
 vii. 46
 Charter of, vii. 66
- Bowness church, Cumberland, figure of St. George
 in window of, xlix. 259
- BOWYER, SIR GEORGE, on the family of Castig-
 lione, xxxii. 368
 On laws relating to swans, xxxii. 423
 On degrees of serjeant at law and doctor
 of civil law, xxxii. 428
- Edward, xxxvii. 489
- Margaret, lady of Bottesford manor (1591),
 l. 381
- Robert, i. vii (a)
- Samuel, ix. 319; xviii. 112
- William, i. vii (a), viii (b), vii (c)
- William, letter from, relating to the Saxon
 types for printing Elizabeth Elstob's
 Saxon grammar, i. xxvii (a) xxviii (b) (c)
- Bowre, Richard, xii. 372
- Bowser, Master, xiii. 12
- Bowtell, Edmond, xii. 383
- Box, Colchester, xxxix. 508, 510
- Box, (*Buxus sempervirens*), found in ancient
 graves, xxviii. 5
 Clipping, practised by the Romans, vii. 115
- Box, bronze, Kingsholme, Gloucestershire, x. 133
- Bronze, found at Lewes, xxxi. 437
- Strong, remains of, Silchester, xl. 411
- Roman, found at Southfleet, Kent, xiv. 222
 At Colchester, xxxix. 510
- Boxall, John, xxxvii. 489; xxxviii. 106
- Boxe, Ralph de la, xxxvii. 288
- Boxeyle, Thomas, xii. 368
- Boxgrave priory, Sussex, seal of, xxvii. 375; xxxi.
 518
- Boxhill, Surrey, ix. 106
- Boxhull, Sir Alan, xx. 152
- Boxley, Kent, viii. 220
 The rood of, xxxviii. 133
- Box Moor, Hertfordshire, Roman remains found
 at, JOHN EVANS on, xxxiv. 394
 Roman villa at, xxxv. 56
 Sword found at, xlv. 254
- Boy bishop, xliii. 244
 At Beverley, ix. 43
 Cope for, xlv. 115
 In Germany, ix. 43
 Money of, xxxi. 468
 At Nottingham, vii. 419; xxvi. 342
 At St. Paul's, l. 446—448, 472, 473, 480
 At Scroby, xxvi. 342
 At York, ix. 43; xv. 232
- Boy bishops, John Bowle on, ix. 39
 In Spain, ix. 43, 44
- Boy, bronze figure of, inscribed with Etruscan
 characters, xi. 34
- Boyce, Arthur, xxxii. 445
 George P., xlv. 435
 Mr., v. 283
 Thomas, xxxii. 445
- Boyd, Mr., ii. 238
- Boyde, captain, slain in Ireland (1641), i. 98 (a)
 (b), 109 (c)
- Boydener, Henry, xlv. 459
- Boye, John, xxxvii. 276
 William, xxxvii. 293
- Boyle, Richard, earl of Burlington, thought
 Micklegate, York, was Roman, iv. 81
 Opinion of as to Lincoln cathedral, iv. 158
 Roger, earl of Cork, xxxiii. 361
- Boyne, the, in Ptolemy, xlviii. 395
- Boynton, Sir Griffith, v. 203
- BOYS, HENRY, on tomb of archbishop Theobald
 and two inscriptions on lead in Canterbury
 cathedral, xv. 291, 292
 Henry, xxxvii. 295
 John, xv. 396; xvii. 199; xxiv. 140; xlv. 476
 Robert du, xxxviii. 277

Boys, WILLIAM, on discoveries in Minster church-yard, viii. 449

On Kits Coty house, xi. 38

Boyse, Joseph, xxxi. 414

Boysfield, Robert, xx. 84

Boythorp, ii. 276

Boyton, Suffolk, gold collar from, xxvi. 471 ;
xxxix. 506

Downs, Wilts, barrows on, xv. 340

Boyticourt, Bartholomew, xxxix. 442

Boyvill, Elizabeth, last abbess of Elstow (1530),
xlvii. 50

Boz, xvi. 47, 73

Bozo, vi. 48

Bozomme, Richard, xxviii. 10, 12

Bozun, Simon, grant of, to Wells, l. 358

Brabant, Anthony, duke of, xx. 236

Sir Thomas, xxxvi. 228

Brabantes, Hanekyn de, xxxi. 89

Brabazon, Mr., xxxvii. 196

Sir Anthony, xxxv. 339

Doreas, xxxv. 339

James, xxviii. 243, 285, 290

Roger de, xxvii. 82 ; xxxvii. 435

Bracebridge, Lincolnshire, x. 88

Bracebridge, Charles Holt, xxxiii. 63

Joan de, xxxix. 442

Bracelets:—

Armilla, iii. 394 ; xxxvi. 351

Anglo-Saxon, bequests of, ii. 78 ; xxii. 290

Ancient and medieval, xxii. 285, 293

Bronze, xxxiii. 331

Roman, xxxiii. 348

Belonging to the Queen, xliii. 557

Ivory, xxii. 292

Silver, xxxviii. 335, 347, 352

From Altyre, Morayshire, xxii. 285

America, South, xxxi. 472

Amiens, xxiii. 174

Amwell, Little, Herts, xviii. 446

Aspatia, Cumberland, xxii. 439

Bellingham, Northumberland, xlv. 370

Breach Downs, Kent, xxx. 51

Carnac, xxvii. 14

Cirencester, Gloucestershire, x. 134

Bracelets—*continued*

From Drummond castle, Perthshire, xxviii.
435

Eastbourne, Sussex, xvi. 363

Egerton hall, Cheshire, xxvii. 401

Hollingbury castle, Sussex, xxix. 372

Ireland, ii. 39

Kellythorpe, Yorks, xxxiv. 254, 258

Litlington, Cambs, xxvi. 376

Marston St. Lawrence, Northants, xlviii.
332

Normanton, Wiltshire, xliii. 469

Polden hill, Somersetshire, xiv. 92

Plymouth, Devon, xl. 502

Sleaford, Lincolnshire, l. 387, 391, 392,
402

Silchester, Hants, xlv. 354

South Shields, Durham, xlv. 169

Southfleet, Kent, xiv. 39

Strood, Kent, xxviii. 443

Swiss grave-mounds, xlvii. 156

Wendover, Bucks, xxxiii. 347

Westwang, Yorks. xii. 408

Whitfrella, Ireland, ii. 41

Winster, Derbyshire, iii. 274

Winterbourne Stoke, Wilts, xliii. 489

Brachia Dari of Horace explained, xlv. 176

Brachmanic religion less compassionate than the
Christian, iii. 147

Brachymella, xv. 265

Braci, Robert de, xxxix. 442

William de, xxxix. 442

Braciaca, a name for the god of war, iii. 101

Bracken, urns lined with, xliii. 326

Used for bedding cattle, l. 377

Brackenbury, Mr., i. 358 (a), 360 (b), 385 (c)

BRACKENBURY, SIR JOHN M., on Roman tomb at
Cadiz, xxxii. 446

Stephen, xii. 374

Brackenbury, William, xii. 383

Bracket, new, iv. 32

Bracklesham, xlv. 147, 149

Bracklesham, William de, xlv. 168, 196

Brackley, Northamptonshire, sedilia at, x. 284

Bracknell, vii. 199 ; xv. 179

- Bracton, Henry de, viii. 398
 Bradbridge, Nicholas, chancellor of Lincoln, xlviii. 252, 258
 Bradburn, Derbyshire, Roman remains at, xii. 6
 Churchyard, stones in, xii. 6
 Bradbury, Durham, vii. 79
 Braddock, Dr., xlv. 109
 Bradeburne, ii. 285
 Bradefelde, Reginald de, xxxvii. 276
 Brade, meaning of, xxvii. 255
 Bradel, Walter, xxviii. 265
 Bradeley, Roger de, xxxix. 442
 Braden, limits of forest of, JOHN YONGE AKERMAN on, xxxvii. 304
 Documents relating to, xxxvii. 310
 Bradenebrok, Walter de, xxxvii. 277
 Bradenham, West, Norfolk, sedilia at, x. 292
 Bradenstoke priory, rights of, in church of Cheddar, l. 358
 Bradenstoke, John de, xxxvii. 276
 Bradestan, Thomas de, xxvi. 461
 Bradeston, R. de, xxxi. 159
 Sir Thomas de, xxxi. 118, 121, 123, 136
 Thomas de, xxxi. 40, 46
 Bradfield, Yorks, v. 91, 92; x. 467
 Bradfield, Suffolk, font at, x. 199; xvi. 336
 Bradfield Farm, Topesfield, Essex, xiv. 24
 Bradfield, John de, xi. 53
 Bradford-on-Avon church, Wilts, sculptured crucifixion at, xlvii. 168, 169
 Bradford, Mr., xlv. 415
 Bradfull, John, x. 90
 Bradgate, captain, xxxiv. 330, 344
 Brading, Isle of Wight, xxxi. 273
 A Roman port, xlviii. 230, 232
 Importance of, to Roman trade, xlviii. 523
 Tombstone in church of, xxix. 373
 Bradley, xxvii. 274
 Bradley, Leicestershire, xliii. 202
 Bradley, Lincolnshire, manor of, xlv. 200
 Bradley Rocks, Derbyshire, vi. 111
 Bradley, James, xxxv. 412
 John, extracts from registers of diocese of Lincoln, ix. 124
 Bradley, Henry, on Ptolemy's Geography of the British Isles, xlviii. 379
 Thomas, x. 85, 94, 95, 97; xxxi. 192
 Bradshaw, Mr., Windsor Herald, xvi. 189; xxxii. 143
 Henry, xxx. 474; xxxiii. 76; xl. 93
 Laurence, xii. 392; xviii. 328
 Bradstong, Mr., xl. 420
 Bradwell, Essex, Roman remains at, xli. 439
 Manor of, Oxfordshire, ii. 327
 Priory, Berkshire, xxxi. 479
 Our Lady of, xxxi. 480
 Brady, Edmund, xxv. 593
 Braga, Portugal, JOHN BROWNLIE on an inscription at, viii. 447
 Brage, xxviii. 416
 Bragebi, vi. 42
 Bragge, William, two MS. Psalters in collection of, xlvi. 241
 Brahminism, influence of, on property, l. 204
 Braibef, Joan de, xxxix. 442
 Braich-y-Dinas, iii. 305, 350
 Castle, i. 291 (a), 293 (b), 314 (c)
 Braikenridge, W. Jerdone, mazer belonging to, l. 169, 170
 Braintree, xxix. 247
 Braiswick Lane, xxix. 249
 Braithwaite, Daniel, vi. 107
 Braithwell church, Yorks, sculpture at, xlvii. 174
 Brakenbury, John, xl. 308
 Brakenfield, Derbyshire, x. 114
 Brake-potash, used for making Gothic glass, xlv. 103
 Bramage, xxx. 10, 13, 14
 Bramantino, drawings by, i. 131 (a), 132 (b), 145 (c)
 Bramber castle, Sussex, xli. 421, 439
 Bramber, Mr., brass to, xiii. 148
 Bramdean, Hants, pavements at, xxii. 52
 Braham Moor, Yorks, v. 107, 114
 Battle of, xvi. 143
 Coins found on, xviii. 2
 Brahmin alphabet, ii. 228

- Bramley, Mr., xlv. 67
- Brampton, Cumberland, bronze objects from, ix. 222
- Norfolk, xxiii. 372
- Northants, x. 290
- Derbyshire, inhabitants to make part of Chesterfield churchyard wall, ii. 281
- Brampton Abbots, Herefordshire, sedilia at, x. 291
- Brampton Bryan castle, xxxvii. 211
- Brampton, Master, xxv. 523
- John, xxxvii. 25
- Robert, xxv. 426, 505
- Bramston, Yorkshire, v. 188
- Bramston, John, xliii. 220
- Bran, xvi. 110
- Brancaaster, Norfolk, v. 41; xii. 134; xiv. 5; xliii. 361; xli. 421, 428
- Brancell, Nicholas, x. 80
- Brancepeth, Durham, x. 56
- Brancepeth park, xii. 280
- Brancestre, John de, xxxii. 86, 88, 89, 90, 95
- Branceton, Lincolnshire, xli. 356
- Branch of a tree, tenure by, xvii. 318
- Branch bullets, *see* Arms
- Branche, Elizabeth, twelvemonth's mind of, i. 12 (a) (b), 14 (c)
- Brand, a priest, v. 200
- Brand, Carstens, xxxvi. 334
- BRAND, JOHN, xvi. 17, 361, 362
- On Roman altar found at Tynemouth, viii. 326
- On a stone from Alemouth church, x. 472
- On inscriptions in the Tower, xiii. 68
- On seal of Netley abbey, xiii. 193
- Lindores abbey, xiii. 196
- On the order and government of a nobleman's house, xiii. 384
- On a rare tract, xiii. 406
- On a Roman inscription, xiv. 277
- On Charles I. when duke of York, xv. 9
- On a navy list of James I., xv. 53
- On the accounts of Sir John Franklin (1624), xv. 157
- Brand—*continued*
- On an inventory of plate in the Tower (1649), xv. 271
- On an ancient silver fork, xv. 350
- On a translation of roll of expenses of Edward I. at Rhuddlan castle, Wales, xvi. 32
- On a tournament at Windsor, xvii. 301
- Brandaris, the Netherlands, xxxv. 448
- Brande, John, xlii. 276
- William, swan-mark of, xvi. 153
- Branden, xxi. 256
- Brandenburgh, xxxix. 100, 111
- Cathedral, xxxix. 96, 111
- Church of St. Katherine at, xxxix. 103; xlix. 304
- Gateways of, xlix. 304
- Mühlen Thor at, xlix. 105
- Fourteenth century brick town, xlix. 314
- Brander, Mr., iii. 239
- Gustavus, iv. 414; v. 203; vii. 1; viii. 114; xxxii. 446
- On birds' bones discovered in Christchurch priory, Hampshire, iv. 117
- Brander's ham, the, land in Oxfordshire, xxxiii. 276
- Brandeston, Kent, xxxi. 217
- Suffolk, font at, x. 199
- Branding-irons, xxxi. 205
- Brandish, Joseph, xviii. 332
- Brandon, Northumberland, xii. 92; xxiii. 371
- Sword found at, xlv. 371
- Hill, xiv. 121
- Brandon family, xlv. 472
- Charles, duke of Suffolk, iii. 194, 212, 315; xi. 100, 102; xxviii. 107, 108; xlvii. 299, 300, 317
- Gregory, the hangman, arms of Arragon granted to, i. xviii (a) (b) (c)
- Sir Thomas, xxvii. 176; xxxi. 169
- Thomas, swan-mark of, xvi. 153
- William, xxxviii. 51
- Brandred, a tripod, sixteenth century, xlviii. 130, 133

BRANDRETH, HENRY, on Roman station of Magio-
vintum, xxvii. 96

Brandy, xxii. 222

Branford, Simon de, xlv. 459

Branham Moor, xx. 128

Branodunum, xii. 134; xiv. 5; xxiii. 369; xli.
421, 428

Brantone, Brian de, xxxix. 442

Braose, Reginald de, wooden effigy of, xlvi. 279

William de, xxxviii. 25

Seal of, xxi. 207

Bras, Mons. de, iii. 391

Brasiatores, in manor of Aylesbury, l. 103

Brasers, *see* Arms

Brass, iii. 356; v. 112; viii. 65; xv. 394

Testimonies to early use of, xxxiv. 173

Used for feathering arrows, xxi. 270

Pots, French, xxi. 261

Brass, R., xl. 291

Richard, xl. 128

Brassart, *see* Arms

Brasses, Monumental :—

Age of, ii. 297

Easter Sepulchre on, xlii. 292

Maker's mark on, xxx. 119

Palimpsest, xxx. 121; xxxi. 510

Of, Arundel, Margery, xxxi. 483

Bacon, . . ., xxxi. 270

Baden, Frederic de, bishop of Utrecht,
xxix. 54

Barnardiston, Sir Thomas, xlii. 292

Beauchamp, Thomas, earl of Warwick,
xxix. 54

Braham, Joan, lady, xl. 310

Bramber, ..., xiii. 163

Bromflet, Margaret, xxxi. 494

Brooke, Sir Thomas, xxxi. 51

Bures, Sir Robert de, xxxi. 270

At Cobham, Kent, xlvi. 251

Of Compton family, xv. 302

Covert, Richard, xlii. 292

Creke, Sir John de, xxx. 119

Curzon, Walter, xxxi. 510

Darley, John, xxxi. 499

Brasses—*continued*

Of, Daunce, Sir John, xlvii. 297

Dave, Sir John, xxx. 124

Eldred, John, xv. 404

Ernelly, Margaret, xxxiii. 349

Estfeld, William, vi. 269

Felbrigge, Sir Simon, xxix. 53

Fineux, Elizabeth, xxxi. 496

Fyndorne, Thomas, xlvi. 273

Grey, Richard, lord, xxxii. 397

Grimstone, Mary, xl. 468

Hallum, Robert, bishop of Salisbury,
xxx. 430, 432; xxxii. 394, 395

Harding, Robert, xlii. 292

Harpenden, Sir John, xxxi. 511

Hastings, Sir Hugh, xlix. 262

Hungerford, Robert, xxxviii. 358

Walter, lord, xxxviii. 358

Johnys, Sir Hugh, xlii. 294

Formerly at Kings Langley, xlvi. 31

Laurence, John, xlii. 294

Legh, Roger, xlii. 294

Live, Edward, xlii. 294

Marney, John, lord, xlvi. 273

Martok, John, xxxi. 485

Mauntel, Elizabeth, xxxii. 391

John, xxxii. 391

Sir Walter, xxxii. 391

Muston, Anne, xxxi. 473

Newport, Richard, ii. 297

Northwode, Sir John, xxxi. 270

Percy, Henry, ninth earl of Northum-
berland, xxvii. 315

Ralf, . . . Fitz, xxxi. 270

Septvans, Sir Robert de, xxxi. 270

Selman, Sir John, xlii. 292

Svanders, Margaret, xxxix. 29

Swinborne, Sir Robert and Sir Thomas,
xlvi. 271

Totyngton, Thomas, xxx. 122

Trumpington, Sir Roger de, xxxi. 270

Urswick, Christopher, xlii. 295

Waterdeyn, Thomas, xxxix. 505

Wayte, Thomas, xlii. 294

Brasses—*continued*

Of, Widville, Thomas, xxx. 124

Wood, Ellen, xiii. 148

Brassington Moor, Derbyshire, x. 24

Roman knife found at, x. 35

Bratheres, *see* Arms

Bratten, Mr., xlv. 91

Brattish, wooden fort so called, xlvii. 452

Bratton, Wilts, camp at, viii. 22

Bratton, Henry de, xviii. 404

Braun, Emil, xxxviii. 222

Braunch, William, xxxviii. 47

Braunche, good wife, burial of, i. 12 (a) (b),
13 (c)

William, torture of, xviii. 181

Braunesby, Robert, xxiii. 32

Braunston manor, custom of, l. 208

Bravinium, xii. 92

Braxted, Little, Essex, church, consecration cross
in, xlviii. 463

Bray, Berkshire, xv. 179

Bray, Frances, capture of, *temp.* Henry VIII.
xlvii. 318, 319

Sir Edward, xxxvi. 37

John, lord Bray, xviii. 153

Pays du, xlv. 427

Sir Reginald, xxv. 368, 391

BRAY, WILLIAM, on American-Indian picture-
writing, vi. 159

On a Roman miliary stone, vii. 84

On Druidical remains in Derbyshire, vii. 178

On the Ikeneld Street, viii. 85

On the office of surveyor to the king's
household, viii. 329

On a Roman road in Surrey, ix. 96

Exhibits bone weapon from Danebury, ix. 378

On antiquities in counties of Derby and
York, x. 466

On the wardrobe accounts of Henry, prince
of Wales, xi. 88

On a survey of armory of Tower (1660), xi. 97

On the expenses of the royal household, xii. 80

On an account of revenue and expenses of
Henry, prince of Wales, xv. 13

BRAY, WILLIAM—*continued*

On original writs of privy seal, *temp.* Charles
I., xv. 394

On the trial of the pyx, xvi. 164

On a curious font, xvi. 341

On customs in husbandry and prices, *temp.*
Richard II., xviii. 281

On a letter to mayor of Winchester respect-
ing choice of officers (1609), xviii. 291

On Christmas diversions given by the lord
of Misrule, xviii. 313, 333

On letters of James I. to Sir George More,
xviii. 352

On urns from Laleham, xviii. 426

On the seal of St. Osyth's priory, xviii. 444

On a lottery of 1567, xix. 79

On the seal of Savoy hospital, London, xix.
146

On the confinement of Henry Wriothesley,
earl of Southampton, in 1570, xix. 263

On the seal of Carthusian priory of Shene,
xx. 575

On warrants of Mary I. concerning plays,
xxi. 551

On places in north of Scotland mentioned in
Edward I.'s progress there, xxii. 424

On a gravestone at Great Bookham, xxv. 590

Braybrook, Eleanor, iii. 302

Elizabeth, iii. 302

Gerrard, iii. 302

Maud, iii. 302

Richard, lord, xxvi. 478

Sir Reginald, marriage of, xlvi. 250

Robert de, bishop of London, x. 388; xx.
180; xlii. 170

Brayes, Warwickshire, manor of, xii. 37

Brayley, William, exhibits seal of Beraldus, prior
of Collecaton, xxi. 548

Braynewoode, Edward, xxxix. 25

Braynwod, Elias, xlv. 460

Brays, false, xxi. 355

Braystanes tarn, xlv. 276

Brayton church, Yorkshire, Agnus Dei in, xlvii. 170

Braywick, xv. 179, 180

- Brazil, meaning of word, xl. 12
- Breach Downs, Kent, xxx. 47, 58; xxxiii. 327
- Beads from, xxx. 48
- Ancient burial-place found at, xlviii. 338
- Breaches, Rutlandshire, xi. 206
- Bread, corsned, xxxii. 278
- For greyhounds, iii. 157
- Kneading of, with feet, sixteenth century, xlviii. 148
- Ordeal by, xxxii. 278
- Breadstreet, Thomas of, xv. 93
- Breage, Cornwall, xiv. 225
- Breakspear, Nicholas, *see* Adrian IV.
- Robert, xxxvii. 39
- Breanzon, Berth. de, xvii. 298
- Breasrigh, king of Ireland, ii. 34
- Breastplate of a woman, xiv. 91
- Breasus, Breasis, king of Ireland, ii. 34
- Brech, John le, xxxvii. 281
- Roger le, xxxvii. 295
- Brechin, Scotland, xxi. 491
- Church of, ii. 84
- Diocese of, xvii. 252
- Round tower at, RICHARD GOUGH on, ii. 83
- See of, founded by David, king of Scotland, ii. 84
- Hospital, masons' marks on, xxxiv. 36
- Seal of, xxxv. 487
- Saint Ninian's lodge of freemasons, masons' marks of, xxxiv. 36
- Round tower at, masons' marks on, xxxiv. 36
- Brechin, William de, xxxiv. 35
- Brecivallus, iv. 25
- Breckhill, xv. 179, 180
- Brecknock, Wales, ii. 23; xxv. 392
- Castle, iii. 113; iv. 25
- Roman antiquities at, i. 292 (a), 294 (b), 315 (c); iv. 25; viii. 441
- Roman bath at, viii. 79
- Roman hypocaust, vii. 205
- Brecknockshire, Roman stations in, WILLIAM HARRIS on, ii. 1
- Roman antiquities in, JOHN STRANGE on, iv. 1
- Brecknockshire, centurial stone from, xlii. 160
- Brecon Meer, a lake, iv. 16
- Brecquereque, France, Roman remains at, xxxi. 460
- Breddale, Yorkshire, v. 196
- Bredcombe, xxii. 401
- Bredeman, George, xxxix. 45
- Bredenarde, iii. 200
- Bredenarde, Amaury de, xxxi. 227
- Bredon hill, xvii. 319; xix. 172
- Church, Leicestershire, font in, x. 194
- Church, Worcestershire, tiles in, xlv. 169
- Forest, xx. 215
- Bredon, Durande de, xxxvi. 8
- Simon de, xxxv. 463
- Bredymon, George, xvi. 92
- Breidenbach, Bernhard de, xvi. 300, 364
- Breisworth church, Suffolk, xix. 364, 368
- Brekett, Mr., xxv. 455
- Brembro, Richard, vi. 146, 148
- Bremge, John de, xxxvii. 286
- Bremen, church of St. Ansgar at, xxxix. 97
- Bremen, Adam of, xxxvi. 90; xxxviii. 59
- Bremenium, vii. 82
- Bremer, Edwin of, xlv. 450
- Roger of, xlv. 450
- Bremeridge farm, Westbury, Wilts. coins found at, xlvii. 137
- Bremes, a cell to the abbey of La Capelle, xxxi. 235
- Bremetenracum, ix. 220; x. 137
- Bremetonacae, i. 65 (a) (b), 73 (c); xxxiv. 446
- Bremhill, Wilts, xxxvii. 258; xlvii. 147
- Bremmington, Good, xxxiv. 62
- Brenchisle, William, xx. 204
- Brenchley, Kent, xiii. 109
- Breneage, xli. 345
- Brenkeworthe, manor of, xxxvii. 307
- Brenkeworth, Walter de, xxxvii. 292
- Brennus, xvi. 110
- Breno, xlv. 133
- Brent, South, church of, belonging to Wells, l. 356

BRENT, JOHN, on Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Stowting, Kent, xli. 409

On glass beads with chevron pattern, xlv. 297

Cecil, xlv. 298

Fulke, de, vi. 334; viii. 199

Roger, xxvi. 276

Brentford, Middlesex, xx. 214

Plague at, xxxvii. 17

Brentford, earl of, *see* Ruthven, Patrick

Brentingham, Thomas, xxviii. 12

Brentwood, Essex, chapel at, viii. 38

Brentwood, Sir John, xxii. 236

John, xxxvi. 458

Brerford, Cecilia de, xliii. 65

Brereton hall, Cheshire, xxxiii. 63

Church, stained glass in, ix. 368; x. 50, 334; xiii. 405

Brereton family, xxxiii. 55

Arms, xxxiii. 63

BRETON, OWEN SALUSEBURY, v. 166; viii. 450;

ix. 369; x. 465; xi. 433; xxiii. 80

Exhibits gold ornament from the Lizard, ii. 40

On Irish round towers, ii. 80

On a tour through Wales, iii. 111

On household of Henry VIII., iii. 154

On seal of Henrietta Maria, v. 280

On an armorial stone at Windsor, xii. 415

Andrew, xxxiii. 70

Bartholomew, xxxiii. 73

Elizabeth, xxxiii. 60, 66

Gilbert, xxxiii. 56, 58

Hamo de, xxxiii. 56

Henry, xxxiii. 70

Humphrey, xxxiii. 73, 80, 81

Isolda, xxxiii. 58

Sir John, xxxiii. 79; xliii. 67

John, xxxiii. 67

Lettice, xxxiii. 71

Margery, xxxiii. 60, 61

Mr., v. 118

Mr., exhibited celts, viii. 450

Sir Ralph, xxxiii. 58, 59, 62

Brereton—*continued*

Ralph de, xxxiii. 58

Sir Randall, xxv. 381; xxxiii. 73, 79

Randal, xxxiii. 61

Sir Richard, xxxiii. 79

Richard, xxv. 381; xxxiii. 78, 79; xliii. 65

Will of (1557), l. 193

Thomas, xxxiii. 60, 78

Urien, xxxiii. 74, 75, 80

Sir William, xxv. 381; xxxiii. 57, 58, 60, 62, 67, 76

Inscription of regarding window in Brereton church, Cheshire, ix. 369

Fondness for duck-decoys, xxxiii. 77

Victories of, xxxiii. 77

William, iii. 155; ix. 369; xxxiii. 78

Brerewood, Edward, i. xix (a), xx (b) (c)

Breschia, xlv. 133

Brescia, Arnold of, xxxvii. 42

Maurice of, xxiii. 261

Breslau, Dominican convent at, xxxix. 97

Bresle, xlv. 451

Bressay stone, sculpture on, xlvii. 174

Brest, xx. 14, 160

Bret, John, xxxviii. 50

Walter de, xxxi. 441

Bretagne, monument in, vi. 144

Bretagne, Anne of, wife of Charles VIII. of France, viii. 163

Stephen, earl of, xvii. 315

Bretcock, a bird, xxv. 449, 454

Breteuil, France, font at, xxv. 164

Jasper pommel of sword found at, xxxii. 394

Breteyn, Richard, xxv. 392

Bretforton church, Worcestershire, sculpture at, xlvii. 172

Brethren, the, jewel called, xxi. 151

Breton language, xvi. 116; xxv. 203

Names in Burgh manor charters, xlvii. 180

Rain-god cult, xlix. 108

Ferry, vi. 37

Breton, George, xxxvi. 119

John le, seal of, xxi. 222

William de, xxix. 203, 211

- Bretone, x. 53
 Bretone, Robert de, xxxix. 442
 Breth, *see* Britt
 Brett, a turbot, xiii. 387
 Brett, Dr., ii. 214
 Mr., x. 170; xi. 266
 R. captain, xxii. 177
 Richard, bookseller, xxv. 104
 Sir Robert, xlii. 377
 Robert, xlii. 378
 Thomas, vii. 363
 Brette, xxv. 454
 The Crown inn at, xxxv. 204
 Brette, Johan, will of (1496), l. 190
 Brettenham, Suffolk, xxiii. 370; xxix. 250
 Brettevill, Richard de, xxvi. 329
 Bretteyn, Richard, xxv. 423
 Bretton, William, xxxiv. 428
 Bretulph, iv. 67
 Bretwaldas, Anglo-Saxon kings so called, HENRY
 HALLAM on, xxxii. 245
 Breuse, William de, xxxix. 442
 Breviaria, belonging to St. Paul's (1245), l. 451,
 452, 499
 Brewase, Joan de, xxxix. 442
 Brewe, Patrick, xl. 323
 Brewer, Mr., xlv. 96
 Edmund, xvi. 31
 John, vi. 197
 Brewers' company, xxxi. 388
 Brewers not to put hops or brimstone in ale, iii. 157
 In manor of Aylesbury, l. 103
 Brewerton, Reignolde, xii. 385
 Brewes, Peter de, xxxi. 46, 117
 Sir Peter de, xxxi. 123
 Brewhouse furniture, 16th century, xlviii. 133,
 148, 151
 Brewode, Staffordshire, xliii. 202
 Brewood, xliii. 201
 Brewose, Elizabeth de, xx. 222
 Joan de, xx. 222
 Thomas de, xx. 222
 Brews, Margery, xli. 17
 Sir Thomas, xli. 17
 Brewton, Somersetshire, xxxv. 306
 Bré-y-Dinas, iii. 305, 350
 Breynin, William de, xxxix. 442
 Breyt, William, xlii. 273
 Brezé, Piers de, xlvii. 268, 270, 273—275, 287
 Bria, John de, xxvi. 338
 Briachos, xxiii. 259
 Brian, Alexander, xiii. 86
 Brampton de, xxxix. 175
 Sir Guido de, xiv. 145, 146; xx. 490
 Guy de, xxxix. 442
 Philippa de, xx. 490
 Brianston, Dorset, font at, x. 200
 Briavel, St., castle of, xxvi. 335
 Briccole, *see* Arms
 Brice, John, xii. 367
 St., vii. 254
 Stephen, xxxvii. 438
 Brick, the use of the word, iv. 98
 Medieval buildings of, xxxvii. 341
 Making, xlviii. 223
 Architecture of North Germany, xlix. 301
 Architecture, ALEXANDER NESBITT on, xxxix.
 93
 And timber structures at Hamburg xlix. 305
 Ornamented, found at Gravesend, xxiv. 358
 Bricks, Greek and Roman names for, ii. 185, 187
 Flemish, x. 413, 417, 434
 Manner of making introduced, iv. 90, 106
 From Babylon, NATHANIEL HULME on, xiv.
 55, 56
 Explanation of inscription on, xiv. 205
 German, xxxix. 100
 In England, CHARLES LYTTELTON on, i. 140 (*a*)
 (*b*), 155 (*c*)
 JAMES ESSEX on, iv. 73
 Made at Castre, xii. 137
 Modern, bad, ii. 187
 Moulded, iv. 90
 Moulded, gables of houses in Hamburg of,
 xxi. 158
 Ornamented, found in making St. Katherine's
 docks, London, xxiv. 356
 Ornamented, found in Mersey Island, Essex,
 v. 230
 Price of, *temp.* Edward III., iv. 91

Bricks—*continued*

- Roman, v. 35; xxvi. 45
 Measurements of, ii. 185; iv. 189
 Specific gravities of, ii. 186
 Roman, at Kingsholm, Gloucestershire, xviii. 116
 Roman, at Leicester, xxvi. 28
 Roman, found at Stoke, xxii. 32
 Roman, found at York, ii. 179
 Roman, found in Mark Lane, London, i. 139
 (a) (b), 154 (c); xxiv. 357
 Roman, in France, xxvi. 27
 Roman, in Lorraine, iv. 11
 Rubbed, *temp.* Henry VIII., iii. 204
 Sepulchral memorials of, xxxix. 111
 Stamped with coat of arms found at Folkestone, xvi. 364
 Triangular, from Malmesbury, xlix. 427
 Two churches at St. Albans built of, iv. 86
 Used by Saxons, iv. 85; vi. 104
 Used in King's Hall, Cambridge, iv. 91
 Used in Ely priory, iv. 90
 Used in Rushmere church tower, Suffolk, xviii. 13
 Used in Siberia, ii. 229
 Unbaked, iv. 85
 Brick-burners, for St. Edmundsbury abbey, xxiii. 332
 Bricklayers' wages in 1610, xi. 203
 Brickmaking, cost of in 1561, xxxvi. 295
 Brickwork in Rome, earliest example of, xlix. 427
 Brickett, John, xii. 363
 Richarde, xii. 394
 Brickettes, *see* Arms
 Brickland, John, xxxv. 474
 Brickman, Francis, xxxiv. 429
 Briçonnet, Guillaume, xxvii. 180
 Robert, archbishop of Rheims, xxvii. 164
 Briqueville, Hugh de, xxvii. 24
 Briqueville sur mer, services by which held, xxvii. 24
 Brietius, bishop of Limerick, xvii. 33
 Brid, William, xvi. 35, 45, 54, 69
 Briddeman, lieut.-col. xxxv. 325

- Bride, Reginald, xxxi. 87
 Bride-ales, xii. 12
 Archaic origin of, l. 197
 Bridekirk, Cumberland, xxii. 170
 Font at, ii. 131; xiv. 113; xix. 379
 Runic inscription at, xxviii. 347
 Brideoake, Ralph, xlv. 109
 Bride Stones, Staffordshire, ii. 358, 363; xxv. 55
 Yorkshire, ii. 358
 Brideton, Dorsetshire, viii. 221
 Bridge, Thomas, xii. 27
 Bridgeman, William, xxxiv. 351
 Bridger, Charles, xxxvi. 176
 Bridgeham, Norfolk, viii. 237
 Brigden, Edward, i. xxxv. (b)
 Bridge, Roman, at Little Chester, x. 34
 In Bosnia, xlix. 19, 20
 Bridges, xvii. 43, 47; xlix. 49, 101
 Tunnels in piers of, xvii. 48, 49
 Bridges, Sir Brooke, xxx. 551; xxxvi. 177
 Edmund, xxxix. 175
 Giles, xli. 228
 Sir John, xxxvii. 490
 John, xii. 345, 354, 393, 394
 Mr. xxxvii. 221
 Sir Thomas, xxxvii. 490
 Bridgewryght, a surname, the origin of, xxvii. 81
 Bridgman, Sir Orlando, xxxiii. 274; xxxvii. 282
 William, xxxiv. 351
 The gardener, vii. 127
 Bridgenorth, Shropshire, castle, iii. 111
 Hospital, viii. 157
 Seals, xv. 380, 401
 Bridgwater, Somersetshire, xiv. 90, 103
 Bridle-bit, xxxv. 399
 Bronze, from Hagbourn Hill, Berks, xvi. 348
 Saxon, xxxiii. 331
 Bridlington, Yorks, bay of, xxv. 141
 Priory, survey of, xix. 270
 Deed relating to, xxx. 545
 Shrine of St. John of, xix. 272
 Bridlington, John of, xx. 254, 255
 Bridport, Dorsetshire, viii. 221
 Mint at, xxvi. 6, 8

- Bridsmore Tree farm, Wiltshire, xxxv. 273
- Brie, la celle en, English Benedictines at, xiii. 265
- Brie, John de, xxvi. 338
- Brien, Sir Guy, xvii. 335; xxxi. 24
 Philippa de, xvii. 335
- Brienne, Mons. de, xxxii. 27
- Brienson, Bartholemew de, xxxix. 442
- Brier, Peter, destroys town of Sandwich (1457),
 i. 82 (a) (b), 93 (c)
- Brief Notes (Chronicle so called), on Edward IV.'s reign, xlvii. 266, 271, 272, 273
- Brief Latin Chronicle, ed. GAIRDNER, on Edward IV.'s reign, xlvii. 266, 269, 273, 274, 276, 278
- Brigandine, *see* Arms
- Brig, brigantine, suggested derivation of, xxxi. 279
- Brigantes, the, xxxi. 279; xlviii. 338, 395
- Brigbote, definition of, xlvii. 127, 129
- Brig Casterton, i. 62 (a) (b), 69 (c); x. 379
- Brige, viii. 90
- Brigg, Lincolnshire, ancient boat from, l. 361
- Brigge, William atte, xxxvii. 307
- Brigger, Walter, xxxvii. 338
- Brigges, William, xli. 338
- Brigges, brewer's wooden frame, 16th cent., xlviii. 147
- Briggs, Mr., xii. 248
- Brigham, William de, xxxi. 93
- Bright, Robert, xxxi. 204
 William, xii. 232
- Brighte, Symon, xxxvii. 384
- Brighthampton, Oxfordshire, xli. 419
 Anglo-Saxon cemetery at, JOHN YONGE
 AKERMAN on, xxxvii. 391; xxxviii. 84
- Brighthelmstone, *see* Brighton
- Brighton, Sussex, dome of royal stables at, xvii. 58
 Earring from, xxix. 372
 French attack on (1545), xxiv. 292
 Font at, x. 188, 217
- Brightwelle, Thomas, printer, xxv. 103
- Brigit, St., MS. life of, xvii. 328
- Brigowne, Ireland, round tower at, destroyed,
 i. 305 (a), 307 (b), 329 (c)
- Brigstock church, Northamptonshire, xxvi. 29, 35
- Brihtelm, bishop of Winchester, ii. 78
- Brihtric, ii. 78
- Brill, the, Buckinghamshire, celt found at, v. 116
 A palace of Edward the Confessor at, iii. 15
- Brimesbury, vii. 79
- Brimham Rocks, Yorks, HAYMAN ROOKE on, viii. 209
- Brimington, Derbyshire, plague at, vi. 80
- Brimpton, Berkshire, Arabic numerals at, iv. 22
- Brimstone not to be put into ale, iii. 157
- Brindisi, churches of, l. 418, 419
- Brington, Northants, viii. 236
- Brinkworth, Wiltshire, xxxvii. 258
- Brinsop, Herefordshire, sculpture at, xlv. 149, 186
- Brintone, Adam de, xxxix. 442
- Brion, Mons., iii. 194
- Briony, Normandy, vi. 270
- Briott, Nicholas, xlvii. 403
- Briou, Normandy, earl of, ix. 255
- Brioude, bridge of, xvii. 43, 45
- Briquetage de Marsal, iv. 10
- Brisacre, Agnes, xxv. 380
- Brisco, Sir Robert, xlv. 275
- Briscoe, William, xxxv. 274
- Brise, Francis, xxxvi. 230
- Briset, the barony of, ii. 328
- Briseyard, Suffolk, xv. 93
- Brissingham, Norfolk, viii. 236
- Bristol, Gloucestershire, xx. 64, 65; xxvi. 335; xxviii. 220
 Abbey gate, details from, xvi. 361
 Castle, Stephen imprisoned in, iv. 137
 Cathedral, masons' marks in, xxx. 114, 120
 Miserere in, xlv. 207
 Sedilia in, x. 288
 Early sculpture in, xlvii. 172
 Tomb of bishop Paul Bush, ii. 300
 Church of St. Mary Redcliffe, xlii. 301
 GEORGE PRICE on, xxxv. 279
 Masons' marks in, xxx. 114, 120

Bristol—*continued*

- Edward IV. at, **xxix.** 131
 Jew tortured at, **viii.** 397
 The military history of in the seventeenth century, EDMUND TURNOR on, **xiv.** 119
 Plan of fortifications of (1644), **xiv.** 130
 Mint at, **xviii.** 3; **xxiv.** 159; **xxvi.** 8, 17; **xxviii.** 53, 61
 Priory of St. James at, **xiii.** 241
 St. Paul's fair prohibited, **xxxvii.** 7
 Red cloth of, **xxv.** 499, 546
 Seals of, **xxi.** 79
 Siege of, **xlvi.** 16
 Waiters of, **xxv.** 324
 Wills and inventories of inhabitants of, **i.** 182
- Bristol, Bishop of, *see* Bush, Paul
 Earl of, *see* Digby, George
 John de, **xxix.** 191
 Juliana de, **xl.** 424
 William de, **xxvi.** 324
- Bristow, Rev. Mr., **ix.** 199
- Bristowe, Nicholas, **xii.** 392
- Bristuard, Dorsetshire, **viii.** 228
- Britain, the first peopling of, DR. HAVILAND on, **i.** 49 (a) (b), 54 (c)
 Caesar's landing in, **xxxix.** 277
 Conquest of, by the Veneti, **xlvi.** 118
 Early communication with Gaul, **xlvi.** 459
 Early fortifications of, **xlvi.** 458, 459
 Early huts of, **xlvi.** 456
 Early storage pits of, **xlvi.** 449
 Early tin coins of, from Caburn, **xlvi.** 470, 495
 Emperor of, **xxxiii.** 315
 Evidence as to result of Teutonic conquest of, **xlvi.** 36
 Evidence of Roman occupation of, **xlvi.** 8, 329
 Fabulous conquest of, by the Greeks, **xxv.** 602
 Infanticide in, **xlvi.** 313
 Magi in, **ii.** 243
 Pre-Roman, **xlvi.** 228, 234
 Roman conquest of, military decoration relating to, **xlvi.** 439

Britain—*continued*

- Roman, the Centuriation of, HENRY CHARLES COOTE on, **xlii.** 127
 The condition of, from the descent of Caesar to the coming of Claudius, JOHN YONGE AKERMAN on, **xxxiii.** 177
 Unnoticed expedition of Augustus into, WILLIAM HENRY BLACK on, **xlvi.** 65
 Vespasian's first campaign in, CHARLES WARNE on, **xli.** 387
 Wife burning in, **xlvi.** 312
- Britanni, the, a continental people, **iii.** 89; **xvi.** 105
- Britannia, mode of spelling, **xlix.** 441
- Britannia, John de, **xvii.** 299; **xxviii.** 269, 298, **xlvi.** 434
- Britanniarum Portus, of Richborough, Kent, **i.** 185 (a), 186 (b), 205 (c)
- Britford, Wiltshire, **xxvi.** 29, 41; **xxxv.** 274
- Brith, John, **xlvi.** 64
- Brithnoth, **ii.** 364; **xii.** 39
 Bones of, discovered at Ely, **ii.** 365
 Killed in battle by the Danes, **ii.** 365
- British Isles, origin of inhabitants of, SAMUEL GREATHEED on, **xvi.** 95
 Ptolemy's geography of, **xlvi.** 379
- British population destroyed by the Anglo-Saxons, **xlii.** 443
- British museum, bone comb in, **xlvi.** 432
 Akkadian tablet in, **xlvi.** 346
 Book in, **i.** 496
 Book once belonging to St. Paul's in, **i.** 452
 Coin of Ballaëos in, **xlvi.** 44
 Engravings of St. George and the Dragon in, **xlix.** 262
 Iron axe in, **xlvi.** 442, 443
 Objects of glass in, **xlvi.** 68, 71, 77, 78, 80, 81, 85, 86, 90, 92, 93, 98, 99, 100, 101, 129, 142
 Scandinavian Sword in, **i.** 530, 531, 535
- Brito, Richard x. 335; **xxiii.** 311
 Roger, **xi.** 259
 Simon, grant of, to church, for murder of Becket, **i.** 317

- Briton, Ivo le, xxxvi. 253
 Britons, knowledge of mechanical appliances,
 xxxviii. 410
 Degeneracy of, xlii. 444
 Polyandry of, xliii. 300
 Boats of, xlviii. 233
 Roads of, xlviii. 229, 230, 234, 239, 248
 Burial-place of, found near Marston, xlviii. 339
 Weapons of, xlviii. 338
 Evidence as to clothing of, l. 292
 Britt, a fish, xiii. 348, 387
 Brittayle, Loys de, i. 350 (a), 352 (b), 377 (c)
 Brittany, duke of, ii. 206
 Honour of, *i.e.* honour of Richmond, Yorks,
 ii. 332
 Treaty of, iii. 217, 323
 Iron axe found in, xlv. 442
 Granite monoliths in, xlviii. 422, 425, 426
 John of, xlv. 430, 433
 Britte, Robert, xxxvi. 267
 Brittia, island of, xxv. 603
 Britto, Clarentio de, xxxiii. 223
 John Curreo de, xxxiii. 222
 Britton, Richard, ix. 368
 Brius, Robert, xxxix. 442
 Brival, the suffix, xxxiv. 238
 Briver, Isabella, ii. 276
 William, ii. 276
 Brixham Cave, Devon, xxxviii. 282; xxxix. 79
 Brixidone, grant of a hide of land at, l. 252
 Brixworth, Northants, xxv. 167; xliii. 343
 Church, xxvi. 29, 36; xliii. 119
 Roman eagle at, xliii. 119
 Broach or broch, spire of church, x. 71; xi. 75
 Broad, Richard, xxxix. 215
 Broadbridge Green, Gloucestershire, xix. 169
 Broade, Francis, xli. 238
 Broad Field, Englewood Forest, ix. 223; x. 106
 Broadstairs, Thanet, viii. 351
 (St. Peter's), Roman objects found at, xlv.
 447
 Broadward, Herefordshire, xxxvii. 195
 Broc, Laurence de, xxxix. 442
 Brocade coverings, desks and foliage, xlix. 300
 Brocas, Sir Bernard, xx. 215
 Farmer of Hamble priory (1394), l. 254,
 258
 Bernard, xxxvii. 451
 Sir John, xxxi. 85, 89, 99, 100
 John, xxxi. 99, 117
 Broccardo, *see* Arms
 Broch, a spit, x. 250; xxvi. 404; xliii. 212
 Broche, tenure of finding a, xii. 28
 Brochvael, Beli Hardd ap, xxxvi. 422
 Brock, Roger, xlii. 276
 Brockdish, Norfolk, font at, x. 207
 Brocke, Mr., xxxvii. 484
 Brockmael, iv. 25
 Brockwel, iv. 24
 Brockquiere, Bertrand de la, xxi. 291
 Brocton, Yorks. v. 196
 Brode, Richard le, xxxvii. 294
 Brodenham, Herefordshire, xi. 385
 Brodfelde, John, xxxvi. 39
 Brodgate, Thomas, xi. 245
 Brodie, sculptured stone at, l. 292
 Brodie, Edward C., xxxvi. 71
 Broederlain, Flemish artist, xlix. 260
 Brods, nails, xxxvi. 309
 Brogar, Orkney, xxxiv. 96, 97, 101
 Broghton, Thomas de, xxxi. 88
 Brogmalius, iv. 25
 Broigne, *see* Arms
 Broke, Norfolk, xvii. 311
 Rutlandshire, xliii. 202
 Broke, Mr., xxv. 390
 Lord, *see* "Willoughby, Robert"
 John, xli. 368
 Richard, xxxvi. 25
 see Brooke
 Brokehole, Thomas de, xxxix. 442
 Brokelesby, William de, xxxi. 96
 Brokenborough, or Brokenburgh, xxxvii. 257, 258;
 l. 423
 Manor of, xxxvii. 307
 Brokenbridge, Pagan de, xxxvii. 293
 Broker, Nicholas, xxix. 52
 Brokers, the abuses of, xxix. 282

- Brokesgate, Salomon de, xxv. 614
 Brokett, Thomas, xxv. 455
 Brokinbridge, John de, xxxvii. 292
 Brome, Richard de, xlv. 173
 Roger de, xxxix. 442
 Bromefeld, Henry, xxiii. 28
 Bromefleete, Sir Henry, iii. 286
 Sir Thomas, iii. 286
 BROMET, WILLIAM, on epitaph of Fastrada, wife of
 Charles the Great, xxix. 371
 On Halnaker House, Sussex, xxix. 380
 On sculptures in the church of Notre Dame,
 St. Omer, xxx. 537
 On remains found at Newark priory, Surrey,
 xxxi. 469
 Exhibits rubbing of incised stone found at
 Helaugh priory, Yorkshire, xxxi. 484
 Exhibits rubbing of slab at Avignon to
 Raimond, count of Beaufort, xxxi. 486
 On incised slab in Selby abbey, xxxi. 498
 On the capitulation of St. Jean d'Angely
 (1531), xxxi. 504
 Exhibits rubbing of slab of Robert de
 Roos at Bottesford, Leicestershire, xxxii.
 396
 Exhibits rubbing of brass of Richard, lord
 Grey, at Eton, xxxii. 397
 Exhibits celts found in France, xxxii. 400
 Exhibits Mexican earthenware, xxxii. 401
 On bronze helmets and celts found at Mattrey,
 near Innsbruck, xxxii. 409
 On monument at Gaur' Innis, Brittany, xxxii.
 443
 On cromlech and obelisk at Locmariaker,
 Brittany, xxxii. 443
 On Roman tablet at Dresden, xxxii. 447
 Bromfield, Kent, viii. 220; xli. 416
 Somerset, church of, granted to Wells, l. 357
 Bromflet, Henry, lord Vesey, xxxi. 494
 Bromham church, Bedfordshire, monumental brass
 in, xxx. 124
 Dedication cross in, xlvii. 165
 Bromhead, Mr., xxxiv. 59
 Bromlee, William, xxiv. 312
 Bromlegh, John de, xxxi. 66
 Bromley, Kent, viii. 220; xii. 17; xxxiv. 53
 Bought of king Edgar by bishop Elfstan, ii.
 78
 Plague at, xxxvii. 19, 20
 Image of St. Blaze at, xii. 19
 Bromley Bagots, Staffordshire, xxv. 38
 Bromley Mark, Kent, xxxvi. 124
 Bromley, Mr., xv. 130
 John, xii. 13
 Sir Thomas, xiii. 78; xv. 131; xxx. 67, 473,
 474
 Brompton, Middlesex, vii. 127
 Vines grown at, ii. 69
 Park, garden at, xii. 189
 Greenhouse at, xii. 181
 upon Swale, Yorkshire, xlvii. 182
 Bridge, hospital of St. Giles at, xlvii. 181,
 182
 Brompton, John, iv. 34
 Bromtone, Brian de, xxxix. 442
 Joan de, xxxix. 442
 Walter de, xxxix. 442
 Bromsgrove, Richard de, xix. 68
 Bromwell, Mr., xv. 402
 Bromwent, Arnold, xxv. 322
 Bromyard, Hereford, xviii. 430
 Bromyard, John, xxxii. 363
 Bronage, France, salt of, iii. 243
 Bronart, Edward, xxxv. 469
 Katherine, xxxv. 466
 Brone, Thurstan, xliii. 220
 Bronger, Thomas, xi. 243, 245, 249
 Brontone, Piers de, xxxix. 442
 Bronze age, glass (opaque) manufactured in, xlv.
 79
 Implements of, xlv. 434, 436, 441
 Metal working in, xlvii. 478
 Bronze objects, weapons and implements only,
 see Arms
 Armour from Caburn, xlv. 444, 478
 Axe, xv. 394
 Votive, xlv. 184
 From Elsdon, Northumberland, xlv. 371

Bronze objects—*continued*

- From Hallein, Austria, xlv. 371
- From Thun, xlv. 184
- Dagger, from Wilburton Fen, xlviii. 107, 108
- Daggers, xxvi. 329, 330
- Implements, xlv. 434, 436, 441
 - From Cyprus, xlv. 132
- Knives, xxxvi. 351
 - Socketed, xxxvi. 330
 - From Bere Regis, Dorsetshire, xliii. 454
 - From Bishop Wilton, Yorkshire, xliii. 452
 - From Brier Low, Derbyshire, xliii. 452
 - From Broughton, Lincolnshire, xliii. 457
 - From Bush Barrow, Wiltshire, xliii. 454
 - From Camerton, Somersetshire, xliii. 453
 - From Carder Low, Derbyshire, xliii. 452
 - From Cranmore, West, Somersetshire, xliii. 454
 - From Cressingham, Norfolk, xliii. 454
 - From Dorchester, xxx. 332, 338
 - From Dow Low, Derbyshire, xliii. 461
 - From Everley, Wiltshire, xliii. 454
 - From Garton, Yorkshire, xliii. 454
 - From Highdown, Sussex, xlii. 60
 - From Homington, Wiltshire, xliii. 452
 - From Italy, xlii. 119, 487
 - From Kennet, East, Wiltshire, xliii. 452
 - From Lady Low, Staffordshire, xliii. 449
 - From Lake, Wiltshire, xliii. 454
 - From Lett Low, Staffordshire, xliii. 452
 - From Llanwyllog, Anglesey, xliii. 449
 - From Milston, Wiltshire, xliii. 454
 - From Priddy, Somersetshire, xliii. 449
 - From Roundway, Wiltshire, xliii. 449, 450, 454, 457
 - From Teddington, Middlesex, xliii. 454
 - From Wilburton Fen, xlviii. 107, 108
 - From Wiltshire, xliii. 449

Bronze objects—*continued*

- From Winterslow, Wiltshire, xliii. 449
- From Woodyates, Dorsetshire, xliii. 454
- Moulds for casting implements, xv. 394
 - From Hissarlik, xlv. 49
- Objects, from Brampton, Cumberland, ix. 222
 - From Lago di Fucino, xliii. 559
 - From Musdin, Staffordshire, xliii. 461
 - From Polden Hill, Somersetshire, xiv. 91, 92
 - From Smiril, Derbyshire, ix. 190
- Razor from Balblair, Sutherlandshire, xliii. 451
 - Blades from round barrows, xliii. 451
- Shield, from Grimthorpe, Yorkshire, xliii. 483
 - From Herbertstown, Limerick, xliii. 480
 - From the Isis, xxvii. 298
 - From the Thames, xxxii. 443
 - From the Witham, xxiii. 96, 97
- Spears, xxxvi. 327, 328, 330
 - From Caburn, Sussex, xlv. 479
 - From Cwm Moch, Merionethshire, xvi. 365
 - From Glen Kenns, x. 478, 480
 - From Eastbourne, Sussex, xvi. 363
 - From Fulham Road, Middlesex, xxxii. 394
 - From Gringley, Nottinghamshire, xvi. 361
 - From Hagbourne Hill, Berkshire, xvi. 348
 - From Holyhead, xxvi. 483
 - From the Lea, xxvi. 482
 - From Middleton, Derbyshire, ix. 84, 94
 - From Pistill Dewy Hill, Carmarthen-shire, xvi. 365
 - From St. Hilary, Cornwall, xv. 120
 - From Sherwood Forest, ix. 84, 94
 - From Shropshire, xxvi. 464
 - From Upton Lovel, Wilts, xv. 129
 - From Wilburton Fen, xlviii. 107, 108
 - From Woolwich, vii. 412
- Swords, xxxvi. 351
 - Analysis of, xix. 58
 - From the Cam, xix. 57

Bronze objects—*continued*

- From Cullen, Ireland, iii. 355, 362, 367
 From Fulbourn, Cambridgeshire, xix. 60
 From Glamorganshire, xliii. 480
 From Lanant, Cornwall, xv. 118
 From Mawgan, Cornwall, xvii. 337
 From St. Hilary, Cornwall, xv. 120
 From the Thames, xxvi. 482; xxx. 492
 From Wilburton Fen, xlviii. 107, 108
 From the Witham, xliii. 480
 Weapon, from Asterabad, xxx. 250
 Weapons, Anglo-Saxon, xxxv. 278; xxxviii. 347
 Stamping work on, xlvii. 474, 478
 From Belbury Camp, Dorsetshire, xlviii. 115
 From Blackmoor, Hants, xlviii. 113
 From Caburn, Sussex, xlv. 444, 477—479, 491, 492
 From Carlisle, Cumberland, x. 138
 From Caesar's Camp, Kent, xlvii. 456
 From Cervetri, xlii. 487
 From Cornwall, cliff castles in, xlix. 181
 From Dalswinton, Dumfriesshire, x. 481
 From Denbighshire, xliii. 556
 From Dublin, Royal Irish Academy, Petrie collection in, xlvii. 473
 From Duston, Northamptonshire, xlii. 129
 From Fowey, Cornwall, xii. 408, 414
 From Guilsfield, Montgomeryshire, xlviii. 113
 From Nemi, lake of, l. 65
 From Praeneste, xlii. 487
 From Rochdale, Yorks, xxv. 395
 From Shields, South, Durham, xlv. 161
 From Silchester, Hants, xlv. 342, 354; l. 267
 From Sleaford, Lincolnshire, l. 389, 392, 393, 395, 397, 399, 406
 From Swiss grave mounds, xlvii. 135, 136
 From Urdingen, xliii. 255
 From Wilburton Fen, Cambridgeshire, xlviii. 106
 Bronzes from Colchester, CHARLES NEWTON on, xxxi. 443
 Roman, found in the Thames, xxviii. 38
 Broobach, xxxv. 9
 Brooches, fibulae, buckles, xxx. 134; xxxv. 108, 276, 278; xxxvi. 71; xxxvii. 104, 106; xxxviii. 333, 352; xxxix. 508; xli. 411, 413
 Horse-shoe pattern on Anglo-Saxon, l. 390
 Roman, from Anglo-Saxon graves, l. 403
 Swastika ornamentation on Anglo-Saxon, l. 386, 394, 398, 401
 Alemannic, xxxvi. 133, 160
 Anglo-Saxon, xxxiii. 332; xxxvii. 114, 142, 146; xxxviii. 342, 347, 352
 Like a bird, xxxiv. 79, 82
 Of Childeric, ii. 72
 In coffin of Edward I., iii. 383
 Worn in hat, xxiv. 183
 Merovingian, xxxv. 491, 492
 Mould for casting, xiv. 272, 275
 From Albano, xlii. 120
 From Amiens, xxxiii. 174
 From Asgarby, Lincolnshire, xxxv. 478
 From Badby, Northamptonshire, xxxi. 488
 From Ballymoney, Antrim, xvii. 333
 From Breach Downs, Kent, xxx. 52
 From Brighthampton, Oxon, xxxvii. 391; xxxviii. 97
 From Campania, xxxvi. 358, 360
 From Chisell Down, Isle of Wight, xlv. 483
 From Cirencester, x. 133
 From Colchester, xxxix. 508, 510
 From Coltishill, Norfolk, xxii. 422
 From Dieppe, xxxv. 111, 112
 From Dorchester, Dorset, xxxviii. 334
 From Fairford, Gloucestershire, xxxiv. 78, 79, 82
 From Folkestone, Caesar's camp, xlvii. 439, 441, 447, 456, 463
 From Frilford, Berkshire, xlii. 423, 483
 From Gilton, Kent, xxx. 135
 From Harnham Hill, Wilts, xxxv. 475
 From Huckeridge Hill, Cambs, xviii. 342
 From Ireland, ii. 39
 From Kellythorpe, Yorkshire, xxxiv. 255, 256
 From Kirkby Thore, Westmoreland, xxxi. 285
 From Lidney Park, Gloucestershire, x. 133
 From London, St. Mary Hill, iv. 357

Brooches—*continued*

- From Marston St. Laurence, Northamptonshire, xxxiii. 331, 334; xlviii. 328—330, 332
- From Mentmore, Bucks, xxxv. 381
- From Nismes, xxxiv. 71
- From Orton Scar, Westmorland, xxxiv. 446
- From Plymouth, xl. 503
- From Polden Hill, Somersetshire, xiv. 92
- From Praeneste, xlii. 481, 487
- From Ragley Park, Warwickshire, xlv. 482
- From Rigwell, Essex, xiv. 67
- From Rocca Priore, near Rome, v. 340
- From St. Austell, Cornwall, ix. 188
- From Sarre, Kent, xlv. 483
- From Sherrington, Wilts, xv. 345
- From Shields, South, Durham, xlvi. 169
- From Silchester, Hants, xlvi. 342, 354
- From Sleaford, Lincolnshire, l. 388—394, 396—405
- From Stodmarsh, Kent, xxxiv. 179
- From Stone, Buckinghamshire, xxx. 545, 546
- From Stowting, Kent, xli. 411
- From Swiss grave-mounds, xlvii. 135, 136
- From Symi, xlix. 363
- From the Thames, xxx. 492
- From Warlingham, Surrey, ix. 100
- From Winslow, Buckinghamshire, xi. 425, 429
- From Winster, Derbyshire, iii. 275
- From Wittenham, Long, Berks, xxxix. 139, 140, 142
- From Worcester, xxxvi. 201, 202
- From Zubci, xlviii. 100
- Brook, Kent, i. 326 (a), 328 (b), 350 (c)
- Church, consecration cross in, xlviii. 460
- Brooke, the lordship of, xvii. 311
- Lord, *see* Greville, Robert
- Dr, i. xvii (a) (b), xix (c); xiv. 144, 148; xlv. 71
- Duke, xxxviii. 401
- George, xxxv. 216
- George, lord Cobham, xii. 377
- Henry Charles, xviii. 118
- Henry, tenth lord Cobham, letter of Sir Benjamin Tichborne to James I. concerning, xxi. 170

Brooke—*continued*

- J. G. WALLER on the fate of, xlvi. 249
- John, xxiii. 100; xli. 347
- John, lord Cobham, i. 351 (a), 353 (b), 375 (c), 352 (a), 354 (b), 376 (c)
- BROOKE, JOHN CHARLES, on ceremonial of making the king's bed, iv. 311
- On Sir Richard Worsley's seal, iv. 182
- On seal of Robert, baron Fitzwalter, v. 211
- On Saxon inscription at Kirkdale, Yorkshire, v. 188
- On great seal of queen Catherine Parr, v. 232
- On great seal of queen Mary d'Este, v. 367
- On Saxon inscription at Aldborough, Yorkshire, vi. 39
- On families of Knolles, d'Ageworth, and Bembro, vi. 146
- On a deed relating to manor of Nether Sittlington, vii. 416
- Ralph, i. xviii (a), xix (b) (c)
- Robert, xli. 349
- Shaw, xix. 411
- Sir Thomas, brass of, xxxi. 511
- Marriage of, xlvi. 251
- Thomas, xix. 263
- Sir William, xxxiv. 322
- William, lord Cobham, xix. 263
- William Henry, xxii. 349
- Brookes, Robert, xxxv. 21
- Brookhill, near Lisnagarvy, Ireland, i. 96 (a) (b), 107 (c)
- Brookland, Kent, font at, x. 187; xlv. 145, 186
- Brooksby, Leicestershire, xxxi. 272
- Brook-warden, office of, xlvi. 417
- Broom, xxix. 41, 45
- Used for shoeing horses, iii. 48
- Broom, Richard, xxiv. 323
- Broome, Suffolk, xxiii. 368
- Broomhead Moor, Yorks, v. 92
- Broomhill, Kent, xlv. 448
- Broomhouse Lane, Lancashire, i. 70 (a) (b), 78 (c)
- Broon, Sir Richard, xix. 107
- Broosby, Mrs., xxxvi. 76

- Brosse, Jacques de, xxxix. 145
 Brostone, Yorkshire, v. 196
 Brothel at Pompeii, iv. 169
 Brother-house, near Crowland, iii. 99; vi. 398
 Brothericke, William, xxvi. 385, 390
 Brothers, Mr., xlv. 301
 Brothertoft, Lincolnshire, xli. 341
 Brotherton, Yorkshire, xxvi. 320
 Church, discoveries in, WILLIAM DRAKE on,
 ix. 253
 Brotherton, Thomas de, iv. 397; vi. 299; xxvi. 341
 Constable of Norwich, xii. 144
 Repaired Norwich castle, xii. 164
 Arms of, xii. 163
 Bratton, manor of, xlii. 492
 Brough, Derbyshire, iii. 237; x. 22
 Images found at, vi. 248, 253
 Broughhead, near Elgin, seized by the Danes, v.
 262
 Brough-on-Humber, Yorkshire, 'celts and celt-
 moulds found, v. 111
 Brough Hall, Yorkshire, MS. notes on, xlvii. 179
 Manor, documents relating to, xlvii. 179
 Brough, Richard, x. 76, 80
 Brougham, Westmoreland, discovery of a cist at,
 ROBERT HARRNESS and VALLANCE STALKER
 on, xlv. 417
 Broughton, Glamorgan, ii. 16
 Broughton, Lincolnshire, xl. 226
 Knight's fee in, xlvii. 130
 Episcopal visitation to (1627), xlviii. 269
 Broughton Moor, Lancashire, xxxi. 451
 Broughton Pagns, Oxfordshire, Anglo-Saxon cem e-
 tery at, xxxvii. 140
 Broughton, Hugh, i. viii (a) (b) (c)
 Richard, biographical notice of, i. viii (a)
 (b) (c)
 Sir Thomas, xxviii. 389
 Broun, Sir George, i. 350 (a), 352 (b), 377 (c)
 Henry, xxxvii. 279
 Robert, xxxvii. 279
 Walter, xii. 354; xxviii. 299
 Browne, Mr., xxiii. 28
 Lake, xxxvii. 337
 Thomas, xlv. 416
 Browne, Sir Valentine, xxx. 161, 164
 Brounyng, Thomas, xxxiv. 41
 Brovonacae, xxxi. 281
 Browhill, John, xliii. 221
 Brown, Mr., vi. 395; vii. 126, 127, 130; xix. 107
 Sir Anthony, iii. 244, 246, 256, 264; viii.
 410; xii. 382; xviii. 81; xxx. 464, 472;
 xxxiii. 6
 Anthony, viscount Montagu, iii. 239; xix.
 263
 BROWN, DR. EDWARD, on antiquities of Skopia,
 xlix. 82
 George, xxviii. 20; xxxiv. 60; xli. 354
 Hugh, xxv. 538
 James, xvii. 335; xliii. 355
 John, xii. 384; xxv. 417, 440; xxvi. 276;
 xxxiv. 61; xxxvii. 276; xxxviii. 278;
 xxxix. 22, 23
 BROWN, JOHN, exhibits gold idol from Santa Fé de
 Bagota, xxxi. 484
 Martin, xxxviii. 175
 Nicholas, xxxvii. 435
 BROWN, RAWDON, on achievement of Thomas Mow-
 bray, duke of Norfolk, xxix. 387
 BROWN, ROBERT, Junior, on a German Astronomico-
 Astrological MS. and on the origin of the
 signs of the Zodiac, xlvii. 337
 On the gryphon, heraldic and mytholo-
 gical, xlviii. 355
 William, i. 381 (a), 385 (b), 409 (c); x. 87;
 xii. 385, 394; xxvii. 374; xxxii. 451; xl.
 238; xlv. 111, 120
 Browne, Alice, xxxix. 23
 Anne, i. 381 (a), 385 (b), 409 (c); xiii. 269;
 xxxix. 23
 Benedicto, xii. 381
 Elizabeth, xxxix. 23
 BROWNE, REV. G. F., on basket-work figures of men
 represented on sculptured stones, l. 286
 Sir Humphrey, xxx. 474
 Isabel, xxxix. 23
 Sir John, xiii. 200
 Lyde, viii. 435
 Mary, xix. 263
 Sir Matthew, xxv. 376

Browne—continued

- Matthew, xxxiii. 100
- Peter, xii. 384
- Sir Richard, xlii. 260
- Richard, xxxv. 370
- Robert, vii. 130; xxv. 392
- Samuel, xxxix. 116
- Thomas, xxxvi. 37
- Sir Urstan, xxi. 180
- Ursula, xxxv. 437
- Walter, xii. 395
- W., governor of the Bahamas, xlvii. 81
- William, poem of (1650), xlviii. 165
- Brownfeild, Mary, xxxviii. 107
- Browning, George, xxviii. 19
- BROWNLIE, JOHN, on an inscription at Braga, Portugal, viii. 447
- Broxbourne, Herts, font at, x. 190
- Broyse, Lewes de, killed at Poitiers, i. 214 (a), 215 (b), 235 (c)
- Bruce castle, Fifeshire, watch found at, v. 419
- Bruce family, arms of, x. 198
 - Lord, *see* Bruce, Charles
 - Sir Alexander, iv. 177
 - Charles, earl of Ailesbury, i. 58 (a) (b), 64 (c)
 - David, king of Scotland, iv. 177; xxxi. 92
 - Lord Edward, heart of, and case in which it is contained, xx. 515
 - John, i. 288 (a), 290 (b), 311 (c); ii. 12; xxxiii. 67; xxxiv. 408; xli. 38, 61
- BRUCE, JOHN, on silver box in shape of a skull, xxiii. 425
 - On MS. relating to treaty between Charles I. and the Parliament in 1648, xlii. 258
 - On pocket dial of Robert Devereux, earl of Essex, xl. 343
 - On the death of John Fisher, bishop of Rochester, xxv. 61
 - On defence of Sir Ferdinando Gorges against the charge of having betrayed Robert Devereux, earl of Essex, xxxiii. 241
 - On trial and death of William, earl of Gowrie, (1584), xxxiii. 143

Bruce—continued

- On William Ruthven, first earl of Gowrie, lord Patrick his son, xxxiv. 190
- On letters illustrative of the Gunpowder Plot, xxviii. 420
- On the word Mass, xxi. 113
- On churchwardens' accounts of Minchinhampton, xxxv. 409
- On documents relating to imprisonment and condemnation of Sir Thomas More, xxvii. 361
- On inaccuracies in the published letters of Sir Thomas More, xxx. 149
- On MS. account of the Treaty of Newport, (1648), xxxix. 113
- On a MS. relation of proceedings of Parliament of 1628, xxxviii. 237
- On the authenticity of the Paston letters, xli. 15
- On the imprisonment of William Penn in the Tower of London, xxxv. 70
- On Thomas Sackville, lord Buckhurst, and a fragment of the "Itinerarium ad Windsor" by Sergeant Fleetwood, xxxvii. 351
- On the court of Star Chamber, xxv. 342, 361
- On Star Chamber proceedings against William lord Vaux, Sir Thomas Tresham, and Sir William Catesby, xxx. 64
- On lease to Sir Edmund Verney of two houses in Covent Garden, (1634), xxxv. 194
- BRUCE, REV. JOHN COLLINGWOOD on the forum of the Roman station of Cilurnum, xlvi. 18
 - On excavations at South Shields, Durham, xlvi. 163
- Margaret, Margery, iv. 177, 187, 189; xxvii. 20
- Sir Michael, xl. 286
- Robert, *see* Robert Bruce, king of Scots
- Thomas, lord, horn belonging to, iii. 24
- Thomas, xxxiv. 220, 223
- William, xxxix. 235
- William Downing, exhibits celts found near Fornham, Suffolk, xxxii. 423

Bruce—*continued*

- Exhibits charter and seal of Margaret de Ros, xxxii. 404
- Exhibits covenant of Scottish Parliament, (1641), xxxii. 404
- Bruce Land, Bergen-op-Zoom, xx. 517
- Bruda, Philip de, xxxi. 89
- Brudenel, Sir Thomas, i. xvii (a), xviii (b) (c)
- Brudnell, Robert, xxxii. 439
- Brue, xlii. 341, 385
- Bruera, Gilbert de, xliii. 171
- Bruere, George, and G. J., Governors of the Bermudas, xlvii. 81
- Bruerton, Thomas, xliii. 209
- Bruff Castle, Ireland, xxxviii. 170
- Brug, manor of, Shropshire, xii. 37
- Brug, Robert, xx. 492
- Bruga, Norfolk, viii. 237
- Bruges, Belgium, xi. 28; xxiii. 348; xxv. 399; xxxviii. 211
- English Augustinian nuns at, xliii. 254, 268
- English Carthusians at, xliii. 254, 256
- Dominicans at, xliii. 271, 272
- Memorials of Charles II.'s residence there, xxxv. 335
- English college at, xliii. 261
- English nuns of third order of St. Francis at, xliii. 266
- Letter of Edward IV. to the inhabitants of, xxi. 23
- Monastery of Nazareth at, xxxvi. 77
- Society of St. Barbara at, xxxv. 348
- Societies of St. George and St. Sebastian, extracts from records of, relating to Charles II., xxxv. 344
- Star inn at, xxxv. 203
- Satin of, ix. 246; xviii. 30; xxv. 474; xxx. 4, 16; xxxviii. 362
- Bruges, Hugh de, xxxix. 442
- Jean de, xxvi. 266, 279; xxxviii. 198
- Lewis of, iii. 209
- Louis de, earl of Winchester, autograph of, xxvi. 273

Bruges—*continued*

- Louis de, earl of Winchester, narratives of his arrival in England, xxvi. 265
- Louis de, earl of Winchester, tomb of, xxxii. 408
- William, xxvi. 282; xxxvii. 221
- Brugge, Richard del, xx. 164, 209
- Walter de, canon of York (1396), i. 184
- Bruhl, Henry Maurice, count de, on chess, ix. 14
- Bruili, Henry, xxxix. 442
- Roger, xxxix. 422
- Bruis, Peter de, xxxvii. 43
- Brumneting, Thomas, xii. 272
- Brumo, v. 252; vi. 98
- Brumpton, Peter de, xvi. 33, 52
- Baudwin de, xxxix. 442
- Brun, *see* Bourne, Lincolnshire
- Brun, Corneille le, xl. 15
- Surname of a tenant at Rothley, xlvii. 99
- Hugh, earl of March, iv. 38
- William le, xxix. 171
- Brunchant, xxvii. 178
- Brune, John, xxxi. 87
- Walter, xxxvi. 403
- Bruneau, Sebastien de, xxxix. 157
- Bruneleschi, Philippe, xvii. 54, 56, 61
- Bruni, Bruno, xxxii. 44, 45
- Bruning, xxx. 220
- Brunne, Robert de, xlii. 281
- Bruno, Jordano, called an atheist, iv. 225
- Brun-runes, xxi. 131
- Brunswick, duke of, signet of queen Henrietta Maria, in collection of, xlvii. 399, 400, 405
- Brunton, Northumberland, given to church of York by Cnut, i. 172 (a) (b), 191 (c)
- Brunus, iii. 97; v. 103
- Brus, Bernard de, xxxix. 442
- Joan de, xxxi. 242, 244
- Peter de, xxxii. 404
- Richard de, xvi. 49, 77; xxxix. 422
- Robert de, xxvi. 321, 330, 332, 334; xxxix. 442
- Brushfield, Dr., xl. 293
- Brussels, English Benedictine convent at, xlii. 253, 261

Brussels—*continued*

- Dominican nuns at, xiii. 254, 271
 Mount of piety at, xxix. 275
 The Red Lion inn at, xxxv. 204
 Representation of the Judgment in stained glass, xxxvi. 388
 Castle of Tervuern near, l. 74
 Brussels-head, *see* Costume
 Brusyard abbey, Suffolk, xliii. 245
 Brut, le, a MS. chronicle in British museum, xii. 55, 65; xix. 91; xxii. 350; xxxii. 341
 Richard le, xxxix. 442
 Bruton priory, Somersetshire, xxvi. 339
 Bruton, Joan le, xxxix. 442
 Robert le, xxxix. 442
 Roger le, xl. 449
 Brutus, settled in England, fable of, ii. 247
 Bruylly, Henry de, xxxvii. 435
 Bruyne, John le, xxxi. 90
 Bruys, barony of, ii. 328, 333
 Peter de, ii. 328
 Bry, Theodore de, xxxiii. 90
 Bryan, arms of, xxx. 510
 Bryan, Sir Francis, xviii. 81; xxvi. 446; xxx. 473; xxxvi. 17
 Francis, xii. 40
 Sir Guy de, xiv. 145, 146
 Guy de, xvi. 343; xxii. 212; xxviii. 325; xxxi. 42, 94
 John, xxx. 510
 Philippa, xvi. 343
 Bryant, Jacob, iv. 315, 341, 387; xxi. 92, 93
 On Gipsy language, vii. 387
 Sir Francis, viii. 410
 Bryce, Richard, xliii. 207
 Bryckman, Francis, xxxiv. 429
 Bryd, Isabella, xxxviii. 43
 John, xxxviii. 43
 Brydancumbe, xxii. 401
 Brydges, Sir Thomas, xiv. 131
 Thomas, xiii. 407
 Brydham, Johanna, xl. 444
 Bryen, Guy de, xxxi. 94; *see also* Bryan
 Bryer, Robert, xiv. 277; xv. 398, 405; xviii. 421
 Brygges, Edward, xli. 351
 Bryggyn irons, xxxviii. 366
 Brymyngham, Edward, prisoner in the Tower of London, xviii. 295
 Bryn Gevailio, Roman building at, xvi. 133
 Brynbiga, Wales, ii. 10
 Bryn-yr-Ellyllon, xxvi. 430
 Bryse, Barnaby, xxv. 436, 437, 454
 Bryse's fee, Cambridgeshire, xii. 29
 Brysingham, John de, xv. 100
 Brytaillies, Loys de, i. 352 (a), 354 (b), 379 (c)
 Brython, xvi. 105, 109, 115
 Brytten, Doctor, xviii. 78
 Buahlt, *see* Buelt
 Bucchar, John, xxxv. 425
 Buccina, vii. 216
 Buchan, Charles, xvi. 364
 Earl of, signet in possession of, xlvii. 398; l. 105, 106, 108
 Buchanan, family of, xi. 45
 Thomas, letter of, xxxviii. 320
 Buche, John, Captal de, xxxi. 140; xxxv. 456
 Buck, Sir George, i. xviii (a), xix (b) (c), xxi (a), xxii (b) (c); ix. 131, 134, 135; xxxii. 135
 Vindicated Richard III., i. 262 (a), 264 (b), 389 (c)
 Buck, Jeremy, xxxv. 443
 Peter, xii. 218, 224
 Buckby, Long, xxvi. 326
 Bucke, Sir John, xxii. 176, 182
 Fought at Bosworth Field, i. 362 (a), 364 (b), 389 (c)
 Buckell, John, xli. 369
 Buckelye, Elen, xiv. 21
 Roland, xiv. 21
 Buckenham, Norfolk, barony of, iii. 298
 Buckenhill, Surrey, ix. 102
 Buckeram, red, xvi. 8
 Buckeridge, John, bishop of Rochester, letter of, xii. 103, 104, 105
 Bucket, ancient, xxxiv. 25
 From Brighthampton, xxxvii. 391
 Anglo-Saxon, xxxviii. 87, 339, 352

Bucket—*continued*

- Anglo-Saxon, ornamented with scenes from the life of Our Lord, xxxviii. 335
- Iron handle of, from Weymouth, xlv. 447
- Framework of, Anglo-Saxon, from Sleaford, l. 395, 402, 406
- Portions of, Anglo-Saxon, from Sleaford, l. 393
- Buckhampton, North, Hants, viii. 72
- Buckhurst, Lord, xxx. 106; xxxvii. 479
- Thomas, xiv. 32
- Buckingham, xxxvi. 233
- Bell cast at, xxxvi. 240
- "The Three Cups," inn sign at, l. 85
- Duke of, *see* Sheffield, George; Stafford, Edward; Stafford, Henry; Stafford, Humphrey; Villiers, George
- Earl of, *see* Plantagenet, Humphry
- Herald, i. 354 (a), 356 (b), 380 (c)
- George, marquis of, acquisition of Aylesbury by, l. 88
- Buckinghamshire, plague in, xxxvii. 16
- Bucking sheet, xxv. 448
- Buckink, Mr., viii. 245
- Buckland Abbas, Dorset, xlii. 290
- Buckland Durham, grant of, to Wells, l. 356
- Bucklande, Durand de, xxviii. 9
- Buckle, Mr., ix. 104
- Buckler, Mr., xlv. 321
- John Chessell, xxiii. 10
- BUCKLER, JOHN, on church of St. Mary Overy, Southwark, xxix. 241, 242
- Bucklermaker, will of (1400), l. 185
- Buckles, *see* Brooches
- Buckles, John, xxxix. 367
- Buckley, John, xl. 391
- Samuel, xli. 254
- Buckmaister, Thomas, xxxvi. 221, 224
- Buckman, Anthony, xxxvii. 481
- Buckmaster, Mr., xl. 317
- Buckminster, Leicestershire, xi. 385
- Sedilia at, x. 295
- Bucknall, Harbottle, xxi. 541
- Buckthorpe, Yorks, sword found at, xlv. 255
- Buckylls, William, xliii. 239
- Bucq, Jean, xxviii. 384
- Bucton castle, Cheshire, iii. 237; v. 87
- Bucton, duke of, an imaginary person, v. 89
- Buda, siege of, xxviii. 103, 105
- Pest, sword at, xlv. 261
- Buddes, John, xxiii. 36, 42
- Buddha, fylfot pattern, sacred symbol of, xlvii. 159, 160
- Sacred footprints of, xlviii. 311
- The gryphon symbol used in the cult of, xlviii. 370
- The swastica, a symbol of, xlviii. 295
- Buddhism, soul-weighing represented in, xlix. 210
- Budet, Durand, xxvi. 321
- Budge, John, xxvi. 381
- Budicambe, Alexander de, xvii. 319
- Budleigh, Devonshire, vi. 4
- Buelt, Wales, i. 300 (a), 302 (b), 323 (c); ii. 10; iv. 4, 5, 25; xxvi. 461
- Bueth castle, xiv. 117
- Buffin, coarse cloth, xl. 328, 342; xlii. 355
- Bugarows, the Star inn at, xxxv. 203
- Bugby, Long, xxxv. 319
- Bugge, Sophus, xliii. 98, 100
- Bugle, derivation of suggested, iii. 111
- Bugle-horn, a paper mark, xxxvii. 453
- Bugles, *i.e.* beads, xi. 94
- Bugshill, Sussex, xxxiv. 248
- Buhun, Henry de, xxxvi. 403
- Buhuz, William de, xxx. 222
- Building expenses, in 1541, xxxvi. 294; *temp.* 1543, xlv. 234
- Of first city, myth of, xlvii. 357
- Contracts, 13 Henry IV., xlvii. 187
- Agreement, earliest example of, l. 253, 259
- Buildwas abbey, plan of, xix. 363, 368
- Builth, *see* Buelt
- Buin, Roger de, xxx. 222
- Buisine, an instrument of music, xx. 155
- Buisly, Roger de, vi. 266
- Buitron, Spain, xliii. 558
- Buk, Lord Harry, xxv. 392
- Bûkan, the ring of, xxxiv. 106

- Buke, William, xii. 367
 Bukkal, Mons., iii. 194
 Bukoviza, iii. 346
 Bukton, William de, xxxix. 215
 Bulbeck, barony of, ii. 330, 334
 Bulecamp, Cressy so called, xxvii. 191, 192
 Bulemers, xlv. 449
 Buleye, Warwickshire, xxix. 178
 Bulga, x. 250
 Bulgarians, feast of Rosalia amongst the, xlix. 104
 Rain cult of the, xlix. 106
 Thracian tribal names preserved by, xlix. 106, 107
 Bulinga fen, xxvi. 224
 Bulintone, Sussex, xlv. 451
 Bulkeley, John, xxxvii. 491; xxxix. 116
 Bull, the wild, in Middlesex, x. 163
 A place name in Ptolemy derived from, xlviii. 385
 Association of, with solar attributes, xlviii. 302
 A symbol of Bacchus, xxii. 58
 Decorated in honour of St. Mark, xxvi. 222
 Engraved on stone, Burgh Head, Scotland, xvi. 365
 On ancient vase, xxiii. 141, 152, 154, 174
 Sacrifice of, in Mithraic worship, xlviii. 20
 Stock Exchange term, xiii. 138
 Bull-fight, on ancient vase, xxiii. 173
 Bull-running, at Tutbury, Staffordshire, ii. 86
 Derived from Spain, ii. 87
 In honour of Assumption of Our Lady, ii. 88
 Bull, demi, a paper mark, xxxvii. 452
 Passant, a paper mark, xxxvii. 452
 Bull's head, a paper mark, xxxvii. 452
 Bull of Innocent II., relative to Hamble priory, l. 252
 Bull, John, viii. 78; xxxiii. 100
 Laurence, xii. 340
 Bullae, from Breach Downs, Kent, xxx. 48
 Kingsholm, Gloucestershire, x. 133
 Nismes, xxxiv. 71
 Upton Lovel, xv. 128
 Bullaeum, iv. 4, 25; v. 37, 45
 Silurum, i. 300 (a), 302 (b), 323 (c); ii. 10; vi. 16
 Bullby, John, xxxiii. 100
 Bullen, *see* Boleyn
 Buller, Mr., xix. 285
 David, xv. 9
 John, xxxvii. 8
 Bullham, land in Oxfordshire, xxxiii. 276
 Bullion, xii. 404; xli. 241, 251
 Bullock castle, Ireland, xxxviii. 163
 Bullock, Richard, xxv. 383
 George, xv. 400
 Bull's Cliff, Suffolk, x. 353
 Bulmar, Sir William, xxi. 182
 Bulmer, Sir John, prisoner in the Tower, xviii. 296
 Raulff, inscription in the Tower of London, xiii. 97
 Sir William, xxv. 374
 Bulnes, Cumberland, i. 229 (a), 230 (b), 250 (c)
 Bulstrode, Henry, xxxvi. 225
 Thomas, xxxvi. 225
 Margaret, xxx. 121
 Bultipooks, xxv. 503
 Bultyll, xxv. 503
 Bulverhythe, Sussex, xlv. 451
 Bulworks, *see* Arms
 Bulwick, Northamptonshire, sedilia at, x. 290
 Smelting works at, xliii. 118
 Bumbast, xi. 90, 91
 Bumbeloes, explained, viii. 262
 BUNBURY, -SIR HENRY, on Roman remains found at Mildenhall, Suffolk, xxv. 609
 Buncombe, colonel, xxxi. 493
 Bundleigh church, Devonshire, Agnus Dei at, xlviii. 170
 Bunec, France, ix. 264
 Bungay church, Suffolk, iv. 101
 Bunkers Hill, near Scarborough, xxx. 462
 Bunkgate, York, i. 179 (a) (b), 199 (c)
 Bunoult, Johan, xvi. 185
 Bunting, surname of tenant at Rothley, xlvii. 100

- Bunstide, in Cheilmers, viii. 427
- Buolo, Fulcher de, xvii. 316
- Buonarotti, Michael Angelo, drawings by, i. 131 (a) (b), 145 (c); xxvi. 75, 78
- Burgoigne, *see* Costume
- Bur, meaning of, xxv. 141
- Buras, serjeant, xvi. 189
- Burbach, Leicester, font at, x. 194
- Burbache, Richard de, xxxviii. 277
- Burbage, Richard, xxvii. 120
Thomas, xxvii. 374
- Burbut, *see* Arms
- Burc, William de, xxxix. 442
- Burcelles, a manor roll word, l. 374, 380
- Burcester, Oxfordshire, xxxiii. 272
- Burch, Thomas, xli. 420
- Burchelatus, Bartholomaeus, xl. 154
- Burchet, Mr., iii. 265
- Burchetone, viii. 238
- Burchyer, *see* Bowchier
- Burcombe, Wiltshire, xxii. 401
- Burcombe, North, church, Wiltshire, xxvi. 29, 40, 41
- Burden, William, xxxv. 81
- Burdett, Mary, x. 216
- Burdieu, Reymunde, xvii. 299
- Burdon, Joan, xxxix. 442
Rowlands, xv. 402
- Burdue, *see* Arms
- Bureford, Roesia de, xxvi. 322
- Bures, Count de, iii. 244
Richard de, xvi. 51
Sir Robert de, brass of, xxxi. 270
- Burford, xviii. 430; xxxv. 325
- Burford bridge, Surrey, ix. 103
- Burford priory, xxxv. 32
- Burforth, Walter de, xxxi. 89
- Burg, manor of, Shropshire, xii. 37
- Burg Wood, xxxiv. 245, 249
- Burg, John, xxxvi. 403
Walter de, xxxix. 442
- Burgage, ii. 315, 350
- Burgate, manor of, Suffolk, ii. 328
- Burgaynye, Burgeny, Burgeyn, lord, *see* Neville, George
- Burgdurum, Yorks, coffin found at, v. 226
- Burgeis, Adam, xxv. 614
- BURGES, ALFRED, on bridge at Stratford-le-Bow, Essex, xxvii. 77; xxix. 378
On Roman pavement, Crosby Square, Bishopsgate, London, xxvii. 397
Anne, xlii. 10
John, xlii. 9
Margaret, xxv. 436, 452
Price, xlii. 10
Richard, xlii. 10
Stephen, xlii. 10
Thomas, xlii. 10
- BURGES, WILLIAM, on mural paintings in Chalgrove church, Oxfordshire, xxxviii. 431
- Burgess, Richard, articles of complaint against, xlii. 2
- Burgesses, appointed in Bermuda, xlvii. 71
Belonging to manors, l. 208
- Burgeys, Hugh, xlv. 460
William, xlv. 460
- Burgh, a hill, xxviii. 415
- Burgh, ix. 290; xii. 136; xxix. 179
Abbey, *see* Peterborough
- Burgh Apton, Norfolk, xxiii. 365
- Burgh Castle, Suffolk, xii. 134, 178; xxiii. 363; xli. 421, 428, 430
Monastery at, x. 48
Wheat found buried at, ii. 286
- Burgh, Derbyshire, vi. 248
- Burgh in Flegg, Norfolk, xxiii. 364
- Burgh Green, Cambs, sedilia at, x. 295
- Burgh Head, Scotland, bull engraved on stone at, xvi. 365
- Burgh Meadow, Danish name for Shields Lawe, xlv. 164
- Burgh, Norfolk, xiv. 48; xvi. 355
- Burgh, Suffolk, font at, x. 198
- Burgh-on-Sands, Cumberland, i. 229 (a), 230 (b), 250 (c); iii. 28; x. 119
Edward I. died at, iii. 396
Manor of, ii. 326
Roman altar found at, i. 308 (a), 310 (b), 332 (c)

Burgh, *see* Brough

Burgh, Rev. Mr., ii. 6

Family, narrative pedigree of, xlvii. 179

Bernard de, payments to, at funeral of
Edward II., l. 217

Dervorgil, v. 212

Sir Edward, xxv. 391

Edward, v. 233; ix. 6

Eleanor de, xv. 362

Lady Elizabeth de, xxvi. 338

Hubert de, viii. 13, 33, 38; x. 396, 397; xv.
211; xxvii. 125; xxxvi. 404

Joan de, xxxix. 442

Sir John, xxxiii. 209, 212, 214, 217, 231

John, v. 212

Margaret, xvi. 46, 71

Richard de, xvi. 49, 78; xxvii. 125

Sir Thomas, xxxviii. 278

Thomas, xxiv. 320, 321, 322, 324

Thomas, lord, v. 233; xxxi. 167

Walter de, earl of Ulster, xxii. 308, 309

William, lord Burgh, xii. 387; xxxiii.
212

William de, grant to, 20 Edward III., xlvii.
182

Burghall, x. 57

Burgher, Orkney, Pict's house at, xxxiv. 136

In Evie, xxxiv. 118, 122

Burghersh, Sir Bartholemew, iii. 299; xxvi. 344;
xxx. 111, 118, 139

Bartholemew de, xx. 37; xxxi. 6, 31

Henry de, bishop of Lincoln, ix. 126; x. 242,
259; xxxvii. 450

Sir John de, xlv. 465

Matilda de, xlv. 465

Burghill, Herefordshire, xxxiv. 248

Burghille, Thomas, xxxviii. 135

Burghley, lord, *see* Cecil, William

Burghsted, v. 138

Burgis, John, xxxiii. 100

Burgkmair, Hans, xliii. 8

Burgmote court, Canterbury, summoned by a
horn, iii. 11

Burgo, Andrea de, xviii. 34

Burgo—*continued*

John de, xi. 362; xxvii. 125

Richard de, xxvii. 125

Walter de, xxii. 308

Burgon, Thomas, xxxi. 482; xxxv. 191, 192

Burgonet, *see* Arms

Burgoyne, Jane, xxxvi. 225

John, xxxvi. 225

Burgred, i. 167 (a) (b), 185 (c); ii. 5, 78; iv.
66; xi. 84; xix. 110, 113; xxiii. 396

Burgullon, Stephen, xvi. 49, 77

Burgundy, coins of, found, xlv. 270; xlvii. 139,
145, 146, 153

Embassies to, xl. 451

Charles, duke of, xxxi. 166

Marriage of, xxxi. 326

Philip, duke of, xx. 232; xxxii. 70

Duchess of, ii. 212

Burg-wood, xxxiv. 245

Burhulle, Roger de, xxxix. 442

Burial, alive, xl. 242

At Adamstown, Ireland, ii. 33

At Carne, Ireland, ii. 32

Bodies set down on the way to, at crosses,
xiii. 216

Custom at Cardiff, ii. 13

Customs, Scythian, ii. 260, 263; xxx. 252

Customs, WILLIAM MICHAEL WYLIE on, xxxv.
298; xxxvii. 455

Customs of Tartars, Khalmucks, etc., ii.
232

Direction of the body in, xii. 112; xlv.
409

Gaulish, at Cockerell, Normandy, ii. 119

Heathen, xxii. 400

In baptistries forbidden, xi. 114

In a boat, vii. 155

In churches, x. 48; xiii. 299; xlv. 196

In churchyards in London (1665), l. 33

In graves dug in the earth, when introduced
into Ireland, ii. 34

In leather, i. 31 (a) (b), 34 (c)

In monastic habit, xxxv. 303

In north side of churchyards, xiv. 52

Burial—*continued*

- In shafts, *xlvi.* 448
- In Switzerland, *xlvi.* 134
- In temples, *iii.* 353
- In unconsecrated ground, *ix.* 107
- Of kings, "De exequiis regalibus," *iii.* 387
- Ordinances, from MS. in possession of Sir William Dolben, *i.* 346 (*a*), 348 (*b*), 373 (*c*)
- Without coffins, *xlvi.* 319, 320
- Burial-ground at Marston St. Lawrence, Northants, *xlvi.* 327
- Breach Downs, Kent, *xlvi.* 338
- Cestersover, Warwickshire, *xlvi.* 337
- Chatham Downs, Kent, *xlvi.* 338
- Newnham, Northants, *xlvi.* 336
- Northampton, *xlvi.* 337
- Of Roman station at South Shields, *xlvi.* 168
- Of Wells cathedral, statute concerning, *i.* 338
- Welton, Northants, *xlvi.* 337
- Buriman, Adam le, *xxxvii.* 291
- Richard le, *xxxvii.* 294
- Walter le, *xxxvii.* 281, 282
- Burleigh house, *i.* 62 (*a*) (*b*), 69 (*c*); *vi.* 360
- Burleigh, lord, *see* Cecil, William
- Sir William, *xx.* 65
- Burley, captain, *i.* 99 (*a*) (*b*), 110 (*c*)
- Sir Simon, *xx.* 425; *xxii.* 264; *xxx.* 235
- Burleymen, appointment of, at Scotter, *xlvi.* 387
- Burlington, earl of, *see* Boyle, Richard
- Burlison, Mr., *xlvi.* 175
- Burmah, the gryphon symbolised in, *xlvi.* 370
- Land inalienable in, *i.* 204
- Burne, *see* Bourne, Lincolnshire
- Burnel, Robert, *xl.* 424
- Burnell, captain, *xxxiv.* 305
- Havice, *xxxi.* 271
- Hue de, *xxxix.* 442
- Mary, *vii.* 362
- Philip, *xxxix.* 442
- Burney, Doctor, *xiv.* 202
- Burnisher of sandstone, from Caburn, *xlvi.* 470

- Burnet, Gilbert, bishop of Salisbury, *xxx.* [151, 468
- Philip, *xxvii.* 81
- Robert, *x.* 88; *xxix.* 176
- Thomas, *iv.* 271
- Burnham Deepdale, Norfolk, round church tower at, *x.* 178
- Font at, *x.* 177; *xliv.* 144
- Burnham Overy, Norfolk, *xxv.* 496
- Burnham Ulph church, Norfolk, *xix.* 366
- Burning the dead, when discontinued, *i.* 75 (*a*) (*b*), 84 (*c*)
- A common practice with the Romans, *xxv.* 9
- WILLIAM MICHAEL WYLIE on, *xxxvii.* 455
- Burnley, Lancashire, *xxx.* 553
- Burnoll, a prisoner in the Tower, *xviii.* 297
- Burnside, A. W., *xxvii.* 391
- Burnum, Roman remains at, *xlvi.* 54
- Burr, Olave, *xxxviii.* 50
- Burra, meaning of, *xxxiv.* 118
- Burraston, Eleanor, *xxxvii.* 220
- Burravoe, Orkney, *xxxiv.* 123
- Burre, Richard, *xii.* 36
- Burridge, captain, *xxxv.* 16;
- Burrell, a shipbuilder, *xi.* 180
- Burrell, R., *xlvi.* 177
- Burrell, Mr., *xii.* 272
- John, *xxv.* 318, 322, 338
- Thomas, *xlii.* 307
- Sir William, *xxxi.* 434, 438
- William, *xii.* 234, 276
- Burrian, Cornwall, bone comb from, *xlvi.* 433
- Burrif, lieut.-col., *xxxv.* 315, 331
- Burringham, Lincolnshire, bronze shield found at, *xl.* 227
- Burrium, *ii.* 19; *v.* 33, 35, 37, 45
- Burroston in Shapinsey, *xxxiv.* 118
- Burrough, Surrey, *ix.* 104
- Burrough field on the Foss, Leicestershire, *iv.* 76
- Burrough, Sir James, *x.* 178; *xvi.* 306
- Sir Stephen, *xxxiii.* 285
- Sir James, *iii.* 311
- Sir John, *xxxv.* 340
- Burrow, Leicestershire, *v.* 52; *xxv.* 42

- Burrow Dykes, Norfolk, discoveries at, xiv. 5.
 Burrow, Reuben, xxix. 374
 Burrowes, Sir James, xxxii. 143
 Dr. James, iii. 311
 Sir John, xxxiii. 209, 212
 Owen, xii. 369
 Burrows, William, xlv. 84
 Burry, vi. 33, 34
 River (Ptolemy), xlviii. 392
 Burscough priory, xi. 346
 Burse-magister, a purser, vi. 198
 Bur tree, the elder, xvii. 141
 Burt, Joseph, xxxix. 16; xli. 38, 63, 66
 Burtacour, Lorraine, iv. 12
 Burtayn, Sir Thomas, xxix. 134
 Burton, vi. 43
 Burton abbey, Staffordshire, founded, vi. 44
 Tile at, xlv. 169
 Burton Agnes, Yorkshire, v. 203
 Burton Dassett, Warwickshire, painting of a
 beacon at, i. 1 (a) (b) (c)
 Beacon at, i. 6 (a) (b), 7 (c)
 Burton Lazars, Leicestershire, hospital founded
 by Roger de Mowbray, xviii. 426
 Seal of, xviii. 425
 Burton in Lonsdale, the chase of, xxv. 41
 Burton, Long, Dorsetshire, viii. 221
 Burton Sleights, xi. 26
 Burton-upon-Stuthur, Lincolnshire, xl. 236; xli.
 368
 Burton-upon-Trent, xliii. 231
 Burton, Allan, x. 200
 Gregory, xii. 363
 James, xxx. 142
 BURTON, JOHN, on Roman remains discovered in
 Yorkshire, ii. 181
 On Roman sepulchre at York, ii. 177
 Richard, xxvi. 322; xlv. 250
 Robert, xxxii. 380
 Simon de, said to have founded the church
 of St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, xxxv. 280
 Thomas, xli. 353
 Bur Tor, Derbyshire, camp at, x. 467
 Burwarske, Bartholomew de, iii. 409
 Burwell, Cambridgeshire, monumental brass at,
 xxx. 124; xlii. 294
 Burwens, xxxi. 281
 Burwlote, definition of, xlvii. 127, 129
 Bury, Lancashire, i. 72 (a) (b), 80 (c)
 Wills of inhabitants of, l. 186, 190, 191, 193
 Bury Hill, Notts, camp at, viii. 107; ix. 204
 Bury Hill, Gloucestershire, xix. 164
 Bury Saint Edmunds, Suffolk, iv. 123; xxxi. 39;
 xxxii. 309
 Abbey of, ii. 336
 EDWARD KING on, iii. 311
 Abbey, great bell tower of, JOHN GAGE on,
 xxiii. 327
 Abbey, brick-burners for, xxiii. 332
 Abbey, capital at, xxxiii. 142
 Abbey, masons' contract for, xxiii. 330
 Abbey, moulding at, xxxiii. 142
 A church built by Cnut at, i. 172 (a) (b),
 191 (c)
 Fragment of tomb of John Lydgate found
 at, iv. 130
 Guild of the Resurrection at, xlii. 272
 Entertainment of Henry VI. at, account of,
 xv. 65
 Letters of Henry VI. to abbot of, for sup-
 pression of the Lollards, xxiii. 339
 Mint at, xviii. 2; xxiv. 159; xxviii. 55, 62
 Mary Tudor, queen of Louis XII. of France,
 buried in Saint Mary's church at, xxv.
 435
 Proclamation of queen Mary I. at, xxiii. 27
 Vineyard at, i. 327 (a)
 Bury, Adam de, xxii. 232
 Richard de, bishop of Durham, x. 241, 259;
 xxvii. 401
 Bush, Paul, bishop of Bristol, has a skeleton on
 his tomb in Bristol cathedral, ii. 300
 Bushel, viii. 345
 Bushell of a bason, xv. 272
 Bushey, Sir John, xxi. 89
 Richard, swan marks of, xvi. 153
 Bushopped, confirmed, xxv. 498
 Bushy, Sir John, xxix. 39

- Busignant, Mons., i. 214 (a), 215 (b), 235 (c)**
Busiris, iv. 252; xxiii. 191
Busk, a textile fabric, i. 368 (a), 370 (b), 395 (c)
Busk, George, memorandum of, relating to the skull of Richard II., xlv. 325
Buskedge verdeure, xlii. 353
Busker, a dresser of women's hair, xxvii. 72
Buss, *see* Arms
Buss of Scrowes, ix. 153
Busse, Richard, xl. 450
Bussey, Annes, xli. 338
 Walter, xli. 336
Busshe, William, of Leverton, swan marks of, xvi. 153
Bussy, Sir John, xx. 47
 William, swan mark of, xvi. 153
Bust, Roman, found at Cirencester, x. 134
Bustard, the, xiii. 341, 384; xxv. 487, 496
Buste, Christopher, xii. 359
Busted hangings, xlii. 354, 359
Busteler, Sir Robert, wooden effigy of, xlvi. 279
Bustlesham priory, Berks. xx. 57
Butcher's shop (Roman) found at Silchester, xlvi. 355
Bute, a Ditmarsh surname, xxxvii. 373
Buterley, Roger de, xxxix. 442
 Stephen de, xxxix. 442
Butetourt, Baldwin de, xxxi. 159
Butiler, John, xxiv. 301
 Robert le, xxxvii. 286
 Sir John le, xxxvii. 496
Butler, Alban, xxv. 88
 Charles, xxv. 88; xxviii. 206
 Earls of Ormond, pedigree of, l. 92
 Sir Edmond, xxviii. 134—136, 138
 Eleanor, ii. 204, 205
 Family crest of, i. 4 (a) (b), 5 (c)
BUTLER, GEORGE, on Roman villa at Gayton, Northamptonshire, xxx. 125
 James, earl of Ormond, iii. 20; xx. 91; xxii. 387; xxxv. 336
 James, earl of Wiltshire, xxix. 311, 312, 329
 John, xi. 207; xlii. 275
 Mr., iii. 325; vi. 28
- Butler—*continued***
 Reynold, xxix. 321
 Teresa, xxviii. 206
 Theobald, iii. 20; l. 83, 92
 Thomas, xlv. 123
 Thomas, earl of Ormond, extract from will of, iii. 20
 Thomas, lord Butler of Moor Park, xxxi. 173, 174
 William, xliii. 214
Butruic, Yorkshire, v. 196
Butslake, Wiltshire, xxxvii. 261
Butspragge, a, xxv. 418
Butt, Walter, xxxv. 424
Butteilles, France, leaden crosses found at, xxxv. 299, 300
Butteler, a Ditmarsh surname, xxxvii. 373
Buttell, Mr., xii. 379
Butter, a rammer, xliii. 240
Butter-kittes, sixteenth century, xlviii. 148
Butterly, xii. 5
Butterwick, Isle of Axholme, chapel at, xl. 240
Buttery, furniture of, sixteenth century, xlviii. 131
Buttes, Dr., xviii. 327
Buttessey, Barnadine, xxxix. 17
Buttingdune, xxix. 5, 18
Buttinton Hill, xxix. 11
Buttons, *see* Costume
Button, Captain, xii. 255; xxxvii. 204
 Sir John de, xxii. 438; xxxi. 271
 Matthew, xxxi. 271
 Sir Thomas, xii. 275
 Sir William, xxxvii. 271
Buttner, William, xiii. 136
Buttonr, a bittern (?), xxv. 482
Buttonshaw, Rev. Mr., ii. 109
Buttresses, xii. 162; xviii. 337
Butts for archery, vii. 46; xii. 39; xxxiv. 64
Butts, Dr., vi. 371
 Sir William, xxv. 502; xxxv. 379
Butzow, Germany, collegiate church of, xlix. 314
Buxted, Sussex, iron cannon first cast at in England, x. 472; xxxvii. 483

- Buxton, Derbyshire, v. 89; x. 24, 26; xxv. 567
 Mary, queen of Scots, at, xxxii. 78
 Roman bath at, x. 34
 Roman buildings and camp at, ix. 137
 Roman temple at, x. 34
 Buxton, Norfolk, xii. 135; xiii. 404; xxiii. 372
 Buysine, musical instrument, vii. 216
 Buzby, Anne, xxxvii. 212
 Buzecca, a celebrated chess-player, ix. 25
 Bway, Nicholas, xxv. 501
 By, village names ending in, xlvii. 161, 175
 Bybassus, ruins of, discovered, xlix. 348, 356, 357
 Bycocket, *see* Arms
 Bydel, the, xxxiii. 276, 278
 Bye, Edmund, xv. 103
 Henry, v. 423
 Byens, Jacob, xxxv. 343
 Byerers Company, xxxi. 390
 Byfield, Northants, viii. 222; xxxv. 315
 Byfield, Mr., xxxiii. 98
 Byflet, Richard de, xxvii. 294
 Bygate, Sir Francis, prisoner in the Tower, xviii. 296
 Bygnalle, Richard, xxxix. 24
 Bygott, Peter, xii. 360
 Byke, Arnald le, xxxvii. 286
 Bykeley, John, xii. 364
 Bykerton, John, xliii. 216
 Bykye, Mr., i. 356 (a), 358 (b), 383 (c)
 Byland abbey, Yorkshire, ix. 314
 Byland, Mrs., xii. 283
 Bylborow, John, xliii. 218
 Byll, Mr., xii. 379
 Bylney, a prisoner in the Tower, xviii. 295
 Bynbrok, Janett, grant to, xlvii. 58
 Bynbury, Kent, xx. 90
 Byng, William, xlii. 365, 377
 Bynglay, William, minstrel, xx. 22
 Bynham, Mr., xxv. 421
 Bynneman, Henry, printer, xxv. 103, 109
 Bynorthebrook, Beatrice, xxxvii. 288
 Roger, xxxvii. 288
 Byntie, John de, xxxi. 159
 Bynton, Sir William, prisoner in the Tower, xviii. 297
 Bynnyngdon, xxvi. 334
 Byrcham, Andrew, xxv. 444
 Byrde, William, printer, xxv. 103, 110
 Edward, xii. 360
 Thomas, xii. 372
 William, xii. 364
 Byrdhin, river, v. 36, 38
 Byrdinga, small vessels, xxiv. 290
 Byrkinhedde, Henry, xii. 357
 Byrmyngham, Henry, xxix. 323
 Byrom, John, v. 13
 John, his conjectures as to Saint George, remarks on by SAMUEL PEGGE, v. 1
 Byron, Sir George, xxxiii. 76
 Sir John, xxxiii. 76; xxxvii. 490
 Byrtte, Bryan, xii. 366
 Bys, Edward, xxiv. 301
 Byset, barony of, ii. 329, 331, 333
 Byset, John, ii. 328
 Byshe, Sir Edward, ix. 39; xiv. 149
 Byshoppe, Richard, xii. 362
 Bysnam, William, xxviii. 9
 Bysset, Sir Walter, ix. 53
 Byssop, Robert, xxxvii. 286, 289
 Bysshopp, Clement, xxxviii. 42
 Bysshoppe, Richard, xxvi. 450
 Bysshopston, Guido de, xlv. 149
 Byston, Adam, xxxviii. 46, 49
 Bythewode, Christiana, xv. 104, 106
 John, xv. 104
 Byttam, the, name of a piece of land in Oxfordshire, xxxiii. 269
 Bytton, Sir John de, xxii. 438
 Byzant, *see* Bezant
 Byzantine antiquities, at Skopia, xlix. 146
 Art, Persian influence on, xlviii. 51
 Church of Liplyan, xlix. 64
 of Matejci, xlix. 154
 at Naresi, xlix. 96
 near Skopia, xlix. 84, 85
 Empire, coins of, found at Plevlje, xlix. 32
 Glass, iridescent decay of, xlvii. 68
 Manufacture of transparent, xlvii. 93
 Influence on Northern architecture, l. 408

C.

- Caaba, the, at Mecca, vii. 5, 6
 Cabin-field, Brimington, Derbyshire, vi. 81
 Cable hat-band, *see* Costume
 Cables and hawsers, payments for, *temp.* Henry VIII., xlvii. 309
 Cabot, John and Sebastian, their discovery of America, RICHARD HENRY MAJOR on, xliii. 17
 Sebastian, xl. 8; xliii. 17
 Cabral, Pedro Alvarez, xl. 9
 Cabriere, a watchmaker, xxxiii. 99
 Cabrioles, *see* Costume
 Caburn, Mount, Sussex, xlii. 35; xlv. 337; xlvi. 423; xlvii. 430, 454
 Cacchenius, Johannes, xxxi. 414
 Cadanus, a potter, vi. 124
 Cadaverator, a manorial officer, xli. 5
 Cadbury castle, Devonshire, excavations at, xlvi. 446
 Cade, a measure of herrings, i. 204 (a), 205 (b), 225 (c); xix. 293; xxv. 418
 Cade, Jack, ix. 265, 344; xxxvii. 346
 CADE, JOHN, on Roman roads in the county of Durham, vii. 74
 On the Roman station of Vinovium, vii. 160
 On Cataractonium, ix. 276; x. 54
 On Roman remains at Gainford, ix. 276
 At Piersbridge, ix. 276
 Cadell, Patrick, xxxiii. 99
 Cademan, Thomas, printer, xxv. 103
 William, xxv. 494
 Cadenat, xviii. 231, 232
 Cadenham, Wilts, xxxviii. 354
 Cader Idris, gold torques from, xxxix. 506
 Cades, lambs brought up by hand, xlvi. 386
 Cades poyntes, xxxi. 208
 Cadgatema, a potter, v. 99
 Cadiz, Spain, xxxiii. 181
 Account of the Earl of Essex's expedition against in 1596, xxxiv. 315

Cadiz—*continued*

- Booty taken at (1596), xxii. 172, 175, 177
 Roman tomb at, xxxii. 446
 Temple of Hercules at, iii. 167
 Cadmaeans, ii. 242
 Cadman, John, xliii. 223
 Cadmus, xxv. 226; xlviii. 43
 Cado, saint, xxv. 221
 Cadoc, i. 305 (a), 307 (b), 328 (c); xiv. 219
 Caduceus, the, of Mercury, xxv. 195
 Caducifer, i. 261 (a), 263 (b), 283 (c)
 Cadurcis, Pagan de, xvii. 298
 Patricius, xvii. 298
 Cadwalla, iv. 64; xlv. 366
 Cadwallader, iii. 215, 414
 Cadyman, Mr., xxv. 477
 Caedmon, xvii. 26
 Metrical paraphrase of Scripture history by, Sir HENRY ELLIS on, xxiv. 329
 Observations on, by Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE, xxiv. 341
 Caelius, Mons, Rome, statue of Venus found on the, i. 135 (a) (b), 150 (c)
 Caen, France, xlv. 116
 Bequests of queen Matilda to, xvii. 93
 Charles IX. at, iii. 391
 Church of St. Stephen at, William I. buried in, iii. 391
 Church of Holy Trinity at, founded by Matilda, queen of William I., iii. 391; xvii. 93
 Called "L'Abbaye aux Dames," iii. 391
 Queen Matilda buried in, iii. 391
 Hall of the exchequer at, l. 3
 Seal of the preaching friars of, xxvi. 484
 Stone, iv. 94; xxiii. 8; xxv. 162
 Caen, Arnold of, xii. 300
 Roger de, xii. 53
 Caenby, Lincolnshire, silver disc found at, xxxviii. 351
 Caenon, a drug, ix. 235
 Caer, the prefix, i. 315 (a), 317 (b), 339 (c); ii. 10; vi. 15

- Caerau, Brecknockshire, i. 301 (a), 303 (b), 324 (c); vi. 17
- Caer Bladon, near Malmesbury, l. 422
- Caer Bran, Cornwall, fort at, xxii. 300
- Caer Dur, near Malmesbury, l. 422, 424
- Caere, xli. 188, 206
- Caerguent, i. 325 (a), 327 (b), 349 (c); v. 41; viii. 88
- Caergwle castle, Flintshire, inlaid cup from, xxi. 542
- Caerhun, Carnarvonshire, Roman remains, from, xvi. 127
- Caer Kennyn castle, xx. 62
- Caerleon, Wales, i. 292 (a), 294 (b), 215 (c), 296 (a), 298 (b), 319 (c); ii. 1, 9, 20; v. 33, 35, 44, 49, 52, 53, 57, 63, 330; vi. 9, 73
- Amphitheatre at, ii. 6
- Glass bead from, xlv. 301
- Gold ring from, v. 71
- Roman bath at, vi. 7
- Caermarthen, Wales, i. 279 (a), 281 (b), 302 (c); ii. 9, 18; iv. 6; v. 38; vii. 76; xiv. 217; xvii. 169; xx. 227
- Castle, iii. 113
- Caermarthenshire, hoarstones in, xxv. 59
- Roman stations in, observations on, by WILLIAM HARRIS, ii. 1
- Caernarvon castle, vi. 363, 364; xx. 114, 127, 130, 161
- Founded by Edward I., i. 282 (a), 284 (b), 305 (c)
- Caernarvon, earl of, *see* Dormer, Robert; Dormer, William
- Earls of, motto of, xxxii. 71
- Caernarvonshire, hoarstones in, xxv. 59
- Population of, i. 281 (a), 283 (b), 304 (c)
- Caerphilly, Wales, ii. 10; vi. 16
- Castle, i. 278 (a), 280 (b), 301 (c), 288 (a), 290 (b), 311 (c)
- The blue castle, ii. 11
- Built by Flemings, ii. 12
- Built by Edward I., iii. 14
- Caer-Ruffin (Rome), xxviii. 400
- Caer-Segont, xxvii. 416; l. 265
- Caer-Sws, Wales, xvii. 168
- Caer Urfe, xlvi. 164
- Caervoran, Northumberland, xxiv. 352
- Caerwent, Wales, i. 296 (a), 298 (b), 318 (c); ii. 3; v. 33, 44, 48, 49, 52, 53, 58; vi. 7, 9; vii. 76, 207
- Excavations at, OCTAVIUS MORGAN on, xxxvi. 418
- Plan of, xxxvi. 418
- Roman well at, xxxvi. 425
- Baths at, xxxvi. 433
- Pavement at, vii. 410
- Caesar, Caius Julius, x. 2
- As Pontifex Maximus, l. 240
- Camp of near Deal, ii. 162
- Departure of from Gaul for invasion of Britain, SIR GEORGE BIDEELL AIRY on, xxxiv. 231
- Invasion of Britain by, DAINES BARRINGTON on, ii. 134
- Landed at Richborough, i. 82 (a) (b) 93 (c)
- Landing of in Britain, G. B. AIRY on spot where it occurred, xxxix. 303
- Landing of in Britain, THOMAS LEWIN on, xxxix. 309
- Landing of in Britain, correspondence between the Society of Antiquaries and the Admiralty concerning, xxxix. 277
- Map illustrating his route in England, xxxiv. 250
- Map of his expedition to Britain, xxi. 504
- On the time employed in his expeditions to Britain, by HENRY OWEN, ii. 159
- Passage of over the Thames, SAMUEL GALE on, i. 183 (a), 184 (b), 203 (c)
- DAINES BARRINGTON on, ii. 141
- Place of landing of in Britain, JAMES RENNELL on, xxi. 501
- Remains of villa built by, l. 60
- Removal of the Rostra at Rome by, xlix. 425
- Represented by a king in cards, viii. 162
- Residence of, at Rome, xlix. 401
- The day of his landing in Britain, EARL STANHOPE on, xli. 270

- Caesar's camp, near Bagshot, vii. 202
Near Folkestone, excavations at, xlvii. 429
- Caesar, John, xxvi. 393
Sir Julius, xxxv. 4; xxxvi. 27; xxxviii. 395; xlv. 67, 68
Sir Thomas, xxxvi. 27, 28, 31
- Caesarea, Jersey, viii. 387
- Caesarius, v. 298
- Caesarius, Sir Owen, said to be commemorated by giant's grave, Penrith, ii. 48
- Caesaromagus, v. 138; xxiii. 367; xxix. 252
- Caffa, purple, xvi. 92
- Cahors, France, bridge at, xxxvi. 316
Cathedral, capital in, xxxvi. 313
Chapel of penitents in, xxxvi. 315
Corbel table in, xxxvi. 313
Doorway in, xxxvi. 314
Interior of choir of, xxxvi. 312
Church of Saint Bartholomew at, xxxvi. 315
Church of Saint Urcisse at, xxxvi. 315
Chimney at, xxxvi. 316
Fortifications at, xxxvi. 316
Medieval houses at, xxxvi. 315, 316
Palace of pope John XXII. at, xxxvi. 315
Roman amphitheatre at, xxxvi. 316
Roman gateway at, xxxvi. 316
- Cahosbi, Yorkshire, v. 195
- Cahours, Mons., vi. 147
- Cahusac, John Arthur, xxix. 420; xxxi. 479, 480
- Caile, Adam de, xxxix. 442
- Cailie, Marie, iii. 298
Sir Osbert, iii. 298
Sir Thomas, iii. 298
- Cain, the history of, illumination of, xxiv. 340
- Cairbre Lifeacar, vii. 282
- Cairé, *see* Caerau
- Cairen, ii. 13; vi. 17
- Cairndraidlane, Cairnedraidland, Cairnetradban, land near Aberdeen, i. 317 (a), 319 (b), 342 (c)
- Cairn, Earnan, Scotland, xxv. 616
- Cairngall, Aberdeenshire, coffins at, xlv. 15
- Cairns, ii. 111; v. 243; xxxv. 234, 241; xlix. 183, 185, 189, 190
- Cairo, xii. 158; xxi. 370, 372
(Old), Coptic churches of, xlviii. 397
Roman fortress of, xlviii. 397
- Cairs-work, Derbyshire, vii. 175, 178; ix. 210
- Caister, Norfolk, i. 61 (a) (b), 68 (c); xii. 135; xiv. 5; xviii. 437; xx. 577; xxi. 234; xxii. 412; xxiii. 363, 365, 367; xxxiv. 48
Bricks made at, xii. 137, 412, 413
Roman station of, l. 370
- Caitrebourg, xx. 218
- Caius, John, xxxviii. 107
- Calaber, squirrels' fur, xlv. 182
- Calais, France, x. 2, 4, 8; xx. 141; xxxiv. 236
Agreement to surrender by Margaret of Anjou, xlvii. 267
Allusions to, *temp.* Elizabeth, xlvii. 241
And Dover, isthmus between, i. 83 (a) (b), 94 (c)
Battle of (1349), v. 19
Entry of Henry VIII. into, picture of, iii. 190
Exchange at, iii. 205
Fleet before, vi. 213
Interview of Henry VIII. and Charles V. at, picture of, iii. 190
Map of, iii. 216
Said to be Iccius Portus, i. 183 (a), 184 (b), 203 (c)
Saint Nicholas church at, xx. 117
Taken by duke of Guise (1588), iii. 201
Taken by Edward III., iii. 201
Taken by English (1347), iii. 252
The defeat of the Flemings before (1436), satirical lines on, xxxiii. 129
To Boulogne, Henry VIII.'s march from, picture of, iii. 241
- Calaptshi, *see* Kalabshe
- Calard, Richard, xxxix. 24, 25
- Calash, *see* Costume
- Calberle, Thomas, xxxviii. 44
- Calcaria, i. 63 (a) (b), 70 (c), 217 (a), 218 (b), 238 (c); v. 43; xxxii. 16

- Calcot, inscription on barn at, xiii. 121
 Calculi, ix. 21
 Caldale, Orkney, beads from, xxxiv. 117
 Caldane, xxiii. 262
 Caldara, Polidoro, drawings by, i. 132 (a) (b),
 146 (c), 134 (a) (b), 148 (c), 135 (a) (b),
 149 (c)
 Caldecote, Peter de, xxxvii. 290
 Robert, xxxvii. 338
 William de, xxxvii. 290
 Caldees, ii. 241
 Calder, thanes of, ix. 329
 Caldicot castle, Monmouthshire, v. 57, 61
 Hundred of, v. 51
 Caldwell, ix. 285
 Caldwell, Sir George, ii. 279
 James L., xxi. 2, 5
 Sir Richard, ii. 279
 Caledonian Wood, the, viii. 375
 Caledonii, the, xvi. 101
 In Ptolemy, xlviii. 394
 Calefactoria belonging to St. Paul's (1245), i. 443
 Calembuc, a scented wood, xxvii. 54
 Calendar of lessons and psalms, i. 15 (a) (b),
 17 (c)
 At St. Stephen's, Coleman Street, London,
 temp. Henry VIII., i. 19
 Ecclesiastical, a comment on Ovid's *Fasti*,
 ii. 47
 Egyptian, the antiquity of, xlvii. 466
 In MS. *Psalms*, *temp.* 1221, xlvi. 243
 Observations on, by FRANCIS DOUCE, xii. 200
 Of the Mexican year, xlvii. 157
 Old Greek, xlvii. 468
 On the words "O Sapientia," in, xlix. 219
 Perpetual (1556), xxxvi. 290
 Roman, materials of, kept at the Regia, i. 236
 Runic, xli. 453
 Calends, feast of, xv. 225
 Calenius, Walter, xxxii. 340
 Calepugnus, xlii. 410
 Caletto, John de, iv. 34
 Caleva, *see* Calleva
 Calevites, xv. 181
 CALEY, JOHN, on origin of Jews in England, viii.
 389
 On wardrobe account of Henry VIII., ix.
 243
 On manor of Wimbledon, Surrey (1649)
 x. 399
 On a shrine called Corpus Christi at York,
 x. 469
 On instructions for survey of church goods,
 xviii. 298
 On a survey of Bridlington priory, Yorks,
 xix. 270
 On jewels pledged to cardinal Beaufort, xxi.
 34
 On papers on interview between Henry VIII.
 and Francis I., xxi. 175
 Exhibits seal of St. Sepulchre's college,
 York, xxii. 422
 Caleyes, Thomas de, xxxi. 94
 Calf, footprint of, on a brick, viii. 373
 On a tile, xxii. 340
 Golden, of the Israelites, iv. 245
 Sculptured at Hognaston church, xlvii. 171
 Calves, price of, xviii. 282
 Calibutt, Mr., xxv. 495
 Calican, Ebn., vii. 13
 Caligula, emperor, bronze bust of, found at Col-
 chester, xxxi. 445
 Illness of, xlvi. 182
 Palace of, at Rome, xlix. 402
 Incident in the life of, i. 60
 Villa of, near Civit  La Vigna, i. 61
 See Coins
 Caliver, xv. 55
 Caliver, *see* Arms
 Callan, vii. 279
 Callernish, Isle of Lewis, xxv. 195
 Callesborne, Roger, xxxv. 425
 Calletot, Renand de, xxxv. 303
 Calleva, viii. 89, 91; xv. 179, 181, 186, 188; xxiii.
 402; xxvii. 414; xxviii. 401, 413, 416; i. 265
 Callewe, Edmond, xxv. 516
 Callias, iii. 140, 141

- Callimachus, xiv. 196
 Callot, Jacques, drawings by, i. 135 (a) (b), 149 (c)
 Callowe, Mr., swan mark of, xvi. 153
 Calmuc, *see* Tartar
 Calopynne, xlii. 410
 Calpe Strete, Winchester, i. 93 (a) (b), 104 (c)
 Calston, Robert, xxxvii. 279
 Calthorpe, Charles, xxxvi. 109
 Elizabeth, xii. 26; xxxii. 405
 Sir Philip, xii. 26; xxv. 392
 Calthrop, Mr., xxv. 565
 Caltrap, *see* Arms
 Calumbuc, a sweet smelling wood, xxvii. 54
 Calvary at Lewes priory, xxxi. 435
 Calvedon, Dorsetshire, viii. 221, 236
 Calveley, Mr., xxviii. 106
 Calvely, Anthony, will of (1562), l. 193
 Calver, Edward R., xxxix. 288
 Calverley, Sir Hugh, xxii. 278; xxviii. 384
 Nicholas, xii. 370
 Sir Richard, xlvii. 57
 Sir Walter, v. 114
 Calvert, Edmond, xxxvii. 350
 F. W., xlii. 433
 Calves Mugget, xiii. 370, 388
 Calvin, John, v. 3
 Calvo Monte, Galfrid de, xxxii. 124
 Calvus, name of a chessman, xi. 404; 'xxiv. 226
 Calybut, John, xxv. 505
 Calydonian, ii. 241
 Calypso, garden of, vii. 114
 Calyx, found in Ithaca, xxxiii. 45, 54
 Camail, *see* Arms
 Camara, Disiderata de, xl. 235
 Sir Stephen de, xl. 235
 Camarina, Palus, xvi. 152
 Cambeck fort, x. 118
 Cambell, *see* Campbell
 Cambenart, Hennart de, xx. 223
 Camberwell, Surrey, plague at, xxxvii. 20
 Church, sedilia in, xi. 374
 Cambo. France, xxxiv. 399
 Cambodunum, Campodunum, i. 62 (a) (b), 70 (c), 63 (a) (b), 70 (c), 71 (a), 72 (b), 80 (c), 217 (a), 218 (b), 238 (c), 221 (a), 222 (b), 242 (c), 224 (a), 225 (b), 245 (c); iii. 182
 JOSEPH HUNTER, on site of, xxxii. 16
 Camboritum, xiv. 24
 Cambray, France, cathedral of, xi. 337
 English Benedictine convent at, xiii. 253, 267
 Mount of piety at, xxix. 275
 Cambray, Mons., xxii. 196
 Tourquart de, xxxvii. 92
 Cambrensis, Giraldus, on Geoffrey of Monmouth's History, xxxii. 341
 Cambric, ix. 251
 Cambridge, Bede's house at, vi. 174
 British coin found at, xxxiii. 190
 Castle, coffin-lids found in, xvii. 228
 Stone coffins from, viii. 63
 Wall, iv. 101
 Chancellor's court at, vii. 25
 Reception of Charles II. at, in 1641, xviii. 29, 30
 Colleges at :
 Clare, sepulchral vases at, xxv. 19
 Corpus Christi, illuminated MS. at, ii. 194
 Horn given to, iii. 9
 Gild at, iii. 19
 Cup at, v. 387
 Mazers at, l. 136, 144, 157, 161, 165
 Gonville and Caius, brickwork at, iv. 91
 Gift of plate to, xxx. 5
 King's, cleaning glass in chapel of, xlvi. 137
 Robes provided for, *temp.* Henry VI., xvi. 3, 7, 8
 Vaulting of chapel of, xvii. 79; xix. 365, 368; xlvii. 43
 Wood carving in chapel of, xlix. 273
 King's Hall, brickwork in, iv. 91
 Pembroke, foundation of, l. 512
 Mazers at, l. 133, 136, 152
 Consecration crosses in chapel of, xlviii. 463

Cambridge—*continued*

- Queen's, brickwork at, i. 147 (a) (b), 163 (c)
 St. John's, human bones filled with lead at, iv. 72
 Irish MS. psalter at, l. 292
 Sydney Sussex, vi. 166
- Cambridge, corporation lands at, xlvi. 409
 Chapel of Henry VI. at, xvii. 46, 54
 Jewish synagogue at, vi. 165
 Jews at, vi. 164, 165
 Mint at, xxvi. 10
 Plague at, xxxvii. 20
 Poor-house at, xli. 369
 Pottery found at, xix. 409
 Sac Friar's house at, iii. 130
 Seal of Grey Friars of, xxviii. 462
 Signet from, xix. 386
 St. Benedict's church, iv. 101; xxvi. 29, 39
 St. Edward's church, xix. 368
 St. Giles church, iv. 100; xix. 364, 368
 St. Mary the Less church, xix. 365, 368
 St. Sepulchre's church, vi. 163, 173
 The Falcon Inn at, xii. 280
 University of, founded by king Sigebert, vii. 26
 Vase from, xix. 409
- Cambridge, Samuel, xxxv. 450
 Richard, earl of, xlvii. 412
- Cambridgeshire, sedilia in, x. 295
- Cambryg, John, xxxv. 422
- Cambutta, a pastoral staff, xxv. 245
- Cambyses, iv. 223, 254
- Camden, William, i. viii (a) (b) (c), xviii (a) (b) (c), 152 (a) (b), 169 (c), 153 (a) (b), 170(c); ii. 54; iii. 182; xxxii. 138; xli. 405, 406
- Came, William, will of (1496), l. 190
- Camei, Domenico dei, xlv. 13
- Camelon, JOHN WALKER on, i. 230 (a), 231 (b), 252 (c)
- Camels, xlv. 326
 Belonging to Edward I., xv. 356
 In England, *temp.* Edward II., xxvi. 344
 Shod with ropes of hemp, iii. 37
- Cameos in early inventories, xxx. 446, 447
- Camera, Osbert de, xvii. 316
- Camerarius, Joachim, iii. 35
- Camerium, xxiii. 270
- Camerton, Somersetshire, xix. 45
- Cameys, John de, xxviii. 281
- Camfewe, Henry, xxii. 392
- Camilla, Tydisius de, xxviii. 271
- Caminha, Antonio Lourenço, xlv. 246
- Caminus, meaning of, xviii. 213
- Camis, a textile fabric, xli. 360
- Camis, lord de, xxi. 19
- Camisedale, Yorkshire, v. 196
- Camlet, xxi. 253
- Camme, Walter, xxxvii. 264
- Cammin, Pomerania, cathedral of, xxxix. 93, 96
- Camoca, silk or velvet, x. 242
 A bed of, xxix. 34
- Camois, John de, xxv. 412
 Katherine de, xxv. 412
 Raffe de, xxxix. 442
- Camon, France, sword found at, xlv. 254
- Campania, bronze objects from, xxxvi. 358
- Campayne, B., xxxii. 371
 Margaret, xxxii. 371
- Campbell, George, xlv. 416
 Robert de, xl. 429
 W., xlvii. 81
- Campbernart, Hennart de, xx. 223
- Camp de drap d'or, *see* Cloth of Gold, Field of
- Campden, lord, *see* Noel, Edward
- Campden, Gloucestershire, sedilia at, x. 297
- Campe, John, xii. 366
- Campeius, the cardinal, xxxvi. 16
 Laurence, bishop of Salisbury, grant of indulgence by, xi. 364
 Randolph, xxxvi. 16
- Campestres Deae, iii. 110, 121
- Campey Hill, Hexham, xxv. 279
- Campinet, William, xxiii. 28
- Camp Green, Derbyshire, x. 467
- Campion, surname, derivation of, xxxii. 288
 Surname of a tenant at Mardefeld, xlvii. 112
 Edmond, xiii. 86; xxx. 64; xxxvi. 115
 Thomas, xxvi. 381

Campodunum, *see* Cambodunum

Camps, Earthworks, Entrenchments:—

Early British, xlv. 458, 459

Existence of keeps in, xlvii. 432

Mode of repairing by Severus, xlv. 165

Pre-historic, xlv. 423

WATSON, JOHN, *on*, v. 87

At Abbey, Gloucestershire, xix. 164

Abury, Wilts, xxviii. 399

Alderton, Northants, xxxv. 395

Anstie, Surrey, ix. 100, 105

Appleby Slack, Lancashire, xxxi. 450, 452

Arbury, Northants, xxvii. 101; xliii. 118;
xlviii. 335

Arnold, Notts, x. 378

Arran, isle of, xlv. 461

Arthur's Round Table, Caerleon, ii. 6

Arthur's Round Table, Penrith, ii. 50

Ashdon, Essex, xxv. 2, 3

Aspatia, Cumberland, x. 113

Avanches, Switzerland, vi. 12

Avaricum, xlv. 459

Badbury, Wilts, i. 60 (a) (b), 67 (c); viii.
89, 92

Baildon, Yorkshire, xxxi. 300, 306

Bakesbury, viii. 107

Ballergie, Argyllshire, xxv. 615

Barbury castle, Wilts, viii. 92

Barford, Yorks, ix. 282

Barrow Hill, Norfolk, xxiii. 361

Bartine Hill, Cornwall, xxii. 300

Bayonne, xxxiv. 399, 400, 401, 402

Belbury, Dorset, xlviii. 115

Belgie dykes, xlii. 175

Belinus castle, Bucks, xxxiii. 347

Belleville, near Dieppe, xxxv. 104

Beltout, Sussex, xlii. 32

Bevisbury, Wilts, viii. 91

Binchester, Durham, ix. 287

Bindun, Dorset, xli. 391

Bishops Stortford, Essex, xix. 411

Bittern, Hants, xlviii. 232

Blackwell, Durham, ix. 288

Bladen, Oxfordshire, xxxvii. 431

Camps—*continued*

At Blaize castle, Gloucestershire, xix. 162

Bodsbury Hill, Lanarkshire, xlii. 34

Borough Hill, Northamptonshire, v. 54;
xxxv. 383

Bosense, Cornwall, xiv. 225

Bower Walls, xlv. 429

Bow Hill, Sussex, xlii. 48

Bradfield, Yorkshire, v. 91

Brancaster, Norfolk, xii. 134; xxiii. 361

Brattan, Wiltshire, vii. 22; xlii. 192

Bredon Hill, Gloucestershire, xix. 172, 174

Brill, ix. 282; xlii. 48

Brinklow, Warwickshire, xxxv. 393

Broadridge Green, Gloucestershire, xix.
169, 174

Broil, the, Chichester, xlii. 48

Brotheridge, High, Gloucestershire, xix.
170

Bucton castle, Cheshire, v. 87

Bueth castle, Cumberland, xiv. 117

Bulberton, Berks, viii. 96

Bungay, Suffolk, xxiii. 367

Bunswalls, xii. 91

Burgh castle, Suffolk, xxiii. 363

Burpham, Sussex, xlii. 47

Burrow Dykes, Norfolk, xiv. 5

Burrow Hill, Northants, xliii. 118

Bur Tor, Derbyshire, x. 467

Bury Hill, viii. 107; ix. 204; xix. 164

Buttindune, xxix. 5

Buxton, Derbyshire, ix. 137

Caburn, Mount, Sussex, xlii. 33, 34, 35;
xlv. 423; xlvii. 430

Cadbury, xlv. 446

Caer Ban, Cornwall, xxii. 300

Caer Bladen, l. 422

Caer Dur, l. 422

Caerleon, Monmouthshire, ii. 7; v. 51, 62

Caesar's camp, Folkestone, xlvii. 429

Cairen, Wales, ii. 14; vi. 17

Caister, Norfolk, xxiii. 365

Campston Hill, Monmouthshire, ii. 24

Canewdon, Essex, ix. 379

Camps—*continued*

- Cardiff, Glamorganshire, ii. 13
 Carrigtohill, Cork, xxiii. 80
 Carry House, Northumberland, xlv. 357, 358
 Castle Acre, Norfolk, xxiii. 371
 Castle-an-Dinas, Cornwall, xxii. 303, 304
 Castle Chun, Cornwall, xiv. 227
 Castle Dykes, Derbyshire, ix. 139; xxii. 301, 302
 Castlefield, Lancashire, xxxiv. 47
 Castlemaddock, Wales, i. 303 (a) (b), 324 (c)
 Castle Rising, Norfolk, xxiii. 360
 Castleshaw, Yorkshire, i. 63 (a) (b), 70 (c),
 215 (a), 216 (b), 236 (c); xxxii. 21
 Castlesteads, Cumberland, ix. 220, 223; x.
 105, 118
 Catterley Banks, Wiltshire, xliii. 407
 Catter-thun, Angus, ix. 278
 Cawthorn, Yorkshire, xliii. 314
 Chanctonbury, Sussex, xlii. 42
 Charlton Marshall, Dorset, xvii. 331
 Chepstow, Monmouthshire, v. 48
 Cherbury castle, Berks, xii. 397
 Chester Field, Bedfordshire, viii. 377, 381
 Chesterford, Cambridgeshire, xxxii. 350
 Chilcombe, Dorset, xli. 393
 Chipping Norton, Oxon, xxvii. 101
 Christchurch, Hampshire, v. 237
 Chun Castle, Cornwall, ix. 139; xxii. 301, 302
 Church Down, Gloucestershire, xix. 169
 Cilurnum, Northumberland, xlvi. 1
 Cissbury, Sussex, xxi. 547; xlii. 44, 53; xlv.
 338; xlv. 462, 468; xlvii. 430
 Cleeve Hill, Gloucestershire, xix. 171
 Clifton, Gloucestershire, i. 63 (a) (b), 70 (c);
 xix. 162; xlv. 428, 430
 Cockfield, Durham, ix. 283
 Cogenhoe, Northants, xliii. 118
 Combes Moss, Derbyshire, ix. 139; x. 29
 Combs, the, Notts, ix. 200; x. 379
 Conigs Castle, Dorset, xli. 394
 Cornwall, cliff castles in, xlix. 181
 Cotton, Northants, xliii. 118
 Countess Park, Northumberland, xlv. 367
 Coutham, West, Yorkshire, xxxi. 473

Camps—*continued*

- Cowbridge, Glamorganshire, ii. 15
 Craig-y-Gaekig, Monmouthshire, vi. 12
 Crickley Hill, Gloucestershire, xix. 170
 Cwm, Brecknockshire, i. 302 (a), 304 (b),
 325 (c); xvii. 168
 Danbury, Essex, ix. 378
 Danebury Hill, viii. 107
 Devil's Dyke, Sussex, xlii. 34, 42
 Devenibyr, Devon, xix. 311
 Denbury Down, Devon, xix. 311, 312
 Dieppe, France, xxxv. 105
 Ditchling, Sussex, xlii. 34, 40
 Dorchester, Dorset, xli. 392
 Drakestone, Gloucestershire, xix. 166
 Dunbury Hill, viii. 107
 Dun Dornadilla, Scotland, x. 100
 Dundalair, Scotland, xxv. 615
 Dyrham, Gloucestershire, xix. 165
 Easton Nab, Yorkshire, xxxi. 473
 Echt, Barmkynof, Aberdeenshire, xxv. 615
 Egbury Castle, Bucks, i. 57 (a) (b), 63 (c)
 Elberton, Gloucestershire, xix. 163
 Ellenborough, Cumberland, ii. 55, 57
 Elmham, North, Norfolk, xxiii. 369
 Englewood Forest, Broad Field, ix. 223
 Ewenny, Wales, ii. 16; vi. 17
 Flotmanby, Yorkshire, xxv. 142
 Flowers, Dorset, xli. 391
 Figbury Ring, Wilts, viii. 104, 106
 Folkestone, Caesar's camp at, xlvii. 429
 Freeburgh Hill, Yorkshire, xxxi. 473
 Frippesbury, Wilts, iii. 104
 Fynnon Druidion, Pembrokeshire, xxv. 28
 Gaer, the, Brecknockshire, ii. 21; iv. 2, 6, 9,
 14
 Gaer Vawr, Monmouthshire, xxix. 400
 Glenbeg, Scotland, x. 100
 Gloucestershire, v. 207; xix. 174
 Gogmagog Hills, Cambridgeshire, v. 54
 Greaves Ash, Northumberland, xlv. 369
 Grimmers Dyke, Hants, xv. 185
 Grimspound, Devon, xxii. 431
 Guisborough, Yorkshire, xxxi. 473

Camps—*continued*

- Guildenburgh, Northants, xxxv. 393; xliii. 118
 Gunnar Heugh, Northumberland, xlv. 372
 Haddons, the, Northants, xliii. 118
 Hallingbury, Essex, xix. 411
 Hamden Hill, Somerset, xxi. 40, 42
 Hanstie-Bury, Surrey, xix. 109
 Hardwick, Monmouthshire, xxix. 6, 11
 Harlow, Essex, xix. 411
 Hartle Moor, Derbyshire, vi. 113
 Haynes Green, Essex, xxix. 252
 Hempstead, East. Berks, xix. 96, 98
 Hengistbury Head, Hants, v. 237
 Hexgrave Park, Notts, ix. 200; x. 379
 Heyshot, Sussex, xlii. 48
 Highdown, Sussex, xlii. 33, 34, 47, 53
 Highwick Castlefield, Devon, xix. 313
 Hod Hill, Dorsetshire, xxi. 42; xlv. 251
 Holkham, Norfolk, xxiii. 361
 Hollingbury Castle, Sussex, xxix. 372; xlii. 39
 Holmesdale, Surrey, xxxii. 403
 Homebury, Surrey, ix. 102, 106
 Hooning, Norfolk, xxiii. 364
 Horton, Gloucestershire, xix. 165
 Iffin's Wood, Kent, xxx. 58
 Ingelbourne Castle, Wilts, l. 423, 424
 Irchester, Northants, xliii. 118
 Jack Dyke, Yorks, ix. 282
 Kent, i. 188 (a) (b), 208 (c)
 Kenwith Castle, Devonshire, xv. 198
 Keston, Kent, xxii. 337
 Kinderton, Cheshire, i. 62 (a) (b), 69 (c)
 Kingscleer, Hants, viii. 103
 King's Weston, Gloucestershire, xix. 162
 Kirkbuddo, Forfarshire, xvi. 364
 Kirkby Thore, Westmoreland, xxxi. 281
 Kirklees, Yorkshire, i. 63 (a) (b), 70 (c); xxxii. 21
 Knoc Sealbert, Argyllshire, xxv. 614
 Knole, Gloucestershire, xix. 163; xxix. 8
 Kyme, South, Lincolnshire, l. 383
 Laindon Hill, Essex, ix. 380
 Lambert's Castle, Dorsetshire, xli. 394

Camps—*continued*

- Langenny, Brecknockshire, iv. 19
 Lansdown, Gloucestershire, xix. 165
 Lanternam Park, Monmouthshire, ii. 17
 Laughton, Yorks, xxxii. 18
 Le Catillon, Normandy, xlvii. 437
 Leckhampton Hill, Gloucestershire, xix. 171
 Lexden, Essex, xxix. 244, 249
 Lidney, Gloucestershire, v. 207; x. 133; xxix. 8; xxxiii. 3
 Lilbourne, Northants, xliii. 118
 Llandrindod, Radnorshire, xvii. 170, 172
 Locmariaquer, Brittany, xxv. 231
 Lombard Green, Derbyshire, xii. 8
 Lovely Grange, Notts, x. 379
 Madgetts, Monmouthshire, xxix. 9
 Maiden Bower, Bedfordshire, xxvii. 100
 Maiden Castle, Dorsetshire, xli. 391; xlv. 432
 Maiden Castle, Durham, vii. 75; x. 60; xlv. 394
 Mainsforth, Durham, vii. 75
 Mam Tor, Derbyshire, vi. 247; vii. 134; x. 29
 Mansfield Woodhouse, Notts, ix. 193
 Melandra Castle, Derbyshire, iii. 236; v. 90; x. 24, 28
 Meon Hill, Gloucestershire, xlv. 263
 Mexborough, Yorks, xxxii. 18
 Milber Down, Devon, xix. 313
 Mill Knock, Northumberland, xlv. 372
 Minchinhampton, Gloucestershire, xxxv. 413
 Mollach Hill, Scotland, x. 100
 Mowston Castle, Derbyshire, v. 89
 Narburgh, Norfolk, xxiii. 371
 Nedbury Hill, Wilts, viii. 107
 New Grange, Meath, ii. 239
 Newhaven, Sussex, xlii. 34; xlv. 463
 Newport, Monmouthshire, vi. 29
 Northampton, Danes camp, xliii. 118, 119
 Nottingham Hill, Gloucestershire, xix. 171
 Old Borough Hill, Kent, xxii. 343
 Oldbury, Gloucestershire, xix. 163; xxix. 7
 Oldox, Notts, ix. 201
 Ovington, Norfolk, xxiii. 369; xxxvi. 455
 Oxton, Notts, x. 378—381
 Painswick Beacon, Gloucestershire, xix. 169

Camps—*continued*

- Parwich, Derbyshire, x. 29
 Pentrich, Derbyshire, x. 28
 Penrith, Cumberland, v. 67
 Pen-y-Crug, Brecknockshire, i. 297 (a), 299 (b), 320 (c)
 Pen-y-Gar, Wales, ii. 51
 Pitchbury Wood, Essex, xxix. 249, 250
 Pleasley Park, Derbyshire, ix. 197
 Purbeck, Isle of, Dorsetshire, xli. 389
 Pylsdun, Dorsetshire, xli. 394
 Quarley Hill, Hants, i. 57 (a) (b), 64 (c); viii. 107
 Rannachan, Argyllshire, xxv. 615
 Ranscombe, Sussex, xlvi. 471
 Rayleigh, Essex, ix. 380
 Richmond, Old, Yorks, ix. 282
 Rombald's Moor, Yorkshire, xxxi. 306
 Saint Katherine's Hill, Hants, v. 237
 Saint Nicholas, Wales, iii. 116
 Saint Roche's Hill, Sussex, xlii. 34, 47
 Seaford, Sussex, xlii. 33, 34; xlvi. 462; l. 383
 Selsea Bill, Sussex, xlii. 48
 Silchester, Hants, l. 265
 Silford Moor, Devonshire, xv. 204
 Sinadon Hill, Berkshire, xxxviii. 329
 Skye, x. 100
 Sodbury, Old, Gloucestershire, xix. 165, 174
 Somerstown, the Brill at, Middlesex, xlii. 48
 South Shields, Durham, xlvi. 163
 Stansted Mountfichet, Essex, xix. 411
 Stanton Moor, Derbyshire, vi. 114
 Stanwick, Yorkshire, xlv. 253
 Stokeleigh Slade, Somersetshire, xlv. 428
 Stoneraise, Englewood Forest, Cumberland, ix. 224; x. 110
 Stroath, Gloucestershire, xxix. 8
 Sudbrook, Monmouthshire, ii. 2
 Sunderland Bridge, Durham, vii. 76
 Tasburgh, Norfolk, xxiii. 368
 Thrapstone, Northants, xliii. 118
 Thornborough, Yorkshire, xliii. 303
 Toft Hill, Durham, ix. 283
 Tommen-y-mur, Merionethshire, xiv. 276

Camps—*continued*

- Tortworth, Bloody acre, Gloucestershire, xix. 164
 Totternhoe, Castle Hill, Beds, xxvii. 100
 Tredegar Park, Monmouthshire, ii. 8; vi. 17
 Trelowarren, Cornwall, xl. 116
 Trippesbury, Wilts, viii. 104
 Tuxbury Hill, Surrey, xxiii. 401
 Uffington, Berkshire, xlvi. 460
 Ugbrooke Park, Devon, xix. 311, 312
 Uley Bury, Gloucestershire, xix. 167
 Usk, Monmouthshire, ii. 21
 Venta Icenorum, xii. 137
 Wansdyke, Hants, viii. 91
 Wappenbury, Warwickshire, xxxv. 394
 Wareham, Dorsetshire, xliv. 434
 Warton Crag, Lancashire, ix. 212
 Watton, Herts. x. 371
 Weedon, Castle Dyke, Northants, xliii. 118
 Westphalia, xiii. 1, 5
 Westridge, Gloucestershire, xix. 166
 White Hawk Hill, Sussex, xlii. 40
 White Horse Hill, Berks, xii. 397
 White Stone, Englewood Forest, Cumberland, ix. 223
 Wilbury Hill, xxvii. 101
 Wimbledon, Surrey, xxxi. 518, 519, 520, xxxii. 450
 Winny Hill, Notts, ix. 198
 Winstone, Durham, ix. 282
 Wolstanbury, Sussex, xlii. 34, 41
 Worlebury, Somersetshire, xlvi. 460
 Worle Hill, Somersetshire, xlv. 432
 Worplesdon, Surrey, xxiii. 403
 Wreck Hills, Norfolk, xxii. 361
 Yanesbury, Wiltshire, v. 54
 Yevinger Bell, Northumberland, xlv. 369
 Zlato, xlix. 72
 Campston hill, ii. 24; vi. 13
 Campyon, William, xlv. 231
 Camulodunum, iii. 166; v. 137, 333; xiv. 24, 61, 74; xxiii. 367; xxxi. 446; xxxiii. 123; xl. 50
 HENRY JENKINS on site of, xxix. 243

Camulodunum—*continued*

THOMAS WALFORD on the situation of, xvi.
145

Camulus, a name for the god of war, iii. 101

Camvile, Geffrai de, xxxix. 442

Gerard, viii. 197; xxvii. 111, 112

Nicholas, viii. 197; xxvii. 111, 112

Richard de, l. 356

Thomas de, xxxix. 442

William de, xxxix. 442

Family, grant by, l. 336, 337

Camwysse, thin linen, xli. 360

Camworth, William, x. 73

Cana, the marriage of, xvii. 127

Cana, Malemo, xl. 3

Canachoent, Mathew de, xxviii. 258

Canada, stone pillars in, viii. 300

Inscribed stone in, viii. 301

Canal, Roman, near Sleaford, l. 384

Canali, antiquities of the district of, xlviii. 29

Region so called, near Epitaurum, xlviii.
29, 30, 31, 36

Cemeteries of, excavations made in, xlviii. 33

Canalis, meaning of the word, xlviii. 30, 31, 36

Canara, caves at, vii. 299, 331; viii. 251

Canary sack, xv. 157

Canaye, abbé de, ix. 170

Canani, *see* Gangani

Cancer, the zodiacal sign of, xlvii. 343, 344, 348,
357, 360

Canche, France, xxxiv. 236, 237

Candelabrum, *see* Candlestick

Candes, France, church at, xxxiv. 282

Candida Casa, ix. 49; xvii. 250

Candish, *see* Cavendish

Candles, the antiquity of, xxiii. 320

Blessing of, iii. 408

For Christmas, i. 16 (a) (b), 18 (c)

For sepulchre, xxv. 514

Idolatrous use of, xxxvi. 146

Paris, xvi. 48, 74; xxxiii. 321

Perquisites of the treasurer at Exeter,
xviii. 389

Sale by, xxxvii. 389

Candles—*continued*

Tallshides, xv. 7

On tombs, iii. 406; xv. 270

White lights, xv. 7

Candlesticks, drawing, xl. 330, 342

At Goodrich Court, SIR SAMUEL MEYRICK on,
xxiii. 317

Belonging to St. Paul's (1245), l. 443, 468;
(1445), l. 457, 521

Brass, found near Ware priory, xxiv. 351

Egyptian alabaster, at Canosa, l. 416

Found at Perugia, xxx. 343

From Ashbury church, Berks, xv. 402

In form of a stag, xxviii. 441

Iron, found in river Witham, xiv. 279

The seven-branched, on a lamp, xxxviii. 232
At Milan, xlv. 166

Wooden, found in Alemannic graves, xxxvi.
134, 138, 146

Candour, Thomas, x. 264, 308

Cancelli, chapels, iii. 110

Canestella, xv. 265

Canewdon, xxiii. 367

Suggested derivation of, ix. 379

Canford, Dorsetshire, viii. 74, 336

House at, x. 68

Cangi, v. 376

Canino, Italy, xxv. 193; xxix. 139

The prince of, account of excavations by
xxiii. 130

Cannara, caves of, HECTOR MACNEIL on, viii. 251

Cannellochio, excavations at, xxiii. 263

Cannibalism, vii. 92

In Britain, vii. 316; xlii. 186

Object of, xlii. 186

Practised by the Irish, v. 276

Scotch, vii. 317

Canning, Sir Stratford, xxxii. 168

William, vi. 200

Cannon, *see* Arms

Cannon, great and little, stones at Brimham,
Yorks, viii. 210, 213, 214

Cannwill, surname of tenant at Rothley, xlvii.
100

- Canoe, found near Kilblain, xxvi. 264
 Found in Marton Lake, Lancashire, xxvi. 264
 Found at Lockermoss, Dumfriesshire, xxvi. 264
 Found near Maidstone, xxvi. 264
 Found at North Stoke, Sussex, xxvi. 257
- Canonis, xxiii. 367
- Canonium, v. 140; xxix. 252
- Canon law, influence of, xviii. 452
- Canonsleigh, Devon, CHARLES SPENCER PERCEVAL
 on the charters relating to priory of
 Austin canons and the abbey of Austin
 canonesses at, xl. 417, 439, 448
- Canopies, xxxiv. 55; xlix. 244, 252, 289, 290, 291
- Canopy cloth, xxxiv. 54
- Canopus, xv. 390
 Triglot decree of, xlvii. 466, 468
- Canorin, vii. 333
- Canosa, Italy, l. 415, 419
 Bronze doors to tomb at, l. 416
- Cansennis, i. 62 (a) (b), 69 (c)
- Cantabrians, xvi. 97
 Language of, xvi. 116
- Cantelon, George de, xxxix. 442
 Sir John, xxi. 491
 Robert de, xvi. 49, 77
- Cantelupe, Sir George, iii. 296
 George, lord, effigy of, xlvi. 280
- Joane, iii. 296
- Millicent, iii. 296
- Thomas de, bishop of Hereford, canonization
 of, i. 25 (a) (b), 28 (c)
- Walter de, xxviii. 261
- Sir William, iii. 296; xxxix. 393
- William de, seal of, xxi. 212
- Canterbury, Kent, vi. 180; xxiii. 312, 350;
 xxviii. 400; xxxii. 301
 Archbishops of, *see* Aethelgar
 Arundel, Thomas
 Becket, Thomas
 Bergwin
 Bourchier, Thomas
 Ceolnoth

Canterbury—*continued*

- Chicheley, Henry
- Courtenay, William
- Cranmer, Thomas
- Dunstan
- Fitz-Alan, Thomas
- Islip, Simon
- Langton, Stephen
- Morton, John
- Parker, Matthew
- Peckham, John
- Reynolds, Walter
- Stafford, John
- Stigand
- Sudbury, Simon
- Theobald
- Tillotson, John
- Walter, Hubert
- Warham, William
- Whittlesea, William
- Winchelsea, Robert
- Wulfred
- Archbishopric of, ii. 335
 Election of Reginald to, l. 321
- Burgmote court summoned by a horn, iii. 11
- Cardinal's Hat, an inn at, xxxi. 202
- Castle, iv. 378, 390; vi. 232, 298, 310
 Well in, iv. 393
- Hebrew inscription in, vi. 309
- Cathedral, iv. 152; ix. 117; xi. 324; xvii.
 17; xxxvii. 135; xliii. 73, 80, 90
- SAMUEL DENNE on, x. 37; xi. 375
- Architecture of, xliii. 73
- Bells in, xx. 51
- Capital in, xxxiii. 142
- Ceiling, painted, in, xlvii. 173
- Choir, vaulting of, xlvii. 47
 Burnt (1174), l. 303
- Clock in, in 13th century, xxxiii. 10, 11
- Crypt of, xliii. 76
 DAINES BARRINGTON on, viii. 442
- Altars in, l. 71
- Inscriptions in lead found in, xv. 291
- Lavatory in, xi. 108

Canterbury—*continued*

- Library of, books in, xxviii. 457
- Mazers belonging to, l. 129, 132, 133, 143, 144, 176
- Mouldings in, xxxiii. 142; xlii. 81
- Plate in, xviii. 134; xliii. 247
- St. John's chapel in, x. 30
- Sandwich given to, by Cnut, i. 172
 - (a) (b), 191 (c)
- The Saxon, xxxvii. 126
- Table, silver, on the altar of, xviii. 134
- Tiles in Trinity chapel, signs of the zodiac on, x. 155; xliv. 166
- Tomb of Henry IV. in, xxvi. 440
 - Of archbishop Theobald in, xv. 291
- Undercroft of, ascribed to the Romans, viii. 176
- Chequer Inn at, xxxi. 207
- Christ church, burnt by Danes, viii. 230
 - Charter of Hamo Boyiert to, xxv. 612
- Corporation lands at, xlvi. 409
- Ducking-stool at, xxxi. 203
- Excavation at, in 1868, xliii. 151
- French church at, capitals in, viii. 174
- Glass bead from, xlv. 297
- Hog-stall at, xi. 109; xxiii. 112
- Jousts at, xxxi. 116
- Lion Inn at, xxxi. 206, 210; xxxv. 203
- Maynard's spittle at, xi. 350
- Mint at, xviii. 2; xxiii. 396; xxiv. 159;
 - xxvi. 8, 17; xxxiii. 51, 52, 59, 65, 66
- Municipal archives of, xxxi. 198
- Perambulation of, xxxi. 207
- Pilgrims (1520) to, xxxi. 207
- Plague at, xxxvii. 3
- Population of, *temp.* Edward III., xx. 525
- Roman roads joining at, xlviii. 239
- St. Augustine's monastery at, presents to, by
 - Ethelbert, king of Kent, iv. 55
- Capital at, xxxiii. 142
 - Seal of, xviii. 424
- St. Cross, vaulting at, xlvii. 47
- St. George's church, v. 24
- St. John's hospital, mazers at, l. 143, 146, 171

Canterbury—*continued*

- St. Margaret's hospital, seal of, xxxi. 462
- St. Martin's church, xvii. 27; xlii. 296
 - Font at, x. 187
- St. Pancras' church, iv. 416
- Sac Friar's house at, iii. 130
- Triangular bricks found near, l. 422
 - Vines grown near, i. 325 (a), 327 (b), 350 (c)
- Canterbury, Michael de, xxix. 184, 185
- Cantian promontory (Ptolemy), xlviii. 388
- Cantilupe, *see* Cantelupe
- Cantire, Mull of (Ptolemy), xlviii. 384
- Canton, Richard, xxxix. 25
 - John, xxxiv. 419
- Cantreds, the four, x. 251
- Canue, Canvey, Island, vi. 395
- Canute, *see* Cnut
- Canvas, for windows, xvi. 48, 74
 - Sack of, tenure of finding, xii. 28
 - Inventory of, 16th century, xlviii. 133
 - Use of, 15th century, l. 507
- Canvey, *see* Canue
- Canvilla, Gerard de, xxvii. 112
 - Nicolas de, xxvii. 112
 - Richard, vi. 117
- Canyng, William, ix. 258
- Canynge, Thomas, xxxvii. 338
 - William, xxxv. 280, 287, 288
 - William, junior, xxxv. 280, 291, 292, 293, 294
- Caorcini, the, Italian merchants, x. 243
- Cap, *see* Costume
 - To, meaning of, xxiv. 177
- Cap-case, xxv. 559; xxxvi. 292
- Cap. Mrs., xxxvii. 211
- Cape, Peter, xxviii. 194
- Capedo, Roman pottery, v. 287
- Capedunculæ, meaning of, xxvi. 375
- Capedines, meaning of, xxvi. 375
- Capel, Arthur lord, heart of, xv. 300
- Capel Coelbryn, iv. 7, 8, 9, 14; v. 50
- Capel Kerrig, Roman building near, xvi. 133
- Capel, Sir Giles, iii. 194
 - Giles, xxv. 369, 390
 - Sir Henry, xii. 185; xlv. 395

Capel—*continued*

- Walter de, xxxix. 442
 Sir William, xxv. 369, 390
 William, earl of Essex, i. 113 (a) (b), 125 (c)
 Capella, William de, xxvii. 81
 Capelli, Vettori, xviii. 88
 Capello, Carlo, xxix. 387
 Capercaly, a bird, iii. 72
 Capet, Hugh, xlv. 236
 Cape Town, South Africa, xxxiv. 232, 233
 Capgrave, John, v. 145
 Cap Heaton, Northumberland, iii. 184; xv. 393
 Capisten, ix. 166
 Capital burgesses of Malmesbury, i. 430, 434
 Letters in Cyprus MSS., xlvii. 3
 Punishment in the Middle Ages, JOHN YONGE
 AKERMAN on, xxxviii. 54
 Trial in manor court, xxxii. 277
 Capitals of columns, xxxiii. 142
 Capite, tenants in, ii. 338
 Capo de Bove, xii. 119
 Capocii, Jacobus Johannes, and Vinia his wife, inscription relating to, in church of S. Maria Maggiore, Rome, i. 34 (a) (b), 37 (c)
 Capon, Mrs., i. xxvi (a) (b), xxvii (c)
 Robert, xii. 381
 Capon, a new year's gift, xv. 159
 Rent, xii. 30
 Caponett, a, xxv. 567
 Cappagh, Tyrone, iron pot found at, xxx. 552
 Cappe, John, xxxvii. 212
 Cappecase, *see* Cap-case
 Capper, Christopher, x. 89.
 Capricornus (caper), xxvi. 152; xlvii. 343, 353, 358, 360
 Caprinus, nickname for Tiberius, ix. 73
 Capua, Italy, Etruscan colony of, xxiii. 268
 Ferdinand, Prince of, xxxvii. 58
 Caput Demetarium, v. 38
 Car, lands so called, xlvi. 378
 Carabine, *see* Arms
 Caracalla, Emperor, iv. 353
 Altar to, at Kumanovo, xlix. 154
 Baths of, xvii. 49, 55, 57, 59

Caracalla—*continued*

- Dedication to, found at Scupi, xlix. 120
 Portrait bust of, found at Rome, xlix. 410, 421, 422
 Votive column to, at Kacanik, xlix. 72, 73
 Caracci, the, Agostino, Annibale, and Ludovico, drawings by, i. 132 (a) (b), 146 (c), 133 (a) (b), 147 (c), 134 (a) (b), 148 (c), 135 (a) (b), 149 (c)
 Caracks, xi. 178
 Caractacus, xvi. 110
 Camp of, xlvi. 458
 Caradoc, xvi. 110
 Carantopius, Pompeius, vi. 17
 Caranus, king of Macedonians, xiv. 15, 19
 Caratinus, a potter, vi. 124
 Carausius' Ditch, Lincoln, vi. 265
 Carausius, emperor, iv. 80; *see also* Coins
 Caravan, a carriers' waggon, xx. 470
 Carbars, count, vi. 59
 Carbonic acid, a cause of decay in glass, xlvi. 122
 Carbuncle, gem of, xlix. 22
 Carburi, count de, viii. 444
 Carcali, Spain, v. 118
 Cardiff Rocks, Derbyshire, vi. 111, 112; xii. 48
 Cards, playing:—
 Acorns, on, viii. 153
 Amoureux, l', a figure on, viii. 172*
 Arabian, viii. 135
 Bateleur, le, a figure on, viii. 172*
 Bells on, viii. 153
 Saint Bernard preached against, viii. 158
 Cavallo, a name for one, xv. 141
 Chalices on, viii. 154
 Chariot, le, a figure on, viii. 172*
 Charlemagne on, viii. 162
 Chaucer, not mentioned by, viii. 156
 Chinese, viii. 135
 Clergy, prohibited to the, viii. 158
 Court cards, coat cards, viii. 141, 150, 163
 Cover for a pack of Spanish, viii. 142
 Crusaders, said to have been introduced by, viii. 156

Cards—*continued*

- Death, a figure on, viii. 172*
- Diable, le, a figure on, viii. 172*
- Edicts against, viii. 158
- Empreur, l', a figure on, viii. 172*
- Emperatrix, l', a figure on, viii. 172*
- Ermile, l', a figure on, viii. 172*
- Fol, le, a figure on, viii. 173*
- Force, a figure on, viii. 172*
- Games at, list of, viii. 144
- In Germany, viii. 139
- Not to be imported, viii. 137
- On their invention and introduction into England, by RICHARD GOUGH, viii. 152
- Jugement, le, a figure on cards, viii. 172*
- Justice, a figure on, viii. 172*
- King and Queen, a game at, prohibited, viii. 165*
- Kings represent David, Alexander, Caesar, and Charlemagne, viii. 162
- Lancelot on, viii. 162
- Lansquenet, a game at, origin of name, viii. 163
- Leaves on, viii. 153
- Lune, la, a figure on, viii. 172*
- Maison Dieu, la, a figure on, viii. 172*
- Menchiata, la, a game at, viii. 172*; xv. 140
- Monde, le, a figure on, viii. 172*
- Naipes, Spanish name for, viii. 164, 166*
- Ogeron, viii. 162
- Pape, le, a figure on, viii. 172*
- Papesse, la, figure on, viii. 172*
- Pendre, le, a figure on, viii. 172*
- Playing at, viii. 133*; xxv. 473, 551; xli. 31
- Playing at for drink, 16th century, xxiii. 33
- Playing, DAINES BARRINGTON on the antiquity of, viii. 134
- Playing, JOHN BOWLE on, viii. 147
- Playing at theatres, viii. 141
- Post, a game at, viii. 170*
- Prime, a game at, viii. 170*

Cards—*continued*

- Primero, a game at, viii. 170*
- Roue de Fortune, a figure on, viii. 172*
- Solil, la, a figure on, viii. 172*
- In Spain, viii. 137
- Spanish, viii. 138
- With Spanish invasion on them, viii. 173*
- Stampide, a Venetian term for, viii. 174*
- Stoille, a figure on, viii. 172*
- The property of Dr. Stukeley, viii. 152
- Called tabellae and pagellae pictae, viii. 153
- Temperance, a figure on, viii. 172*
- Unicorn on, viii. 155
- Varlet, the French name for knave in, viii. 156
- Cardano, Girolamo, xxxviii. 99, 114, 115
- Cardford, xxi. 486
- Carden, Germany, Easter sepulchre at, xlii. 291
- Carden, Mr., xiv. 130
- Sir Thomas, xii. 387
- Cardenas, Signor, xxxvii. 232
- Cardens, George, xlii. 424, 448, 455
- Cardiff, Wales, i. 289 (a), 291 (b), 312 (c); ii. 4
- Burial custom at, ii. 13
- Burnt (1402), xx. 220
- Castle, Wales, iii. 114, 117; xiv. 142
- Robert duke of Normandy imprisoned at, iv. 135
- Mint at, xviii. 2
- Cardiganshire, Sir HENRY ELLIS on office of ragler in, xxii. 330
- Hoarstones in, xxv. 59
- Cardinales chori, xliii. 167
- Cardinals, officers of St. Paul's, London, xliii. 166, 169, 178
- Not Roman, xliii. 167
- Seals of, 16th cent., i. 118
- Kneeling, on Coventry tapestry, xlix. 251
- Cardmaker, prior Hugh, viii. 157
- Cardon, John, xxv. 125
- Cardonnel, M. de, xiv. 117
- Cardwell, Rev. Dr., xxxix. 277, 282, 304
- Cardyke, the, xiv. 274

- Careau, Monmouthshire, ii. 7
 Carebis, William, xxxi. 347
 Careliff Rocks, Derbyshire, xii. 48
 Carentan, France, font at, xxv. 164
 Carethorpe, manor of, xlvii. 180
 Caretius, a potter, vi. 124
 Carew castle, Pembrokeshire, iii. 113
 Carew family, memoir on, by John Anstis, mention of, i. xxviii (a), xxix (b), xxx (c)
 Mr., i. v (a) (b) (c)
 Sir Edmond, xxviii. 97
 Florence, xl. 444
 Sir Gawen, xxviii. 110, 111, 116, 120
 Sir George, iii. 265; xiii. 100; xxii. 175, 187; xxviii. 106, 107, 110, 111, 115; xxxiv. 315, 322; xxxix. 147
 George, earl of Totness, xx. 4
 George, lord, i. xvii (a), xviii (b) (c); x. 144
 John, xxviii. 98, 99
 Sir Nicholas, letter of Henry VIII. to, xvi. 181
 Nicholas, iii. 194; xli. 254
 Sir Noel, xxxv. 377
 Sir Peter, xii. 401; xviii. 154; xxviii. 96—151; xxxvii. 484; xxxviii. 102
 CAREW, REGINALD POLE, on antiquities discovered in Cornwall, xvi. 137, 138
 Sir Richard, indenture between and Henry VIII., xvi. 184
 Richard, i. viii (a) (b) (c), xiv (a) (b) (c); xxxi. 483; xxxiv. 155
 Thomas, lord, xxii. 388
 Sir William, xxviii. 97
 Carewe, Wymonde, xxv. 565, 568
 Carey, Sir John, xxxiv. 196
 Katherine, xvi. 280
 Lady Mary, xxxv. 347
 William, iii. 20; xvi. 280
 Carface, Thomas, x. 97
 Carfare, Thomas, x. 83
 CARFRAE, Rev. Dr., on coffins found at Dunbar, xiv. 279
 Carham, Scotland, sword found near, xlv. 256
 Carhampton, Somerset, church of, granted to Wells, l. 358
 Carhampton, lord, motto of, xxxii. 70
 Carhayes, St. Michael, Cornwall, Agnus Dei at, xlvii. 170
 Carhill, Christopher, xxvii. 186
 Carine, Roman remains at, xlviii. 45, 46
 Carington, family of, xviii. 110
 Carisbroke castle, Isle of Wight, xxxii. 384
 Capital from, xvi. 361
 Well in, iv. 393
 Cariston, xxii. 170
 Carkek, Elizabeth, xxxviii. 119
 Carl, v. 206
 Carlbury, ix. 288
 Carleford, x. 227
 Carleford, John de, xxvi. 321
 Carlele, family of, xxii. 168, 170
 John, of York, will of, l. 182
 Carleon, *see* Caerleon
 Carleton, Yorkshire, v. 196
 Carleton Rode, Norfolk, celts found at, xxxi. 494
 Carleton, Ambrose, xxii. 171
 Sir Dudley, xii. 123; xxxv. 214; xxxvii. 487; xxxix. 168; xl. 279
 Hector, xxv. 380
 John, xxxv. 344
 Thomas, xxii. 170, 171; xxxi. 146
 Carletun, vi. 42
 Carling Sunday, xv. 357
 Carlingford castle, Ireland, vi. 364
 Carlisle, Cumberland, i. 229 (a), 230 (b), 250 (c); ix. 220; x. 138; xx. 160; xxii. 162; xxxi. 280
 Bishop of, *see* Close, Nicholas; Ireton, Ralph de; Littelton, Charles; Maclere, Walter; Merks, Thomas; Nicholson, William; Whelpdale, Roger
 Bishop of, writ to on marriage of eldest daughter of Edward I., xv. 347
 Cathedral, xxv. 172
 Horns in, WILLIAM COLE on, v. 340
 CHARLES LITTELTON on, iii. 22
 Font in, x. 192

Carlisle—*continued*

- Cathedral, the Last Judgment in stained glass in, xxxvi. 385
- Deanery of, held by laymen, xxxviii. 108
- Earl of, *see* Hay, James; Howard, Charles Frederick
- Foundation of bishopric of, xiii. 305
- Arms of the see of, x. 192
- Old, i. 229 (a), 230 (b), 250 (c); x. 137
- Roman coins found at, viii. 428
- Roman sculpture found at, x. 138, 139
- Scotch street, Roman altars found in, ix. 220
- Socage tenure at, xxii. 163
- CARLISLE, SIR ANTHONY, xvii. 117
- On maces from Agra, xvi. 338
- On coins from tumuli in India, xxi. 1
- Christopher, xxxiii. 278
- Family of, xxii. 170
- Lady, v. 430
- Mr., ix. 221; x. 138
- CARLISLE, NICHOLAS, xvi. 139, 171, 365
- On the alien cell of Begare and of Halywell upon Watling Street, xvi. 326
- On Bagimont's tax roll of benefices in Scotland, xvii. 231
- On certificate of the marquis of Winchester and the earl of Leicester concerning the hearse of lady Katherine Knowles, xvi. 279
- Carloman, viii. 14
- Carlos, Don, portrait of, cut on a diamond, xlvii. 404
- Carlos, E. J., exhibits drawings of paintings in Saint Mary's church, Guilford, Surrey, xxvii. 413
- Carlow, Ireland, ix. 278; xx. 36
- Carlton, ix. 281
- Barony of, iii. 297
- East, viii. 330
- Gardens, trees planted at, vii. 123
- Carlton-in-Lindrick church, Nottinghamshire, cross in, xlvii. 166
- Carlton-le-Moorland, Lincolnshire, xli. 366
- Carlton, Little, manor court of, lord fined in, 1. 382
- Carlton, Edward, xlv. 104, 105
- Mr., xlv. 96
- Thomas de, xxxi. 93
- Carlune, Durham, v. 198
- CARLYLE, ELLEN, on an inscription on a Roman altar found at Caervoran, xxiv. 352
- JOSEPH DACRES, on Roman antiquities discovered in Cumberland, xi. 63
- Carme, meaning of, iii. 73
- Carmes, discalced, at Tongres, xiii. 272
- Carmey, Angel, vii. 179
- Carmarden, Richard, xxxiii. 227
- Carmarthen, *see* Caermarthen
- Carmillion, Alice, xxxix. 22, 39
- Carn, *see* Cairn
- Carnaby, Yorkshire, Roman milestone at, xxvii. 404
- Carnaby, Sir Reynold, xi. 434
- Carnac, Brittany, xxxv. 237, 238
- Account of a visit to, by ALEXANDER LOGAN, xxii. 190
- Bracelets found near, xxvii. 2
- Cross and stone at, xxv. 188
- Plan of monuments at, xxii. 194, 202
- View of, west of the lakes, xxv. 206
- Carnailly, John, xx. 425; xxii. 264
- Carnarvon, *see* Caernarvon
- Carn-bre, Cornwall, iii. 350
- Carn Braich y Dinas, THOMAS POWNALL on, iii. 303, 350
- Carn Chluain, Ireland, ii. 34
- Carndochen, Wales, i. 280 (a), 282 (b), 303 (c)
- Carne, near Mullingar, early burial at, ii. 32
- Carnean, Jean, xlv. 296
- Carnedd, heap of stones, i. 291 (a), 293 (b), 314 (c)
- Carneddau, v. 34
- Carnelians, engraved, from Epitaurum, xlviii. 22
- Carnevali, Giuseppe, xxxviii. 189; xlv. 373
- Carnicke, John, xxxiv. 58
- Sir John, xxxiv. 59

- Carnilevaria, iii. 147
 Carnney Bach, Brecknockshire, vii. 209
 Carnonacae, the, (Ptolemy), xlviii. 394
 Carnoth, John de, xxxiv. 35
 Carnovallia, Marquis, i. 135 (a) (b), 150 (c)
 Carol, beginning of, xxiii. 40
 Caroline, queen of George II., xlv. 315
 Car Oon, x. 58
 Carovagius, Bernhard, xxxiii. 303
 Carowe, Sir George, xxiii. 346
 Carpaccio, painting by, of St. George and the Dragon, xlix. 269
 Carpenter's Company, xxxi. 391
 Corporation of, xlv. 30
 Wages, xi. 203; xviii. 285
 Carpenter, Adam le, xxxvii. 284
 Alfwine, xxxvi. 404
 Colonel, xxxi. 493
 Henry le, xxxvii. 294
 John, xxxvii. 207
 John, bishop of Worcester, xxix. 321
 Juliana, la, xxxvii. 274
 Mr., vii. 406
 Robert, xl. 397
 Roger le, xxxvii. 285
 William le, xxxvii. 291
 William Hookham, xxxix. 33
 Carpets, 16th century, xxii. 175; xlviii. 137
 Turkey, *temp.* Eliz., xxx. 2
 Carphilly, *see* Caerphilly
 Carpini, Johannes de Plano, ii. 232
 Carr, Edward, xxv. 437
 Miles, xiii. 268
 Mr., xiii. 261
 Robert, xii. 274
 Robert, earl of Somerset, xlv. 9
 Letters of Count Gondomar concerning, SAMUEL RAWSON GARDINER on, xli. 151
 Letters from James I. to Sir George More respecting trial of, xviii. 352
 Papers concerning, xvii. 280
 Sir Rowland, xxv. 334
 Carrac, a sea-vessel, v. 274
 Carrack, The Great, notes on the capture of in 1592, by WILLIAM RICHARD DRAKE, xxxiii. 209
 Carra Drumrusk, font at, xxvii. 131, 133
 Carrawburgh, iii. 184; xlv. 361
 Carre, Mr., swan-mark of, xvi. 153
 Carriages, xx. 96; xxx. 5
 Engravings of, xx. 477
 Early use of, JAMES MARKLAND on, xx. 443
 Carrick, Scotland, ix. 49; xvii. 244
 Carrickfergus, Ireland, i. 96 (a) (b), 107 (c), 103 (a) (b), 115 (c); ix. 55; xxvii. 421
 Carriden, Linlithgowshire, xxx. 245
 Carrig-mean-Llwyth, a cromlech, Wales, iii. 116
 Carrigrohan castle, Ireland, xxxviii. 170
 Carrigtohill, co. Cork, subterranean chambers at, xxiii. 79
 Carrington, F. A., xlv. 463
 S., xliii. 302
 Carry House camp, Northumberland, xlv. 356, 357
 Carrys. carpet of, xxxvi. 289
 Cars, low unenclosed land, iii. 236
 Carsey, a kind of cloth, ix. 250; xxv. 472
 Carshalton, Surrey, ix. 104
 Cartar, Thomas, xli. 359
 Cartare, John le, xxxvii. 290
 Richard le, xxxvii. 292
 William le, xxxvii. 281
 CARTE, SAMUEL, on fonts, x. 208
 Thomas, iii. 423
 Carter, wages of, xviii. 285
 Carter, Edmund, xli. 361
 CARTER, JOHN, xiv. 276; xv. 405; xxxvi. 192, 447
 On sepulchral monuments found at Lincoln, xii. 107
 John Bonham, xxiii. 374
 Richard, xi. 245
 Thomas, vii. 417; xli. 354; xlii. 290
 William, xxxvi. 237
 Carteret, Sir Edward, xxxv. 341
 Sir Joshua de, xxxv. 341
 Philip, xv. 290

- Carthage, temple of Aesculapius at, xv. 148**
 Council of, xi. 321
 Excavations at, AUGUSTUS WOLLASTON FRANKS
 on, xxxviii. 202
 Inscriptions from, xxx. 111; xxxviii. 207,
 209, 220
 Marble panel from, xxxviii. 235
 Ruins of, JOHN JACKSON on, xv. 145
 Walls of, xxxviii. 234
Carthaginian language, xvi. 119
 Poetry, xiv. 200
Carthéni, Jean de, xxxi. 414
Carthew, George Alfred, xli. 51
Carthusian monasteries in England, list of, xiii. 255
 In Somersetshire, l. 360
 Order, the, xliii. 94; l. 302
Carthusianus, Dionysius, xxxi. 414
Carticoni, Mons., xlii. 102
Cartier, Jacques, xxxviii. 446
Cartiglia, an Italian name for castles, xv. 141
Cartismandua, queen of the Brigantes, ix. 276
Cartmel, Lancashire, iv. 28
 Rocking-stone at, ix. 215
Cartridges, see Arms
Cartwright's, a, wages, xi. 209
CARY, JOHN, EDMUND, on plate commemorating
 Geoffrey, bishop of Chichester, xxiii. 419
 John, xxix. 393; xl. 122
 Richard, xli. 256
Cartwryt, Thomas, xliii. 207
Carnage, definition of, xlvii. 127, 129
Carucate, the, xxxiii. 272
 In Rothley manor, xlvii. 91, 98
Carus, inscription to, found at Ramesiana, xlix. 163
Carvalhaes, Pedro de, xlv. 249
Carvalho, Francisco, xxxii. 49
Carvell, captain, xxx. 161, 167
Carver, John, xlii. 276
Carving at table by women, xxvii. 340
 Masters, xxvii. 340
 Enjoined as a monastic duty, xlvii. 61
Carvings, Central American, xxv. 570
Carvis cakes, xvii. 142
- Carye, Mr., xii. 378**
Cary, Clementia, xiii. 269
 George, lord Hunsdon, xxxi. 173
 Sir George, instructions of, for guarding
 against the French fleet, xiii. 100
 George, earl of Totnes, life of, xii. 401
 Henry, lord Hunsdon, xxxviii. 400
 John, xxxii. 441
 Katherine, xxxviii. 400
 Sir Robert, xv. 7
 Robert, xviii. 184
 Thomas, xl. 389
Caryl, lady Mary, xiii. 271
Casale, or Casellum, meaning of, xxi. 414
Casa, Franciscus, xxxiii. 86
Casalecchio, xlii. 120
Casaubon, Meric, i. xxii (a) (b), xxiv (c)
Cascabells, xxx. 142
Case, captain, xxx. 169
Casel Crendi, Malta, excavations at, xxix. 227
Cashel, Ireland, vii. 99; xxxviii. 164
 Chapel of Cormac Mac Carthy at, xxxviii. 157
 Sepulchral effigy at, xxxi. 269
Cashmere, drawings of buildings in, xxxii. 442
Casilinum, in Campania, xxxv. 219
Casiri, Michael, vii. 15
Casks, Roman, xxxiv. 25
Cask-staves, xvi. 42, 65, 68
Casket, bronze, xxxii. 396
 Ivory, xxxii. 446
Casley, David, xxvi. 104
Caspian, xviii. 304
Cassali, cavalier, i. 137 (a) (b), 152 (c)
Cassalis, Paulus de, xvi. 181
Cassibellanus, Cassivellaunus, i. 183 (a), 184 (b),
 203 (c), 186 (a), 187 (b), 206 (c), 187 (a),
 188 (b), 207 (c), 189 (a), 190 (b), 209 (c);
 xv. 182; xl. 57, 64
 Territories of, ii. 136, 155, 168
Cassida, a shell-fish that furnished purple dye, iii. 340
Cassii, ii. 166; xv. 180, 181
Cassiobury, Herts, i. 189 (a), 190 (b), 209 (c);
 xv. 301

- Cassius, iv. 11
 Abiletus, xxvii. 218
 Cassy, John, xx. 204
 Cast of bread, xxxv. 473
 Castagno, Andrea del, xviii. 194
 Castel, a mare, iv. 162
 Castel, John, xxxii. 401
 Castel Gandolfo, xlii. 117; xlv. 375
 Castell, Mr., xliii. 239
 Castellana, Civit , xliii. 44, 261
 Castello, Bartholomew de, xxvii. 81
 Peter de, xxxv. 494
 Castelneuf, Bernart de, xxxi. 506
 Pierre de, xxxi. 504
 Castelyn, Edward, xxxvii. 481
 Caster, James, xii. 373
 Castiglione, *see* Arms
 Castiglione, family of, Sir GEORGE BOWYER on, xxxii. 368
 Branda, xxxii. 369
 Christofer, xxxii. 369
 Franchino, xxxii. 369
 George, xxxii. 369
 Guarniero, xxxii. 369
 John, xxxii. 369
 Peter, xxx. 371
 Rinaldo, xxxii. 369
 Castile, Charles, prince of, account of espousals with Mary Tudor, daughter of Henry VII., xviii. 33
 John, king of, campaign against, xlv. 305
 Castilianos, Michael de, xxxiii. 206
 Castilio, Pedro, xxii. 180
 Castillion, Baldazar, xxxii. 368
 Baptist, xxxii. 371
 Dr., xxiv. 142
 Douglas, xxxii. 371
 Family, xxxii. 368
 Sir Francis, xxxii. 371
 Gauter de, prisoner at Poitiers, i. 214 (a), 215 (b), 235 (c)
 John, xxxii. 371
 John Baptist, xxxii. 371
 Mary, xxxii. 371
 Castinets, used by Egyptians, iv. 237
 Casting bottles, xv. 275, 278, 281; xxxvi. 293; xlii. 353
 Castle Acre, Norfolk, viii. 324; xii. 135; xiv. 5
 Gundrada de Warren died at, iv. 122
 Roman camp at, xxiii. 371
 Priory, encaustic pavement at, xxxi. 437
 Castle-au-Dinas, Cornwall, xxii. 303
 Castle Banks, Galway, xxxviii. 175
 Bytham, xxxvii. 110
 Camps, xiv. 62
 Carrock, pit-dwellings at, xlv. 367
 Cary, Scotland, centurial stone at, xlii. 155
 Vault containing wheat found, iii. 123
 Coll-Hwyn, xvii. 169, 171
 Chun, Cornwall, xiv. 227
 Croft, Lancashire, i. 70 (a), 71 (b), 79 (c), 72 (a), 73 (b), 81 (c)
 Dean, Yorkshire, ii. 357
 Dikes, Derbyshire, x. 139
 Devonshire, xix. 312
 Northamptonshire, ix. 139
 Dor, Cornwall, xiii. 217
 Eden, Durham, xv. 402
 Finlay, Scotland, vitrified fort at, x. 147
 Goodrich, manor of, xxi. 205
 Gower, vitrified fort at, x. 148
 Guard service, xii. 140
 Guard silver, xii. 28
 Castlehaven, countess, *see* Tuchet, Elizabeth
 Earl, *see* Tuchet, Mervin
 Castle Hedingham, Essex, xiv. 62
 Horneck, Cornwall, iii. 282
 Howard, Yorkshire, vi. 53
 Roman bronze vessels from, xli. 324
 Mabuse at, xlix. 292
 Castlemadoc, Wales, i. 301 (a), 303 (b), 324 (c); iv. 5, 6
 Castlemain, lady, xxvii. 45
 Castle Morton church, Worcestershire, representation of Agnus Dei in, xlvii. 170
 Ring, an earthwork, Derbyshire, vi. 113
 Rising, Norfolk, xiv. 5; xxiii. 360; xxxv. 453

Castle Rising—*continued*

- Capital at, xii. 169
- Church, xvi. 301
- Castle, John, xxv. 488
 - R., shipbuilder, xi. 180
- Castles, EDWARD KING on, iv. 364; vi. 231
 - Captains of (1606), xv. 84
 - Not mentioned in Domesday, viii. 226
 - And fortified places in 1606, list of, xv. 84
 - Belonging to the duke of Lancaster, *temp.* Richard II., xx. 62
 - Roman, construction of, xli. 429, 438, 441
- Castleshaw, Yorkshire, i. 63 (a) (b), 70 (c), 216 (a), 217 (b), 238 (c); iii. 237
 - Roman station at, i. 215 (a), 216 (b), 236 (c)
- Castlesteads, Cumberland, ix. 220, 223; x. 105, 110; xi. 63
 - Roman altar at, xi. 65
- Castlethorpe, Buckinghamshire, xxxv. 395
- Castleton, Derbyshire, vi. 234, 247; x. 29
- Castleton, Monmouthshire, ii. 8
- Castleton, William, xv. 312; xxv. 482
- Castley, T., xxviii. 461
- Castor, *see* Costume
- Castor, Northants, church of, xvii. 27, 28
 - Tympanum in, xlvii. 173
- Castor and Pollux, xlvii. 357
- Castor, saint, xxx. 118
- Cat, meaning of the word, i. 274 (a), 276 (b), 296 (c)
- Cat, the, iv. 223
 - Hunting, pictures of, x. 164
 - Killed by a Roman soldier, tumult in Egypt concerning, iv. 247
 - Sculpture of a, viii. 176
 - On seal, xxi. 213
 - The wild, in Britain, x. 164
- Catalan language, v. 270
 - Settlement at Pera, xxi. 366
- Cataldus, saint, buried at Taranto, l. 417
- Catana, Sicily, bath at, xvii. 55
- Cataphractes, *see* Arms
- Catapult, *see* Arms
- Cataracta, *see* Arms

- Cataractonium, vi. 46; ix. 290
 - JOHN CADE on, ix. 276; x. 54
 - Site of, xlvii. 182
- Catchpoll, origin of word, xxii. 419
- Caten', Richard, bishop of, suffragan of Exeter, xviii. 415
- Catenarian arches, ix. 40
- Catesby, Northants, viii. 236; xi. 136; xliii. 202
- Catesby, John, xxxviii. 278
 - Robert, Gunpowder conspirator, xii. 197; xv. 139; xxviii. 421; xxix. 81, 85, 86, 89; xxx. 78
 - Sir William, i. 382 (a), 386 (b), 410 (c); xxix. 86
 - Star Chamber proceedings against, xxx. 64, 78
 - William, i. 374 (a), 376 (b), 401 (c); xxviii. 460; xxix. 134
- Catgut, used for watches, xxxiii. 305
- Cathari, sect of the, ix. 295; l. 306
- Cathay, emperor of, queen Elizabeth's letter to, xxix. 391
 - Sir Martin Frobisher's instructions when going to, xviii. 287
- Cathedrae in churches, xl. 215
- Cathedral churches, marriage not performed in, xi. 133
 - Windows in, notes on glass of, xlv. 73, 118, 119, 124, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 149, 153
 - Architecture of, xlvii. 41
- Catherine, *see* Katherine
- Catherington House, Hants, glass bead from, xlv. 308
- Catherlogh, Ireland, ix. 278; xii. 402
- Catherwood, Mr., ii. 36
- Cathoir More, king in Ireland, ii. 35
- Catholic, Most, title of kings of Spain, xxxvii. 61
- Catiuechlani, the, xv. 181; xxvii. 97
- Catigern, iv. 112
 - Stone circle ascribed to, ii. 107
- Catill, xlv. 247
- Câtillon, *see* Le Catillon
- Catioroc, Guernsey, stones at, xvii. 256

- Catlik, old name for Catterick, *xlvi.* 185
- Catmoss, Yorks, *ii.* 363
- Cato, proverbs of, in English verse, notice of, *xxx.* 528
- Caton, Thomas, *xxv.* 490
- Cator, office of, *xiii.* 339
- Catour, John, *xviii.* 198
Roger, *vi.* 197
- Catie, the, *xv.* 82
- Catsfield, Sussex, Easter sepulchre at, *xlii.* 296
- Cat stones, Derbyshire, *vi.* 113
- Catworth, John, *xxxiii.* 98
- Catterdale, Yorks, sword from, A. W. FRANKS on, *xlvi.* 251
- Catterick, Yorks, *i.* 224 (*a*), 225 (*b*), 246 (*c*); *vii.* 76; *ix.* 280, 290; *x.* 55, 57; *xv.* 392
Bridge, contract for building, *xlvi.* 179, 182, 188
Church, contract for erection of, *xlvi.* 187
See Cataractonium
- Catteshull, *xxxvi.* 305
- Cattle marks, *xxxvii.* 385
Rules for keeping in Scotter manor, Lincolnshire, *xlvi.* 379, 383
Troughs, of Roman sarcophagi, *xlix.* 102
Rights of property in, Ireland, *i.* 211
Diseased, selling of, in Aylesbury manor, *i.* 101
Orders of manor court against, *i.* 372, 379, 380, 382
- Cattley, Mrs., *xxxiv.* 49
- Cattlyn, John, *xxvii.* 172
Richard, *xxvii.* 172
- Catton, Norfolk, steelyard weight from, *xxv.* 589
- Catton, Richard, *xxv.* 566
- Catullus, mentions horse-shoes, *iii.* 36
- Caucasus, *xviii.* 304
- Caudewell, lands held in, *xlvi.* 116
- Caul, *xi.* 94
A spider's web, *xxvii.* 33
- Cauldbeck, *xxii.* 164
- Cauldron, bronze, from Swiss grave-mound, *xlvi.* 136
- CAULDWELL, RALPH, communication of MS. on descent of titles of honour through women, by Sayntlow Kniveton, *iii.* 285
Thomas, *xv.* 8.
- Caulfield, Richard, *xliv.* 483
- Caulke, *xiii.* 290
- Caumont, Mons. de, *xxv.* 179, 185
- Caune, Richard de, *xxxvii.* 435
- Caunos, island of, *vi.* 394
- Caunton, Thomas, *iii.* 298
- Cauntrell, Ralph, *xxv.* 457
- Causini, the, Italian merchants, *x.* 243; *xxviii.* 213
- Caus, Mons. de, *xv.* 17
- Causennis, *x.* 379
- Causon, Thomas, *xxv.* 531
- Caussin, N., *iv.* 221
- Caustell, Luke, *xii.* 373
- Caustelor, Robert, *xxv.* 556
- Causton, Thomas, *xxv.* 493, 540
- Caut, Laurence, *xliv.* 414, 416
- Caux, John de, *iv.* 34
- Cavaan, Mons., *iii.* 194
- Cavallini, Pietro, *i.* 35 (*a*) (*b*), 38 (*c*); *xxix.* 187
Monumental inscription to, *i.* 38 (*a*) (*b*), 41 (*c*)
Said to have made the shrine of Saint Edward the Confessor in Westminster abbey, *x.* 153
- Cavallo, Italian name of one of the cards in the game of minchiate, *xv.* 141
- Cavalupo, ancient vases found at, *xxiii.* 260
- Cavarley, Sir Hugh, *xxii.* 279
- Cave, South, Yorkshire, figure of All Hallows at, *xlvi.* 483
- Cave, Ambrose, *xlvi.* 89
Edward, *xix.* 76, 78
Johanna, *xl.* 444
Sir John, *xiii.* 116
Peter, epitaph of, *x.* 216
Sir Richard, *xxxvii.* 210
Thomas, *x.* 216
- Cave's Inn, Warwickshire, *xix.* 76

- Cave habitations at San Juan, pottery from, xlvii. 159
 Dwellers, modern, in Bosnia, xlviii. 57
 Granaries in Ardea, xlix. 173
 Inhabited by mythological serpent, xlviii. 18
 In Buddhist fortifications, xlix. 173
- Caves of Mithras, xlvii. 204
- Cavendish, Suffolk, manor of, ii. 327
 Manor and family of, THOMAS RUGGLES on, xi. 50
 Seal found at, xxviii. 461
 Overhall, view of, xi. 50, 60
- Cavendish, Alice, xi. 54, 62
 Andrew, xi. 55, 62
 Charles, xi. 52
 Elizabeth, xxxiv. 436
 George, xi. 52, 59, 62
 George, lord, v. 106
 Henry, xi. 52; xxxiv. 436
 Sir John, xi. 53, 62
 John, xi. 52, 54, 62
 Margaret, xi. 55
 Martin, xi. 52
 Mr., xviii. 153
 Ralph, xi. 52, 60
 Richard, iii. 5; xi. 52
 Robert, xi. 52, 57, 62
 Rose, xi. 55, 62
 Stephen, xi. 52
 Thomas, xi. 52, 57, 59, 62; xv. 402; xxxiii. 227; xxxix. 25
 Walter, xi. 62
 Sir William, xxxii. 74, 81; xxxiv. 436
 William, xi. 52; xliii. 201, 206
- Caversham house, Berkshire, xxvi. 381
 Our Lady of, xxvii. 72
- Caverston, ix. 283
- Caviarie, xiii. 370
- Cavtat, Slavonic name for Ragusa Vecchia, xlviii. 4
 Name applied to Epitaurum, xlviii. 42
- Cawarden, Sir Thomas, xviii. 131, 317, 324, 325, 328; xxix. 187; xxxvi. 34, 287; xxxix. 10
- Cawarsini, the, Italian merchants, x. 243
- Cawfield, captain, xxxiv. 344
- Cawford, Henry, xxxv. 424
- Cawhaden, Pembrokeshire, xliii. 135
- Cawod, John, xxx. 149
- Cawston, Norfolk, charity box at, xx. 533
- Cawston, Thomas, x. 273; xxv. 418, 437
 William, xxv. 470
- Cawstone, John, xxv. 423
- Cawton, Thomas, xlv. 90, 94, 96
- Caxton, William, iv. 29, 31, 36; viii. 248; xi. 269, 406, 409; xxxiv. 426
 Two unknown tracts from his press, JOHN WINTER JONES on, xxxi. 412
 Aurea Legenda of, figure of St. George in the, xlix. 258
- Cayent, battle of, vii. 48
- Cayle, Walter de, xxxix. 442
- Caylus d'Aveyron, church and houses at, xxxvi. 319
- Caylus, Comte de, i. 239 (a), 240 (b), 261 (c); iii. 167; v. 70, 116
- Caytan, Mons., xxv. 401
- Caywood, John, x. 89, 90
- Cazzage, a tax, xxx. 231
- Ceadwalla, i. 225 (a), 226 (b), 246 (c); xxxvii. 115, 260
- Ceaiius, v. 376
- Ceangus, v. 376
- Ceannechora, Ireland, vii. 99
- Ceaulin, king of West Saxons, xix. 165; xxxii. 248, 251
- Ceavaval, Mr., i. 356 (a), 358 (b), 383 (c)
- Cecil, Edward, viscount Wimbeldon, x. 445
 Disbursements by for the Elector and Electress Palatine (1613), xxxv. 1
 Lady, i. 358 (a), 360 (b), 385 (c)
 Richard, xxxvi. 21
 Sir Robert, xii. 242, 402; xxxiii. 212, 215, 241; xxxiv. 164, 341; xxxv. 214
 Robert, earl of Salisbury, xiv. 32; xv. 130, 132
 Sir Thomas, i. 358 (a), 360 (b), 385 (c)
 William, earl of Salisbury, letter of, to colonel Robert Hammond, xix. 155
 To corporation of Lynn Regis, xxiv. 328

Cecil—continued

William, Lord Burleigh, i. xx (a), xxi (b),
xx (c); xxi. 548; xxiv. 325; xxx. 494,
495; xxxiii. 280; xxxviii. 106, 315

Letter of, xxxiv. 153

Letter to, from Sir Thomas Stan-
hope, xxxi. 212

Cecilia, abbess of Caen, xxxii. 119

Cecrops, i. 240 (a), 242 (b), 263 (c)

Cedd, bishop, in East Anglia, xli. 446

Ceddaneage, xxxvi. 124

Ceddre, *see* Cheddar

Cedron, the, xlv. 36

Ceiler, tester of a bed, xxxviii. 364

Celaenae, iv. 341; xviii. 303

Celatus, xiv. 274

Celca, xi. 362

Celestine IV., pope, xxxii. 369

Celidony, a herb, xxx. 369

Cella, *see* Arms

Celle-en-Brie, English convent at, xlii. 265

Celley, Nicholas, xii. 361

Cellini, Benvenuto, the Perseus of, i. 124 (a) (b),
137 (c)

Seals ascribed to, i. 118, 122, 123, 126

Celnius, river (Ptolemy), xlviii. 386

Celsinus, family of, iv. 174

Celsus, iv. 259

Celtic art in gem engraving, xlix. 21

Barrows at Bloxworth Down, xlviii. 118

Civilisation in Britain, xlviii. 228, 235

Coinage, features of, xlix. 21

Church in Wilts, i. 424

Devices and marks on stone, xlviii. 299

Glass, xlvi. 72, 84, 89, 100

Inhabitants of Britain, xlviii. 119

Language, i. 235 (a), 237 (b), 257 (c); ii.
62, 64

Name termination of domenus, xlix. 45

Ornamental design, xlvii. 473

Objects found in Belbury camp, xlviii. 119

Race, ii. 241; xvi. 96

Rain-god cult, xlix. 108

Strongholds in Wilts, i. 421

Celtic art—continued

Tools, xxviii. 418

Weapons, xxxiv. 171

Celts:

MICHAEL LORT on, v. 106

RICHARD PAYNE KNIGHT on, xvii. 229

Wrapped in linen, v. 108

Like an ox's head, v. 117

With shaft, xviii. 222; xliii. 407

Not found in south-eastern provinces of
Roman Empire, xvii. 221

Comparison of those of old world and new
world, xlvii. 157

Celts of flint and stone:

With handle, xliii. 407

From Cornwall, x. 118

From Derbyshire, xii. 2

From Ehenside Tarn, Cumberland, xlv. 281,
282, 283

From Flint, Galloway, x. 178, 181

From Farnham, Suffolk, xxxii. 423

From France, xxxii. 400

From Furness, Lancashire, xxxi. 452

From Gospel Hillock, Derbyshire, xliii.
407

From Hampshire, xvii. 222

From Hartlip, Kent, xxviii. 443

From Italy, xvii. 222

From Jamaica, xvii. 222

From Lewes, Sussex, xxix. 372

From Liffs Low, Derbyshire, xliii. 407

From Oldbury, Warwickshire, v. 118

From Orkney, v. 118

From Redewater, Northumberland, xlv. 371

From Seamer, Yorkshire, xliii. 407

From Sliabh Croobh, county Down, vii. 91

From the Solway, vii. 414, 416

From Stow Market, Suffolk, xvi. 353, 361

From Upton Lovel, Wilts, xv. 124

From Woodburn, Northumberland, xlv. 370

Celts, bronze, v. 93

From Alnwick Castle, v. 113

From Ambleside, Westmoreland, v. 115

From Anglesey, v. 116

Celts—continued

- From Arreton Down, Isle of Wight, v. 113;
xxxvi. 329; xliii. 444
- From Isle of Axholme, Lincolnshire, v. 117
- From Baddow Hall Common, Essex, ix. 378
- From Blakelow, Derbyshire, ix. 85
- From Boston, Lincolnshire, xix. 102, 104
- From Bramham Moor, Yorkshire, v. 107
- From The Brill, Buckinghamshire, v. 116
- From Brough, Yorkshire, v. 111
- From Caburn, Sussex, xlv. 425, 434
- From Carlton Rode, Norfolk, xxxi. 494
- From Cerney, South Gloucestershire, x. 132
- From Chipchase, Northumberland, xlv. 371
- From Cornwall, xlix. 181
- From Cranmore, Berkshire, v. 117
- From Cunningley, Yorkshire, v. 118
- From Danbury, Essex, v. 116
- From Earsley, Yorkshire, v. 114
- From Eastbourne, Sussex, xvi. 363
- From Farway, Devonshire, xliii. 447
- From Fifield, Essex, v. 116
- From Flintshire, viii. 450
- From Fornham, Suffolk, xxxii. 423
- From Glangweny, Carnarvonshire, vii. 417
- From Gleaston Castle, Lancashire, v. 106
- From Hackford Hall, Norfolk, v. 116
- From Hagbourn Hill, Berkshire, xvi. 348
- From Helsdon Hall, Norfolk, v. 116
- From Herculaneum, v. 112, 117
- From Hesselskew, Yorkshire, xliii. 446
- From Hinton, Hampshire, v. 115
- From Hollingbury castle, Sussex, xxix. 372
- From Holyhead, Anglesey, xxvi. 483
- From Horstead, Norfolk, xxii. 422
- From Huckeridge Hill, Cambridgeshire,
xviii. 342
- From Ireland, vii. 321; ix. 84
- From Jersey, xi. 425, 431
- From Judenburg, Styria, xxxvi. 354, 356
- From Keven Hir Vynudd, Brecknockshire,
iv. 24; v. 116
- From Ledbrook, Flintshire, v. 118
- From Lanant, Cornwall, xv. 118

Celts—continued

- From Lyss, Hampshire, xxxvi. 330
- From Man, Isle of, v. 111
- From near Manchester, v. 111
- From Mattrey, Austria, xxxii. 409
- From Mawgan, Cornwall, xvii. 337
- From Meon Hill, Gloucestershire, v. 118
- From Montgomeryshire, viii. 450
- From Moot Law, Derbyshire, xliii. 445
- From New Forest, Hants, v. 114
- From Normanton, Wiltshire, xliii. 444
- From Osmond-thick, Yorkshire, v. 114
- From near Paris, v. 117
- From Postlingford, Suffolk, xxxi. 497
- From Purbeck, Isle of, Dorset, v. 117
- From Quantock Hills, Somersetshire, xiv. 94
- From Radkersberg, Styria, xxxvi. 350, 357
- From Reepham, Norfolk, v. 114
- From St. Hilary, Cornwall, xv. 120
- From Shropshire, xxvi. 464
- From Shuttlestone, Derbyshire, xliii. 445
- From Spain, v. 118
- From Stonehenge, Wilts, v. 115
- From Stretton, Staffordshire, v. 113
- From Tadeaster, Yorkshire, xvi. 362
- From the Thames, xxx. 491
- From Tintot Top, Clydesdale, v. 113
- From Tipperary, v. 117
- From Westminster bridge, v. 112
- From Wilburton Fen, Cambridgeshire, xlviii.
107, 108
- From Wilcot, Salop, xxvi. 465
- From Wilsford, Wiltshire, xliii. 447
- From Wotton, Surrey, ix. 99
- Moulds for, v. 109; xvii. 222; xxviii. 419;
xliii. 443
- From Anstey, Dorsetshire, xxvii. 451
- From Brough, Yorkshire, v. 111
- From Eaton, Norfolk, xxii. 424
- Celydhon, xvi. 106, 107, 109
- Cement, from Babylon, account of, xiv. 58
- Cena, xiv. 178
- Cenae Pontificum, probable site of, at Rome, l. 240
- Cenimagni, the, xii. 132; xv. 180, 181

- Cenion, river (Ptolemy), *xlvi*. 391
 Cenis, Mount, *i*. 301, 302
 Cenred, king of Northumbria, *xxv*. 286
 Censer, lid of, at Ashbury church, Berks, *xv*. 402
 Censers belonging to St. Paul's, London (1245),
 l. 443
 Cent, a game, *xix*. 297
 Centaur, on ancient vases, *xxiii*. 160, 185, 207
 Chess knight like a, *xi*. 405
 Centaurus, the constellation of, *xxvi*. 156
 Centenarian, Taylor, John, *i*. 230 (*a*), 231 (*b*),
 252 (*c*)
 Centioner, *xiii*. 100
 Centory, a herb, *xxx*. 367, 427
 Centurial stones, *xlii*. 148
 HENRY CHARLES COOTE on, *xlii*. 225
 Centuries, in corporation of Malmesbury, *i*. 427
 Centurions, chess rooks so called, *xxiv*. 241
 Cenwealh, king of Wessex, charter of, *xxxv*. 271
 Ceolnoth, archbishop of Canterbury, *v*. 373; *xix*.
 110
 Ceorles hlawe, *xxxv*. 273
 Ceorstan, *viii*. 107
 Cephalonia, discoveries in, *xxxiii*. 37, 38
 Greek inscription in, *xxxiii*. 39
 Cera, *see* Cerecloth
 Cera circa corpus, *i. e.* wax lights, *iii*. 409
 Ceraunia, thunder-bolts, stone axes thought to
 be, *ii*. 118
 Cercle Noir de Florence, the company of, *xxviii*.
 221
 Blanc de Florence, the company of, *xxviii*.
 221
 Cerecloth, *iii*. 381, 400, 401, 402; *xvi*. 7; *xxxiv*. 408
 Round body of Edward I. renewed, *iii*. 275
 Ceres, *ii*. 6; *vi*. 2, 11; *xxii*. 57
 Cerda, Charles de la, *xxxi*. 507
 Cerde, church and manor of, *i*. 354
 Cerne, Philip de, *xxxix*. 442
 Cernel, *viii*. 237
 Cerney, South, Gloucestershire, sedilia at, *x*. 297
 Celt from, *x*. 132
 Cerneye, John de, *xxvii*. 273, 274
 Roger de, *xxvii*. 273, 274
 Cerouen, Thomas de, *xxxix*. 442
 Cervantes, Miquel de, baptismal register of, *viii*.
 68
 Rodrigo de, *viii*. 68
 Saavedra, Blas de, *viii*. 68
 Cerveliere, *see* Arms
 Cervetri, *xli*. 188
 Bronze objects from, *xlii*. 487
 Cervula, *xv*. 225, 228
 Cesarini family, palace of, in Ardea, *xlix*.
 174
 Julian, *xlix*. 372
 Ceselli, Luigi, *xlii*. 103
 Cessolis, Jacobus de, *xi*. 407, 409; *xxiv*. 221
 Cesson, France, gold collar from, *xxxix*. 507
 Cesterover, ancient burial-place at, *xxvii*. 470;
 xlvi. 337
 Cetcham, *see* Chatham
 Cevennes, the, St. Martin's rain-dropping staff
 in, *ii*. 47
 Cevyn Bryn, South Wales, *xxiii*. 420
 Ceylon, hook-money from, *xxix*. 407
 Custom of inheritance in, *i*. 208
 Chabham, Alice de, *viii*. 415
 William de, *viii*. 415
 Chacepore, Peter, *xxviii*. 265; *xl*. 185
 Chadham, *iii*. 24
 Chadwell, Michael, *xxviii*. 82
 Chadwick, Charles, *xii*. 218
 H. M., *xxv*. 595
 William, *iii*. 368
 CHAFFERS, WILLIAM, on a bronze figure of an
 archer found in Cheapside, *xxx*. 543
 On barrows near Woodyates Inn, Dorset-
 shire, *xxx*. 547
 On a coffin lid found in Smithfield, *xxx*.
 548
 On antiquities found at Nismes, *xxxiv*. 68
 Chafford, barony of, *xlvi*. 249
 Chaffour, Sir Henry, *xxii*. 396
 Chaffron, *see* Arms
 Chafron of brass, *xxi*. 261
 Chain, bronze, from Hagbourn Hill, Berks, *xvi*.
 348

- Chain, bronze, from Belbury camp, Dorset, *xlvi*. 117
 Gold, from Ithaca, *xxxiii*. 40, 47, 54
 From Southfleet, Kent, *xiv*. 38
- Chain mail, *see* Arms
- Chain pump, *xi*. 166
- Chair, curule, *xxvi*. 315
 Double, *xxxvi*. 448
 Folding, iron and bronze, from Bartlow, Essex, *xxvi*. 304, 315
 St. Peter's, *xl*. 215
 Stone, at Tulloghoge, *xx*. 244
- Chairs, at Copenhagen, *xliv*. 163
 Belonging to St. Paul's, London, *i*. 447, 474
 Episcopal, *xl*. 215
 CHARLES CLARKE on, *xi*. 317
 Of chessmen found in the Isle of Lewis, *xxiv*. 214, 236
 Of ivory, at Ravenna, *xl*. 426
- Chalcedon, suffragan bishop of, *vii*. 365
- Chaleis, famous for its cocks, *iii*. 141
- Chaldean unit of time, *xlvi*. 467
- Chaldon, Surrey, wall paintings at, *xlix*. 208
- Chaldwell farm, Essex, *xiv*. 69
- Chalgrove church, Oxfordshire, mural paintings in, *xxxviii*. 431
- Chali, used for making glass, *xlvi*. 103
- Chalice, hallowing, *xxxvi*. 232
 Early, *xl*. 412
 Made in 1570, *xli*. 364
 On cards, *viii*. 154
 Pewter, found at Old Sarum, *xxxvi*. 183
 Tenure by, *xvii*. 316
 Wicker case for, *xxxiv*. 54
See also Plate, gold and silver
- Chalk, *xxiii*. 8
 Carving of head of, from Cæsar's camp, Folkestone, *xlvi*. 458, 462
 Cup or lamp made of, *xl*. 341
 Dish or mould of, from Cæsar's camp, Folkestone, *xlvi*. 442, 459
 Font of, found at Cæsar's camp, Folkestone, *xlvi*. 457, 462, 464
- Chalk, in what parts of England found, *v*. 42
 Used as manure by the Romans, *v*. 43
- Chalk church, Kent, CHARLES CLARKE on, *xi*. 317
 Bell inscription in, *xi*. 369
 Carving on porch of, *xii*. 10
 Rood at, *xi*. 368
 Sedilia and piscina in, *xi*. 343
- Chalker, Frederick, *xl*. 257
- CHALMERS, GEORGE, on late continuance of torture in Great Britain, *x*. 143
 On ancient burying-ground at Dunbar, *xiv*. 279
 On documents supposed to be supposititious in Selden's Titles of Honour, *xix*. 241
- CHALMERS, PATRICK, on masons' marks in Scotland, *xxxiv*. 33
 On seal of chapter of Holy Trinity, Brechin, *xxxv*. 487
- Chalon, John de, *xxviii*. 181
- Chaloner, Dorothy, *xxxvi*. 406
 Francis, *xxxvi*. 407
 Isabel, *xxxvi*. 407
 Joan, *xxxvi*. 408
 John, *xxxvi*. 407
 Roger, *xxxvi*. 406
 Sir Thomas, *xii*. 86, 248; *xv*. 21; *xxxvi*. 407
- Chalons, France, *xxxv*. 103
 Bishop of, killed at Poitiers, *i*. 214 (a), 215 (b), 235 (c)
 Church of Notre Dame at, *iv*. 180
 Conon, bishop of, *xxx*. 232
 Hugh Vidam de, *iv*. 180
- Chalouns, Jehan de, *xliv*. 120
- Chalune, Pers de, *xxxix*. 442
- Chaluz, Richard I. killed at, *xxix*. 203, 214
- Chamber, Galfred, *xxvii*. 374
 Philip, *xxxv*. 424
 Robert, *xxxvii*. 39
 Thomas, *xxxv*. 428
 William, *xliii*. 214, 234
- Chamberlain, Mr., *i*. 364 (a), 66 (b), 391 (c)
 John, *xxxv*. 213
 Robert, *xxxvi*. 403
 William, *xxxvi*. 403

Chamberlaine, Sir Roger, xxxviii. 44
 Thomas, xxxvii. 438
 Chamberlayne, J., xx. 463
 John, vii. 251; xxxiii. 307; xlv. 474
 Katherine, xxxiii. 307
 Sir Thomas, xx. 463; xxxiii. 307
 Chamberleine, Robert, xii. 372
 Chamberlen, Mr., xviii. 146
 Elizabeth, xxiii. 406
 Chamberleyne, Roger, xxxvii. 336, 338
 Chamberlin, Geoffry, xvi. 36, 55
 Chambernoun, Henri de, xxxix. 442
 Chamber-pot of silver, melted to make great seals
 for James Stewart, called James III.,
 xviii. 230
 Chambers, Mr., xlv. 113
 Chamblon, lake dwellings at, xxxviii. 181
 Chambrelen, Leonarde, xii. 392
 Chamlet, xxi. 253
 Chammer, *see* Costume
 Champagnien, Claude, xxxiii. 300
 Champagne, count of, history of, xxvi. 353
 Louis de, xxviii. 181
 Odo, earl of, vi. 45
 Champaine, Pers de, xxxix. 442
 Robert de, xxxix. 442
 Champenaye, Mons. de, xxxiv. 60
 Champepiers of a bed, xxix. 34
 Champernowne, Sir Arthur, xxviii. 120
 John, xxviii. 103, 105
 Katherine, xxxiii. 225
 Sir Philip, xxviii. 103; xxxiii. 225
 Richard, xxxiii. 233
 Champflour, Henry de, xl. 437
 Champfrein, *see* Arms
 Champion, the, i. 374 (a), 376 (b), 401 (c)
 Oath of the, xx. 170
 Office of the, xx. 207
 Championship, the tenure of the, iii. 292
 Champnis, John, xii. 15
 Champollion, Mons., xxxix. 471
 Chan, a Tartar prince, grave of, ii. 263
 Chance, Mr., xlv. 313
 Chancels, JOHN HENRY PARKER on, xxxvii. 134

Chancels—*continued*

In south of Europe, ARTHUR ASHPITEL on,
 xxxvii. 122
 Patrons of churches admitted in, xi. 389
 Screens of, xxv. 244
 Veil of, x. 299
 Chancellor, John, xxviii. 205
 Martha, xxviii. 205
 Chancellors, lord, of the reign of king John,
 EDWARD FOSS on, xxxii. 83
 Chancellor's roll, Edward III., entry of moneys
 for expenses of Edward II. on, l. 216, 217,
 223
 Chancery, court of, xxv. 343, 350
 Clerks of, xxxii. 86
 Illumination of, xxxix. 358
 Masters in, xxxix. 359
 Chancott, Walter, xii. 379
 Chandeler, the office of, xxiii. 321
 Chandler, Thomas, l. 296
 Chandos, Sir John, xx. 61, 102, 490; xxxi. 122,
 127, 140; xxxv. 40
 SIR SAMUEL MEYRICK on tomb of, xx. 484
 John, xxxi. 42, 159, 160
 Maude de, l. 359
 Sir Robert, xx. 490
 Sir Roger, xx. 490
 Thomas, xx. 490; xxxii. 61
 Walter, xx. 490
 Chandos of Sudeley, the lords, ix. 4
 Chanfron, *see* Arms
 Chanler, Mr., xii. 272
 Chanktonbury, Sussex, xlii. 57
 Channel Islands, Celtic megaliths and tombs in,
 FREDERICK COLLINGS LUKIS on, xxxv. 232
 Channelsea bridge, founded by Matilda, queen of
 Henry I., xxvii. 80, 93
 Chansye, Francis, xxv. 521
 Chanteloup, vill of, xxvii. 25
 Chantries, xi. 344
 At Melbourne, Derbyshire, xiii. 303
 Established by Lancastrian kings, xlvi. 282
 Chantry lands, purchase of, by London companies,
 xxxi. 385, 386

Chanut, Mons., xxxvii. 239
 Chaorce, Matilda de, xv. 362
 Chape of a sword, *see* Arms
 Chapel-de-fer, *see* Arms
 Chapel Field, Norfolk, urns found in, xxiii. 373
 Chapel-en-le-Frith, Derbyshire, xxix. 169
 Chapel-Karn-Brea, Cornwall, xlix. 195
 Chapel, Thomas, xii. 339
 Chapell, John, xxxvi. 227
 Chaplain, female, instance of a, xlvii. 53
 Chaplains, what they were, xv. 100
 Chapley Wood, xii. 279
 Chapman, Benedict, xxvi. 462
 Dr. xxxv. 9, 12
 George, xxxii. 143
 John, x. 79, 72, 78, 80, 82, 92; xl. 275
 Katherine, xxxvi. 235
 Richard, xii. 218, 286; xxxvi. 235
 Thomas, xli. 364
 Walter, xlv. 499
 William, x. 90
 Chappell, Mr., xxxv. 330
 CHAPPELL, WILLIAM, on songs and ballads by
 Henry VIII., xli. 371
 On the use of the Greek language in the
 early service books of the Church of
 England, and on the earliest system
 of musical notation upon lines and
 spaces, xlvi. 389
 Chappelow, Mr., vii. 3
 Chapperline, John, xxxii. 143
 Character, national, satirical notices of, xx. 154
 Allusions to, *temp.* Elizabeth, xlvii. 209
 Charadra, xv. 318
 Charat, a covered waggon, iii. 157
 Charbury, Salop, xviii. 430
 Charcoal, for Easter Eve, x. 79
 Amongst Roman remains at Silchester, l.
 274
 In Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Sleaford, l. 387
 In graves, xlii. 423
 In pits at Caburn, xlv. 429
 In urns, in Cornish barrows, xlix. 184
 Price of, xviii. 283

Charcoal—*continued*

Used in foundations of buildings, xi. 16
 Vessels containing, buried in Christian
 graves, xxxv. 303
 White, xiii. 373
 Chard, Thomas, suffragan of Exeter, xviii. 415
 Chardry, an Anglo-Norman poet, xiii. 234
 Chare, a carriage, xx. 452
 Charenton, near Paris, Protestant church at,
 xxxix. 145
 Charlton, Robert, payment for grave, etc., i. 15
 (a) (b), 16 (c)
 Charing, vi. 180
 Chariot, meaning of the word, xx. 450
 Ancient, SAMUEL PEGGE on, vii. 211
 British, fragments of, xxi. 39, 42
 Funeral, xii. 340
 Found at La Gorge-Meillet, xlv. 258
 In Switzerland, xlv. 260
 At Belbury camp, Dorset, xlviii. 119
 (quadriga) sculpture of, from Lavinia, xlix.
 374, 375
 Charity boxes, JOHN ADEY REPTON on, xx. 532
 Charivari, xvii. 127
 Charke, xxiii. 369
 Charlcot, xxxv. 18
 Charlemagne, *see* Charles the Great
 Charlemaison, Johanna de, xlv. 296
 Charles, Adam, xxviii. 295
 Jonas, xxxvii. 6
 Nicholas, xxxix. 373, 388, 389
 Thomas, xxix. 415, 423
 CHARLES, THOMAS, on Roman remains found near
 Maidstone, Kent, xxx. 535
 Charles I., king of England, xi. 102, 174; xiv. 121,
 181; xv. 394; xix. 149; xxxvii. 487,
 488; xxxviii. 257; xli. 152, 159
 Catalogue of pictures of, xxxix. 245; xlii.
 249
 Declaration of, on diet and fare, xv. 1
 Diamond of, l. 112, 117
 Diamond signets of, xlvii. 393, 407, 408
 Events of his reign in London, l. 23
 Letter of to earl of Nottingham, xvi. 192

Charles I.—*continued*

- Letters of, I. 112
- Offer of, to surrender to Lord Fairfax, xlv. 19
- Oval George pendant of, xlix. 274
- Papers relating to crown jewels and plate of, xlviii. 201, 207
- Seal of, as prince of Wales, xlvii. 403
- Times of, *see* Commonwealth War
- Treaty between him and the parliament in 1648, JOHN BRUCE on, xlii. 258
- Treaty of Newport of, xxxix. 112
- Warrant of, to Admiral Pennington to deliver the fleet to the French (1625), xvii. 110
- Writ of privy seal of, xv. 394
- Charles II., king of England, armour of, given by the Great Mogul, xi. 103
- Charters granted by, to Winchester, xlix. 218
- Events of his reign in London, I. 29
- Gold medal of, xiii. 20
- Household expenses of, xii. 88
- Letter of, to Colonel William Veel and blank commissions of, xiv. 75
- Letters of, I. 113
- List of the Royal Navy of, in 1660, xlviii. 167
- Navy of, xi. 181
- Portrait on charter of, xlix. 218
- Reception of, at Cambridge, xviii. 29
- Regalia made for, xxix. 262
- Residence of, at Bruges, GEORGE STEINMAN on, xxxv. 335
- Seal of, xxxi. 461
- Charles V., king of France, coronation of, iii. 394
- Burial of heart of, xxix. 204, 213
- Charles V., emperor, vi. 180; xviii. 33
- Reception of, at Dover, iii. 190, 267
- Portrait of, xxxix. 263
- Visit of, to England, xlvii. 314
- Charles VI., king of France, xxviii. 84, 94
- Cards made for, viii. 135
- Charter of, to Alexander Stewart, xxiii. 389
- Granted an addition to the Bruce arms, iv. 178

- Charles VII., king of France, i. 77 (a), 79 (b), 87 (c), 78 (a), 80 (b), 88 (c)
- Charles VIII. represented in painting, xlix. 256
- Charles, archduke of Austria, garter-plate of, xxxi. 169
- Charles the Bold, coin of, from Horkesley, xlv. 270
- Charles the Great, emperor, iv. 63, 169; v. 303; vi. 169
- Burial of, iii. 389
- Capitularies of, viii. 175
- Chess-men said to have belonged to, ix. 36; xi. 405; xxiv. 207
- Crown of, iv. 64; xxxvi. 444
- Doubtful whether he could write, iv. 50; xxxvii. 111
- Empire of, boundaries of, xlv. 131
- Founder of university of Paris, vii. 26
- Gave coat-of-arms to Achaius, king of Scotland, iii. 27
- Hunting horn of, xxix. 368
- Introduced the Roman liturgy into his dominions, xxiv. 9
- On playing cards, viii. 162
- Said to have built Nicalai, iii. 250
- Shield of, iii. 289
- Signum of, xlv. 131
- Swords of, xxix. 370; xxxii. 321
- Charleton, Sir Edward, iii. 301
- Joane, iii. 301
- Thomas de, vii. 418
- Charlton, Wiltshire, i. 57 (a) (b), 63 (c); xxxv. 273; xxxvii. 258
- Dorsetshire, xvii. 331; xxviii. 450
- Kent, viii. 220
- Plague at, xxxvii. 20
- Charlton Abbot's, Gloucestershire, tetralith at, xlii. 221
- Charlton, Edward, lord Powis, xxxi. 176
- Sir John, xxxii. 425; xxxiii. 99
- Mr., i. 356 (a), 358 (b), 383 (c)
- Penelope, xviii. 448
- Thomas, bishop of Hereford, x. 253; xxxii. 61
- William de, xxvii. 81

Charlwood church, Surrey, mural paintings in,
xxxviii. 432

Charm, in medicine, xxx. 399

Ancient reliance upon, xx. 170

For diseases, xlvi. 133

For wounds, xxx. 401

The fylfot used as a, xlviii. 323

(Word-), perhaps used on coinage, *temp.*

Edward III., xlvii. 141

To cure diseases, xlviii. 262

Charman, George, xxiii. 398

Charmouth, xxxix. 99

Charnaylles, *see* Arms

Charndes, Nicol de, xxxix. 442

Thomas de, xxxix. 442

Charnell, Mr., xliii. 239

Walter, xliii. 239

Charney, Berks, xii. 397

Charney, Geoffrey, xx. 141

Charnock, Richard Stephen, xli. 398

Charpentier, Jehan, xxvii. 179

Charon, xiv. 215

Charon, Ralph de, xxvi. 335

Charroux, bowels of Richard I. buried there,
xxix. 210

Charrun, Wichard de, i. 179 (a) (b), 198 (c)

Charsey, Geffrei de, killed at Poitiers, i. 214 (a),
215 (b), 235 (c)

Charsfield, Sussex, font at, x. 199

Charsias, xiv. 238

Charston Rock, on the Severn, ii. 2; vi. 7

Chart, Great, Kent, i. 326 (a), 328 (b), 351 (c)

Chart Park, Surrey, ix. 100

Charteris, John de, xxxiv. 35

Charters, Anglo-Saxon, xxvi. 255

Spurious, i. 178 (a) (b), 197 (c); iii. 9

Norman, xxvii. 21

Chartier, Mons., xxxiii. 301

Chartley, Staffordshire, Mary queen of Scots at,
xxxii. 79

Chartham, Kent, i. 80 (a) (b), 91 (c), 326 (a),
328 (b), 350 (c); xxx. 55; xxxi. 270; xli.
410, 416

Chartres, France, xlv. 243

Chartres—*continued*

Cathedral, decay of windows in, xlvi. 135

Sculpture in, xxxvi. 383; xlv. 161, 182

Spire of, xxv. 185

Episcopal benediction at, xxiv. 9

Museum, iron bill at, xlvi. 439

Chartreuse, la Grande, xi. 337; xliii. 85

Charwelton, Northamptonshire, viii. 222

Monumental brass at, xlii. 295

Chasing metals known to the Anglo-Saxons, iv
68

Chastel Vileyn, sieur de, killed at Poitiers, i.
214 (a), 215 (b), 235 (c)

Chastillion, admiral, iii. 391

Chastillon, cardinal, xxxvii. 360

Marie de, xxix. 53

Chastity, licence to administer vow of, xl. 309

Vow of, xl. 309

Chastleton, Oxon, xxix. 85, 87, 89

Chasuble, *see* Costume

Chatburne, Lancashire, vii. 414

Chatelaines, from Sleaford, l. 386, 387, 393, 398,
399, 402, 406

Chatham, Kent, iv. 112; viii. 235; xii. 217, 218

Chapel of St. Bartholomew at, xi. 335

Church, indulgence for, x. 311

Sedilia in, x. 289, 301; xi. 393

Glass vessel found at, xxv. 19

Ship-building yard established by Henry
VIII. at, xi. 158

Chatham Downs, ancient burial-place found on,
xlviii. 338

Chatilion, Mons., iii. 216

Chatillon, Saint Pol, Guarinus de, xliii. 92

Galcher de, xxvii. 67, 71

Louis de, xxviii. 181

Chatrang, Persian name for chess, xi. 398

Chatsworth, Derbyshire, iv. 411; x. 31; xxxii. 81
Mary queen of Scots at, xxxii. 76

Chatterton, Thomas, xxvii. 115

William, xii. 380

Chattowe, John, xx. 159

Chaturanga, Indian name for chess, xi. 397

Chaucer, Alice, xlv. 466, 471

Chaucer—*continued*

- Geoffrey, ix. 133; xix. 315; xxiv. 172; xxxiv. 42, 43, 45; xxxviii. 130
 On the astrolabe, JAMES ORCHARD HALLIWELL on, xxix. 374
 Birthplace of, xlviii. 227
 Clerk of the king's works, xlvi. 307
 Does not mention cards, viii. 156
 Family connections of, xlviii. 162
 Latin stories imitated by, THOMAS WRIGHT on, xxxii. 362
 Oak of, at Donnington castle, xlv. 461
 Sir Geoffrey, xlv. 461, 462
 Maud, xxxiv. 44
 Philippa, xl. 467
 Thomas, xxxiv. 43, 44; xlv. 464
 Chauser, a kettle, xxi. 245
 Chaumberlayn, Roger le, xxxvii. 296
 Chauncey, Maurice, xiii. 256
 Chaundeler, Elizabeth, xxxvi. 50
 Thomas, xlv. 194
 Chaundux, Robert de, xxxix. 442
 Chaunflur, Henry de, xl. 437
 Chaunseus, Emeri de, xxxix. 442
 Joan de, xxxix. 442
 Thomas de, xxxix. 442
 Chaunte, Paul, xxv. 470, 477, 478
 Thomas, xxv. 418, 470
 Chauntermerle, Walter, xxxi. 88, 90, 94
 Chaus, Hervie de, xxxix. 442
 Pain de, xxxix. 442
 Patrick de, xxxix. 442
 Chauvigny, church of Saint Just, xxxiv. 294
 Church of Saint Pierre, xxxiv. 294
 Chavegn, William de, xxxix. 442
 Chaveny, Andrew de, killed at Poitiers, i. 214 (a), 215 (b), 235 (c)
 Chavannes sur le Veyron, Colline de Sacrifices, décrite par FREDERIC TROYON, xxxv. 396
 Chavenny, Geoffrey de, xvii. 316
 Chawe, Walter la, xl. 449, 450
 Chawell, arms of, x. 194
 Chawmbyr, Timothy, xli. 338
 Chaworth, (—), xxxix. 442

Chaworth—*continued*

- Elizabeth, xvi. 343
 Pain de, xvii. 298, 299
 Patrick de, xxvi. 460
 Sir Thomas, iii. 295; xvi. 343
 William, iii. 295
 Chaz, Ilbert de, epitaph of preserved at Laycock, ii. 189
 Epitaph to at Monkton Farleigh priory, ii. 189
 CHEALES, HENRY JOHN, on mural paintings in All Saints church, Friskney, Lincolnshire, xlviii. 270; l. 281
 Cheam, Surrey, v. 437
 Cheate, cheat-bread, cheat-loaves, i. 8 (a) (b), 9 (c); iii. 157; xiii. 372, 380; xvi. 2, 40; xix. 287
 Chebsey, Staffordshire, v. 97
 Check, an account, ix. 28
 Checkley, Staffordshire, v. 97
 Sculptured stone at, ii. 51; l. 286
 Cheddar, Somerset, church of, l. 354, 358
 Chedgrave church, Norfolk, plan of, xix. 365, 368
 Cheeke, Mr., xii. 377
 Cheese, xviii. 282
 Used as cement, xli. 349
 Worshipped in Egypt, iv. 242
 Chellin, Mr., xxvi. 463
 Chelittle, v. 190, 200
 Cheilmers, Philip de, viii. 427
 Cheinduit, Ralph, viii. 204
 Cheiney, Richard, bishop of Gloucester, xxxvi. 112
 Cheke, Sir Henry, xxxvii. 133
 Sir John, xxviii. 123, 124; xxxvii. 133
 JOHN GOUGH NICHOLS on biography of, xxxviii. 98
 Margaret, xxxviii. 392
 Chekeston, xxviii. 9
 Cheledonium, a salve, ix. 232
 Chelewrth, Galfrid de, xxxvii. 276, 280
 Isabel de, xxxvii. 276
 Chelke, William de, xlv. 379
 Chellaston, Derbyshire, xiii. 291

- Chelmer, river, xli. 440
- Chelmorton, Derbyshire, painted glass from, xlv. 123
- Chelmsford, Essex, v. 138; xxiii. 367
 Earthen vessel, 16th century, found at, xxxi. 483
- Chelsale, Roger, i. 353 (a), 355 (b), 379 (c)
- Chelsea, Middlesex, xxxii. 449
 Physic garden at, xii. 183
 Plague at, xxxvii. 17
- Chelsfield, Kent, viii. 220; xxvii. 392
- Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, lavatory at, x. 297
 Church, consecration crosses in, xlviii. 461
- Cheltenham, Richard, abbot of Tewkesbury, cypher of, xiv. 149, 151
- Chelworth, chapel of, xxxvii. 264
 East, Somersetshire, manor of, ii. 330, 331
- Chemnitz, xlii. 100
- Chenete, river, xv. 181, 190
- Cherley, Sir Francis, xliii. 67
 Sir John, xxxi. 168
 Lady, xxv. 173
 Robert de, xxxix. 442
 Robert, bishop of Lincoln, *see* Chesney
 Sir Thomas, xxx. 465, 472
 Thomas, xxv. 383
- Chery, Edmund de, xlv. 378
 Lawrence, xxv. 461
- Cheeps, xxix. 115
- Cheorlton, manor of, xxxvii. 307
- Chephren, xxix. 115, 126
- Cheping Wanton, Northamptonshire, x. 286
- Chepman, William le, xxxvii. 274
- Chepstow, Monmouthshire, ii. 2, 3; v. 45, 48; xxix. 28, 29, 30; xxxv. 435
 Castle, v. 49, 57, 79; xxix. 5, 7, 25, 27
 Church, xxix. 29
- Chequered cloth, used in court of exchequer, ix. 28; xxxix. 362
- Chequers, sign of inn, ix. 28
- Cherbury, Salop, x. 223
 Castle, Berks, xii. 397
- Cherbourg, xx. 46; xxii. 390
- Chere, to mow, cut, shear, xxvi. 404
- Cherefeddin, xxi. 439
- Chereche, William de la, xxxvii. 275
- Cherilickcome, Mr., xxxvii. 200
- Cherington, Gloucestershire, Roman buildings at, xviii. 114, 117
- Cheriton, Kent, Easter sepulchre at, xlii. 296
- Cheriton, William de, xx. 566
- Cherleton, land at, belonging to Bath (1179), l. 354
- Cherleton, Sir John de, xxvi. 342
 Thomas de, xxvi. 326
 Wybert de, xxxvii. 280, 295
- Cherowin, John, xxix. 373; xxxi. 272
- Cherries, Duke, x. 426
 May, x. 426
 Kentish, vii. 119
- Cherry-stones, found in Alemannic graves, xxxvi. 135, 136, 137
- Chersiphron, xi. 8, 16
- Chert, John de, xl. 373
- Chertham, *see* Chartham
- Chertsey abbey, Surrey, earthenware roundels found at, viii. 452
 Copper dish from, xlv. 63
 Runic copper dish from, JOHN MITCHELL KEMBLE on, xxx. 31, 39
 Tiles from, xlv. 167
- Cheryholme, James, xliii. 223, 224
- Cheryngton, Robert, xliii. 216
- Cheselburne, xlii. 205
- Cheshire, glossary of words used in, xix. 13
 Hoar stones in, xxv. 52
- Cheshunt, Herts, manor of, xv. 100
 Nunnery, xliii. 235; xxxv. 461, 465
- Chesney, Cheney, Querceto, or Katineto, Robert de, bishop of Lincoln, iv. 157; ix. 125
- Chesnut, roof made of, i. 46 (a) (b), 51 (c)
- Chess, game of, played by the emperor Alexius, xxiv. 205
 Bishop, antiquity of, xxiv. 225
 Board and men of silver, given by town of Rockstet to the bishop, ix. 34
 Derived from Assyria, ix. 24
 Derived from China, ix. 17

Chess—*continued*

- Derived from India, ix. 17
 Derived from Persia, ix. 16
 Fool's-mate at, xxiv. 288
 Fretstertumatt at, xxiv. 284
 HENRY MAURICE, COUNT DE BRUHL, on, ix. 14
 Introduced from the East, xxiv. 204
 Knight's chess, xxiv. 287
 Knights' mate at, xxiv. 288
 Ladies' chess, xxiv. 287
 List of treatises on the history of the game, xxiv. 204
 Long assize at, xxiv. 285
 Man found at Dunstaffnage castle, xxiv. 216
 Man, the elephant as a, xxiv. 228
 Men, xi. 93; xxxvi. 288
 Men, crystalline, xxiv. 207
 Men said to have belonged to Charles the Great, ix. 36
 Men, European names of, FRANCIS DOUCE on, xi. 397
 Men sent from Greenland, xxiv. 247
 Men, Icelandic names for, xxiv. 288
 Men found in the Isle of Lewis, SIR FREDERIC MADDEN on, xxiv. 203
 Mentioned in Anglo-Saxon poem, xxviii. 342
 Mentioned by Boccaccio, ix. 24
 Mentioned in medieval romances, xxiv. 206, 209
 Pawn, derivation of, ix. 33
 Pawn-mate at, xxiv. 284, 288
 Pawns, French names for, xi. 408
 Penance of a bishop for playing, xxiv. 210
 Played in Asia, vii. 135
 Played by Cnut, xxiv. 280
 Played by Haroun al Rashid, xxiv. 208
 Played by the Northmen, xxiv. 273
 Played in the time of Pepin, xxiv. 207
 Played by William the Conqueror, xxiv. 283
 Players at, pensioned, ix. 26
 Poem on, attributed to Ovid, xxiv. 221
 Queen, antiquity of, xxiv. 219

Chess—*continued*

- Queen's mate at, xxiv. 288
 Riddle concerning, xxiv. 275
 Rook-mate at, xxiv. 284
 Rooks in heraldry, xi. 406
 Rune to insure victory at, xxiv. 278
 Said to be mentioned in the Odyssey, ix. 18
 Said to have been invented by Palamedes, ix. 19
 Chesse, John, xxv. 515
 Chest to be used as an altar, xxvi. 403
 Sepulchral, x. 107; xii. 96; xxvi. 375
 Found in Inglewood forest, x. 106, 108
 Chested, put in a coffin, xvi. 23
 Chester, i. 62 (*a*) (*b*), 70 (*c*), 63 (*a*) (*b*), 71 (*c*), 218 (*a*), 219 (*b*), 239 (*c*); iii. 182; v. 38, 65; xx. 64, 119, 136, 155, 168, 173, 177; xxiii. 77
 Abbey of Saint Werburgh at, Ranulph earl of Chester buried there, iv. 127
 Bishop of, iii. 396; *see* Downham, William
 Castle, xx. 127, 130, 161
 Cathedral, sedilia in, x. 287
 Chief justice of, writ to, on marriage of eldest daughter of Edward I., xv. 347
 Crypt adjoining bishop's palace in, xviii. 442
 Derivation of name, xl. 291
 Honor of, ii. 333
 Mint at, xviii. 3; xxvi. 9, 11, 16; xxviii. 57
 Roman remains found at, WILLIAM TITE on, xl. 285
 Spur found at, viii. 113
 Chester, Earl of, viii. 206; *see* Gernon, Randal de; Merchines, Randal de; Ranulph
 Chester Herald, i. 354 (*a*), 356 (*b*), 380 (*c*); xii. 379, 390
 Chester-in-the-Street, Durham, ii. 93; vii. 75
 Chester, Little, Derbyshire, ix. 199; x. 22, 24
 Roman bridge at, x. 34
 Chester, Greville, xxxvi. 72; xlv. 298, 300, 308
 Mr., xviii. 169
 Robert, xl. 119
 Roger, xii. 386
 Thomas, xlv. 99

- Chesterfield, Derbyshire**, vii. 76; ix. 199; x. 24, 26
 Battle of, xxxvii. 190
 SAMUEL PEGGE on, ii. 276
 An era to date from, ii. 282
 Churchyard wall, part of, made by inhabitants of Brampton chapelry, ii. 281
 Manor of, ii. 276
 Plague at, vi. 80
Chesterfield, John de, xxxi. 31, 119
Chesterford, Essex, iv. 88; xii. 136
 Churchyard, Roman grave in, xxviii. 6
 Implement from, xlv. 451
 Roman bell from, xxxv. 62
 Roman remains at, R. C. NEVILLE on, xxxii. 359
 Shaft discovered at, xlv. 448
 Urns found at, xxxi. 475
 Walls of, iv. 84
Chesters, Northumberland, xlv. 362
Chester, i. 62 (a) (b), 79 (c)
Chesterwell, xxix. 249
Cheston, Mr., xvi. 153
Chete, *see* **Chente**
Chatewyn, John, xvi. 124; xxxi. 382
Chetham, ii. 110; xi. 259
Chetinton, xviii. 439
Chetwode, Sir Philippe, xxv. 385
Chewense, Henry de, xxxix. 112
Chevin, a fish, xii. 341, 379, 385
Chewston, manor of, xviii. 332
Chevil, Wiltshire, xv. 361
Chewe, John, x. 388
Chewer, xv. 312
Cheyk, Thomas de, ix. 151
Cheyre, John, xviii. 491
 Sir Thomas, xxxi. 499
Cheyne, George, i. 353 (a), 355 (b), 379 (c)
 John, i. 350 (a), 352 (b), 377 (c), 352 (a), 354 (b), 378 (c), 354 (a), 356 (b), 380 (c), 374 (a), 376 (b), 401 (c); xii. 395
Cheyney, Sir Thomas, xii. 356
Chiavenna, iv. 17
Chiaymasiuro, king of Damuth, xliv. 248
Chic, Essex, xviii. 445
Chicane, a game, xlv. 286
Chicheley, Henry, archbishop of Canterbury, i. 89 (a) (b), 101 (c); xxii. 395
 John, i. xxviii (a) (b), xxx (c), xxxv (a), xxxvi (b), xxxvii (c)
 Sir Thomas, xv. 112
Chichester, Sussex, iv. 27; xviii. 219; xxxi. 483
 Bishop of, *see* **Arundel, John**; **Berksteede, Stephen**; **Clipping, John**; **Day, George**; **Godfrey**; **Hilary**; **Langton, John de**; **Luffa, Ralph de**; **Moleyns, Adam**; **Nevil, Ralph**; **Poore, Richard**; **Rede, Robert**; **Rede, William**; **Richard, saint**; **Sancto Leofardo, Gilbert**; **Seffrid**; **Sherborne, Robert**; **Storey, Edward**; **Ware, Henry**; **Warham, Ralph de**; **Wyche, Richard de la**
 Cathedral, xvii. 22, 28; xlii. 302
 Capital in, xxxiii. 142
 Consecration crosses in, xlviii. 460
 Font in, x. 193
 Indulgences for, xlv. 161
 Kings of England painted by Bernardi in, iii. 270
 Moulding in, xxxiii. 142
 Obit list of, xlv. 199
 Relics in, xlv. 174
 Rings, episcopal, found in, xlv. 404
 Statutes of, xlv. 143
 Colossal head from, xxvi. 466
 Deanery of, held by a layman, xxxviii. 126
 Earl of, *see* **Leigh, Francis**
 Gilds at, xlv. 192
 Mint at, xxvi. 9, 17
Chichester, Sir Arthur, vii. 92
 Arthur, earl of Donegal, i. 99 (a) (b), 110 (c)
 Sir John, xviii. 184
 John, xxxi. 354
 Ralph of, xxix. 183, 185
Chickens for provision money, xi. 205
Chicken Stake, viii. 133
Chiddingfold, Surrey, xlii. 296
Chidley, captain, xvi. 189

- Chieftainship, succession to, l. 211
 Chiffinch, Thomas, xxxv. 342
 Chifflet, Jean Jacques, iii. 38
 Chigwell, Essex, plague at, xxxvii. 19
 Chigwell, Hamo de, xxx. 507
 Robert de, xxx. 507
 Chilcombe, Dorset, font at, xli. 393
 Child, Mr., xii. 223
 Alwyn, viii. 231
 Sir Josiah, xii. 186
 Richard, xxxiii. 100
 Childe, Mr., xxxvii. 212
 John, xxxix. 24
 Thomas, xii. 379, 385
 Childante, meaning of, xxx. 230
 Childbirth, charm for, xxx. 444, 445
 Childcompton, Somersetshire, church of, granted to Wells, l. 357
 Childe Langley, origin of name, xlvi. 298
 Childeric, king of the Franks, tomb of, viii. 181; xxxiv. 181
 Buried at Tours, iii. 389
 Horse buried with, iii. 38
 Stylus or buckle of, ii. 72
 Signet ring of, xlix. 22
 Childerney, Robert, xii. 381
 Childerston, captain, vii. 1
 Childrey, Berks, xlii. 295
 Childwyte, definition of, xlvi. 127, 128
 Chilgrove, Sussex, antiquities found at, xxxi. 312
 Chillenden, Adam de, l. 178
 Thomas, x. 272, 276
 Chilley, xxxiv. 250
 Chilham, Kent, xxv. 147
 Castle, vi. 255
 Julaberr's grave at, iv. 110
 Chillingham castle, Northumberland, wild cattle at, x. 163
 Chiltenham, Symon de, xvi. 49, 78
 Chiltern hills, v. 43
 In France, v. 44
 Chiltern Langley, manor of, xlvi. 299
 Chilton, Somersetshire, xiv. 99
 Chimaera, v. 8
 Chimneys, iv. 388; xi. 437; xlii. 404
 Charms placed in, xlvi. 133
 In church towers, xxiii. 13
 Of iron, xi. 438
 Medieval, vi. 289
 Chimney-piece in Ragland castle, v. 79
 Speke Hall, Lancashire, xiv. 20
 Tower of London, inscription on, xxiii. 405
 China, bridge in, xvii. 44
 Cards in, viii. 135
 Chess in, ix. 17
 Idols in, ii. 226
 Key pattern of ornamentation in, xlvi. 159
 Mode of fastening cloak in, xlvi. 331
 Paintings from, xxxii. 492
 Quail-fighting in, iii. 134
 Sign for land in, xlvi. 315
 The swastika in, xlvi. 311
 The Jesuits' account of, ii. 231
 Use of the padlock in, xlvi. 415
 Vocabulary of, vi. 154
 Zodiacal signs of, xlvi. 342
 Chingali, *see* Clipsey
 Chingstone, Dorset, viii. 226
 Chinon, xxxvii. 44
 Chios, consecrated to Bacchus, viii. 284
 Chipchase castle, Northumberland, xlv. 357
 Shears and celts found at, xlv. 371
 Chippenham, Wilts. ii. 194; xv. 295
 Corporation lands at, xlvi. 411, 415
 Fossils found at, v. 156
 Chippenham, Jordan de, xxxvii. 284
 Chipping Ongar, Essex, castle of, i. 45 (a) (b), 49 (c)
 Chirbury, Salop, x. 213
 Chirk castle, Denbighshire, xx. 65
 Pedigree roll and chronicle from, xxi. 546
 Chirn, the river, xli. 422
 Chi-Rho, origin of the, xlvi. 243, 245
 Chisbury castle, Wiltshire, xv. 184
 Chisel, bronze tanged, from Wilburton Fen, Cambridgeshire, xlvi. 107, 108
 Chiseldon church, Wiltshire, consecration cross in, xlvi. 460

- Chiselhurst, Kent, plague at, xxxvii. 20
- Chishull, Dr., i. 156 (a) (b), 173 (c); ix. 183, 229
 John, xxviii. 271
 Ralph de, xi. 264
- Chisseldyne, William, xi. 207
- Chiswick, Middlesex, xxxv. 312
 Garden at, xii. 185
- Chitt, xiii. 350, 386
- Chloridunum, viii. 106
- Chobham, Surrey, hawthorn at, xxv. 34
- Chocalingam, x. 451, 457
- Chogneat, Mons., xxxvii. 236
- Choirs in the south of Europe, ARTHUR ASHPHEL on, xxxvii. 122, 126
- Choir-Gaue, i. 243
- Choit, *χούτ*, meaning of, i. 253 (a), 255 (b), 276 (c)
- Chok, Sir Richard, xxxviii. 278
- Cholera, deaths from, in London, 1832, 1848, 1853, xxxvii. 22
- Cholls, a pair of, xxxi. 204
- Cholmoley, colonel, xxxv. 315, 326
 Sir Henry, xvi. 49
 Letters from, xvi. 42, 45
 Sir Hugh, ix. 182
 Hugh, xlii. 377
 Ralph, viii. 398
 Richard, xxxv. 12
 Sir Robert, xxxvii. 490
 Sir Roger, xxx. 474; xxxii. 35
- Cholmoley, Richard, xxxiii. 61
 Sir Robert, xxxviii. 398
 William, xxxiii. 61
- Chone, John, xxv. 471, 479
- Choninge, Christopher, xii. 371
- Cholsey, Berks, xv. 183
- Chorentinus, name of saint in MS. Psalter, xvi. 241
- Chorier, Sieur, iii. 106
- Chosru Parvees, monarch of Persia, xvi. 135
- Choultry, described, x. 451
 Of Trimul Naik, ADAM BLACKADER on, x. 449
- Choux, *see* Costume
- Chowett, *see* Chewet
- Chown, Mr., iii. 239
- Chraicheth, John de, xxxix. 442
- Chrismatory, xli. 349, 355; xliii. 203
- Chrism money, viii. 224
- Christ, crowned with thorns, significance of, xlvii. 476
 Figure of, in Henry VII.'s chapel, xlvii. 372
 In wall painting at Guildford, xlix. 204, 205, 207, 211
 Illuminations of the life of, xxiv. 53, 62, 66, 74, 80, 85, 102
 Monogram of, xxvi. 76, 176, 178
 Representations of, at Friskney, l. 281, 282, 284
- Christchurch, Hants, v. 48; viii. 335
 Bason found near, xvi. 363
 Chalice at, xlii. 415
 Collars from, xxxix. 507
 Fortification at, FRANCIS GROSE on, v. 237
 Harbour at, v. 237
 Priory, birds' bones from, iv. 117, 414; viii. 188
- Christ church near Caerleon, grave slab at, v. 78
- Christemasse, John, xliii. 167
- Christening presents made by queen Elizabeth, i. 11 (a) (b), 12 (c); xlviii. 206
- Christenings, torches for, xxv. 449
- Christesone, John, xvii. 232
- Christenil, Amelotte, xxxviii. 62
- Christian II., king of Denmark, visit of, to England, i. 38 (a) (b), 42 (c); xlvii. 320
 Picture of children of, xxxix. 258
- Christian IV., letters to, by Bacon, xli. 219
- Christian V., medal of, xxx. 540
- Christianissimus, applied to Offa, iv. 63
 Title given to kings of France, xix. 6, 7, 8
- Christian, early, religious symbols in Rome, xlviii. 241, 243
 On intaglio, xlviii. 49
 And Pagan worship, overlapping of, xlix. 32
 Cemetery at Bader, xlix. 142
 Inscription from Scupi, xlix. 128
 Remains at Perot, xlix. 167
 Supremacy of Scupi, xlix. 138, 139

- Christianity, deanery of, xlv. 144
 Influence of, on property, l. 204
 Vestal virgins converted to, xlix. 420
- Christians, probable allusion to by Juvenal, EARL STANHOPE on, xlv. 1
 (Early) belief of, in magic, xlviii. 242
 Overthrow of temples by, at Lanuvium, xlix. 371
- Christina, of Pisa, xx. 72, 111, 165
 Duchess of Milan, portrait of, xxxix. 7
 Queen of Sweden, xv. 365
- Christmas, candles for, i. 16 (a) (b), 18 (c)
 At Dacre castle, Morpeth (1515), xlvii. 304
 At Durham, kept by Edward IV. (1462), xlvii. 271
 Diversions, given by the Lord of Misrule, xviii. 313
 Games, xxxi. 37, 43
 Lord of, xxv. 422
 Plays, xxxi. 120
 Yule, xlvii. 354
- Christmas, Emanuel, xxviii. 206
 Gerard, viii. 421
 John, xi. 176
 Matthew, xi. 176
 William, ii. 41
- Christopher, saint, xlvii. 365, 366
 Flesh of, xlv. 112
 Sculpture of in Norwich castle, xii. 154
- Christopher, Robert, xxxvi. 100
- Christophor, Peter, xl. 471
- Christus, Petrus, xl. 451, 459, 471
 Monogram of, xl. 477, 478, 481, 482
- Chronology, of the Dionysian cycle, xlvii. 481
 Egyptian, xlvii. 469
- Chrostyde, feast of Exaltation of the Cross, xxv. 421
- Chrysomalus, iii. 339
- Chrysippus, iii. 140
- Chrysostom, saint, liturgy of, xxiv. 7
- Chadwell, Essex, caves at, xxxiv. 28
- Chun castle, Cornwall, xxii. 301
- Chunan, a kind of mortar made in India, x. 452
- Churbury hundred, xii. 89
- CHURCH, C. M., on Reginald, bishop of Bath (1174—1191), l. 295
 D., xxv. 392
 Thomas, xxxvii. 205
- Church-ale, *see* Ales, Church
- Church building, twelfth century, l. 307
 Fifteenth century, l. 283
 Discipline in Bermuda, xlvii. 70
 Furniture, Coptic, xlviii. 413
 Goods, instructions for survey of (1552), xviii. 298
 Inventories of, xlv. 231; l. 19, 34
 -hagg, a small meadow, xlv. 207, 210, 219
 -home, xviii. 430
 -house, xxiii. 33; xxxv. 413, 424; xxxvi. 239
 Legends, xlv. 267, 268
 Ornaments, destruction of, xlii. 87
 Plate, xlii. 79, 95, 270, 405, 409, 411; l. 134
 Porch, burial in, x. 48
 Ritual, 16th century, xlviii. 342
 Service books, xlv. 209, 213
 Greek language used in, xlv. 389
 Shet, *i.e.*, hen rent, xxxiii. 272, 273
 Song, Roman, in Northumbria, x. 56
 Windows, notes on glass of, xlv. 91, 111, 124, 135—138, 153, 159
 At Wells, growth of town round, l. 311
- Church Down, Gloucestershire, xix. 169
 Speen, Berks, xxviii. 416
- CHURCHMAN, JOHN, on submerged city in Pomerania, xxxii. 419
- Churchover, xxv. 33; xxxv. 394
- Churches, ancient, EDWARD LEDWICH on, viii. 16
 Anglo-Saxon, illumination representing dedication of, xxv. 251
 Assemblies held in, Bermuda, xlvii. 73
 Banqueting and drinking in, xviii. 412
 Burials in, xiii. 299
 Burners and breakers of, excommunicated, viii. 40
 Byzantine, EDWIN FRESHFIELD on, xlv. 383

Churches—*continued*

- Ceremonial of dedication of, xxv. 235
 Dancing in, xv. 229
 Defaced by Puritans, xxxv. 312
 Early, in France and Switzerland, xxxvii. 244
 Ecclesiastical courts held in, x. 308
 Greek, plan of, xlv. 385
 Holding courts in, forbidden in Scotland, xxii. 200
 Italian (eastern coast), l. 407
 Not mentioned in Domesday, viii. 219, 221, 225
 Number of, in England, *temp.* Elizabeth, xlvii. 233
 Orientation of, xxv. 162; xxxvii. 138
 Quarrel about sitting in, xxxiii. 62
 Scoltales in, xii. 17
 Scotch, spoiled by seats and galleries, ii. 84
 Towers, round, in Norfolk and Suffolk, xxiii. 7, 10
 Without burial grounds, xxxviii. 332
- Churchwardens' accounts—
 Abingdon, Saint Helen, Berkshire, i. 11 (a) (b), 13 (c)
 Dereham, East, Norfolk, x. 196
 Eltham, Kent, xxxiv. 51
 Lambeth, Surrey, vii. 251
 Louth, Lincolnshire, x. 79
 Minchinghampton, Gloucestershire, xxxv. 499
 Shorne (Shorne), Kent, xiii. 125
 Stratton, Cornwall, xlv. 195
 Wing, Buckinghamshire, xxxvi. 219
 Wymondham, Norfolk, xliii. 270
- Churchwardens, ordinances of, at St. Stephen's, Coleman Street, London, l. 20, 48
- Churchyards, fairs in, xii. 11
 Feasting in, xv. 228
 Games forbidden in, xii. 20
 Hallowing, i. 13 (a) (b), 14 (c)
 Miracle plays in, xiii. 238
 North side, burial in, xiv. 52
 Property in the, xlv. 199
- Churchyard, Thomas, xxxiv. 140; xxxv. 292

- Churre, xiii. 350
 Chusan, pagoda at, vii. 328
 Chute causeway, i. 60 (a) (b), 66 (c)
 Forest, i. 56 (a) (b), 62 (c); viii. 102
 Park, viii. 90
 Chymere, *see* Costume
 Chyn, church of, belonging to Bath (1179), l. 353
 Chynche, George, months mind of, i. 12 (a) (b), 13 (c)
 Chypyng-burd, xi. 440
 Chytraeus, *see* Kochhaf, Nathaniel
 Chyttwoodde, Richard, xii. 376
 Chyvers, Sir Christopher, xxviii. 130, 131, 132
 Ciacconius, ii. 37
 Ciborium, viii. 171, 173; xi. 358; xl. 210
 Cicell, Mr., xii. 377
 Cicero, M. T., xiv. 190, 191
 Allusions by, to Lanuvium, xlix. 369
 Murder of, by M. Antony, xlix. 425
 Translation by, of Aratus's astronomical poem, WILLIAM YOUNG OTTLEY on, xxvi. 47
- Cicherelle, Dorsetshire, viii. 237
 Cider, drunk by king John, iv. 32
 Cignus, the constellation of, xxvi. 152
 Cilurnum, Roman station of, xlv. 362
 Forum at, xlv. 1
 Glass from, xlv. 153
 Cimabue, Giovanni, ix. 141
 Miniature by, i. 133 (a) (b), 147 (c)
 Cimbri, vii. 166
 Cimiterio, Alice de, xxxvii. 286
 Roger de, xxxvii. 277
 Thomas de, xxxvii. 292
- Cinctus, Gabinus, ix. 221
 Cingari, *see* Gipseys
 Cinna, ancient site of, xlviii. 84
 Cinnamon (pound of), as a tenant's rent in Saxelby, xlvii. 95
 Cinnamus, John, xlv. 386, 387
 Cinque ports, vi. 195
 Mandate of queen Elizabeth relating to their quota to the navy, xxx. 545
 The moots of, summoned by a horn, iii. 11

- Cinctus**, a potter, vi. 124
- Ciphi de mazerio**, l. 129
- Circle** (stone), round Swiss grave-mound, xlvii. 136
- Circuli Bianchi**, the company of, at Florence, xxviii. 243
- Neri**, the company of, xxviii. 243
- Circulus Lacteus**, zodiacal sign of, xlvii. 338
- Circulus**, xiv. 97
- Circumcision**, iv. 289
- Jewish**, v. 125
- Circus**, the factions of the, xlv. 285
- Circus Maximus**, iii. 179
- Cirencester**, Gloucestershire, viii. 92; ix. 98; xix. 180; xx. 214, 215, 219; xxvii. 226; xxviii. 416; xxix. 10; xxxi. 461; xxxii. 349; xli. 422
- Abbey of**, xx. 57, 83; xxvi. 255
- Anglo-Saxon cemetery at**, xxxviii. 327
- Battle at**, vii. 51
- Bone spoon found at**, x. 133
- Bracelets from**, x. 134
- Bronze image found at**, vii. 406; x. 132
- Church**, masons' marks on, xxx. 114
- Picture in**, xv. 405
- Sedilia at**, x. 297
- Corinthian capital found at**, xviii. 124
- Hypocaust at**, vii. 407
- Roman bust found at**, x. 134
- Roman remains near**, SAMUEL LYSONS on, ix. 319
- Roman remains at**, xviii. 124
- Site of Corinium**, l. 266
- Styles found at**, x. 133
- Survival of ancient constitution at**, l. 438
- Three Saxon charters from the cartulary of**, xxvi. 255
- Cirencester**, Richard of, "De Situ Britanniae," see Bertram, Charles Julius
- Cirington**, Odo de, xiii. 63; xxxii. 363
- Cissa**, iii. 339
- Cissbury**, Sussex, excavations at, xlii. 53
- Bone comb from**, xlvi. 432
- Camp at**, xlvi. 462, 468
- Cissbury**—*continued*
- Flint workings from**, xlv. 337, 338
- Iron sickle from**, xlvi. 438
- Pit at**, xlv. 342
- Resemblance of Cæsar's camp**, Folkestone, to, xlvii. 430
- Cist**, xxxv. 240
- Anglo-Saxon**, from Sleaford, l. 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 401, 403
- Carvings on**, at Clover Hill, Sligo, xlvii. 478
- Etruscan**, xxxvi. 362
- Found in Chapel Karn Breabarrow**, xlix. 197
- Found in Karn Gluze barrow**, xlix. 192, 193, 194
- Found in Tregaseal barrow**, xlix. 195
- Cistern**, Roman, found at Civita Lavinia, xlix. 374
- Cistus**, the shrub, said to be used as a dye, iii. 339
- Cist-vaen**, ii. 256; xxxv. 233, 234
- Citadel**, existence of, in encampments, xlvii. 432
- Cities** (British), at Shield's Lawe, xlvi. 164
- (Earliest Roman)**, structure of, xlvi. 458
- (English)**, modern sites compared with ancient, xlvi. 405
- Citorio**, Monte, column of, i. 121 (a) (b), 134 (c)
- Cittadini**, Alberico, xlv. 377
- Cittern**, xxxvi. 289
- Civaux**, France, xx. 484
- Cividale**, Italy, xlii. 279
- Civil laws**, doctor of, SIR GEORGE BOWYER on, xxxii. 428
- Civile**, John de, ii. 279
- Civita Lavinia**, Italy, researches at, xlix. 367
- Civitas**, meaning of, in Albania, xlix. 71
- Civitate**, Slavonic corruptions of, xlviii. 4, 32
- Civray**, France, church of Notre Dame at, xxxv. 42
- Clachan**, meaning of, xxii. 410
- Clachan More**, Scotland, stones at, xxv. 614, 616

- Clackclose hundred, Norfolk, x. 293
- Clack-hill, Yorks, x. 55
- Claget, Robert, tomb of, in York cathedral, has a skeleton upon it, ii. 300
- Clagg, Scotland, x. 102
- Clairfield, Thomas, woolstapler's mark of, xxxvii. 383, 389
- Claix, France, bridge at, xvii. 43
- Clan names, Illyrian, xlix. 39
Thracian, xlix. 106
- Clana Baosgne, vii. 282
- Clanmurry, family of, xxvii. 128
- Clanowen, family of, xxvii. 128
- Clanricard, the earl of, xxvii. 125
- Clanturf, Ireland, battle of, vii. 103
- Clanvill, Hants, viii. 103
- Clap-bread, i.e. oat-cake, xvii. 149
- Clapham, Surrey, xlii. 278
- Clapham church, Bedfordshire, xxvi. 29, 39
- Clapham, Jonathan, xxxv. 73
- Clapton, Joan, xi. 62
Sir William, xi. 62
- Clare-Galway abbey, Ireland, xxxviii. 160
Castle, xxxviii. 172
- Clare, Suffolk, xi. 57
Castle, Suffolk, xiv. 281
Honour of, ii. 334
- Clare, family of, possessions of, xlvi. 432
Elizabeth de Burgh, lady, l. 182
Geoffrey de, xlv. 437, 441
Gilbert de, earl of Gloucester, xiv. 147; xvii. 297; xxvi. 341
His heart buried at Sheleford, xxvi. 341
Maud de, xl. 430
Richard de, vi. 270; xiv. 147
Thomas de, xxii. 309; xxxix. 442
Walter de, xxxi. 513
Founded Tintern abbey, v. 80
- Clarel, Margaret, xlii. 402
Thomas, xlii. 402
- Clarenbald, iii. 97; v. 103; vi. 395; xxv. 147
- Clarence, duke of, *see* Plantagenet, George;
Lionel, Thomas
- Clarencieux king-at-arms, i. 353 (a), 355 (b), 380 (c), 356 (a), 358 (b), 382 (c); xii. 376, 390
Payments to, *temp.* Henry VIII., xlvii. 310
- Clarendon, Wilts, viii. 106; xxvi. 326, 338
Palace of, v. 359
Survey of manor and forest (1272), xxv. 151
- Clarendon, earl of, *see* Hyde, Edward
Sir Roger, xxxi. 356
- Clares, the poor, xv. 93
Founded by St. Francis of Assisi, iii. 125
The rich, xv. 93
- Claret, wine, xv. 161; xiii. 388; xxv. 491
Made at Oxford, i. 328 (a), 330 (b), 353 (c)
Recipe for making, xxii. 5
- Clarke, Agnes, xii. 15
Anne Milicent, xviii. 448
Bartholomew, i. xx (a) (b), xxi (c)
- CLARKE, CHARLES, x. 305
On sedilia, x. 316
On fonts, xi. 149
Description of Chalk church, xi. 317
On episcopal chairs, stone seats, and piscinas, xi. 317
- Clarke, colonel, xxxv. 325, 329
- CLARKE, EDWARD DANIEL, xix. 386, 401; xxii. 452
On antiquities found at Fulbourn, Cambridgeshire, xix. 56
On the Lituus, xix. 386
On Celtic remains found at Sawston, Cambridgeshire, xviii. 340
- Clarke, George, xxxiii. 100
- CLARKE, GEORGE THOMAS, on the customary of the manor and soke of Rothley, Leicestershire, xlvii. 89
- Clarke, Henry, xlv. 416
James, xv. 406; xxxvii. 438
John, xxxvi. 228; xxxviii. 320; xli. 336; xlii. 10
Woolstapler's mark of, xxxvii. 383, 389
Joseph, xvi. 327; xxxi. 475; xxxviii. 424
Matthew, xxiv. 326, 327
Mr., i. 189 (a), 190 (b), 209 (c); xii. 10, 395; xlv. 94, 96, 97

Clarke—*continued*

- Richard, xii. 383
 Robert, xii. 15; xxxv. 474
 Roland, xviii. 167
 Sir Rowland, xxv. 564
 Sir William, xxxvii. 16
- CLARKE, SOMERS, on the west side of Westminster Hall, l. 9
- Clarke, Thomas, xi. 211; xii. 357, 363
 Inscription of, in Tower of London, xiii. 83
 Walter, xlii. 10
 William, xii. 375; xli. 336
- Clarkson, Mr., xxvi. 348
- Claromonte, Sir Louis de, xxxvi. 246
- Claryngtone, ix. 258
- Clasp, xxxv. 380
 Found at Desborough, Northants, xlv. 468
- Classernis, Isle of Lewis, temple at, xxii. 429
- Clater, Thomas, xxxii. 449
- Clatford, Wilts, kistvaen at, xxviii. 407, 414
- Clau, an artist, xxxv. 188
- Claudia, xvi. 110; xxxiii. 323
- Claudian, the poet, xix. 343; xli. 425
- Claudiocestria, xviii. 123
- Claudius, emperor, ix. 185; xxii. 436; xxiv. 193
 Applied to the consuls for a right of fair, i. 193 (a), 194 (b), 213 (c)
 Expedition of, to Britain, ii. 180; xlv. 66
 Knight put to death by, for wearing a charm, i. 216 (a), 218 (b), 237 (c)
 Letter to Regalian by, xlix. 116
 Millitary column of, xlviii. 101, 102
 Statue of, found at Civita Lavinia, xlix. 370
See also Coins
- Claudius Gothicus, *see* Coins
- Claudius, saint, xxx. 118
- Clausentum, viii. 93; ix. 98; xv. 182, 188; xxviii. 416; xxix. 257
- Clavering, Essex, grant of, to duke of Clarence, xlvii. 417
- Clavering, Robert, i. xxv (a), xxvi (b), xxvii (c)
 Robert Fitz Roger Helke, or de, xxv. 617
- Clavile, Adeliza de, xl. 418
 Agnes de, xl. 418
 Alice de, xl. 418
 Gilbert de, xl. 418
 Hadewis de, xl. 418
 Joheta de, xl. 418
 John de, xl. 418, 423, 441
 Juliana de, xl. 418
 Mabilia de, xl. 418
 Ralph de, xl. 418
 Sir Roger de, xl. 418
 Thomas de, xl. 418
 Walter de, xl. 417, 418, 441
 William de, xl. 418, 419
- CLAXTON, JOHN, on Saxon arch at Dinton church, Buckinghamshire, x. 167
- Clay, used instead of mortar, iv. 107
 Walls, remains of, at Caburn, xlvi. 456
- Clay, Edward, xxxii. 441
 John, xiii. 12
 Mr., xii. 242
- Claybroke, Dr., xviii. 78
- Claybrooke, Leicestershire, xiii. 214
- Clay-Chester, xiii. 214
- Claydon, John, xx. 169
- Clay-gate, near Berwick, Scotland, x. 480
- Clay hill, Watton, Herts, x. 371
- Claypoole, James, xlvii. 84, 86
- Clayton, James, xxxii. 143; xliii. 223, 224
 John, xlv. 361
 Mr., ix. 324
 Sir Robert, xii. 187
- Cleansing week, xxv. 458
- Cleary, Mr., iii. 369
- Cleaver, found in Inglewood Forest, x. 106, 110
- Clee, Lincolnshire, pillars in church of, xliii. 87
 Dedication inscription at, xliii. 87
- Clee Ness, Lincolnshire, xxv. 136
- Cleef, Joost van, xxxix. 52
- Cleeve abbey, Somerset, founding of, l. 317
- Cleigh hangre, x. 371
- Clemens Alexandrinus, iv. 259
 Q. Fulvius, name on an inscription, xlviii. 38

Clement, Caesar, xxxvi. 75

Eudes, xliii. 79

James, iv. 31

John, xxxvi. 77

Margaret, xxxvi. 77

Mr., vi. 63

Clement III., pope, charter of, to Wells, l. 316

Clement IV., pope, iv. 206; xix. 3

Clement V., pope, constitutions of, viii. 247

Tomb of, xxxvi. 4

Clement VI., pope, bulla of, xxv. 600

Clement VII., pope, x. 387

Bull of, confirming title of defender of the
faith to the king of England, xix. 1

Clement, William, xxxvii. 277

Clements, Mr., xii. 192

Clements, St. Cornwall, xiii. 217

Clementt, Mr., swan-mark of, xvi. 153

Cleminein, Diego, xxxvii. 60

Clench-bolts, xli. 416

From Bénéville, Normandy, xlvii. 437

From Caesar's camp, Folkestone, xlvii. 435,
446, 457, 458, 462, 463

From Finland, xlvii. 437

From Le Catillon, Normandy, xlvii. 437

From Ozingell, Kent, xlvii. 437

From Scandinavia, xlvii. 437

Cleodelinda, princess, xxxiv. 429; xlix. 268, 274,
275

Cleopatra, figure of, in a cup, xv. 283

Cleopatra's needle (London), xlviii. 422, 428,
429Clepsydra, *see* Clocks

Clere, Gilbert, viii. 169

John, xxvii. 170

Clergy, cards prohibited to, viii. 158

Compelled to be knights, xxxix. 226

Right to tax themselves, vii. 338

Cleris, John, xlii. 275

Clerk, baron, ii. 188

Captain, xxxv. 316

Sir John, xlii. 301

John, xv. 108; xxxviii. 46, 49

Clerk—*continued*

Matthew, xxxv. 343

Mr., v. 239

Robert, xii. 94

Roger, xii. 144

Sir Thomas, xxxiv. 218

William, xxxv. 13

Clerk-ale, xii. 12

Archaic origin of, l. 197

Clerk, duties of, at St. Stephen's, London, l. 21,
49

Clerks, drunken, feast of, xv. 227

Clermont, France, xxxix. 61

Episcopal benediction at, xxiv. 9

Epitaph of pope Genesius at, ii. 189

Inscription on relics at, ii. 189

Clermont Ferrand, France, sword at, xlv. 259

Museum, horse-shoe in, xlvii. 451

Clermont, count de, ix. 260

Maréchal de, i. 214 (a), 215 (b), 235 (c)

Cletherowe, Richard, admiralty seal of, xlv.
369

Cleveland, Mr., xviii. 31

Duchess of, xxviii. 196

Cleveland, name of ship, xi. 186

Cleves, Germany, Roman altar found near, xxvii.
221

Cleyboorne, Symonde, xii. 372

Cleye, Milo de, xxxvii. 275

Robert de la, xxxvii. 288

Cley, William, xxiv. 323

Clibanarii, Persian soldiers so called, xix. 349

Clideshow, Henry, xl. 238

Cliff-carvings at Prsovo, xlix. 156

Cliff-castles, Bedruthan, Cornwall, xlv. 424

Columb minor, Cornwall, xlv. 423

In Cornwall, xlix. 181

Park head, Cornwall, xlv. 424

Trevarrian, Cornwall, xlv. 424

Cliffe, Mr., i. viii (a) (b) (c)

Cliffe, Kent, xi. 369, 385; xii. 16

Sedilia at, xi. 374

Cliffe, St. Thomas at, Sussex, iii. 408

- Clifford hill, Northants, xxxv. 393
- Clifford, Sir Alexander, xxxiv. 315, 330
- Anne, xiii. 275
- Portrait of, xxvii. 331
- Captain, xxxiv. 312
- Sir Conyers, xxii. 174, 176, 180, 183; xxxiv. 318; xxxv. 372
- Sir Edward, xx. 485
- George, earl of Cumberland, xiii. 275; xxxi. 173; xxxiii. 217, 238, 282
- Autograph of, xxxiii. 282
- Plate presented to, by queen Elizabeth at the christening of his child, i. 11 (a) (b), 12 (c)
- Henry, earl of Cumberland, xxxi. 177, 180
- Hugh, xix. 312
- J. de, xvi. 49, 78
- James, xliii. 180, 199
- Joan de, xxxix. 442
- John de, xvii. 299
- Will of (1392), I. 183
- John, lord, xxix. 329
- Killed at Ferrybridge, ix. 254
- Sir Lewis, xxii. 264
- Lowis, ix. 377
- Margaret, xxxi. 243, 244
- Reinaud de, xxxix. 442
- Sir Richard, xx. 203
- Richard, bishop of London, xvii. 327
- Sir Robert, ii. 212; xxvii. 169
- Robert de, xxxix. 442
- Robert, lord Clifford, attended death-bed of Edward I. iii. 396
- Sir Roger, iii. 295
- Roger de, xvii. 298; xx. 160; xxxix. 442
- Rosamund, iv. 42
- Sir Thomas, xi. 433; xxii. 40
- Thomas, lord, xxix. 312
- Walter de, xxxix. 442
- Sir William, xxxiv. 423
- William, i. 353 (a), 355 (b), 379 (c)
- Clift, William, xxv. 13
- Clifte, *see* Cliffe
- Clifton, Cornwall, xviii. 101
- Clifton, Gloucestershire, xix. 162; xliv. 428
- Clifton, Lancashire, urn from, ix. 191
- Clifton, Oxfordshire, font at, xi. 122
- Clifton, Worcestershire, viii. 225
- Clifton, Yorkshire, i. 62 (a) (b), 70 (c)
- Clifton, Amy, xl. 444
- Sir Gervase, xxi. 22
- Sir John, xxvi. 291, 293; xliii. 268
- Fragment of tomb of, found in Wymondham abbey, xxvi. 292
- Nicholas, printer, xxv. 103
- Sir Roger, iii. 298
- Roger de, xxxix. 442
- Climping church, Sussex, dedication cross in, xlvii. 165
- Clinch, John, xxxv. 474
- Clinch-bolts, *see* Clench-bolts
- Clint, a cliff, xlv. 358
- Clinton, Arconbus de, xvii. 313
- Edward, earl of Lincoln, xxxiii. 212
- Elizabeth, xlii. 401
- Lady Elizabeth de, xxvi. 340
- Sir John, ii. 279; iii. 298; xi. 54
- John, lord, xxix. 346
- John de, xxxvii. 307
- Seal of, xxxviii. 272, 273
- Katherine, xxxiii. 212
- Ralph de, xvii. 313
- William de, earl of Huntingdon, xxxviii. 272
- Clintone, Hue de, xxxix. 442
- Joan de, xxxix. 442
- Clipping, John, bishop of Chichester, xlv. 185, 196, 446
- Clipston, Notts, xxvi. 321
- Clissa, iii. 343
- Clist, Herebert de, xxx. 222
- Hubert de, xxx. 222
- Cliste, Gerard de, xl. 428
- William de, xl. 449
- Clitheroe, Lancashire, vii. 414
- Clive, *see* Cliffe
- Clivedone, Renaud de, xxxix. 442
- Cliverger, Lancashire, xiii. 214
- Stump cross at, xiii. 214

Clochard, i. 41 (a) (b), 45 (c); *see also* Bell Tower

Cloch-meisi-cith, vii. 167

Clocks and Watches:—

Albion, name of clock at Saint Alban's, v. 422; xxxiii. 11

Almond, watch the size of an, v. 426

Antiquaries, Society of, astrological clock belonging to, WILLIAM HENRY SMYTH on, xxxiii. 8; xxxiv. 1

Astronomical clocks, v. 422, 424

Astronomical and astrological clocks, CHARLES OCTAVIUS MORGAN on, xxxiv. 259

Barlow, . . . a clockmaker, v. 428

BARRINGTON, DAINES, on clocks, v. 416

Boleyn, Anne, queen, clocks of, v. 425; xxxiii. 19; xxxiv. 12

Bruce, king Robert, watch said to have been his, xxxiii. 8

Bye, Henry, gubernator horologii, v. 423

Case for a watch, xv. 276

Charles I., clocks of, xlviii. 219

Charles II., played in the Mall for watches, v. 427

Chaucer, mention of clocks by, v. 420

Clepsydra, vi. 135, 138, 139, 140

Clockmakers incorporated, v. 427

At Delft, v. 423

Company, history of, xxxiii. 95

Company, extracts from journals of, xxxiii. 98

To put their names on their goods, v. 428

Crown wheel, xxxiii. 29

Crystal watch, xv. 275

Dante, notices of clocks by, v. 416; xxiv. 5; xxxiii. 10

Derham, William, the artificial clockmaker, v. 425

Dondi, James, clockmaker, v. 423

Fawkes, Guy, watch of, v. 427

Froissart, mention of clock by, xxxiv. 6

Clocks and Watches—*continued*

Going fuzee, xxxiii. 27

Gwilym, Dafydd ap, mention of clocks by, xxxiv. 5

Halbrecht, Isaac, reputed invention of watches by, xxxiii. 9

Henry VIII., watch of, v. 425

Holbein, designed a clock, xxxiii. 16

Horologia of the ancients, BEAUPRÉ BELL on, vi. 133

Huygens, Christian, improvements in clocks, v. 427

Inscription on clocks and watches, v. 419, 424, 427

James I., clock of, xxi. 151

Jovence, Jean de, clockmaker, v. 423

Leicester, clock given to the earl of, xix. 301

Mary, queen of Scots, watch of, xxxiii. 9

Merceide, a watchmaker, v. 426

Nuremberg eggs, xxxiii. 9

Parker, Matthew, archbishop of Canterbury, clock of, xxx. 5

Pendulum, invention of, xlvii. 467

Poynet, John, bishop of Winchester, gave clock to Henry VIII., v. 425

Quare, a clockmaker, v. 428

Repeater, the, v. 428

Salt with a clock in it, xv. 273, 276, 279, 280

Scape, the vertical, xxxiii. 28; xxxiv. 2

Shakespeare, watch mentioned by, v. 426

Staff, with horologe on top, v. 427

Stobil, part of a clock, xxxvii. 25

Striking of clock, mentioned by Dante, v. 416; xxxiii. 10

Temperance has a clock for an emblem, xxxiv. 10

Wallingford, Richard, treatise on clocks by, v. 422

Watch case, xi. 94

Watchmaking, OCTAVIUS MORGAN on the art of, xxxiii. 84, 293

Watches, early, xxxiii. 9

Clocks and Watches—*continued*

- Water clock, vi. 140
 Wic, Charles de, clockmaker, v. 423
 Zech, Jacob, clockmaker, v. 424; xxxiii. 20
 At Bruce castle, Fifeshire, v. 419
 At Canterbury, v. 419
 At Courtrai, v. 423; xx. 233
 At Darley abbey, xliii. 218
 At Dijon, xx. 233
 At Dover castle, xxxiii. 29; xxxiv. 3
 At Eltham, Kent, xxxiv. 54
 At Exeter cathedral, xxxiii. 12
 At Hampton court, v. 425; xxxiii. 13
 At Minchinhampton, xxxv. 422
 At Montargis, v. 423
 At Oxford, Christ Church cathedral, xxxiii. 14
 At Oxford, Saint Mary's church, v. 418; xxxiii. 13
 At Paris, v. 423; xlv. 238
 At Prague, xxxiii. 25
 At Saint Alban's, v. 422; xxxiii. 11
 At Seville, v. 424
 At Stafford, priory of saint Thomas, xliii. 211
 At Strasburg, xxxiii. 25
 At Wells cathedral, xxxiii. 12
 At Windsor castle, xxxiii. 14
 Clock, to limp, xxxiii. 18
 Clockmaker, Thomas, xxxvii. 25
 Clod of earth, tenure by, xvii. 319
 Clog Almanac, *see* Almanac, Clog
 Clogs not to be worn in choir of Exeter cathedral, xviii. 412
 Cloghe Grennam castle, Ireland, xxviii. 137
 Cloncagh, Limerick, xliii. 135
 Clondalkin, Ireland, round tower of, doorway of, xxxviii. 151
 Clonloqhim, family of, xxvii. 128
 Clonmore, Ireland, xliii. 135
 Cloos, John, xlv. 168, 225
 Cloot bar, near Crowland, Lincolnshire, iii. 99
 Cloovis, *i. e.* gloves, *see* Costume
 Clopton, Kent, xxxi. 217
 Clopton, Joan, xi. 56
 John, xi. 211; xli. 35, 36; xlii. 289
 Robert de, xvi. 49, 77
 Sir William, xi. 56
 Close, Nicholas, bishop of Carlisle, xxix. 323
 Closeburn castle, Scotland, x. 102; xi. 429
 Close-rolls, extracts from, as to currency of nobles in Flanders, xlvii. 155
 Close-y-Gaveilion, Wales, vii. 209
 Closh, a game, xxvi. 277
 Clota, river (Ptolemy), xlviii. 384
 Cloth, church vestments of (1466), l. 38, 39
 Duty on, xlix. 217, 218
 Of gold, green, white and purple, i. 377 (*a*), 379 (*b*), 404 (*c*)
 Urns, lined with, xliii. 326
 Woollen, to be sealed, viii. 450
 Cloth of Gold, Field of the, iii. 196
 Account of, by EDWARD HALL, iii. 198
 Sculpture representing at Rouen, iii. 199
 Clothaire, iii. 252; vii. 101
 Clothildis, wife of Clovis, vii. 101
 Clothing, early British, evidence as to, l. 292
 Materials, 16th cent. inventory of, xlviii. 144
 Clothworkers' company, xxxi. 390
 Clotworthe, Robert, xii. 367
 Clotworthy, Sir John, xxxviii. 322
 Cloud-myths, the Amazons, xlviii. 375
 Clouds on tapestry, xxi. 264
 Clough, Charles Butler, xxvi. 423
 Edward, goldsmith of Lincoln, xlviii. 185
 Cloughe, Edward, swan-mark of, xvi. 153
 Cloughton Bank, Yorkshire, xxxiv. 447
 Clouston, Charles, xxxiv. 92
 T. S., xliii. 347
 Clout, of a waggon, xvi. 91
 Clout-nails, xxvi. 405
 Clover Hill, Sligo, carved stone cist from, xlvii. 478
 Clovesho, the council of, iv. 51
 Clovis, iii. 252
 Baptism of, x. 208
 Tomb of, destroyed by Normans, iii. 389
 Clowers, xli. 359

- Clowes, W., xxx. 427
- Cloxtton, William, xxv. 390
- Cloyne, Ireland, round tower at, i. 305 (a), 307 (b), 329 (c)
- Cruciform object from, xliv. 483
- Clun, Shropshire, corporation lands at, xlv. 412
- Clunbury, Shropshire, xviii. 430
- Clunch, iv. 95
- Clunes, major, xix. 411
- Clunlonan, barony of, Ireland, ii. 34
- Cluny, France, xxxii. 122
- Abbot of, x. 252
- Abbey, customs at, xlix. 227
- Sculptures at, xlv. 181
- Cluny castle, Scotland, xxi. 487
- Clusa, Walter de, xxxi. 234
- Cluse, William de, xxv. 614
- Classenbach, George von, sculptor at Prague, xlix. 263
- Martin von, xlix. 263
- Clutterbuck, J. C., xxxviii. 328; xxxix. 135; xlii. 455
- James, xxvii. 298
- L., xlv. 179
- Thomas, xvii. 339
- Clyde, the river (Ptolemy), xlviii. 384
- Prehistoric boats found in, i. 370
- Clyf, William, xvi. 126
- Clyff, Bastian, xlii. 225
- Clyffe, John, xii. 377
- William, xxxi. 383
- Clykett-locks, xxxvii. 25
- Clymeshond, Cornwall, xii. 37
- Clympyng, John, *see* Clipping, John
- Clyne, William de, xxxvii. 287
- Clynnog church, Wales, sedilia at, x. 287
- Mazer belonging to, i. 155
- Clyve, the parson of, fined in the Star Chamber, xxv. 390
- Cnauc, Robert le, xxxvii. 297
- Cnidus, the, promontory of, xlix. 347
- Cnolle, *see* Knowle
- Cnotte, Adam, xxxvii. 296
- Hawysa, xxxvii. 296
- Cnut, origin of the name, xliii. 114
- King, iii. 3; x. 234; xii. 397
- Battles between him and Edmund Ironside, RICHARD WILLIS on, viii. 106
- Builds church at St. Edmund's Bury, i. 172 (a) (b), 191 (c)
- Coronation of, illumination of, iii. 186
- Gave the Pusey horn to the ancestors of the family, iii. 13
- Gives Brunton to the church of York, i. 172 (a) (b), 191 (c)
- Gives land at Patrington to the church of York, i. 171 (a) (b), 190 (c)
- Gives Sandwich to the church of Canterbury, i. 172 (a) (b), 191 (c)
- Gives Staindrop to the church of Durham, i. 172 (a) (b), 191 (c)
- Grants privilege to Glastonbury, i. 172 (a) (b), 191 (c)
- Played at chess, xxiv. 280
- Receives homage of Malcolm of Scotland, i. 172 (a) (b), 191 (c)
- Runic stones which speak of, GEORGE STEPHENS on, xliii. 97
- Tomb of, opened, iii. 391
- Cnut, Jarl, of Sweden, obit of, xlv. 247
- Cnut, saint, feast of, erased from a Danish MS. psalter, xlv. 245
- Coaches, xxx. 5; xxxii. 399
- Derivation of, xx. 453
- Bill proposed to stop the increase of, *temp.* Elizabeth, iii. 171
- Coad, John, xxxiv. 350
- Coal, ii. 156
- For Easter, xxxvi. 224, 225
- Found at Roman station] of South Shields, xlv. 170
- Signifying charcoal, xv. 353
- Smoke of, injures buildings, iv. 226
- The Newcastle, iv. 226
- Coal money, found in the Isle of Purbeck, xvi. 363
- Coal pits, used for glass making, xlv. 99, 108
- Coale, Mrs., xxxvii. 232
- Roger, xlv. 416

- Coast, washing away of, xli. 431
 Coast Hill, Surrey, ix. 99
 Coat of Our Lady, xliii. 241
 Coat and conduct money, viii. 356
 Coates, John, abbot of Tewkesbury, xiv. 151
 Thomas, xxvii. 434
 Coats, payment for, for army, *temp.* Henry VIII.,
 xlvii. 328, 329, 331
 Coats, Great, Lincolnshire, sepulchral brass at,
 xlii. 292
 Cobalt, used for staining glass blue, xlvi. 107
 Cobb, Alice, viii. 77
 David, viii. 298
 Edmund, xxv. 426
 Mr., xxxvii. 15
 Margaret, viii. 77
 Richard, viii. 77
 Thomas, xxxix. 25
 Cobbe, John, xl. 389
 Robert, xxxvii. 283
 Cobbeham, Henri de, xxxix. 442
 Robert de, xxxix. 442
 Cobbys, Mr., xxv. 450
 Coberds, the irons which support a spit, xliii. 222
 Cobham, Kent, xi. 389
 College at, xi. 350
 Church, brasses in, xxxi. 511; xlv. 251
 Credence table in, xi. 355
 Font in, x. 192
 Sedilia in, xi. 373
 Cobham, Lord, *see* Brooke, George; Brooke,
 Henry; Brooke, John; Brooke, William;
 Oldcastle, John
 Family of, xlvi. 249, 250
 Sir Henry, xxxii. 276
 Henry, xxxv. 207
 Sir John, xi. 344
 John, xviii. 447
 R. de, xxxi. 5
 Sir Ralph, xxxv. 468
 Sir Reginald, xxxi. 139
 Thomas, inscription by, in Tower of London,
 xiii. 83
 Sir William, xviii. 154
 Cobham—*continued*
 W., xiv. 32
 Cobham pearl, the, xxi. 152
 Cob-irons, xxi. 269; xliii. 222
 Cob-loaves, xlv. 180
 Coblenz, Germany, xxxiv. 234; xxxv. 9
 Cobler, captain, the assumed name of Matthew
 Mackerel, abbot of Barlings, in the Lin-
 colnshire rebellion (1536), xxiii. 334
 Cobs hall, Lincoln castle, vi. 265
 Coburley, Thomas, xxxviii. 135
 Coburn, John, xxxii. 143
 James, xl. 128
 Cob-walls, xxx. 195
 Coc, Hamon, xi. 258
 Coccilus, v. 141
 Coccium, i. 63 (*a*) (*b*), 71 (*c*), 65 (*a*) (*b*), 73 (*c*),
 xiii. 223
 The Jus Latium said to have been conferred
 upon it, i. 71 (*a*), 72 (*b*), 80 (*c*)
 Cocclaeus, Johannes, xxxiii. 86
 Còch, said to mean red in British, i. 66 (*a*) (*b*),
 74 (*c*)
 Coch castle, Wales, iii. 114
 Cocherell, Normandy, Gaulish burial-place at, ii.
 119
 Cocherell, Mons., ii. 119
 COCHET, L'ABBÉ, xxxv. 223
 Note sur les Fouilles exécutées à la Mare-
 leine de Bernay, xxxviii. 66
 Sur les Sépultures Chrétiennes de la période
 Anglo-Normande, trouvées à Bouteilles
 près Dieppe, xxxvi. 258; xxxvii. 32, 399
 On the interment of a Frankish warrior at
 Envermeu, France, xxxvii. 102
 Notice sur une ancienne statue de Guillaume
 le Conquérant conservée dans l'Eglise
 de Saint Victor l'abbaye, xl. 398
 Sur les explorations des anciens cimetières
 de Roux-Mesnil et d'Etran en Nor-
 mandie, xxxix. 117
 Cocideus, a god, xi. 70; xiii. 402
 Cock, sacred to Apollo, Mereury, Aesculapius,
 and Mars, iii. 139; iv. 449; xxviii. 4

Cock—continued

- A Japanese zodiacal sign, *xlvi.* 342
 Bones of, found in urn at Canterbury, *xxviii.*
 4
 Crowing, represented on a coin, *iii.* 136
 On the hoop, an inn sign, *xviii.* 197
 On vase, *xxiii.* 132, 133, 184, 240; *xxxii.* 257
 Remains of, from Caburn, *xlvi.* 445
 Tenant's rent in Barnesley, *xlvi.* 95, 105
 The, compared by Aristophanes to the king
 of Persia, *iii.* 146
 The emblem of vigilance, *xxiv.* 39
 The, on Gallic coins, FERDINAND KELLER on,
 xxxi. 500
 With human heads on ancient vase, *xxiii.*
 168
- Cock-feeders, *iii.* 146
- Cock-fighting, at Athens, partly a religious and
 partly a political custom, *iii.* 142
 A memoir on, by SAMUEL PEGGE, *iii.* 132
 A royal diversion, *iii.* 148
 James I. fond of, *iii.* 148
 On Shrove Tuesday, *iii.* 147
 Prohibited by an Act of Parliament of
 Oliver Cromwell, *iii.* 148
 Prohibited, *temp.* Edward III., Henry VIII.,
 and Elizabeth, *iii.* 148
 Represented in the coin of the Dardanii, *iii.*
 135
 Represented on a gem, *iii.* 136
 Reprobated by Columella, *iii.* 143
 Spurs used by Asiatics in, *iii.* 149
 Spurs for, mentioned by Pliny, *iii.* 149
- Cock-pit, Arthur's round table near Penrith used
 as a, *ii.* 50
 At Whitehall, built by Henry VIII., *iii.* 148
 In Drury Lane, *iii.* 148
 In Jewin Street, London, *iii.* 148
- Cock of the wood, *iii.* 72
- Cock, Jane, *v.* 81
- Cockayne, John, *xxxvi.* 25; *xlili.* 268
- Cockburn, James, *xl.* 128
- Cockden, Mr., *xxv.* 449
 Thomas, *xxv.* 459, 462
- Cocke, William, *xxxv.* 12
- Cockerell, John, *x.* 200
 Katherine, *x.* 200
- Cockermouth, Cumberland, *xiv.* 114
 Chapel of All Saints at, *xx.* 128
- Cockes, Francis, *xii.* 358
 Richard, *xxxv.* 19
- Cockfield Fell, Durham, *ix.* 283
- Cockford, Hants, a hill, *ii.* 152
- Cocking, John, *i.* 381 (*a*), 383 (*b*), 409 (*c*)
- Cockle strewer, an office, *vii.* 122
- Cockly chapel, Lancashire, *i.* 68 (*a*) (*b*), 76 (*c*)
- Cockride, Wiltshire, *xxxvii.* 261
- Cocks, John Sommers, *ix.* 3
- Cockspur Street, origin of name, *iii.* 149
- Cocles, Peter, *xliv.* 447
- Cocoa-nuts, *xv.* 276
 Mounted with silver, in monastic plate, *xlvi.*
 58
 Used as money, *xliii.* 186
- Cocon, Pire, *xxxviii.* 250
- Cocraca, Godric, *xxx.* 222
- Coetus, a kind of brick, *ii.* 187
- Cod, payment of, for purveyance, *viii.* 350
- Coddenham, Suffolk, Roman speculum found at,
 xxvii. 359, 360
- Coddereng, *xlii.* 410
- Coderagge, Baudwin, *xxxix.* 446
- Codestock, *xvii.* 318
- Codeston, Worcester, hoar-stone at, *xxv.* 26
- Codilled, term in the game of ombre, *viii.* 138
- Codington, Richard, *xlii.* 307
- Codognan, France, *xxxiv.* 69
- Codynge, Richard de, *xl.* 431
- Coe, Arnold, *xxv.* 391
- Coed, *ii.* 363
- Coel, King Coel's kitchen, *xxix.* 245
- Coelfrid, *viii.* 168
 Abbot of Girwy, *iv.* 103
- Coelum, meaning the atmosphere, *iv.* 324
- Coelwulf, king of Northumbria, *xxv.* 286
- Coenfrith, earl of Mercia, grant to Malmesbury,
 xxxvii. 259
- Coenred, king of Northumbria, *xxv.* 286

Coenvulf, king of Mercia, x. 232; xxiii. 396
 Coepiscopus, vii. 366
 Coesford, the ancaress of, xxv. 524
 Coetus, the constellation of, xxvi. 155
 Coffer, German, xxxii. 404
 Bronze, found at Strood, Kent, xxxviii. 350
 Coffer-work, iv. 98
 Coffin, a pie-crust, xv. 12
 Coffin, Edward, xiii. 84
 Sir George, xviii. 446
 James, xxviii. 21
 Coffins:
 Not used for burial, *temp.* Eliz., xlv. 319
 Drain hole in, xlv. 393
 Alemannic, xxxvi. 132, 133, 160
 At Beeding, Sussex, xlv. 14
 At Beverley, Yorkshire, xlv. 13
 Of Joanna de Bohun, in Hereford cathedral, xxxii. 60
 At Cairngall, Aberdeenshire, xlv. 15
 At Culsalmond, Aberdeenshire, xlv. 15
 At Great Driffield, Yorkshire, xlv. 13
 At Edinburgh, xlv. 15
 Found in Gloucester, sketch of, vii. 381
 Found at Gristhorpe, Yorkshire, xxx. 460
 xlv. 13
 Of Queen Katherine Parr, ix. 1
 At Oberflacht, Suabia, xlv. 15
 Fragment of found in Reading abbey, xviii. 272
 At Selby, Yorkshire, xlv. 13
 At Stowborough, Dorsetshire, xlv. 14
 At Vollersten, Denmark, xlv. 15
 Of glass, in Persia, xlv. 91
 Of gold, Constantine the Great buried in, iii. 389
 Handles of found in Hereford cathedral, xxxi. 252
 Leaden, xlii. 421
 Found at Bow, CHARLES ROACH SMITH on, xxxi. 308, 309
 Found at Coutance, France, xxxi. 461
 Found in Kent Road, London, xvii. 333
 From Kingsholm, vii. 376, 381; xxv. 10

Coffins—*continued*

 At Southfleet, Kent, xiv. 38
 Found in the Temple church, xxix. 399
 Of William de Warren and Gundrada his wife, xxxi. 438
 From Warwick Square, London, xlviii. 224
 From Wymondham abbey, xxvi. 293
 Of white marble, found at Grantacester, iv. 105
 Lids found in Cambridge castle, xvii. 228
 Lid of Roman, Friford, Berkshire, xlii. 428, 485
 Oak, at Featherstone castle, Northumberland, xlv. 8, 9, 11, 12
 Stone, use of discontinued after 13th century, ii. 298
 At Acombe, Yorkshire, v. 226
 Found in Cambridge castle, viii. 63, 65
 At Friskney, Lincolnshire, xlviii. 270
 At Plumpton, Yorkshire, v. 226
 Found at Saint Albans, xvii. 336
 Found at Christchurch Twynham, Hants, SAMUEL PEGGE on, v. 224
 Found at Ware, xv. 405
 Wooden, used by Franks, xxxv. 224
 Coffingarde, Piero, xii. 385
 Coffland, Mr., xlv. 97
 Cofton, Worcestershire, xxv. 35
 Cog, a kind of ship, xxi. 234
 Cogan, Richard, xxvi. 341
 Coggeshall, Essex, v. 140, 142; xii. 26
 Church, consecration crosses in, xlviii. 460
 Coggeshale, Ralph, iv. 40
 Coggeshall, William de, i. 381 (a), 383 (b) 409 (c)
 Coghill, Sir Thomas, xxxvii. 438
 Coghin, Sir Andrew, xxxvii. 230
 Cogidunus, xviii. 219; xxxiii. 187, 310
 Coglione, Bartolomeo, statue of, at Venice, xviii. 195
 Cognac, church at, xxxv. 44, 45
 Cogniers, Sir John, iii. 286
 Cohen, Francis, *see* Palgrave, Sir Francis

Coif of mail, *see* Arms

Coif, on a figure in wall-painting at Guildford,
xlix. 205

Coif, the high priest, i. 44 (a) (b), 48 (c)

Coillart, a military engine, *see* Arms

Coimbatore, India, xxi. 2

Coin in mouth of a skeleton, xxvi. 372; xxix. 146

Coinage, regulations as to (1550), xviii. 137

Argentum fractum, l. 519

Coin-holder, Stowting, Kent, xli. 413

Coining, medieval method of, iv. 141

Coins and Medals:

Abdera, xlviii. 367

Aegina, xviii. 346

Aella, xxv. 303

Aethelbearht, xix. 116

Aethelweard, xix. 111, 118

Africa, Central, use of iron as money in,
xvi. 437

Agathocles, xix. 370

Aimundus, rex Siciliae, iv. 193

Aix-la-Chapelle, xxviii. 71

Albino, xxx. 129

Alexander the Great, xvi. 179

Alexander of Scotland, xxiv. 158; xxviii.
68

Alfred, ii. 68; xlix. 407

Allectus, xxvii. 148, 149; xxix. 166, 259;
xxx. 129, 544

Alot, xxviii. 67

Angster, a Swedish coin, xiii. 186

Ancyra, xxxiii. 37

Anglo-Gallie, xxviii. 70, 73

Anlaf, xlix. 407

Antonia, xlvi. 333

Antoninus Pius, xxiii. 367; xxix. 419; xlvi. 2

Apamean medal, CHARLES COMBE on, iv. 347

DAINES BARRINGTON on, vi. 315

JEREMIAH MILLES on, vi. 331

Apollonia, xlviii. 6, 43

Aquitaine, xxviii. 70

Arabic, when first struck, xviii. 309

Arcadius, v. 293; xlvi. 365

Assos, xlviii. 367

Coins and Medals—*continued*

Athelstan, xlix. 407

Atusa, xvi. 9, 11, 89

Atvwlf, xxv. 309

Aurelian, xlviii. 20

Aurelius, xxix. 164; xxx. 129; xlix. 10

Ballaeos, xlviii. 44; xlix. 10

Basilis, xviii. 344

Belindi, xxxi. 297

Berhtulf, xix. 112, 118; xxiii. 396; xxvii.
302

Beornwlf, xix. 112, 118; xxiii. 396

Blank, a Dutch coin, xiii. 186

Boadicea, xxxiii. 187

Bocotia, xlviii. 6

Bohemia and Poland, John of, xxiv. 157,
161

Bona of Savoy, xxiv. 19, 450

Britain, map of, showing the finds of British
coins, xxxiii. 190

British, xxii. 297; xxv. 597; xxix. 419;
xxxii. 355; xxxiii. 182, 185, 190; xxxiv.
446; xlvi. 459, 470, 471, 483, 484, 485,
487, 491, 495; xlviii. 228

Burgred, ii. 5; ix. 188; xi. 84; xix. 113;
xxiii. 396

Burgundy, Odo, duke of, xxxvi. 202

Burial of coins with the dead, xlii. 427

Byzantine, xlix. 32

Caligula, xxiii. 367; xlvi. 364

Carausius, xxx. 554; xxxvii. 114; xxxix.
166, 219, 258; xl. 412; xlvi. 340, 341;
xlviii. 332, 338; xlix. 119

Celtic coinage, features of, xlix. 21

Charles I., xiii. 23, 408

Medal on death of, xiv. 281

Charles II., xlviii. 247

Medal on birth of, xiii. 20

Charles the Bold, duke of Burgundy, xlvi.
270

Charles IV. of Spain, xlviii. 247

Ceolnoth, xix. 114; xxvii. 301

Ceolwlf, xix. 112, 118; xxiii. 396; xxvii.
302

Coins and Medals—*continued*

- Ceonwlf, xxvii. 302
 Chinese, found in Ireland, vii. 169
 Christian V. of Denmark, medal of, xxx. 540
 Claudius, xxix. 418; xlvi. 333; xlviii. 245
 Claudius Gothicus, xlvi. 338
 Coin in mouth of skeleton, xxvi. 372; xxix. 146
 Coins cut in halves and quarters, xxxviii. 76
 Commodus, xxix. 164, 419; xxxi. 286; xlvi. 336; xlviii. 246
 Constantine family, xxix. 419; xxx. 130; xxxvi. 82; xlvi. 339, 340, 365; xlviii. 20, 337, 338; l. 387
 Corinth, xlviii. 43
 Counters, xlviii. 247
 Crispus, xxix. 166
 Cufic, STEPHEN WESTON on, xviii. 309
 Cunobeline, x. 149; xvi. 146; xix. 410; xxxii. 350
 Cyparissia, xvi. 179, 278
 Damastion, xlix. 38
 Danish, xviii. 199, 202
 Daorsi, xlix. 40
 David I. of Scotland, xxxvi. 202
 Denarii, gold nobles called, iii. 317
 Dinas, a Turkish coin, xiii. 186
 Diner, a Genoese coin, xiii. 186
 Diocletian, xlvi. 339
 Domitian, xlvi. 359
 Dot, a Dutch coin, xiii. 186
 Durham, episcopal coins of, v. 335
 Dyrrhachium, xlviii. 6, 43; xlix. 31
 Eadmund, xix. 113; xlix. 407
 Eanbald, xxv. 305, 306; xxvi. 348
 Eanred, xxv. 295, 306; xxvi. 348
 Eastern empire, xlix. 32
 Ecgfrid, xxv. 291
 Edessa, xvi. 179, 273
 Edward the Confessor, iv. 358; xxxiv. 446; xlix. 407

Coins and Medals—*continued*

- Edward I., xxiv. 148; xxviii. 47
 Edward II., xxiv. 148; xxviii. 47
 Edward III., iii. 316; v. 166; xlvii. 138, 141, 146, 150
 Edwin, xiii. 308
 Egbert, xix. 114, 118; xxvii. 302
 Egbert, archbishop of York, xxvi. 348
 Elizabeth of Hungary, medal of, xviii. 432
 Ephesus, xlviii. 24
 Ethelard, xiii. 308
 Ethelred, xxv. 298, 306; xxvi. 348; xxvii. 149
 Ethelstan, xix. 113; xxvii. 302
 Ethelvulf, xix. 115, 118; xxvii. 302
 Eustace of Bologne, v. 401; xxxvi. 202
 Farthing of gold, iii. 317; xv. 167
 Faustina, v. 100; xxix. 164; xxxiii. 343; xlv. 2; xlviii. 246; xlix. 156
 Ferrara, dukes of, xlix. 273
 Flanders, Robert of, xxiv. 157, 161
 Gold nobles of, xlvii. 143—145, 155
 Florin when first coined, iv. 192
 Origin of name, iii. 320
 Franc, value of, xx. 173
 Frederick II., emperor, xxiv. 353
 Gades, xvi. 9, 272; xxxiii. 180
 Gallienus, ix. 61; xxix. 419; xlvi. 338; xlix. 118, 119
 George I., xlviii. 247
 George II., xlviii. 247
 German, xlix. 273
 Germanicopolis, xvii. 218
 Gloucester, Robert, earl of, iv. 132; v. 390
 Gratian, xxx. 131; xlvi. 168
 Greek, xlviii. 44, 367, 368
 Greek, STEPHEN WESTON on, xvi. 9
 Greenhithe, token of, xlviii. 247
 Groat, introduction of, xlvii. 144
 Hadrian, xviii. 423; xxii. 346; xxiii. 395; xxv. 7, 22; xxxii. 393; xxxiii. 344; xxxvi. 205; xlv. 2, 246; xlix. 10
 Harold II., iv. 358
 Heardvlf, xxv. 292
 Helena, xxix. 166

Coins and Medals—*continued*

- Henry I., **xxi.** 539
 Henry II., **xviii.** 1, 2, 7; **xxxvi.** 201, 202
 Henry VIII., **xlix.** 272
 Heraclea, **xvi.** 9, 12
 Holed, from Marston, **xlvi.** 328, 332, 338
 Honorius, **v.** 293
 Hugh, count of Anjou, **xxxvi.** 201
 Illyrian, **xlvi.** 43; **xlix.** 89
 India, **xlvi.** 313
 Indo-Sythic, **xlvi.** 302
 Irish, **xxiv.** 159
 Iron bars used as, **xlvi.** 437
 Irons, clipper of the, **xv.** 167
 Italy, **xlix.** 273
 Jetton, **xxxvi.** 183
 John of Scotland, **xxiv.** 158; **xxviii.** 69
 Julia Domna, **xlvi.** 2
 Leonora, empress, **xlvi.** 5
 Limoges, **xlvi.** 407
 Louis IV., of Bavaria, **xxviii.** 71
 Louis IX., of France, **xlvi.** 141
 Lucilla, empress, **xxviii.** 449
 Lucius, king of Britain, **xxviii.** 313
 Luxemburg, Guideran of, **xxiv.** 157, 161
 Lyba, **xvi.** 9, 14
 Lycia, **xlvi.** 303, 304
 Lykkelos, **xlvi.** 43
 Macedonia, **xv.** 14, 16; **xlvi.** 303
 Magnentius, **xxx.** 130; **xxxiv.** 23
 Marcus Aurelius, **xxx.** 129
 Marriage medals, **xvii.** 124; **xxxvii.** 98
 Maxentius, **i.** 387
 Maximian, **xxix.** 166; **xlvi.** 339; **xlvi.** 246
 Medal of sixteenth century, an imitation of a Roman coin, **xxxii.** 393
 Medals, satirical, F. P. GOURDIN on, **ix.** 61
 Mercia, kings of, EDWARD HAWKINS on, **xxiii.** 395, 396
 Mint marks of Edward IV., list of, **xv.** 171
 Minted in Gaul and Britain, the radiated crown on, **xlvi.** 479
 Moulds for casting Roman coins, **xiv.** 91, 99; **xix.** 412; **xxiv.** 349; **xlvi.** 130

Coins and Medals—*continued*

- Nero, **xxix.** 419; **xlvi.** 245
 Nerva, **iii.** 165; **xlvi.** 2
 Newmarket, token of, **xlvi.** 247
 Noble, George, **xlvi.** 296
 Noble, as a money term, still used at Warminster, **xlvi.** 140
 Origin of coinage of, **xlvi.** 142
 Northumbria, **xlix.** 407
 Nuremberg counters, **xlvi.** 247
 Offa, **xxiii.** 403, 404
 Orkin, a Dutch coin, **xiii.** 186
 Ostrogoths, **xlvi.** 52
 Otho, **ix.** 287
 Palmyra, **vi.** 130
 Parthian, **iii.** 163
 Pavia, **xlix.** 407
 Philip of France, **x.** 465
 Philip the Bold, duke of Burgundy, **xlvi.** 139, 143, 153
 Phœnician, **xiv.** 56, 132
 Pipin, king of Soissons, **xix.** 117
- Places where found :
- Acton Scott, Salop, **xxxi.** 345
 Barnack, Northants, **i.** 61 (a) (b), 68 (c)
 Bath House Hills, Norfolk, **xxiii.** 367
 Beaworth, Hants, **xxvi.** 1, 24
 Blackrode, Lancashire, **i.** 63 (a) (b), 71 (c)
 Box Moor, Herts, **xxxv.** 66
 Bramham Moor, Yorks, **xviii.** 2
 Breach Downs, Kent, **xlvi.** 338
 Brighthampton, Oxon, **xxxviii.** 86
 Broomhead Moor, Yorks, **v.** 94
 Bruce castle, Fifeshire, **v.** 419
 Bungay, Suffolk, **xxiii.** 367
 Caburn, Sussex, **xlvi.** 459, 470, 471, 483, 484, 485, 487, 491, 495
 Caerleon, Monmouthshire, **ii.** 5
 Caerwent, Monmouthshire, **xxxvi.** 428
 Cardiff, Glamorganshire, **ii.** 10
 Carlisle, Cumberland, **viii.** 428
 Carn-bre, Cornwall, **xxix.** 247
 Castor, Norfolk, **xx.** 578

Coins and Medals—*continued*

Castle Acre, Norfolk, xxiii. 371
 Chatburne, Lancashire, vii. 414
 Chatham Downs, Kent, xlviii. 338
 Chesterford, Essex, xxxii. 353, 355
 Cleeve, Worcestershire, xvii. 329
 Cilurnum, Northumberland, xlvi. 2
 Civita Lavinia, Italy, xlix. 378
 Clitheroe, Lancashire, vii. 414
 Colchester, Essex, iii. 165
 Cowbridge, Glamorganshire, ii. 15
 Cunvil, Caermarthenshire, ii. 18
 Derbyshire, x. 30
 Devynnog, Brecknockshire, ii. 23
 Dorking, Surrey, xix. 109, 118
 Dove, the river, xxiv. 148
 Duston, Northants, xliii. 129, 130
 Ely, Isle of, Cambs, ii. 366
 Epitaurum, xlviii. 20
 Fenwick, Northumberland, v. 166
 Folkestone, Caesar's camp, Kent, xlvii.
 436, 457, 464
 Gayton, Northants, xxx. 129
 Gloucester, ix. 371
 Graham's Dyke, Auchindavie, iii. 118
 Gruda, xlviii. 37
 Hampton in Arden, Warwickshire, vii. 413
 Hemel Hempsted, Herts, xxxiv. 397
 Hexham, Northumberland, xxv. 279;
 xxvi. 346, 348
 Hod Hill, Dorset, xlvi. 470
 Horden, Yorks, ii. 181
 Horkesley, Essex, xlvi. 270
 Huddersfield, Yorks, ii. 181
 India, ix. 81; xxi. 1, 5
 Keston, Kent, xxxvi. 123
 Kingsholm, Gloucestershire, xviii. 124
 Kintbury, Berks, viii. 430
 Kirk-Oswald, xxv. 280
 Konjica, xlix. 15
 Landebie, Caermarthenshire, ii. 18
 Landevane Bath, ii. 18
 Lapac, xlviii. 56
 Llanvair is Côed, Monmouthshire, ii. 4

Coins and Medals—*continued*

London, Birchin Lane, viii. 126
 Coleman Street, xxvii. 148
 Honey Lane, xxvii. 149
 London Bridge, xxv. 600; xxix. 166
 Lombard Street, viii. 126
 Queen Street, xxx. 544
 Saint Mary Hill, iv. 356
 The Tower, v. 291
 Warwick Square, xlviii. 245, 246, 247
 Mansfield Woodhouse, Notts, viii. 366
 Marks' Tey, Essex, xxix. 247
 Marston St. Lawrence, Northants, xlviii.
 328, 332, 338
 Melford, Suffolk, xxiii. 395
 Melochia, xlix. 67
 Miskin, ii. 14
 Mokro Polje, xlviii. 99
 Narona, xlviii. 77
 Nemi, lake, l. 65
 Noricum, xlix. 21
 Oldecastle, Monmouthshire, ii. 24
 Permian, Russia, ii. 225
 Peterborough, Northants, viii. 439
 Plevlje, xlix. 31, 32
 Plymouth, Devon, xxv. 597
 Prsovo, xlix. 156
 Ragusa Vecchia, xlviii. 6
 Risano, xlviii. 43
 Risinium, xlviii. 42, 44
 Rome, xlix. 407
 Rumanovo, xlix. 156
 Sevington, Kent, xxvii. 301, 302
 Shields, South, Durham, xlvi. 163, 168
 Sicily, xlviii. 43
 Silchester, Hants, xlvi. 333, 336, 338, 339,
 340, 341, 353, 354, 359, 364, 365; l. 274
 Sleaford, Lincolnshire, l. 384, 387, 390,
 391, 393, 399, 401, 403, 404
 Stavernen House, Monmouthshire, ii. 21
 Strmica, xlviii. 61
 Tanjevo, xlix. 62
 Tealby, Lincolnshire, xviii. 1
 Thames, the, xxix. 161

Coins and Medals—*continued*

- Tutbury, Staffordshire, xxiv. 168
 Varca, xlviii. 60
 Wakefield, Yorks, xvii. 333; xix. 412;
 xxiv. 349
 Wansted Park, Essex, i. 74 (a) (b), 83 (c)
 Welton, Northants, xlviii. 337
 Westbury, Wiltshire, xlvii. 137
 Weycock, Berks, xlv. 471
 Weymouth, Dorset, xlv. 447
 Worcester, xxxvi. 200, 202
 Wyeombe, High, Bucks, xxii. 297
 Wyke, Yorks, xxviii. 47
 York, ii. 178
 Plantagenet, Edmund Crouchback, iv. 190
 Edward, Black Prince, iv. 194
 Plegmund, archbishop of Canterbury, xlix. 407
 Plotina, xx. 578
 Poitevine, xi. 154
 Postumus, xxxii. 65; i. 403
 Ptolemy VI., xvi. 366
 Ratisbon, xlix. 497
 Reading, monastic coins of, v. 335
 Redulf, xxv. 391, 396; xxvi. 318
 Robert, earl of Gloucester, iv. 132; v. 390
 Richard II., i. 79 (a) (b), 88 (c); xlvii. 139,
 146, 152
 Romano-British, inscriptions on, xlix. 441
 Roman, used as pendants by the Anglo-
 Saxon, i. 387, 391, 393, 399, 401, 403
 Roman bronze, with inscriptions referring to
 Dalmatian mines, xlix. 9, 10
 Rose pence, xviii. 183; xxxvi. 234
 Russian, v. 10; xlviii. 247
 Sala, xvi. 9
 Salonina, xlviii. 332, 338
 Samaritan, xvi. 179, 276
 Sceattas, xxx. 56
 Scodra, xlviii. 6
 Severus, xxix. 419
 Sex, xxxiii. 180
 Sihtric, xlix. 404
 Skopia, character of, in bazaars at, xlix. 148
 Smyrna xiv. 7, 36

Coins and Medals—*continued*

- Spintrian medals, ix. 75
 Stephen, xxi. 539; xlvii. 436, 450, 457, 464
 Sterlings, counterfeit, xxiv. 157; xxviii. 66
 Syracuse, RICHARD PAYNE KNIGHT on, xix. 369
 Tanjevo, in possession of silversmiths at,
 xlix. 62.
 Tarentum, xxxvii. 87
 Tegea, xxxii. 162, 163
 Tenos, xiii. 225
 Tetradrachm, with Siculo-Punic inscription,
 xvi. 151
 Tetricus, xxx. 129; xlv. 342; xlviii. 246
 Thasus, xiii. 226
 Theodosius, xlv. 340, 347
 Thrace, xlviii. 306
 Tin, xlv. 471
 Titus, xlv. 359
 Trajan, iii. 173, 181; xxxi. 283; xlv. 2, 168;
 xlix. 10, 246
 Urbs Roma, xxix. 419
 Valentinian, xlv. 163
 Value of, *temp.* 1526, xlvii. 296
 Vespasian, xxiii. 371, 395; xlv. 2, 359;
 xlviii. 246
 Victorinus, xlviii. 338
 Vigmund, xxv. 306, 308; xxvi. 348
 Vitalian, xviii. 267
 Urglaf, xix. 112, 118
 William I., iv. 358; xxvi. 1, 24; xxxiv. 446
 William II., xxvi. 1, 24
 William III., xlviii. 247
 Wulfhere, xxv. 309
 Wulfred, xxvii. 301, 302
 Cointisse, *see* Arms
 Coity castle, Wales, iii. 114
 Cok, John, xxxi. 9
 Cokayn, John, xliii. 265
 Coke, Alice, xxxv. 424
 Sir Anthony, xviii. 91
 Sir Edward, i. xix (a) xx (b) (c); iii. 418;
 ix. 132; xxi. 150, 155; xxxii. 138, 143;
 xli. 75, 87
 His manuscripts seized, iii. 423

Coko—*continued*

- Torture ordered to be inflicted by, x. 144
 George, xliii. 223, 224
 John, x. 84
 Robert, xxv. 431, 467
 Sir Robert, iii. 424
 Thomas, xiii. 305; xxxvi. 45; xli. 345
 Thomas William, xii. 140; xxii. 351
 William, xii. 361
 Winifred, xxv. 467
 Cokeburne, Thomas, xxvi. 321
 Cokefeld, Adam de, xxxix. 442
 Sir Robert de, xxxi. 485
 Cokefelt, Robert de, xxxix. 442
 Cokelawe, xvi. 140
 Cokelico, Thomas de, xxvi. 333
 Coker, Somerset, the lordship of, xix. 193
 Given to abbey of Saint Stephen, Caen, by
 William II., xvii. 88
 Cokesden, *see* Croxden
 Cokesey, Sir Walter, v. 78
 Cokke, James, xxxix. 25
 Cokkee, Walter, xi. 156
 Cokkes, Dr., xviii. 147
 Coksall, Robert, xvi. 6
 Coksey, Walter de, xxxix. 442
 Col, Goutier, xx. 226
 Peter, xx. 226
 Cola, xxx. 220
 Cola, John, xl. 449
 Colbatz, Germany, xxxix. 96
 Colbrandspath, xx. 161
 Colbrock, William, xxxv. 430
 Colburne, William, xxii. 335
 Colchester, Essex, v. 137, 333; xii. 26; xiv. 74;
 xx. 21; xxiii. 367; xxx. 548; xxxiv. 47,
 179
 A sanctuary, viii. 41
 Angel Lane, ii. 287
 Arabic numerals at, iv. 22; xiii. 142
 British coin found at, xxxiii. 190
 Bronze figura of Mercury found at, xxx.
 548
 Capture of, by Parliament army, xlvi. 37, 39
 Castle, iv. 381, 406; vi. 256, 299

Colchester—*continued*

- Capital at, xii. 170
 Well in, iv. 393, 408
 Church of Crutched Friars at, xi. 344
 Coin of Nerva found at, iii. 165
 Corporation lands at, xlvi. 409, 422
 Four bronzes found at, CHARLES NEWTON on,
 xxxi. 443
 Glass-makers of, xlvi. 91
 Inscriptions at, iii. 184; xiii. 142
 Iron axe found at, xxxiv. 179
 Mayors of, xxv. 388
 Mint at, xviii. 3; xxvi. 9.
 Moot hall, ii. 290
 Objects found at, xxxix. 508
 Plague at, xxxvii. 16, 18
 Roman pavement at, account of, by GUY A.
 GREEN and EDWARD KIN, ii. 286
 Roman vessel of glass found at, xxxii. 404, 405
 Saint Botolph, priory of, xii. 28
 Arch at, xii. 170
 Built of brick, iv. 87
 Saint Helen, pardon of, xxv. 459
 St. Martin's church, ii. 290; xxxvii. 138
 Seal of nunnery of saint Osyth found at,
 xviii. 444
 Suggested as the site of Camulodunum, xvi. 145
 Taken by the Danes, ix. 379
 Trinity church at, xxvi. 29, 40
 Mazer belonging to, l. 156
 Walls of, iv. 84
 Wheat found under a Roman pavement at,
 ii. 287
 Colchester, Edmund, xli. 344
 John, xxiv. 323
 Mrs., xxvii. 421
 William of, xxvi. 436
 Colchirch, Peter de, xxxii. 410
 Colchis, the people of, practised circumcision, iv.
 289
 Colcombe castle, Devonshire, xlviii. 159
 Cold abbey, St. Nicholas, London, xv. 110, 111;
 xlii. 303
 Cold abbey, Surrey, xxxiii. 126
 Cold Blow, Deptford, xxxiii. 126

- Cold Harbour**, i. 59 (a) (b), 65 (c)
 A ford, i. 59 (a) (b), 65 (c)
 Camberwell, xxxiii. 126
 Deptford, xxxiii. 126
 Dorking, xxxiii. 127
 Kingston-upon-Hull, xxxiii. 126
 Leith hill, Surrey, xxxiii. 126
 London, v. 440; xx. 80; xxxiii. 103, 118
 Marlow, Buckinghamshire, xxxiii. 126
 Meaning of, xl. 45
 Near Grantham, xxii. 26; xxxiii. 127
 On the Thames, xxxiii. 126
 Somersetshire, xxxiii. 127
 Suabia, xxxiii. 127
 Swindon, xxxiii. 127
 Trowbridge, Wiltshire, xxxiii. 126
 Ware, Hertfordshire, xxxiii. 126
 WILLIAM HENRY SMYTH on, xxxiii. 125
 Wrotham, Kent, xxxiii. 126
Colde, John, xxxvi. 45
Coldingham priory, Scotland, xlii. 270, 301
Coldocke, Francis, xxv. 102, 103
Coldoré, the gem cutter, xlv. 18
Cold Overton, Leicestershire, sedilia at, x. 295
Coldruppe, William, xxxv. 436
Coldwell, John, bishop of Salisbury, xxxiv. 158
Cole, Arthur, xlii. 87
 Hugh, xxxvii. 280
 Humphrey, xl. 348, 354
 John, x. 72, 73; xxxiii. 225; xxxvii. 281
 Margaret, xxxiii. 225
 Osbert, xxxii. 277
 Ralph, xxxix. 243
COLE, ROBERT, xxxv. 220, 309; xxxvii. 6; xlii. 365, 377
 Exhibits letter of Edward Seymour, duke of Somerset, xxxi. 499
 On the regalia made for coronation of Charles II., xxix. 262
Cole, Roger, xii. 213
 Thomas, xviii. 99
 Thomasin, xviii. 99
 Viscount, exhibits bell from Glenade, xxvii. 400
 William, xvii. 315
COLE, WILLIAM, on horns given by Henry I. to Carlisle cathedral, v. 340
Cole, William Willoughby, earl of Enniskillen, exhibits iron pot found at Cappagh, Tyrone, xxx. 552
Cole, surname of tenant at Mardefeld, xlvii. 112
COLEBROOKE, JOSIAH, i. xxxiv (a), xxxv (b), xxxvi (c); iv. 110
 On stone circle ascribed to Catigern at Addington, Kent, ii. 107
 On a coin of Robert, earl of Gloucester, iv. 132; v. 391
Coleburne, William, York Herald, xxiii. 335
Coleby, Lincolnshire, xxxvi. 268
Coleharbour, *see* Cold Harbour
Colens, Mr., a priest, xiii. 98
Colentum, iii. 343
Colepeper, Sir Jeffery, xiii. 109
 John, xiii. 108
 John, lord Colepepper, xxxv. 336
 Margaret, xiii. 109
 Mrs., viii. 71
 Thomas, xiii. 108
 Walter, xiii. 109
 Indenture between, and Henry VIII., xvi. 184
Colerane, earl of, ii. 25; *see* Hare, Henry; Hare, Hugh
Colerne, Richard de, xxxvii. 290
Colesburn, Gloucestershire, ix. 319
 Roman remains at, xviii. 112
Coleshill church, Warwickshire, font in, x. 189
 Sculptured Crucifixion in, xlvii. 168
Cole's Pits, Berkshire, vii. 237
Colet, Sir Henry, xlii. 290
Colethurst, Henry, xxxiii. 239
Colett, Robert, xxxviii. 356
Colevile, Philip de, xxxix. 442
 Ralph de, xxxv. 494
 Walter de, xxxix. 442
 William de, viii. 204; xxxix. 442
Colewine, xxx. 220
 John, xviii. 41
Coleworth, Richard de, xxxix. 442

Colewyne, William, xxxvii. 279

Coley, Berkshire, xv. 186

Colfaches, *see* Costume

Colflorry, xiii. 371, 388

Colgate, a street in Norwich, v. 26

Coliare, Felicia la, xxxvii. 290

Gilbert le, xxxvii. 283

Margaret la, xxxvii. 276

Robert le, xxxvii. 290

Colier, John, xii. 380

Colingworth, Yorks, ii. 359

Collars, Torques :

GEORGE SCHARF on, xxxix. 264

Jodham Morain, the, vii. 166

Amber, from Lake, Wiltshire, xliii. 506

Bronze, from Chilgrove, Sussex, xxxi. 312

From Embsay, Yorkshire, xxxi. 517 ;
xxxiv. 85

From Lochar Moss, Dumfriesshire,
xxxii. 401 ; xxxiv. 83, 86

From Perdeswell, Worcestershire, xxx.
554 ; xxxiv. 85

From Polden Hills, Somersetshire, xiv. 92

From Quantock Hills, Somersetshire,
xiv. 94

From Suabia, xxxvii. 28

Gold, from Allington, Wiltshire, xxxix. 507

From Ardrah, Donegal, xxx. 137

From Askill, Norfolk, xxxix. 506

From Ballyshannon, Ireland, ii. 38

From Baltimore, Ireland, ii. 38

From Bittering, Norfolk, xxxix. 506

From Boyton, Suffolk, xxvi. 471 ; xxxix.
506

From Cesson, France, xxxix. 507

From Christchurch, Hampshire, xxxix.
507

From Com Boots, Hackness, Yorkshire,
xxx. 459

From Derry, Ireland, xxxii. 399

From Eskeiviog, Flintshire, xviii. 448 ;
xxxix. 506

From Glamorganshire, xxvi. 464 ; xxxix.
506

Collars, gold—*continued*

From Haddenham, Cambridgeshire,
xxxix. 507

From Harlech, Wales, xiv. 95 ; xxxix. 506

From Ireland, ii. 36 ; xxviii. 437

From Largo, Scotland, xxxix. 507

From Llyn Gwernan, Wales, xxi. 557 ;
xxxix. 506

From Malpas, Cheshire, xxxix. 507

From Mountfield, Sussex, xxxix. 507

From Needwood Forest, Staffordshire,
xxxiii. 175

From New Grange, Ireland, xxx.
137

From Pattingham, Staffordshire, xiv.
96 ; xxxiii. 176 ; xxxix. 507

From Penrith hundred, Cornwall, ii. 36

From Quentin, Brittany, xxvii. 14

From Reyshole, Ireland, ii. 36

From Romsey, Hampshire, xxxix. 505,
506

From Ropley, Hampshire, xxxix. 507

From Saint Leu d'Esserens, France,
xxxix. 507

From Slateford, Scotland, xxxix. 507

From Stanton, Staffordshire, xxxix. 507

From Tara, Ireland, xxxix. 506

From Tipper, Ireland, xxxix. 506

From Urquhart, Scotland, xxxix. 507

From Ware, xiv. 96

Iron, badge of Anglo-Saxon bondmen, xxv
596

Jet, from Torrish, Sutherlandshire, xliii.
514

Silver, xiv. 97

From Halton Moor, Lancashire, xviii.
199, 201

From Winster, Derbyshire, iii. 274

Collard, John, xxxi. 205

Colle, John, xxxv. 425

Simon, xxxi. 93

Thomas, xxxi. 83

Collocaton, seal of Beraldus, prior of, xxi. 548

Collen, Peter von, vi. 206

Colles, Bartholomew, xxiv. 320, 323

- Colles, John, xliv. 168
 Collesborne, Roger, xxxv. 433
 Collethorpe, William, xxxv. 433
 Colletines, a religious order, xiii. 255
 Colleton, John, xiii. 86
 Inscription of, in Tower of London, xiii. 85
 Collett, Mr., xix. 284
 Henry, xxxvi. 238
 Colley, Humphrey, xii. 383
 Thomas, xii. 366; xxxi. 41, 121
 COLLIER, JOHN PAYNE, on sketch book of Inigo Jones, xxiv. 354
 Particulars respecting Sir Francis Bryan, xxxi. 446
 On Henry Algernon Percy, 6th earl of Northumberland, xxxiii. 1
 On charges of the English navy, *temp.* Elizabeth, xxxiii. 191
 On Richard Hakluyt and American discoveries, xxxiii. 283
 On crosier of bishops of Waterford, xxxiii. 360
 On Sir Walter Raleigh, xxxiv. 137; xxxv. 213, 368
 On the families of Lucy of Charleot and Shakespere of Stratford-upon-Avon, xxxv. 18
 On Sir Francis Vere, xxxv. 368
 On a state manuscript of the reign of Henry VIII., xxxvi. 14
 On a manuscript, by Thomas Norton, on the duties of the lord mayor and corporation of London, xxxvi. 97
 On Sir Nicholas Bacon, xxxvi. 339
 Collingnon, Dr., iii. 313
 Collington, John, xiii. 86
 Collingwood, Robert, xi. 434
 Collins, Mr., v. 84
 Ralph, xlv. 91
 Thomas, xxv. 594
 Collinson, John, x. 133; xiv. 91
 COLLINSON, PETER, ii. 224, 227; xxxvi. 326
 On round tower at Ardmore, Ireland, i. 305 (a), 307 (b), 329 (c)
 Colliton haven, xxxiv. 61
 Collogate closes, Rutlandshire, xi. 206
 Collop's tenement, xii. 30
 COLLS, J. M. N., on early remains discovered in Yorkshire, xxxi. 299
 Collurion, the well of, Cornwall, xiv. 229, 230
 Collyar, John, woolstapler's mark of, xxxvii. 383, 389
 Collyhurst, quarry at, iv. 74
 Colly-Weston church, Northants, xxxii. 2
 Colman, James, xxxi. 208
 John, xii. 371
 Morgan, xlii. 372
 Thomas, xii. 367
 Colmate, a mode of improving land, xl. 19
 Colnbrook, Middlesex, xx. 214, 219
 Colne, Essex, xiv. 62; xviii. 429
 Monuments to the Veres at, ii. 293
 Colne river, xv. 187
 Colneis, Suffolk, x. 227
 Colney, Norfolk, xiv. 1; xxiii. 369
 Colney, Thomas de, xxxi. 6, 89
 Colocasia, or Egyptian bean, viii. 171
 Cologne, Germany, xxxv. 9
 Bishop of, *see* Severinus, saint
 Cathedral, xliii. 79
 Paintings in, xlv. 177
 Council of, viii. 11
 English Jesuitesses at, xiii. 264
 Gold, xliii. 244
 Holy Ghost inn at, xxxv. 203
 Masons' marks at, xxx. 115, 120
 Museum, monument of *Matronae* in, xlv. 176
 Plate, xliii. 215
 Ribbon, *see* Costume
 Saint Gereon, mosaic and sculpture at, xlv. 172, 185
 Sword handle found at, xlv. 252
 Three kings of, xxx. 11; xliii. 58
 Painting of, in Islip church, Oxfordshire, xxix. 420
 Cologne, John de, xxxi. 119, 143
 The master of, paintings by, l. 79
 Colom, Walter de, xl. 449
 Coloni, the Roman, xxx. 207, 224
 Colonia, Roman, at Scupi, inscription of, found, xlix. 111

- Colonia, Arnold de, xxxi. 87
 Hanekyn de, xxxi. 87
 Henry de, xviii. 189
 J. de, xxxi. 6, 31, 33, 56
 Colonies sent from Ardea, xlix. 175
 Colonna family, possessions of, at Civita Lavinia, xlix. 372
 Gate of Ardea, erected by the, xlix. 173
 Colonna, Fabio, iii. 339
 Prosper, xxxiv. 19
 Colours for staining Gothic glass, xlv. 106, 116
 Colours of the Plantagenets, xlix. 289
 Of the Tudors, xlix. 288
 Colregoe, xiii. 371, 388
 Colsakkes, *see* Costume
 Colsborn, Roger, xxxv. 431
 Colson, John, xi. 363
 Colswein, xxx. 222
 Colte, George, xviii. 181
 Thomas, xxvii. 370
 Coltersworth, Lincoln, xxiii. 36
 Church, Agnus Dei in, xlvii. 170
 Coltishall, Norfolk, xxiii. 365
 Fibulae found at, xxii. 422
 Colton, Kent, i. 325 (a), 328 (b), 350 (c)
 Colton, Sir Edward, xxv. 552
 Sir Richard, iii. 193
 Coltune, Yorks, v. 196
 Coluham, John de, xxxvii. 307
 Columba, saint, i. 236 (a), 238 (b), 258 (c); xxxii. 249; xxxiv. 89
 Columb Minor, Cornwall, cliff castle and tumuli at, WILLIAM COPELAND BORLASE on, xlv. 422
 Columbanus, xiv. 182, 183
 Columbariis, Mathew de, xxviii. 291
 Columbarium, Pompeii, iv. 171
 Rome, xxxiv. 22
 Columbine flower, the, xxi. 248
 A badge of Margaret of Anjou, xxi. 240
 On a bed, xi. 55
 Columbus, Bartholomew, xliii. 35
 Christopher, xliii. 34
 Diego, xl. 24
 Ferdinand, xliii. 35
 Columbers, Mahen de, xxxix. 442
 Columella, reprobated cockfighting, iii. 143
 Columna Rostrata, genuineness doubted by Selden, ix. 182
 Columns of glass in temples, xlv. 85
 Coluwine, xxx. 220
 Colvend, Scotland, x. 148
 Colvile, Sir James, xxii. 8
 Sir Thomas de, xxxii. 291
 Walter de, xxxix. 394
 Colwall, Herefordshire, xviii. 430
 Colworth, Sussex, xlv. 147, 148, 194
 Colyer, Roger, xliii. 224
 Colyngburn, William, i. 353 (a), 355 (b), 379 (c)
 Colyns, Christopher, i. 350 (a), 352 (b), 377 (c), 353 (a), 355 (b), 379 (c)
 Colyton church, Devon, Courtenay tomb in, xlviii. 160
 Comagenian soothsayers, iii. 328
 Comavil, Goifrid de, xxiv. 130
 Comb, a measure, xxv. 417
 Combat, trial by, *see* Battle, judicial
 Combe, meaning of, iv. 5
 Combe, manor of, Wiltshire, ii. 328
 Combe, Somersetshire, xxxi. 192
 COMBE, CHARLES, vi. 130
 On the Apamean medal, iv. 347
 On discoveries in Lombard street and Birchir lane, London, viii. 127
 Combe, John, xxv. 388
 COMBE, TAYLOR, on a Greek sepulchral monument, xiii. 280
 On the ancient symbol of Macedon, xiv. 14
 On an indenture as to coinage (1469), xv. 164
 On the seal of Walter de Banham, xv. 400
 On the Rosetta stone, xvi. 247
 On a coin of Ptolemy VI., xvi. 366
 On a collection of pennies of Henry II. found at Tealby, Lincolnshire, xviii. 1
 On Anglo-Saxon objects found at Lancaster, xviii. 199
 On a coin of Basilis, xviii. 344
 On Anglo-Saxon pennies found at Dorking, xix. 109

Combe, Taylor—*continued*

Communicates letters from Oliver Cromwell and others to Robert Hammond, governor of the Isle of Wight (1647, 1648), xix. 146

Exhibits gold ring from Eltham, xix. 411

On an iron axe from Lincolnshire, xix. 409

Exhibits coins of Henry I. and Stephen, xxi. 539

Combe, Thomas, xlii. 451

COMEE, WILLIAM ADDISON, on Roman foundations in Bush lane and Scots yard, London, xxix. 404

Comb-end farm, Gloucestershire, xviii. 112

Roman remains at, SAMUEL LYSONS on, ix. 319

Combe Pyne, Devonshire, chalice at, xlii. 412, 414

Comber, Rev. Dr., v. 188, 196

John, xxxvii. 384

Comberton, Little, Worcestershire, cross on tympanum of church of, xlvii. 166

Combin, Ralph de, xxxv. 194

Combletuse, France, x. 9

Combmartin, Devonshire, xii. 213

Combmartin, Sir William, wooden effigy of, xlv. 280

Comboots, or camp butts, Yorks, gold torque found at, xxx. 459

Combourg, France, xii. 305

Combretonium, xxiii. 367

Combs, xliii. 247

In Alemannic graves, xxxvi. 133, 138, 160

From Ickleton nunnery, Cambs, xv. 405

Bone, Anglo-Saxon, xxxiii. 332

From Badbury Camp, Dorset, xlvii. 432

From Burgar, Scotland, xlvii. 431

From Burrian, Scotland, xlvii. 431, 433

From Caburn, Sussex, xlv. 430, 477, 486

From Cissbury, Sussex, xlvii. 432

From Danbury Hill, Hants, xlvii. 432

From Fridolfingen, Germany, xxxvi. 275

From Highfield, Wilts, xlv. 432

From Jordan Hill, Dorsetshire, xlvii. 431

From Kettleburn, Scotland, xlvii. 431

Combs—*continued*

From Lancing, Sussex, xlv. 431

From Maiden castle, xlv. 432

From Marston, Northants, xlviii. 333

From Meilgaard, Denmark, xlv. 434

From Nordendorf, Germany, xxxvi. 275

From Portland, Dorset, xlv. 431

From Roman station at South Shields, Durham, xlv. 170

From Selzen, Germany, xxxvi. 275

From South Sea Islands, xlv. 434

From Spettisbury, Dorset, xlv. 432

From Stade, Germany, xxxvi. 275

From Stanwick, Yorkshire, xlv. 431

From Thrumster, Scotland, xlv. 431

Ivory, from Aberdeen, Scotland, viii. 429

From Great Witcombe, Gloucestershire, xix. 183

Silver, belonging to St. Paul's (1245), l. 443

Tenure by, xvii. 311

Combs Moss, Derbyshire, ix. 139; x. 27

Come Byset, Wilts, ii. 329, 333

Comes, meaning of, iv. 133; v. 396; xlv. 353

Comfitts, xii. 15

Comforth, William, ix. 282

Comin, John de, xxxix. 442

Comines, Philip de, xxii. 64

Comitatus, meaning of, xlv. 353

Comitium, position of the, at Rome, xlix. 424

Commandments, the Ten, i. 15 (a) (b), 17 (c), 16 (a) (b), 18 (c); xxxv. 436; xxxvii. 137; xli. 363

In a church (1488), xlv. 119

Commerce, ancient, between Phœnicia and Egypt, xlv. 94

Early British, xlviii. 228

Evidence of early, on Adriatic coast, xlviii. 43

Venetian, xlv. 94

See also Trade

Commings, James, ii. 36

Commode, *see* Costume

Commodus, emperor, bust of, viii. 435

Bust of, found at Civita Lavina, xlix. 370

See Coins

Commoners of Malmesbury, l. 430, 434
 Common field system at Bottesford, l. 374, 382
 At Malmesbury, l. 427, 437
 Common Pleas, Court of, vi. 366; xxii. 125; l. 15
 Illumination of, xxxix. 360
 Seal for, xlvii. 201, 202, 203
 Common Prayer, Book of, xxxv. 429
 Commonwealth, the great seals of the, xxxviii.
 77
 War, life of an officer during the, xlv. 9
 Commot, a division of land, xii. 89
 Communal rights (various), l. 197, 198
 Communion book, i. 14 (a) (b), 16 (c), 16 (a) (b),
 18 (c)
 Communion table, carpet for, i. 15 (a) (b), 17 (c)
 The earliest existing of the time of Charles
 II., xxxvii. 137
 Timber for making, i. 15 (a) (b), 17 (c)
 Comnena, Anna, xxiv. 205
 Comnenus, Isaac, xlvii. 7, 37
 Theodora, xlix. 96
 Comneni, fresco portraits of the, near Skopia,
 xlix. 85
 Genealogical tree of house of the, xlix. 155
 Compaignes, France, iii. 200
 Company, a paper-mark in 1698, xii. 115
 Compas, before the stable-door, xxv. 535
 Compasses, a pair of Roman, from Kingsholme,
 Gloucestershire, x. 133
 A pair of brass, from Isle of Walney, xxviii.
 378
 Compere, John, xxix. 45
 Comporte, Gilbert, xii. 383
 Composta, le chatelain de, i. 213 (a), 214 (b),
 234 (c)
 Compostella, cardinals of, xliii. 167
 Compton, Berks, viii. 443
 Compton, Surrey, viii. 232
 Compton Braynesold, xxxv. 292
 Compton Mordoc, or Compton-Vernai, Warwick-
 shire, iii. 371
 Gold ornament from, iii. 372
 Compton Wyniate, Warwickshire, xliii. 62
 Compton, Charles, i. xxxiv (a), xxxv (b),
 xxxvi (c); xxiv. 43

Compton—continued

 Arnulphus de, xliii. 65
 Frances, xliii. 68
 Harry, xii. 14
 Henry, bishop of London, vii. 123
 Henry, lord Compton, i. 358 (a), 360 (b),
 385 (c); xliii. 66
 Johanna, xi. 86
 John de, xliii. 66
 John, xlvii. 62
 Osbert de, xliii. 65
 Philip de, xliii. 65
 Sir Robert, xliii. 70
 Robert de, xliii. 66, 70
 COMPTON, SPENCER JOSHUA ALWIN, MARQUESS OF
 NORTHAMPTON, on vase found in Etruria,
 xxxii. 255, 262
 Exhibited German coffer, xxxii. 404
 Exhibited terra-cotta figure of Eros,
 found at Nola, xxxii. 442
 Thomas, xi. 86; xliii. 65, 66
 Waleran de, xliii. 65
 Lord William, biographical notice of, i. viii
 (a) (b) (c).
 Sir William, xliii. 66, 67, 70
 Comptroller, office of, xiii. 317
 Compurgation, xxxii. 283
 Comton, *see* Compton
 Comyn, Sir John, xxi. 485
 Thomas, xx. 19
 Conan Colgae, vii. 277, 279
 Conault, Wilts, i. 57 (a) (b), 63 (c)
 Conception, the Order of the, at Paris, xiii. 270;
 xxviii. 193
 Conchis, William de, x. 376
 Concomruadh, Ireland, vii. 99
 Concordia, vi. 2
 Concrete, examples of use of, at Rome, xlix. 404
 Found at Caesar's camp, Folkestone, xlvii. 456
 Condate, i. 62 (a) (b), 70 (c), 63 (a) (b), 71 (c),
 218 (a), 219 (b), 239 (c)
 Conday, *see* Lundy
 Condé, Adelaide de, xii. 306
 Osbert, xii. 306
 Roger de, xii. 306

- CONDER, FRANCIS ROUBILIAC, on the antiquity of the Egyptian calendar, xlvii. 466**
Conduct money, xi. 162; xxxiv. 59
Conduits, iii. 205, 206; viii. 413, 415
Condurcum, ii. 93; vii. 76
Conesby, William, will of (1441), l. 187
Conewey, Sir Henry, indenture between, and Henry VIII., xvi. 184
Sir Nichol, xxiii. 340
Concy, Alice, xxiii. 34
Richard, xxiii. 34
Confession, how practised, x. 262
Rules for, xlvii. 23
Confidants, see Costume
Conflans, John de, xxviii. 181
Confraternity, admissions to, xv. 70
Grant of, xiv. 267
Congé d'elire, for election of bishops, iii. 416, 417
Conget, Madame, v. 431
Congius, the Roman, on cubical contents of, by HENRY NORRIS, vi. 221
Congo, inhabitants of the, practice circumcision, iv. 290
Congresbury, Somersetshire, legendary bishop of, l. 296
Conig's Castle, Dorsetshire, xli. 394
Coningsby, Lincolnshire, xl. 235, 237
Coningsby, Christopher, xxv. 489
Humfrey, xii. 387
Sir Thomas, xxxviii. 2
Thomas, earl, on the state of political parties in the reign of queen Anne, xxxviii. 1
William, xxxvii. 204
Conisborough, Yorks, derivation of name, vi. 235
Castle, vi. 234
Well in, vi. 239
Church, sculpture in, xlv. 150
Sculptured stone in, xlvii. 177
Conisci, the, xvi. 97
Con Kedcagh, the ancestor of O'Connor Dun, xxvii. 124
Connaught, Ireland, a description of the province of, in 1612, xxvii. 124
Connecticut, popular assembly in (1684), xlvii. 78
Connemara, Galway, xv. 394
Connemorters, see Arms
Connenaunte, male Christian name, xii. 365
Conneren, Symon, bishop of, suffragan of Exeter, xviii. 415
Conningbrooke, Kent, i. 325 (a), 327 (b), 350 (c)
Connor, R. C., xliii. 289
Roderick O', xxxviii. 162
Connyns, xxi. 266
CONOB, v. 294; xxxii. 64
Conon, bishop of Châlons, xxx. 232
Conovium, xvi. 127
Conrad, prior of Canterbury, iv. 105
Conringius, H., iv. 229
Conrith, ix. 50
Consby, Lincolnshire, x. 71, 73, 77, 83
Consecration of church, ornamental symbolization of, xlvii. 163
See Dedication
Consecration crosses, xlviii. 456
Consilium regis, xxv. 342, 343, 346, 361, 367
Constable of Scotland, ix. 53
Constable, Edward, who called himself Edward VI., committed to prison, xviii. 182
Sir John, xxxii. 144
John, xlv. 269
Katherine, xxxvi. 76
Marmaduke, x. 478
Mary, xxxvi. 77
Mr., xlv. 92
Nicholas, xxv. 477
Philip, vii. 59
Sir Robert, xvi. 332; xix. 274; xxv. 380
Thomas, xxv. 470
Constable's-ham, the, land in Oxfordshire, xxxiii. 276
Constables, in the manor of Scotter, xlv. 374; of Aylesbury, l. 91, 97
Constance cathedral, Germany, monumental brass in, xxx. 430
Constance, Germany, the ecclesiastical use of, xlii. 267
Constance, the Lake of, lake dwellings in, xxxviii. 180
Constance of Castile, v. 154
Constans, emperor, xlix. 11

Constant, baron Seymour de, xxviii. 177, 189
 Constantia, daughter of William I., xxxii. 119
 Constantina, viii. 40
 Constantine the Great, emperor, ii. 27; xiv. 234; xxvi. 77
 Arch of, at Rome, xlix. 428
 Buried in a gold coffin, iii. 389
 Equestrian statue at Rome, ascribed to, i. 125 (a) (b), 138 (c)
 Inscribed stone to, xlix. 78
 Miracle performed on, x. 222
 Vision of, on carnelian ring, xlvi. 26*
 Constantine family, viii. 74
 Constantine, George, memorial of, to Thomas, lord Cromwell, xxiii. 50; xliii. 231
 Constantine, king of Scotland, ix. 50
 Constantine Paleologos, emperor, xviii. 84
 Constantine, saint, i. 84 (a) (b), 95 (c)
 Constantinople, effects of the fall of, xxi. 290, 291
 Blachernes, xiv. 237
 Charsiae, xiv. 237
 Church of the Apostles, xvii. 56; plan of, xliv. 384
 Of the Pantocrator, plan of, xliv. 384
 Of the Theotokos, plan of, xliv. 384
 Of Saint Eirene, plan of, xliv. 384
 Of St. John of the Studium, plan of, xliv. 384
 Of Khodsha Mustafa Pasha Djamesi, xlv. 418
 Of Saints Sergius and Bacchus, plan of, xliv. 384; xlv. 417
 Capital in, xlv. 424
 Of Saint Sophia, xvi. 54; xvii. 50, 53, 56; xix. 365, 368; xliv. 387
 Monograms on capitals of, xlv. 425
 Ancient glass from, xlv. 153
 Eghri-capou, the, xiv. 237
 Gates, list of, xiv. 236
 Haivan-hissary-kapoussy, the, xiv. 237
 Kapaneu-kapoussi, the, xiv. 241
 Manufacture of glass at, xlv. 93
 Mason's mark in, l. 3

Constantinople—*continued*

Melandesia, the, xiv. 239
 Mevlaneh-hany-yeni-kapoussy, the, xiv. 239
 Mosque of Achmet, xvii. 56, 59
 Soliman II., xvii. 56, 59
 Obelisk of, xxxv. 163
 Polyandrion, the, xiv. 238
 Porta Attali, xiv. 241
 Aurea, xiv. 241
 Melandesia, xiv. 239
 Neorii, xiv. 241
 Rhegii, xiv. 240
 Sancti Romani, xiv. 239
 Porticus Trodensium, the, xiv. 240
 Selimbria, the gate of, xiv. 232, 240
 The seven towers, xiv. 231, 241
 Tekir-sarai, the, xiv. 231, 238
 Top-kapoussy, the, xiv. 239
 The walls of, JAMES DALLAWAY on, xiv. 231
 Xylocircon, the, xiv. 237
 Yeni-Backshee, the, xiv. 239
 Constantius, emperor, iv. 80
 Constantius Chlorus, xlv. 339; xlviii. 20 II., xlviii. 20
 Constellations, figures of, xxvi. 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 155, 157, 158, 162
 Consul, meaning of, in Middle Ages, i. 174 (a) (b), 194 (c); vi. 42; xiv. 141; xv. 307
 Consus, name for Neptune, iii. 179
 Conterin, Moses, xlii. 301
 Conteville, Herlouin de, xxvi. 354
 Conti, Baron de, iii. 391
 Alessandro, xlii. 117
 Continentes, the order of Poenitentes or Sac Friars, why so called, iii. 126
 Contracts, stones erected as memorials of, xiii. 211
 Contrepointe, *see* Arms
 Conventine, name of ship, xi. 174
 Convers, John de, xlv. 375
 Conversus, a lay brother, iv. 38
 Conveyance in England, ancient methods of, SIR HENRY ELLIS on, xvii. 311
 Of alien priories, deeds necessary for, l. 256

- Convur, xx. 40
- Conway, Wales, iv. 28; vi. 326; xx. 61, 65, 76, 95, 114, 127, 130, 141, 161, 169
Founded by Edward I., i. 282 (a), 284 (b), 305 (c)
- Conway, Edward, viscount Conway, i. 96 (a) (b), 107 (c), 104 (a) (b), 115 (c)
His library burnt, i. 98 (a) (b), 110 (c)
Autograph of, xii. 122
Letters of, xii. 130
- CONWAY, HENRY SEYMOUR, on Druidical monument in Jersey, viii. 386
- Conwey, Richard, xii. 386
- Cony, Richard, xi. 22, 31
Thomas, extracts from household book of, by EDMUND TURNOR, xi. 22
Taken prisoner at Calais, xi. 23
Walter, xxiv. 323
- CONYNGHAM, JOHN JOSTAS, xviii. 430; xxiv. 332
On an inedited fragment of Anglo-Saxon poetry, xvii. 173
On an Anglo-Saxon manuscript in the library of Exeter cathedral, xvii. 180, 189
On an Anglo-Saxon paraphrase of the Phoenix, xvii. 193
On the metre of Anglo-Saxon poetry, xvii. 257, 267
On two English poems of the reign of Richard II., xviii. 21
On a poem, entitled "Siege of Rouen," xxi. 43
- Conye, Anthony, swan-mark of, xvi. 153
Richard, swan-mark of, xvi. 153
William, swan-mark of, xvi. 153
- Conyers family, arms of, xlvii. 198
- Conyers, I. D., xxxiv. 258
Sir John, xxxvii. 490
John, xiii. 34
Lord, fined in Star Chamber, xxxv. 393
- Conyngesby, Cecilia, xxxvii. 216
Fitzwilliam, xxxvii. 196, 209, 210, 216
Humphrey, xxxvii. 218
Monument of, xxxvii. 190
John, xxxvii. 190
- Conyngesby—*continued*
Mr., xxv. 467
- Conyngham, lord Albert, *see* Denison, Albert, lord Londesborough
- Conyngry, a rabbit warren, xxv. 313
- Conyngsbye, Anne, xxxvii. 194
Humphrey, xxxvii. 191, 194, 196
James, xxxvii. 194
Mr., i. 357 (a), 359 (b), 385 (c)
Philippa, xxxvii. 194
Sir Thomas, xxxvii. 194, 196
- Conyngstone, Richard, xxxvii. 339
- Conysby, Mr., xxv. 506
- Coo, Christopher, xlvii. 301, 312
George, xli. 233
Richard, xii. 362
- Coobra, the palace of, at Palermo, xxi. 524
- Cooch, Thomas, xxxv. 424
- Cook, the will of a (1501), l. 191
- Cooke, Anna, xviii. 101
Sir Anthony, xii. 378; xviii. 97, 100; xxxviii. 101; xli. 360
Anthony, xviii. 99
Beatrice, xxxviii. 390; xli. 360
Benjamin, v. 113
Letter of, xxxvi. 326
Charles, l. 382
Christopher, xlv. 416
Colonel, xxxvii. 210
Dr., xvi. 346
Sir Edward, xxxviii. 395
Elizabeth, xviii. 101
Hugh, xii. 394
- COOKE, JAMES HERBERT, on the life of bishop Lloyd, xlix. 445
- Cooke, Sir John, xii. 274
John, xl. 230
- COOKE, JOHN, on discovery of the body of an abbot of Gloucester, ix. 10
- Cooke, Katherine, xviii. 99
Lady, xlv. 116
Laurence, inscription of, in Tower of London, xiii. 71
Leonard, xlv. 85

Cooke—*continued*

- Lewis, xxxiii. 100
 Martin, *see* Vecti, Martin de
 Mildred, xviii. 101; xxxviii. 390
 Mr., v. 431; xxviii. 116
 Reginald, viii. 202
 Richard, xii. 376; xxv. 493; xxxvi. 237
 Sir Robert, l. 193
 Robert, xxv. 424; xxxvi. 404
 Sir Thomas, xii. 186; xxxviii. 390
 Thomas, the hermit, xxv. 494
 William, xliii. 223
- Cookery, Roman, xli. 283
 Medieval, xli. 322
- Cookesburye, William, xxvi. 385
- Cookham, Berkshire, Anglo-Saxon cemetery at, xxxviii. 328
- Cookham Wood, Kent, Roman tessera found at, xxii. 435
- Cooking vessels, from Cæsar's camp, Folkestone, xlvii. 439, 456
 From Halker, Flintshire, xiv. 275
 From South Shields, xlvi. 170
 From Sturmere, Essex, xvi. 364
- Cookley, Suffolk, ornament in church of, xii. 171
- Cookridge, Yorkshire, i. 68 (a) (b), 76 (c)
 Querns found at, vii. 21
- Cooks' Company, the, xxxi. 391
- Cooks, office of, xiii. 335
- Coole, Robert, xii. 362
- Cooleen, viii. 186
- Coolers or keelers, for beer, xxi. 277
- Coombe, Kent, xxx. 132
 Axe from, xxxiv. 179
- Cooper, Agnes, viii. 77
 Basil H., xxxix. 347
- COOPER, CHARLES HENRY, on Percy Herbert, lord Powis, xxxix. 464
- Cooper, Mr., ix. 378; xl. 392
 Thomas, xxv. 593
 Thomas, bishop of Lincoln, xxxvi. 238; xli. 365
- COOPER, WILLIAM DURRANT, notes on the south-eastern district of Sussex, xxxiv. 248

Cooper—*continued*

- On particulars as to Thomas Norton, and of state proceedings in matters of religion in 1581 and 1582, xxxvi. 105
- On the plague of 1665—6, from the letters of John Allin, xxxvii. 1
- On the Tower of London and the horse armoury, *temp.* Charles I., xxxvii. 479
- On the great seals of England from the death of Charles I. to the Restoration, xxxviii. 77
- Coopers' Company, the, xxxi. 386, 391
- Coornhertius, Theodorus Volekardus, xi. 299
- Coote, Christopher, xxv. 485
- COOTE, HENRY CHARLES, xxxix. 16
 On the legal procedure of the Anglo-Saxons, xli. 207
 On the Cuisine Bourgeoise of Ancient Rome, xli. 283
 On the centuriation of Roman Britain, xlii. 127
 On the scallop-shell as a symbol of initiation into the Eleusinian mysteries, xlii. 323
 On an inscription upon an Olla at Cambridge, xliii. 56
 On a test of certain Centurial stones, xliv. 225
 On the Milites Stationarii considered in relation to the hundred and the tithing, xliv. 299
 On Vortigern, not Hengist, as the invader of Kent, xliv. 363
 On the Mithraeum at Spoleto, xlvii. 204
- Coote, Richard, xxv. 484
 Robert, xxv. 473
- Copanne, Arnaut, xxxi. 506
- Coparceny tenancy in Domesday, l. 205
- Cope, Anthony, xliii. 202
 Mr., xxxiv. 150
 Robert, xxxix. 25
 Sir Walter, xxxv. 219
 Walter, i. viii (a) (b) (c), xx (a) (b), xxi (c)

- Copenhagen, Denmark, glass beads at, xlv. 303
 Scandinavian stirrup at, l. 533
- Copes, *see* Costume
- Cope work, xxx. 15
- Copili, the word used in Albania, xlix. 71
- Copingey, Gilbert, xii. 363
- Coplestone, John, xviii. 99
- Copley, Sir Joseph William, xlii. 398
- Coppe, Italian name for hearts in cards, xv. 141
- Copped Hall, xviii. 156
- Copper, Henry, xxv. 436, 516
- Copper, from cliff castles in Cornwall, xlix. 181
 Spires to churches in North Germany, xlix. 302, 304, 306, 313, 315
- Copper-gilt objects from Caesar's camp, Folkestone, xlvii. 447, 449, 464
- Copper gold, xlviii. 239
- Copsi, v. 206
- Coptic alphabet, xviii. 72
 Language, xxxix. 476
 Papyri, CHARLES WYCLIFFE GOODWIN on, xxxix. 447
- Copyholders, ii. 311
- Coracica, a Mithraic grade of devotees, xlviii. 23
- Coracle, used in Wales, v. 145
- Cor Anguinum, xlv. 306
- Coran trees, x. 424
- Corantynes, xxvi. 399
- Corato, Italy, l. 418
- Corbeil, France, xi. 391; l. 348
 Church of Saint Spire, at, misericords in, xii. 23
 Stalls in, xi. 338, 391
- Corbel table, Cahors cathedral, xxxvi. 313
- Corbery, Switzerland, iv. 17
- Corbet, Alice, xxxiii. 60
 John, xviii. 293
 Mr., xiii. 200
 Nicholas, vi. 52
 Piers, xxxix. 442
 Sir Richard, xviii. 175
 Richard, xxxiii. 60
 Roger, xxxix. 442
 Thomas, ii. 331; xxxix. 442; xl. 323
 Sir Vincent, xxxiii. 77
- Corbet, Vincent, vii. 121
 William, xxxix. 442
- Corbie, France, the abbey of, ii. 121
- Corbonnel, xx. 219
- Corbridge, Northumberland, iii. 184; vii. 80
 Altar with Greek inscription found at, JOHN PETTINGALL on, ii. 92
 Roman altars at, SWITHIN ADEE on, ii. 98, 99
 DAINES BARRINGTON on, iii. 324
 THOMAS MORELL on, iii. 332; v. 182
- Corby, Cumberland, xxii. 165
- Corby, Hanekyn de, xxxv. 468
- Corbyn, William, xx. 522
- Coreyra, ix. 163
- Cordell, Robert, xii. 386
- Cordhalpeny, definition of, xlvii. 127
- Cordier, Thomas, xxxix. 179
- Cordiner, Mr., v. 218
- Cordiwaner, Robert le, i. 180 (a), 179 (b), 199 (c)
- Cordon, Richard, xliii. 216
- Cordova, Spain, xxxvii. 59
 The cathedral of, xvii. 82
- Cordova, Diego de, xxxviii. 450
 Peter de, viii. 68
- Cordry, Thomas, xxxvi. 50
- Cordwainer, fine for keeping a, at Bottesford, Lincolnshire, l. 376
- Cordwainers' Company, the, xxxi. 389
- Coredgravel, Wales, vi. 13
- Corf, Robert de, xxix. 182, 184
- Corfe castle, Dorsetshire, vi. 327, 363; vii. 71
- Coriceni, the, v. 376
- Corii, the, v. 376
- Corin, the river, xli. 422
- Corinium, vii. 406; xviii. 112, 118, 125; xix. 179
 xxviii. 416; xli. 422; l. 266
- Corinth, xviii. 86; xxiii. 268
- Corinthian capital at Cirencester, xviii. 124
- Coriolanus, i. 133 (a) (b), 147 (c)
- Coritani, the, x. 17, 19, 20
 Lead works among, v. 371
- Coriton, Mr., xxxviii. 241
- Corium, *see* Arms
- Cork, Ireland, round tower at destroyed, i. 305
 (a), 307 (b), 329 (c)

- Cork, earl of, *see* Boyle, Roger
- Cormac (legendary Irish king), crown of, xlvii. 479
- Cormeilles, France, xxix. 29
- The abbot of had a stall at Hereford, xlv. 140
- Corn, religious sentiment against destroying, xlv. 375
- Burning on graves, xlii. 439
- Found with Roman remains, xxxvii. 434; xxxix. 493
- Oath as to, xxxii. 411
- Orders as to (1586, 1594), xxxii. 410
- Reaping, tenure by, xii. 30
- Corn, Charles, xxviii. 206
- Cornage tenure, iii. 11
- Common on the borders, iii. 29
- FRANCIS MORGAN NICHOLS on, xxxix. 349
- Cornard, Sir John, wooden effigy of, xlv. 280
- Cornavii, the, in Ptolemy, xlviii. 391
- Cornel-tree, xlii. 126
- Cornelius, picture of the Last Judgment by, at Munich, xxxvi. 391
- Cornell, John, xxv. 456, 476
- Cornelli, Lucas, iii. 270; xxxix. 8
- Cornelys, Henry, ix. 251
- CORNER, GEORGE RICHARD, on the three manors of Southwark, xxv. 620
- On Roman remains found at St. Olave's, Southwark, xxv. 620
- On the churchwarden's accounts of Eltham, Kent, xxxiv. 51
- On excavations on the site of Roman buildings at Keston, Kent, xxxvi. 120
- On the abbot of Waltham's house, St. Mary-at-Hill, London, xxxvi. 400
- On an Anglo-Norman building, St. Olave's, Southwark, xxxviii. 37
- On John, Lord Stanhope of Harrington, xxxviii. 389
- On illuminations representing the Courts of Chancery, King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, xxxix. 357
- Cornet, *see* Costume
- Cornet, an instrument of music, iii. 32; vii. 220
- Corneth John xviii. 93
- Cornhill, Henry, xxxvi. 405
- Cornicularius, a serjeant of the horn, iii. 11
- Cornish language, the, DAINES BARRINGTON on, iii. 278; v. 81
- Manuscripts in, v. 84
- Specimen of, v. 83
- Cornish, Henry, xxxvii. 438
- Thomas, bishop of Tinen, suffragan of Exeter, xviii. 415
- William, xli. 372, 379
- Corn-mills, granted to Winchester, xlix. 214
- Cornu, name of a chess-man, xi. 404
- Cornubia, Hervey de, xlv. 185
- Cornucopiæ, the, vi. 2; viii. 47
- Cornwall, antiquities found in, xvi. 137
- MALACHY HITCHINS on, xv. 118
- Celt found in, v. 118
- Hill castles in, v. 258
- Hoar-stones in, xxv. 52
- In Ptolemy, xlviii. 391
- Mines in, xviii. 184
- Succession custom in, l. 204
- Cornwall, earl of, *see* Plantagenet, Edmund, Richard
- Cornwall, captain, ix. 100
- Christopher, iii. 131
- Jeffery, iii. 300
- Sir John, xx. 94; xxii. 386, 387
- Sir Richard, iii. 300
- Richard de, xxxvii. 435; xxxix. 442
- William de, xxvii. 283, 284, 291
- Cornwallis, Henry, xiv. 268
- Sir Charles, xii. 210; xiv. 249
- Sir Thomas, xxxvi. 119
- Corona (bronze), early Christian, at Perot, xlix. 167
- Coronation ceremonial, English, iii. 393
- Needful to make a king, iv. 139
- Not needful for coining, v. 402
- Coronation-stone, Westminster, viii. 214
- Coronel, *see* Arms
- Coroner, iii. v.; xl. 96, 103; xli. 5
- Office of held by a horn, iii. 4
- Corowen, Thomas de, xxxix. 442
- Corporax, xxi. 255; xli. 342, 356

- Corporax case**, Wymondham, Norfolk, xliii. 270
Corpse, touching the, ordeal by, xxxii. 280
 Uncorrupted, iii. 402
Corpus Christi shrine, York, inventory of goods of, x. 469
Corr castle, Ireland, xxxviii. 172
Corraniaid, the, xvi. 108, 109
Corregio, Antonio Allegri da, drawings by, i. 131
 (a) (b), 145 (c), 134 (a) (b), 148 (c)
 Madonna of St. George by, xlix. 259
Corrody, xii. 14
 Granting of, forbidden, xlvii. 58, 59
Corrogh, a sea-vessel, v. 274
Corsairs, victory over (1349), iii. 322
Corsellis, Frederick, xi. 269, 272
Corsham house, Wiltshire, collection of antiquities at, xxxi. 444
 Picture at, xxxix. 261
Corshett, *see* Arms
Corsini, the, Italian merchants, x. 242
Corsned bread, ordeal by, xxxii. 278
Cort, Cornelius, xxxix. 36
Corteman, Thomas, xxv. 478
Cortereal, Joao Vas, xl. 7
Cortez, Martin, xxxviii. 109; xl. 344
Cortiles at Pompeii, iv. 165
Corton, manor of, Oxfordshire, xxxiii. 271
Corton, Wiltshire, xv. 338; xxxii. 274; xlii. 180
Cortona, *see* Berrettini, Pietro
Cortys, William, xli. 345
Corunna, Spain, xlii. 247
 Boy bishop at, ix. 44
Corvus, the zodiacal sign of, xlvii. 339
Corvus, Johannes, iii. 227; xxxix. 22, 40, 47; xl. 471; xlix. 286
Corwaylys, Sir Thomas, xxix. 134
Cosa, Juan de la, xl. 10, 24; xliii. 25
Coscombe, William, xxviii. 10
Cosens, Mr., i. xx (a) xxi (b) (c)
Cosenton, Kent, ii. 113
Cosha, the ordeal by, xxxii. 286
Cosmas, a Russian goldsmith, ii. 232
Cosmas, saint, xiii. 211
Cospatric, v. 199, 206
Cosse, Aymeric, xxviii. 264
Cossington, Somersetshire, xiv. 104
COSTARD, GEORGE, on an inscribed pillar from Alexandria, vii. 9
Coste, Henry, xliii. 220
 Thomas, xliii. 220
Costello, Mayo, vii. 157, 270
Costello, family of, xxvii. 125
Contentin, Henry de, xxxv. 494
Coster, Lawrence Janzoon, viii. 240, 282, 308
Costowod, Borstal, Bucks, iii. 16
Costrelles, xliii. 212
Costume:—
 Aguillettes, xxii. 396
 Albe, xvi. 7; xxi. 276; xxxiv. 54; xlix. 244
 Amice, xviii. 411; xliii. 167
 Ammet, xliii. 240
 Armorial devices on clothing, xx. 102
 Attiers, xxvii. 35
 Bandle, xxi. 499
 Bases, or plaited skirts, xlix. 245, 287
 Beaver, xi. 95; xxvii. 45, 48
 Beaver, Carolina, xxvii. 48
 Beaveret, xxvii. 48
 Berger, xxvii. 55
 Bogett, xxi. 471
 Bombles, xxvii. 48
 Bongraces, xxvii. 48
 Bonnets, xxiv. 188
 JOHN ADLEY REPTON, on, xxiv. 168
 Price of female, *temp.* Henry VIII., xxvii. 57
 Milan, xxv. 432; xxvii. 37
 Boot-hose, xv. 161; xix. 299
 Boot, Roman, impress on a tile, xlvii. 341
 Boots found in a coffin, ix. 11; xiv. 152; xx. 566
 Sculptured examples from Rome, xlix. 404, 411
 Brooch worn in hat, xxiv. 183
 Brussels head, xxvii. 61
 Bryckenders, xxv. 556
 Buorgoigne, xxvii. 55
 Buttons, amber, xliii. 503

Costume—*continued*

- Buttons, Bronze, from Sleaford, l. 392, 395
 From Wilburton Fen, xlviii. 108, 112
 Bugle, xxvi. 387
 Compass, xxvi. 387
 Concrete, from Cornish barrow, xlix.
 188
 Gold, xliii. 525
 Ivory, xliii. 490
 Jet, xliii. 510, 511
 Milan, xxvi. 385
 Paris, xxvi. 386
 Sugar-loaf, xxvi. 386
 Bycocket, xlvii. 278
 Caban, xxxi. 143
 Cabrioles, xxvii. 62
 Calash, xxvii. 43
 Cape, ermine, xlix. 253
 Caps, black, ii. 196; xxiv. 177
 Blue, xxiv. 177
 Buttoned, xxv. 472
 Cornered, xxiv. 179
 Flat, xxiv. 176, 181
 The fly, xxvii. 65
 Fur, xxiv. 182
 Horse-shoe, xxvii. 61
 The Mary queen of Scots, xxvii. 65
 Milan, xxv. 555
 Mob, xxvii. 61
 Monmouth, xxiv. 184
 Phrygian, iv. 320
 The Ranelagh mob-, xxvii. 65
 Scotch, xxxiv. 58
 Square, xxiv. 179, 181
 Statute, xxiv. 176
 Twisted, xxv. 566
 White, xxvii. 40
 Woollen, xxiv. 176, 181
 Capedhursts, xxxi. 142
 Cardinals, gowns of, xxiv. 170
 Cassock, xxx. 4
 Castor, xxiv. 180
 Caul, xxvii. 33, 35
 Chammer, xxi. 252

Costume—*continued*

- Chasuble, xvi. 7; xxi. 255; xxiv. 34; xxv.
 123; xlv. 191
 Belonging to St. Paul's cathedral, Lon-
 don, l. 449, 454, 457, 482
 From Cologne, xxxii. 423
 Of St. Regnobert, xvii. 93
 Choux, xxvii. 55
 Chymeres, xxi. 252; xxx. 4
 Cloak, Chinese mode of fastening, xlviii. 331
 Cloth, church vestments of, l. 38, 39
 Clothes of Matilda, queen of William I.,
 made into vestments, xvii. 93
 Clothes, parti-coloured, ii. 196; iii. 247, 248;
 viii. 173*
 Clothing, articles of, found in a grave in
 Ireland, vii. 95, 111
 Clothing, early British, evidence as to, l. 292
 Coat of calf's skin, xxv. 511
 Coat "klokyd" of velvet and damask, xxv.
 433
 Coathardy, xxxi. 146
 Coats, payment for army, *temp.* Henry VIII.
 xlvii. 328, 329, 331
 Coggers, *i. e.* boots, xvii. 142
 Coif, xlix. 205
 Colfaches, xxxi. 114
 Cologne ribbon, ix. 250
 Colsakkes, embroidered on clothes, xxxi. 49
 Commode, xxvii. 55
 Confidants, xxvii. 55
 Cope, xxv. 504; xxvi. 322; xxxi. 511; xxxiv.
 55
 Belonging to St. Paul's, London, l. 448,
 449, 454, 475
 Cork soles, xx. 560
 Cornets, xxv. 556; xxvii. 55
 Corset, xxxi. 143
 Cortepies, xxxi. 143
 Coverchief, xxxi. 142
 Cowl, xxvii. 33
 Cracows, xx. 101
 Creve-coeur, xxvii. 55
 Cruches, xxvii. 55

Costume—*continued*

- Cupee, xxvii. 54
 Dalmatic, iii. 382; xxiv. 34; xlv. 191
 Doublet, xxxi. 34
 Crane coloured fustian, xxv. 433
 Yellow satin, xxv. 433
 Drakes' necks, fur of, xviii. 324
 Dress, extravagant, xx. 102
 At tournaments, *temp.* Henry VIII.
 xlvii. 315
 Supplied to queen Margaret of Scotland,
 xlvii. 303, 311
 Drumwork Points, xxvi. 385, 386
 Duchess, xxvii. 55
 Echelles, xxvii. 55
 Engageants, xxvii. 55
 Falbala, vii. 97
 Fanon, fannon, x. 247; xvi. 7; xxi. 276;
 xlili. 240
 Favourites, xxvii. 54
 Feathers for hats, xxiv. 182
 Female dress, FRANCES DORCHON, xii. 215
 Firmament, xxvii. 55
 Flandan, xxvii. 55
 Fontange, xxvii. 54, 56, 58
 Fool's coat, xviii. 321
 Fovstockes, xxv. 472
 French, dress of women not modest, iii. 195
 Followed by English women, iii. 195
 Frelan, xxvii. 54
 Frilal, xxvii. 55
 Frogs and flies for gloves, xix. 301
 Frontlet, xxvii. 33, 37
 Frosepaste, xlii. 408
 Furbelow, vii. 97
 Gaberdine, xxxviii. 371
 Garters, black, xv. 161
 Gauntlets, Flemish, xi. 99
 Ghita, xxxi. 145
 Gloves, xi. 93; xvii. 295
 Belonging to St. Paul's cathedral, Lon-
 don, l. 447, 456, 474
 Found in Alemannic grave, xxxvi. 135
 Of Richard II., xlv. 327

Costume—*continued*

- Gloves, perfumed, xi. 93
 Prick seamed, xv. 161
 Whynne, xxi. 514
 Worn in the hat, xxiv. 184
 Gold spangles, use of, xlix. 291
 Golossians, golosses, xi. 93, 95
 Gowns, blue, of cardinals, xxiv. 170
 Of Greek island of Symi, xlix. 363
 Parti-coloured, xxxix. 363, 365
 Red, of cardinals, xxiv. 170
 Hair dyed, xxvii. 72
 False, xxvii. 72
 Powder, xxvii. 74
 Hat, xxxix. 361
 Derivation of, xxiv. 168
 Beaver, xxiv. 180, 182; xxvii. 45
 Blue, xxiv. 183
 Broad-brimmed, xxiv. 172, 173, 188
 A captain, xxiv. 178
 Cardinal's, xxiv. 170, 172
 Cocked, xxiv. 186; xxvii. 47
 Copt, xxiv. 178
 Crimson, xxiv. 170
 Eighteenth-century, xxiv. 188
 Temp. Elizabeth, xxiv. 188
 Flanders, xxiv. 169
 From Froissart's Chronicle, xxiv. 188
 Fur, xxiv. 182
 Green, xxiv. 171
 Gypsy, xxvii. 49
 High-crowned, xxiv. 178; xxvii. 44
 Temp. James I. and II., xxiv. 188
 Montero, xxiv. 181
 Mountaban, xxvi. 398
 From the Nuremberg chronicle, xxiv.
 188
 Quaker, xxiv. 188
 Red, xxiv. 170, 173
 Scarlet, xxiv. 170
 Slouched, xxiv. 185
 Spanish, xxiv. 188
 Steeple-crowned, xxiv. 181
 Straw, xxi. 255; xxvii. 46, 48

Costume—*continued*

- Hat, sugar-loaf, xxiv. 181 ; xxvii. 44
 Taffety, xxv. 555
 From tapestry, xxiv. 188
 Thrum, xxvii. 45
 White, xxiv. 177
 Wire, xvi. 126 ; xxxi. 384
 Women's, xxvii. 43
 Yellow, xxiv. 171
 Hatband, the cable, xxiv. 184
 Hats, JOHN ADEY REPTON on, xxiv. 168
 Head-dress, xxi. 499
 Female, in England, JOHN ADEY REPTON
 on, xxvii. 29
 Horned, xxvii. 30
 Steeple, xxvii. 31
 Henry VIII., wardrobe account of, ix. 244
 Henry, prince of Wales, wardrobe account
 of, xi. 88
 Hood, xi. 92 ; xxvii. 38
 Blue, xxiv. 172
 French, xxv. 509, 556 ; xxvii. 38
 Furred, xxiv. 172
 Leathern, found in Alemannic grave,
 xxxvi. 136
 Nuns, xxvii. 43
 Quakers, xxvii. 43
 Querpo, xxvii. 41, 50
 Scarlet, xxiv. 172
 Velvet, xxvii. 41
 Hose, Almain, xxv. 460
 Black, xxv. 432, 460
 Carnation, xxv. 480
 White, xxv. 432 ; xxxii. 32
 Hube, xlv. 117
 Huke, xxi. 252 ; xxvii. 38
 Hunting coat, xi. 92 ; xviii. 320
 Jardinée, xxvii. 55
 Jerkin, xxxiv. 58
 Motley, xxiii. 41
 Joan, a cap, xxvii. 43
 Jouett, xxxii. 32
 Kerchief de plesaunce, xxv. 619
 Kevenhullers, xxvii. 62

Costume—*continued*

- Knit hose, xxi. 471 ; xxv. 508, 548
 Lappets, xxvii. 33
 Love-locks, xxvii. 69
 Maniple, xxiv. 38 ; xlv. 191
 Mantilla, xxi. 499
 Meurtriers, xxvii. 55
 Mobs, xxvii. 50
 Monté de haut, xxvii. 54
 Mortier, ii. 195
 Mouches, xxvii. 55
 Mouchoire, xxvii. 55
 Muff, xi. 94
 French, xxvi. 384
 Nak, xxxi. 135
 Nether stocks, xxi. 472
 Night-cap, French, xxvii. 64
 Night clothes, xi. 94
 Nuns, apparel of, injunctions concerning,
 xlvii. 53
 Orphreys, xvi. 7
 Ostrich feathers in hats, xxiv. 183
 Palisade, xxvii. 54
 Pallium, xxiv. 35 ; xlv. 283 ; xlix. 409, 411
 Panes, a pair of, xi. 94
 Pantacles, xviii. 320
 Partlet, xxxviii. 370
 Passagere, xxvii. 55
 Patches, xxvii. 63
 Peacock feathers in hats, xxiv. 183
 Peckadelles, xxvi. 389, 390
 Perriwig, xxvii. 46, 71
 Petticoat, flannel, xix. 299
 Striped on chess queen, xxiv. 218
 Worn by men, xxi. 253, 471
 Pigtail, xxiv. 189
 Plackert, i. 369 (a), 371 (b), 396 (c), 376
 (a), 378 (b), 404 (c)
 Plagarde, xxxviii. 372
 Points, xix. 299
 Pokys, xx. 101
 Post-chaise, xxvii. 62
 Pricking hat, xxi. 272
 Pumps, xxvi. 392

Costume—*continued*

- Pynsons, *see* Shoes
 Raweblacke, xxv. 462
 Rayle, xxxviii. 370
 Raynes, cloth of, i. 348 (a), 350 (b), 375 (c);
 xi. 94; xxvi. 279; xxxviii. 367; i. 506
 Rayonnée, xxvii. 55
 Riding-hood, xxvii. 42
 Robe, liver-coloured, xv. 289
 Robes for Eton college, and college of Our
 Lady and Saint Nicholas, Cambridge,
 xvi. 7
 Rochet, xli. 354
 Roman hieratic, examples of, from Rome,
 xlix. 408, 409, 410
 Ruffles, xxvii. 55
 Sabbatynes, xvii. 295; xliii. 248
 Sandals, xxxvi. 133, 136, 160
 Episcopal, belonging to St. Paul's,
 London, i. 447, 474
 From Lochar Moss, x. 482
 Roman, xxix. 268; xxxix. 91
 From Avington, Sussex, xxxvi. 153
 From Box Moor, Herts, xxxv. 57
 Sarcenet, xi. 96
 For bed curtains, xxv. 474
 For church vestments, i. 39
 Scapler, xviii. 320
 Settée, xxvii. 54
 Shamew, xvi. 252
 Shoes, double soled, xxv. 446
 High, xxv. 512
 Pynson, xxv. 480, 511; xlviii. 252
 Roman, xiv. 222
 Velvet, xxv. 433
 White, xxv. 432, 472
 Silk, church vestments of (1466), i. 37, 38,
 41, 42, 43, 44; (1542), i. 46, 48
 Marble, i. 450
 Silken stuffs, i. 450, 455
 Sleeves, knit, xxv. 512
 Slops, xxxiv. 58
 Sorti, xxvii. 54
 Stamyn, xvii. 295

Costume—*continued*

- Stockings, xxii. 173
 Episcopal, i. 447
 Price of (1596), xxii. 185
 Silk, xv. 160, 161
 The bandaged, xxiv. 37
 Worsted, xv. 161
 Stole, iii. 382; x. 197, 198; xxiv. 34, 35, 42,
 xlv. 201, 213; xlix. 409, 411
 Supertunic, xxxi. 109, 142
 Surcoat, xlix. 251
 Surplice, xxxv. 423
 Tireteyne, xvii. 309
 Tissue, xxi. 499
 Topknots, xxvii. 48, 57
 Tour, xxvii. 55
 Towels, i. 39, 48
 Tribon, xxxi. 264
 Tunic, xxiv. 34
 Tunicle, xvi. 7; xxi. 276; xxxiv. 56; i. 454,
 501—506
 Turffe of a bonnet, xxv. 460
 Turnover, xxvii. 49
 Volupere, xxxi. 142
 Wardrobe accounts from Ashburnham MSS.,
 xlviii. 281
 Wex boots and shoes, xv. 158, 160
 Whood, a hood, xi. 92
 Yarn hose, xix. 299
 Zona, sculptured example of, from Rome,
 xlix. 409, 412
 Cosway, Richard, xxxix. 260
 Cosyn, Edward, xiii. 75
 Richard, xxiv. 323
 Cosynton, Sir Stephen, xxxi. 42, 118, 122
 Cote, Oxfordshire, Anglo-Saxon cemetery at,
 xxxviii. 327
 The manor of, xxxiii. 270
 Côte des Caillettes, France, sword found at, xlv.
 289
 Cotell, Richard, xliii. 170
 Coteman, Thomas, xxv. 477
 Cotentin, the, France, xlv. 241
 Coterelli, xxxiii. 273

Cotes, family of, l. 137, 174
 Cotes, Robert de, xix. 77
 Cotesmore, John, xxxiv. 44
 Laurence, xxxiv. 44
 Coteswold, king of, a nickname for Lord Chandos
 of Sudeley, ix. 4
 Cotgrave, Thomas de, xxxiii. 58
 Cotherstock, Northants., xi. 346
 Sedilia at, xi. 394
 Cothristoke, Willan, xliii. 268
 Cotismour, Sir John, xxv. 392
 Coton family, viii. 74
 Cotsetla, the, xxxiii. 276
 Cotterell, an iron ring, xli. 353
 COTTERELL, C. H., translation of an account by
 Professor Migliarini of unrolling a mummy
 at Florence, xxxvi. 161
 Cotterell, Sir Charles, xxxv. 343; xxxvii. 230,
 236, 237
 Cotterstock, Northants., xi. 394
 Cottesbrook, Northants., sedilia at, x. 286
 Cottesford, Roger de, i. 213 (a), 214 (b), 234 (c)
 Cottesmore church, Rutlandshire, sculptured
 Crucifixion in, xlvii. 168
 Cottingham, Yorkshire, v. 203
 Barony of, ii. 333
 Manor of, ii. 326
 COTTINGHAM, LEWIS NOCKALLS, on lead coffins
 found in the Temple church, xxix. 399
 On the tile pavement of the chapter-house,
 Westminster abbey, xxix. 390
 Cottington, Sir Francis, xxxii. 144
 Cotton, xxv. 460
 Paper, xxvi. 72
 Cotton, Bartholomew, iv. 35
 Charles, xli. 456
 George, xxxix. 180
 Mr., xviii. 168
 Ralph, xii. 392
 Sir Richard, xii. 356
 Sir Robert, i. iii (a), v (b), vii (c), xvii (a),
 xviii (b) (c); ii. 54; xxxii. 144; xxxiii.
 313; xli. 157
 Robert, i. viii (a) (c), ix (b); xlii. 378
 Roger, xii. 373

Cotton—*continued*

 Sir Rowland, xv. 131
 Sir Thomas, i. xvii (a), xviii (b) (c)
 Thomas, xii. 374, 378, 393
 Walter, xxxviii. 44
 William, xx. 522
 COTTON, WILLIAM, on hill castles near the Land's
 End, xxii. 300
 Cottons, Derbyshire, xiii. 291
 Cottrell, Sir Clement, xxxv. 343
 Edward, xxxii. 445
 Lady Frances, xxxv. 343
 Sir Henry Geers, xxxvii. 200
 John, xxxiv. 44
 Thomas, xxxii. 445
 Cotun, Raf de, xxxix. 422
 Cotyngham, Richard de, xxxi. 94
 Coucy, Lady de, xx. 103, 118, 226
 Ingelram de, xx. 227
 Isabella de, xx. 227
 Philippa de, xx. 227
 Robert de, xxxix. 442
 Thomas de, xxxix. 442
 Couderai, Piers de, xxxix. 442
 Coughton, Warwickshire, xliii. 343
 Coulours, France, xliv. 296
 Coulson, Blenkinsopp, xliv. 8
 Counsel, George, xxxvi. 457
 Connus, island of (Ptolemy), xlviii. 388
 Counters, in grave, xli. 419
 Reckoning by, xiii. 135, 160
 Found in Warwick square, London, xlviii
 247
 Counting-board, a, xxxvi. 290
 Couper, John, xxxviii. 50
 Coupland, John de, xliv. 114
 Courland, James, duke of, letter of, to William
 Morice, xxiv. 145
 Couroies, *see* Arms
 Court, proceedings of the, in 1454, letter con-
 cerning, communicated by SIR FREDERICK
 MADDEN, xxix. 305
 Court-baron, descended from township, xlvii. 92
 Held every three weeks, xlvii. 98
 Court, ecclesiastical, iii. 416

- Court, held in churches, x. 308**
 Leet, an attribute of the soke, *xlvi. 92*
 Manorial, at Rothley, *xlvi. 92, 125*
Courtebonne, barony and marquisate of, iii. 200
Courtecuisse, Jean, xx. 10.
Courteenhall, Northamptonshire, xi. 385
 Sedilia at, *x. 285*
Courtenay, family, mention of, i. xxviii (a), xxix (b), xxx (c)
 Tomb in Colyton church, Devon, *xlvi. 160*
Courtenay, Edward, earl of Devon, xx. 194 ; xxviii. 11; xxxi. 168
 Death of (1556), *xxxii. 399*
 Garter-plate of, *xxx. 168*
 Henry, earl of Devon, letter to, concerning the expedition to France in 1513, *xxvi. 175*
 Henry, marquis of Exeter, *xxii. 21*
 Sir Hugh, *xxxi. 25, 26, 41, 117, 121, 139*
 Hugh, *xxviii. 13*
 John, *xxviii. 112*
 Margaret de, countess of Devonshire, *iii. 411*
 Matilda, *xx. 229*
 Peter, ii. 330, 331; iv. 180; *xx. 229*
 Peter, bishop of Exeter, i. 371 (a), 373 (b), 398 (c)
 Sir Philip, *xxviii. 10*
 Sir Piers, *xxviii. 117*
 Richard, *x. 277*
 Thomas, earl of Devon, *xxv. 385; xxix. 328*
 Walter, *xxi. 23*
 Sir William, *xxii. 22; xxviii. 112*
 William, *xi. 245, 249*
 William, archbishop of Canterbury, *x. 268, 269, 271-280; xxii. 248*
 Mandate of, to pray for success of crusade in favour of Urban VI., *x. 391*
Courteys, Peter, i. 365 (a), 367 (b), 392 (c)
Courtrai, France, v. 423
Court y David, Wales, vi. 25
Courts for agricultural purposes, xlvi. 411, 414
 Held in stone circles, *xxii. 410*
Coussy, Raulf de, prisoner at Poitiers, i. 213 (a), 214 (b), 234 (c)
- Constain, Peter, xl. 482**
Coston, Thomas, xii. 373
Cousyn, Thomas, xx. 215
Coutances, France, xxv. 178
 Leaden coffin found at, *xxxi. 461*
Coutinho, Pedro de, xiii. 267
Cove, near Ecclefechan, Scotland, gold ornament found at, ii. 41
Cove, John, xxviii. 18
 Thomas, *xi. 104*
Covenant of the Scottish parliament, 1641, exhibited by WILLIAM DOWNING BRUCE, xxxii. 404
Coventina, xlv. 361
Coventry, Warwickshire, xx. 177; xxi. 12; xxxv. 317
 Carthusian monastery at, *xiii. 255*
 Corporation pasturage at, *xlvi. 416*
 Gild of the Holy Trinity at, *i. 187*
 Gilds at, *xxxvi. 439, 451*
 Insurrection at, *temp. Henry VIII., xlvii. 325, 333*
 Mary, queen of Scots at, *xxxii. 76*
 Money coined at, *v. 410*
 Mysteries, *xlii. 287*
 Saint Mary's hall at, *xxxvi. 441*
 Tapestry in, *xxxvi. 438; xlix. 251*
 Trinity church, painting of the Last Judgment in, *xxxvi. 385*
Coventry park, gold ring found at, xviii. 306
Coventry and Lichfield, bishop of, see Booth, William; Lee, Rowland
Coventry, earl of, xxxv. 333
Coventry, Sir Thomas, x. 144; xli. 239, 252, 256
 Sir W., *xxii. 33*
Cover, a measure of land in Wales, xii. 99
Coveracle, a, xxi. 240
Coverdale, Miles, bishop of Exeter, v. 236
 Pass to go to Denmark (1554) for, *xviii. 181*
Coverpaine, xxi. 275
Covert, Richard, xxxvi. 38
Covilhan, Pedro de, xxxii. 40, 44; xl. 4
Coward, Christopher, xlv. 416

- Coway-stakes, supposed place where Cæsar crossed the Thames, i. 188 (a), 189 (b), 208 (c); ii. 142, 145
- Cowbridge, Glamorganshire, ii. 4, 14; vi. 9, 15
- Cowdray house, Sussex, iii. 190; xxxvii. 491
Architecture of, vi. 360, 369
Drawings of, xxxii. 406
Paintings at, SIR JOSEPH AYLOFFE on, iii. 239
Picture at, JOHN TOPHAM on, viii. 406
- Cowdry, Mr., i. 155 (a) (b), 173 (c)
- Coweke, Robert de, xxviii. 9
- Cowel, John, i. xx (a), xxi (b) (c)
- Cowell, Stepney, xxxiv. 190, 192, 193
- Cowford, xxvi. 224, 225, 228
- Cowholm, Norfolk, xv. 329
- Cowl, *see* Costume
For hens, xxv. 421
- Cowlam, Yorks, glass beads from, xlvi. 148
- Cowles, John, i. 12 (a) (b), 14 (c)
- Cowley, the condemnation of, *temp.* Henry VIII., xlvii. 308, 313
- Cowling, Kent, viii. 220; xi. 356; xii. 14, 16
Sedilia at, xi. 372
- Cows, the price of, xviii. 283
Sculptured at Hognaston church, xlvii. 171
Standard of value, iv. 61
Suckling calves, on ancient vase, xxiii. 204
Worshipped in Egypt, iv. 241
- Cowsland, Scotland, xxxiv. 194
- Cowper, Emma, xxxviii. 45
Mr., xii. 395; xxxvii. 205
Robert, xii. 371
- Cox, Charles, xxxiii. 307
Dr., xii. 368
Lieut.-col., xxxviii. 326
Mr., vii. 387; xv. 126; xlv. 70
Richard, xxxiv. 38; xlii. 87
Robert, xl. 317
Thomas, xii. 358
Exhibits Egyptian engraved copper-plate, xiii. 408
William, xii. 358
- Coxage, Mr., xxv. 496
- Coxiter, Robert, xxxv. 474
- Coxwell, Little, Berks, pits at, vii. 236
- Crab, on ancient vase, xxiii. 208
Stamping, xix. 298
- Crace, Mr., collection of London engravings formed by, xlvii. 391
Plan of Westminster hall in, l. 11
- Cracherode, Bridget, xi. 60
Mathew, xi. 60
- Cracow, Poland, ancient buildings at, xxxix. 95
Dominican convent at, xxxix. 97
- Cracows, *see* Costume
- Crackeliff, *see* Carcliff
- Cracknells, xv. 265
- Cradock, Sir Matthew, monument of, xxxii. 448
- Cradle, of Henry V., vi. 363
And baby linen presented to Elizabeth, queen of Bohemia, by the town of Haarlem, xxxix. 151
Belonging to Charles Nevil, earl of Westmoreland, viii. 451
- Cradley, Herefordshire, xviii. 430
- Cradoke, Edward, xliii. 220
- Cradwan Crundel, Wiltshire, xxxv. 272
- Crafter, William, xxxi. 483; xli. 478
- Crage, David, xxii. 8
- Craig Phadrick, Scotland, vitrified fort at, x. 147
- Craig y Gaekig, near Usk, Wales, ii. 21
Camp at, vi. 12
- Craig, Alexander, xxxix. 469
- Crammald, Scotland, xxii. 3
- Crammer, Thomas, xlv. 416
- Cramond, Scotland, xxx. 245
- Cramp bone, xxxv. 268
Rings, xxi. 122
- Crampton, Mr., xxv. 498
- Cranach, John, xxxi. 348
- Cranborne, Dorsetshire, xxii. 131; xxv. 34; xxxix. 86
- Cranbrook, Kent, xxv. 383; xlii. 302
- Cranch, John, xviii. 438
- Crancumb, Godfrey, xv. 210
- Crane, the bird, xiii. 341, 384; xix. 70, 288; xxv. 426; xxxvi. 51

- Crane, the, dissertation on, by SAMUEL PEGGE, ii.**
 171
 Eaten in time of Henry VIII., ii. 171
 Eaten in Italy, ii. 173
 Eaten by the Romans and the Normans, ii.
 171
 Eggs of, penalty for destroying, ii. 174
 Flocks of in Lincolnsh. and Cambridgesh. in
 the time of John Ray, ii. 174
 In Lord Mayor of London's regulations as to
 prices (1572), ii. 173
 Skelton speaks of it as food, ii. 172
 Story of, xxxiv. 261
 Crane's foot, *pié de grue*, suggested as the origin
 of the word pedigree, ii. 176
 Crane, to display a, a carving term, ii. 172
 Crane, to hang vestments upon, xliii. 226
 Crane, Anthony, vii. 357
 Elizabeth, xxviii. 199
 Sir Francis, xxxvi. 438
 Robert, x. 197
CRANE, THOMAS, on an inscription on a pig of
 lead, xli. 495
 On a window at Brereton, Cheshire, xiii. 405
 Crane, William, xxviii. 199
 Craneswe, William, xviii. 184
 Cranfield, Lionel, earl of Middlesex, warrant of
 indemnity to, for having delivered certain
 jewels to James I., xxi. 148
 Crantford, Mr., xlv. 82, 96
 Cranice, Burchart, xviii. 184
 Cranium, the Anglo-Saxon, l. 388
 The Illyro-Roman, xlix. 33
 The Roman, xlii. 443
 Cranley, Surrey, sepulchral brass at, xlii. 292
 Cranmer, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury,
 xviii. 81, 127, 175, 177, 180; xxv. 65;
 xxx. 472; xxxvi. 21
 Committed to the Tower (1553), xviii. 175
 Letter of, relating to queen Katherine of
 Aragon and queen Anne Boleyn, xviii.
 77
 Regulations for the clergy by, ii. 172
 Cranmore, Berkshire, celt found at, v. 117
 Crannoge, Drumkeery Lough, Ireland, xxxix.
 483
 Crannoges, Irish, xxxviii. 184
 Crant, a garland, xxxi. 503
 Crantzius, Albertus, viii. 13
 Craoible, the prince of, vii. 99
 Crassewell, Edward, xii. 359
 Crater, zodiacal sign of, xlvii. 339
 Cratzer, Nicholas, xxxiii. 14
 Crauden, John de, prior of Ely, x. 151; xiv. 108
 Crauford, James, xlvii. 81
 Craven, Beluard de, xxxvi. 422
 Elizabeth, xxxix. 469
 John, xxxix. 466
 Sir William, xxxix. 469
 Crawduncdale Wathe, Westmoreland, i. 228 (*a*),
 229 (*b*), 249 (*c*)
 Crawford, James, xlvii. 81
 John, xxx. 165, 166; xxxi. 347; xlii. 187;
 xlv. 250
 Robert, xlv. 60
 Crawks, Robert, xxxvi. 301
 Crawster, Edmond, xxvi. 451
 Cray, North, Kent, viii. 220
 Crayer, a kind of ship, xi. 162
 Crayford, Kent, ii. 117
 Caves at, xxxiv. 30
 Shaft found at, xlv. 448
 Crayford, Sir Robert, xii. 104
 Craynford, Anne, xxix. 407
 Robert, xxix. 407
 Creag, a game, viii. 157
 Creake, Norfolk, xxiii. 369
 Creake, South, Norfolk, xiv. 5
 Creation, the, on font at East Meon, Hampshire,
 x. 185
 Crecanford, *see* Crayford
 Crécy, Louis de, xxviii. 188
 Crécy, France, horse-shoes found at, xlvii. 452
 Credentia, credence table, xi. 348, 354
 Credit, letters of, xxviii. 216
 Crediton, Devonshire, vii. 69
 Bishop of, *see* Livingus
 Creek, Monmouthshire, v. 50; vi. 8; xxiii. 369

- Creel, a basket, xvii. 143
- Creepers, andirons, xxx. 9, 10; xxxvi. 289; xlii. 354
- Crees, *see* Arms
- Creeste clothe, ix. 244
- Creety, John de, xxvi. 392
- Creffield, Andrew de, xii. 29
- Edward, xii. 29
- John, xxxvi. 49
- Robert, xii. 29
- Creighton, Robert, xxxv. 340
- Thomas, xxxv. 340
- Creke, Norfolk, the barony of, iii. 297
- Creke, Agnes, iii. 297
- Bartholomew, iii. 297
- Cicely, iii. 297
- Denis, iii. 297
- Isabel, iii. 297
- Margaret, iii. 297
- Sir Robert, iii. 297
- Creinar, a vagabond, a pedlar, i, 202 (a), 203 (b), 222 (c)
- Cremation, xxxvii. 455, 457, 461, 463, 467; xlii. 191; xliii. 324
- Anglo-Saxon at Sleaford, i. 386
- Anglo-Saxon, the northern limit of, GEORGE ROLLESTON ON, xlv. 405
- Early, in Switzerland, xlvii. 134
- Interments by, near Caburn, xlvi. 425
- Opposition of Christians to, xlii. 432
- Roman, evidence of, xlvi. 450
- The decline of, xxxi. 400
- Cremona, Italy, iv. 385; xlv. 133
- Cathedral, sculpture in, xlv. 156
- Crendi, Malta, temple near, J. G. VANCE ON, xxix. 227
- Plan and views of ruins at, xxix. 240
- Crenellate, license to, iii. 17
- Creon, Pierres de, prisoner at Poitiers, i. 214 (a), 215 (b), 234 (c)
- Creones, the, in Ptolemy, xlviii. 394
- Crepehogg, Walter, xii. 19
- Crepin, William, xxxix. 442
- Crepping, Hugh de, xii. 29
- Creppinges, Richard de, xxxix. 442
- Crequy family, motto of the, xxxii. 70
- Crescent, the symbol of Ceres, xxii. 57
- A badge of honour among the Druids, ii. 37
- Gold, found, xxvi. 429
- Iron, from Swiss grave-mound, xlvii. 136
- Cresceques, France, barony of, iii. 200
- Crese, Nicholas, xl. 448
- Cresier, George, xxviii. 29
- Cresignes, Robert de, xxxix. 442
- Creslow, Buckinghamshire, viii. 350
- Crespin, Walter, xxviii. 261
- Cressautes, *see* Arms
- Cressener, George, xii. 40
- Sir John, xxv. 472
- John, xxv. 425
- Cressent, William, vii. 342, 384
- Cressi, William de, xxxix. 442
- Cressingham, Norfolk, viii. 237
- Gold object from, xliii. 528
- Cressingham, Hugh de, xv. 362
- Seal of, xxv. 607, 608
- Skin of, made into girths and saddles, xxv. 608
- William de, xxv. 609
- Cressoner, Alexander, xxv. 559
- Cressy, France, the battle of, v. 148
- GEORGE FREDERICK BALIZ ON narratives of, xxviii. 171
- Treaty signed at in 1544, iii. 261
- Victory of, attributed to St. George, xlix. 280
- Cressy, Oliver de, xlv. 431
- Sir Roger, iii. 294
- Roger de, viii. 204
- Stephen, iii. 294
- CRESSWELL, JOHN, on antiquities in Derbyshire and Yorkshire, x. 466
- Creswell, Mr., xiv. 121
- Robert, xxxvi. 40
- Walter, xxxvi. 38
- CRESY, EDWARD, on Eynsford castle, Kent, xxvii. 391
- Cretaria ars, v. 43

- Crete, v. 163; xlix. 143, 355
 Crete, Alexander of, viii. 244
 Laonicus of, viii. 244
 Cretica, iii. 182
 Cretingges, Adam de, xxxix. 442
 Creton, John, xx. 189; xxviii. 77, 79, 80, 87, 90, 95
 Crevecoeur, *see* Costume
 Crevecoeur, Robert de, xxxi. 223
 Crevequer, Agnes, iii. 295
 Hamo de, i. 341 (a), 343 (b), 367 (c); x. 311
 Helen, iii. 295
 Sir Hugh, iii. 295
 Isabell, iii. 295
 Isolda, iii. 295
 Robert de, x. 311
 Crevice, a crayfish, xiii. 341, 387
 Crew, Sir John, v. 343
 John, xxxix. 116
 Crewste, Mr., i. 357 (a), 359 (b), 383 (c)
 Creye, Simon de, xxxix. 442
 Creyke, John, i. xxxvii (a), xxxviii (b), xxxix (c)
 Crich, Derbyshire, x. 31, 114
 Church, mazers from, l. 135
 Lead mines in, v. 374
 Cricket, Charles Alexander, xii. 26
 Crickhowel, Wales, iv. 15; v. 34
 Roman inscription at, iv. 18
 Cricklade, Wiltshire, ix. 98, 99; l. 208
 Mint at, xxvi. 9, 17
 Crickley Hill, Gloucestershire, xix. 170
 Cricklet Ham, land in Oxfordshire, xxxv. 473
 Crida, vii. 143
 Crie de guerre, xxi. 226
 Criel, France, xlv. 45
 Criell, Bertram de, xxxix. 442
 Crignon, Pierre, xxxviii. 446; xlv. 239
 Crimony work, xv. 277
 Crimlishworth, Yorkshire, ii. 362
 Crimp, game at cards, viii. 144
 Crinan, v. 206; ix. 330
 Crinden House, Monmouthshire, ii. 7
 Crinett, *see* Arms
 Crinière, *see* Arms
 Criolio, Simon de, xlv. 457
 Crismatories, belonging to St. Paul's, London
 (1245), l. 443, 468
 Crispe, John, xxv. 454, 478
 Sir Thomas, xviii. 177
 Thomas, xxv. 437
 William, xxv. 437, 474
 Crispin, Joan, xl. 420
 Richard, xl. 420
 Roger, xl. 420
 William, xl. 420
 Crispus, the emperor, xxix. 166
 Cristall, Henry, xx. 19
 Critty, Mr. de, xl. 134
 Crivelli, Carlo, xlix. 265
 Crnaluga, Servia, sepulchral chambers found at,
 xlix. 69
 Croatia, monument of an early prince of, xlviii.
 62, 63
 Roman roadway in, xlviii. 54
 Croaton, Wiltshire, i. 58 (a) (b), 64 (c)
 Crocards, a kind of bird, iii. 157
 Crock, a cooking vessel, xlvi. 208
 Crocker, Mr., xv. 124, 343
 Crockern Tor, Dartmoor, Devon, the stannary
 parliaments held on, xxii. 433
 Crockforde, William, xii. 366
 Crockkle, a pillar in the New Forest, Hampshire,
 xxxv. 91
 Crockton, John, xxxviii. 107
 Crocodes, a salve, ix. 233, 238
 Crocodile, the, iv. 223
 In Egyptian sculpture, iv. 220
 Worshipped in Egypt, iv. 240
 Croft, Durham, bridge at, x. 65
 Croft, name of crypt at Canterbury cathedral,
 viii. 445
 Croft, Sir James, xxiii. 30
 John, i. 369 (a), 372 (b), 397 (c)
 Mr., xlv. 104
 Richard, xvii. 225
 Thomas, xii. 370
 Croften, Sir James, xviii. 179
 Crofton, William, ix. 245, 249, 250
 Zachariah, xlv. 106

- Crofts, Mr., a priest, xiii. 98
 Sir James, xii. 387
- Crofts, divisions of land in Rothley manor, Leicestershire, xlvii. 91, 98
- Crohun, Maurice de, xxviii. 274
- Croi, Jean de, xxxiii. 131
- Croiser, William, xxiv. 309
- Croix, John de, xxviii. 181
- Crok, Piers, xxxix. 422
- Croke, family of, xviii. 110
- Croke, Sir Alexander, xxxii. 392
 Henry, xxvii. 370
 Reginald, viii. 202
 Richard, xlv. 111
- CROKER, THOMAS CROFTON, xxii. 338, 345; xxxiii. 350
 Exhibits drawings of pottery found at Keston, Kent, xxii. 349
 On subterranean chambers at Carrigtohill and Ballyhendon, co. Cork, xxiii. 79
 Identification of the author of the ballad on the intrenchment of New Ross, xxviii. 438
- Cromale, Alexander de, xxxvii. 292
- Cromarsh church, Berkshire, xxxvii. 254
- Crombe, Simon de, xxxix. 442
- Cromer, Norfolk, xii. 178; xxiii. 362
- Cromer, Nicholas, i. 353 (a), 355 (b), 379 (c)
- Cromford Canal, Derbyshire, xii. 5
- Cromford Moor, Derbyshire, vii. 171
 Pig of lead found on, v. 369; x. 23
- Cromlechs, iv. 114; xxxv. 233, 234, 241—243, 245, 246
 Not sepulchral, iv. 114
 Algerian, xxxviii. 253
 At Gadara, Syria, xxxviii. 264
 At Gaer Lwyd, Monmouthshire, xxix. 400
 At Locmariacher, Brittany, xxxii. 443
 At Madron, Cornwall, xiv. 224
 At Mont Orgueil, Jersey, xxviii. 461
 At Saint Nicholas, Wales, iii. 116
 At Stenness, Orkney, xxxiv. 99
 At Ven, Orkney, xxxiv. 116
 Of Ystumcegid, Llanfihangel-y-Pennant, Caernarvonshire, xxxiv. 66
- Cromwell, Elizabeth, autograph of, xxxviii. 323, 325
 Petition of, to Charles II., xxxviii. 322—325
 Henry, autograph of, xxxviii. 324
 Joan, iii. 297
 Sir John de, xxvi. 322, 323, 342
 Lord, Yorkist leader, xlvii. 272
 Mary, xxxvii. 158
 Sir Oliver, xii. 230, 280
 Oliver, Lord Protector, viii. 324; xxiv. 137, 138, 139; xxxix. 240
 About to take the title of emperor, xxxvii. 228
 Act against cock-fighting, iii. 148
 Grant of the lordship of Gower to, xxix. 383
 Great and private seals of, xxxviii. 77
 Hindered the sale of portions of the Royal collections, iii. 228
 Letter to Robert Hammond, 3 Jan. 1647, xix. 148
 Letters of, xxxii. 28
 Mother of, iv. 188
 Navy of, xi. 179
 Opposition to, in London, i. 28
 Said to have murdered Arthur, lord Capel, xv. 300
 Watches ascribed to, xxxiii. 91, 93
- Sir Ralph, xxxvi. 269
 Ralph, iii. 297; xxvii. 283
 Sir Richard, xxiii. 77
 Richard, xliii. 202, 239
 Great seal of, xxxviii. 82
 Robert, iv. 188; viii. 324
 Simon de, xxxix. 442
 Thomas, earl of Essex, xviii. 57; xxiii. 50; xxv. 65, 67; xxxii. 32; xlvii. 367
- Crondal, Hants, xxii. 54
- Cronyes, probably ewes, xxv. 438
- Crookebank, William, xiv. 127
- Crookes, Essex, xii. 29
- Crookes, Richard, xii. 394
- Crookman, Richard, xlv. 65

Croose, Richard, burial and month's mind of, i.

13 (a) (b), 15 (c)

Crophill, Sir John, iii. 299

Croppe, Mr., xxv. 513

Crosby, Cumberland, xxii. 166

Crosby, Mr., xxxi. 282

Croshawe, Mr., xlv. 104

Cross-bow, *see* Arms

Crosier, of abbots, the veil of, xvii. 38

Breaking of, xvii. 37

Early sculpture of, xlvii. 168

Episcopal, introduction of, xvii. 36; xix. 392

Evesham abbey, Worcestershire, xx. 566, 568

Found in coffin, xiv. 148

In painting of a bishop, xlv. 192

Of archbishops, xlvii. 375

Of bishops of Waterford, xxx. 360

Of Ralph Flambard, bishop of Durham, l. 533

Of see of Limerick, xxii. 30, 38

Purchased in France, xviii. 442

Supposed to be that of William Lyndewoode,
bishop of St. David's, xxxiv. 430

Crosse, captain, xxxiii. 214; xxxiv. 297, 307, 310

Sir Edward, xxxiv. 330

Henry, xliii. 224

John, xvi. 362; xvii. 329

Mr., xlv. 415, 420

Sir Robert, xvii. 176, 179, 187; xxxiv. 315,
330

Thomas de, xxxi. 5

William, xliii. 216, 217

Crosses, Crosslets:

Abingdon, Berks, i. 16 (a) (b), 18 (c); xlv. 465

Absolution crosses, xxxv. 299, 300; xxxvii.
37, 38

Armour, crosses to hang armour on, xi. 100

ASTLE, THOMAS, on, xiii. 215

Ballinchter, Meath, xiii. 217

Blore Heath, Staffordshire, xiii. 215

Bordeaux, France, i. 77 (a) (b), 86 (c); xxxv. 364

Boundary marks, xiii. 214

Brent Pelham, Hertfordshire, xxv. 243

Butteilles, France, xxxv. 300

Cannington, Somersetshire, xxv. 243

Crosses—*continued*

Carnac, France, xxv. 188

Castle Dor, Ireland, xiii. 217

Chichester, Sussex, xxxv. 300; xlv. 225

Cleybrooke, Leicestershire, xiii. 214

Clon Macnois, Ireland, xiii. 213

Cloyne, Ireland, xlv. 483

Consecration crosses, xxv. 243, 277; xxx.

120; xlv. 225; xlvii. 165

J. H. MIDDLETON on, xlviii. 456

In painting of a bishop, xlv. 192

At Amberley, Sussex, xlvii. 165

Arundel, Sussex, xlviii. 458

Badgeworth, Gloucestershire, xlviii. 462

Barfreton, Kent, xlviii. 463

Berkeley, Gloucestershire, xlviii. 461

Bishop's Cleeve, Gloucestershire, xlviii.
458

Blofield, Norfolk, xlviii. 463

Blythborough, Suffolk, xlviii. 463

Braxted, Little, Essex, xlviii. 463

Bromham, Bedfordshire, xlvii. 165

Brooke, Kent, xlviii. 460

Cambridge, Pembroke college, xlviii. 463

Carlton-in-Lindrick, Notts, xlvii. 166

Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, xlviii. 461

Chichester cathedral, Sussex, xlviii. 460

Chiseldon, Wilts, xlviii. 460

Climping, Sussex, xlvii. 165

Coggeshall, Essex, xlviii. 460

Comberton, Little, Worcestershire, xlvii.
166

Ditteridge, Wilts, xlvii. 165

Duxford St. John, Cambridgeshire, xlvii.
165

Edington, Wilts, xlviii. 463

Elkstone, Gloucestershire, xlviii. 462

Ferriby, South, Lincolnshire, xlviii. 463

Findern, Derbyshire, xlvii. 165

Gloucester, St. Mary-le-Crypt, xlviii. 461

Halham-super-Bain, Lincolnshire, xlvii.
165, 174

Hardwick, Cambridgeshire, xlviii. 463

Iffley, Oxfordshire, xlviii. 462

Crosses—continued

- Kempley, Gloucestershire, xlvii. 165;
 xlviii. 462
 Lanteglos, Cornwall, xlvii. 163
 Leekhampton, Gloucestershire, xlviii. 462
 Ledbury, Gloucestershire, xlviii. 462
 Leigh, South, Oxfordshire, xlvii. 166
 Mylor, Cornwall, xlvii. 166
 Oddington, Gloucestershire, xlviii. 462
 Ottery St. Mary, Devonshire, xlviii. 460
 Paris, St. Chapelle, xlviii. 464
 Pevensey, Sussex, xlviii. 460
 Pirford, Surrey, xlvii. 165
 Poddington, Bedfordshire, xlvii. 167
 Portskevit, Monmouthshire, xlvii. 166
 Preshute, Wiltshire, xlviii. 460
 Purton, Wiltshire, xlviii. 460
 Roscrea, Ireland, xlviii. 464
 Salford, Oxfordshire, xlvii. 166
 Salisbury cathedral, Wiltshire, xlviii.
 458
 Shurdington chapelry, Gloucestershire,
 xlviii. 462
 Stanley, St. Leonard's priory, Gloucestershire,
 xlviii. 462
 Stanton Lacy, Shropshire, xlvii. 167
 St. Mary-le-Wigford, Lincoln, xlviii. 463
 Stowell, Gloucestershire, xlviii. 462
 Studland, Dorsetshire, xlviii. 463
 Swindon, Gloucestershire, xlviii. 462
 Swyncombe, Oxfordshire, xlvii. 165
 Syracuse, St. John's church, xlviii. 464
 Tottenhill, Norfolk, xlvii. 165
 Thirsk, Yorkshire, xlviii. 463
 Uffington, Berkshire, xlviii. 463
 Ulceby, Lincolnshire, xlviii. 463
 Uphill, Somersetshire, xlvii. 166
 Westminster abbey, Henry VII.'s
 chapel, xlviii. 458
 Wiston, Suffolk, xlvii. 165
 Wolston, Gloucestershire, xlviii. 461
 Creeping to the cross, xviii. 128
 Cressy, France, xxviii. 192
 Cross, cowled, xxxvii. 307

Crosses—continued

- Cross, not always a Christian symbol, xxii.
 58; xlviii. 243
 Crowland, Lincolnshire, iii. 96; xiii. 214
 Crowle church, Lincolnshire, lintel composed
 of Runic, xlvii. 175
 Crucifix, *see* Cross and Rood
 Crucifix, in tomb of Edward the Confessor,
 iii. 390
 A sanctuary, viii. 35
 Enamelled, xxxi. 516
 Flemish, xliii. 244
 Of stone found in the chapter-house,
 Durham, xlv. 386
 Crucifixes, THOMAS ASILE on, xiii. 208
 On book-covers, xiii. 220
 Cups, crosses on, xliii. 398
 Dinton, Buckinghamshire, x. 169
 Durham, sanctuary cross, viii. 30
 Edindon, Wiltshire, xxv. 253
 Eyam, Derbyshire, ii. 51
 Food vessel on, xliii. 384, 385
 Frisby, Leicestershire, xiii. 214
 Furness abbey, Lancashire, xxx. 120
 Fylfot, the, meaning and origin of, xlviii. 293
 Glastonbury, Somersetshire, iv. 61
 Helmsby, Norfolk, xiv. 40
 Hexham, Northumberland, xiv. 47
 Highway crosses, viii. 28
 Jerusalem, a cross called, xiii. 220
 Kilavoir, Argyllshire, xiii. 213, 217
 Killgowan, Kildare, xliii. 142
 Kilmore, Scotland, xlvii. 174
 Kirkapol, Scotland, xlvii. 174
 Kynfeg, Wales, iii. 115
 Leicester, x. 209
 Light of Holy Cross, xi. 368
 Lincoln, xxxv. 300
 Llan Iltuti, Wales, iii. 116
 London, St. Mary Magdalen, Milk Street,
 xiii. 199
 London, belonging to St. Paul's cathedral,
 l. 445, 455, 456, 457, 471, 514, 519, 520
 Longtown, Cumberland, ii. 50

Crosses—continued

- Louth, Lincolnshire, x. 94
 Lundores, Fifeshire, xiii. 215
 Madern, Cornwall, xiii. 217
 Maen-y-Llythurog, Wales, iii. 115
 Maltese, the, signification of, xlviii. 295
 Margam house, Pembrokeshire, xiii. 213, 217
 Neith, Gneyth, cross of, x. 251; xiii. 218;
 xlix. 378, 380
 Nevil's Cross, Durham, xiii. 215
 Oen Du, Leinster, xiii. 217
 Ordeal by the cross, xxxii. 281
 Ornamentation of, rarely seen in America,
 xlvii. 157
 Paper mark, a cross, xii. 115
 Parish, expenses for making, xlvi. 234
 Pen-y-Mynydd, Wales, iv. 24
 Ploermel, Brittany, vi. 134
 Quiberon-sur-mer, France, xxxv. 300
 Rothley Temple, Leicestershire, ix. 270
 Runie, in Lincolnshire churches, xlvii. 175
 Saint Edmund's Bury, iii. 315
 Saint Donat's, iii. 111; vi. 28
 Salisbury, Wiltshire, ix. 373, 374; xxv. 243
 Sculptured, xlvii. 174
 Sculptured symbolizations of, xlvii. 172.
 Shoreham, New, Sussex, xxv. 243
 Signature, a cross, iv. 133
 Sligo abbey, Ireland, xiii. 217
 Somersby, Lincolnshire, xiv. 276
 Stump cross, xiii. 214
 Swastika, the, meaning and origin of, xlviii. 293
 Symbolization of worship of, xlvii. 167
 Syracuse, xxv. 277
 Taking down cross (1606), xxxv. 439
 Tenure by, xvii. 317
 Treasure supposed to be hidden near, xlviii.
 254, 255
 Truro, Cornwall, St. Clement's, xiii. 217
 Urn, cross on, xliii. 251, 256, 357; xlix. 194
 Wastold, bishop, cross of, iv. 60
 Weeping cross, xiii. 216
 Worship of the cross, xiii. 199
 Cross-hands, an inn sign, xix. 165
 Cross-house, at Eltham, Kent, xxxiv. 59
 Cross-keys, the, Norfolk, iv. 30
 Cross-keys, worn by sanctuary men, viii. 35
 Crosster, meaning of, xlvi. 196
 Crosta, Robert de la, xxviii. 9
 Croston, Wiltshire, xxxii. 290
 Croston, Richard de, xxvi. 337
 Crotenden, William, xii. 383
 Crotola, the, on an ancient vase, xxiii. 214
 Crotoy, France, xxviii. 174; xl. 456
 Crotraidhe, the prince of, vii. 100
 Crouch, the river, ix. 379
 Crouchback, Edmund, *see* Plantagenet, Edmund,
 earl of Lancaster
 Remarks on name, xii. 203
 Croupes, Richard de, xxxix. 422
 Croutch, a, xxi. 554
 Crow, the, iv. 341; vii. 67; xix. 70, 100
 On ancient vase, xxiii. 180, 182, 213
 Crowchemes, xxv. 521
 Crowden farm, Wiltshire, xxxv. 272
 Crowder, a fiddler, iii. 31
 Crowdero, a character in Hudibras, iii. 31
 Crowe, Henry, x. 178; xxiii. 372
 On urns found at Buxton, xiii. 404
 Crowkeeper, vii. 68
 Crowland, Lincolnshire, during the Civil Wars,
 xlvii. 14, 15
 Crowland abbey, Lincolnshire, iii. 99; iv. 67,
 77; v. 206; xi. 349
 Boundary stone of, xiii. 214
 SAMUEL PEGGE on, v. 101
 THOMAS POWNALL on, iii. 96; vi. 393,
 398
 Built on a barrow, xxxiii. 262
 Dedicated to St. Guthlac, iii. 97
 Founded by King Ethelbald, iii. 97
 Lands ravaged by King John, iv. 39
 Liturgy of, xxiv. 16
 Plan of, xix. 363, 368
 Reliquary representing murder of Theodore,
 abbot of, xxiv. 266
 Vineyard at, iii. 84
 Wiglaf's gift to, iv. 66

- Crowle church, Lincolnshire, lintel of, composed of Runic cross, xlvii. 175
- Crown, iv. 65; *see also* Gold, ornaments of
- A paper mark, xii. 115, 121
- Heirs to the, after Richard III., xlvii. 421
- Irish, bronze objects supposed to belong to, xlvii. 475
- Jewels and plate, papers relating to, xlviii. 201
- Of bride and bridegroom, xvii. 127
- Of glass, found in the Tower, v. 305
- Of Robert Guiscard, at Bari, l. 412
- Of thorns, xlvii. 476
- Property and rights, selling of by Richard I., l. 318
- Radiated, origin and significance of, xlvii. 476, 479
- Representation of, xlix. 299
- Royal, xv. 285
- Delivered to Commonwealth trustees, xlviii. 217, 219
- Used by kings of Ireland, xlvii. 479
- Worn by bishops, xvii. 34
- Crowne, Nicholas, xxviii. 18
- Crow's Crundle, xxxv. 274
- Croxdale church, Durham, sculptured Crucifixion in, xlvii. 168
- Croxden, Staffordshire, viii. 202; xliii. 202
- Abbey, gatehouse chapel of, xlix. 434
- Croxton, Leicestershire, the abbot of, iv. 31, 42
- Land held in, xlvii. 108
- Croxton Kyriel, Leicestershire, xi. 385
- Sedilia at, x. 295
- Croxton, Thomas, xliii. 167
- Croy, Guillaume de, motto of, xxxii. 71
- Croydon, Surrey, ix. 97, 104; xxxii. 276
- Church, xi. 344
- Inventory of Archbishop Parker's goods at, xxx. 28
- Plague at, xxxvii. 20
- Whitgift's hospital, mazer from, l. 164
- Croy Hill, Scotland, Roman remains from, xxi. 455, 468
- Croyland, *see* Crowland
- Crubeclive, Yorkshire, v. 196
- Cruce, Michael, xviii. 405
- Crucem, Robert Apud, xxxvii. 287
- Cruches, *see* Costume
- Crucible in grave, xli. 419
- Crucifix, *see* Cross
- Crucifixion, of a child at Lincoln, i. 27 (a) (b), 30 (c)
- Fifteenth century picture of, l. 78
- In window of St. Margaret's, Westminster, xlix. 254
- Of children, Jews charged with, vi. 165
- On a diptych, xlix. 252
- Sculptured representations of, xlvii. 168
- Crudus, a kind of brick, ii. 187
- Crudwell, Wiltshire, xxxvii. 258, 305
- Cruecuer, Robert de, xxxix. 442
- Cruelles, black and yellow, xxv. 513
- Cruelty to animals:
- Cock-fighting, iii. 132, 150
- Quails made to fight like cocks, iii. 133, 134, 144
- Cruets (silver) belonging to St. Paul's, London, (1245), l. 443
- Crukadam, Geoffrey, xxx. 430
- Crukenho, Brittany, xxv. 209
- Crumpets, xv. 265
- Crumwell, *see* Cromwell
- Crundale, Kent, xiv. 38; xli. 410
- Crundale, Richard de, xxix. 184, 185, 189
- Roger de, xxix. 184, 185, 186
- Crupe, Richard de, ii. 296
- Crusades, history of, painted in the Tower of London and the Jewry, Westminster, iii. 187
- Encouraged usury, xxviii. 212
- Influence of, on Gothic architecture, xliii. 83
- Particulars of expeditions, xlvii. 38
- Crutched Friars, London, glass font made at, xlv. 98
- Crwth, an instrument of music, iii. 30
- Represented in sculpture at Melrose Abbey, Scotland, iii. 30
- Cryell, Bertram of, iii. 295
- Joan, iii. 295

- Crypts in Coptic churches, *xlvi.* 405
 Crystal ball in grave, *xli.* 419
 Crystal, known as Becket's shoe-buckle, *l.* 142
 Crystalline glass, manufacture of, *xlvi.* 84
 Subject to film decay, *xlvi.* 190
 Supersedes translucent, *xlvi.* 102
 Crystals in magic, *xl.* 390
 Crystyne, Thomas, *xxxix.* 25
 Crythor, a player on the crwth, *iii.* 31
 Ctesias, *xxxiv.* 73
 Ctesiphon, *vi.* 68; *xi.* 8
 Cubberly church, Gloucestershire, effigy in, *ii.* 295
 Aisle built by John de Berkley in, *ii.* 296
 Cucking-stool, *see* Punishment, ducking-stool
 Cuckmere, the river, Sussex, *xlii.* 28
 Cuckolds, called St. Mark's brethren, *xxvi.* 222
 Cucumbers grown under glass by the Romans, *vii.* 116
 Cucumella, Mount, Italy, ancient vases found near, *xviii.* 261
 Cudberduce, a bird, *xiii.* 341, 385
 Cuddington, Surrey, *xxxix.* 35
 Cudlyngton, the manor of, *xxxiv.* 44
 Cudnor, William, *xxxix.* 25
 Cudworth, Somersetshire, church of, granted to Wells, *l.* 357
 Cuerdale, Lancashire, *xxxiii.* 348
 Cuerton, Richard, *xlii.* 209
 Valentine, *xlv.* 98
 Cueyne, Edward, *xxiii.* 406
 Cuf, Galfred le, *xxxvii.* 276
 William le, *xxxvii.* 278
 Cuff, James Dodsley, *xxiii.* 397, 398
 Cuffe, Mr., *xxii.* 179, 180, 182
 Cuffyn, Edward, inscription of in Tower of London, *xiii.* 84, 85
 Cufic characters, *vii.* 2, 10
 Coins, STEPHEN WESTON on, *xviii.* 309
 Cuhelyn, *xiv.* 217
 Cuirass, *see* Arms
 Cuir bouilli, *xxvi.* 399
 Cuirn, *see* Cairn
 Cuisine Bourgeoise of ancient Rome, HENRY CHARLES COOTE on, *xli.* 283
 Cuissage, a tax, *xxx.* 231
 Cuissart, *see* Arms
 Cuisses, *see* Arms
 Culage, a tax, *xxx.* 231
 Culan, *viii.* 186
 Culenus, king of Scotland, *xi.* 46
 Culet, *see* Arms
 Culina, meaning of, *xxxiv.* 32
 Culland Park, Derbyshire, *x.* 31
 Cullen, *ix.* 50
 Cullen, Scotland, *xxi.* 490; *xlvi.* 386
 Cullen, Tipperary, bronze swords found at, *iii.* 355
 Gold objects from, *iii.* 360, 370
 Cullum, Mr., *iii.* 314
 Cullver, *xiii.* 341, 385
 Culpepir, Elizabeth, *xv.* 70
 Mr., *ix.* 248
 Richard, *xl.* 319
 Sir (—), wooden effigy of, *xlvi.* 279
 Thomas, *xxiii.* 335; *xlii.* 377
 Walter, *viii.* 75
 Culpho, Suffolk, font at, *x.* 198
 Culpon, *xxi.* 35
 Culsalmond, Scotland, coffin at, *xliv.* 15
 Culsamuel, *xiii.* 198
 Culspath, Warwickshire, *xxix.* 178
 Cultures, division of land in Rothley manor, *xlvi.* 91, 98
 Culver, a pigeon, *xiii.* 385
 Culver Hole, Glamorganshire, *xxix.* 382, 383
 Culverin, *see* Arms
 Culver-rent, *xli.* 344
 Culvert, a sewer, *xli.* 344
 Culvertage, *xli.* 344
 Culwen, Sir Christopher de, *xxix.* 373
 Cumae, figure of Bacchus from, *xxxi.* 471
 Excavations at, ARTHUR ASHPITEL on, *xxxvii.* 316
 Glass urn from, *xxv.* 11
 Inscriptions at, *xxxvii.* 319
 Tomb at, *xxxvii.* 327
 Cumbe, Adam de la, *xxxvii.* 294
 Cumberbatch, J. H., *xxv.* 92

- Cumberland, British remains in, x. 105
 Centurial stones from, xlii. 153
 Inscribed Roman altar from, xlii. 183
 Manor customs in, l. 206
 Roman antiquities in, HAYMAN ROOKE on, ix. 219; x. 137
- Cumberland, earl of, *see* Clifford, George Henry George, xlii. 481
 Jasper ring belonging to, xxi. 119
- Cumberton, Gloucestershire, ix. 6
- Cumblum, a ridge, xxv. 157
- Cumenagen, John Warre, bishop of, suffragan of Exeter, xviii. 414
- Cuming, H. Syer, xliii. 368
 Mazer belonging to, l. 137, 174
- Cummin, tenure by, xii. 29
- Cummin family, ix. 57
- Cumming, Alexander, xxxiii. 21
 J. G., xliii. 98
- CUMMING, JAMES, communicates Sir Henry Yelverton's narrative of what passed when he was restored to the king's favour (1609), xv. 27
- Cumming, John, ix. 56
- Cummins, Mr., xxiii. 79
- Cumton, *see* Compton
 Villa of, belonging to bath (1179), l. 354
- Cunachdonen, Thomas, bishop of, suffragan of Exeter, xviii. 415
- Cunci, the, xvi. 97
- Canditt, John, killed by lightning, viii. 75
- Cuneator, the office of, ROGERS RUDING on, xvii. 207
- Cuneators, list of, xvii. 212
- Cuneiform inscriptions from Behistun, xxxiv. 73
 Writing of the Persians, xxxii. 178
- Cunetio, i. 59 (a) (b), 65 (c); viii. 91, 99; xv. 189, 190; xxviii. 401, 414, 416; xliii. 287
- Cunningham, ix. 56
- Cunninge, a fish, xiii. 348, 388
- Cunningham, Scotland, xvii. 243
- Cunningham, J., x. 479
 Richard, xlii. 416
- Cunningley, Yorkshire, celt found at, v. 118
- CUNNINGTON, EDWARD, on a hoard of bronze, iron, and other objects found in Belbury camp, Dorset, xlviii. 115
- CUNNINGTON, WILLIAM, on tumuli opened in Wiltshire, xv. 122, 338
- Cunnon brook, Wales, vi. 26
- Cunobeline, king, x. 159; xvi. 146; xix. 410; xxxii. 350; xxxiii. 189
- Cunsby, x. 73, 75
- Cuny, captain, xxii. 187
- Cup, *see* Gold, ornaments of
 An instrument for conveying property, iii. 2
 Bacchanalian, STEPHEN WESTON on, xvii. 113
 (Bronze), from Plymouth, xl. 504
 Found at St. Austell, Cornwall, ix. 187
 From Cornwall, xi. 83
 From Dunvegan castle, xvii. 407
 From Lancaster, xviii. 200
 Inscribed glass, from Cyprus, xlii. 88
 At St. Mark's, Venice, xlii. 92
 Of Chosroes I. of Persia, xlii. 91
 Of Rowena, iv. 55
 Of staves of oak, Fairford, Gloucestershire, xxxiv. 80
 (Silver), from Ithaca, xxxiii. 48
 Tenure by, xvii. 311, 316
 (Tin), from Hallivick, Cornwall, xvi. 137
- Cup or lamp, made of chalk, xli. 341
- Cupboard, a court, xl. 325, 341
- Cup-depressions, Doddington, Northumberland, xli. 363
- Cup-markings, xlviii. 423
 On dolmen in Lizard, Cornwall, xlix. 198
- Cupee, *see* Costume
- Cuper, Josias, xxxiii. 100
- Cupid, iv. 166
 Figure of, from Cayton, Northants, xxx. 125
 From Stanmer, Sussex, xxix. 372
 Head of, from the Atrium Vestæ, Rome, xlix. 410
- Cupid and Psyche, group of, from Civita Lavinia, xlix. 370
- Cuppa de Mazero, l. 129

- Cur, Richard le, xxxvii. 283
 William le, xxxvii. 282
- Curaithe, the, vii. 283
- Curan, xvii. 98
- Curates, *see* Arms
- Curator Reipublicae, ii. 29
- Cure, Thomas, xii. 341
- Curfew, the, xix. 256
- Curia Regis, ii. 308
- Curie, *see* Arms
- Curietta, v. 170
- Curinthen, Mr., xvii. 186
- Curle, Mrs., i. 358 (*a*), 360 (*b*), 385 (*c*)
- Curlewake, a bird, xiii. 341, 385
- Curley, Mr., xxxix. 182
- Curloss, Perthshire, discovery of heart of lord
 Edward Bruce at, xx. 515
- Curraunts, ribbs, x. 427
 Brought from Zante, iii. 64
 Called raisins de Mars in parts of France, iii. 93
 Called ribbs in Scandinavia, iii. 64
 Called small raisins, iii. 93
 Called vinbar and wine-fragen in Scandinavia,
 iii. 93
 Wild, near Richmond, Yorkshire, iii. 92
- Currency, iron bar perhaps used as, xlvi. 437
- Curres, Mons. de, ambassador from the emperor
 (1554), xviii. 180
- Currey, Mr., xi. 127
- Curriers' Company, xxxi. 389
- Currier, *see* Arms
- Currier, *see* Arms
- Curry, Dr., l. 110
- Curry, North, Somersetshire, grant of, to Wells,
 l. 319
- Cursam, Sir John, xxxv. 314
- Cursitor baron of the exchequer, office of, EDWARD
 Foss on, xxxvi. 23
- Curson, Sir John, xxxvii. 438
 John, xvi. 126; xxxi. 384
 Robert, xxv. 459
 Thomas, xii. 357; xl. 465
 Walter, xxiv. 321, 323
- Curtain, the lanten, xli. 338, 340, 352, 356
- Curtal, *see* Arms
- Curtana, name of the coronation sword, xx. 207
- Curtenei, Hue de, xxxix. 442
- Curtes, Thomas, xxv. 470
 William, xii. 368
- Curteys, Nicholas, xxi. 552
 W., xv. 66
 William, xxiii. 329; xxv. 391
- Curtice, Sir Philip, xxxv. 342
- Curtis, E. J., xxxix. 28
 Martin, xl. 344
- Curtius, Quintus Rufus, his history not quoted
 till the twelfth century, ix. 173
- Curton, Mac, family of, vii. 92
- Curtys, Mr., xiii. 92
 Thomas, xlv. 123
- Curva Spina, Robert de, xvii. 100
- Curzen, Robert, xxxviii. 47
 Sir John, xxvi. 344
- Curzon, Thomas, xliii. 70
 Walter, brass of, xxxi. 510
- Cusance, William, x. 251
 William de, xxxvi. 251
- Cushes, *see* Arms
- Custantin, William de, xxviii. 318
- Custis, Charles, xxxv. 335
- Custom wood, the, xxxv. 433
- Custom, Mr., xxv. 447
- Customs, manorial, ii. 311
 Of savage races, xlv. 432, 434, 437, 444,
 449, 467
 Popular, in connection with Cornish barrow,
 xlix. 197; *see* Flowers, Village Fires
- Custors, in Exeter cathedral, xviii. 408
- Custos Feretri, a monastic officer, i. 24 (*a*) (*b*),
 27 (*c*)
- Customary of the manor and soke of Rothley,
 Leicestershire, xlvii. 89
- Cuthbert, saint, xxv. 249; xlv. 241
 Body of, xvi. 17
 Chapel of, at Bridlington, xix. 274
 Cross, for criminals at Durham who had
 taken sanctuary, viii. 30
 Hermitage of, iv. 85

- Cuthbert, saint, shrine of, i. 24 (a) (b) 27, (c)
 Cuthbert, John, ix. 284; xxv. 103
 Wlward, xi. 259
 Cuthred, king of Wessex, iv. 66; xxxvii. 260
 Cutlare, John, xxv. 371, 391
 Cutlers' Company, xxxi. 391
 Cutler, Thomas, xii. 366
 Cutsdean, Worcestershire, hoar-stone at, xxv.
 26
 Cuttes, Sir John, xviii. 154
 Cutti, Leonardo di, ix. 27
 Cutting glass, origin of, xlvi. 97
 Cutwolf, Margaret, xxxvi. 267
 William, xxxvi. 267
 Cuve, la, *see* Cave, la
 Cuxton, Kent, monumental brass at, xxx. 124
 Cwm, Radnorshire, vi. 8
 Roman station at, iv. 4, 5, 7, 14; xvii.
 168
 A farm, Brecknockshire, i. 302 (a) (b),
 325 (c)
 Cwser, family of, xxvii. 169
 Cyaxares, xxxii. 177
 Cybele, priests of, called Galli, ii. 67
 Priest of, bronze figure of, found in the
 Thames, xxviii. 38, 46
 Statuette of, found at Rome, xlix. 410
 Cyclas, *see* Arms
 Cyclolith, xxxv. 234, 238
 Cyclopean remains, xxviii. 416
 Cynarium, a salve, ix. 231
 Cycholith, xxxv. 233, 234, 238
 Cykull castle, Durham, xx. 62
 Cyllene, mount, Greece, ii. 240
 Cymbal, vii. 220
 Hare playing on, xxi. 214
 Cymiterio, Thomas de, xxxvii. 288
 William de, xxxvii. 290, 294
 Cymograph, xliii. 90
 Cymraeg language, xvi. 115
 Cymri, the, xvi. 104, 109
 Cynegils, king of the West Saxons, xxxv. 269;
 xxxix. 137
 Cynesians, the, xvi. 97
 Cynestes, the, xvi. 97
 Cynethrith, iv. 66
 Cynewulf, xxviii. 361; xxxvii. 260
 Cynople, *see* Sinople
 Cynopolis, iv. 243
 Cynuit castle, xv. 200
 Cynveirz, Welsh poetry, xiv. 211
 Cynzelw, xiv. 217
 Cypress wood, pair of tables of, xxi. 256
 Cyprus, gold of, xvi. 7; xxix. 35, 52
 Ancient earthenware of, similar to Mexican,
 xlvii. 157
 Ancient glass vase from, xlvi. 81
 Chronology of events in (1183—1218), xlvii.
 7
 Condition of, in the thirteenth century, xlvii.
 37
 Condition of church in, xlvii. 2
 Form of ornament appertaining to, xlvi. 430
 Glass from tomb in, xlvi. 99
 Gothic buildings in, xvii. 29
 Inscribed glass cup from, xlvi. 88
 Kingdom of, xxi. 352
 MS. of Neophytus written in, xlvii. 1
 Pottery from, xlviii. 305
 Pottery from tombs of, THOMAS B. SANDWICH
 on, xlv. 127
 Satin of, xli. 351
 Sufferings in, under Latin rule, xlvii. 1
 Taking of, by Richard I., xlvii. 38
 The gryphon symbolised in, xlviii. 363
 Cypselus, xviii. 345
 Cyriac of Antona, Ragusan inscriptions first
 copied by (1435), xlviii. 3
 Cyril, saint, liturgy of, xxiv. 7
 Cyrus, xiv. 234; xxxii. 173, 176
 Cyrys, xiv. 219
 Cythera consecrated to Venus, viii. 284
 Cyvet, Madame, v. 431
 Cyzicus, xlv. 268
 Czanad, Hungary, sword found at, xlv. 261

D.

- Dabeni, Joan, xxxix. 442
 Dabes, fish, xiii. 348, 388
 Dabriads, xvi. 110
 Dabrichecourt, Sir Sanchet de, xxxi. 139
 Dabrischecourt, Sir Eustace, xxxv. 458
 Dabternas, the, of Abyssinia, xxxii. 45
 Dacia, Collegia Fabrum in, xlix. 11
 Gold mines of, xlix. 6
 Mediterranea, province of, xlix. 139
 Dacias, the five, xlix. 139
 Dacier, Anne, i. 323 (*a*), 325 (*b*), 348 (*c*)
 Dacre, barony of, ii. 333
 Lord, i. 350 (*a*), 352 (*b*), 376 (*c*), 351 (*a*),
 353 (*b*), 377 (*c*)
 Lord, of the north, xxv. 380
 Of the south, xxv. 391
 Lord, prisoner in the Tower, xviii. 295
 Warden of the English marches (1515),
 xlvii. 391
 Dacre, Anne, vi. 53; xiii. 73
 Sir Christopher, xviii. 295
 George, lord Dacre of Gillesland, v. 53; xiii.
 73
 Humphrey, lord Dacre of the north, xxvi.
 283
 Humphrey, lord (Yorkist leader), xlvii. 268
 Philip, xvii. 202
 Ralph, ii. 326; vi. 346
 Lord (Lancastrian leader), xlvii. 268
 Thomas, i. 369 (*a*), 372 (*b*), 397 (*c*)
 Lord, xvii. 202; xlii. 290
 Lord Dacre of Gillesland, v. 53
 William, xvii. 202
 Lord Dacre of Gillesland, v. 53
 Dade, Mr., vi. 40
 John, xli. 237
 William, v. 188
 Dadlington, Leicestershire, font at, x. 199
 Daegsastan, xlv. 410
 Daesititates, an Illyrian clan of Narona, xlix. 5,
 39, 40

Dag, *see* ArmsDagger, *see* ArmsDaglingworth church, Gloucestershire, xxxvii.
136

Sculptured Crucifixion in, xlvii. 168

Daguesseau, Henry Francis, ix. 14

D'Aguillon, colonel, xvi. 198

Dagworth, John, vi. 147

Sir Nicholas, vi. 147

Sir Thomas, vi. 146, 147

Dainty, the, account of a ship so called, xxxiii.
225

Dairy furniture, sixteenth century, xlviii. 130

Woman, wages of, xviii. 285

Dakenham, Gilbert de, xxxvi. 400

Dakeny, Joan, xxxix. 442

Dakkeh, Nubia, glass bead from, xlv. 298

Dakyn, Thomas, xliii. 218

Dalai lama, bodies of, burnt, ii. 233

Bodies of, embalmed, ii. 233

Mongols and Calmuks, of the religion of, ii.
229

Dalbe, David, xli. 341

Dalberg, family of, xxix. 370

Dalby, Great, Leicestershire, manor of, xlvii. 89

Little, Leicestershire, xi. 385

Sedilia at, x. 295

Dalby, William de, xl. 398

Dalbye, Mr., xl. 317

Dalderby, John, bishop of Lincoln, his shrine, i.
29 (*a*) (*b*), 32 (*c*)Finished the rood tower of the cathedral, iv.
156

Daldia, xi. 36

Dale, a division or baulk between common field
lands, l. 377

Dale abbey, Derbyshire, xliii. 202, 221

Dale park, xxxvii. 106

Dale, Dr., letters of queen Elizabeth to, on her
proposed marriage with the Duc d'Alençon,
xxviii. 393

Dale, Henry, xl. 317

John, xxxviii. 107

Mathewe, xl. 317

- Dalengrigge, Mr., xvii. 217
 Dalgaron, Scotland, font at, xi. 106
 Dalilegh, James de, xlv. 375
 Dalkey, Ireland, xxxviii. 162
 DALLAWAY, JAMES, xxxv. 280
 On the walls of Constantinople, xiv. 231
 On the first common seal of the burgesses
 of Bristol, xxi. 79
 Dallilay castle, xx. 65
 Dallington, Northants, Roman pottery found at,
 xlili. 119, 123
 Dalmatarum, Cohors prima, at [Ellenborough,
 Cumberland, ii. 54
 Dalmatia, Roman inscription found in, JOHN
 STRANGE on, iii. 337; v. 169
 Conquest of, by Slavs, xlviii. 52
 Characteristics of a border province of, xlviii.
 16
 Physical types and language in, xlviii. 35
 Yew for bows, procured from, vii. 54
 Dalmatiae, reduction of the, by Augustus,
 xlix. 6
 Dalmatian horse, xii. 134; xli. 428
 Dalmatian and Dardanian ranges, municipal sites
 and mining centres in, xlix. 1
 Dalmatic, the, *see* Costume
 Dalrymple, Alexander, vii. 323; xxxviii. 443;
 xliv. 239, 243
 Sir David, vi. 100
 John, xxvi. 294
 Robert F., xlv. 113
 Dalston, Cumberland, xxii. 164
 Roman inscription from, i. 228 (a) (b),
 248 (c)
 Dalswinton, Scotland, x. 100
 Dalswinton castle, Scotland, bronze object from,
 x. 481
 Dalton house, Yorkshire, ring found near, xii.
 408, 409
 Dalton, Edward, xxxv. 415; xl. 343
 Francis, xxxi. 493
 John, xii. 385
 Richard, xxxvi. 39; l. 183
 William, xli. 26, 33, 39
 Dalymond, William, xxv. 437, 440, 443
 Dam, Flanders, xxviii. 384
 Damascenus, John, x. 363
 Damascus, xxi. 438, 439; xxxii. 176; xlii. 389
 Wall of glass at, xlv. 93
 Damask, xi. 94
 Church vestments of (1466), l. 37, 38, 39,
 41, 43, 44
 Church vestments of (1542), l. 46, 47
 Inventory of, 16th century, xlviii. 133, 134
 Meaning of word, xxvii. 421; xlii. 351
 Damastion, silver coins of, xlix. 38
 Damasus, pope, xiv. 186
 Damboisa, sieur de, i. 213 (a), 214 (b), 234 (c)
 Damer, Mr., iii. 368
 Dames, a game, ix. 26
 Damian, saint, xiii. 211
 DAMIANI, F., on the principality of Antioch
 during the Crusades, xv. 234
 Damiano, cardinal, xxiv. 210
 Damiatta, xxi. 399
 Damlett, Lawrence, xliii. 200
 Dammartyn, comte de, prisoner at Poitiers, i.
 213 (a), 214 (b), 234 (c)
 Damned Crew, name of a club, xxviii. 421
 Damui, xvi. 109
 Damnonii, the, in Ptolemy, xlviii. 394
 Damori, Sir Richard, xxvi. 344
 Roger, xxvi. 337, 338
 Dampierre, Guy, xiii. 46
 William de, xiii. 45
 Damyran Cosine, xii. 385
 Danaë, myth of, on vase from Cere, xlix.
 175
 Danari, Italian name for diamonds in cards, xv.
 141
 Danbury, Essex, xi. 255, 261
 Celts from, v. 116
 Objects of bone from, ix. 378; xlv. 432
 Danby Beacon, Yorks, Roman milestone at,
 xxvii. 404
 Danby Wiske, Yorks, tympanum of chapel at,
 xlvi. 175
 Danby, earl of, *see* Danvers, Henry

- Danby, Sir Christopher, xvi. 332, 344
 John, xii. 360
 Matthew, xxv. 465
 Robert, xviii. 426; xxxviii. 51
- Dancing in churches, xv. 229
- Dandulus, Henricus, xlv. 130
 Marinus, xlv. 130
- Dane, Anne, xl. 316
 Emme, xl. 316
 George, xl. 316
 Gilbert, xxxvi. 403
 Joan, xl. 316
 Richard, xl. 316
 Thomas, xxxviii. 44
- Danballe, admiral, xxiv. 292
- Danfield, Watton, x. 371
- Danegeld tax, i. 117
- Daneport, Richard de, xvi. 38, 59
- Danes, Mr., xix. 284
- Danes, the, i. 117, 249; vii. 192, 245, 252; viii. 229; ix. 379, 380; xxii. 292; xxiv. 253; xxxv. 66, 303, 304
 Destruction of Shields Lawe by, xlv. 164
 Influence of, at Malmesbury, l. 435
 Occupation of Lincolnshire by, xlviii. 175
 Wallingford burnt by, l. 536
- Danesdale, Yorks, xxvii. 404
- Danes graves, xxvii. 369
- Danesmore, Northants, xxv. 54
- Danforth, Thomas, copy of inscription at Dighton, North America, viii. 293
- Daniel, supposed body of, put into coffin of glass, xvi. 91
- Daniel, Dr., ii. 290
 Cecilia, xxxvii. 290, 294
 John, xxxix. 442
 Margaret, xxxvi. 287
 Ralph, xxxvi. 287
 Roger, i. 339 (a), 341 (b), 365 (c)
 Samuel, xxii. 197; xxvii. 114; xlv. 394
 Walter, xiv. 126
 William, xix. 411; xxviii. 206; xxx. 172; xxxiii. 100
- DANIELL, WILLIAM, on cup preserved at Dunvegan castle, xxii. 407, 408
- Danish MS. psalter, xlv. 244
 Sword-hilt from Wallingford, l. 534
- Dannicus, C., xxvii. 212, 213, 214
- Dansey, lady, xxxvii. 197
- Danson, Thomas, xxxv. 84
- Dante, notice of clocks by, xxxiv. 5
 Allusion by to the striking of a clock, xxxiii. 10
- Dantre, John, l. 188
- Dantsey, xxxvii. 258
- Dantzic, the Artush of, xxxix. 99
 Cathedral, painting of the Judgment in, xxxvi. 386
 Cannon foundry at, xxviii. 385
- Danube, bridge over, built by Trajan, xvii. 42
 Sword found in, xlv. 254, 261
- Danum, *see* Doncaster
- Danvers family, xxxvii. 272
 Sir Henry, xxxii. 144
 Henry, earl of Danby, v. 204
 Lady Joan, xl. 309
 Sir John, v. 204; xxxii. 144
 William, xlv. 85
- Danville, John, ii. 279
- Danville, Mons., i. 129 (a) (b), 143 (c); xxxiv. 231
- Danyell, James, xxv. 460
 John, xii. 367
 Thomas, xviii. 181; xxix. 314, 324
- Daorsi, Illyrian tribe of, xlix. 40
- Dar, river, x. 64
- Daradiamore, said to be a Scottish king, v. 220
- Darar, vii. 5
- Darariah, vii. 5
- DARBISHIRE, R. D. on discoveries in Ehenside Tarn, Cumberland, xlv. 273
- Darby, Mr., xii. 191
- Darbye, John, swan-mark of, xvi. 153
 Nicholas, xii. 380
 Richard, xii. 368
- Darcie, Christopher, xxxii. 144
 Richard, xxxvii. 231

- Darcy, family of, xxxvi. 268
Darcy, Lord, xxv. 393
 Lord, prisoner in the Tower, xviii. 296
Darcy, Agnes, xl. 237
 Sir Arthur, xii. 390; xxxvii. 490
 Eleanor, i. 381 (a), 383 (b), 409 (c)
 Henry, xxx. 507
 Sir John, xxvi. 334, 344; i. 221
 John, xii. 378; xl. 237
 Juliana, xl. 237
 Margaret, i. 381 (a), 383 (b), 409 (c)
 Marmaduke, xxxv. 338
 Norman, xl. 235, 336
 Philip, xl. 236
 Sir Robert, xl. 237
 Robert, i. 381 (a), 383 (b), 409 (c); xl. 235
 Sir Thomas, xviii. 326
 Thomas, i. 350 (a), 352 (b), 377 (c); xl. 235
 Thomas, lord, xvi. 332
Dardania, Scupi the metropolis of, xlix. 82
 Ethnography of ancient, xlix. 127
 Evidence of Roman elements in, xlix. 107
 Roman remains found in, xlix. 72
 Strongholds in, remains of, xlix. 95
Dardanian and Dalmatian ranges, municipal
 sites and mining centres in, xlix. 1
Dardanians, named from the wild pear-tree,
 darda, xlix. 100
Dardanii, extinction of tribe of, xlix. 40
Dardanus, iii. 143; v. 220; xviii. 347, 348, 350
Dardarroch, Scotland, sculptured stone at, x. 478
Darenth, Kent, viii. 220
 Font at, viii. 232; x. 189; xi. 122
 Stone vaulting at, viii. 231; xi. 333
 Persons called Waldenses tenants of the
 manor of, SAMUEL DENNE on, ix. 292
Daringo, Gaspar, xxxvii. 61, 73
Darington, John, xii. 384
Darius, the tablets of, xxxiv. 74
Darka-zordjin-kit, *see* Sempalaty
Darkhan-zordii, a Tibetan priest, ii. 230
Darley, Derbyshire, xxxi. 273
 Abbey, inventory of, xliii. 218
 Tile at, xliv. 169
Darley, vineyard at, i. 328 (a), 330 (b), 353 (c)
Darley Dale, Derbyshire, vi. 110
Darley, John, brass of, xxxi. 496
Darlington, Durham, x. 64
Darnall, John, xxxvi. 26
Darnet church, xi. 335
Darrell, Barbara, xxviii. 200
 Edward, xii. 365
 Elizabeth. xxviii. 206
 Jane, xxviii. 200
 Mr., i. 357 (a), 359 (b), 383 (c); xxii. 182,
 187
 Marmaduke, xxviii. 200
 Stephen, xii. 364
Dartford, Kent, viii. 235; xxv. 383; xxvii.
 392
 Church, painting in, of St. George and the
 Dragon, xlix. 278
 Paper mill at, xxxvii. 448
 Pits at, xxxiv. 30; xlv. 448
 Prioress of, ii. 331
Dartmoor, Devonshire, remains on, xxii. 429;
 xxv. 195, 199, 200
Dartmouth, Devonshire, xviii. 75; xlvii. 222
Dartmouth, George, earl of, xv. 392
Dartois, Jenico, xxii. 389
Darts, *see* Arms
Daryngton, Agnes, xliii. 214
DASHWOOD, GEORGE HENRY, on swan marks of the
 river Ouse, xxx. 547
 Exhibits drawings of seals, xxxii. 396
 John, xviii. 437
Dasset or Dercet, manor of, i. 5 (a) (b) (c)
Dasyngham, xxv. 479
Datcha, town of, in Crete, xlix. 356
Datermes, Duc, killed at Poitiers, i. 214 (a),
 215 (b), 235 (c)
Datianus, v. 23
Daubeney, Giles, lord Daubeney, xxv. 392; xxxi.
 167
 Robert, xxxvi. 230
 Sieur de, prisoner at Poitiers, i. 213 (a),
 214 (b), 234 (c)
Daunce, Sir John, xxi. 180; xlvii. 295

- Daunger, Elena, xxxvii. 285
 William, xxxvii. 277, 280
- Dauntsey, Wiltshire, v. 204
- Daunvers, Anne, xxix. 407
 John, xxix. 407
- Daunye, Elizabeth, xliii. 244
- Daux, chevalier, xxiv. 293
- Davells, Henry, xxviii. 129, 133, 138, 143
- Davenport, John, l. 18, 23
- Daventry, Northants, xx. 58, 177
 Plough and Bell inn at, xxxv. 392
- Davernouns, Robert, xxvi. 342
- Davey, Mr., xxxv. 316
- David, Anglo-Norman poet, xiii. 313
 King of Scotland, v. 206; ix. 51; xxxi. 42.
 122; xxxvi. 201, 202
 Imprisoned in Tower of London, xxxi.
 92
 Saint, v. 145
 A king in cards, viii. 162
 An eastern name for sheep, ii. 244
- Davies, Ann, xxxvii. 198
 Dr., ii. 4
 Sir John, i. viii (a) (b), ix (c), xvii (a).
 xviii (b) (c); xxii. 194
 Proceedings in Middle Temple respect-
 ing a petition for his being restored
 to the degree of barrister, xxi. 197
 Lieut.-general, xvi. 363
 Richard, xlvii. 86
- Davington, Kent, xi. 343
- Davis, Barnard, xxxviii. 255; xlii. 446; xlv. 255
 Hugh, woolstapler's mark of, xxxvii. 383, 389
 Sir John, xxxiv. 230
 John, i. xxiv (a), xxv (b) (c)
 Joseph Barnard, xxxviii. 331
 Mr., v. 143
 Nathan, xxxviii. 206
 Richard, xxxv. 446; xl. 257
- DAVIS, JOSEPH BARNARD, on Runic calendars and
 Staffordshire clogg almanacs, xli. 453
- DAVIS, RICHARD, on Roman urns found at Skeynes,
 Kent, xxviii. 462
 Robert, xxxv. 423
- Davis, Thomas, xxxv. 57
- Davison, Alexander, xxxix. 243
 John, ii. 41
 William, letter of, xxxiv. 209
- Davy, Sir Humphrey, xxiii. 418
- DAVY, SIR HUMPHREY, on composition of colours
 found on walls of Roman villa at Bignor,
 Sussex, xviii. 222
 Lady Margaret, xl. 309
 William, xli. 349
- Davye, Hugh, xii. 361
 John, xii. 360, 370
- Dawbeney, Elizabeth, iii. 301
 Sir Ralph, iii. 301
- Dawes, Laurence, xliii. 221
- Dawkins, Boyd, xlii. 40; xlv. 338
- Dawlyfin, Ibn, vii. 6
- Dawnay, Sir John, xlii. 403
- Dawney, Thomas, xxv. 453
- Dawnstowe, John, xii. 371
- Dawson, Christopher, xi. 430
 Edward, xiii. 303, 305
 Mr., xlv. 76
 Richard, xii. 365; xli. 338
 Thomas, xxxiii. 100; xliii. 209, 211
 William, xxviii. 196; xxxiv. 40
- Dawtre, James, xxv. 391
- Day, beginning of, among Britons and Saxons,
 SAMUEL PEGGE on, vi. 150
- Day and night, the separation of, illumination
 of, xxiv. 340
- Day, Robert, xli. 399, 402
 Roger, xliii. 225
 S., xlvii. 81
- Daye, Mr., xlv. 415
 Christina la, xxxvii. 284
 George, bishop of Chichester, xii. 396;
 xviii. 149, 150, 174
 John, printer, xxv. 102, 107
- Daynel, John de, ii. 279, 282
- Day's work, length of, xi. 210
- Days of the week, zodiacal emblematic figures
 of, xlvii. 338
- Deae, not applied to matronae, xlvi. 181

- Deae Matres, ii. 58; viii. 49; x. 140
 Dedications to, xlv. 181, 184
 Guardians of *rici*, xlv. 178
 Origin of, xlv. 183
 RICHARD GOUGH on, iii. 105
- Deacon, James, xi. 430
- Dead, feasts of, in Russia, xxxvii. 28
- Dead pays, meaning of, xlvii. 311
- Deakeny, Johanna, xii. 36
- Deal, Kent, i. 82 (a) (b), 93 (c); x. 10; xxxiv. 232, 241; xlvii. 222
 Cæsar encamped near, ii. 162
- Dean, Scotland, x. 103
 West, xlv. 145
- Dean, office of, filled by a layman, xxxvi. 34
- Deane, Charles, xliii. 32
 Dreu, xxxix. 442
 Francis, viii. 78
 Sir John, xxxviii. 176
 John a, xxxv. 435
 John, xxxvi. 336
- DEANE, JOHN BATHURST, on Dracontia, xxv. 188
 On Celtic monuments at Locmariaker, Brittany, xxv. 230
 On gold ornaments found near Quentin, in Brittany, xxvii. 1
 Richard, xxxv. 441
- Deans, rural, x. 264
- Dearden, James, xxx. 554; xxxii. 401; xxxiv. 85
- Dearsley, Mr., xii. 272; xix. 284
- Death, customs at, xliii. 320
 Voluntary, of a friend, cause of long life, i. 115 (a) (b), 127 (c)
- Death-meals, sacrificial, xxxvi. 271
- Death's door, the north door of a church, ii. 49
- Deathe, Henry, swan-mark of, xvi. 153
 John, swan-mark of, xvi. 153
- Debate, regulations for, in Bermuda assembly, xlvii. 71
- Debdale, Rutlandshire, xi. 206
- Debenham, Sir Gilbert, i. 350 (a), 352 (b), 377 (c), 352 (a), 354 (b), 379 (c)
 Gilbert de, xi. 54
- Debity, Milward, xlv. 75
- Debruising in heraldry, iv. 186
- Debt, actions for, in manor court of Aylesbury, l. 95, 96
- Debuz, John, xxx. 218
 William, xxx. 218
- Decay in glass, xlv. 121
- Deceang, v. 375
- December, representation of, ii. 64; x. 182
- Decembrica libertas, xv. 226
- Decenarii appointed in manor of Scotter, xlv. 374
- Decmus, a potter, vi. 124
- Decoration, in Irish art, xlvii. 477
 Materials used for, in the Atrium Vestae at Rome, xlix. 463
 Roman military, xlix. 439
- Decumanus, a term used by Roman surveyors, xlii. 134
- Decyan, corrupt form of Decius, v. 23
- Dedication, church, Anglo-Saxon ceremonial of, xxv. 235
 Near Ilam, Staffordshire, l. 294
- Feasts, altered, vii. 253
 Of Wells, l. 335
- Inscriptions, Ashbourne, Derbyshire, xxiii. 429
 Clee, Lincolnshire, xliii. 87
 Germigny-sur-Loire, xxxvii. 246
 Saint Denis, xliii. 77
 Saint John, Syracuse, xxv. 275
 Tours, xxiii. 427
 Westenhanger, Kent, xxiii. 428
- Dedicke, John, xxxviii. 107
- Dedjasmach, title of, xxxii. 50, 51
- Dedo, Diego, xxiii. 357
- Dedshares, xi. 161; xlvii. 311
- Deducticius, a Latin term on inscribed stone, xlix. 112
- Dee, river, iv. 25, 38; xlviii. 384, 386, 393
- Dee, John, xiii. 137, 167; xx. 4
- Deeds of time of Henry VI., W. S. WALFORD on, xxxvii. 335
- Deek, Dendenell de, xx. 103
- Deen, Thomas, xxv. 544
- Deepdene, Surrey, vines grown at, iii. 69

- Deepings, John de, iv. 34
- Deer, fallow, remains of, found at Cæsar's camp, Folkestone, xlvii. 455, 456, 457, 458
- Horns, found at Caburn, Sussex, xlv. 435, 470, 486, 487, 491, 492, 493
- Deerbrook, xxxv. 273
- Deerhurst, Gloucestershire, church at, xxxvii. 137
- Saxon chapel at, l. 66
- Deering, Sir Edward, order of council for his encouragement in the study of antiquities, viii. 439
- Deerson, Kent, Roman pottery from, xxxvi. 181
- Defdyke, Lincolnshire, xxv. 48
- Defences of England, *temp.* Eliz., xlvii. 209
- Systems of, xlvii. 430
- Defender of the Faith, title of, iii. 203; xix. 1
- Defoe, Daniel, History of the Plague by, l. 33
- Deherbarth, xvi. 115
- Deigm, Scotland, xxi. 489, 490
- Deincourt, John, lord Deincourt, iii. 301
- Joan, xxxix. 443
- Ralph, xxxix. 443
- Walter, lord Deincourt, i. 31 (a) (b), 34 (c)
- William, buried at Lincoln, i. 31 (a) (b), 34 (c)
- Leadon inscription to, found in Lincoln cathedral, ii. 189
- Deingemareis, xlv. 449
- Deiniades, xxiii. 259
- Deiphubos, xxiii. 258
- Deira, the kingdom of, v. 192
- The patrimony of Ulphus, i. 168 (a) (b), 187 (c)
- Dejleh, the Tigris, xvi. 11
- Dejoces, xxxii. 176
- Dekene, Ralph le, xxxvii. 287
- Delaber, Mr., xxii. 188
- Delahay, William, xxxix. 46
- Delamain, Richard, xl. 355
- Delamer, Mr., i. 353 (a), 355 (b), 379 (c)
- Delamere forest, v. 343
- Delawares, an American Indian tribe, vi. 161
- Delbergin, the alphabet of Thitet, ii. 227, 228
- DELEPIERRE, OCTAVE, on a document relating to the stalls in Melrose abbey, xxxi. 346
- Delfino, name of chess-bishop, xi. 401
- Delft-ware, used in building, iv. 107
- Delisle, Léopold, xxxvii. 37
- Della Bella, *see* Bella Stephano
- Delmè, Emilius Henry, xviii. 448
- Delminium, observations on the site of, xlviii. 69
- Delos, iii. 141
- Consecrated to Apollo, viii. 284
- Delphi, xv. 318
- The sacred omphalos at, xlix. 432
- Walls of, xv. 231
- Delphinus, the constellation of, xxiv. 154
- Deltoton, the constellation of, xxiv. 150
- Delues, John, xxi. 23
- Delves, Sir John, iii. 409; xxi. 22
- Demainbray, Dr., v. 425
- Demaratus, xxiii. 270
- Demetaram, caput, iv. 6
- Demeter, cult of, xlvii. 356
- Demetrius, saint, appearance of, xii. 205
- DEMIDOFF, PAUL, on Tartarian antiquities, ii. 222
- Demi-Dolmen, xxxv. 233, 234, 239
- Demi-gild, definition of, xlvii. 127, 129
- Demihaque, *see* Arms
- Demisake, *see* Demihaque
- Democke, Mr., swan-mark of, xvi. 153
- Democles, iii. 233
- Demoivre, Mons., v. 425
- Demonius, zodiacal sign of, xlvii. 338
- Demons, expelled by holy water, xlv. 133
- In wall-paintings in St. Mary's, Guildford, xlix. 267, 268
- Represented in zodiacal signs, xlvii. 339
- Denacurt, Hue, xxxix. 422
- Denbigh, xxxiii. 77
- Manor of, xl. 318
- Denbigh, lady, v. 430
- Denbury Down, Devonshire, xix. 311, 312
- Dendera, idol from, xviii. 72

- Dendermond, Flanders, xxvii. 234
- Dene, East, Sussex, xlv. 193
- West, Sussex, xlv. 193
- Dene, William de, iii. 60
- Denford, Northamptonshire, sedilia at, x. 290
- Dengayn, Henry, xxxi. 5
- Dengenness, xi. 42
- Dengie, Essex, x. 213; xi. 152
- Denham, Bucks, font at, x. 190
- Denham, Henry, printer, xxv. 103
- Sir John, xlv. 276
- Thomas de, xxxi. 88
- Walter de, xxxi. 87
- William, xxxii. 34
- Denina, signor, inaccuracy of, xv. 234; xlvii. 366
- Denis, saint, figure of, xlix. 257
- DENISON, ALBERT, LORD LONDENBOROUGH, on barrows on Breach Downs, Kent, xxx. 47
- On gold ornaments found in Ireland, xxx. 137
- On Anglo-Saxon graves at Wingham, Kent, xxx. 550
- Exhibits gun-lock, xxxi. 491
- Exhibits inscription on rood-screen at Llanvair Waterdine, Radnorshire, xxxii. 393
- Exhibits Mexican antiquities, xxxii. 394
- On objects found near Amiens, xxxiii. 174
- On tumuli in the East Riding of Yorkshire, xxxiv. 251
- Denistoun, J., xlix. 268
- Denley, Mrs., xiii. 92
- Denmark, buried charms used in, xlv. 133
- Fylfot ornamentation in, xlviii. 299
- Denman, John, xii. 373
- Mr., v. 111
- DENNE, SAMUEL, on Rochester castle, vi. 381
- On Hokeday, vii. 244
- On the words "Ecclesia" and "Presbyter" in Domesday book, viii. 218
- On persons called Waldenses who were tenants of the manor of Darenth, Kent, ix. 292
- On the date of William of Newburgh's history, ix. 310

Denne—*continued*

- On Canterbury cathedral, x. 37
- On stalls in Maidstone church, x. 261
- On stone seats in churches, x. 298; xi. 375
- On a stained glass window in Brereton church, x. 334
- On the burning of the steeple of St. Paul's, London, xi. 72
- On fonts, xi. 108
- On the lavatory at Canterbury cathedral, xi. 108
- On a survey of Canterbury cathedral, xi. 375
- On carvings on porch of Chalk church, Kent, xii. 10
- On a stone seat at Upchurch, Kent, xii. 101
- On paper marks, xii. 114
- On extracts from the life of Phineas Pette, xii. 217
- On Arabic numerals, xiii. 107
- Additional remarks on Arabic numerals and the inscription at Helmdon, xiii. 141
- Dennie, Sir Edward, xxxiv. 397
- Dennis, Mr., vi. 5; vii. 69
- Francis, xxxiii. 98
- Denny abbey, Cambs., iv. 102
- Denny, Sir Anthony, xxx. 464, 472; xxxiii. 16
- xxxiv. 17; xxxix. 11; xliii. 235
- Sir Edward, xl. 120
- Edward, xxxiv. 141
- Dennys, Sir Thomas, xxviii. 118
- Thomas, xxviii. 120
- Dent, J. C., xxxix. 55
- Dentatus, Lucius Siccus, xxii. 288; xxvii. 19
- Denton, Lincolnshire, xxii. 26, 28
- Denton, Sussex, font at, x. 188
- Denton, Sir Alexander, xxxv. 315
- John, xxxvii. 438; xxxviii. 46, 278; xxxix. 203
- Robert de, abbot of Furness, iv. 44
- Dentricum, a fish, xv. 69
- Dentte, Thomas, xii. 370
- Denuld, surname of tenant at Candewell, xlvii. 117
- Denver, Norfolk, ii. 366
- Deny, Mr., xviii. 328

- Denyn, sieur de, prisoner at Poitiers, i. 213 (a), 214 (b), 234 (c)
- Denys, Sir Gilbert, xl. 308
 Margaret, lady, xl. 308
 Sir Thomas, xxii. 22
- Denyse, Nicholas, xxxi. 414
- Deor, the Scald, complaint of, xxxii. 318
- Deotisalvi, signor, vi. 174
- Depe, Michelett de, xxxi. 94
- Deping, Geoffrey, viii. 295
- Depping, Mons., xlv. 236
- Depra, James, xxxix. 45
- Deptford, Kent, viii. 359; xii. 218
 Garden at, xii. 188
 Plague at, xxxvii. 17
 Ship-building-yard established by Henry VIII. at, xi. 158
 Wharf made at, xlvii. 313
- Depucho, Stacio, xviii. 351
- Der, river, x. 64
- Derarites, the, vii. 5
- Derbent, xvii. 265
- Derby, i. 359; vii. 76; x. 17
 Church of All Saints at, xxxi. 273
 Mary, queen of Scots at, xxxii. 79
 Mint at, xxxi. 9
 Nuns' Green, market-stone at, xxxvii. 20
 Plague at, xxxvii. 20
 A sanctuary, viii. 41
- Derby, countess of, *see* Tremoille, Charlotte de, xxxix. 155
- Derby, earl of, *see* Ferrers, Robert de; Ferrers, William de; Stanley, Edward; Stanley, Thomas; Stanley, William
- Derby, Joane, xxxv. 83
 John, xxxii. 386; xxxv. 83
 William, xxxvi. 26
- Derbyshire, antiquities in, HAYMAN ROOKE on, xii. 1
 Discoveries in a barrow in, HAYMAN ROOKE on, xii. 327
 Druidical remains in, vii. 175, 178
 Druidical remains in, HAYMAN ROOKE on, xii. 41
 Hoar stones in, xxv. 53
 Lead, pig of, found in, SAMUEL PEGGE on, vii. 170
- Derbyshire—*continued*
 On pits in, by HAYMAN ROOKE, x. 114
 Plague in, vi. 81
 Roman. SAMUEL PEGGE on, x. 17
 Roman station in, JOHN WATSON on, iii. 236
- Dercet, *see* Dasset
- Dereham, East, Norfolk, font at, x. 196, 205; xlv. 223
 Holy well at, xi. 127
- Dereham, West, Norfolk, church tower of, xxiii. 7
- Derehyde, Bucks, i. 177 (a) (b), 196 (c); iii. 15, 16
- Derham, Mr., v. 425
- Dering, Sir Edward, vi. 84; viii. 440
 Edward, xlviii. 167
 Mr., xxv. 67
 Pers, xxxix. 442
- Bermestes, insects, found in a barrow in Orkney, iii. 277
- Derneford, William, xxxix. 442
- Derneforde, Sir William de, xxv. 152
- Dernley, Thomas, xliii. 218
- Derry, Ireland, the bishop of, ii. 38
 Collar from, xxxii. 399
 Iron bills found in, xlvi. 439
- Derut, Egypt, xxi. 370
- Derval, sieur de, prisoner at Poitiers, i. 213 (a), 214 (b), 234 (c)
- Derventio, vii. 76; ix. 199; x. 26
- Dervishes, the Mevlaneh, xiv. 239, 240
- Dervorgil, Christian name, female, v. 212
- Desborough, Northants, Anglo-Saxon remains at, ROBERT SIBLEY BAKER on, xlv. 466
 Clasp, necklace, and spoon from, xlv. 468
- Desborough, major, xiv. 129
- Desbrowe, John, xxxviii. 80
- Descamps, Mons., vii. 235
- Desceliers, Pierre, xlv. 235
- Descent from the Cross, early representations of, xlvii. 169
- Dese, xxi. 258
- Desiderius, x. 152
- Desks, in votive paintings, xlix. 244, 250, 251
- Deslandes, Mons., xxii. 195
- Desmond, earl of, xxxvii. 487
- Desor, E., xlv. 259

Despenser estates, *temp.* Edward IV., xlvii. 411, 412, 424

Despenser, Constance, xx. 39

Edward, lord, xx. 37; xxxi. 140

Eleanor le, xxvi. 338

Elizabeth le, xiv. 145, 146

Sir Hugh le, xx. 38; xxvi. 334, 338; xxvii. 19

Hugh, vii. 419; xiv. 145, 270; xv. 221; xxxvi. 248; xxxix. 443

Isabella de, xxvi. 338

Sir Philip de, xxxi. 117

Robert, xvi. 49, 78

Thomas, earl of Gloucester, memoir of, xx. 37, 215

Tomb attributed to, xiv. 144

Dessartes, Illyrian tribe of, xlix. 38

Destrivers, family of, iii. 28

Dethick, Mr., xliii. 230

Sir Gilbert, i. ix (a) (b) (c), xvi (a) (b), xvii (c), 355 (a), 357 (b), 382 (c)

Extracts from diary of, xxxv. 203

Sir William, i. v (a), vi (b) (c), xx (a), xxi (b) (c)

MS. life of, i. ix (a) (b) (c)

Detmold, Germany, xiii. 4, 5

Deucalion, the flood of, iv. 316, 321, 339

Deue, Thomas le, xxxvii. 286

Deulouart, France, English Benedictine monks at, xiii. 263

Deutz, or Duytz, Germany, seal of the city of, xxxiii. 351

Deva, *see* Chester

Deva river (Ptolemy), xlviii. 384, 386

Devell, John, xii. 13

Devenish, John, xii. 16

Devereux, Dorothy, xxvii. 307

Sir John, xx. 104; xxii. 310

John, xxv. 380

Mr., xviii. 128

Robert, earl of Essex, xxxiv. 315

Defence of Sir Ferdinando Gorges against a charge of having betrayed him, xxxiii. 241

Pocket dial of, JOHN BRUCE on, xl. 343

Devereux—*continued*

Sir Walter, xvii. 224

Walter, lord Ferrers of Chartley, i. 351 (a), 353 (b), 377 (c); xviii. 128, 130

Devereye, Sir John, vi. 196

Deversil, John, xxvii. 275, 278

Devery, Sir John, vi. 211

Deville, Mons., xxix. 202

Devils, casting out of by Christ, in wall-painting at Saint Mary's, Guildford, xlix. 207

Devils arrows, Borough Bridge, Yorkshire, monoliths, v. 96; xxv. 58

Devil's bit, cave in Tipperary, xviii. 443

Devil's dyke, xxiii. 372; xxix. 13; xlii. 42

Devil's pulpit, Gloucestershire, xxix. 15

Devil's quoits, Stanton Harcourt, Oxfordshire, xxxvii. 431

Devil tavern, Fleet Street, London, the place of meeting of the Society of Antiquaries in 1708, i. xxvii (a), xxviii (b), xxix (c)

Devisè, a river near Bordeaux, i. 78 (a) (b), 87 (c)

Devizes, Wiltshire, iv. 127; xxvi. 335; xxxvii. 396

Castle of, viii. 39; xxxi. 242

Built by Roger, bishop of Salisbury, ii. 191

Church, i. 44 (a) (b), 48 (c)

Edward I. at, xvi. 32

Gold ornaments found near, xxxii. 457

Images discovered at, vi. 243

Roman jar found at, i. 321 (a), 324 (b), 346 (c)

Saint Mary's church, drawing of referred to, i. 141 (a) (b), 156 (c)

Devon, earl of, *see* Blount, Charles; Courtenay, Edward; Courtenay, Henry; Courtenay, Thomas

Countess of, *see* Courtenay, Margaret de

Devonshire, antiquities found in, xxviii. 450

Hoar stones in, xxv. 53

Mines in, xviii. 184

Devyllers, Sir Piers, prisoner in the Tower, xviii. 294

Devynnog, near Brecknock, Wales, vi. 13

Coins found at, ii. 23

Dewberye, Andrew, xii. 385

- Dewdney, George, xix. 109, 119
 Dewes, Gerard, printer, xxv. 103
 D'Ewes, Sir Symonds, i. xxiii (a), xxiv (b) (c); xxxviii. 240
 Dewsbury, Yorkshire, Saxon inscription found at, xxxiv. 437
 Stained glass at, xlv. 178
 Dewse, Mrs., xl. 395
 Dexter, family of, xxvii. 127
 Dey, xlv. 453
 D'EYNCOURT, CHARLES TENNYSON, on portrait of king John of France, xxxviii. 196
 D'Eyncourt, William, lord, xxxviii. 196
 Deyne, Ralph, xxv. 438
 Deynes, Henry, xxv. 450, 454
 Deyvill, John, ii. 279; xvi. 49
 Dhona, Achatius de, xxxix. 155
 Baron de, xxxix. 151
 Dhu'lkarnain, xviii. 265
 Diable, Chandron du, xxxv. 234
 Diableret, Berne, iv. 17
 Diaconicum, xi. 331; xiii. 294
 Diadem, rayed, on coins of Egbert, iv. 65
 Diadumenian, inscription to, xlix. 36
 Dial, vi. 133, 141, 143
 At Edstone, Yorks., xxxiii. 21
 At Kirkdale, Yorks., v. 188; xxxiii. 21
 Concave, invented by Berosus, x. 175
 Pocket, of Robert Devereux, earl of Essex, xl. 343
 Roman, RICHARD GOUGH on, x. 172
 Wind, x. 174
 Dialect, fragments of Roman provincial existing in Ragusa, xlviii. 8
 North western Lindsey, specimens of, xlv. 377
 Scottish, *temp.* Edward IV., xlvii. 191
 Traces of Illyro-Roman speech in Ragusa, xlviii. 32
 Dialepidos, a drug, ix. 239
 Dialibanus, a drug, ix. 239
 Diamond, art of engraving on, xlv. 26
 Broaching, stones repaired by, found in Roman camp, xlv. 165
 Diamond—*continued*
 Engraved work on, sixteenth century, xlvii. 403
 Found in grave in Ireland, ii. 32
 Not anciently used in Ireland, ii. 35
 Merchant, visit of a, to Persia (1664), xlvii. 396
 DIAMOND, HUGH WELCH, on early mezzo-tinto engraving, xxvii. 405
 On specimens of the works of Maso Finiguerra, xxxi. 404
 On an Egyptian mummy and case, xxxi. 408
 On pits at Ewell, Surrey, xxxii. 451
 Presents monumental brass of Margaret Erneley, xxxiii. 349
 Diamysus, a drug, ix. 231
 Diana, iii. 123; vi. 67; xi. 1; xvii. 62
 Altar to, from Kolovrat, xlix. 44
 Bust of, found at Rome, xlix. 410
 Figure of, found at Weston-super-Penyard, Herefordshire, ix. 368
 Monument of, at Blazui, xlix. 16
 On ancient vase, xxiii. 208, 246
 The quiver, a symbol of, viii. 48
 Diana and Antinous, temple of, at Lanuvium, xlix. 371
 Diana Aricina, shrine of, l. 58
 Diaper, meaning of word, xxvii. 421
 Inventory of, sixteenth century, xlviii. 133, 134
 Diapsaronium, ix. 232
 Diarhodon, ix. 233
 Diasmyrnon, ix. 232
 Diathesis, a complaint in the eyes, ix. 235
 Diaz, Bartholomew, xl. 4
 Dibbs, Michael, xxxviii. 82
 Dicaledones, xiv. 106
 Dicclesbure, Norfolk, viii. 237
 Dice, viii. 427; xxvi. 342
 Edicts against, viii. 158
 Found in the Middle Temple hall, London, viii. 427
 Found at Sutton at Hone, Kent, viii. 427; x. 476
 In grave, xli. 419
 Of basalt, x. 476

Diceto, Ralph de, extract from relating to the Publicani, ix. 309

Dickensone, Edward, xi. 205

Dickleburgh, Norfolk, viii. 237

Didderston-hill, Diddersley-hill, Yorks., x. 55, 65

Didington, Warwickshire, xxix. 178

Didlake, xviii. 430

Didorus, a kind of brick, ii. 185

Didron, Mons., xxx. 116

Diedrich, baron, xxvii. 244, 248

Diemen, Antonio van, xxxviii. 453; xlv. 243

Diepeham, Norfolk, xv. 296

Dieppe, France, xxiv. 292, 294; xxxiv. 235

Teutonic remains near, WILLIAM MICHAEL WYLIE on, xxxv. 100

Dier, Sir James, xxx. 104

Dietry, table of, xiii. 340

Dieu et mon droit, motto, xxxi. 367

Dieulacres abbey, Staffordshire, inventory of goods at, xliii. 214

Dieulwart, France, English Benedictine priory at, xiii. 253

Digby, Essex, xxxiii. 71

Digby, Sir Everard, xii. 197; xxviii. 421; xxix. 87
Gunpowder conspirator, xv. 139

George, earl of Bristol, xxxv. 336

Sir John, xxv. 391; xli. 153, 156

John, lord Digby, x. 144

John, xii. 388

Sir Kenelm, xxiv. 141; xxxii. 144, 148

Sir Robert, xxxiii. 71

Simon, xxv. 393

Digges, Dudley, xv. 395; xxxi. 144

Leonard, xi. 212

Thomas, supposed author of a tract on the making of Dover haven, xi. 212

Dight, to dress, xxv. 458

Dightie, John, xxviii. 12

Richard, xxviii. 12

Dighton, North America, inscribed rock at, viii. 291

Dignities, Roman, described in an inscription, xlix. 415

Digswell, Herts., font at, x. 188

Dijon, France, v. 423; xi. 337, 395

Abbot of fools at, girdle of, xv. 232

Dijon—*continued*

Chartreuse at, xxv. 575

Figure of St. George at, xxv. 572; xlix. 260

Notre Dame de, said to be a prototype of Lincoln cathedral, xliii. 88

St. Stephen, church of, altar in middle of choir, xi. 329

Dike, Richard, xli. 237, 244, 251, 265

Dilke, Charles Fetherston, xxxviii. 275

Sir Thomas, xxxviii. 273

Dillon, Mrs., xxviii. 206

DILLON, P. W., on the manner of the death of Richard II., xxviii. 75

Sir Theobald, xxvii. 127

Diluntum, site of, at Stolac, xlviii. 92

Dimma, book of, xliii. 142

Dimock, Sir Edward, xvi. 153

Dinan, Greece de, l. 253

Dinas-Bran, castle, Wales, i. 280 (a), 282 (b), 303 (c)

The lordship of, xxxix. 394

Dinas Dindle, Wales, xvi. 132

Dinaunt, Geffery de, xxxix. 443

Dinawesban, sire de, xxxix. 443

Dinesdale, Mr., xxv. 568

Dinevawr, Wales, i. 279 (a), 281 (b), 302 (c); iii. 113

Dinge, for bread, sixteenth century, xlviii. 131

Dingley, Mr., xiii. 102

Dinhel, Joseph, xxxii. 405

Dining-room furniture, sixteenth century, xlviii. 125

Dinner, the hours for, iii. 155

Bequest for, xl. 316, 317

Dinorwig, Wales, xvi. 132

Dinsdale, John, xxv. 564

Dinton church, Buckinghamshire, Saxon arch in, JOHN CLAXTON on, x. 167

Diocletian, emperor, v. 23; xxvi. 180; xxx. 118

Birthplace of, xlviii. 84

Legend of, xlviii. 100

Diodora, iii. 326, 331; v. 183

Diodoros, xxiii. 259

Dioderus, iv. 255

Diogenes, xxiii. 258

- Diomedes, xxiii. 259
 Diomedes, legend of, founding Lanuvium, xlix. 367
 Dionusos, xxiii. 259
 Dionysian æra, Latin note concerning, xlvii. 481
 Dionysius of Halicarnassus, xiv. 193; xix. 373.
 376; xlii. 330
 Exiguus, xlv. 336, 345
 Dionysius, saint, xlv. 396; l. 453
 Dionysius, the monk, xxxv. 176
 Dionysus, remarks on a new torso of, xlix. 318
 Dioscorides, v. 163; xxvi. 180; xxx. 118
 Diospolis, v. 28
 Diphilus, the poet, xviii. 346
 Diploidion, sculptured examples of the, found at
 Rome, xlix. 409, 411
 Diptych, at Holyrood, xlix. 253
 At Wilton House, xlix. 259
 By Memling, xlix. 252
 Fifteenth century, of chevalier Philip
 Hinckaert, l. 72
 Dings, 12 (a) (b), 14 (c)
 Dingo, xv. 279
 Dirk, tenure by, xl. 47
 Dirleton, Scotland, barony of, xxxiv. 193
 Dis, ii. 246
 Disant, John, xxvii. 174
 Dishowe, John, letter of, xix. 153
 Disc, bronze, from Siberia, ii. 225
 Glass, from the catacombs, xlv. 89
 Discernicbam, xli. 190, 193
 Discipline, military, *temp.* Eliz., xlvii. 213
 Discus, meaning of, xxvi. 375
 Disease, charms for, xlv. 133; xlviii. 262, 263
 Dish, bronze, xxxv. 475, 479
 From Gilton, Kent, xxx. 133
 Copper, from Chertsey, xxx. 31, 39; xlv. 63
 Mixed metal, from Icklingham, Suffolk,
 xxix. 389
 Silver, from Milcham, Norfolk, xxix. 389
 Belonging to Oswald, king of North-
 umberland, iv. 57
 Belonging to St. Paul's, London (1245),
 l. 443
 Dismember, term used in carving, ii. 172
 Disney, John, xxv. 594
 Disney, Thomas, xxv. 506
 Dispensator, Galfrid, x. 396; xv. 210
 Hugh, x. 396; xv. 210
 Dispersion, the, illumination of, xxiv. 340
 Display, term used in carving, ii. 172
 Dista, Nicholas, xxxviii. 250
 Distaff, xxxviii. 91
 Nubian, xxxvii. 85
 Distaff, saint, xxxvii. 90
 Distaff and spindle, xl. 229
 As insignia of the female sex, JOHN YONGE
 AKERMAN on, xxxvii. 83
 Attributed to Minerva and Mercury, xxxvii. 85
 Egyptian, xxxvii. 84
 In graves, xxxvii. 95
 On coins of Tarentum, xxxvii. 87
 On tombs, xxxvii. 95, 96
 Disté, Germany, Pelican inn at, xxxv. 203
 Ditchley, Oxfordshire, xxxvii. 433
 Ditchling, Sussex, xlii. 40
 Ditiones, an Illyrian clan of Bosnia, xlix. 5
 Dittmarsh, Germany, the land of, BENJAMIN WIL-
 LIAMSON on, xxxvii. 371
 Housemarks in, xxxvii. 383
 Language of, xxxvii. 373
 Ordeal by fire in, xxxvii. 379
 Place names in, xxxvii. 373
 Surnames in, xxxvii. 373
 Dittany, a herb, v. 164
 Ditteridge church, Wiltshire, dedication cross at,
 xlvii. 165
 Ditton, Bucks, xiii. 118
 Diurnes, v. 216
 Diving, Ireland, xii. 219
 Diverticulum, i. 60 (a) (b), 66 (c)
 Dives, Sir Lewis, xxxv. 327
 Divining rod, xlviii. 296
 Divinities (female), worship of, xlv. 171
 Divitiacus, viii. 91
 Divus Julius, temple of, at Rome, l. 235
 Dix, John, xlv. 65
 Dixon, John, xii. 384
 Nicholas, xxxvi. 26

Dixson, John, xxx. 172
 Dixwell, Brent, xix. 78
 Elizabeth, xix. 78
 Djakova, Albania, Roman municipia at, xlix. 72
 Djalín, prince, ii. 230
 Djalín'obo, Siberia, ii. 229
 Djare, Bosnia, site of Roman station at, xlviii. 37
 Djebel Oellaky, or Allaghi, xxxiv. 370
 Dneister, river, derivation of name, xvi. 122
 Dobbs, David, xxv. 594
 Doberan, Germany, Cistercian church of, xlix. 314
 Dobin, Hugh, xxxii. 277
 Marion, xxxii. 277
 Dobleý, Robert, xxxvi. 230
 Dobuni, the, xv. 181; xxii. 50
 Dobyn, Mr., xxv. 436
 Richard, xxxix. 176
 Dockyng, Walter, xxv. 418
 Doctor of law, coif of, represented on wall-painting
 in St. Mary's, Guildford, Surrey, xlix. 205
 Doctor's-gate, Derbyshire, iii. 237
 Docwra, Martin, xxxi. 185
 Sir Thomas, xxxi. 196; xliii. 233
 Dodd, Mr., xxxi. 204
 Randall, xii. 379
 Dodderidge, Sir John, i. v (a) (b) (c), ix (a) (b)
 (c), xvii (a), xviii (b) (c); xxxviii. 395
 Doddes, land in Oxfordshire, xxxiii. 274
 Doddington, Northumberland, x. 83; xlv. 363
 Dode, Robert, xxxviii. 50
 Dodeuille, Reginald de, xlv. 457
 William de, xlv. 457
 Dodford, Northamptonshire, manor of, vii. 246
 Dodge, John, xii. 357, 365
 Dodona, signifies God's-hill, ii. 247
 Dodsworth, Roger, i. xxii (a), xxiii (b) (c), 181
 (a) (b), 201 (c)
 Dodwell, Mr., iii. 160
 Doesburg, Holland, xxviii. 28
 Dogs, ii. 233; iv. 223
 A Japanese zodiacal sign, xlvii. 342
 A symbol of Sirius, xiv. 207
 British, x. 159
 Fines for keeping unlawful, i. 376

Dogs—*continued*

Foot-print on tile, viii. 373; xiv. 65; xxxi. 343
 In church, xxxvii. 128; xlv. 182
 Jupiter attended by, in zodiacal sign, xlvii.
 340
 Molossian, on ancient vases, xxiii. 151, 157,
 208, 230
 Not to be kept at court, iii. 155
 On ancient vases, xxiii. 144, 152, 153, 182,
 245, 249
 On coins of Cunobelin, x. 159
 On horn of Ulphus, i. 182 (a) (b), 201 (c)
 Remains of, in barrows, xliii. 539
 From Caburn, xlv. 446
 Represented on Mithraic altar, xlviii. 21
 Sculptured at Hognaston church, xlvii. 171
 Skeleton of, from Caesar's camp, xlvii. 456
 Skulls, from Silchester, xlv. 355
 Dog-dike, x. 71
 Dog-pew, xli. 365
 Dog-whipper, ix. 44; xli. 365; xlv. 180, 182
 Dogs, Isle of, ship lost on, xxiii. 356
 Dog-star in Egyptian calendar, xlvii. 460, 468
 Dog-wood, xlii. 126
 Dogendo, Michie, xxxviii. 250
 Dogettes, William, xxxi. 87, 89
 Doggedich, Agnes de, xxxvii. 275
 Alice de, xxxvii. 273
 Robert de, xxxvii. 273
 Doghet, Roger, xlv. 431
 D'Oily, Robert, v. 24
 Dointon, Joan de, xxxix. 443
 Dokesworth, Robert, xliii. 170
 Dokkyng, Robert de, ix. 153
 Doklea, Montenegro, antiquities of, xlviii. 16,
 32, 84
 Birthplace of Diocletian, xlviii. 84
 Dokleates, Illyrian tribe of, xlix. 38, 39
 Dolabella, P. Corn., inscription to, xlviii. 12
 Roman roads made by, xlix. 5, 6
 DOLBEN, SIR WILLIAM, communicates "The man-
 ner of burienge great persons," i. 346 (a),
 348 (b), 373 (c)
 Dolfín, v. 206

- Dolmen, **xxxv.** 233, 234, 239
- Dolmoor, Somerset, land-marks of, **xxxvii.** 383, 388
- Dolola song, Serbian, **xlix.** 106
- Dolphins, on Roman armour, **iv.** 160
On ancient vase, **xxiii.** 162, 166, 194, 209, 243
- Dolye, Roger, **xxviii.** 10
- Domburg, Zeeland, Roman altar found at, **v.** 43
- Domecesige, **xxxvii.** 262
- Domenichino, *see* Zampieri, Domenico
- Domenus, name termination of, **xlix.** 45
- Domes, **xvii.** 50, 56, 57; **xxiii.** 324
The principal measurements of, **xvii.** 59
- Domesday, **xxx.** 226
Articles of enquiry, previous to the compilation of, noticed, **viii.** 440
Burgesses belonging to manors in, **i.** 208
Co-parceny tenancy in, **i.** 205
For Yorkshire, **v.** 194
Record of Malmesbury, **i.** 429, 438
Of Sleaford, **i.** 383
Right of pre-emption mentioned in, **i.** 210
The words "Ecclesia" and "Presbyter" in, **SAMUEL DENNE ON.** **viii.** 218
- Domestic vessel, from Cornish barrow, **xlix.** 194
- Domestic worship, **i.** 198
- Domfront, France, **xx.** 230; **xxii.** 387
- Dominica, stone implements from, **xv.** 406
- Domitian, emperor, **i.** 320 (*a*), 322 (*b*), 345 (*c*); **xix.** 339; **xxiv.** 350
- Dominius, saint, **xxxiii.** 265
- Domthing, Domring, name of stone circles in Iceland, **xxii.** 200
- Don or Dun river, **i.** 225 (*a*), 227 (*b*), 247 (*c*)
- Don, a termination of local names, **xxxi.** 520
- Don, Sir John, **xxvi.** 276
- Donafelda, Yorks., **i.** 224 (*a*), 225 (*b*), 245 (*c*)
- Donald, **ix.** 50; **xvii.** 53; **xxiii.** 281; **xxvii.** 19
- Donald Bane, **ix.** 50
- Donaldson, Mr., **xlv.** 299
- Donatello, statue of St. George by, **xlix.** 260, 265
- Donati, Dr., **v.** 156
Bernardo, **xxxv.** 466
- Donaueschingen, Germany, **xxxvi.** 130
- Donawarde, Germany, Crown inn at, **xxxv.** 204
- Doncaster, Yorks, **i.** 225 (*a*), 227 (*b*), 247 (*c*); **xx.** 62, 127, 136; **xxii.** 129; **xxvi.** 320; **xxxii.** 17
Corporation pasturage at, **xlvi.** 416
Font at, **x.** 193
Oath taken by Henry IV. at, **xvi.** 141, 143
Oldest plan of, **xlvi.** 53
Prior of, a prisoner in the Tower, **xviii.** 296
Roman altar found at, **vii.** 420
Wills of citizens of, **i.** 191
- Doncome, Sir Saunder, **xli.** 256
- Dondi, James, **v.** 423
- Done, Andrew de la, **xxvii.** 275
Henry, **v.** 344
Sir John, **v.** 344
John, **v.** 344
Richard, **v.** 344
- Donegal, earl of, *see* Chichester, Arthur
- Donellan, family of, **xxvii.** 127
- Donet, Amye, **xx.** 427
- Donge, a mattress, **xxi.** 268
- Dongressilli, Bernard, **xxxiii.** 210
- Donhead, Wiltshire, **viii.** 73
- Doniton, Joan de, **xxxix.** 443
- Donjon of a castle, derivation of word, **xxix.** 63
- Donllysforda, a place near Exeter, **xviii.** 389
- Donn, Sir Daniel, **i.** **xx** (*a*) **xxi** (*b*) (*c*)
- Donnata, Thadeus, **ii.** 26
- Donne, Sir John, **xl.** 472
John, **xl.** 282
- DONNE, WILLIAM BODHAM, on human sacrifices among the Romans, **xl.** 250
- Donnewick, John de, **vii.** 30
- Donnington, Berks, castle, HENRY GODWIN on **xliv.** 459
Chaucer's oak at, **xliv.** 461
Manor of, **xliv.** 460
Park, **xiii.** 303
- Donnyng, Walter, **xxxvii.** 282
- Donskene, Scotland, castle of, **ix.** 50

- Doom, the, *see* Judgment, the Last
- Doone glebe, Limerick, Danish fort at, xxiii. 84
- Door-step, charms buried under, xlv. 133
- Doort, Herr Vander, xxxix. 245
- Doppelmayer, John Gabriel, xxxiii. 86
- Dora Baltea, the, v. 178
- Dorbye, Nicholas, xxxv. 441
- Dorchester, Dorsetshire, v. 56, 68; viii. 221; xii. 136; xv. 182, 184; xvii. 330; xxviii. 416; xxxix. 90
- Abbey, endowed by Roger, bishop of Salisbury, ii. 191
- Seals found at, xiv. 277
- Dorchester, Oxfordshire, Anglo-Saxon cemetery at, xxxviii. 328
- Bishops of, *see* Agilbert, Ulf
- Font (lead) at, x. 187
- Holy Trinity, parish register of, viii. 74
- Mint at, xxvi. 10, 17
- Remigius removes the see of, to Lincoln, i. 31 (a) (b), 34 (c)
- St. Peter, Easter sepulchre at, xlii. 296
- Dore, Herefordshire, xviii. 430
- Seal of Jordan, abbot of, xxi. 542
- Dorell, Dr., xlv. 415
- Doria, Peter, xxviii. 383
- Dorian peninsula and gulf, remarks on, with notes on a temple of Latona there, xlix. 345
- Dorkemefeld, church and manor of, belonging to Bath abbey, l. 354
- Dorking, Surrey, ix. 96, 99, 101
- Coins found at, xix. 109
- Manor of, xviii. 284; xlv. 200
- Dormare, John, xxxix. 443
- Dormer, Anthony, xiii. 275
- Robert, earl of Carnarvon, xiii. 274
- Sir Robert, xxxvi. 219, 224; xxxvii. 438
- William, earl of Carnarvon, xiii. 274
- Dormington, Herefordshire, xi. 385
- Sedilia at, x. 291
- Dornadilla, the dune of, description of, by ALEXANDER POPE, v. 216
- Dornadilla, king of Scotland, first established forest laws there, x. 101
- Dornex, or Dornix, xxv. 444; xxx. 4; xliii. 207, 215
- Dornguil, v. 218
- Dorocina, xv. 182, 184, 188
- Dorotheos, xxiii. 259
- Dorothy, saint, xlvii. 365, 373
- Life of, in English verse, notice of, xxx. 528
- Dorow, Mons., xxiii. 260
- Dorrell, Claudius, xli. 240
- Dorrington, Francis, xli. 240
- Dorset, earl of, *see* Beaufort, Thomas; Sackville, Edward; Sackville, Richard; Sackville, Thomas
- Dorset, earldom of, not borne by Richard III., xlv. 366
- Dorset, marquess of, *see* Beaufort, John; Grey, Henry; Grey, Thomas
- Dorset, Albin, xvii. 297
- Robert de, xvii. 297
- Dorsetshire, antiquities found in, xxviii. 450
- Sedilia in, x. 288
- Dorsington, Gloucestershire, xxix. 406
- Dorsten, Westphalia, xiii. 1
- Dorston, Herefordshire, xviii. 430
- Dort, Holland, xxxv. 8
- Dorter, dortour, dormitory, xv. 313; xvi. 30; xliii. 208
- Dorton, Bucks., the manor of, xxxiv. 44
- Dorus, a kind of brick, ii. 185
- Dosseret, an abacus, xlv. 419
- Dosysns, Dr., xxv. 524
- Dotton, Thomas, xxxv. 422
- Douay, France, v. 69
- College at, xiii. 252, 259
- English Benedictine monks at, xiii. 262
- English Benedictine priory at, xiii. 253
- English Franciscans at, xiii. 254, 266
- Mount of piety at, xxix. 275
- Douay, Normand de, xxxiv. 274

DOUBLEDAY, JOHN, xxxv. 490

Exhibits casts of seals of Owen Glyndowr,
xxv. 616, 619

Chancery seal of Charles II. for the
counties of Caermarthen, etc., xxxi.
461

Drawing of the Portland Vase, xxxi.
500

Impressions of seals, xxvi. 459

Judicial seal of Elizabeth for counties
of Caermarthen, Glamorgan, and
Pembroke, xxxi. 495

Seal of Hugh de Cressingham, xxv. 607

Seal of Robert de Bury, bishop of
Durham, xxvii. 401

Seal of Simon de Langeton, xxxi. 462

Doublet, *see* Arms, Costume

DOUGLAS, FRANCIS, ix. 239; xv. 401; xvii. 85, 117

On the household orders of Henry, prince of
Wales (1610), xiv. 249

Ivory casket belonging to, xvi. 346

Letters of, l. 194, 197

On a calendar, xii. 200

On European names of chessmen, xi. 397

On the feast of fools and on a sculptured
girdle worn at its celebration, xv.
225

On the font at Thorpe Salvin, Yorks, xii. 209

On the foundation stone of St. Mark's,
Venice, xxvi. 215

On a jasper ring belonging to George Cum-
berland, xxi. 119

On jousts or tiltings, xvii. 290

On marriage customs, xvii. 124

On ornaments of female dress, xii. 215

On a seal of Wilton abbey, xviii. 40

On a proclamation of Queen Elizabeth and
Privy Council letter to Norfolk justices
on the scarcity of grain, xiv. 27

Doudan, Charles, xxxv. 344

Doudinham, Arnold, prisoner at Poitiers, i.
213(a), 214(b), 234(c)

Doughtey, Mr., xlv. 67

Doughtie, Thomas, swan mark of, xvi. 153

Doughtye, Thomas, xii. 394

Douglas Miln, Scotland, xvi. 350

Douglas, captain, i. 318(a), 320(b), 342(c)
Family, French titles of, ix. 59

DOUGLAS, JAMES, on an ancient sword, vii. 376

Douglas, James, xlv. 301

John, bishop of Salisbury, vii. 387; ix. 370;
xiv. 276

Margaret, ix. 59

Countess of Lenox, xxiii. 352, 409

A prisoner in the Tower, xxiii. 406

Mr., x. 170

Sir William, xxvii. 20

Doulcet, xv. 3, 11

Doun, Henry, xxxvii. 277

Matilda, xxxvii. 276

Richard, xxxvii. 291

Stephen, xxxvii. 291

Dounhulle, Adam de, xxxvii. 278, 435

Jordan de, xxxvii. 278

Dour, the river, xli. 436

Douvrend, France, xxxvi. 130

Douvres, Samson de, xxvii. 21

Dove, the river, coins found in, xxiv. 148

Dove, sculptured on tympanum, xlvii. 167

Dove, John, xxiii. 23, 42

Thomas, xii. 361

Bishop of Peterborough, seal of, xxxiii. 351

Dove-cote at Lewes priory, Sussex, xxxi. 431

Garway, Herefordshire, xxxi. 191

Dovenald, ix. 51

Dover, Kent, i. 82(a)(b), 93(c), 83(a)(b), 94(c);
iv. 15; vi. 187; x. 7; xxi. 503; xxiii. 350;
xxviii. 399; xxxi. 217; xxxii. 301; xxxiv.
239; xli. 416, 421, 436; xlvii. 222

Castle, iv. 380, 382, 393; vi. 310; xviii. 75

Built by Julius Cæsar, v. 332

Clock at, xxiii. 29; xxxiv. 3

Notes on the keep, the Roman Pharos,
and the shafts at the shot-yard
battery, by W. EMERSON PECK, xlv.
238

Dover—*continued*

- Plan of the keep, showing king John's chapel, xlv. 329
- Charles V. at, iii. 197
- Decay of, xi. 214
- Duke of Savoy at, xviii. 177
- Harbour at, called Paradize, xi. 244
- Harbour of, petition to Queen Elizabeth concerning, vi. 191
- Haven of, tract on making, xi. 212
- Henry VIII. at, picture of embarkation of, in 1520, vi. 179
- Isthmus between it and Calais, i. 83 (*a*) (*b*), 94 (*c*)
- Maison de Dieu, l. 192
- Mint at, xxvi. 9
- Pier and harbour of, xviii. 75
- Plague at, xxxvii. 3
- Roman bath at, v. 325; viii. 79
- Roman lighthouse at, v. 331; x. 14; xlv. 238
- Saint James' church at, chalice in, xlii. 415
- Saint Martin's priory, sanctuary at, viii. 36
- Saint Mary the Virgin, church of, v. 325
- Sanctuary at, viii. 41
- Sea-fight off (1400), wrought in tapestry, iii. 190
- Slab with Runic inscription found at, xxv. 604; xxviii. 346
- Tidal stations off, map of, xxxix. 288
- Tides at, correspondence between the Society of Antiquaries and the Admiralty concerning, xxxix. 277, 288
- Dover, Fulbert de, i. 48 (*a*) (*b*), 53 (*c*)
- Hugh de, xxv. 147
- Robert, xii. 366
- Thomas, xii. 365
- Doverdall, Worcestershire, viii. 236
- Doves, Cobham, xi. 245
- Doves on ancient vase, xxiii. 206
- Dow, MR., on a pitcher found at Lismahago, Scotland, xvi. 350
- Dowe, John, xxv. 421
- Dowes, William, woolstapler's mark of, xxxvii. 383, 389

- Dowgal, ix. 50
- Dowland, William, xlii. 377
- Dowle, George, xxxvi. 428
- Dowles, Romney marsh, Kent, xl. 369
- Dowley, William, xii. 383
- Dowlishwake, Somersetshire, church of, granted to Wells cathedral, l. 358
- Dowman, Mr., ix. 135
- Down-Amney, Gloucestershire, effigy in church of, ii. 295
- Manor of, granted to Nicholas de Villiers, ii. 295
- Down castle, Scotland, x. 103
- Downe, Kent, xlii. 305
- Downe, Shropshire, xii. 89
- Downes, William, xi. 59, 62
- Downham, Norfolk. xli. 368
- Downham, George, xlv. 70
- William, bishop of Chester, xxxvi. 112
- Downing, Sir George, xxix. 265
- George, xxxviii. 82
- Downpatrick, Ireland, round tower at, i. 306 (*a*) 308 (*b*), 330 (*c*)
- Downs, the, xxxii. 374
- Dowry castle, Yorkshire, i. 216 (*a*), 217 (*b*), 237 (*c*)
- Dowse, Baldwin, xii. 388
- Dowsying, John, month's mind of, i. 14 (*a*) (*b*), 15 (*c*)
- Dowth castle, Meath, xxxviii. 166
- Hill of, entrance to chamber in the, xxxviii. 151
- Doxey, John Smith, xli. 455
- D'Oyley family, supposed founders of Missenden abbey, xlvii. 50
- D'Oyley, Anne, xxxix. 179
- Henry, xxxix. 179
- John, xxxvii. 438
- Thomas, i. ix (*a*) (*b*) (*c*)
- Doyville, *see* Eyville
- Drabler, a sail, xi. 166
- Drach, Bartholemew du, xxviii. 381; xxxii. 385
- Drachsholm castle, Scotland, xxxviii. 312
- Dracontia, xxxv. 234
- JOHN BATHURST DEANE on, xxv. 188
- Dragance, a herb, xxx. 383

Dragon, *see* Arms

Dragon, iv. 51; v. 15, 16; xiii. 118, 142

A Chinese zodiacal sign, xlvii. 342

By Torrigiano, xlix. 257

Device of Henry VII., xlix. 287

In the Black Book of Windsor, xlix. 256

In a painting on vellum, xlix. 255

In a window in Malvern church, xlix. 254

Made for Henry III., iii. 226

Represented as flying in a painting, xlix. 244

Sculptured in Stoney Stratton church, Leicestershire, xlvii. 176

Sculptured on stones at Checkley, Staffordshire, l. 289

Transformation of woman into, xlviii. 58

Wingless, in fourteenth century painting, xlix. 264

Dragoons, origin of the name, xxii. 87

Dragons' Fe., xlv. 451

Dragwilla, Richard de, xlv. 457

Drainage, *see* Sanitary

Drainel, Scotland, xvi. 499

Drake, Arthur, xxxvii. 438

Sir Bernard, xxxiii. 225

Drake, Sir Francis, xii. 220; xiii. 100; xxii. 189;

xxx. 168; xxxiii. 204, 222, 224, 235, 285;

xxxix. 154, 297, 301, 302, 304, 313

Autograph of, xxxiii. 282

Notice of, by L. F. DE LA VEGA, xxxiii. 297

Drake, Francis, vi. 194; vii. 363; xl. 241

Joan, xxxiii. 225

John, xxxiii. 225; xli. 233

Mr., ii. 47

Richard, xxii. 183

Thomas, xxxiv. 313

William le, xxxvii. 285

DRAKE, WILLIAM, on the word "Romance," iv. 142

On the English language, v. 307, 379; ix. 332

On discoveries in Brotherton church, Yorkshire, ix. 253

On Roman stations in Essex, v. 137

DRAKE, WILLIAM RICHARD, on the capture of the great carrack (1592), xxxiii. 209

Dramiskin, Ireland, round tower used as a bell-tower, ii. 81

Drapenynge, action for, in manor court of Aylesbury, Bucks, l. 97

Draper, Edmond, xxxv. 424, 427, 433

Hew, inscription of, in Tower of London, xiii. 98

John, xxxv. 422, 424

Philip, xxxv. 427

Robert, xxxvi. 19

Draught brig, a, xxi. 272

Draughton, Thomas de, xxx. 122

Draughts, the game, ix. 26

In Iceland, xxiv. 288

Drawings, Italian, JOHN TALMAN on, i. 130 (a) (b), 144 (c)

Draycott, Staffordshire, v. 97

Draycott, Eleanor, xxxv. 306

Sir Philip, xliii. 230

Simon, xxxv. 306

Drayton, Cheshire, xii. 91; xxxiii. 77

Drayton soke, *see* Kirton in Holland, soke of

Drayton, West, Middlesex, chalice at, xlii. 412, 414

Drayton, Anne, xxix. 407

Baldwin de, xxix. 407

Bartholomew, xxiv. 323

Gilbert de, xxix. 407

John de, xxix. 407

Michael, xxxii. 144

Richard, xxix. 407

William, xxix. 407

Dreame-holes, xxxv. 425

Dredge barley, xliii. 234

Dredge, mingled corn, xliii. 209

Dreff, Ralph, xxxiv. 419

Drepanius, Florus, xiv. 181

Dresden, Germany, medallions struck at, xlix. 274

Portrait in gallery at, xliii. 15

Dresher, name for a small landowner in Saxony xxxv. 470

Dresselius, Hieronymus, xxxi. 414

- Dren, Reginald, xxxvii. 290
 Richard, xxxvii. 293
- Dreux, John de, duke of Brittany, xlv. 434
 Peter de, iv. 180
 Earl of Richmond, monument of in church of Aqua-bella, Savoy, xviii. 187
 Robert III., count of, xxxi. 274
- Drew, F., xlv. 286
 Laurence, xx. 65
 Mary, viii. 75
- Drewry, Sir Robert, xii. 390
 Sir William, xii. 392
- Drewsteignton, Devonshire, stone at, xxii. 432
- Driby, Sir Simon de, xxvi. 330
- Driffield, Yorks., xxv. 286; xxxiv. 251
 Coffin found at, xlv. 13
- Drift, a geological term, xxxviii. 283
- Drill, military, *temp.* Eliz., xlvii. 213, 224
- Drimnagh castle, Ireland, xxxviii. 173
- Drincort, France, xlv. 427
- Drinking between meals, xxiii. 31
- Drinking-bowls or mazers, l. 129
- Drinking-cup, Brougham, Westmoreland, xlv. 414
 From Swiss grave-mounds, xlvii. 135
- Drinking vessels or miniature urns found in Cornish barrow, xlix. 187
- Dripping Pan, an inn near Charing Cross, London, xxxiii. 98
- Dritzehen, Andrew, xi. 298
 George, xi. 298
- Drocheneforde, x. 183
- Droeshont, John, xxxiii. 100
- Drogheda, Ireland, i. 102 (a), 103 (b), 114 (c); ii. 236; xx. 243
 Besieged by Irish, i. 103 (a), 104 (b), 114 (c)
- Drogo, vi. 44
- Drokenesford, John de, xxviii. 290
- Drokenford, John de, vii. 418
- Dromander, a kind of vessel, xiii. 28
- Dromedary, eastern name for chess rook, xi. 406
 On cope, xliii. 236
- Dromon, a kind of ship, vi. 199
- Dromond, David, xli. 269
- Dromore, bishop of, *see* Percy, Thomas
- Dronfield, Derbyshire, xxix. 169
- Drontheim, Norway, xxxi. 293
 Archbishopric of, xxxvii. 41
- Dropsy, cure for, xxx. 360, 427
- Drouye, Henry, xxxvii. 286
- Drowght, William, xxxix. 25
- Drowner, a person in charge of water meadows, xxxv. 259
- Droxford, Hampshire, v. 366; x. 183
- Druett, Robert, xxv. 538
- Druidical remains, xxii. 198
 In Derbyshire, HAYMAN ROOKE on, xii. 41
 In Yorkshire, iii. 353; viii. 209, 214
 Temples in Guernsey, xvii. 254
 Jersey, viii. 384, 386
 Scotland, i. 317 (a), 319 (b), 341 (c)
- Druids altar, xxxv. 232, 234
 Beads, x. 134
 First mentioned by Caesar, vii. 307
 Magi called, ii. 243
 Practised human sacrifice, vii. 316
- Drum, side, xxi. 554
- Drum, the, xxi. 387
- Drumaleague, Leitrim, crannoge at, xxxviii. 185
- Drumboe, Down, Ireland, round tower at, i. 306 (a), 308 (b), 330 (c)
- Drumkeery Lough, Ireland, crannoge in, ROBERT HARKNESS on, xxxix. 483
- Drumkellin, Donegal, log-cabin at, xxxviii. 186
 Stone implement found at, xxvi. 361, 363
- Drumkeragh, Ireland, skeleton found at, vii. 90
 Mountains, vii. 106, 109
- Drumlane, Cavan, xliii. 135
 Church at, xliii. 139
- Drumler, a kind of vessel, xiii. 28, 31
- Drummer, the, a hill in Wales, vi. 29
- Drummond castle, Perthshire, armlets found near, xxviii. 435
- Drummond, Annabella, ix. 59
 James, bishop of Brechin, xxxv. 488
 Mr., xv. 27, 117
 William, xxxiii. 158

- Drumsteede, a musician, xv. 78
 Drunkards, mass of the, xxx. 239
 Drunshill, Oxfordshire, xxxii. 392
 Drury, Sir Drew, xxxvii. 490
 Elizabeth, xv. 70
 Henry, xv. 70
 John, xlii. 3
 Mary, xl. 465
 Sir Robert, xxv. 459
 Robert, xxv. 459
 Sir Thomas, iii. 248
 Thomas, xxv. 450; xl. 466
 Sir William, xvii. 326; xl. 465
 William, xxv. 459
 Drusilla, coins of, iii. 173
 Drusus, xli. 252
 Dry, Thomas, on the skew bridge at Rimini, Italy, xxx. 530
 Dryburg, Germany, xiii. 4
 Dryby, Alice, li. 298
 Robert, li. 298; xxxi. 87, 89
 Dryden, Sir Henry, xli. 481; xliii. 202, 234
 On Anglo-Saxon remains at Marston Saint Lawrence, Northants., xxxiii. 326
 Excavations by, at Marston, xlviii. 327
 Dryghtwald, xxxvi. 124
 Dryl, Drythe, vii. 315
 Dryver, Roger, xliii. 225
 Drywood, Lancashire, i. 79 (a) (b), 78 (c)
 Duane, Mrs. ii. 218, 234; iii. 230
 Matthew, viii. 375
 Dubié, Mons., xxxiii. 304
 Dublin, xx. 44; xxiv. 260
 Gild of St. Loy at, xxiii. 428
 In Ptolemy, xlviii. 395
 Mint at, xxiv. 160; xxviii. 70
 Petrie collection at, two bronze objects in, xlvii. 473
 Saint Donlough's church near, xxxviii. 158
 Saint Patrick's cathedral, xlv. 152
 Sepulchral effigy in, xxxi. 269
 Duboule, Jean Baptiste, xxxiii. 300
 Dubrae, *see* Dover.
 Ducarel family, iii. 27
 Ducarel, Andrew Coltee, petition of city of Winchester to Henry VI. communicated by, i. 91 (a) (b), 102 (c)
 Duchelli, Mons., iii. 201
 Duchess, *see* Costume
 Duchoul, William, xix. 390
 Duck, Arthur, xxxv. 313
 Dr., x. 208; xlv. 420; xlv. 72
 Richard le, xxxvii. 288
 Duck, lame, a Stock Exchange term, xiii. 138
 Duck Street, xxii. 52
 Ducket, Tinckler, vii. 43
 Duckett, Sir George, xvii. 110
 Ducking stool, *see* Punishment
 Ducks, on vestments, xvi. 7
 Duckstein, a German building-stone, x. 15
 Duckworth, Dyce, xlii. 458
 Duclair, France, font at, xxv. 164
 Dudbridge, Henry, xxxv. 431
 Duddingston, Scotland, viii. 42
 Daddy, John, xxiv. 323
 Dudley, barony of, iii. 299
 Castle, xxxiii. 77
 Dudley, Lord, *see* Sutton, Edward; Sutton, John
 Ambrose, xviii. 179
 Ambrose, earl of Warwick, xiii. 201
 Plate presented to by queen Elizabeth, i. 10 (a) (b), 11 (c)
 Anne, xxxix. 151
 Sir Edmund, xlv. 148
 Edmund, xiii. 69; xxv. 368, 369
 Edward, xxiii. 24
 Elizabeth, xxv. 499
 Lord Guilford, xiii. 70; xxiii. 41, 42
 Henry, xviii. 179
 John, xxxvii. 352
 John, duke of Northumberland, xii. 356; xxiii. 43; xlvii. 320
 Inscription of, in the Tower of London, xiii. 69
 Plot of, xxiii. 18
 John, earl of Warwick, xviii. 179
 John, lord Lisle, xviii. 426
 Sir Robert, xxxiv. 315, 322; xlii. 376

Dudley—*continued*

- Robert, xviii. 179
 Inscription of, in Tower of London, xiii. 77
 Robert, earl of Leicester, xxi. 548; xxiv. 325; xxxi. 178; xlii. 347
 Certificate of, concerning the hearse of lady Katherine Knowles, xvi. 279
 Plate presented to, by queen Elizabeth, i. 10 (a) (b), 11 (c)
 Simon, xii. 366
 William, xxxvii. 352
 William, bishop of Durham, i. 350 (a), 352 (b), 377 (c), 352 (a), 354 (b), 379 (c), 371 (a), 373 (b), 398 (c)
 Duels, judicial, German, R. L. PEARSALL on, xxix. 348
 Charms not to be used in, xx. 170
 Dueñas, Spain, xxxvii. 59
 Duffield, Derbyshire, tile at, xlv. 169
 Duffield-Frith, or Duffield Forest, ii. 278
 Duffield, captain, xxxiv. 307
 William, i. 188
 Duffus castle, Scotland, x. 103
 Duflos, Marote, xxxviii. 62
 Dugdale, Sir William, i. xxii (a), xxiii (b) (c); xiv. 164; xxxii. 83
 Drawings of monuments in Lincoln cathedral by, i. 29 (a) (b), 32 (c)
 History of St. Paul's, corrections of, i. 460
 Notice of horn of Ulphus by, i. 169 (a) (b), 188 (c)
 Douglas, serjeant-major, xxxv. 325, 328, 330
 Duia, William de, xxvii. 112
 Duiff, v. 218
 Duk, Richard le, xxxvii. 287
 Duke, E., xlii. 166; xliii. 309, 327, 384
 Edmond, xii. 383; xliii. 288
 Dukes, Richard Farmer, xxxii. 408
 DUKES, THOMAS FARMER, on spear-heads found near Shrewsbury, xxvi. 464
 Duket, Nicholas, xxxvi. 403
 Dulce Cor, abbey of, *see* Sweet Heart
 Dulcetts, fish, xv. 6

- Dulcimer, a musical instrument, vii. 218
 Painted on roof of Peterborough cathedral, ix. 148
 Dull, abthane of, ix. 330
 Apin O, ix. 330
 Philip, xxxv. 424
 Dulwich, Surrey, plague at, xxxvii. 20
 College, MS. on hail shot at, xlvii. 212
 Dumard, Emma, xxx. 228
 Dumblane, Scotland, diocese of, xvii. 251
 Dumb cake, a, xvii. 166
 Dumbleton, Gloucestershire, vi. 44
 Dumfries, Scotland, xxii. 170
 Bridge at, built by Devorgild Baliol, ix. 56
 Bronze vessel found near, ROBERT RIBBELL on, xi. 105
 Convent at, ix. 56
 Dumna, island of (Ptolemy), xlviii. 385
 Dun, meaning of, xxviii. 415
 Dun, *see* Don
 Duna, John de, xi. 259
 Dun Agglesag, Scotland, v. 248; vi. 96
 Dunagoyle, Scotland, vitrified fort at, vi. 100
 Dunbar, Scotland, xxi. 485
 Coffins found at, xiv. 280
 Dunbarton, Scotland, x. 58
 Dun-beath, Scotland, v. 251; vi. 97
 Dunbey Mount, Ireland, vii. 106
 Dunbritton Frith, Scotland, vii. 80
 Duncan, king of Scotland, iv. 183
 Duncansby Head (Ptolemy), xlviii. 386
 Dunch, Mr., xii. 399
 Dunchad o Braoin, i. 307 (a), 309 (b), 331 (c)
 Dunchurch, Warwickshire, xxix. 87, 90
 Duncombe, Sir Saunders, xx. 446
 Thomas, v. 204
 Dundalk, Ireland, i. 102 (a), 103 (b), 114 (c); vi. 364
 Ship temple at, THOMAS POWNALL on, vii. 149
 Dundas, lieut., xv. 389
 R. B., xliii. 119
 Richard Leslie Bruce, xxxii. 404

- Dundee, Scotland, xiii. 198
 Castle, ix. 56
- Dundrennan, Scotland, abbey of, ix. 55
- Dundrum castle, Ireland, xxxviii. 170
- Dune, a termination of local names, xxxi. 520
- Dune, John, xii. 371
- Dunelhoo, vii. 77
- Dun Evan, Scotland, vitrified fort at, x. 147
- Dunfoyse, Scotland, xxii. 167
- Dungeness, Kent, xxxiv. 239
- Dungeons, iv. 377, 383
- Dungolo, Nubia, xiv. 160
- Dunham, Ralph de, xi. 262
- Dunington, Derbyshire, xiii. 290
- Dunkeld, Scotland, diocese of, xvii. 244
 The bishop of defeats the English, xxvi. 325
- Dunkelt, ii. 241
- Dunkirk, France, x. 388; xxiii. 349; xxxiv. 234
 Crosskeys inn at, xxxv. 203
 English Benedictine convent at, xiii. 253
 English Benedictine nuns at, xiii. 271
 English Poor-Clares at, xiii. 255, 269
 Said to be *Tecius Portus*, i. 183 (a), 184 (b), 203 (c)
- Dunling, a bird, xiii. 359, 386
- Dunmal Raise, Kendal, Westmoreland, ix. 225
- Dunmawg, *see* Dunmow
- Dunming, surname of tenant at Rothley, Leicestershire, xlvii. 99
- Dunmow, Essex, v. 138, 139; xxix. 247
- Dunne, Alexander, xxx. 173
- Dunnet Head, Ptolemy's *Orcas*?, xlviii. 386
- Dunnig, Thomas, xxxvii. 282
- Dunnoly, Scotland, x. 102
- Dun-o-deer, Aberdeenshire, vi. 88, 363
- Dunotter castle, Scotland, x. 103
- Dunpory, William, xxxvii. 277
- Dunraven, Wales, vi. 28
- Dun-robin, Scotland, v. 251, 253; vi. 97; x. 103
- Duns, vi. 95, 293
- Dunsby, Lincolnshire, xlii. 306
- Dunscore, Scotland, font at, xi. 107
- Dunsford church, Devonshire, xviii. 394
- Dunsleybay, Yorkshire, x. 124
- Dunsmoor Heath, xxix. 87; xxxv. 316
- Dunsmore, lord, *see* Leigh, Francis
- Dunstable, Bedfordshire, v. 44; xx. 177; xxii. 139; xxvii. 97, 98, 100—102, 104
 Eleanor Cross at, xxix. 172, 184
 Priory at, i. 331 (a), 333 (b), 356 (c)
 Vineyards at, i. 327 (a), 329 (b), 352 (c)
- Dunstafnage, Argyllshire, x. 102
- Dunstan, saint, archbishop of Canterbury, iv. 62; x. 238; xvii. 49; xlvii. 369
 Said to have practised something like printing, ix. 143
- Dunstanborough castle, Northumberland, xx. 62
 Capture of (1462), xlvii. 269, 272
- Dunster, Somersetshire, seal found at, ix. 369
 Castle, v. 24
 Church, xxxvii. 137
 Priory, ix. 370
- Dunston, Henry, xxv. 318, 324
- Duntsbourne Abbots, Gloucestershire, hoar stone at, xvi. 362; xlii. 219
- Duntwoad Tor, Derbyshire, ix. 209
- Dunum Bay (Ptolemy), xlviii. 387, 388
- Dunvegan, Scotland, x. 102
 Cup at, xxii. 407
- Dunwallo, Molmutius, viii. 16
- Dunwich, Suffolk, viii. 350; xii. 94, 141; xx. 480; xxiii. 367
 Church of St. James, plan of, xii. 368
 Capitals in, xii. 165
 Hospital church, plan of, xix. 364, 368
 Indentures as to payment of burgess in parliament, i. 204 (a), 205 (b), 225 (c)
 Seal found at, xxii. 423; xxxiii. 140
- Duppa, Jeffery, xxxv. 10
- DUPPA, RICHARD, on the lotus, xix. 276
- Durandus, bishop of Mende, xi. 348, 392; xxvi. 217
- Durant, Gailhart, xxxi. 504
 Oswald, xxxiii. 100
 Raimonet, xxxi. 506
- Durantus, Stephen, xxxvii. 130
- Duras, Robert, killed at Poitiers, i. 214 (a), 215 (b), 235 (c)

Durazzo, besieged by Boemond, xv. 240
Durden, Henry, xliii. 289, 337, 342, 351, 378; xlv. 251
Durer, Albert, viii. 247
 Drawings by, i. 131 (*a*) (*b*), 145 (*c*)
 Figures of St. George and the Dragon by, xlix. 261, 270, 271
Duresme, *i.e.* Durham, a name introduced by the Normans, vii. 77
Dureuassal, John, xxxix. 443
Durham, vi. 64; xlii. 280, 298
 Battle of, iii. 28
 Bishopric of, proposed division of, *temp.* Edward VI., xviii. 75
 Cathedral, book of benefactors to, i. 180 (*a*) (*b*), 200 (*c*)
 Arches in presbytery of, xi. 334
 Door in, plan of, xix. 367, 368
 Excavations on the site of the chapter-house at, JOSEPH THOMAS FOWLER on, xlv. 385
 Fridestol in, viii. 28
 Galilee in, viii. 30
 Inventory of ornaments at, xliii. 247
 Lavatory in, xi. 113
 Library, ancient calendar in, xlvii. 360
 Mural painting of the Crucifixion in, xlvii. 169
 Plan of chapter-house at, xlv. 386
 Representation of the Last Judgment on St. Cuthbert's coffin at, xxxvi. 378
 Staindrop given to, by Cnut, i. 172 (*a*) (*b*), 191 (*c*)
 Vaulting of, xlvii. 47
 Dagger found at, xii. 408
 Mazers at, l. 130, 133, 134
 Mint at, v. 335; xviii. 3; xxiv. 159; xxvi. 10; xxviii. 53, 54, 61—63, 65, 72
 Priory, plate in the frater of, l. 187
 Sanctuary at, viii. 41
Durham, bishops of, *see* Aldwin
 Beaumont, Lewis de
 Bec, Anthony
 Bury, Richard de

Durham, bishops of—*continued*

 Dudley, William
 Flambard, Ralph
 Farnham, Nicholas de
 Insula, Robert de
 Kellawe, Richard
 Marisco, Richard de
 Poore, Richard
 Puteaco, Hugh de
 Rufus, Geoffrey
 St. Barbara, William de
 St. Carilph, William de
 Skirlaw, Walter de
 Stichell, Robert
 Tunstall, Cuthbert
Durham, Grizel, xxxv. 346
 Sir James, xxxv. 346
 Thomas, xii. 363
 Walter de, xxix. 187, 190
Durnach, Scotland, xiii. 198
Durnford, Great, Wilts. parish register of, viii. 75
Durnford, major, viii. 326
Durnovaria, v. 56, 57; xviii. 421; xxxviii. 416; xli. 392
Durobrivae, i. 61 (*a*) (*b*), 68 (*c*); 62 (*a*) (*b*), 69 (*c*); l. 384
Durobrivis, x. 379; xxviii. 400; xxix. 223
Durocina, xxviii. 450
Durocobrivae, xxvii. 98, 99
Durocornovio, viii. 92; xv. 190
Durolevum, xxix. 222, 223
Durolitum, i. 74 (*a*) (*b*), 83 (*c*); v. 138; xxiii. 367; xxxvi. 206
Durosiponte, vii. 140
Durotriges, the, xli. 389
Durovernum, i. 186 (*a*), 187 (*b*), 206 (*c*); xxix. 223
Durraunte, Nicholas, xii. 383
Durrich, captain von, xxxvi. 156; xxxvii. 27
Durslin castle, Wales, iii. 113
Durwood, Derbyshire, querns found at, vii. 22
Dusan, emperor Stefan, church paintings of, near Skopia, xlix. 84, 93
Dusseldorf, Germany, xxxv. 9

- Dustefutes, a vagabond, a pedlar, i. 202 (a), 203 (b), 223 (c)
- Duston, Northamptonshire, xxxv. 392, 395
Roman remains at, SAMUEL SHARPOH, xliii. 118
- Dutch, offer of the, to purchase an English harbour, xlii. 28
- Dutch glass, xli. 78, 99
Gold, a base metal, xxiv. 175
Stairs, x. 412
Stove, x. 406, 407
- Dutton, captain, xxii. 182
Hugo de, xv. 349
Peter de, xv. 349
Sir Piers, xxiii. 62
- Dutwood, Derbyshire, ix. 225
Tor, ix. 209; xii. 48
- Danetorp, Yorkshire, vi. 43
- Duumviri, tribunals of, at Silchester, xli. 358
Quinquennales, Roman municipal officers at Epitaurum, xlviii. 14
- Duval, Antoine, xxxvii. 92
- Duvannus, iv. 415
- Duw-dun ii. 247
- Dux, the title, iv. 133; v. 133
- Duxford St. John, Cambridgeshire, church of, cross on tympanum of, xlvii. 165
- Duxworth, Cambridgeshire, ix. 134
- Duz, Mons. de la, xxxi. 506
- Dwarf, Mrs. Tomysen, the, plate given to by queen Elizabeth, i. 10 (a) (b), 12 (c)
- Dwarfs, Roman, x. 139
Represented in sculpture, viii. 264, 285
- Dwallo, SIR FORTUNATUS, on the Cheshire family of Brereton, xxxiii. 55
- Dyaus, the fylfot symbolical of, xlviii. 297
- Dybeck, Richard, xliii. 98, 105, 111
- Dydesfold, xxxvi. 308
- Dyer, James, xxi. 548
John xii. 358
Mr., xii. 104
- Dyers' Company, xxxi. 390
- Dyffryn, Wales, xxxv. 250
- Dygbye, Simon, xii. 387
- Dygger, Richard, xxxvi. 221
- Dyke, Lincolnshire, xi. 32
- Dyke, Sir Percival Hart, xxvii. 391
- Dyle, Robert, xxxi. 210
- Dylueth, William, xxxvii. 286
- Dymchurch, Kent, xl. 372
Clay pellets, xxxi. 488
Coins found at, iv. 358
Enamelled badge from, xxxi. 487
Roman remains at, xxxi. 487
Saxon dagger from, xxxi. 487
- Dymenge, Nicholas, xxix. 184
- Dymmok, Andrew, xxxviii. 278
Humphrey, xii. 358
Walter, xxvi. 320
William, xxvi. 320
- Dymock, Mr., i. 353 (a), 355 (b), 379 (c); xxiii. 30
Sir Edward, iii. 292
Sir John, xx. 208
John, iii. 297
Sir Robert, i. 374 (a), 376 (b), 401 (c)
Thomas, xx. 209
- Dyneley, Charles, xxxiv. 224
- Dyngley, Richard, xxxvi. 39
- Dynham, John, iii. 16
John, lord Dynham, xxvi. 283; xxxi. 167, 178
Oliver de, l. 356
Thomas, iii. 18
- Dyny, John, xxviii. 323
- Dyrewyne, William, xxviii. 9
- Dyrham, Gloucestershire, xix. 165
- Dyrrhachium, xlviii. 6. 43; xlix. 31
- Dyrrke, Andrew, xxxvi. 301
Richard, xxxvi. 300
- Dysart, Waterford, Ireland, xliii. 135
- Dysart, earl, v. 89
- Dytchfield, J., xxiv. 326
- Dytyn pan, xxi. 278
- Dyve, Sir John, brass to, xxx. 124
- Dyvnwal, Moelmud, xvi. 109
- Dyx, Thomas, xxxix. 25
- Dyxe, John, xii. 372
William, xii. 393
- Dyxon, Thomas, xii. 382

E.

- Eadbert, king, x. 38; xxv. 286
 Eadburga, v. 372; xiv. 137, 178
 Eadburgate, Sandwich, Kent, i. 81 (a) (b), 91 (c)
 Eadgifu, x. 233
 Eadgitha, illegitimate daughter of king Edgar, xviii. 20, 40, 42
 Seal attributed to, xviii. 45, 52
 Eadmund, king, x. 233; xix. 110, 113
 Eadred, king, iii. 99; x. 233
 Eadsin, x. 234
 Eadulf, viii. 231
 Eadward the elder, king, xlix. 407
 Charter of, xxxvii. 265
 Eadwulf, king of Northumbria, xxv. 286
 Eadwy or Eadwig, king, ii. 78
 Gives land at Southwell to the church of York, i. 171 (a) (b), 190 (c)
 Grants of, to Malmesbury abbey, xxxvii. 266
 Eadwyne, Richard, xxxvii. 288
 Thomas, xxxvii. 289
 Eagle, xix. 100
 An ornament, xvi. 124
 Heraldic double-headed, xxxix. 378; xlviii. 357
 On ancient vase, xxiii. 158, 167, 219, 221, 222, 234, 235, 238
 Reliquary in shape of, xxiii. 427
 Roman, from Brixworth, Northants., xliii. 119
 From Silchester, Hampshire, ix. 370
 Bronze, of the basilica, xlvi. 363, 364
 Bronze and steel, l. 267
 Spread, the, a mark on linen, sixteenth century, xlviii. 133, 154, 155
 Worshipped in Egypt, iv. 241
 Eagle-stone, Derbyshire, vii. 134
 Eagle-stones, found in barrow at Upton Lovel, Wiltshire, xv. 124
 Ealdgith, xxx. 220
 Ealdingtune, Kent, x. 233
 Ealdorman, the title, i. 174 (a) (b), 193 (c)
 Ealhstan, *see* Alhstan
 Ealing, Middlesex, plague at, xxxvii. 19
 Eam, Sir Henry, xxxi. 112, 139
 Knighthood of, xxxi. 155
 Eames, Mr., viii. 295
 Eanbald II., archbishop of York, xxv. 305
 Moneyers' names on stycas of, xxv. 307
 Eanes Beorch, xxxv. 273
 Eanfrid, king of Bernicia, xxv. 285
 Eanred, king of Northumbria, xxv. 286, 295, 300
 Earable, arable, xiii. 315, 384
 Earbye, Mr., swan-mark of, xvi. 153
 Eardisley, Herefordshire, font at, xxx. 63
 Eardley, Sir Culling, xxxix. 28
 Eardulf, king of Northumbria, xxv. 286
 Earl, the title, i. 174 (a) (b), 193 (c)
 In Scotland, ix. 330; xix. 244
 Earldoms, claims of female heirs to, xlvii. 410
 Earle, Erasmus, v. 114
 John, bishop of Salisbury, xxxv. 340
 Thomas, xxxv. 340
 Walter, xii. 376
 Earls, a list of, in 1606, xv. 72
 Earl's Barton, Northants., x. 290; xxvi. 29, 38
 Plan of church door, xix. 366, 368
 Earl's Colne, Essex, monuments at, ii. 293
 Earl's Soham, Suffolk, font at, x. 198
 Ermingaford, x. 228
 Ear-pendants, bronze, from Swiss grave-mounds, xlvii. 135
 Ear-pick, bronze, xxxv. 278
 Ear-rings, xxxvii. 102, 106, 108
 Bronze, Anglo-Saxon, from Sleaford, l. 389
 Gold, *see* Gold, ornaments of
 Silver, Anglo-Saxon, from Sleaford, l. 390, 402
 From Ithaca, xxxiii. 46
 From Swiss grave-mounds, xlvii. 135
 Earring-beads, Anglo-Saxon, from Sleaford, l. 389, 392, 394, 397
 Earsham, Norfolk, xxiii. 367
 Earsley, Yorks, celt from, v. 114
 Earth, the, Ptolemy's idea of, xlviii. 381
 Sign for, in China, xlviii. 314
 Eartham, Sussex, xlv. 147
 Earthen Low, Derbyshire, vii. 133

- Earthquake, viii. 444
 At Epitaurum, xlviii. 18
 Destruction of Scupi by, xlix. 89, 133
 Earthworks, *see* Camps
 Earthworms, work of, at Silchester, l. 271
 Easby, Yorkshire, xlv. 175
 Abbey of St. Agatha at, xlvii. 198
 Font in church of, x. 189
 Ease, South, Sussex, xxiii. 12
 Easebrook, Robert, xxxiv. 54
 East, burial towards, xxxvii. 458; xliii. 323
 East, Edward, xxviii. 99
 Robert, xliii. 200
 Eastbourne, Sussex, bracelets found at, xvi. 363
 Church, Easter sepulchre in, xlii. 296
 Font in, x. 189
 Manor of, xl. 469
 Easton, xvii. 128
 Day, little, *i.e.* Low Sunday, xxxi. 427, 428
 Eggs, xv. 358
 Eye, charcoal for, x. 79
 Fonts blessed on, x. 212, 218
 Fire, at Stratton, xvi. 222, 226
 Month, *i.e.* April, iii. 334
 Sepulchre, *see* Sepulchre, Easter
 Various computations of, xlv. 336
 Easter Island, upright stones worshipped in, vi. 30
 Easterlings, xl. 24
 Estrymstede, Wiltshire, ii. 327
 Eastlake, Sir Charles, xl. 478
 Easton, Hampshire, i. 57 (a) (b), 63 (c), 59 (a) (b), 65 (c)
 Easton heath, Norfolk, xxv. 591
 Easton, Wilfrid, xii. 369
 Eastry, Kent, xxxvii. 3; xlv. 301
 Eastry gate, Sandwich, Kent, i. 81 (a) (b), 91 (c)
 Eastry, Henry, prior of Canterbury, i. 325 (a), 327 (b), 350 (c)
 Eastwell, Kent, parish register at, ii. 214
 Eastwick, Hertfordshire, manor of, xxxvii. 340
 Eastwick, John de, l. 221
 Eastwood, Essex, xlii. 302
 Eaton, Norfolk, celts from, xxii. 424
 Eaton heath, tumuli on, xxiii. 370
 Eaton Socon, Bedfordshire, church, window in xxv. 184
 Eaton, Fitzwilliam, xxxvii. 201
 Mr., i. 356 (a), 358 (b), 383 (c)
 Mrs., xxxvii. 201
 Eauens, Mr., xlv. 419
 Ebbesbourne Wake, Wiltshire, xxxv. 272
 Ebchester, Durham, vii. 80; x. 56
 Ebendorffer, Thomas, xxxi. 413
 Eberhard, archbishop of Triers, xvii. 34
 Eberstein, Bernhard von, xxx. 435
 Ebles, abbot of Saint Germain, xlv. 244
 Count of Poitou, xlv. 243
 Eboracum, *see* York
 Ebro, buildings on the, l. 2, 3
 Ebudae, islands (Ptolemy), xlviii. 384
 Ebulus, xlv. 244
 Eburodunum, xxxviii. 181
 Ebusus, v. 163
 Ebwy, Monmouthshire, a river, ii. 8
 Ecbatana, castle of, vi. 291, 292
 Eechington, *see* Eekington
 Ecclefechan, Scotland, gold ornament from, ii. 41
 Ecclemy, France, iii. 200
 Eccles, Lancashire, i. 70 (a) (b), 78 (c)
 Ecclesfield, Yorks, v. 91
 Eccleshall castle, Staffordshire, xxxiii. 76
 Rebuilt by bishop Lloyd, xlix. 447
 Ecclesia, the word, in Domesday Book, viii. 218
 Religionis, viii. 12
 Ecclesiastical courts, privileges of soke, xlvii. 93
 State of, iii. 416
 Supremacy and early political power of, xlix. 139
 Ecclesiasticus, a MS. of, at Fulda, Germany, xxvi. 172
 Ecclesiola, viii. 226
 Ecclesiology of towns in Mecklenburg and Pomerania, xlix. 139
 Ecclesius, bishop of Ravenna, xlv. 420
 Eccleston, Thomas, iii. 125
 Eccleton road, Berks., xv. 183
 Ecfrið, king of Northumbria, v. 362; xxv. 285, 291
 Ecgbearht, *see* Egbert

- Ecgfrida, v. 197, 198, 206
 Echaide, Juan de, xl. 8
 Echelles, *see* Arms
 Echingham, Sir Robert de, xlv. 435
 Sir Simon de, xlv. 435
 Sir William de, xlv. 430, 434
 William de, xxxix. 443; xl. 373; xlv. 438, 440
 Echsekias, xxiii. 259
 Eckington, Derbyshire, ii. 76; vi. 81
 Eclingges, William de, xxxix. 443
 Eclipse, solar (1652), i. 230 (a), 231 (b), 252 (c)
 Eda, v. 206
 Edbald, iv. 64
 Edda, the, v. 385
 Mentions Thor's hammer, ii. 125
 Eddesbury, Mr., xii. 281
 Eddeworthe, Stephen de, xxv. 153
 Ede, surname of tenant at Mardefeld, Leicestershire, xlvii. 110
 Eden, garden of, speculations concerning, xxi. 372
 Eden hall, the Luck of, supposed to be Saracenic, xlv. 92
 Eden river (Ptolemy), xxxi. 281; xlviii. 383, 387
 Eden, Richard, xxxviii. 109; xl. 344
 Thomas, xxiii. 333
 Edenbridge, Kent, xxviii. 462
 Edendon, William de, *see* Edington, William de
 Edenham, Robert de, xvi. 49, 77
 Ederow, river, v. 89
 Edessa, xiv. 15; xvi. 273
 Kings of, xvi. 274
 Edeyrn, xiv. 220
 Edgar, king, ii. 78; x. 226, 232; xxii. 290; xxiv. 32, 33; xxv. 223; xxvi. 223; xxxii. 270; xxxvii. 267, 268
 Canons of, viii. 22
 Charter to Ramsey abbey, xiv. 154
 Gives land at Scireburn to church at York, i. 171 (a) (b), 190 (c)
 Privileges to Glastonbury abbey, iii. 2
 Statue of, at Worcester, i. 140 (a) (b), 155 (c)
 Edgar street, Worcester, i. 141 (a) (b), 156 (c)
 Edgare, Mr., xviii. 328
 Edgcote, Northants, x. 284
 Chimney opening at, xxvii. 384
 Edge, Shropshire, xii. 92
 Edge moor, Derbyshire, x. 31
 Edge, Robert, xi. 245
 Edgerton, Mr., xxxv. 327
 Edgeworth, Gloucestershire, lavatory at, x. 297
 EDGEWORTH, RICHARD LOVEL, on discoveries in turf bogs in Ireland, vii. 111
 Edgifa, daughter of Edward the elder, xlv. 245
 Edgitha, viii. 186
 Edilwach, v. 362
 Edinburgh, Scotland, xxii. 7; xxviii. 415
 Coffins at, xlv. 15
 Hoar stone at, xxv. 27, 58
 Edingall, Staffordshire, x. 24
 Edington, Somersetshire, xiv. 91
 Moulds for casting Roman coins found at, xiv. 99
 Edington, Wilts, battle of, xv. 308
 Church, consecration crosses in, xlviii. 463
 Edington, William de, bishop of Winchester, xxv. 124; xlvii. 144
 Edingtune, Kent, viii. 235
 Edis, xxiii. 259
 Edith, saint, pillows belonging to, preserved at St. Paul's, London, l. 445, 471
 Edkins, William, xlv. 299
 Edlibac, Gerold, xxxix. 371
 Edlington, Christian, xl. 308
 William, xl. 308
 Edmere, vi. 295
 Edmonds, C. W., xxxii. 312
 John, xxxvii. 205
 Mary, xxviii. 204
 Mr., xxxiv. 142; xxxv. 322
 Sir Thomas, xxi. 150, 155; xxvii. 309; xxxviii. 241, 242
 Thomas, xii. 383; xxvii. 221
 Edmondson, Joseph, iii. 28
 Edmund, king, *see* Eadmund
 Edmund, king of Northumbria, xxv. 289
 Edmund, saint, king and martyr, i. 171 (a) (b), 190 (c), 172 (a) (b), 191 (c); ii. 78; xv. 400; xix. 303; xxx. 63
 Images of, in Henry VII.'s chapel at West minster, xlvii. 365, 369, 374, 378

Edmund—*continued*

- Legend of, painted at Woodstock, iii. 187
 Painting of, xlix. 250
 Edmund Ironside, king, i. 171 (a) (b), 190 (c);
 xxv. 4
 Battles between him and Cnut, RICHARD
 WHEELS on, viii. 106
 Ednoth, bishop of Dorchester, bones of, discovered
 at Ely, ii. 365
 Edomites, ii. 242
 Edred, *see* Eadred
 Edrie, viii. 107; xi. 259; xxx. 219, 221
 Surnamed Silvaticus, iii. 4
 Edrich, Nicholas, xxxvii. 273
 Edrow, a name for the Mersey, iii. 236
 Edstone, Yorkshire, dial at, xxxiii. 21
 Education, low state of, in thirteenth century,
 xlvii. 4, 5
 Edulnebrugge, manor of, Kent, xxix. 178
 Edulphi, Simon, xlv. 460
 Edward the Confessor, king, i. 173 (a) (b), 192
 (c); in 3; xvii. 312; xxv. 328; xxvi.
 41, 256; xxxvii. 427
 Buildings of, at Westminster, l. 5
 Charter of, to Malmesbury, xxxvii. 269
 Figure of, as patron saint, in painting at
 Wilton house, xlix. 250
 Franciscan convent at Bordeaux, dedicated
 to, i. 76 (a) (b), 86 (c)
 His touching for the evil, i. 161 (a) (b), 179
 (c), 162 (a) (b), 180 (c)
 Images of, in Henry VII.'s chapel at West-
 minster, xlvii. 365, 369
 Inscription on, i. 32 (a) (b), 35 (c)
 Laws of, viii. 23
 Legend of, painted in Westminster abbey,
 iii. 188
 Ring of, history of, painted in the Tower of
 London and at Winchester, iii. 187
 Seal of, xviii. 19
 Shrine of, xxix. 187
 Tomb of, opened, iii. 390
 GEORGE VERTUE on, i. 32 (a) (b), 35 (c)
 Edward the elder, king, *see* Eadward

- Edward I., king, xi. 395; xvii. 301; xxviii. 241,
 242, 243; xxix. 168, 169, 175, 186;
 xxxi. 220; xl. 425, 441
 Body of, account of, by SIR JOSEPH ATLOFFE,
 iii. 376
 Burial of, xlvi. 320
 Burial of heart of, xxix. 186
 Called the English Justinian, iii. 398
 Cere-cloth on body renewed, iii. 398
 Charter of, to Winchester, xlix. 215
 Coronation of, iii. 394
 Criminal law, administration of, in reign of,
 xl. 89
 Death of, iii. 391
 Expenses of, at Rhuddlan castle, xvi. 32
 Household book of, extracts from, xv. 350
 Indulgence for praying for the soul of, iii.
 398
 Narrative of progress of, in invasion of Scot-
 land (1296), xxi. 478; xxii. 424
 Ordered his heart to be sent to Holy Land,
 iii. 376, 396
 Residence of, at King's Langley, Herts.,
 xlvi. 299
 Scenes from the life of, painted in the bishop's
 palace at Lichfield, iii. 188
 Wardrobe accounts of, xlviii. 281
 Quoted, l. 176
 Wound of, cured by queen Eleanor, xlvii. 260
 Writs of, to chief justice of Chester and
 bishop of Carlisle on marriage of his
 eldest daughter, xv. 347
 Edward II., king, xxvii. 274; xxviii. 246, 247,
 248, 253, 257
 At Bockinfold, i. 326 (a), 328 (b), 351 (c)
 Charter of, to Kingston-upon-Hull, i. 145
 (a) (b), 159 (c)
 To Winchester, xlix. 215
 Coronation roll of, iii. 394
 Death and burial of, l. 215
 Residence of, at King's Langley, Herts., xlv.
 300
 Touching the sick, xxvi. 319
 Wardrobe accounts of, xxvi. 318; xlviii. 283

Edward III., king, xxi. 546; xxviii. 254, 379;
 xxxi. 104, 116, 510; xxxii. 383, 384; xxxv.
 453, 456, 459

Armour of, xi. 102

Campaign of (1346), xxviii. 171

Charter of, to Winchester, xlix. 215

Death of, historical relation concerning,
 xxii. 204

Elegy on, xviii. 22

Figure of, in painting at St. Stephen's,
 Westminster, xlix. 250

First noble of, SAMUEL PEGGE on, iii. 316

Gold nobles of, found at Westbury, Wilts.,
 xlvii. 138, 146, 150

Mottoes of, xxxi. 122

Navy of, vi. 213; xi. 156

Plate belonging to, xxxi. 353

Residence of, at King's Langley, Herts., xlv.
 303

Seal of, xiv. 271; xxvi. 461

Seizure of alien priories by, l. 254, 256

Sword of, at Westminster abbey, iv. 120

Transactions of, with Italian money-lenders,
 xxviii. 254

Wardrobe accounts of, xxxi. 5, 163, 373

Edward IV., king, xii. 404; xxvi. 265, 266, 285

Account of burial of, by THOMAS ASTLE, i.
 348 (a), 350 (b), 375 (c)

Armour of, xi. 102

Charter of, to Winchester, xlix. 215

Collar and badges of, xxxix. 266

Inaccuracies in accounts of, xlvii. 265

Letter of, to inhabitants of Bruges, xxi. 23

To his father, xvii. 224

To Thomas Stoner, xvi. 1

Marriage of, account of, xxix. 133

Navy of, xi. 156

Poems, political, of his reign, xxix. 318

Portrait of, xxii. 448

Portraits of family of, iii. 190

Reign of, events during, JAMES ORCHARD
 HALLIWELL on, xxix. 127

Second invasion of England by, account of,
 xxi. 11

Edward IV.—*continued*

Sermon on the succession of, xxix. 127

Song on the entry into London of, xxix. 130

Edward V., king, xxvi. 277

Document signed by, xxx. 545

Murder of, i. 361 (a), 364 (b), 389 (c);
 ii. 199

Edward VI., king, iii. 190; xviii. 177, 182;
 xxiii. 23

Account for burial of, xii. 334

Crown of, delivered to Commonwealth trustees, xlviii. 217

Extracts from Privy Council books during
 reign of, xviii. 130

Injunctions of (1546), xli. 356

Letter of, to Stephen Gardiner, xviii. 138

Navy of, xi. 158

Paper in handwriting of, xviii. 73

Portraits of, xxxix. 19, 44; xl. 72

Procession of, from the Tower to Westminster, picture of, iii. 241; viii.
 406

Edward, Robert, xxxvii. 293

Thomas, xxxix. 24

Edwardes, George, xii. 373

John, xxv. 340

Edwards, E., xxxix. 458

Edward, xv. 401

George, xxxvii. 211

James, ix. 106

Mr., xv. 227

William, iii. 114; xvii. 48

Edwardstow, *see* Netley

Edwin the Saxon, vi. 51

Edwin, earl of Mercia, iv. 123

Edwin, king of Northumbria, i. 173 (a) (b), 192
 (c), 225 (a), 227 (b), 247 (c); xiii. 292;
 xxv. 285; xxxii. 249, 250, 251

Baptised at York, i. 170 (a) (b), 189 (c)

Edwin, Saint, iv. 65

Edwy, king, *see* Eadwy

Edwy, son of Beornege, xxx. 221

Edwy, William, xxxvii. 276

Edwyke, Christina, xl. 443

Edy-Garston, name of land in Oxfordshire,
xxxiii. 270

Edyndon, manor of, Oxfordshire, ii. 328

Edyngton, Adam van, xxvii. 170

Eels, a bind of, xv. 357

Basket used for catching, l. 374

(Conger), remains of, from Cæsar's camp,
xlvi. 455, 456, 459

Tenure by furnishing, viii. 330

Effigies, sepulchral, cross-legged not necessarily
knights templars or crusaders, ii. 294;
xxxi. 269

Female, xlviii. 163, 164

French, drawings of, in Bodleian library,
xxxi. 273

Skeleton, ii. 300

Wooden, list of, in England, xlvi. 279

Of Albini, Isabel de, xxxii. 396

Allesley, Geoffrey, xxxi. 269

Anne of Bohemia, queen of Richard II.,
xxix. 48

Bardolph, Sir Hugh, xlvi. 280

Barwick, John, xxxi. 273, 498

Beaufort, Raimond, count of, xxxi.
486

Bitton, Sir Walter de, xxxi. 268, 270

Bois, Sir R. du, xlvi. 280

Borard, Simon de, xlvi. 279

Braose, Reginald de, xlvi. 279

Brereton, William, xxxiii. 78

Bush, Paul, bishop of Bristol, ii. 300

Busteler, Sir Robert, xlvi. 279

Cantilupe, George, lord, xlvi. 280

Cherowin, John, xxxi. 272

Claget, Robert, ii. 300

Combemartin, Sir William, xlvi. 280

Compton (———), xliii. 70

Compton, Sir William, xliii. 68

Cornard, Sir John, xlvi. 280

Cradock, Sir Matthew, xxxii. 448

Culpeper (———), Sir, xlvi. 279

Dacre, Thomas, lord, xlii. 290

Dreux, Peter de, earl of Richmond,
xviii. 187

Effigies—continued

Of Dreux, Robert de, count of, xxxi. 274

Eleanor of Castile, queen of Edward I.,
xxix. 188

Fenwick (———), v. 166

Frampton, Adam de, xxxi. 272

Gascoigne, Sir William, vi. 334

Gayton, Sir Philip, xlvi. 280

Gislebertus, abbot, xlvi. 177

Harsick, Sir R., xlvi. 280

Hauteville, Sir (———), xlvi. 280

Heath, John, xlvi. 279

Henry V., xlvi. 280

Henry VII., xlvi. 377

Heveningham, Sir John, xlvi. 280

Hungerford, Sir Robert, ii. 296

Ireys, Mabiote, xxxi. 269

Jones, Andrew, xxxi. 273

Keynes, Hawyse de, xlvi. 280

Lacy, Henry de, earl of Lincoln, ii. 234

Latymer, Sir Thomas le, xlvi. 280

Laurence, abbot of Selby, xxxi. 273

Lawe, John, xxxi. 273

Low, Sir Philip le, xlvi. 280

Magnaville, Geoffrey de, xxv. 262, 269

William de, i. 48 (a) (b), 53 (c)

Marshall, Gilbert, ii. 294

William, ii. 294

Mavesyn, Sir Robert de, xxxi. 272

Messing, William de, xlvi. 279

Morley, Sir Robert de, xxxi. 238, 248

Pateshull, Sir John de, xlvi. 280

Paveley, Sir Laurence de, xlvi. 280

Peckham, John, archbishop of Canter-
bury, xlvi. 279

Pickford, Sir John de, xlvi. 280

Plantagenet, Edmund, earl of Lancaster,
ii. 294

Pole, Michael de la, earl of Suffolk, xlvi.,
280

Poley, William, xlvi. 280

Ratcliffe, Stephen de, xlvi. 280

Reynes, Ralph de, xlvi. 279

Richard I., xxix. 202, 204, 206, 208

Effigies—*continued*

- Of Richard II., xxix. 32
 Robert, duke of Normandy, ii. 294; xlv. 279
 Roos, Robert de, xxxii. 396
 Savile, Sir John, xlv. 280
 Sforza, Bona, queen of Poland, xxxiv. 18
 Shepey, John de, bishop of Rochester, xxv. 122
 Stowford, John de, xlv. 279
 Tounesend, Alice, xxxix. 179
 Sir Robert, xxxix. 179
 Tracey, William de, xxxi. 272
 Treylli, Sir Walter de, xlv. 280
 Valence, Aymer de, xlix. 263
 William de, xlv. 280
 Verney, Sir Ralph, xlv. 302
 Villers, William, xxxi. 272
 Wake, Sir Baldwin, xlv. 279
 Westmoreland, earl of, xlv. 279
 Wydeville, Sir John de, xxxi. 272
- Effigy, wax, on hearse, xxii. 381
- Egbert, archbishop of York, xxv. 249; xxvi. 346
- Egbert, king, iv. 51, 65; xix. 304, 305; xxxii. 252
 In North Wales, iv. 53
 Lived at the court of Charles the Great, iv. 63
- Egbert, king of Northumbria, xix. 110, 113; xxv. 287
- Egburhab, Thomas, xiii. 149
- Egbury castle, Buckinghamshire, i. 57 (a) (b), 63 (c)
- Egdafylke, Norway, xliii. 103
- Egeblank, Peter de, bishop of Hereford, burial of heart of, xviii. 189
 Monument of, at Aqua-Bella, Savoy, xviii. 188
- Egede, Luke le, xxxvii. 273
- Egelesthrip, ii. 113
- Egelsin, abbot of saint Augustine's, Canterbury, xvii. 35
- Egerton hall, Cheshire, bracelets from, xxvii. 401

- Egerton, David de, xxxiii. 57, 61
 Elena de, xxxiii. 57
 Sir John, xli. 229
 Sir Philip, xxxix. 507
 Sir Philip Malpas de Grey, exhibits gold bracelets found near Egerton hall, Cheshire, xxvii. 400
 Philip de, xxxiii. 61
 Sir Richard, xxxiii. 75
 Sir Thomas, xiv. 32; xv. 131; xxxiii. 79; xxxv. 19, 369; xxxvi. 118
 Thomas, lord Ellesmere, xv. 75
 Signature of, xv. 130
- Egfrid, king, ix. 50; x. 226, 229
- Egg, of gold, xxxviii. 369
 (Birds), from Caesar's camp, Folkestone, xlvii. 456
 Gryphon connected with, xlviii. 361
- Eggington, Derbyshire, vii. 76
- Egglesfield, Christopher, xxxviii. 45; xxxix. 27
- Egglesford, Devonshire, iii. 20
- Egham, Surrey, xv. 180; xxv. 35
- Egidio of Viterbo, cardinal, seal of, l. 124, 127
- Egiptiones, *see* Gypsies
- Egleton, Rutland, font bowl found at, xlvii. 173
- Eglwys Islan, Wales, ii. 10, 11
- Egremont, barony of, iii. 297
- Egremont, earl of, *see* Percy, Thomas
- Egremony, the herb, xxx. 388
- Egrette, a kind of heron, ii. 173, 174; xiii. 341, 385
- Egton, Yorkshire, xxii. 131
- Egwin, saint, xvii. 278
- Egwina, xxv. 288
- Egylfered, Elizabeth, xxxviii. 50
- Egypt, abundance of gold in, xxxiv. 385
 Coptic and other papyri from, xxxix. 447
 Fylfot pattern of ornamentation unknown in, xlvii. 159
 Gothic architecture in, xvii. 29
 Key-pattern in, xlvii. 160
 Nitro-pits of, xlv. 81
 Said to have been settled by Misraim, i. 52 (a) (b), 58 (c)

Egyptian alphabet, xviii. 72

Antiquities, W. E. ROUSE BOURGTON on, xviii. 59

Architecture, iv. 228

Calendar, antiquity of, xlvii. 466

Colony at Athens, FREDERICK SAMUEL SCHMIDT on, i. 238 (a), 240 (b), 260 (c)

Engraved copper plate, xiii. 408

Funeral ritual, xlvii. 351

Glass, manufacture of, xlv. 80, 84, 86

Beads, xxxiv. 49; xlv. 149

Decay of, xlv. 68, 72, 99, 100, 101, 122

Vases, xlv. 81

Hieroglyphics, xviii. 72; xxxix. 471

Music, iv. 236

Obelisks and European monoliths compared, xlviii. 421

Representation of the gryphon, xlviii. 361

Ritual of the dead, soul-weighing represented in, xlix. 208, 210

Symbol of Chi-Rho, xlviii. 243

Of the Nile, xlviii. 295

Tablets of the Ptolemaic period, SAMUEL BIRCH on, xxxix. 315

Tomb in British Museum, SAMUEL BIRCH on, xxxix. 111

Zodiacal signs, xlvii. 341

Egyptians, practised circumcision, iv. 289

Gipsies so called, xlv. 198

On the wisdom of the, iv. 212

Egyptius, Mathaeus, ix. 186

Ehann, Gazo de, i. 180 (a), 179 (b), 199 (c)

Ehenside Tarn, Cumberland, discoveries in, R. D. DARBISHIRE on, xlv. 273

Eia, Middlesex, manor of, xxvi. 233, 234, 235, 241

Eidumania, river (Ptolemy), xlviii. 388

Eigg, Scotland, island of, Viking sword found in, l. 535

Eight-men, a council for parish government, xlv. 222

Eileford, William de, xxxix. 443

Eileithyia, xxxiv. 375, 379

Eingrone, Walter de, xxxix. 443

Einion, xiv. 220

Eirekr, xiv. 115

Eirik, xiv. 115

Eisleos, xxiii. 259

Ekard, xiv. 115; xix. 382

Mentioned on inscription on font at Bridekirk, Cumberland, ii. 132

Ekering, Nottinghamshire, manor of, xl. 469

Ekleston, John, xxiv. 299

Ekont (—), xxxix. 443

Elagabalus, i. 75 (a) (b), 84 (c); viii. 307, 315; xli. 284, 295

Inscription probably referring to, xlv. 7

Elanstalker, Scotland, x. 102

El Assasif, Egypt, gate of temple at, xxxv. 148

Elba, island of, xxiii. 262

Elberke, Egypt, canal of, xxi. 398

El Bershal, Egypt, tablet from, xxxv. 163

Elberton, Gloucestershire, xix. 163

Elda, a stream, xxxvi. 130

Eldernell, Cambridgeshire, xxiii. 369

Elder-tree, dwarf, xxv. 4

Eldin, Richard, xii. 395

Elding, small sticks for fuel, l. 378, 380

Eldon, Durham, x. 61

Eldred, John, monument of, xv. 403

Revett, xv. 404

Thomas, xv. 402

Eldret, Mr., xliii. 120

Eleanor of Castile, queen of Edward I., JOSEPH HUNTER on the death of, xxix. 167

Bowels of, buried at Lincoln, xxix. 175, 185

Heart of, buried in church of Friars Preachers in London, xxix. 171, 177, 186

Legend of her sucking the wound of Edward I., xlvii. 260

Monument of, at Lincoln, xxix. 185

Protected the Sac Friars, iii. 129

Eleanor of Provence, queen of Henry III., burial of heart of, xxix. 186

Eleanor Crosses, list of, xxix. 172

Eleath, xiv. 217

Eleazar, xxi. 123

Eledemos, xxiii. 259

Eleham, xlv. 429

Elembon, Guy de, xxxi. 227

- Element, the, *i. e.* the air, xxiii. 31
 Elenfoat, x. 140
 Elenos, xxiii. 259
 Elephant, the, xxvi. 65
 A chess-man, xxiv. 228
 Bronze figure of, found at Toddington, Bedfordshire, xxviii. 434
 Pillar support in Italian churches, l. 410
 Russian and Swedish name for the chess-bishop, xi. 404, 408
 Sculptured on stones in Scotland, l. 292
 Elephanta, India, caves of, vii. 286, 323
 HECTOR MACNEIL on, viii. 251
 Elephantina, temple in the isle of, xvii. 468
 Elephantine, iv. 230
 Eleusinian mysteries, the scallop shell a symbol of, xlii. 322
 Eleutherius, bishop of Winchester, iv. 65
 Eleutherus, pope, xxxiii. 309, 313, 316
 Elfgiva, wife of Cnut, ii. 186
 Branding the face of, xvii. 369
 Elford, Robert de, xxxiii. 27
 Elfs arrows, flint arrow heads so called in Scotland, ii. 119
 Elfstan, bishop of London, x. 238
 Bishop of Rochester, ii. 78; *see also* Aelfstan
 Elfstones, monuments so called, xlvi. 184
 Elfwold, king of Northumbria, xxv. 286
 Elgar, James, xxxvi. 177
 John, xxxvi. 177, 179
 Robert, xxv. 546
 Elgin, Scotland, xxi. 489
 Sculptured stone at, xxii. 55
 Elham, Kent, glass beads from, xlv. 302
 Elijah, saint, attributes of, derived from Slavs, xlix. 32
 Eling, Henry de, xii. 213
 Elingham, Norfolk, viii. 234
 Elingham, William de, ix. 153
 Eliot, Sir John, xxxviii. 240, 242
 Thomas, xxxvii. 225
 Elis, Greece, i. 50 (a) (b), 55 (c)
 Temple at, xvii. 70
 Elis, Martin, xliii. 167
 Elizabeth, queen of Edward IV., chantry of, in Westminster abbey, xvii. 366
 Elizabeth, queen of Henry VII., directions for receiving her body by the lord mayor of London, xxxii. 126
 Figure of, in painting of St. George and the Dragon, xlix. 243, 282
 Elizabeth, queen, xix. 287; xxv. 589; xxvii. 35; xxxi. 495; xxxiii. 14, 91, 210; xxxiv. 158
 At Eltham, xxxiv. 57, 61
 At Greenwich in 1572, i. 7 (a) (b), 8 (c)
 Autograph of, xxix. 396
 Bed-chamber of, at Westminster, l. 15
 Head of, on a gem, xlv. 16, 17
 Household expenses of, xii. 81
 Instructions of, to earl of Bedford in 1574, xxxv. 350, 351, 357
 Instructions of, to residents in Scotland on arrival of news of massacre of saint Bartholomew, xxii. 323
 Letters of, xviii. 269, 271
 To Dr. Dale, ambassador in France, xxviii. 393
 To the earl of Warwick, xiii. 201
 To the emperor of Cathay, xxix. 391
 To James VI. of Scotland, xix. 11; xxxiv. 194
 Magic in reign of, documents relating to, xl. 389
 Navy of, xi. 169
 New-years' gifts to and from, i. 9 (a) (b), 11 (c)
 Papers relating to crown jewels and plate of, xlviii. 204
 Political pamphlets of her reign, xvii. 209
 Proclamation of, on scarcity of grain, xiv. 27; xxxii. 410
 Regarding portraits, ii. 169
 Proposed marriage of, papers relating to, xxxv. 202
 Remarks of, to those who pressed her to name a successor to the crown, xviii. 240
 Residence of, at the Tower, xxxvii. 479
 At Shene, xlix. 292

Elizabeth—*continued*

- Visit to Gorhambury, xxxvi. 340, 342, 345
 Writs of privy seal of, xvi. 91
 Elizabeth, queen of Bohemia, autograph of, xxxvii. 225
 Letters of, xxi. 474; xxxvii. 224; xxxix. 143
 Marriage of, xxxix. 144
 Warrant of James I. for apparel for, xxvi. 380
 Portraits of her children, xxxix. 461
 Elizabeth of Hungary, medal of, xviii. 432
 Elizabeth, saint, xlvii. 373
 Elize, Philip, xxxiii. 198
 Elke, a bird, xiii. 368, 386
 The yew tree, vii. 55
 Elkstone, Gloucestershire, church, Agnus Dei in, xlvii. 179
 Consecration cross in, xlviii. 462
 Ella, x. 60; xxxii. 247
 Ella-barrow, Lancashire, xxxi. 452
 EL. ~~WILLIAM~~, HENRY THOMAS, on tombs in Bitton church, Gloucestershire, xxii. 437
 On brief relating to tower of Keynsham church, Somersetshire, xxxii. 445
 On bronze torques from Wrayall, Somersetshire, xxx. 521
 On monumental brass of bishop Hallum at Constance, xxx. 430
 Elland, Yorkshire, xxxii. 18
 Elland, William de, xxvii. 283
 Ellenborough, Cumberland, iii. 110; x. 118
 Gold object from, ii. 58
 Roman altar from, i. 399 (a), 311 (b), 333 (c)
 Roman remains found at, ERASMUS HEAD on, ii. 54
 Roman sculpture found at, x. 140, 142
 Ellenborough hall, *see* Nether hall
 Ellersal, John, xl. 238
 Elleseieh, Egypt, tablet at, xxxv. 163
 Ellesmere, Shropshire, xii. 89
 Ellesmere, lord, *see* Egerton, Thomas
 Ellinsworth, Lettice, xxxiv. 206
 Elliot, Mr., ii. 133
 Robert, xxxi. 483

Ellis, Anthony, xi. 29

ELLIS, SIR HENRY, xiii. 149

- On an extract from Hardyng's Chronicle, xvi. 139
 On a register of the sanctuary of St. John of Beverley, xvii. 198
 On the state of Norham castle, *temp.* Henry VIII., xvii. 201
 On a letter of Edward IV. to his father, xvii. 224
 On badges of house of York, xvii. 226
 On letters of Henry VIII., cardinal Wolsey, and Jane, lady Rochford, xvii. 275
 On ancient methods of conveyance in England, xvii. 311
 On the use of seals in England, xviii. 12
 On a tract printed by Richard Pynson concerning espousals of Mary, daughter of Henry VII., with Charles, prince of Castile, xviii. 33
 On a letter of cardinal Wolsey to bishop Gardiner, xviii. 57
 On a paper in the handwriting of Edward VI., xviii. 73
 On a letter of archbishop Cranmer relating to queen Katherine of Aragon and queen Anne Boleyn, xviii. 77
 On extracts from the proceedings of the Privy Council, 1545—1558, xviii. 126
 On queen Elizabeth's remarks to those who pressed her to name a successor to the crown, xviii. 240
 On letters of lady Jane Grey and queen Elizabeth, xviii. 269
 On regulations for the government of the Tower of London, *temp.* Richard II., xviii. 275
 On Sir Martin Frobisher's instructions when going to Cathay, xviii. 287
 On an account of charges of prisoners in the Tower of London, *temp.* Henry VIII., xviii. 294
 On an order of cardinal Wolsey on the affairs of the earl of Oxford, xix. 62

Ellis—*continued*

- Exhibits a seal of Shrewsbury abbey, xx. 576
- On the seal of Geoffrey, bishop of Lincoln, xxi. 31
- On a project for building a house of correction in Westminster 1561, xxi. 450
- On a plan of Sir Humphrey Gilbert for establishing a London academy, xxi. 506
- On Sennanus' bell, xxi. 559
- On the household book of James V. of Scotland, xxii. 1
- On Sir Gilbert Talbot's narrative of the earl of Sandwich's attempt on Berghen 1665, xxii. 33
- On a memoir upon the king's jewel-house by Sir Gilbert Talbot, xxii. 114
- On a tract illustrative of the topography of the borders of Scotland 1590, xxii. 161
- On a bronze bracelet found near Altyre, Morayshire, xxii. 285
- On instructions of queen Elizabeth to Henry Killebrew, resident in Scotland, on the arrival of the news of the massacre of saint Bartholomew 1572, xxii. 323
- On the office of ragler in Cardiganshire, xxii. 330
- On a tract of the time of James I. on new buildings near to London, xxiii. 120
- On letters to William Morice, xxiv. 137
- On drawings of the French attack on Brighton, 1545, and battle of Saint Etienne, 1589, xxiv. 292, 298
- On Caedmon's Metrical Paraphrase of Scripture History, xxiv. 329
- On an Anglo-Saxon seal from Winchester, xxiv. 359
- On papers relating to the management of literature by printers and stationers in the reign of Elizabeth, xxv. 100
- Exhibits casts of seals of William I., xxv. 616
- Exhibits casts of seals, xxv. 617, 619

Ellis—*continued*

- On a description of the province of Connaught, 1612, xxvii. 124
- Exhibits cast of a seal of Richard de Bury, bishop of Durham, xxvii. 401
- Exhibits a plan of the Roman road from London to Bath, xxvii. 412
- Exhibits a drawing of the town of Carrickfergus, 1612, xxvii. 421
- Exhibits a drawing of the siege of Therouenne, 1553, xxvii. 224
- On a scheme for establishing a mount of piety in England, xxix. 275
- On the treaty of queen Elizabeth with the grand signior, xxix. 423
- On a letter of queen Elizabeth to emperor of Cathay, xxix. 391
- On transcripts of three papers in the British museum, xxxi. 385
- On the examination of Thomas Heth, jesuit, 1568, xxxi. 162
- On a viatorium of the time of queen Elizabeth, xxxi. 481
- On a gold ornament found at Mundesley, Norfolk, xxxii. 64
- On an historical document printed by Machlinia, xxxii. 325
- On a memoir on putting the forces in order to resist invasion, 1587, xxxii. 373
- Exhibits a seal of Richard Plantagenet, earl of Cornwall, xxxii. 408
- On a submerged city in Pomerania, xxxii. 419
- On the seal of Coenwlf, king of Mercia, xxxii. 449
- On gold torques from Needlewood Forest, Staffordshire, xxxiii. 175
- On two letters relating to the Spanish Armada, xxxiii. 279
- On letters of Sir Thomas Elyot, xxxiii. 351
- Exhibits seals, xxxiii. 351
- On the nuptial ring of Mary, queen of Scots, xxxiii. 354

Ellis—*continued*

- On English naval expeditions from 1588 to 1603, xxxiv. 296
- On fruit trenchers, xxxiv. 228
- Exhibits a Saxon inscription from Dewsbury, Yorkshire, xxxiv. 437
- On the seal of Margaret, queen of Edward I., xxxiv. 443
- On the seal of cardinal Beaufort, xxxiv. 443
- On papers relating to proposed marriage of queen Elizabeth with the brother of the emperor, xxxv. 202
- On letters of Nehemiah Warton, an officer in the army of the earl of Essex, in 1642, xxxv. 310
- On the early history of the lords lieutenants of counties, xxxv. 350
- On a seal of Henry VIII., xxxv. 490
- On seals of Richard and William de Humet, xxxv. 493
- On English nuns settled at Louvain, xxxvi. 74
- On the boat which gave Peter the Great the first thought of building the Russian fleet, xxxvi. 332
- On Sir William Swan's narrative of a journey to Dresden in 1678, xxxvii. 147
- On relation of lord Fauconberg's embassy to Italy in 1669, xxxvii. 158
- On lord Coningsby's account of political parties, *temp.* queen Anne, xxxviii. 1
- Ellis, Nicholas, xii. 392
- ELLIS, R. S., on the latter years of James Hepburn, earl of Bothwell, xxxviii. 308
- Ellison, Richard, xiv. 273
- Ellm, John ap, xliii. 230
- Elliott, William, xxxiv. 64
- Ellwold, John, xxv. 534
- Ellyat, Edward, xxxiv. 56, 58
- Ellyott, George, xiii. 86
James, xv. 8
- Ellyott, Julian, xv. 8
- Elm, the, introduction into England, xliii. 327
Dutch, x. 430
Whett's, or Wyatt's, xxxiv. 57
- Elm, Thomas de, ix. 151
- Elmacin (—), vii. 2
- Elmer, prior of Canterbury, xv. 299
- Elmerugge, Adam de, xxxix. 443
- Elmes, Mr., xxxvi. 39
- Elmeswell, Suffolk, font at, x. 194
- Elmham, Norfolk, viii. 234; xii. 135; xx. 480, 481; xxiii. 365
- Elmham, Edmund de, xxxi. 88
Sir William, xx. 65
- Elmore, Gloucestershire, xxxi. 273
- Elmsley, John, xii. 384
- Eloi, saint, viii. 185; ix. 288; xlvii. 374
Miracle of, sculptures representing, xxiii. 428
- Elora, Iloura, India, temple at, vii. 331
- Elpee, Mr., xx. 554
- Elphyn, name for a bishop at chess, ix. 37
- Elred, king of Northumbria, xxv. 287
- Elrington, Edward, xii. 388
- Elsden, Northumberland, bronze axe from, xlv. 371
- Elsen, river, xiii. 4
- Elshe, Henry, xxxv. 447
- Elsing, Norfolk, font at, xvi. 336
Equestrian figure of saint George and the Dragon, from monumental brass at, xlix. 262
- Elstan, *see* Alhstan
- Elstanwick, Yorks, manor of, xlv. 124
- Elstob, Durham, x. 61
- Elstob, Elizabeth, i. xxvi (a), xxvii (b) (c), 337 (a), 339 (b), 362 (c)
Ralph, i. xxv (a), xxvi (b), xxvii (c)
William, i. xxv (a), xxvi (b), xxvii (c), 337 (a), 339 (b), 362 (c)
- Elatow, Beds., Benedictine nunnery at, xlvii. 49, 51
- Elstob, Wiltshire, hundred of, xxxvii. 265
- Eltenage xi. 259

- Eltham, Kent, viii. 220 ; xxxiv. 204
 Churchwardens' accounts of, xxxiv. 51
 Gold ring found at, xix. 409, 411
 James I. at, xxxiv. 65
 Jousts at, xxxi. 115
 Palace of, vi. 365, 370 ; viii. 413
 Hall of, vi. 366
 Plague at, xxxvii. 20
 Queen Elizabeth at, xxxiv. 57, 61
 Eltham, John of, *see* Plantagenet, John
 Elton, Aberdeenshire, i. 317 (a), 319 (b), 339 (c)
 Elton, Durham, v. 198 ; x. 61
 Elton, Robert, xii. 371
 Elvaston, Derbyshire, xii. 13
 Elvet, Durham, x. 60
 Elveton, xi. 432
 Elwick, Durham, x. 61
 Elwood, family of, xxii. 168, 170
 Elwyn, Thomas, xxv. 535
 Ely, Cambridgeshire, xxxvi. 21
 Account of discoveries at, by JAMES BENTHAM, ii. 364
 Bishopric of, ii. 336
 Cathedral, iv. 97 ; v. 365 ; xlii. 302 ; xliii. 87
 Capitals and mouldings in, xii. 165, 167 ; xxxiii. 141
 Charter of king Edgar to, x. 226, 232
 Door in, plan of, xix. 367, 368
 Fabric rolls of, extracts from, ix. 151
 Gold tabula at, xxx. 147
 Masons' marks in, l. 3
 Pavement in, x. 151
 Plan of, xix. 364, 368
 Sculpture at, xlv. 185
 Fair at, xix. 298
 Prior's chapel at, xiv. 105, 111, 112 ; xix. 366, 368
 Priory, bricks used in, iv. 90
 Trinity church, plan of, xix. 366, 368
 Ely, isle of bronze vessel found in, xxviii. 436
 Silver shield found in, viii. 188
 Simon de Montfort in, ii. 283
 Vineyards in, i. 327 (a), 329 (b), 352 (c)
 Ely, bishops of, *see* Balsham, Hugh de ; Barnett, John ; Goodrich, Thomas ; Grey, William ; Hotham, John ; Longchamp, William ; Morton, John ; Nigel ; Norwold, Hugh ; Patrick, Symon
 Ely, Richard, xxx. 508
 Robert, xxx. 508, 509
 Elynton, chantry, foundation of, xxix. 177
 Elyott, Edward, xxxii. 436
 George, xxxvi. 38
 John, xxxvi. 38
 Richard, xii. 372
 Robert, xiii. 149 ; xxxvi. 40
 Sir Thomas, letters of, xxxiii. 352
 Thomas, xxxv. 337
 William, vii. 251
 Elys, Bartholomew, xxxii. 396
 John, xx. 21
 Robert, xlii. 402
 Thomas, xxxvii. 274
 Sir William, xlii. 402
 William, xxxvii. 276
 Elysian fields, lamps from, xxxi. 473
 Embalming, iii. 402
 Bodies of the Dalai Lama embalmed, ii. 233
 In the seventeenth century, xlv. 396
 Ember-days, xxiv. 54
 Embleton, Cumberland, sword found at, xlv. 252
 Embracery, the law of, xv. 396
 Embroidery, on church vestments (1402), l. 454 ; (1466), l. 37, 38, 41 ; (1542), l. 47
 Of Carolingian period, ornamentation on, l. 289
 Embsay, Yorks., bronze collar from, xxxi. 517 ; xxxiv. 85
 Emelin, South Wales, xx. 16
 Emerald columns and statues made of glass, xlv. 85
 Emeray, Roger, xl. 449, 450
 Emey, xxvi. 401
 Emilia, xlii. 115
 Emirkhond, iii. 161
 Emma, queen, xxv. 399
 Ordeal of, xxxii. 273

- Emma, countess of Ghisnes, xxxi. 222, 224, 225, 226, 228
- Emme, surname of juror at Tylton, Leicestershire, xlvii. 109
- Emmy, uncle, sixteenth century, xlviii. 257
- Emmyth, Aleyn, xxv. 454
- Emneth, Norfolk, xxxi. 270
- Emodus, xviii. 304
- Emond, John, xxiv. 314
- Empingham church, Rutlandshire, plan of, xix. 366, 368
- Empiricus, Marcellus, ix. 230
- Emplecton, iv. 97
- Empsen, Goodwife, xlv. 78
- Empson, Sir Richard, xxv. 368, 372, 373; xli. 380
- Emricke, Germany, xxxv. 8
- Emrys, Welsh form of Ambrose, v. 146
- Enamels, xxix. 70
- At Postling, Kent, xxxi. 487
- On a bronze vessel from Bartlow, Essex, xxvi. 303; xxxiii. 343
- Roman, found at South Shields, xlv. 169
- Enamelled badge, Dymchurch, Kent, xxxi. 487
- With arms of Edward the Confessor, xxxi. 469
- With arms of Montague, xxxi. 470
- Crucifixes, xxxi. 516
- Enceladus, on an ancient vase, xxiii. 233
- "Encheson," definition of, xlvii. 128
- Encisco, Martin Fernandez, xl. 10
- Enclosure of park lands, *temp.* Edward III., xlv. 303
- Enerinites, found in graves, xlv. 306
- Endless street, Salisbury, Wiltshire, ix. 378
- Endovien, Christopher, xxxiv. 429
- Enemessar, xxxii. 176
- Enerwitz, Gisbert, xxviii. 32, 34
- Enestrode, Robert of, xxx. 228
- William of, xxx. 228
- Enfield, Middlesex, xli. 368
- Chace, vi. 86
- Garden at, xii. 188
- Plague at, vi. 86
- Enfield, Sir Bartholemew, xxvi. 344
- John de, xxvi. 335; i. 217
- Robert de, xxxvi. 402
- Engadine Grisons, the, v. 269
- Engageants, *see* Costume
- Engelran, earl of Ponthieu; xxvi. 357
- Engelstate, Germany, Red Horse Inn at, xxxv. 204
- Engihoul, on the Meuse, cavern at, xxxix. 80
- Engis, near Liège, cavern at, xxxix. 79
- England, Brutus settled in, fable of, ii. 247
- Centurial stones found in, xlii. 151
- Described by Neophytus, 13th century, xlvii. 38
- Glass-making in, xlv. 91, 98
- Kings of, illuminated roll of, xxxi. 495
- Map of, mentioned, showing the places of battle in wars of the Roses, iii. 190
- Officers of the west wardenry of (1590), xxii. 170
- Patron saints of, xxii. 109
- Engleberd, Melchou, xxxix. 25
- Englefield, Berkshire, xv. 183; xxviii. 450
- Englefield, Sir Francis, xviii. 155
- ENGLEFIELD, SIR HENRY CHARLES, vii. 407; x. 186, 472, 477; xi. 130; xiii. 2, 101; xv. 393; xxxvi. 188, 189
- Drawing of capital from St. Mary's abbey, York, ix. 372
- On Reading abbey, vi. 61
- On ancient buildings at York, vi. 104
- On Lincoln castle, vi. 376
- On antiquities found at Bath, x. 325
- On an ancient building at Southampton, xiv. 84
- On sculptures and inscriptions in Romsey abbey, Hampshire, xiv. 141
- On Gothic architecture in Italy and Sicily, xv. 367
- Engleheart, Dillman, xxxii. 402
- Engleis, Sir Hugh de, xxv. 152
- Englewood Forest, *see* Inglewood Forest
- English conquest of Britain, evidence as to result of, xlviii. 36
- English, disloyalty of, xx. 154

English—continued

- Language, founded on Cornish, xvi. 121
 WILLIAM DRAKE on, v. 379; ix. 332
 Use of, in monastic injunctions, xlvii. 60
 Origin of Gothic architecture, xlvii. 43, 45
 Peasantry, condition of, during the Middle Ages, THOMAS WRIGHT on, xxx. 205
- English, Agnes, x. 85
 Ralph, xii. 357
 Robert, x. 70, 85
 Thomas, xlii. 9
- Englishman, William the, xliii. 81
- Engraving, invention of, viii. 244, 248
 Early, of St. George and the dragon with lamb, xlix. 266
 By Albert Durer, xlix. 270, 271
 Examples, preserved at Bari, l. 413
 On glass, origin of, xlv. 97
- Enguerrand, count of Ponthieu, xxvi. 350, 351, 352, 356
- Enichmus, a precious stone, l. 524
- Enkelados, xxiii. 259
- Ennis, co. Clare, Ireland, vii. 279
- Enniskey, island of, xxvii. 130
- Enniskillen, earl of, *see* Cole, William Wilmoughby
- Ennius, Quintus, xiv. 196, 197
- Enno, count, xii. 123
- Ennys, William, xxii. 177
- Enoch, prophecy of, i. 207 (a), 208 (b), 229 (c)
 Translation of, illumination of, xxiv. 340
- Enselyd, xxi. 259
- Enstone, Oxfordshire, hoar-stone at, xxv. 54; xxxvii. 433; xlii. 202
- Entença, xx. 78
- Entertainie, xvi. 124
- Entrails of victims on ancient vase, xxiii. 223
- Entrecoit castle, xxi. 487
- Entuwyssele, Sir Bartram, xx. 522
- Envermeu, France, xxxvi. 130
 Merovingian cemetery at, WILLIAM MICHAEL WYLIE on, xxxv. 223

Envermeu—continued

- Interment of a Frankish warrior at, L'ABBÉ COCHET on, xxxvii. 102
- Eochaid, surnamed Aireamh, king in Ireland, introduced burial in graves dug in the ground, ii. 34
- Eode, Edward, xxxvii. 290
 William, xxxvii. 289
- Eogmor, meaning of, x. 351
- Eorl, the Saxon, sometimes called Dux, at others Comes, iv. 133
- Eostre, Anglo-Saxon Goddess, xlv. 199
- Eoves, xix. 66
- Epauldrons, *see* Arms
- Ephesus, xv. 319; xvii. 55
 Arch at, xv. 323
 Asylum of, abolished, viii. 7
 Bee represented on coinage of, xlviii. 24
 Hecatesium at, xi. 13
 Silver shrines at, xi. 11
 Stone miraculously raised at, xvii. 62
 Temple of Diana at, JOSEPH WINDHAM on passage in Pliny relating to, vi. 67
 THOMAS FALCONER on, xi. 1
- Ephippium, ii. 38
- Epiaromas, xxiii. 259
- Epicharmus, xiv. 199
- Epictelos, xxiii. 259
- Epidaurus, *see* Epitaurum
- Epidium, Cape (Ptolemy), xlviii. 384
- Epiford, ii. 113; xi. 40
- Epigraphy, Pagan, use of "suns" in, xlvii. 208
- Epinaburgum, iii. 121
- Epirote princes claimed descent from Greek heroes, xlviii. 41
- Episcopal revenue, l. 326
 Visitations, Lincoln, in 15th, 16th, and 17th centuries, xlviii. 249
- Episcopus puerorum, *see* Boy Bishop
- Episema, or emblems on shields, xxxii. 257, 260
- Epitaph, origin of the, xlviii. 165
- Epitaurum, antiquities of, xlviii. 1
 Bas-relief from, xlviii. 19
 Date of destruction of, xlviii. 27

Epitaarum—*continued*

- Name of, *xlviii*. 4
 To Narona, Roman roadway from, *xlviii*. 95
 To river Drina, ancient way from, *xlviii*. 94, 104
 Epona, the goddess of horses, *iii*. 121
 Epoch, the Parthian, *iii*. 159
 Eppillus, coins of, *xxxiii*. 189
 Epsom, Surrey, *ix*. 103
 Epworth, Lincolnshire, Carthusian monastery at, *xiv*. 235
 Church, nazer belonging to, *i*. 165
 Erasmus, *xvi*. 291; *xxv*. 77; *xxxviii*. 131; *xxxix*. 4
 Portraits of, *xlv*. 435
 Erasmus, saint, *xvii*. 366, 369
 Papacy or martyrdom of, *xv*. 495, 496; *xxii*. 474
 Erato, the muse, *xxvi*. 49
 Erastus, *xli*. 16; *xxviii*. 259; *xlviii*. 381
 Ercole, Francesco, sepulchres at, *xli*. 418
 Ercole, Francesco, *xli*. 242
 Ercole, Francesco, *i*. 272 (*a*), 274 (*b*), 294 (*c*)
 Ercole, Francesco, *xli*. 374
 Ercole, Francesco, *xxv*. 42
 Ercole, Francesco, *xxxix*. 443
 Ercole, Francesco, *i*. *ix* (*a*) (*b*) (*c*), *xvi* (*a*), *xli*. 381
 Ercole, Francesco, *xxv*. 24, 207, 217
 Ercole, Francesco, *i*. 247 (*a*), 249 (*b*), 270 (*c*), 271 (*c*), 271 (*c*), 271 (*c*)
 Ercole, Francesco, *xxxviii*. 454; *xlv*. 235, 235
 Ercole, Francesco, *xli*. 5
 Ercole, Francesco, *iii*. 299
 Erwash, a stream, Nottinghamshire, *xxv*. 49
 Erfurth, Germany, cannon cast at, *xxviii*. 383
 Ergadia, Sir Alan, *xxvi*. 341
 Sir John de, *xxvi*. 341
 Ergham, Ralph, bishop of Salisbury, *ix*. 373
 Ergi Raguah, king of Tanjour, *x*. 457
 Eric, *xiv*. 115
 King of Northumbria, *xxv*. 288, 289, 290
 King of Sweden, *xxiv*. 263
 Eridanus, the constellation of, *xxvi*. 155
 Erbridge Green, Sussex, mortar at, *x*. 472
 Erie, lake, America, glass bead from, *xlv*. 304
 Eriker, *xiv*. 115
 Erith, Kent, *viii*. 220; *xlvii*. 313
 Erkenwald, saint, shrine of at Saint Paul's, London, *i*. 25 (*a*) (*b*), 27 (*c*); *i*. 444, 456, 469
 Erlington, Sussex, *xlv*. 147, 148
 Erlington, John, *xxxvi*. 407
 Robert, *xxxvi*. 407
 Erlsman, Mr., *xiii*. 102
 Ermengard, daughter of Robert, earl of Auvergne, *xxvi*. 353, 357
 Ermesthorp, Sir John, *xx*. 103
 Ermine Street, *see* Roads, Roman
 Ernaldi, W., *xvii*. 298
 Ernaldus, *ix*. 313; *xxvii*. 21
 Erneburga, *v*. 201
 Ernelly, Dyones, printer, *xxv*. 103
 Erneley, Sir John, *xxxiii*. 349
 Margaret, brass of, *xxxiii*. 349
 William, *xlv*. 176
 Ernulph, abbot of Peterborough, *xii*. 157
 Erephulles, *xxiii*. 259
 Eros, terra-cotta figure of, *xxxii*. 442
 Roman bas-relief of from Blazui, *xlix*. 16
 Erpingham, Sir Thomas, *xx*. 131, 215; *xliii*. 226
 Erseleken, Geoffrey de, *xxxix*. 443
 Erskine, James, *xxxiii*. 156
 John, Earl of Marr, *xxxi*. 173
 William, *xxxv*. 339
 Ertingdene, Bartholomew de, *xxxix*. 443
 Erwr Gaer, *xvi*. 128, 129
 Erythraeans, *ii*. 242
 Eryx, Sicily, *iii*. 334
 Esar-Haddon, *xxxii*. 176, 180
 Esbroke, Robert, *xxxiv*. 52
 Esc, meaning of, *x*. 351
 Esc, son of Hengist, *ii*. 112
 Escales, France, *iii*. 246, 249
 Escales, Robert de, *xxxix*. 443
 Escaut river, *iii*. 252
 Eschalchedene, Yorkshire, *v*. 196
 Escheats, *ii*. 303, 345
 Escheator, office of, held by a horn, *iii*. 4

- Escithrauc**, surname of Ethelred, king of Northumbria, iv. 25
Esclopette, *see* Arms
Esculapius, *see* Aesculapius
Escutcheon, *see* Arms
Escuyer, William l', xxviii. 383
Esgannys, xvi. 105
Eshnanib, Egypt, mine of, xxxiv. 370
Eske, river, xxii. 166, 169
Eakeviog, Flintshire, gold torques from, xviii. 448
Eski Mosul, dykes at, xvi. 180
Eskir, Wales, a river, i. 294 (a), 296 (b), 317 (c)
Eslettes, France, sword found at, xlv. 259
Eslingeby, Yorkshire, v. 196
Esne, the Anglo-Saxon, xxx. 210; xxxiii. 276
Esnecca, the word, JOHN TOPHAM on, vi. 116
Esoudene, Wiltshire, ii. 331
Espagne, John d', xxxii. 293
Espaigne, Charles d', xxxv. 467
Espaullicres, *see* Arms
Espec, Adeline, xxi. 160
 Walter, vi. 49; xii. 308; xxi. 160; xxxii. 340
 Founded Rievaulx abbey, v. 201
Esperance en Dieu, motto, xxxii. 70
Esperleng, John, xxxvi. 403
 William, xxxvi. 403
Espicer, Henry le, xxxvii. 435
Espinass, Juan de, xl. 16
Espringold, xii. 153
Esquerchin, English school at, xiii. 252, 272
Esquet, John de, xxxi. 358
Esquimaux, combs used by the, xlvi. 432
Esquire, an, how he should be armed, xx. 510
Esrice, xii. 142
Essartare, derivation of, xv. 215
Essex, antiquities in, SMART LETHIEULLIER on, i. 73 (a) (b), 82 (c)
 Heretics burnt in, xviii. 181
 Inventories of religious houses in, xliii. 242
 Junior right in, l. 214
 Representation of, by Ptolemy, xlvi. 388
 Roman stations in, WILLIAM DRAKE on, v. 137
Essex, earl of, *see* Bouchier, Henry; Bohun Humphry; Capel, William; Cromwell, Thomas; Devereux, Robert; Fitz Piers, Geoffrey; Magnaville, William; Mandeville, Geoffrey
Essex, Adam de, xxxii. 89
 Colonel, xxxv. 329
 Henry de, xxxii. 288
ESSEX, JAMES, on brick and stone buildings in England, iv. 73
 On Lincoln cathedral, iv. 149
 On round churches, vi. 163
 On plan of timber bridge at Rochester, from MS. of William Lambard, vii. 395
Essex, Katherine de, xxxii. 396
 Mr., iii. 311; xvi. 306
 Thomas, xiv. 120
Essie, Scotland, xxii. 56
Essington, lord of, xiii. 212
Est, Arnald, xxxvii. 277
 Margaret, xi. 87
Estampes, duchess de, iii. 261
Etaplas, *see* Etaples
Estates conveyed by word of mouth without charter, iii. 2, 4
Estavayer, knife-handle found at, xlvi. 436
Estcote, Hue de, xxxix. 443
Estcourt, Wilts, i. 58 (a) (b), 64 (c); viii. 90
Estcourt, Edgar Edmund, xxxviii. 353
Estden, William de, xxxii. 291
Este, Alphonso d', III. duke of Modena, v. 368
 Francisco d', xviii. 180
 Hippolito d', l. 126
 Mary d', queen of James II., great seal of, v. 367
Este, Thomas, printer, xxv. 103
Estende, Richard, xxx. 228
 William de, xxx. 228
Estengreue, Joan de, xxxix. 443
Estfeld, William, monumental inscription to, vi. 269
Estgate, Henry, xli. 344, 350
Estham, Richard de, xvi. 38, 58
Estleie, Andrew de, xxxix. 443
Estokes, Henry de, xxxix. 443

- Estokes, William de, xxxix. 443
- Eston, Hugh, xii. 394
- Joan de, xxxix. 443
- Richard de, xxxix. 443
- Robert, xxviii. 10
- Thomas, xxviii. 10
- Estoteville, Walter, xxxix. 443
- Estoteville, William, vi. 340
- Estotot, Robert de, xxxix. 443
- Estovers, xxxiii. 271
- Estracelles, Jacques de, xxviii. 183, 184, 185
- Estre, High, Essex, xxvi. 275
- Estrichborl, xxiv. 308
- Estrighdel of Domesday, G. and ORMEROD on, xxix. 5, 21, 27
- Estrepton, Leicestershire, manor of, xl. 169
- Estrich, in, 291
- Estrey, Henry de, x. 275, 276
- Estrey, Mabel, iii. 21
- William, iii. 21
- Estre, Stephen, xx. 13
- Esas, ii. 191
- Esingwadd, Robert, l. 187
- Esul, x. 56
- Etaples, France, said to be Iccius Portus, i. 183 (c), 184 (b), 203 (c)
- Etchingham, Sussex, xxxiv. 249
- Ethandun, battle at, xii. 142
- Ethelred, king, xii. 292
- Ethelred I, king, xxxii. 259
- Founded Crowland abbey, iii. 97
- Ethelbert, king, iv. 64; xix. 303, 306
- Presents by, to Saint Augustine's, Canterbury, iv. 55
- Shrine of, at St. Paul's, London, ii. 293; l. 445, 470
- Superstition of, l. 198
- Ethelbryht, king, xxxii. 251
- Etheldred, king, xiii. 292
- Etheldreda, saint, x. 226, 229; xii. 140
- Buried in a Roman coffin, xxx. 439
- Her legend represented in sculpture at Ely, iii. 187
- Pictures of legend of, xxii. 451
- Etheldrith, v. 197, 206
- Ethelfleda, iii. 111
- Ethelfride, queen, wife of Edgar, i. 142 (a) (b), 157 (c)
- Ethelfrith, king of Northumbria, xxv. 285
- Ethelred, king, i. 173 (a) (b), 192 (c); vi. 44; xix. 110, 113
- Constitutions of, viii. 29
- Ethelred, king of Northumbria, iv. 25; xxv. 286, 287, 298, 299
- Ethelred, earl of Mercia, iii. 111
- Ethelred, prince, in Ireland, ii. 36
- Ethelric, king of Northumbria, xxv. 285
- Ethelwold, x. 165; xii. 142
- Ethelwulf, king, iv. 51, 66, 67; vii. 421; ix. 101; xii. 140; xix. 110, 113, 194; xxix. 194
- Etherington, family of, xxii. 166
- Ethfin, king of Scotland, ix. 50
- Ethilwald, bishop of Dunwich, seal of, xx. 479
- Ethiopia, gold mines of, historical tablet of Rameses II., relating to, xxxiv. 357
- Ethiopians, arrows tied round the head during battle by the, xlvii. 476
- Do not shoe their horses, iii. 47
- In India, viii. 287
- Practised circumcision, iv. 289
- Ethnology of Risinians, xlviii. 48
- Ethol, Gilbert de, xxxii. 396
- Eticho, duke, xxiv. 253
- Etive, loch (Ptolemy), xlviii. 385
- Etocetum, xxi. 549
- Eton, Buckinghamshire, i. 352 (a), 354 (b), 379 (c)
- College, xxx. 236
- Built of brick, i. 147 (a) (b), 163 (c)
- Monumental brass of Richard lord Grey at, xxxii. 58, 397
- Robes provided for, temp. Henry VI., xvi. 7
- Swan-mark of, xxxvii. 390
- Etonn, Thomas, xliii. 210
- Etran, Normandy, ancient burial-place at, L'ABBÉ COCHET on, xxxix. 125
- Etruria, the gryphon symbolized in, xlviii. 365

- Etruscan antiquities discovered by the prince of Canino**, xxiii. 130
- Characters on bronze figure, xi. 34
- Commerce, ornaments, &c. of, found in Swiss grave-mounds, xlvii. 134
- Influences on Roman religion, xlix. 394
- Latin architecture, remains of at Civita Lavinia, xlix. 373
- Origin of some Roman beliefs, xlv. 179
- Tombs in Bologna, spindle-whorls found in, xlviii. 300
- Vases, fylfot ornamentation absent from, xlviii. 305
- Etruscans**, the, ii. 242; vii. 349, 358, 360; xxiii. 265; xli. 188; xlii. 122; xlv. 101, 102
- Ettles**, *i.e.* nettles, xxxv. 451
- Etton**, Northamptonshire, x. 291
- Etwee**, viii. 435
- Eu**, France, xlv. 249
- Attack on, v. 148
- Barony of, ii. 335
- Eu**, comte d', *see* Artois, John d'
- John, earl of, xlv. 428
- Henry, earl of xlv. 428
- Robert, earl of, xlv. 428, 450
- Eubulus**, xiv. 199
- Eucharist**, the, poison given in, ix. 315
- Administered to the dead, xxxv. 304
- Disputes as to the nature of (1538), xlviii. 264, 265
- Euchsithes**, xxiii. 259
- Euclid**, xxviii. 444
- Eudemos**, astrological history of, lost, xlvii. 343
- Eudo**, ii. 171
- Euer**, Henry de, xxxix. 443
- Euereus**, Walter de, xxxix. 443
- William de, xxxix. 443
- Euergetæ**, Egyptian gods, xxxiv. 372
- Euerlei**, Walter de, xxxix. 443
- Eugenius V.**, king of Scotland, ix. 50
- Eugenius**, a Spanish bishop, xiv. 181
- Eugubium**, tables discovered at, vii. 349; xxiii. 266
- Eulogia**, *see* Loaf, holy
- Eumenides**, supposed to be Deæ Matres, xlv. 183
- Eumenius**, i. 233 (a), 235 (b), 255 (c)
- Panegyric on Constantius Chlorus, i. 184 (a), 185 (b), 204 (c)
- Eunachdurien'**, Henry, bishop of, suffragan of Exeter, xviii. 415
- Euphrates**, river, xviii. 246, 253, 256
- Dykes on the, xvi. 180
- Euphrates valley**, the gryphon symbolized in, xlviii. 362
- Eupor**, a Thracian name-form under the Romans, xlix. 125
- Eure**, river, ix. 277
- Euripides**, viii. 436; xxvi. 50, 118
- Europe**, called Hertha, ii. 246
- Becoming warmer, iii. 56
- Eusebius**, v. 6; xli. 132
- Eustace**, count of Boulogne, v. 400; xxxii. 301. 302; xxxvi. 202
- Eustache**, suggested corruptions of the name, xii. 62
- Eutropius**, xli. 387
- Euurecius**, name of saint in MS. Psalter, xlv. 241
- Evander**, viii. 8
- Evangelisti**, Andrea, xlv. 378
- Evangelistic symbols**, on cross, Hemsby, Norfolk. xiv. 40
- On hunting pot, xiv. 278
- Evangelists**, names of, inscribed on gold plates in foundation of an Abyssinian church, xxxii. 44
- Evans**, Cornelius, xlv. 33
- EVANS**, ARTHUR JOHN, on antiquarian researches in Illyricum, xlviii. 1; xlix. 1
- Evans**, Herbert, xxxix. 182
- EVANS**, JOHN, xxxix. 487; xliii. 337, 351, 354; xlv. 308
- On Roman remains found at Box Moor, Hertfordshire, xxxiv. 394; xxxv. 56
- On expenses at the wedding of Richard Polsted and Elizabeth More, xxxvi. 33

Evans—*continued*

- On the account-book of Sir William More, of Loseley, xxxvi. 284
- On letters of Elizabeth, queen of Bohemia, xxxvii. 224
- On flint implements in undisturbed beds of gravel, sand, and clay, xxxviii. 280
- On discoveries of flint implements in the drift on the Continent and in England, xxxix. 57
- On the worked flints of Pressigny le Grand, xl. 381
- On stone implements found in Lough Neagh, Ireland, xli. 397
- On an Anglo-Saxon knife found in Kent, xlii. 331
- On Edmund of Langley and his tomb, xlii. 297
- On a hoard of bronze objects found in Wilburton Fen, near Ely, xlviii. 106
- On a military decoration relating to the Roman conquest of Britain, xlix. 439
- On a Danish sword-hilt found near Wallingford, l. 534
- Evatts, Mr. ii. 189
- Eve, illuminations of, xxiv. 349
- Evelyn, Sir Frederick, ix. 99
 - Sir John, ix. 107
 - John, xii. 188; xviii. 315; xlii. 260
 - Richard, xviii. 333, 335
- Event, Giles, xlv. 121
- Everard, bishop of Norwich, xxxi. 221, 222
- Everard, James, xii. 374
- Evercreech, church of, belonging to Bath (1179), l. 354
- Everey, Thomas, xi. 125
- Everingham, Yorks, xlii. 402
 - Font at, x. 188
- Everingham, Adam de, iii. 293; xxxix. 443
 - Joan de, xlii. 402
 - Robert de, xlii. 402
 - Sir Thomas, xl. 469
 - Sir William, iii. 293; xlii. 402
- Everley, Wiltshire, xxxvii. 265

- Evers, a Ditmarsh surname, xxxvii. 373
- Everton, Bedfordshire, viii. 377; xxv. 37
- Every, xxi. 273
- Every, Denys, xi. 125
- Evesham abbey, Worcestershire, xvii. 312
 - Discovery of the body of abbot Henry of Worcester at, xx. 566
 - Font at, xi. 137
 - Letter of Henry VIII. forbidding interference with election of abbot of, xv. 396
 - Reading desk in, xvii. 278
 - Seal of, xix. 66
- Evesham, battle of, ii. 277, 278; iv. 206
 - Its effect on the constitution of Parliament, ii. 324
- Evesham, Silvester de, bishop of Worcester, iii. 374
 - William, xiii. 125
- Evil, the, *see* King's evil
- Evil-Merodach, xxxii. 176
- Evocati, in Roman army, xi. 70
- Evreux, France, xxv. 161, 184; xlv. 241, 242
- Evreux, Lewis, earl of, monument of, in Dominican church, Paris, xviii. 193
- Ewell, Surrey, v. 437
 - Iron hammer found at, xlvii. 441
 - Pits containing Roman remains, xxxii. 451
 - Roman remains at, xlvii. 447
- Ewell, Richard de, xxviii. 271
- Ewelme, Oxon, xxxiv. 44
- Ewelme, Wilts, xxxvii. 113
- Ewen and Kemble, map of, xxxvii. 116
- Eweny, Glamorganshire, ii. 16; vi. 17
- Ewer, Sir William, xi. 433; xxxii. 144
- Ewermarus, of Bayeux, xxvii. 22
- Ewes' milk, xviii. 282
- Ewestas, Richard, xxxvii. 280
 - William, xxxvii. 289
- Ewhurst, Surrey, ix. 106
- Ewolme, Edith de, xxxvii. 285
- Ewre, William, lord Ewre, xviii. 153
- Ewrie, the, xv. 81
- Ewsdale, Scotland, xxii. 168
- Ewyas, barony of, ii. 330
- Ex, meaning of, x. 351

Exbridge, Walter, xviii. 406
Exceit, Sussex, xlv. 148
Excet bridge, xlii. 28
Exchequer, court of, at Westminster, l. 13
 Chequered cloth used in, ix. 28
 Chief baron of the, xxxvi. 23
 Clerks of the treasury of the, xxxii. 86
 Cursitor baron of, EDWARD FOSS on the title of, xxxvi. 23
 Illumination of, xxxix. 361
 In Ireland, xxxix. 363
 Inscriptions on bases of pillars in old court of, xxi. 547
 Origin of name, xxiv. 284
 Receipt of seal of, viii. 428
Excommunicated person buried at a four-lane end, viii. 203
 In an orchard, viii. 202
Excommunication, extent of, ix. 300
 Form of, xxv. 247
Excrementes for the tiles, xxxv. 436
Exe, the haven of, xxviii. 9, 10, 13, 14, 16, 17
Executioner, representation of an, in wall-painting at Guildford, Surrey, xlix. 205
Executions, publicity of, xlvii. 419
Exedra, meaning of, xi. 346; xxxvii. 443
Exeter, Devonshire, x. 351; xxiii. 356; xxviii. 245; xxxii. 303; xxxvii. 16
 The Lock canal at, PHILIP CHILWELL DE LA GARDE on, xxviii. 7
 Church of All Hallows, mazer at, l. 162
 St. Petrock's, mazer, at, l. 154
 Freeman's oath at, xxviii. 15
 Mint at, xviii. 3, 200; xxiv. 159; xxvi. 10
 Roman antiquities found at, JEREMIAH MILLES on, vi. 1
 Seal of official principal of bishop of, xl. 429
Exeter cathedral, i. 142 (a) (b), 157 (c)
 An account of the ancient constitution, discipline, and usages of, by JOHN JONES, xviii. 385
 Anglo-Saxon MS. in library of, xvii. 180, 189
 Archdeaconry of, xviii. 393

Exeter cathedral—continued

 Altar of St. Paul in, xviii. 405
 Bell-ringing at, xviii. 403
 Canons of, xviii. 391
 Wills of, xviii. 393
 Chancellor of, xviii. 389
 Charnel-house of, xviii. 405
 Chapel of St. George in, xviii. 405
 Choir boys of, xviii. 409
 Clock in, xxxiii. 12
 Custors of, xviii. 408
 Dean of, xviii. 387
 Episcopal registers of, xviii. 386
 Farms of, xviii. 399
 Kalender Hay, xviii. 402
 Penitentiary of, xviii. 390
 Precentor of, xviii. 388
 Rectors of choir of, xviii. 411
 Sedilia in, x. 313
 Sub-chantor of, xviii. 402
 Sub-dean of, xviii. 390
 Suffragan bishops of, xviii. 414
 Stewards of, xviii. 409
 Of the obits of, xviii. 406
 Straw for, xviii. 390
 Treasurer of, xviii. 389
 Vicars of, xviii. 391, 401
 Loaves given to, xviii. 402
Exeter, bishops of, *see* Bitton, Thomas de; Booth, John; Courtenay, Peter; Grandison, John de; Marshall, Henry; Oldham, Hugh; Stapledon, Walter
Exeter, duke of, *see* Beaufort, Thomas; Holland, Henry; Holland, John
Exeter, duke of, Lancastrian leader, xlvii. 274
Exilby, manor of, xlvii. 180
Exmouth, Devonshire, x. 351
Exon, William de, xxvii. 278
Expeditatio, meaning of, xv. 217, 218
Exton, Sir Piers, vi. 314; xx. 284, 425; xlv. 315
Exuperius, bishop of Bayeux, xvii. 91
 Saint, l. 348
Ey, the termination, xxxiv. 250

- Eyam**, Derbyshire, ii. 51; v. 97
 Plague at, vi. 82; xxxvii. 20
- Eyck**, John van, xl. 472; xliii. 9; xlix. 246
 Picture attributed to, xxxvi. 386
- Eyck**, Margaret van, xlix. 250
- Eycken**, Charles van der, xxxv. 346
- Eydon** Newbottle, Northants, viii. 222
- Eye**, Suffolk, xviii. 430; xxiii. 368; xxxvi. 271
 Church of, xx. 482
 Honour of, ii. 334
 Seal found at, xx. 479
- Eye**, Christian name, xvi. 31
- Eyer**, Cuthbert, xli. 338
- Eyes**, artificial, in Egyptian mummy, xxvii. 268
 Diseases of, sapphire used for, l. 444, 469
 Of statues frequently inlaid, xxxii. 179
 Of silver, in a bronze figure, xxix. 161
 On ancient vases, xxiii. 179, 186, 218, 229, 255
- Eye-brows**, shaving of the, a sign of mourning in Egypt, iv. 259
- Eyed** (one-eyed) monsters, myth of, xlviii. 374
- Eylam**, Derbyshire, *see* Eyam
- Eynard** Leuistie, Kent, Edward Childsey on, xxvii. 391
 Church, xi. 335
- Eynsford**, William de, xxvii. 392
- Eynsham** abbey, Oxfordshire, xxv. 33; xliii. 95
- Eynsham**, Oxfordshire, Anglo-Saxon cemetery at, xxxvii. 328
- Eyre**, Anne, xxviii. 206
 Thomas, vii. 134; xxviii. 206
 Ursula, xxviii. 206
 Vincent, xxviii. 206
- Eyrie**, king of Northumbria, *see* Eric
- Eyryg**, Mr., xli. 355
- Eyvyll**, John d', ii. 279; xxxix. 443
- Ezyk**, Robert, xlv. 111
- Ezekiel**, xlv. 48
- F.**
- Faareveille**, Sealand, xxxviii. 311, 314
- Faber**, Adam, xxxvii. 283
 John, xxxvii. 280
- Fabian**, Robert, mentions murder of Edward V., ii. 199
 Chronicle on Edward IV.'s reign, xlvii. 266, 269, 270, 273, 274, 278, 281
- Fabius**, i. 223 (a), 224 (b), 244 (c)
- Fabretti**, Raphael, ii. 26
- Fabriano**, Gentile da, xliii. 9
- Face-cloth**, iii. 380; vii. 102
- Face**, painting the, xxxii. 181
- Facio**, Nicholas, xxxiv. 94, 99
- Fader**, John le, xxxvii. 277
- Fadera**, Osbern, xxx. 222
- Faganus**, iv. 415
- Fags na ain eighe**, vii. 149
- Faierfelde**, Henry, xii. 367
- Fairdall**, Derbyshire, vii. 142
- Fairday**, Thomas, xxvii. 294
- Fairfax**, Brian, iii. 316
 Guy, xxxviii. 278
 Henry, lord Fairfax, i. 182 (a) (b), 201 (c)
 John, l. 183
 Lady, xix. 107
 Thomas, lord Fairfax, i. 182 (a) (b), 201 (c); xiv. 129
 Letter of, to Robert Hammond, xix. 152
 Recovers the horn of Ulphus, i. 170 (a) (b), 189 (c)
- Fairfield**, Derbyshire, ix. 139; x. 28
- Fairfield Ford**, Wilts, xxxv. 273
- Fairford**, Gloucestershire, xxxiv. 224; xxxvi. 130
 Anglo-Saxon sepulchral remains at, xxxiv. 77
 Objects found at, xxxvii. 145
 Church, mazer belonging to, l. 156
 Representation of the Last Judgment in stained glass in, xxxvi. 387, 459
 Stained glass destroyed in, xlv. 137, 138
- Fairford**, Alexander, xxxviii. 44
 Robert, xxxviii. 44
- Fairholt**, Frederick William, xxxvi. 124
- FAIRHOLT**, FREDERICK WILLIAM, on inventory of goods of Sir Thomas Ramsey, lord mayor of London (1577), xl. 311
- Fairies**, supposed origin of the Matronae from, xlv. 177

Fairies—*continued*

- Tradition of, connected with Cornish barrow of Karn Gluze, xlix. 189
- The Russian Rusalka, origin of, xlix. 103
- Fairies' pavements, a Nottinghamshire name for Roman pavements, viii. 364
- Rings, xxxvii. 363
- Way, water aqueduct so called at Risium, xlviii. 48
- Fairless, Mr., xxvi. 346
- FAIRLESS, JOSEPH, on stone altar in Hexham abbey, xxxi. 488
- Fairlight, Sussex, xxxiv. 247; xlv. 429
- Fairs, i. 190 (a), 191 (b), 210 (c); xxv. 453
- Annual three-days, granted to Rothley manor, Leicester, xlvii. 95
- Annual, the right to hold granted to Winchester by Henry VIII., xlix. 216
- German, i. 196 (a), 197 (b), 217 (c)
- Grant of, to Wells cathedral, l. 311
- In church-yards, xii. 11
- Prohibited during the Plague (1665-1669), xxxvii. 7
- Fakenham, Norfolk, xi. 55
- Font at, x. 193
- Fakenham, Henry de, ii. 329
- Fakes, Mr., xix. 293
- Fal, estuary of the (Ptolemy), xlviii. 391
- Falaise, France, iv. 186
- Cloth of, xxi. 258
- Falarica, a weapon (Liv), xlii. 328
- Falbala, vii. 97
- Falbe, Mons. de, xxx. 111
- Falcon, *see* Arms
- Falcon (bird) carrying, a manorial service, xxxiii. 273
- A mark of nobility, xiii. 44
- A paper mark, xxxvii. 451
- Bones of, found at Cæsar's Camp near Folkestone, xlvii. 450, 455
- On ancient vase, xxiii. 189, 246
- Falconberg, the bastard, *see* Nevil, Thomas
- Falconer, Grand, *temp.* Edward III., xxxi. 87
- Falconer, H., xxxviii. 282

- FALCONER, THOMAS, on Pliny's account of the temple of Diana at Ephesus, xi. 1
- Falconeri, Ottavio, iv. 316, 331
- Falconet, Mons., v. 423
- Stephen Maurice, made the statue of Peter the Great at St. Petersburg, viii. 308
- Falconet, *see* Arms
- Falconi, Marcantonio dei, xxxvii. 317
- Falde, Staffordshire, xxiii. 115
- Fald-stool, Virgin seated on, in diptych, xlix. 252
- Falesia, Gunfrid de, xxiv. 130
- Falgynroyd, Yorkshire, ii. 359
- Faliscan character, inscription in. RAFAELI GARRETT ON, xliii. 43
- Inscription. RAFAELI GARRETT ON, xliii. 259
- Falkerly, hundred of, Northants, iii. 54
- Falkirk, Scotland, i. 231 (a), 233 (b), 253 (c)
- Falkland, lord, viii. 133
- Falkland islands, LORD ANSON on, iii. 55
- Tameness of birds in, vii. 67
- FALKNER, RICHARD, on barrows on Beckhampton Down, Wiltshire, xxxii. 457
- Falleri, city of, Italy, xliii. 260
- Inscribed bronze plate from, xliii. 44
- Fallgate, xxv. 504
- Fallon, family of, xxvii. 127
- Falmer, Sussex, ear-ring found at, xxxii. 395
- Falmouth, Cornwall, xviii. 75; xlvii. 222
- Derivation of name, ix. 340
- Faloyse, Stephen, xxvi. 336
- Falsis, the Sire de, xx. 217
- Fambridge, Essex, xxiii. 367
- Familiae, term applied to chessmen, xi. 409
- Families, Roman, of Lanuvium, xlix. 369, 377
- Family, house inalienable from, l. 198
- Lands, sacredness of, l. 204
- Property and status, l. 198
- Fan, a symbol of Osiris, xix. 393
- Of peacock's feathers, belonging to St. Paul's, London (1245), l. 452
- Sticks of a, xxxvii. 322
- Used in Coptic churches, xlvi. 416, 417

- Fan-tracery vaulting**, xlvii. 43
- Fane**, Sir George, xxxii. 144
 Lady, iii. 291
- Fane curt**, Gerard de, xxxix. 443
- Fanes of bed**, xxv. 475
- Fangfosse**, Yorks., vi. 49, 53
- Fannius**, name of a preparer of papyrus at Rome, xvi. 68
- Fanon**, Fannon, *see* Costume
- Fanshawe**, Sir Henry, i. xvii (a) (b) (c)
 Richard, i. xvii (a) (b) (c)
 Sir Thomas, xxxvi. 30, 37
 Thomas, xiii. 306
- Fanstown castle**, Ireland, xxxviii. 169
- Fante**, Fantina, Italian name for knave in cards, xi. 141
- Faptes**, William, printer, viii. 189
- Faptes**, Mary, i. xxxvii. 452
 Examination of Roman remain from the Bartlow Hills by, xxv. 13; xxvi. 306
- Fardell**, Mr., xii. 111; xiii. 147
- Fardell**, a burthen, xxv. 433
- Farecroft**, kind of ship, xxi. 234
- Faringham**, Kent, viii. 229
- Farish**, Mr., xviii. 342
- Farleigh**, East and West, Kent, xiii. 109
- Farley**, Surrey, xlii. 303
 Beads from, xxxiv. 48
- Farley castle**, Somersetshire, garrison (1644), xiv. 131
- Farley**, Mr., x. 195
 William de, xxxvii. 451
- Farlham**, manor of, ii. 326
- Farmer**, John, xxxvii. 140
- Farming**, directions for, xiii. 373
 Stock, inventories of, xlviii. 121
- Farmsteads**, pews assigned to, in parish church, xlviii. 351
- Farnaby**, Sir Charles, xxii. 338
 Sir Charles Francis, xxxvii. 120
- Farnborough**, Mark, xxxvi. 125
- Farndel**, a portion of land, xxxiii. 270
- Farndon**, xviii. 429
- Farneford**, Alexander, xxxviii. 44
- Farnese**, Alexander, statue of, at Placentia, xviii. 195
 Alexander, cardinal, l. 236
 Ranuccio, statue of, at Placentia, xviii. 195
- Farnham**, Surrey, viii. 89; ix. 96; xii. 184
 xxiii. 402; xxviii. 413
- Farnham**, Suffolk, battle at, i. 45 (a) (b), 50 (c)
- Farnham**, Nicholas de, bishop of Durham, xlv. 387
- Farningham**, Kent, font at, x. 192; xi. 123
- Farninghoo**, Northants, x. 286
- Farnsfield**, Nottinghamshire, ix. 200
- Faro Point**, Sicily, excavations at, xxiii. 101
- Faro**, Katherine de, xxvii. 162
- Faron**, Saint, iii. 200
- Faront Head** (Ptolemy), xlviii. 386
- Farquharson**, John James, xxiii. 415
 Mrs., xxviii. 450
- Farrar**, F. W., xlii. 187
 Nicholas, xlvii. 77
 Or Ferrar, Robert, bishop of St. Davids, xxiii. 52
- Farraunte**, Richard, xii. 373
- Farrer**, James, xliii. 303
 John, xxv. 522
- Farriers use horns**, iii. 10
- Farriery furlong**, land in Oxfordshire, xxxiii. 277
- Farringdon**, Berks, ii. 152; xx. 214
 Church, xxxii. 449
 Font in, x. 193
 Manor of, xxii. 138
- Farrington**, Alice, xl. 316
 Thomas, xl. 317; xliii. 200
- Farrou**, John, xxv. 532
- Farsey**, a disease in horses, xxv. 435
- Farthingdoles**, division of lands, xlvi. 412
- Farum**, a cresset, a chandelier, iv. 59
- Farundel** of land, xxxiii. 270
- Fasado**, xxx. 8
- Fasch**, John, x. 75
- Fascination**, the belief in, xix. 72
- Fashardo**, Francisco, xvi. 191
- Fasti Capitolini** at Rome, l. 235

- Fasting**, long, xiii. 314
- Fastolf**, Sir John, v. 26; ix. 257, 259, 262; xxiv. 170; xxxiii. 61; xxxvii. 339; xli. 17
 Appointment of, to be keeper of the bastille of St. Anthony, Paris, 1421, JOHN GOUGH NICHOLS on, xlv. 113
 Inventory of the effects of, xxi. 232
- Fastolf**, Sir Hugh, ix. 259
 Millicent, xxi. 269
 William, xxviii. 298
- Fastrada**, wife of Charles the Great, epitaph on, xxix. 368, 371
 Silver spindle of, xxix. 371
- Fates** supposed to be the Deæ Matres, xlvi. 183
- Father**, retirement of, in favour of son, l. 203
- Fathers**, Pancrase, xlii. 377
- Fauconberg**, Lord, *see* Nevil, William
 Roger, xl. 238
 Viscount, *see* Bellasyse, Thomas
 Walter de, xxxix. 443
 Seal of, xxi. 214
 William de, xxxix. 443
- Fauconer**, Berth, xxxi. 94
 Bettes le, xxxi. 90
 Hanekyn, xxxi. 87
 Hanny le, xxxi. 89
 Henry, xxxi. 87
 Philip, xxxi. 87
 Richard, xxxi. 87, 90
 Robert, xxxi. 87
 Roger le, xxxi. 90
 Walter, xxxi. 87
- Faukes**, surname of juror at Gadesby, xlvii. 102, 103
- Faulkbourne Hall**, Essex, xxxvii. 341
- Faumechon**, Henri de, xxviii. 381
- Fauns**, iv. 168
- Faunus** Lupercus, the worship of, RAFFAELE GARRUCCI on, xli. 275
- Faunus**, temple of, vi. 167
- Faussett**, Rev. Bryan, xlv. 301
 T. Godfrey, xxxviii. 430
- Faust**, Fust, John, viii. 239, 240; xi. 285
 List of books printed by, viii. 250
- Faustina**, empress, coins of, *see* Coins
- Faustina**, Saint, shrine of, in church of S. Maria Maggiore, Rome, i. 34 (a) (b), 37 (c)
- Faustus**, Anicius, xlv. 283
- Faversham**, Kent, viii. 220, 221; xi. 343; xli. 419
 Church, not mentioned in Domesday, viii. 221
 Encrinite found in grave at, xlv. 306
 Shaft found at, xlv. 448
- Favourites**, *see* Costume
- Fawcett**, William, xxxv. 259
- Fawkener**, James, xxv. 420, 433
 Thomas, xxiii. 29
- Fawkes**, Guy, v. 427; xii. 197, 209; xv. 139; xxviii. 421
- Fawler**, Oxfordshire, xxxvii. 433
- Fay**, Godemard de, xxviii. 174, 175
- Feala**, xxx. 220
- Feasts** mentioned in MS. Psalter, xlvi. 242, 245
 Funeral, xxxv. 270; xlii. 182, 228, 424
 Installation, ii. 172, 173
 Of dedication of churches changed, vii. 253
 Rural, archaic origin of, l. 197
 The seeking, a municipal custom at Malmesbury, l. 434
- Feathers**, *see* Costume
- Fans** of, xix. 298; l. 452
 Granted as marks of dignity in China, xxiv. 183
 In helmets, xlix. 262
 Pennons of, xvi. 124
 Used to frighten animals in hunting, x. 161
- Featherbed driver**, xxv. 498
- Featherflock**, xxi. 268
- Feathermaker**, a trade, xviii. 322
- Featherstone castle**, Northumberland, oak coffins at, xlv. 8
- Featley**, Daniel, xi. 126
- Feber**, surname of tenant at Mardefeld, xlvii. 112
- February**, representation of, x. 181
- Fecknam**, John, xiii. 407; xliii. 200
- Fedderstock**, xxi. 268
- Federighi**, Antonio, xxxv. 189

- Federston, Mr., xxiii. 38
 Nicholas, prisoner in the Tower, xviii. 295
 Fee-farm rent, meaning of, ii. 319
 Feers, French name for chess queen, xi. 399
 Fées, *Chambre ou Creux des*, xxxv. 234
 Roche ou Grotte aux, xxxv. 234
 Supposed origin of the *Matronae* from, xlv.
 177
 Feet, wooden, the offering of, forbidden, xxxvi.
 155
 Fegerhildeford, Wiltshire, xxv. 273
 Feistritz, Austria, castle of, instrument of torture
 at, xxvii. 214
 Felbrigg, Sir Simon, xliii. 266
 Feld, Nicholas, xxxv. 431
 Richard, xv. 83
 Felding, Geoffrey, xxxvii. 338
 Felicitas, figure of, vi. 2
 Felix, iv. 61; xii. 141
 Felixstow, Suffolk, x. 353
 Castle, x. 356
 Font at, x. 192
 Fell, John, bishop of Oxford, i. xxiii (a), xxiv
 115
 Fellows, Sir Charles, xxx. 176; xxxiv. 12
 Felons and outlaws, goods of, granted to the
 citizens of Winchester by Edward IV.,
 xlv. 215
 Feltes, John, xxxix. 25
 Feltmaker, Adam, xxxvi. 404
 Gilbert, xxxvi. 404
 Felton, Edmond, xii. 372
 John, xi. 69; xxvi. 335
 Mr. vii. 413; xxxv. 330
 Richard, xxiv. 60
 Sir Robert, xlv. 433
 Roger de, xxx. 227
 William, xxvi. 330
 Felts, John, xii. 369
 Feltwell, Saint Mary, Norfolk, xi. 385
 Sedilia at, x. 292
 Females, kinship reckoned through, l. 213
 Fences, making of, a tenure, xii. 30
 Fencotes, Thomas de, xxxi. 86, 96, 97, 147
 Fendyke, Alison, xli. 356
 Isabel, xli. 346, 356
 Sir John, xli. 348
 John, xli. 352
 Richard, xli. 337, 355
 Thomas, xli. 336, 338
 Fenes, Giles de, xvii. 298
 Sir John, xxv. 371, 392
 Fenestella, xi. 347, 348, 354, 357, 376
 Fenin, Pierre de, xxii. 354
 Fenn, Sir John, xxix. 306; xli. 17, 26, 51
 John, xxxvi. 77
 Mrs., xii. 283
 Fenne-Foss, Norway, Runic stone at, xliii. 99,
 102
 Fennell, the herb, xxx. 390
 Fenner, Mr., xx. 479
 Thomas, xxxiv. 297, 301, 305, 307, 312
 Autograph of, xxxiii. 282
 William, xxxiv. 301
 Fennick, William, xv. 8
 Fenreeve, corporation office of, xlvi. 418
 Fens of Ely, xlviii. 107
 Fenton, Lincolnshire, xxxvi. 269
 Fenton, Captain, xxxiv. 297
 John, xxiii. 27; xxvi. 423
 Richard, xvi. 365
 Fenwick castle, Northumberland, pulled down,
 v. 168
 Gold coins of Edward III. found at, v.
 166
 Fenwick, Sir John, v. 166; xxvi. 344
 John, v. 166
 Thomas, v. 166
 Fenys, James, i. 89 (a) (b), 101 (c)
 Feodary, iii. 5
 Feranda, meaning of, viii. 254
 Ferariis, Walkelin de, xxvii. 112
 Ferce, name for chess queen, xxiv. 220
 Ferdelys, a measure of lime, xlvi. 205
 Ferdewyte (*fyrdwyte*), definition of, xlvii. 127,
 128
 Ferdinand, king of Arragon, portrait of, xxii.
 448

- Ferdinand of Castile and Leon, autograph of, xxxvii. 74
 Initials of, on a cannon, v. 154
- Ferdinand and Isabella of Castile and Leon, contract for marriage of their daughter Isabella with Ferdinand, prince of Capua, xxxvii. 58
- Ferdinand, king of Spain, represented in a painting, xlix. 256
- Ferdosi, a Persian poet, xviii. 378
- Ferefrete, Margaret, xxv. 424
- Fergus, ix. 51
- Ferguson, James, xxxiii. 20
 James F., xxxix. 363
- FERGUSON, JOHN, on a copy of Albertus Magnus' *De Secretis Mulierum*, printed by Machlinia, xlix. 335
- Ferguson, Mr., v. 424
 Robert, xlv. 482
- Feria, duke of, *see* Figueroa, Gomez de
- Ferles, Sussex, xlv. 149
- Ferling of land, xviii. 41
- Ferlingum, *i. e.* Yardland, ii. 338
- Fermer, Thomas, xxv. 441
- Fermor, Anne, xxv. 485
 Sir Henry, xxv. 485
 Robert le, xxvi. 344
 William, xxv. 486
- Fermour, Elizabeth, xxix. 407
 Richard, xxix. 407
- Fern, urns lined with, xliii. 326
- Fern, a, xli. 339
- Fern potash, used for making Gothic glass, xlv. 103
- Fern, Sir John, xvi. 189
 Ralph de, xlv. 449
- Fernandez, Antonio, xxxii. 45; xxxiii. 223
- Fernando, Antonio, xxxiii. 223
 Petro, xxxiii. 223
- Ferneberg, Henry de, xxxii. 291
- Ferneley, Anne, xxxix. 54
 William, xxxix. 54
- Ferney, George, xliii. 216
- Fernuail, king, xx. 40
- Fernour, Richard, xxxiv. 419
- Fernovell castle, Scotland, xxi. 487
- Ferns, Ireland, xliii. 134, 135
- Feronia, Italy, xxxii. 274
- Ferrant, John, xxvi. 284
- Ferrara, Italy, xlv. 133
 Coins struck by the dukes of, xlix. 273
- Ferrariis, Robert de, vi. 49
- Ferrars, Agnes de, xxxix. 213
 Henry, i. xix (a) (b) (c), xxi (a), xxii (b) (c)
 Robert de, xxxvi. 248
 William, earl Ferrars, viii. 202
- Ferre, Joan, xvi. 46, 72
- Ferreis, Edward, xii. 388
- Ferrers, earldom of, xxi. 201
 Family of, xxi. 202
 Origin of name, iii. 51
- Ferrers, Anne, xxxii. 59
- FERRERS, EDMUND, communicates copy of will of James H., xviii. 223
- Ferrers, Edmund, lord, xxii. 389
 Edward, v. 213
 Eleanor de, v. 212
 Elizabeth, iii. 7
 George, xviii. 316
 Henry de, iii. 51; v. 212
 Henry, lord Ferrers of Groby, iii. 299
 John de, xxvi. 341
 Lord, *see* Devereux, Walter
 Lord, of Chartley, *see* Townsend, George
 Mr., xxxii. 135
 R. de, xxxi. 6
 Robert de, earl of Derby, ii. 277
 His forfeiture, iii. 7
 Robert de, earl Ferrers, v. 212
 Hid himself in Chesterfield church under sacks of wool, ii. 282
 Imprisoned at Windsor, ii. 282
 Roger, iii. 7
 Sir Henry, i. 350 (a), 352 (b), 377 (c)
 Sir Ralph de, xxxi. 117
 Sir Robert, xxxi. 114, 117, 123
 Sir Thomas, iii. 7
 Sir William, iii. 299

Ferrers—*continued*

- Walchelin de, v. 212
 William, xxvi. 393; xxxix. 443
 William de, earl of Derby, ii. 277; v. 212
 Taken prisoner at Chesterfield, ii. 279
- Ferres, *see* Ferrers
- Ferres, Mr., vii. 380
- Ferrets, xvi. 68
- Ferriby, Thomas, xx. 204
 William, xx. 77, 83, 91, 152, 215
- Ferriby, South, Lincolnshire, consecration cross
 in church of, xlviii. 463
 Sculptured tympanum at, xlvii. 161
- Ferrières, France, derivation of name, v. 212
- Ferring, Sussex, xlv. 117, 118
- Ferriz, Peter, bishop of Timasso, xlvii. 197
- Ferrers, Edward, xxiv. 309
- Ferris, John, xxv. 477
- Ferules, bronze, Anglo-Saxon, xxxviii. 339
 From Wilton Fen, xlviii. 197, 110, 111
- Ferry, East and West, Lincolnshire, xxxvi. 267
- Ferbyldge, Yorks, battle at, ix. 253; xlvii. 266
- Fers, a coin in chess, ix. 29
- Fering, Richard, xl. 378
- Ferwyte, definition of, xlvii. 128, 129
- Fesent, no verses, xiv. 197
- Fessey, Mr., i. 357 (*a*), 359 (*b*), 383 (*c*)
- Festival at Lisburn, to commemorate the defeat
 of Irish rebels in 1641, i. 108 (*a*) (*b*),
 120 (*c*)
- Festivals celebrated at night among Jews and
 Greeks, ii. 65
 Church, in London, l. 22
- Fesye, William, xii. 369
- Fetherstone, Edward, who called himself Edward
 VI., committed to prison, xviii. 182
 Lionel, xxiii. 38
 Margaret, xxiii. 38
 Richard, xiii. 94
- Fetter, Nicholas, xxxiii. 100
- Fetterlock badge, xv. 222; xxix. 332
- Fettiplace, Eleanor, xii. 400
 John, xxxvii. 438
- Fettiplace, Mr., xii. 399
- Fetys, John, xxxi. 89
- Feudum, meaning of, xxxix. 196
- Fevre, Jean de, xxii. 354
 Thomyn le, xxvii. 164
- Fewterer, Mr., xxv. 418
- Feynte, John, xliii. 214
- Ffeiffer, F., xlii. 109
- Fiana Finn, vii. 278, 282
- Fibulæ, *see* Brooches
- Fichade, xxxv. 234
- Fida, Africa, iv. 249
- Fiddleman, error for Tiddyman, xxii. 34
- Field grievance, corporation office of, xlvi. 417
 -Horn, iii. 11
 Names, xlvi. 418; xlvii. 99, 114
 Barfurlong, xlviii. 327
- Field, Mr., vii. 126; xxxiii. 205
 Richard, xiii. 162
- Fieldinge, Bazil, xi. 211
- Fields, Teutonic words signifying, xvii. 165
- Fiennes, barony of, iii. 200
- Fiennes, Herbert de, iii. 217
 James, lord Say and Sele, xxix. 323
 Nathaniel, xiv. 120
 William, lord Say and Sele, letter of, to
 Robert Hammond, xix. 151
- Fierce, Fierges, French name for chess-queen,
 xi. 399
- Fieschi, Manuel, l. 216
- Fife, Scotland, deanery of, xvii. 233
 Descent of English on coast of, xxvi. 325
- Fifield, Essex, celts found at, v. 116
- Fifteen penny land, xxxiv. 53
- Fig, the, sacred to Bacchus, xix. 73
- Figs cods, xxv. 492
- Fig trees, x. 420
- Figbury-ring, Wiltshire, viii. 104, 106
- Fige, John, xxxi. 92, 94
- Figg, Martha, xxviii. 194
 William, xxxi. 438
- Fighting, presentments for, in manor of Bottes-
 ford, Lincolnshire, l. 373
- Figini, Ambrosio, xl. 16

- Figueroa, Gomes de, duke of Feria, vii. 114;
 xiii. 256
 Figure, carved in chalk, of human head from
 Cæsar's camp, Folkestone, xlvii. 445, 458
 Female, stone, Asterabad, xxx. 250
 Fikes, Roger, xvi. 42, 66
 Fil, eastern name for chess-bishop, xi. 400
 Filacer, xiii. 192
 Filbie, William, xiii. 86
 Filder, Edward, xxxv. 450
 Filderness Wood, Essex, xi. 259
 Fildind, Sir William, xxi. 22
 Filell, John, xxxix. 443
 Richard, xxxix. 443
 Filey, Yorkshire, Roman milestone at, xxvii.
 404
 Filey Bay, Yorkshire, endeavour to prove it the
 Portus Felix or Sinus Salutaris of the
 Romans, xxv. 127
 Filey to Bridlington, map of coast, xxv. 144
 Filey Brig, xxv. 143
 Filip, Jarl (Norway), obit of, xlvi. 247
 Filkins, Oxfordshire, Anglo-Saxon cemetery at,
 xxxvii. 140
 Fille, Richard, vi. 197
 Filloll, Jasper, xxv. 391; xxvi. 448, 450
 Filmer, Henry, xxxix. 15
 Finaeus, Orontius, xliv. 238
 Fin Avon, Scotland, vitrified fort at, x. 147
 Finan, iv. 64
 Finch, earls of Nottingham and Winchelsea, arms
 of, xlviii. 357
 Finch, Edmond, xxv. 383
 Heneage, xlii. 176
 Sir John, xxxviii. 240
 John, lord Finch of Fordwich, letter of
 Henrietta Maria, and of Elizabeth,
 queen of Bohemia, to, xxi. 474
 Finchale, Durham, ix. 314; x. 56
 Glass found at, xlvi. 247
 Mazer belonging to, in 1311, l. 176
 Fincham, Norfolk, xxxii. 96
 Font at, x. 185
 Sedilia at, x. 293
 Finchet, Madame, xxviii. 197
 Finchingfield, Essex, xi. 59
 Finchley, Middlesex, plague at, xxxvii. 19
 Fin Cop, Derbyshire, xii. 328
 Findern, Derbyshire, cross on tympanum of
 church at, xlvii. 165
 Findon, Sussex, Roman pottery found at, xxi.
 547
 Findlater, Scotland, xxii. 424
 Fine for refusing wardenship, xlvi. 206
 Fine for renewal of leases, xlvi. 413
 Finée, Oronce, xxxiv. 259; xlv. 238
 FINEGAN, JOSEPH THOMAS, on a cromlech in the
 county of Kilkenny, xvi. 264
 Fines, Sir John, v. 233; xxv. 392
 Fineux, Sir John, xxxvi. 23
 Fingall, vii. 282, 283
 Finiguerra, Maso, viii. 244
 HUGH WELCH DIAMOND, on specimens of his
 works, xxxi. 404
 Finkley, Hants, i. 57 (a) (b), 63 (c)
 Farm, xxii. 50
 Finland, clench-bolts found in, xlvii. 437
 Finn, vii. 282
 Finn Mac Cui, vii. 282
 Finn Mac Cumal, vii. 282, 283
 Finnes, Thomas, xxxi. 463
 Finsbury, Middlesex, the archers of, vii. 57
 Finsh, xiii. 341, 386
 Fintriche, Scotland, xiii. 198
 Fiorentino, Giovanni, xxxii. 430
 Fir Bolg, Belgic colonies in Ireland, xvi.
 109
 Fir-cone ornament (Roman) found at South
 Shields, xlvi. 170
 Fire arms, *see* Arms
 Fire, Aryan method of ignition, xlviii. 19
 Boote, x. 443
 Bottle with charms placed before, xlvi. 133
 -Brand, mark on cannon, xi. 438
 -Drill, the Aryan, xlviii. 296
 Used by the early Greeks, xlviii. 300
 The use of in India, xlviii. 322
 Easter, xxxiv. 52, 54

Fire—*continued*

- Manorial regulations for the prevention of, xlv. 380
- Of London, debris of, in Warwick Square, xlviii. 222, 223
- On Midsummer Eve, viii. 215
- Ordeal by, xv. 193; xxxii. 263, 285
- Pan, xxi. 266
- Place, Roman, Bignor, Sussex, xviii. 213
 - At Saint Antonin, France, xxxvi. 321
- Precautions against at Windsor castle in the sixteenth century, xlii. 83
- Sacred, at Rome, mode of rekindling, xlix. 393, 395
- Stones, iv. 95
 - The fylfot connected with the idea of, xlviii. 295
- Works, li. 224
- Worship, on tops of mountains, iii. 353
- Firle, Sussex, xlv. 147
 - Beacon, pottery found at, xlv. 463
- Firmament, s. Costume
- Firmament, the creation of the, illumination of, xxiv. 349
- Firmus, M. G. c. ius, li. 120; xxvii. 225
- Fisacre, Martin de, xl. 449
- Fischer, Mr., ii. 263
- Fish, bones of, at Pompeii, iv. 167
 - Two mystic, sculptured at Hognaston church, Derbyshire, xlvii. 171
 - S. Shell-fish
- Fishbourne, Sussex, xlv. 144
- Fishe, Samuel, xlii. 377
 - Walter, xvi. 91
- Fisher, Alice, xxxviii. 107
 - Captain, xlv. 419
 - John, viii. 416; x. 80; xxiv. 314
 - John, bishop of Rochester, iii. 213; xxiii. 75; xxiv. 173; xxvii. 365
 - Answer to interrogatories, xxv. 95
 - JOHN BRUCE on the death of, xxv. 61
 - Letters of, xxv. 89
 - Preached sermon on receipt of news of Flodden, xxv. 63

Fisher—*continued*

- Preached against Luther (1521), xxv. 63
- Prisoner in the Tower, xviii. 295
- Mr., viii. 294; xviii. 167; xxxviii. 106
- R. B., xxviii. 448
- Richard, xxxi. 463
- Sir Robert, xxxv. 310, 319
- Robert, xxv. 99
- Thomas, xii. 101, 114; xxvii. 122; xxxviii. 432; xxxix. 493
 - William, xxiii. 37, 39; xxxv. 474
- Fisherman's superstition, xlvii. 357
- Fish god, myth of the, xlvii. 354
- Fishing, manor presentments against, l. 374, 380
- Fishlake, Yorks., sculptured medallion in church of, xlvii. 172
- Fishmongers' Company, xxx. 499, 506; xxxi. 387
 - Dagger of the, xxxi. 516
 - Funeral pall belonging to the, xxxi. 515
 - Hall of the, xxxi. 515
- Fishmongers' street, Winchester, i. 93 (a) (b), 104 (c)
- Fishpole, Kent, i. 325 (a), 327 (b), 350 (c)
- Fiskerton, Nottinghamshire, xii. 37
- Fisseburne, Gile de, xxxix. 443
- Fissheburne, Thomas de, xxvi. 328
- Fithon, Thomas, xix. 77
- Fitlyng, Joan, xlii. 300
 - John, xlii. 303
- Fitoll, Jasper, xxv. 391; xxvi. 448
- Fiton, Richard de, xix. 77
- Fittleworth, Sussex, xlv. 147
- Fittricke, Jone, xxxiv. 62
- Fitz Alan, Agnes, iii. 301
 - Sir Brian, iii. 301; xxi. 212
 - Brian le, xxxix. 443
 - Henry, earl of Arundel, i. xix (a), xx (b) (c); iii. 244; iv. 311; xii. 377; xix. 263
 - Confession of (1552), xviii. 171
 - John, earl of Arundel, xx. 507
 - Katherine, iii. 301
 - Margaret, xxxviii. 41
 - Roger, xxxvi. 403

Fitz Alan—continued

- Thomas, archbishop of York, memoir of, xx. 47, 52, 195, 200
- Thomas, earl of Arundel, notice of, xx. 174
- Thomas, lord Maltravers (*see* Nicholas, Hist. Peerage, sub. voc.), i. 353 (*a*), 355 (*b*), 380 (*c*)
- William, earl of Arundel, xxvi. 281; xxxi. 177
- Fitz Alulf, Arnaud, xxxvi. 403
- Constantine, xxxvi. 404
- William, xxxvi. 404
- Fitz Alwyn, Henry, xxxvi. 403
- Fitz Aucher, Henry, iii. 297
- Fitz Baldrie, Hugh, v. 193, 200
- Fitz Barnard, Rauf le, xxxix. 443
- Fitzburgh, lady, i. 371 (*a*), 374 (*b*), 399 (*c*)
- Fitz Coloin, Mons. le, xxxix. 443
- Fitz Count, Brian, xxvi. 459
- Maud, xxvi. 459
- Fitz Duncan, Agnes, iii. 28
- John, earl of Murray, iii. 28
- Fitz Eilwine, Henry, xxxvi. 402
- Fitzgarrad family, prisoners in the Tower, xviii. 296
- Fitz Geoffrey, Charles, xxxiii. 208
- John, xxxix. 394; i. 83, 92
- Maurice, xi. 257
- Fitzgerald, Gerald, earl of Kildare, xxxi. 169
- J. E., xxxi. 254
- Mr., exhibits bell of St. Senanus, xxi. 559
- Thomas, xxxiii. 67
- Inscription of, in Tower of London, xiii. 98
- Fitzgerard, Morice le, xxxix. 443
- Fitz Gilbert, Constance, xii. 308, 313
- Ralph, xii. 308; xxxii. 340
- Fitz-Hamon, Mabile, iv. 135
- Sir Robert, iv. 135
- Robert, xiv. 147, 150
- Fitz Harding, Robert, xxxix. 198
- Fitz Harry, Thomas, xxix. 134
- Fitz Henrie, Sir Aucher, iii. 297
- Fitz Henry, Hue le, xxxix. 443
- Fitz Henry, Joan le, xxxix. 443
- Robert, xl. 450
- Fitzherbert, Sir Anthony, xxvii. 364
- Antony, xxxvii. 97
- Galfridus, xxxvi. 404
- Herbert, i. 253
- John, xxxvii. 438
- William, archbishop of York, said to have been poisoned in the Eucharist, ix. 315
- Fitz Henry, Thomas, xxxviii. 51
- Fitz Hostes, Hue le, xxxix. 443
- Fitz-Hugh, family, the progenitor of, xlvii. 182
- Fitz-Hugh, earl of Chester, xxiv. 269
- Fitz-Hugh, Alice, v. 233*
- Elizabeth, v. 233*
- George, lord, v. 233*
- Hamon, xxxvi. 491
- Henry, vi. 52
- Henry, lord, v. 233*; xvii. 326; xxii. 387
- Joanna, vi. 52
- Lord, Yorkist leader, xlvii. 272
- Richard, xxx. 228
- Richard, lord Fitzhugh, i. 352 (*a*), 354 (*b*), 379 (*c*)
- Thomas, xxxii. 294
- Fitz Hunfrid, William, xxxi. 231
- Fitz Isabel, William, xxxvi. 402
- Fitz James, Alice, xxxv. 307
- Alured, xxxv. 306
- Isabell, xxxv. 308
- James, xxxv. 306
- Sir John, xxvii. 364; xxxv. 305, 306
- John, xxxv. 306; xxxvi. 25
- Nicholas, xxxv. 307
- Richard, bishop of London, xxxv. 305
- Fitz-Jocelin, Reginald, bishop of Bath, his episcopate and share in building the cathedral church of Wells, i. 295
- Fitz-John, John le, xxxix. 443
- Richard, i. 83, 92
- Fitz-Lewis, Sir Henry, xxviii. 458
- Mary, xxviii. 458
- Fitz Libbin, Haukin, xxxi. 138
- Fitz Mahen, Philip le, xxxix. 443

- Fitz-Marmaduke, Joan le, xxxix. 443
 John, xxi. 222
- Fitzmary, Simon, xv. 95
- Fitz Maurice, Gerald, xxii. 309
 James, xxviii. 141
 Maurice, xxii. 308
 Sir Thomas, xxxi. 147
 Walter, xxii. 308, 309
- Fitz Nichol, Richard, xxxix. 443
- FitzNigel, arms of, at Milton, Cambs, v. 345
- Fitz-Nigel, Isolda, iii. 17
 Joan, iii. 17
 John, iii. 17
 Mabilhis, iii. 17
 Richard, bishop of London, xxxix. 361
 William, iii. 17
- Fitz Odo, Edward, iii. 226
- Fitz Otho, Hugh, xvii. 209, 213, 208
 Maud, xvii. 210
 Thomas, xvii. 209, 213
- Fitz Otto, William, xvii. 208, 212
- Fitz Osbern, William, i. 343 (*a*), 345 (*b*), 369 (*c*);
 ii. 171
- Fitz Osbert, Richard, xxvii. 285
- Fitzpayne, Robert, xxi. 223; xxxvii. 118
- Fitz Pince, *see* Fitz Piers
- Fitz Peter, Margery, xxxiii. 58
 Ralph, xxxiii. 58
- Fitz-Piers, Geoffrey, xxi. 197; l. 82, 85, 92
 John, l. 83, 90, 92
 Maud, xxi. 198
 Reginald, iii. 294; xxxix. 443
 William, xxi. 198
 Fitz Ralf, William, xxxix. 443; xliii. 222
- Fitz-Randolph, Sir Ralph, xvi. 344
 Henry, xlvii. 182
- Fitz-Richard, John, xii. 367
 Sir Ralph, xxvi. 344
 Roger, xii. 26
- Fitz-Robert, Simon, xxxii. 87, 95
 Walter, xii. 40
- Fitz-Roger, Rauf de, xxxix. 443
 Robert le, xxxix. 443
- Fitzroy, lady Barbara, buried in Manchester cathedral, xxviii. 196
 Lady Charlotte, xli. 20
 Henry, duke of Richmond and Somerset, xlvii. 332
- Fitz Simon, Sir Andrew, xxxiii. 70
 Joan le, xxxix. 443
 Katherine, xxxiii. 70
 Sir Richard, xxxi. 139
 Simon le, xxxix. 443
- Fitz Stephen, Geoffrey, xxxi. 184
 William, x. 51
 Mentions cock-fighting, iii. 147
- Fitz Stephens, Robert, xvii. 33
 William, v. 404
- Fitz Thomas, John, xxxii. 291
 Maurice, xxii. 308; xxxi. 84
 Thomas le, xxxix. 443
 William, xlii. 399
- Fitz Urse, Reginald, ix. 368; x. 335
 Robert, l. 317
- Fitzwalter, lord, killed at Ferrybridge, ix. 254
- Fitz Walter, Alexander, xxiii. 390
 Christiana, i. 48 (*a*) (*b*), 53 (*c*)
- Fitzwalter, the lords, xii. 26, 27
- Fitzwalter, lord, *see* Ratcliffe, Henry; Ratcliffe, John
- Fitzwalter, Milo, xxi. 554
 Ralph, xxx. 227
 Sir Robert, xxvi. 344
 Robert, lord, v. 211, 213
 Robert, i. 48 (*a*) (*b*), 53 (*c*); iii. 127; viii. 203; xii. 40; xxxix. 443
 Walter, lord, v. 211; ix. 255; xxii. 260
 Walter, xxxviii. 65
- Fitz Warine, Philip le, xxxix. 443; xlvii. 146
 Ralph, xxxi. 231
 Sir William, xxxi. 139
 William le, xxxix. 443
- Fitz Warren, Sir Fulk, iii. 301
 Fulk, xxix. 411; xxxix. 443
- Fitzwarren, lord, *see* Bouchier, John
- Fitzwilliam, Edmund, xxxvi. 269; xlii. 401
 Elizabeth, xlii. 401

Fitzwilliam—*continued*

- George, x. 81
 Isabella, xlii. 401; 1. 182
 Joan le, xxxix. 443
 Sir John, xlii. 401
 John, xiii. 162; xx. 19; xlii. 402, 403
 Margaret, xlii. 403
 Mary, xli. 360
 Otto, xvii. 209, 211, 213
 Ralph, vi. 49, 50; xxxix. 443
 Sir Thomas, xlii. 399, 400
 Thomas, xvii. 318
 Sir William, vi. 180; xxi. 180; xxviii. 129; xli. 360
 William, earl of Southampton. xxiii. 64; xxv. 510; xxxi. 177, 180
 William, xviii. 154; xlii. 399, 401
 Fitzwilliams, George, xxiii. 30
 Humphrey, x. 79, 80
 Sir William, xii. 374
 William, i. 357 (*a*), 359 (*b*), 384 (*c*); xxiii. 30, 31
 Fitz Wymond, Dering, xxv. 613
 Five Kings' Brook, Essex, xxxii. 402
 Flacourt, Mons., iii. 71
 Fladbury, Worcestershire, viii. 236
 Flaget of silver, xxi. 239
 Flagon, a paper mark, xii. 120
 Capacity of, xxi. 251
 Flail, iron, xviii. 283
 Flambard, Ralph, bishop of Durham, v. 206
 Grave of, xlv. 387
 Pastoral staff of, xlv. 388
 Seal of, xlvii. 177
 Flamborough Head, Yorks, xlv. 410; xlviii. 388
 Endeavour to prove it the Ocellum Promontorium of the Romans, xxv. 127
 Flamboyant, architectural term, xxv. 179, 183
 Flamines, dedication to, found at Scupi, xlix. 120, 121
 Flamme, Peter, xxvii. 169
 Flamock, Sir Andrew, xli. 378

- Flamsted, Hertfordshire, nunnery of St. Giles-in-the-Wood at, xliii. 234
 Flanbergh, John, xliii. 70
 Flandan, *see* Costume
 Flanders, coinage of nobles in, xlvii. 143, 144, 145, 155, 156
 Its relations with England, xl. 459
 Manufacture of transparent glass in, xlv. 99
 Flanders, count of, killed at Cressy, inscription on his tomb, xxviii. 188
 Earls of, seals of, iv. 120, 122
 Forester of, iii. 200
 Hugh de, xxxviii. 272
 Isabella of, xxi. 308
 William, earl of, iv. 120
 Flashing glass, art of, when known, xlv. 111
 Flasby, Yorks, sword found at, xlv. 253
 Flauchford, Surrey, manor of, xviii. 282
 Flaunes, custards, pancakes, xliii. 181; xlv. 298
 Flavian amphitheatre, Rome. THOMAS HARDWICK on, vii. 369
 Flavia Cæsariensis, i. 218 (*a*), 219 (*b*), 239 (*c*)
 Flavianus, Decimus P., ix. 235
 Flaxley, Gloucestershire, xviii. 430
 Flaxman, William, xx. 39
 Flax merchants, tabernacle picture belonging to the, xlix. 254
 Flaxton, Yorks, vi. 42
 Flaying human bodies, vii. 317
 Fleance, viii. 325
 Fleechere, Thomas, xxxi. 208
 Fleccius, Gerberius, xxxix. 40
 Flecher, Barnard, prisoner in the Tower, xviii. 296
 Fleece, Golden, painting of, xii. 155
 Fleet, ships cruising in the (1515), xlvii. 301
 The Commonwealth, disaffection of, xlv. 32
 Fleetwood, George, xxxi. 526
 William, i. v (*a*) (*b*) (*c*), ix (*a*) (*b*) (*c*); xxxix. 359
 Itinerarium ad Windsor of, JOHN BRUCE on, xxxvii. 351
 Fleg, Henry de, xxxi. 442

- Flemenefurth**, definition of, *xlvi.* 127, 128
- Flemlöse**, Denmark, Runic stone at, *xliii.* 103
- Fleming**, captain, *xxxiv.* 298, 317
- Jane, *xlvi.* 243
- John le, *xliv.* 381
- Mary, *xlvi.* 246
- Mr., *xii.* 375
- Richard, *v.* 113; *xxxvi.* 326
- Robert, *xi.* 215
- Thomas, *iii.* 418; *xxxii.* 440
- Sir William, *xxxv.* 338
- Flemings**, in Wales, *i.* 286 (*a*), 288 (*b*), 309 (*c*)
- Settled in England in reign of William I., *ix.* 303
- The defeat of the, before Calais in 1436, satirical lines on, *xxxiii.* 129
- Flemish bond**, *ix.* 106
- Flemish origin of painting of St. George and the Dragon from Strawberry Hill**, *xlix.* 246
- Flenberg**, Denmark, *xxv.* 136
- Fletcher**, a featherer of arrows, *xvii.* 205
- Fletcher**, Christopher, *xliii.* 218
- Joan, *xxxv.* 143
- John, *xxxvii.* 195
- Mrs., *xxxvii.* 214
- Paul, *vi.* 85
- Flete**, Mr., *xxv.* 139
- Fletchere**, Richard, woolstapler's mark of, *xxxvii.* 383, 389
- Fleutenges**, le maréchal de, *cc.* La Mark, Robert de
- Fleur-de-lys**, a paper mark, *xii.* 115
- Origin of the, *xxxv.* 53, 54
- Represented in diptych, *xlix.* 252
- In painting, *xlix.* 244
- Fleury abbey**, France, customs at, *xlix.* 231, 232, 234
- Fleyte**, Thomas, *xxv.* 426
- Flicciis**, Gerbicus, *xxxix.* 22, 40
- Flinders**, Mathew, *xxxviii.* 453; *xliv.* 239
- Flint**, Wales, castle of, *vi.* 364; *xx.* 71, 114, 127, 129, 130, 158, 161, 168, 176
- Besieged by Llewellyn, prince of Wales, *xvi.* 32

Flint and Stone Implements :

- Flint and stone implements, *xv.* 394
- Classification of, *xxxv.* 257
- Difference between old and new world types, *xlvi.* 157
- Arrow-heads, leaf shaped, *xlii.* 230
- Arrow-heads, form of, in America and Europe, *xlvi.* 160
- Hammers exhibited by Michael Lort, *ii.* 124
- Hammers, SAMUEL PEGGE on, *ii.* 124
- Hatchets, thought to be thunderbolts, *ii.* 118
- Implements, method of making, *xlii.* 33
- Implements in undisturbed beds of gravel, &c., JOHN EVANS on, *xxxviii.* 280
- Implements in the drift, JOHN EVANS on, *xxxix.* 57
- Knives for religious purposes, *xxxviii.* 266
- From Abbeville, France, *xxxix.* 83
- Alemannic graves, *xxxvi.* 138, 146
- America, North, *ii.* 119; *xxxiv.* 172
- Amiens, France, *xxxix.* 83
- Artois, France, *ii.* 121
- Baildon, Yorkshire, *xxxi.* 306
- Bedford, *xxxix.* 83, 84
- Bincombe, Dorsetshire, *xliii.* 408
- Brandon, Suffolk, *xliii.* 429
- Broadstairs, Kent, *xli.* 447
- Caburn, Sussex, *xli.* 440, 454, 462, 470, 478, 479, 480, 481, 483, 489
- Calais wold, Yorkshire, *xliii.* 415
- Camerton, Somersetshire, *xliii.* 424
- Channel islands, *xxxv.* 257
- Chart park, Surrey, *ix.* 100
- Cissbury, Sussex, *xlii.* 60; *xlv.* 337
- Cocherell, Normandy, *ii.* 119
- Collingbourn, Wiltshire, *xliii.* 408
- Connemara, Ireland, *xv.* 394
- Cornish barrows, *xlix.* 189, 194
- Criche, Aberdeenshire, *xliii.* 411
- Derbyshire, *xii.* 329
- Dominica, *xv.* 408
- Drumkelin bog, Donegal, *xxvi.* 362, 363
- Ehenside tarn, Cumberland, *xliv.* 284-286

Flint and Stone Implements—*continued*

- From Elbe, near the, ii. 118
 Folkestone, Kent, Cæsar's camp, xlvii. 438, 442-458
 Fyfield, Wiltshire, xlii. 194
 Galloway, Ireland, x. 481
 Garton, Yorkshire, xliii. 413
 Haversham, Westmoreland, ii. 125
 Hertfordshire, ii. 119; xxxix. 73
 Holsatia, ii. 125
 Hoxne, Suffolk, xlii. 204; xxxviii. 298; xxxix. 62
 Icklingham, Suffolk, xxxix. 63
 Kellythorpe, Yorkshire, xxxiv. 252, 253, 258; xliii. 427
 Kennet, East, Wiltshire, xliii. 410
 Kennet, West, Wiltshire, xxxviii. 415, 416; xlii. 229; xliii. 420
 Knowle, Dorsetshire, xliii. 424
 Langues de Chat, France, xxxviii. 291, 295
 Llangollen, Wales, xliii. 416
 Llanmadoc, Wales, xliii. 412
 Lambourn, Berks., xliii. 418, 422
 Littleton Drew, Wilts., xlii. 230
 London, Gray's Inn Lane, xxxviii. 301; xlviii. 223
 Lough Neagh, Ireland, JOHN EVANS on, xli. 397, 401
 Maesmore, Wales, xliii. 412
 Menchecourt, France, xxxviii. 290; xxxix. 84
 Meriden, Surrey, ix. 100
 Montiers, France, xxxix. 83, 84
 Morgan's hill, Wiltshire, xliii. 418, 420
 Morridge hill, Staffordshire, ii. 121
 Moulin Quignon, France, xxxix. 84
 Netherlands, the, ii. 121
 Oldbury, Warwickshire, ii. 122
 Picardy, France, ii. 121
 Pickering, Yorkshire, xxx. 461
 Pistle Down, Dorsetshire, xliii. 414
 Pressigny le Grand, France, JOHN EVANS on, xl. 381
 Ranscombe, Sussex, xlvi. 474

Flint and Stone Implements—*continued*

- From Roundway, Wiltshire, xliii. 418, 423, 429
 Rudstone, Yorkshire, xliii. 419, 426
 Saint Acheul, France, xxxix. 83, 84
 Scalby, Yorkshire, xxx. 459
 Scarborough, Yorkshire, xxx. 461
 Scotland, ii. 119
 Shelford, Great, Berkshire, xliii. 420
 Somme, valley of the, France, xxxviii. 291
 Shurston, Cumberland, ii. 118
 Stanlake, Oxfordshire, xxxvii. 369
 Tregaseal, Cornwall, xlix. 194
 Tring, Hertfordshire, viii. 429
 Upton Lovel, Wiltshire, xv. 124
 Wetton, Staffordshire, xxxviii. 302
 Wever hills, Staffordshire, ii. 121
 Wilsford, Wiltshire, xliii. 411
 Winterbourne, Wiltshire, xlii. 194; xliii. 408, 414, 420, 431
 Winterslow, Wiltshire, xliii. 429
 Woodyates, Dorsetshire, xliii. 418
 Flints, not used by the ancients, i. 148 (a) (b). 164 (c)
 Used in building, iv. 106; xii. 178
 Flint workings at Cissbury, Sussex, ERNEST HENRI WILLIOT on, xlv. 337
 Flisco, Lucas de, xxvi. 326
 Flithwythe, definition of, xlvii. 127, 128
 Flixborough, Lincolnshire, xl. 237
 Flodden, the battle of, iv. 186; xxv. 63; xxxiii. 338, 339
 Floer, John, xxviii. 9
 Floide, Morres, xxv. 424
 Floisis, France, xxvi. 359
 Flood, Mr., xlv. 102
 Flood, Owen, xviii. 333
 Floor, sloping, in Rochester cathedral, xlix. 332
 Flora, drawing of, from Pompeii, xxxi. 471
 Florance, the painter, xxxi. 209
 Flore, William, xxviii. 9
 Florence, Italy, bridge of Santa Trinità at, xvii. 43, 45
 Bronze statue of Cosmode Medici at, xviii. 195

Florence—*continued*

- Bronze statue of Ferdinand de Medici at, xviii. 195
- Cathedral of, abuse of sanctuary at, viii. 11
- Baptistry, xlv. 172
- Font in, x. 204
- Gothic glass in, xlv. 136
- Mosaic of the Judgment in, xxxvi. 382
- Church of San Lorenzo, xlv. 271
- Of Santa Maria delle Fiore, xvii. 50
- Of Santa Maria Novella, painting of the Judgment by Orcagna at, xxxvi. 384
- Of San Miniato, xlv. 172; xlv. 271
- Convent of Annunziata, monument of Gulielmus Balnis in, xviii. 194
- Representation of temple of Vesta at, xlix. 396
- Statue of St. George by Donatello at, xlix. 265
- Uffizi at, diamond engraved signets in the, xlvii. 494
- Florence cloth, xxvi. 384
- Florentin, Antonio, xlii. 299
- Florentines in England excommunicated by the pope, 700; Edward III., xvii. 248
- Settled in England, 700; Edward III., xvii. 239
- Florida, American discovery of, xli. 8
- Glass beads from, xlv. 398
- Flories, Essex, the manor of, xii. 27
- Florio, John, xxvii. 114
- Floris, Franz, xxxix. 53
- Florus, Bury, Dorsetshire, xli. 391
- Florus and Laurus, the two martyrs, xlix. 63, 64
- Flory, John, xvi. 23
- Flote, Dorsetshire, viii. 236
- Flote, a bowyer's tool, xxxvii. 337, 342
- Fletmanby, Yorks., xxv. 142
- Flourdew, William, xliii. 271
- Flow, a swamp, xvi. 350
- Flower, John, xxxv. 437
- Flower, Christopher, xlv. 96
- Francis, xxiii. 33; xxv. 103, 106
- J. Wickham, xxxviii. 296; xxxix. 59; xlii. 441; xliii. 289, 367
- William, torture of, xviii. 181
- Flowerdew, Mr., xxv. 565
- Serjeant, xxvi. 296
- Flowerpot, a papermark, xii. 120
- Flowers, custom of placing on graves, xlix 103, 104
- Floyd, Margaret, xxviii. 194
- Floyde, Evan, xlv. 418
- Floyer, Sir John, x. 220
- Floyre, William, xxviii. 21
- Flues, in walls, iv. 385
- Fluid, found in an urn, xiv. 221
- Flush, a term used in playing at cards, viii. 132, 150
- Flusrugge, a wood, xxxvii. 305
- Flute, a musical instrument, vii. 220; xxi. 554; xxii. 311
- Flutes, found at Pompeii, iv. 161
- Fly, to be burnt if it falls into eucharistic chalice, xi. 353
- Fly, HENRY, on nunnery in the Minories, London, xv. 92
- Flyboat, description of, xlv. 26
- Flyete, Mr., xxv. 421
- Flynt, Galfrid le, xxxvii. 278
- Mr., i. 356 (a), 358 (b), 383 (c)
- Flynte, Richard, xxxix. 25
- Fobbanwylle, Wilts., xxxv. 273
- Foche, John, xv. 290
- Fodder, a weight of lead, xli. 340
- Foghelyng, Elpher, xlv. 435
- Föhr, Denmark, the island of, xxxvii. 384
- Foggia, Italy, iv. 198
- Fogo, George, xxxviii. 317
- Foix, count de, xx. 61
- Mons. de, xxxviii. 317
- Fokyszate, Herefordshire, ii. 330
- Fol, name of chess-bishop, xi. 401
- Folcard, Ralph, xxx. 218, 222
- Folegambe, Thomas, xxxix. 443
- Foleschank, Ralph, xvi. 41, 64
- Foleth, Helyas, xlv. 449
- Folkingham, Lincolnshire, xxiii. 32
- Foliage scroll, on sculptured stones, i. 293
- Foliot, Richard, xxxix. 443

Foliot, Saunsum, xxxix. 443
 Foljambe, Mr., xxxii. 75
 FOLKES, MARTIN, i. xxxiii (a), xxxiv (b), xxxv (c), xxxvii (a), xxxviii (b), xxxix (c)
 On Trajan's and Antonine's columns at Rome, i. 117 (a) (b), 130 (c)
 On brass equestrian statue at Rome, i. 122 (a) (b), 135 (c)
 Folkestone, Kent, xi. 42; xxxiv. 241
 Barony of, xxxi. 217, 218, 219
 Bricks stamped with coat of arms found, at, xvi. 364
 Cæsar's Camp at, excavations at, xlvii. 429
 Roman remains found on the Castle Hill at, xlvii. 434
 Folkestone, Odo de, xxxi. 230
 Folkingham, Lincolnshire, ii. 300; xxiii. 32
 Folk-lore, Magic :
 Abracadabra, xxx. 426
 Adder stones, xliii. 496
 Alchemy, xl. 389
 Amulets, i. 216 (a), 217 (b), 237 (c); viii. 183; x. 111; xii. 329; xviii. 307; xix. 72, 412; xx. 170; xxix. 372; xxx. 426
 Alfred's jewel, ii. 73
 From Caburn, xlvi. 425
 Egyptian, iv. 253; xxxvi. 169; xlvi. 80
 The fylfot used as, xlviii. 323
 Of Harpocrates, ii. 38
 Roman, ii. 37
 On Trajan's column, ii. 37
 From Winterbourne Stoke, Wiltshire, xliii. 431
 Anamzaptus, xxx. 427
 Ananyzapta, xviii. 307
 Apple stuck with nuts, xv. 159
 Apple cradle, xlviii. 147
 Ass, hoof of, xxi. 121
 Axinomancy, xliii. 517
 Baptism, prognostic from, xi. 118
 Barrow, haunted by sprites, xlviii. 254, 255
 Bed-time, charms for, xxvii. 253

Folk-lore, Magic—*continued*
 Bar guest, xvii. 140
 Bead to charm water, xlv. 298
 Berchta Frau, xxxvii. 90
 Bird with white breast haunts the family of Oxenham, xxxiii. 64
 Bleeding, charm to hinder, xxx. 401
 Book, on which if a man swore falsely his eyes would drop out of his head, xxx. 45
 Books, spirits which distinguished true from false books, xxxii. 341
 Bottles, charms buried in, xlvi. 133
 Box (*Buxus Sempervirens*), thrown into graves, xxviii. 6
 Bridge, superstitions, xxxviii. 61
 Camphor, properties of, xxi. 127
 Cancer cured by kissing Saint Peter's chains, ii. 62
 Castle gates open of themselves, xxxvii. 5
 Cattle, needfire used to cure, xvii. 161
 Cement, a cure for fever, xlv. 279
 Charm, Siberian, ii. 225
 Charms not to be used in duels, xx. 170
 Charm to kill Henry VII., xxvii. 174
 Roman knight put to death for wearing, i. 216 (a), 217 (b), 237 (c)
 The fylfot used as, xlviii. 323
 Chastity, gem to secure, xxi. 126
 Chess, rune to ensure victory at, xxiv. 278
 Chimney, charms placed in, xlvi. 133
 Christians, early, belief of, in magic, xlviii. 242
 Church porch, watching, xvii. 166
 Cock, crowing of, iii. 136
 Cock, red, xl. 397
 Coin, inscription on intended to make the owners invulnerable, iii. 319
 Coinage, word-charm perhaps used on, *temp.* Edward III., xlvii. 141
 Corn, religious sentiment against destroying, xlvi. 375
 Corpse, sailors' superstition as to, xxvi. 436, 442

Folk-lore, Magic—*continued*

- Cramp rings, xxi. 122
 Made from walrus tooth, xxiv. 248
 Crane, the, xxxiv. 261
 Criminals, charms of, xxi. 122
 Customs, popular, connected with Cornish barrow, xlix. 197
 Crystal, magic, xl. 397
 Days, good and evil, xxx. 423
 Death, signs of, xxxiii. 64; xlv. 163
 Voluntary, of a friend, cause of long life, i. 115 (*a*) (*b*), 127 (*c*)
 Demons, expelled by holy water, xlvi. 133
 Denmark, buried charms used in, xlvi. 133
 Devil, attempts to build a bridge, xxxi. 151
 Devil's churchyard, xlii. 243
 Devil, flints carried by, ix. 101
 Disease, charm against, xlvi. 133
 Word-charms fore cure of, xlviii. 262, 263
 Distaff, Saint, xxxvii. 99
 Dittany, v. 104
 Divination, xl. 45
 By five stones, vii. 168
 Divining rod, xxxiii. 298; xlviii. 296
 Dobbies, demons attached to houses, xvii. 144
 Doerstep, charms buried under, xlvi. 133
 Dragon, legend, xxxiii. 56
 Transformation of a woman into, xlviii. 58
 Dreams, viii. 182
 Dropsy, xxx. 427
 Dumb cake, xvii. 166
 Egg shells, xvii. 166
 Elf-stones, xlvi. 184
 Emeralds, why used in rings, xxi. 126
 Entrenchments, Irish, haunted, xxiii. 81
 Eótenas, xxxii. 316
 Ethelbert of Kent, superstition of, i. 198
 Evil eye, xxii. 43; xxxvii. 111; xlii. 125
 Evil eye, bas-relief representing, xix. 70, 99
 Eyes, charm for, xxx. 399

Folk-lore, Magic—*continued*

- Eyes washed with water from the font, xi. 127
 Eyes, disease of, sapphire used for, i. 444, 469
 Fairies, xlvi. 177; xlix. 103, 189
 Falling sickness, charms for, xxx. 399
 Fascination, xix. 70
 Festers, charm for, xxx. 402
 Fever, charms for, xxx. 400, 403
 Fire, bottle with charms placed before, xlvi. 133
 Fisherman's superstition, xlvii. 357
 Fonts to be kept locked for fear of witchcraft, x. 207, 222
 Superstitious use of water in, xlvi. 225
 Foundation of houses, charms buried under, xlvi. 133
 Furstowk holles, xlvi. 376, 379
 Gallows, xxi. 122, 124
 Gem for women in childbirth, xxx. 444, 445
 Gems, virtues of, xxx. 438, 447
 Genii, xlvi. 178, 179, 180
 Ghosts, xlii. 418
 Giant, Yoton, xxxii. 316
 Giants in Lancashire, xxxi. 452
 Gibbets, xxi. 122, 124
 Gill's Graves, xlvi. 426
 Girdle of chastity, xxxii. 282
 Gold, coat of, worn by a spectre, xxvi. 425
 Good people, xxiii. 81
 Griggirries, charms called, xiii. 227
 Hair cuttings used as charms, xlvi. 133
 Heads, human, used in magic, xxxvii. 324
 Hemp seed, xvii. 166
 Heron, the, xlv. 163
 Hobgoblin slaying, xvii. 146
 Horn, magical, xxxii. 283
 Horses shod by Wayland Smith, xxxii. 313
 Horses drinking, xxxii. 184
 Images, waxen, xl. 395
 Jasper, why used in rings, xxi. 126
 Jet, virtues of, xliii. 517

Folk-lore Magic—continued

- Jotens, xxxii. 316
 Knots, magic, viii. 189
 Lincoln, diocese of, writ against magic in, xx. 170
 Lincolnshire charms, xlvi. 133
 Lots, divination by, xxviii. 330; xxxvii. 381, 382; xlii. 124
 Love charm, xxx. 395
 Lyke wake, xxxi. 502
 Magic, documents of the reign of Elizabeth relating to, xl. 389
 Mal-Occhio, *see* Evil eye
 Mandrake, xxi. 132
 Mans, forest of, spectre in, xx. 170
 Medicines, medieval, xxx. 349
 Temp. Henry VIII., xlvi. 326
 Money, bent, xxxviii. 270
 Monsters, one-eyed, myth of, xlvi. 374
 Moon superstitions, xxi. 121; xxx. 423
 Moss growing on skulls, xxxvii. 4
 Nails, parings of, as charms, xlvi. 285
 Necromancy, xlii. 237, 239
 Needfire, xvii. 161
 Numbers, xxx. 427
 Orange stuck with cloves, xv. 159
 Odin's stone, Orkney, xxxiv. 101, 113
 Omen, viii. 312
 Ordeals, xxxii. 263
 Orthon, a spirit, xx. 170
 Oryence, a spirit, xl. 391
 Oxen, v. 164; xxxii. 184
 Perrers Alice, a magician, xxii. 236
 Phallus, the, a charm, xix. 72
 Pictures, charms, xxii. 236
 Pigs, x. 457
 Pins, pricking images with, xl. 395
 pricking witches with, xxxii. 276
 Plague, charm against, xxi. 117
 Poison, xxvi. 277
 Prester John, xxi. 391
 Prophecy, old, concerning birth of prince at Windsor, xlvi. 285
 Rain, charm for, ii. 47

Folk-lore Magic—continued

- Ravens, burnt, cure for the gout, xxx. 397
 Rings, amulet, xix. 412; xxi. 29, 121
 Rings of forgetfulness, xxii. 236
 Rings, magical, xlvi. 242
 Rings of memory, xxii. 236
 Ring of Solomon, xxi. 124
 Rowan tree, xlii. 125
 Runic, xxi. 135
 Saint Agnes, feast of, xvii. 166
 Saint Mark, eve of, xvii. 166
 Saint Paul, feast of, xvii. 166
 Salmon, ii. 17
 Sapphies, charm called, xlii. 229
 Scarabaeus, iv. 253
 Scutum Davidis, a charm against fire, viii. 189
 Shadow, xxxii. 43
 Sheeges, xlii. 81
 Serpents, v. 164
 Silver, sacramental, used for making rings to cure fits, xxi. 29
 Small-pox, charm for, xxx. 426
 Smith, Wayland, legend of, xxxii. 313, 315
 Soldiers, phantom, xxxvii. 5
 Solomon, xxi. 28
 Spinning, xxxvii. 91, 98
 Spirits, protecting, belief in, xlvi. 180, 181
 Sprites, barrow haunted by, xlvi. 254, 255
 Stones of stone circles once human beings, xxv. 199
 Pilgrimage of country people to, xlix. 197
 Storms raised by magic, xii. 496
 Superstitions, popular, xlvi. 133, 186, 225
 Connected with sun and holed stones in Cornwall, xlix. 182
 Against search for gold in Bosnia, xlix. 13
 As to treasure finding, xlix. 46, 85
 Talisman, Mithraic, xlvi. 370
 Tananizapta, xviii. 308
 Teraphim, xxi. 132
 Tetragrammaton, xviii. 308

Folk-lore Magic—*continued*

- Toad bit, a disease in cattle, xvii. 161
 Toothache, charm for, xxx. 397
 Treasure, buried, legend of, xlviii. 359
 Bosnian superstition concerning, xlix. 13
 Enchantments to find, xlviii. 254
 Supposed to exist in ancient monuments, xlix. 85
 Turkish superstition concerning, xlix. 46
 Treasure-trove, legend of, xlix. 159
 Trees floating, sign of death in the Brereton family, xxxiii. 64
 Trees, superstitious reverence for by Britons, xlviii. 234
 Tremella Nostoc, said to fall from heaven, xxxvii. 3
 Twigs, a protection against witchcraft, xlv. 326
 Unicorn, tradition of, xlviii. 358
 Unicorn's horn, xxvi. 277
 Urns, burial, superstitions regarding, xxxvii. 476; xlii. 435
 Wall-roots of houses, charms buried under, xlv. 433
 Warts, charms for, xxxvii. 98
 Water, boiling, xxvi. 221
 Water, charm for, xlv. 298
 Water turned into blood, xxxvii. 5
 Wedding party turned into swine, xxv. 54
 Well dressing, xxxvii. 116
 Well worship, xxxvi. 178
 Wells, votive offerings to, xlv. 447
 Wise man, xvii. 163
 Witchcraft, xxx. 172; xxxii. 276
 Used to find hidden treasure, xlviii. 255
 Used to find stolen goods, xlviii. 262
 Worms, charm for xxx. 402
 Wounds, charm for, xxx. 401
 Yotens, xxxii. 316
 Zornebock, a spirit, xxxv. 406
- Folliart, Ralph, xxxv. 342
 Fons Frigidus, France, the abbey of, xlv. 433
- Fontaine collection, mazer from the, l. 168
 Fontaine-sur-Somme, France, xxxviii. 172
 Fontana di Papa, Italy, xlv. 376
 Fontanas, Girard de, xxvi. 359
 Fontange, *see* Costume
 Fonte, Richard de, xxiv. 130
 Roger de, xxxvii. 275
 Vincent de, xxv. 614
 Fontenu, L'Abbé, i. 256 (a), 258 (b), 278 (c)
 Fontesecco, Vincenti de, xxxiii. 222
 Fontevrault, France, abbey of, xxxiv. 283
 Mortuary chapel at, xxxiv. 285
 Richard I. buried at, xxix. 203
 Tombs of Henry II. and Richard I. at, xxxiv. 283
 Font-froide, France, abbey of, xlv. 433
 Fonts :
 Blessing of, iii. 407; x. 212, 218
 CARTE, SAMUEL, on, x. 208
 CLARKE, CHARLES, on, xi. 149
 Cloth for, xxvi. 336
 Cover for, x. 206, 207
 Dedication of, xxv. 269
 DENNY, SAMUEL, on, xi. 108
 Expense of making, x. 196
 Fastenings for, x. 207
 Font, meaning of, x. 201
 Font-stone, payment of money on, x. 213; xi. 152
 Glass, made at Crutched Friars, xlv. 98
 Hole in bottom of, x. 221
 Idol, font called an, x. 209, 218
 Lead, fonts of, x. 187; xi. 122; xxix. 19, 24
 Lent, fonts to be closed in, x. 211, 222
 Locked, fonts to be kept, x. 206, 222; xi. 120; xli. 339, 341
 Octagon, form of, verses on, x. 199
 REPTON, JOHN ADEY, on, xvi. 335
 Sepulchral monument, x. 200
 Superstitious use of water in, xlv. 225
 Taper of font, i. 12 (a) (b), 13 (c); xxxv. 423
 Use of fonts declining in eighteenth century, x. 219

Fonts at :

Albury, Herts, x. 190
 Alphinston, Devon, x. 188
 Ancaster, Lincolnshire, x. 188
 Angers, France, xxxiv. 280
 Ambresbury, Wilts, x. 186
 Arrington, Cambs, x. 189
 Ashover, Derbyshire, x. 188
 Baddingham, Suffolk, x. 192
 Bakewell, Derbyshire, x. 188
 Barking, All Hallows, Middlesex, x. 208
 Barnard Castle, Durham, x. 191
 Barnwood, Gloucester, x. 187
 Basing, Hants, x. 205
 Bedford, Saint Cuthbert's, xvi. 335
 Belaugh, Norfolk, xvi. 336
 Bennington, Lincolnshire, x. 193
 Berkeley, Gloucestershire, x. 189
 Beverley Minster, Yorks, x. 186
 Binham abbey, Norfolk, x. 192
 Blickling, Norfolk, xvi. 336
 Bocheville, Saint George's, France, xxv. 164
 Bolton-in-Bolland, Yorks, xi. 429
 Borse, Denmark, xli. 467
 Bosworth Market, Leicestershire, x. 195
 Bowes, Yorks, x. 189
 Bradfield, Suffolk, x. 199; xvi. 336
 Brandeston, Suffolk, x. 199
 Breedon, Leicestershire, x. 194
 Breteuil, France, xxv. 164
 Bridekirk, Cumberland, ii. 131; xiv. 113;
 xxviii. 347; WILLIAM HAMPER on, xix.
 379
 Brighton, Sussex, x. 188, 209, 217
 Brockdish, Norfolk, x. 207
 Brookland, Kent, x. 187; xlii. 145, 186
 Broxbourne, Herts, x. 190
 Bryanston, Dorset, x. 200
 Burbage, Leicestershire, x. 194
 Burgh, Suffolk, x. 198
 Burnham Deepdale, Norfolk, x. 177; xlii.
 144
 Cambridge, Saint Peter's, xvi. 335
 Canterbury cathedral, Kent, xi. 143

Fonts—continued

Canterbury, Saint Martin's, x. 197
 Carentan, France, xxv. 164
 Carlisle cathedral, Cumberland, x. 192
 Charsfield, Suffolk, x. 199
 Chichester cathedral, Sussex, x. 193
 Childerditch, Essex, xvi. 336
 Clifton, Oxon, xi. 122
 Cobham, Kent, x. 192
 Coleshill, Warwick, x. 189; xlvii. 168
 Cottesmore, Rutland, xlvii. 168
 Culpho, Suffolk, x. 198
 Dadlington, Leicester, x. 199
 Dalgarn, Scotland, xi. 106
 Darent, Kent, viii. 232; x. 189; xi. 122
 Denham, Bucks, x. 190
 Denton, Sussex, x. 188
 Dereham, East, Norfolk, x. 196; xlii. 223
 Digswell, Herts, x. 188
 Doncaster, Yorks, x. 193
 Dorchester, Oxon, x. 187
 Drayton, Norfolk, xvi. 335
 Duclair, France, xxv. 164
 Dunscore, Scotland, xi. 107
 Eardesley, Herefordshire, xxx. 63
 Earl's Soham, Suffolk, x. 198
 Easby, Yorks, x. 189
 Eastbourne, Sussex, x. 189
 Eggleton, Rutland, xlvii. 173
 Elmswell, Suffolk, x. 194
 Elsing, Norfolk, xvi. 336
 Everingham, Yorks, x. 188
 Fakenham, Norfolk, x. 193
 Farningham, Kent, x. 192; xi. 123
 Farringdon, Berks, x. 193
 Felixstow, Suffolk, x. 192
 Fincham, Norfolk, x. 185
 Folkestone, Kent, Cæsar's camp, xlvii. 444,
 457, 462, 464
 Gaeta, Italy, xi. 115
 Grantham, Lincolnshire, x. 192; xlii. 223
 Grundisborough, Suffolk, x. 198
 Hackington, Kent, x. 193
 Hampstead Norris, Berks, xxxi. 478

Fonts—*continued*

Harbledown, Kent, x. 186
 Hardres, Kent, x. 189
 Harewood, Yorks, x. 199
 Haskerton, Suffolk, x. 198
 Hastings, Sussex, Saint Clement, x. 192
 Haute Allemagne, France, xxv. 165
 Hawsted, Suffolk, x. 207
 Hempsted, Gloucester, x. 186
 Hendon, Middlesex, x. 190
 Heveningham, Suffolk, x. 198; xvi. 336
 Heydon, Norfolk, xvi. 336
 Hitcham, Herts, x. 189
 Horsham, Saint Faith, Norfolk, xvi. 336
 Illey, Oxon, x. 190
 Iss, France, xxv. 165
 Ilam, Derbyshire, l. 294
 Ingleton, Yorks, xlvii. 169
 Ingworth, Norfolk, xvi. 336
 Islip, Oxon, viii. 232
 Jumièges, France, xxv. 164
 Kegworth, Leicester, x. 194
 Kettlestone, Norfolk, x. 193
 Keddington, Oxon, x. 187
 Kilvington, South, Yorks, xvi. 341; xvii. 334
 Kingsbury, Middlesex, x. 189
 Kirby Belers, Leicester, x. 195
 Kirkbourn, Yorks, xlvii. 169, 177
 Kirkham priory, Yorks, xxi. 160
 Kilton-in-Holland, Lincoln, x. 200
 Lantwardine, Hereford, x. 199
 Laxford, Suffolk, x. 192, 198
 Laxton, Northants, xvi. 335
 Leicester, x. 200, 223
 Lenton, Notts, xlvii. 168
 Letheringham, Suffolk, x. 199
 Leverton, Lincoln, x. 193
 Lewes, Sussex, x. 188
 Lincoln cathedral, x. 223
 Lindfield, Sussex, xvi. 336
 Llancant, Gloucester, xxix. 19
 Lockington, Leicester, x. 189
 London, St. Paul's cathedral, xi. 152
 Luton, Beds, x. 195, 206; xi. 120

Fonts—*continued*

Lytchett-Maltravers, Dorset, x. 191
 Maplestead, Essex, x. 188
 Melbourne, Derbyshire, xiii. 308
 Melton, Suffolk, x. 192; xlv. 223
 Meon, East, Hants, x. 183
 Milan, Italy, Saint Tecla, x. 199
 Morton, Scotland, xi. 106
 Mouswaid, Scotland, xi. 107
 Muston, Leicester, x. 194
 Neswick, Yorks, x. 188
 Newark, Notts, x. 200
 Newminster, Northumberland, xi. 137
 Northaw, Herts, x. 195
 Offham, Kent, xi. 123
 Orford, Suffolk, x. 200
 Oxford, Saint Peter's, i. 151 (a) (b), 168 (c);
 x. 188
 Ozleworth, Gloucester, x. 189
 Paris, Notre Dame, x. 208
 Penshurst, Kent, x. 192
 Perranzabuloe, Cornwall, xlvii. 169
 Playford, Suffolk, x. 198
 Pont à Mousson, France, xlvii. 164
 Pont Audemer, France, xxv. 165
 Preshute, Wilts, x. 186
 Rainham, Essex, xvi. 335
 Rochester, Saint Nicholas, Kent, xi. 134
 Rome, Italy, x. 208; xl. 202
 Romsey, Hants, xi. 136
 Rotherfield Grays, Oxon, x. 186; xi. 151
 Roydon, Essex, x. 190
 Sadburn, Suffolk, x. 190
 Saint Alban's, Herts, xi. 135
 Saint Osyth, Essex, x. 195
 Scotland, xi. 106
 Sedgbrook, Lincolnshire, x. 186
 Sesincote, Oxon, xvi. 335
 Sharnborne, Norfolk, x. 186
 Shepey, Great, Leicester, x. 194
 Sherborne, Dorset, xi. 136
 Shorne, Kent, x. 192; xi. 123; xlii. 295
 Sittingbourn, Kent, x. 192
 Southfleet, Kent, x. 191; xi. 123; xlii. 295

Fonts—*continued*

- Stamford, Lincoln, x. 193 ; xvi. 335
 Staninfield, Suffolk, xi. 406
 Stansted, Essex, x. 189
 Stevenage, Herts, x. 190
 Stifford, Essex, xvi. 336
 Stoke Poges, Bucks, x. 186
 Stone, Kent, xxxi. 478
 Stradbrook, Suffolk, x. 198
 Stratford, Yorks, x. 192
 Stukely, Bucks, x. 188
 Stuntney, Cambs, xvi. 335
 Subles, France, xxv. 164
 Sudbury, Suffolk, x. 206
 Swanton Abbot, Norfolk, xvi. 336
 Thorpe Salvin, Yorks, xii. 207, 209 ; xliv.
 180
 Thurecaston, Leicester, x. 195
 Tickencote, Rutland, x. 190
 Tickhill, Yorks, x. 193
 Tidenham, Gloucester, xxix. 19
 Ubbeston, Suffolk, x. 198
 Ufford, Suffolk, x. 194, 206
 Upminster, Essex, xvi. 336
 Vaucelles, France, xxv. 164
 Walmsford, Northants, x. 187
 Walsingham, Norfolk, x. 192
 Walton-on-the-Hill, Surrey, xi. 122
 Wandsford, Northants, xvi. 335
 Ware, Herts, x. 195
 Wareham, Dorset, x. 187
 Wellesborne, Warwick, x. 193
 Wells, Norfolk, xvi. 336
 Whaddon, Bucks, x. 189
 Whitwick, Leicester, x. 194
 Wigmore, Hereford, x. 199
 Wilby, Suffolk, x. 198
 Wilmington, Kent, xi. 122
 Wimpole, Cambs, x. 186
 Winchester cathedral, Hants, x. 214 ; xi.
 133, 134, 139 ; xlvii. 163
 Winterborne Whitchurch, Dorset, x. 194
 Woodbridge, Suffolk, x. 192
 Worlingworth, Suffolk, x. 206

Fonts—*continued*

- Worstead, Norfolk, xvi. 336
 Wrangle, Lincoln, x. 193
 Wroth, Sussex, xvi. 336
 Zedelghem, Belgium, xlvii. 164
 Food, common rights of, l. 197
 Fool, the king's, *temp.* Edward II., xxvi. 344 ;
 temp. Henry VIII., xxxi. 207
 To Henry VIII., William Somers, ix. 249,
 252 ; xii. 374
 The, of the kitchen, xxv. 507, 508, 548
 Fools, xxv. 547 ; xxxv. 9
 Abbot of, xv. 227
 Girdle of, in Dijon cathedral, xv. 232
 Bishop of, xv. 227
 Feast of, xxxi. 468
 At Beverley, xv. 231
 Forbidden by Grostete, bishop of Lin-
 coln, xv. 230
 FRANCIS DOUGLON, xv. 225
 Girdle worn at, xv. 225
 Office-book for, xv. 230
 Staff for, at St. Paul's, London, l. 446,
 448, 472, 480
 Foolscap, a paper mark, xii. 117
 Foolscap paper, derivation of name, xii. 119, 121
 Foord, Thomas, xiii. 86
 Foot, human, wooden figure of, found at Praeneste,
 xlii. 486
 Votive, offered by Xantippus, ix. 183
 Foot, Thomas, xlv. 98
 Foot-ball in churchyards forbidden, xii. 20
 Footprint on Roman tile, xxxi. 343
 Of animals on tiles, xxii. 340
 Sacred, of Buddha, xlvii. 311
 Foots Cray, Kent, viii. 220
 FORBES, CHARLES, on stone monument in the
 Friendly Islands, xxxv. 496
 Jane, xxviii. 205
 Sir Robert, xxviii. 205
 Forbury, a green at Reading, Berks, vi. 62
 Forceps, bronze, found in the Thames, xxx. 548
 Forces, sea and land, an expedient to pay, by
 FABIAN PHILIPPS, xiii. 185

- Forcet, Yorks. *see* Forset
- Ford, signification of, ii. 152
- Ford, Philip, xlvii. 86
William, xx. 204
- Ford abbey, Devonshire, xx. 194
- Forde, Somersetshire, xxxi. 192
- Forde, Adam de la, xxxvii. 283
Arnold de la, xxxvii. 278
Emma de la, xxxvii. 278
Richard, xl. 320
Robert de la, xxxvii. 278, 283
- Fordingbridge, Hants, xlii. 302
- Fordington, Dorsetshire, discovery of burial-place at, xviii. 421
- Fordwich, Kent, right of pre-emption in, l. 210
- Forefang, meaning of, viii. 333
- Foreland, the North (Ptolemy), xlviii. 388
- Forelles, sheepskins used for binding, xlvii. 335
- Forest deities, supposed origin of Matronæ from, xlv. 176
- Forest laws, exemption from, *temp.* Henry III., xv. 240; in Scotland, early, v. 222
Fines for cutting trees, at Scotter, Lincoln, xlv. 376, 381
- Forest oak, remains of ancient felling found at Pleshy, xlv. 41
- Forest submerged, found in Lincolnshire, l. 369
- Forest, Robert, xxv. 440
Thomas, burnt for heresy in Edinburgh (1539), xxii. 7
- Foresta, Guido de, ix. 134; xxxi. 189
Peter de, xxvi. 343
- Forestarius, duties of the, xv. 211
- Forester, represented on the Bruce horn, iii. 25
- Forester, mode of spelling and pronouncing, xlvi. 384
- Forester, title of Counts of Flanders, iii. 200
- Forester, Robert, burnt for heresy in Scotland (1539), xxii. 7
- Foresti, Spiridion, xxxiii. 36
- Forfarshire, clay weights discovered in, xlvi. 468
- Forfeiture, for treason, ii. 345
In manor, l. 373
- Forge iron, at Castleshaw, Yorks, i. 216 (a), 217 (b), 237 (c)
- Forider, John, xxxiv. 419
- Forinsecum servitium, xix. 247
- Fork, found at Sevington, Wiltshire, xxvii. 302, 303
Iron, xxxv. 278
- Forks, silver, the use of, xv. 409
Table, xii. 216
Early use of, xxvii. 303
- Forman, Francis, xxxiii. 99
Sir John, xxxiii. 339
John, xii. 360, 385
Sir William, xxxii. 31, 35
- Formentin, Mons., heart of, buried in church of English blue nuns, Paris, xxviii. 206
- Forn, Alan de, xl. 431
- Fornellis, Alan de, l. 357
- Fornham, All Saints, Suffolk, celts from, xxxii. 423
- Forno, son of Sigulf, vi. 49, 52
- Forres, Scotland, v. 245; xxxviii. 58
- Forreste, Mr., xii. 380
- Forrheye, Adam de la, xxxvii. 286
- Forse, xviii. 330
- Forsela, Folles de, i. 214 (a), 215 (b), 235 (c)
- Forset, Yorks, vii. 80; ix. 282; x. 58
- Forsett, Mary, xli. 244
Nicholas, xli. 244
- Forsse, Sir Bernard de la, xxvii. 182
- Forstall, definition of, xlvii. 127, 128
- Forster, family of, xxii. 166
- Forster, Ingham, v. 426
Sir John, letter of queen Elizabeth to, xviii. 271
- FORSTER, JOHN REINOLD, on Tartarian antiquities, ii. 227
On Parthian epochas, iii. 159
- Forster, Mary, xl. 317
Mr., xxv. 486
Richard, xii. 375
- Fortenses, the, quartered at Othona, xli. 443
- Fortescue, Sir Adrian, xxvi. 450; xxxiii. 237
Ann, xxxiii. 225

Fortescue—continued

- Sir Anthony, xxxiii. 237
 Anthony, xiii. 74, 76, 77
 Bartholomew, xxxiii. 225
 Francis, i. 357 (a), 359 (b), 384 (c); xi. 154
 George, xxxii. 144
 Gertrude, xxxiii. 225
 Sir John, xiv. 32; xx. 435; xxii. 184; xxxiii. 215, 237; xxxviii. 395; xxxix. 359; xlii. 350; xlviii. 274, 287
 John, xxvi. 447, 450
 John, of Aywood, i. 358 (a), 360 (b), 385 (c)
 Lucy, xxviii. 194
 Mr., i. 357 (a), 359 (b), 384 (c); xxxiv. 330
 Philippa, xxvi. 447
 William, i. 357 (a), 359 (b), 384 (c)
 Forth, firth of (Ptolemy), xlviii. 387
 Forthampton, Robert, xiv. 150
 Forthe, Mr., xii. 395
 Forthnathawarda, the prince of, vii. 100
 Fortibus, Isabella de, xxviii. 8, 10
 William de, earl of Albemarle, ix. 55
 Fortification, ancient, in Scotland, JAMES ANDERSON ON, v. 241; vi. 87
 ROBERT RIDDLE ON, x. 99, 147
 Licence for, iii. 17
 Roman system of, xli. 429
 System of, at Ardea, xlix. 170
 Fortington, Robert, xiv. 150
 Fortis, l'abbé, iii. 337
 On Roman inscriptions in Istria, Dalmatia, and Italy, v. 170
 FORTNUM, CHARLES DRURY EDWARD, on a lamp of Persian ware made for the mosque of Omar, at Jerusalem, xlii. 367
 On bacini or dishes of enamelled earthenware used as architectural ornaments in Italy, xlii. 379
 On rings found at Palestrina, xliv. 353
 On antique and renaissance gems and jewels at Windsor castle, xlv. 1
 On the diamond signet of Henrietta Maria, queen of Charles I., xlviii. 393

Fortnum—continued

- On a terra-cotta head of Greek workmanship found on the Esquiline at Rome, xlix. 453
 On some further notice of the diamond signet of Henrietta Maria, queen of Charles I.; of the king's diamond; of the sapphire signet believed to be that of Mary, queen of William III., l. 104
 On the seal of Andrea de Valle (1517), with remarks on some other cardinals' seals of that period, ascribed to Lautizio of Perugia and to Cellini, l. 118
 Fortunatus, Amalarius, xxxvii. 130
 Venantius, xiv. 183
 Fortune, vi. 2
 Altars inscribed to, iii. 123; xxvii. 220
 The cornucopie a symbol of, viii. 47
 The wheel of, a figure on cards, viii. 172
 Forty-eights, a section of the Malmesbury corporation, l. 427, 430, 431
 Forum at Citernum, xlv. 3
 At Silchester, xlv. 330, 344, 349; l. 267
 At South Shields, xlv. 166
 Hadriani, xxvii. 399
 Meaning of, i. 193 (a), 194 (b), 213 (c)
 Forwood, William, xxxv. 423
 Fos, Robert, xlv. 406
 Fosbrew, Sir John, xxix. 134
 Fosbrook, Thomas Dudley, xvi. 362
 Foscarini, A. and G. Barbarigo, xli. 175
 Foscarinus, Francisco, xxviii. 122
 Fosdyke, the, iv. 30
 When cut, xiv. 273
 Statuette of Mars found in, xiv. 273
 Fosham, Yorks, vi. 43
 FOSS, EDWARD, on the lord chancellors and keepers of the seal in the reign of King John, xxxii. 83
 On the lineage of Sir Thomas More, xxxv. 27
 On the relationship between Richard Fitz-James, bishop of London, and Sir John Fitz-James, lord chief justice, xxxv. 305
 On the office of cursitor-baron of the exchequer, xxxvi. 23

- Fossard, Johanna, xxxi. 241
 William, xxxi. 241, 243
 Fossato, Amanenus de, xxxvi. 244
 Fosset, Yorks, *see* Forest
 Fossete, a Friesic god, xxxvii. 117
 Fossils found on mountains not a proof of the
 universality of the Deluge, iv. 329
 Fostebure, Joan, xxxi. 118
 Foster, family of, xxii. 169
 Sir Humphrey, xliii. 202
 James, xlii. 377
 Sir John, xxi. 163
 John, xii. 369, xli. 352, 368
 Mr., xii. 27, 190, 378; xliii. 233; xlv.
 116
 William, x. 88, 89; xii. 394; xviii. 198; xxxv.
 425
 Fostre, Robert, xlv. 450
 Foszlan, Dan, xxxvii. 468
 Fotherby, Charles, xxi. 475
 Mabella, xxi. 475
 Fothergill, Dr., iv. 72
 John, xii. 374
 Fotherik, Scotland, xvii. 234
 Fotheringhay, Northamptonshire, i. 355 (a),
 357 (b), 382 (c); xiii. 15; xv. 222; xlv.
 430
 Chapel at, xvii. 83
 Church of, xxxvii. 137
 College of, xv. 26
 Mary queen of Scots at, xxxii. 79
 Fona, Egypt, xxi. 370
 Foucaud, Hugh, xliii. 79
 Foukes, Matilda, xxxvii. 288
 Foulis, Sir David, xv. 2
 Sir William, xv. 1
 Foulmer, manor of, Cambridgeshire, ii. 327
 Foulness, Essex, ix. 379
 Founce, the, of a mazer, l. 131
 Foundation stones of churches, xxvi. 217
 Foundations of houses, charms buried under, xlvi.
 133
 Foune, Geoffrey, xxx. 227
 Fountain, a, of latten, xxi. 261
 Fountain Tavern, Fleet Street, place of meeting
 of Society of Antiquaries, i. xxviii (a),
 (b), xxix (c)
 Fountain, Sir Andrew, i. 161 (a) (b), 179 (c); ii.
 125; viii. 379; xxiii. 393
 Andrew, xxi. 232; xxiii. 393
 Mr., xii. 18
 Fountains in churches at Rome, xl. 201
 Fountains, Yorkshire, the abbot of, a prisoner in
 the Tower, xviii. 297
 Lands held of, xlvii. 180
 Fountayn, Joan, xxxvi. 221
 John, xxxvi. 221, 226
 Margaret, xxxvi. 221
 Nicholas, xxxvi. 221
 Robert, xxxvi. 221, 229
 Founteneye, John de, xxvi. 336
 Fouquesolles, France, iii. 200
 Fouquet, Jean, xxxvi. 385
 Fourier, Mons., xvi. 212
 Foute, Thomas de, xxxviii. 276
 Foutmell, Wiltshire, xxxv. 273
 Fovant, Wiltshire, xxxv. 273
 Fovill, William de, xxxi. 442
 Fowacere, Johanna de, xvii. 305
 Fowel, Alice le, xxxvii. 286
 Henry, xxx. 165
 Hugh, xxx. 161, 166
 John le, xxxvii. 284
 Fowey, Cornwall, bronze object found at, xii. 408
 414
 Fowke, Ph., iii. 182
 Fowle, Mathias, xli. 237
 Fowle, Thomas, xl. 124
 Fowler, *see* Arms
 Fowler, Charles Hodgson, xlv. 386
 Ellen, xxxviii. 107
 FOWLER, JAMES, on medieval representations of
 months and seasons, xlv. 137
 On the process of decay in glass, and on the
 composition and texture of glass at
 different periods, and the history of its
 manufacture, xlvi. 65
 John, xii. 376; xxxv. 449

- FOWLER, JOSEPH THOMAS**, on a musical inscription on a bell at St. Mary's, Oxford, xlii. 491
 On excavations made on the site of the chapter house of Durham cathedral, xlv. 385
- Fowler, Thomas**, xxxix. 45
- Fowler's Hill**, Wiltshire, xxxv. 273
- Fox and firebrand burning corn**, i. 139 (a) (b), 154 (c)
- Fox nets**, xxv. 550
- Fox**, on seal, xxi. 213
 Tail of, hanging to lance, xxii. 398
- Fox, Agnes relicta le**, xxxvii. 278
 Anthony, xviii. 98
 Augustus Henry Lane, *see* Pitt-Rivers, Augustus Henry Lane Fox
 Elizabeth, xviii. 98
 Humphrey, xliii. 213
 John, iv. 31, 39; xiii. 92; xxii. 207; xlvii. 50
 Luke, xxix. 394
 Mr., vii. 111
 Richard, bishop, i. 350 (a), 352 (b), 377 (c); xxvii. 185, 186; xxxix. 47; xlii. 316
 Robert, xxxiii. 347
 Sir Stephen, xii. 185; xxv. 341, 343
 Thomas, x. 70
 Vincent, xxxix. 27
 William, xvi. 126; xxxv. 341; xlii. 365, 377
- Foxcote**, Richard de, xvi. 45, 70
- Foxley**, John, xxiv. 309
- Foxleys**, Norfolk, manor of, xxxix. 179
- Foxlow Horn**, *see* Horn, the Foxlow
- Foxlowe**, Samuel, horn of, iii. 1, 4, 5, 7, 11
- Foxon**, Mr., xix. 284, 285
- Foynes**, Colonel, xxxv. 322
- Fplonke**, Doctor, xviii. 34
- Fraid**, Welsh form of Winifred, v. 146
- Fraiser**, Dr., xxxvii. 231, 239, 241
- Frame of Government**, by W. Penn, xlviii. 83, 86
- Framlingham**, Suffolk, x. 352
 Priory, cell to Saint Stephen's, Caen, xvii. 89
- Frampton**, Colonel, xxxi. 493
- Framsden**, Suffolk, advowson of, xv. 101
- France and Switzerland**, churches in, of the time of Charles the Great, JOHN HENRY PARKER on, xxxvii. 244
- France**, arms of, a water-mark, xxxi. 424
 On English gold nobles, xlvii. 138
 Chess introduced into, xxiv. 207
 Custom of singing mass in Greek in, xlvii. 396
 Ecclesiastical architecture of, THOMAS RICKMAN on, xxv. 159
 Expedition against, 19 Henry VI., indenture of retainer concerning, xvii. 214
 Heathenism in, in seventh century, viii. 185
 Isle of, iii. 57
 King of, title assumed by Edward III., xlvii. 143
 Manufacture of transparent glass in, xlvii. 98
 Mirror of, jewel called, xxi. 151
 Notes on a tour in, by JOHN HENRY PARKER, xxxiv. 273
 Relations of Henry II. with, l. 298
 Seals of the admirals of, xlvii. 370
 Sepulchral monuments in, THOMAS KERRICH on, xviii. 186
 Trained soldiers in, *temp.* Elizabeth, xlvii. 221
 West of, churches in, JOHN HENRY PARKER on, xxxv. 34, 359
- Francfort**, *see* Frankfurt
- Franchises**, municipal, at Wells, l. 312, 350
- Franchsteer**, Thomas, woolstapler's mark of, xxxvii. 383, 389
- Francis**, Sir Adam, xx. 57
 Captain, xxxv. 313, 314, 324
 George Grant, xxxi. 426, 474
 Exhibits illuminated roll of English sovereigns, xxxi. 495
 Exhibits Roman inscription from Port Talbot, Glamorganshire, xxxii. 443
 Exhibits drawings of bronze helmets from Ogmere Down, Glamorgan, xliii. 553

Francis—*continued*

- Maud, xx. 57
 Richard, xii. 16
 Francis I., king of France, iii. 201
 Interview between and Henry VIII., papers concerning, xxi. 175
 Picture of meeting between him and Henry VIII. near Guines, iii. 185
 Portrait of, xxii. 448
 Francis II., king of France, watch belonging to, xxxiii. 9
 Francis, saint, on a seal, xlvii. 198
 Francis, saint, of Assisi, founded the Orders of Friars Minors, Poor Clares, and Penitentes, iii. 125
 Franciscan, *see* Arms
 Franciscan friar, the habit of a, xx. 77
 Frankewell, John, xii. 374
 Franklyn, Sir John, extracts from household book of (1624), xv. 157
 Monumental inscription to, xv. 157
 Frankysch, Jeroen, xli. 349
 William, xli. 349
 Franco, bishop of Rouen, xlv. 240
 Frank, Philip, xxiv. 320
 Richard, xxiv. 320, 322, 323, 324
 Thomas, xvi. 327
 William, xvi. 327
 Frankelayn, Richard, xxxvii. 284
 Thomas le, xxxvii. 295
 Frankelyn, William, xlii. 85, 87
 Frankfurt-on-the-Maine, Germany, Easter sepulchre at, xlii. 292
 Fair at, i. 196 (a), 197 (b), 217 (c)
 Frankfurt-on-the-Oder, Germany, bronze waggon found at, xxxvi. 350, 353
 Frankish grave, Envermen, France, xxxvii. 102
 Missal, xxiv. 9
 Frankleyn, William, xvii. 202
 Franklyn, Mr., xii. 291
 Frankmor, Captain, xxxiv. 353
 Frankpledge, xl. 90
 Franks, the, xxxiv. 176
 The angon or barbed javelin of, xxxv. 48

Franks—*continued*

- The weapons of, WILLIAM MICHAEL WYLIE on, xxxv. 223
 FRANKS, AUGUSTUS WOLLASTON, xxxviii. 372;
 xli. 38, 62; xlv. 275; xlv. 298, 357; xlvii. 401
 On ancient fibulae, xxxv. 491
 On the stall-plate of Sir William Parr, K.G., marquis of Northampton, xxxvi. 214
 On bronze weapons found on Arretton Downs, Isle of Wight, xxxvi. 326
 On excavations at Carthage, xxxviii. 202
 On the will of Hans Holbein, xxxix. 1
 On letters to the Tremoille family, chiefly from Elizabeth, queen of Bohemia, xxxix. 143
 Notes on Edward Grimston, xl. 455
 On bronze mirrors found at Plymouth, xl. 510
 On a portrait of the empress Leonora, mother of Maximilian I., xliii. 1
 Exhibits a ring with runic inscription, xlv. 481
 On a sword found at Catterdale, Yorks., xlv. 251
 On two MS. Psalters in the collection of William Bragge, Esq., xlv. 241
 Mazers belonging to, l. 137, 158, 164, 167 168
 Frankum, Thomas, xxiii. 425
 Fransham, Alice de, xxxvii. 338
 Geoffrey de, xxxvii. 338
 Franton, Adam de, xxxi. 272
 Sibille de, xxxi. 272
 Frapyne, Denis, xxxi. 90
 Fraser, Simon, lord Lovat, iv. 377
 Frati, Luigi, xli. 460
 Fraunceys, Adam, xxxvii. 309
 Everard le, xxxv. 295
 Francis the poste, xii. 381
 Fraunshman, Thomas, xxv. 449
 Fraxino, Adam de, xxxvii. 285
 Alice de, xxxvii. 284
 Hugh de, xxxvii. 275

Fraxino—*continued*

- John de, xxxvii. 294
 Roger de, xxxvii. 293
 Salomon de, xxv. 613
 Freake, Sir Piercy, ii. 38
 Freacie, Hue de, xxxix. 443
 Frecomber, John, xxxviii. 50
 Frederick I., emperor, iv. 196
 Frederick II., emperor, xxiv. 353
 Castle built by, near Bari, l. 417
 Frederick III., emperor, charter for German fairs
 granted by, i. 196 (a), 197 (b), 217 (c)
 Marriage of, xliii. 8
 Represented in a painting, xlix. 255
 Frederick, king of Bohemia, letters of, xxxix. 157,
 165, 169
 Frederick II., king of Denmark, letter of, xxxviii.
 317
 Frederick, abbot of Saint Alban's, ii. 302
 FREDERICK, SIR CHARLES I. xxxiii (a), xxxiv (b),
 xxxv (c), 79 (a) (b), 88 (c); xv. 209; xxxvi.
 327
 On the Ermine Street in Northamptonshire,
 i. 61 (a) (b), 68 (c)
 On a Roman burying-place at Barnack, i. 61
 (a) (b), 68 (c)
 Frederune, wife of Charles the Simple, xlv. 295
 Freebairn, Mr., vi. 100
 Free boroughs, ii. 318, 321
 Freedom, municipal, succession to, by kinship,
 l. 206
 Free Heron, meaning of, iii. 289
 Freehold tenants, orders against, in Bottesford
 manor court, Lincoln, l. 380
 Presentments of at manor courts, l. 372
 Freeling, Sir Francis, xxii. 423
 Exhibits a seal of the abbot of Langley, Nor-
 folk, xxv. 617
 Freeman, family of, iii. 27
 Coningsby, xxxvii. 193
 Edward Augustus, xlii. 200; xlv. 236
 Elizabeth, xxxvi. 409
 John, xliii. 218
 Katherine, xxxvii. 198

Freeman—*continued*

- Ralph, xxxii. 144
 Thomas, xxxv. 418
 Walter, xii. 363
 Freemantle Park, Hants, i. 57 (a) (b), 63 (c); xv.
 184
 Freemasonry, JAMES ORCHARD HALLIWELL on its
 antiquity in England, xxviii. 444
 Free Masons, iv. 103, 149, 159; xi. 203, 208; xv.
 307; xvii. 24, 47, 50; xix. 401; xxx. 335,
 336; xxxiv. 33; xxxvi. 301, 303, 305
 Freemasons, manuscripts of the, destroyed, xvii.
 83
 Originators of Gothic architecture, ix. 110,
 118
 Said to have been incorporated by the pope,
 ix. 120, 123
 Sign of the origin of the, xlviii. 243
 Freeman who were landless, ii. 314
 Free-warren, in Melbourne, Derbyshire, xiii.
 305
 Fregose, Mons., the assassination of, iii. 242
 Freiberg, Germany, house-marks at, xxxvii. 388
 Freincourt, Roger de, xv. 352
 Freindsbury, *see* Frindsbury
 Freke, Robert, xxi. 39
 Freki, name of one of Wodin's wolves, viii. 187
 Frelan, *see* Costume
 Fremoult, Mr., vi. 309
 French books, list of, 16th century, xlviii. 152
 Fleet, instructions for guarding against, by
 SIR GEORGE CARYE, xiii. 100
 Language, ancient pronunciation of, vi. 76
 Language, better understood than Latin, xi.
 55
 Painting, specimen of art, xlix. 251
 Frenche, Geoffrey, xii. 366
 William le, xiii. 155
 Frenchman's highway, xxvii. 104
 Friend, Ralph le, xxxvii. 288
 Richard, i. 12 (a) (b), 14 (c)
 Frene, Hue de, xxxix. 443
 Frenssh, Joan, xviii. 198
 John, xviii. 198

- Frenyngham, Mr., xxiii. 36
- Frenze, Norfolk, viii. 236
- Church, plan of, xix. 365, 368
- Monumental brass at, xl. 310
- Frere, Alan, xxxix. 443
- Everard, l. 172
- FRIER, JOHN, xxxix. 57
- On flint implements found at Hoxne, Suffolk, xiii. 204
- Frere, Philip Howard, xli. 38
- Ralph, xxvi. 329
- Serjeant, xli. 25, 27
- Freret, Mons., ix. 316; ix. 163, 170, 176
- Frescobaldi, Amerigo de, xxviii. 233, 235, 249
- The, of Florence, xxviii. 243, 244, 249
- Fresco-painting, the art of, xlvi. 193; xlvi. 273
- FREYER, HENRY, on Byzantine churches and modifications made in their arrangements, xlv. 383
- On the parish books of St. Margaret Lothbury, St. Christopher-le-Stocks, and St. Bartholomew by the Exchange, London, xlv. 57
- On the Byzantine origin of the church of Saint Vitalis, Ravenna, xlv. 417, 418
- On the description of Cyprus by Neophytus, and the condition of the island in his time, xlvii. 37
- On the palace of the Greek emperors of Nicaea at Nymphio, xlix. 382
- On masons' marks at Westminster hall, l. 1
- On some remarks upon the book of records and history of the parish of St. Stephen Coleman Street, London, l. 17
- On certain churches on the eastern coast of Italy, l. 407
- Freshwater, Hants, viii. 73
- Fresnoy, le vicomte, xlv. 116
- Fressine, Mr., xli. 358
- Frestel, a musical instrument, vii. 217
- FRESTON, ANTHONY, on a barrow at Duntlesbourne Abbots, Gloucestershire, xvi. 361
- Freston, Sir Richard, xvi. 287
- Fret ornamentation in Mexico and Peru, xlvii. 157
- Fretchville, Aucher, iii. 298
- Ralph, iii. 298
- Frethulf, king of Bernicia, xxv. 285
- Frethyng, to fret or rub, xlvi. 202
- Frettenham, Norfolk, xxiii. 372
- Freville, Alexander, iii. 297; xxxix. 443
- Baldwin, xx. 14, 208, 209; xxxix. 443
- Richard, xx. 208; xxxix. 443
- Frewen, Morton, xxxvii. 1
- Freyporte, France, xxviii. 112
- Friar Maine, Knighton, Dorsetshire, x. 476
- Friars Minors, founded by Saint Francis of Assisi, iii. 125
- Fridaythorpe, Yorks, i. 179 (a) (b), 199 (c)
- Fridebi, Yorks, v. 196
- Frideburg, Friesland, human body found in a bog at, xxxviii. 64
- Frideswide's, Saint, Oxford, regular canons settled there by Roger, bishop of Salisbury, ii. 191
- Frideton, Yorkshire, v. 196
- Fridstoll, viii. 20, 26, 27, 28; xiv. 53
- Friendly Islands, affinity of words in language of with Hebrew, viii. 81
- Early remains in, xxxv. 494
- Friesley, John, i. 375 (a), 377 (b), 402 (c), 380 (a), 382 (b), 408 (c)
- Frieston, Lincolnshire, xli. 342
- Frigga Rock, the three stars in the belt of Orion, xxxvii. 91
- Frilal, *see* Costume
- Frilford, Berks, cemetery at, GEORGE ROLLESTON on, xlii. 417; xlv. 405
- Frindsbury, Kent, xii. 15
- Fring, Norfolk, Roman remains at, xxiii. 370
- Frisack, Germany, bronze wheels found at, xxxvi. 354
- Frisby, Leicestershire, stump-cross at, xiii. 214
- Friscobaldi, *see* Frescobaldi
- Frisian cohort, the, iii. 238
- Frisii, the, mentioned in inscriptions, xxvii. 222
- When subdued, xxvii. 225
- Frisius, Gemma, xxxiii. 90; xxxiv. 260

- Friskney**, Lincolnshire, mural paintings in church of, xlviii. 270; l. 231
Frisley John, *see* Friesley, John
Friston, Suffolk, seal found at, xxi. 546
Friswald, ii. 266
Fritchley, Derbyshire, x. 31
Frithborwn, definition of, xlvii. 127, 129
Frithestan, bishop of Winchester, xxiv. 42, 43
Fritton, Suffolk, church, apse of, xxiii. 14
 Round Tower at, xxiii. 13
Friuli, Italy, iii. 349; xlii. 279
Frivile, *see* Freville
Frizade, xi. 92
Frobisher, Sir Martin, xxxiii. 202, 213, 214; xxxiv. 297, 305, 310, 312
 Instructions to when going to Cathay, xviii. 287
Froelich, Erasmus, iii. 159, 163
Frogerton, Mr., xxv. 468
Froissart, Jean, v. 31; xx. 7, 54, 260; xxxi. 2, 104, 105, 149, 150
 Quotation from the *Horologe Amoureux* of, xxxiv. 6
Frome, Somersetshire, xiv. 131
 British coin found at, xxxiii. 190
Frontal of altar, xvi. 8; xxi. 276; xxxiv. 55
Frontinus, Julius, ii. 1; v. 48
Frontlet, *see* Costume
Frosepaste, *see* Costume
Frost, its effect on masonry, iv. 227
Frost nails for horses, xxv. 451
Frost, Henry, vi. 175
Frothingham, Yorkshire, vi. 43, 45
Frotho the Great, king of Denmark, iii. 11
Froucester, a monk of Gloucester, xx. 84
Frowyk, Roger de, xxvi. 322
Froxfield, Wilts, Roman remains at, viii. 97, 98
 Roman station at, xv. 189, 190
Fruit trenchers, JOHN YONGE AKERMAN ON, xxxiv. 225
Frumentarii milites, inscription to, xlix. 120
Frunder, a measure, xli. 362
Fry, Denis le, xxxvii. 273
 Edmund, xiii. 212, 410
 James Thomas, xxxvi. 124
Fry, John le, xxxvii. 283, 291
 Richard, xxv. 322
Fryer, Henry, xii. 360
Frylands, Walter de, xxxviii. 43
Fryme, Richard, xxxv. 474
Fryskneye, John, swan-mark of, xvi. 153
Fryslace, xvi. 7, 8
Fryth, Philip, xxxvii. 1
Frythyng, to plash a hedge, xlv. 219
Frythynhurst, xxxvi. 305
Fucino, Italy, the lake of, bronze from, xliii. 559
Fudho, x. 56
Fughler, John, vi. 197
Fugre, xxi. 253
Fukeram, Richard, xxxix. 443
Fulan lace, xxxv. 273
Fulborn, Stephen, iii. 129
Fulbourn, Cambridgeshire, antiquities found at, xix. 56
Fuldone, Roger de, xlv. 443
Fulebroc, Essex, xi. 259
Fulford, Sir Baldwin, xxix. 131
Fulham, Middlesex, gardens at, vii. 123
 Road, bronze spear-head found in, xxxii. 394
Fullage, a stuff, xlii. 359
Fuller, Colonel, xxxi. 193
 Dr., v. 6
 Friar, xxv. 496
 Isaac, xi. 60
 James, xiv. 127; xxv. 450
 Richard, xiii. 155
 Stephen, xli. 386
 Thomas, i. xxiii (a), xxiv (b) (c); xxxiv. 354; xxxvi. 74
 William, xi. 52, 57
Fullerton, Sir James, xv. 7
Fulman, W., xxxix. 113
 William, i. xxiv (a), xxv (b) (c)
Fulmerston, Mr., xxv. 497
Fulnetby, Lincolnshire, viii. 323
Fulnetby, Mary, viii. 323
Fulthorpe, Sir Roger, xx. 143
 Thomas, xx. 172

Fumiter, a herb, xxx. 392

Funeral customs, xxxi. 213

Roman, xxxii. 9

Feasts, xliii. 228, 238, 424

Hearse, xlviii. 164, 165

Piles, in Cornwall, xlix. 186

Ritual, Egyptian, xlvii. 351, 352

Singing at, xii. 19

Vestments let out for hire, xlv. 197

Furbelows, *see* Costume

Furbisher, Mr., x. 96

Furies, supposed to be Deae Matres, xlv. 183

Furlong, an allotment in an open field, xlv.
384

Furnace-chambers found at Silchester, xlv. 335,
337

Furnes, Anselin de, iii. 408

Furness, Lancashire, xxviii. 373, 374

Abbey, consecration cross at, xxx. 120

Masons' marks in, xxx. 114

Sedilia at, x. 288

Druidical remains in, xxxi. 448

Fells, iv. 28

Furness, abbot of, *see* Denton, Robert de

Furnish, Stephen, xii. 360

Furniture in Cistercian church of Doberan, xlix.
314

Inventories of, xlviii. 121

Of churches in Lübeck, xlix. 308, 309

Of churches in North Germany, xlix. 317

Of churches in Wismar, xlix. 311

Of Coptic churches, xlviii. 413

Of Daere castle, Morpeth (1515), xlvii.
304

Furnival, Eleanor, xxxi. 243, 244

Gerard de, xxxix. 443

Joane, iii. 299

Lord, *see* Nevil, Thomas

Thomas, iii. 299; xxxix. 443

Walter de, xxxix. 443

Fursaens, saint, x. 49; xxiii. 11; xli. 413

Fürstenbergh, Theodore Caspar, a mezzotinto
engraver, xxvii. 408

Furstowk holles, xlv. 376, 379

Furthe, xiii. 375

Fusil, *see* Arms

Fusileers, regiments of, xxii. 81

Fust or Foist, a vessel, xxi. 362

Fust, John, *see* Faust, John

Fustanella, worn by inhabitants of Kovac range,
xlix. 24

Fustian, crane-coloured, xxv. 433

White millen, xi. 95

In apys (*i.e.* of Naples), xxxviii. 372; xliii. 239

Fyennes, James, xxxvii. 438

Fyfhide, manor of, Wiltshire, ii. 331

Fyfield church, Berkshire, monuments in, xxxii.
448

Fyldyng, Mr., xxv. 431

Fylfot, the, derivation of, xlviii. 298

Meaning and origin of, xlvii. 159; xlviii.
293

Ornamentation unknown in America, xlvii.
157

Fylungley, Henry, xxxviii. 139

Fynderne, family, xlv. 272

Sir Thomas, xlvii. 272

Fynes, Mr., i. 357 (*a*), 359 (*b*), 384 (*c*)

Fyneux, Elizabeth, brass of, xxxi. 496

Sir John, xxxi. 496

Fynnett, Sir John, xli. 269

Robert, xi. 245

Fynwood, John, xv. 138

Fyscher, John, xli. 351

Henry, xii. 371

John, xii. 387

Thomas, xii. 357

Fysshe, John, xxv. 521

Fyssher, John, xliii. 211

Richard, xxxv. 19

Fyton, Edmund de, xv. 349

William, xix. 77

Fymin castle, Scotland, xxi. 489

Fyrdynges Lea, Wilts, xxxv. 272

Fyvie, Scotland, xxi. 490; xxii. 424

G.

- Gaberdine, *see* Costume
 Gables, crow-stepped, on gateways in towns of North Germany, xlix. 316
 Gabor, Bethlem, xxxix. 153
 Gabra, the battle of, vii. 279
 Gabrantovici, the, xxv. 128, 129, 137, 140, 141
 Gabrantuici, the bay of the (Ptolemy), xlviii. 387
 Gabriel, lord of Melitine, xv. 239
 Gabriel, the angel, image of in Henry VII.th's chapel at Westminster, xlvii. 371
 Gace, origin of name, xii. 62
 William, xlvii. 104
 Gacelin, Edmund, xxxix. 443
 Gadara, Palestine, xxi. 144
 Cromlech at, xxxviii. 264
 Gaddi, Gaddo, a worker in mosaic, x. 153
 Gadebusch, Germany, church at, xxxix. 96
 The Schloss at, xxxix. 111
 Gadelarc, Robert, x. 96
 Gades, Spain, ii. 243; xxxiii. 181
 Columns of green glass at, xlvi. 85
 Gadesby, Leicestershire, lands held in, xlvii. 102
 Gadman, John, xliii. 224
 Gaer, the, Brecknockshire, i. 293 (a), 295 (b), 316 (c); ii. 21, 22; v. 35, 41, 57; vi. 8
 Gaer-Lwyd, Monmouthshire, cromlech at, xxix. 400
 Gaeta, Italy, font at, an ancient sarcophagus, xi. 115
 Gaffe, cock-fighting term, iii. 149
 Gafol-swein, the, xxxiii. 276
 Gag, Robert le, xxxvii. 280
 Roger le, xxxvii. 294
 Gage, George, xxxii. 144
 Henry Hall Gage, viscount, xiv. 272
 James, xii. 356
 Sir John, xxii. 415, 416; xxx. 465, 472; xxxvii. 490
 John, *see* Rokewood, John Gage
 Robert, xii. 388

- Gaillard, Gabriel, xx. 217
 Mons., viii. 14
 Gaillard château, France, Walter de Heminford asserts that Richard I. was killed there, xxix. 214
 Gaimar, Geoffroi, xii. 307; xvii. 97; xix. 206; xxxii. 340
 Gainford, Durham, x. 58, 64
 Antiquities in the neighbourhood of, JOHN CADE ON, ix. 276
 Gainsborough, Thomas, xlvii. 269
 Gainsborough, Lincolnshire, xxxii. 309
 Gaiola, Italy, villa of Lucullus at, sketch of, xxxi. 473
 Gairdner, James, xli. 24, 30, 38; xlvii. 266
 Gaistlicher, name for a chess bishop, xxiv. 228
 Gala, the court festival at Vienna, ii. 64, 66
 Galatee, *see* Celtic race
 Galayn, William, xxvi. 320
 Galbanum, a drug, ix. 238
 Galeher, of Chatillon, xxviii. 67, 71
 Gald, Robert, xxix. 134
 GALE, ROGER, i. xxviii (a) (b), xxix (c), xxxiv (a) (b), xxxv (c), xxxvii (a), xxxviii (b), xxxix (c); ii. 57; vi. 134; ix. 285
 On Roman inscription at Shello, Italy, ii. 25
 GALE, SAMUEL, i. xxviii (a) (b), xxix (c), xxxiv (a) (b), xxxv (c), xxxvii (a), xxxviii (b), xxxix (c)
 On the horn of Ulphus at York, i. 168 (a) (b), 187 (c)
 On Julius Caesar's passage of the Thames, i. 183 (a), 184 (b), 203 (c)
 Gale, Thomas, i. xxxiv (a) (b), xxxv (c); xiv. 193
 Galedin, the men of, xvi. 108
 Galerius, Maximianus, emperor, v. 23
 Galeys, William, xxxi. 61
 Galfagus, William, xiv. 49
 Galgacus, x. 20
 Galilee porch, xxxvii. 248, 254
 Galilee, Tancred, prince of, xv. 239
 GALINDO, JUAN, on antiquities discovered at Peten, Central America, xxv. 570

- Gall, William, xxviii. 143
- Gallaquum, xxxi. 281
- Galler, Thirder, xxii. 410
- Gallerita, name of ship, xi. 173
- Galli, priests of Cybele, ii. 67
- Gallican liturgy introduced into Britain, xxiv. 14
- Gallie bawke, kitchen utensils, 16th century, xlviii. 132
- Gallienus, emperor, arch of, at Rome, xlix. 118
 Coins of, *see* Coins
 Dedication to, at Seupi, xlix. 116
 Inscription to, at Skopia, xlix. 92
- Gallipoli, Turkey, xxi. 442
- Galloes, of iron, xi. 438
- Galen of coon, viii. 345
- Gallipuz, Jean, vi. 492
- Gall pins, xv. 11
- Galloway, the lordship of, ROBERT RUDDELL on, x. 49
- Galloway, Alan de, ix. 55
 James, xxxvii. 144
 Thomas de, ix. 53
- Gallows Hill, i. 57 (a) (b), 63 (c)
- Gallus, Didius, v. 333
 Udubrie, xxiv. 14
- Gally Acres, land in Oxfordshire, xxxv. 473
- Gally-gaskins, xli. 370
- Gally-Hills, Surrey, ix. 194
- Gallypole Hill, Norland, Yorkshire, ii. 356
- Galmanhow, the monastery of, v. 206
- Galopes, John, translated Bonaventura's Life of Christ, ii. 194, 196
- Galot Pot, xxi. 241
- Galoune lace, xi. 92
- Galteland, Norway, runic stone at, xliii. 100
- Galton, Douglas, xlv. 321
- Galvam, Antonio, xxxii. 40
- Galway, Ireland, xxvii. 128, 129
 Castle Banks at, xxxviii. 175
 Gold object from, ii. 40
 Lynch castle at, xxxviii. 174
- Galyen, corrupt form of Gallienus, v. 23
- Gama, Francisco de, xxxviii. 458
 Vasco da, xl. 3
- Gamal, v. 190, 196, 206
- Gamall, Edward, xlv. 417
- Gambaiseure, *see* Arms
- Gambet, a term at chess, ix. 25
- Gamble, Arthur, swan-mark of, xvi. 153
- Gamboison, *see* Arms
- Gamboun, Joan, xxxi. 117
- Gambull, Robert, xli. 346
- Game laws, the, xlvii. 212, 219
- Gamell, Ralph, xlvii. 105, 106
- Gameltorp, Yorkshire, v. 196
- Games, Christmas, xxxi. 37, 43
- Gamesley, Derbyshire, iii. 236
- Gamester's fort, the meaning of the Irish name for Lisburn, Lisnagarvy, i. 100 (a), 101 (b), 112 (c)
- Gamlingay, Cambs. xii. 28
- Gammadion, the symbol of, xlviii. 315, 316
- Gammage, Adam de, xxxix. 443
 Nicol de, xxxix. 443
 Pain de, xxxix. 443
- Gampes, harness of, *see* Arms
- Gamrie, Banffshire, stone circle at Troup in the parish of, i. 316 (a), 318 (b), 340 (c)
- Gand, Arnold de, xxxi. 232
- Gandy, R.N., xxxix. 507
- Gangani, Cape of the (Ptolemy), xlviii. 392
- Ganges, the river, India, the cross symbolical of, xlviii. 295
 Holy water drawn from, xlviii. 311
- Gannesfille, Berks, hundred of, xii. 398
- Ganneys, Thomas de, xxviii. 281
- Gannocke, Mr., swan-mark of, xvi. 153
- Gannogiatore, in manor of Aylesbury, Bucks, l. 103
- Gant, Gilbert de, earl of Lincoln, viii. 196, 203, 206
 Buried at Bardney abbey, Lincolnshire, i. 31 (a) (b), 34 (c)
- Gante, Pedro de, secretary to the duke de Nájera, narrative of the duke's visit to England in 1544 by, xxiii. 344
- Ganymedes, on ancient vase, xxiii. 210
- Ganz, David, viii. 389

- Gar, *see* Arms
- Gar strete, Winchester, i. 93 (a) (b), 104 (c)
- Garbard, Thomas, x. 72, 84
- Garbrand, Harkes, xxxiv. 352
- Garcelini, Walter, xvii. 298
- Garda, Lago di, Italy, xlii. 119, 120
- Garde, Paulin, baron de la, iii. 262
- Garde, Peter du, xxvi. 332
- GARDE, PHILIP CHILWELL DE LA, xxv. 226
On the Lock Canal, Exeter, xxviii. 7
- Garde de bras, *see* Arms
- Gardeford, Scotland, xxi. 486
- Gardemanger, xxi. 267
- Garden, Henry de, xxxi. 187
- GARDEN, JAMES, on stone circles in Scotland, i. 312 (a), 314 (b), 336 (c)
- Garden, W. de, xxxi. 187
- Gardener, John, l. 191
Robert, xii. 359
Sir Thomas, xxiii. 47
- Gardening, DAINES BARRINGTON on, vii. 113
- Gardens, alluded to by Tasso, vii. 129
Near London in 1691, xii. 181
Of Hotel de Saint Paul, Paris, vii. 118
Roman, vii. 115
- Gardeviants, xvi. 126; xxi. 267; xxvi. 402; xxxvi. 289
- Gardiner, Joan, xxxvii. 212
- GARDINER, JOHN BULL, on ruins exposed in Saint Martin's le Grand, London, xix. 253
- Gardiner, Mr., xxiii. 20
- GARDINER, SAMUEL RAWSON, on letters of Bacon to Christian IV. of Denmark, xli. 219
On letters of Count Gondomar, concerning the earl of Somerset, xli. 151
- Gardiner, Stephen, bishop of Winchester, ix. 6; xxiii. 47, 72
Articles proposed to, xviii. 140
Imprisonment of, xviii. 135, 138
Letter of Edward VI. to, xviii. 138
Letter of Cardinal Wolsey to, xviii. 57
Ring of, xlv. 404
- Gardiner, Thomas, xxxix. 26
William, xlv. 111
- Gardino, Agatha de, xxxvii. 295
Alice de, xxxvii. 295
- Gardner, Thomas, xxxviii. 129
- Gardrobe expenses, *temp.* Edward III., xxxi. 163
- Gardun, Dalmatia, ancient site of, xlviii. 68
- Gare, meaning of, xiii. 101
- Garenden abbey, Leicestershire, xliii. 201
- Garford, Berkshire, xlii. 460
- Gargrave, Thomas de, xxvii. 278
- Gariboldi, Alessandro, xlv. 376
- Garioets, Aberdeenshire, vi. 89
- Garionenum, Garianonum, v. 52; xii. 134, 178; xxiii. 363; xli. 421, 428
- Garisona, meaning of, xxvi. 343
- Garland, Henry, xlv. 173, 194
- Garleck, William, xxxvii. 283
- Garman, Thomas, xii. 375
- Garmundsway, Durham, vii. 79
- Garnator, xviii. 331
- Garnet, Henry, xii. 197; xxix. 93, 98, 99
Gunpowder conspirator, various names of, xv. 137
Martyn, xxx. 165
- GARNET, RICHARD, on the Wall of Antoninus, xxx. 245
- Garnet ornaments, Anglo-Saxon, from Sleaford, Lincolnshire, l. 400, 403
- Garneys, Sir Christopher, xlvii. 303
- Garnons, Herefordshire, xxxvii. 200
- Garnons, Mr., xxxvii. 201
Susan, xxxvii. 212
- Garrard, George, xxxix. 465
Robert, l. 191
- Garret, a jester (1613), xxxv. 9
Ferdinando, xxxiii. 90
John, xi. 244, 245
Stephen, swan-mark of, xvi. 153
Sir Thomas, xxxiv. 318
- Garret-piece, Derbyshire, ix. 189
- Garrick, David, xi. 362
- Garriennus, river (Ptolemy), xlviii. 388
- Garrisons recommended for certain towns, *temp.* Elizabeth, xlvii. 222, 233

- Garrizzo, Marianno, xxix. 388
- Garrofalo, Benvenuto, xxxix. 36
- Garrows, name of land at Fairford, Gloucestershire, xxxiv. 78
- GARRUCCI, RAFFAELE, on sepulchral remains at Veii and Praeneste, xli. 187
- On bronze object found at Lucera, and on the worship of Pan Lycaeus, or Faunus Lupercus, xli. 275
- On an Archaic Latin inscription in the Faliscan character, xliii. 43
- On a Faliscan inscription, xliii. 259
- On a box of carved ivory of the 6th century, xlii. 321
- On the Arian necropolis said to have been covered by a volcanic eruption, xlv. 375
- Garry Gill, Aldston, Cumberland, i. 230 (*a*), 231 (*b*), 252 (*c*)
- Garschirke, Roger de, xxxvi. 404
- Simon de, xxxvi. 401, 404
- Garsden, Wilts, xxxvii. 258
- Garsett, Robert, xli. 256
- Garstang, Lancashire, i. 63 (*a*) (*b*), 71 (*c*)
- Garstons, name of land at Fairford, Gloucestershire, xxxiv. 78
- Garsye, Arnold, xxviii. 313
- Garther king at arms, i. 353 (*a*), 355 (*b*), 379 (*c*); 355 (*a*), 357 (*b*), 380 (*c*); 358 (*a*), 360 (*b*), 382 (*c*); xli. 376, 390
- Garther, the order of the, v. 25, 28; xxix. 35
- Badge (George) of, v. 15; xlii. 348, 349, 350; l. 114
- Collar of, xxxix. 269
- Early notices of the, xxxi. 119, 151
- Mantle of, worn by St. George in a painting in the Bedford missal, xlix. 250
- Motto of, xxxi. 130
- Pendants of, xlix. 273, 274
- Register of, xxxix. 251
- SIR NICHOLAS HARRIS NICOLAS on, xxxi. 1
- Stall-plates of knights, THOMAS WILLIAM KING on, xxxi. 164
- Stall-plate of Sir William Parr, A. W. FRANKS on, xxxvi. 214
- Garther-plate, representing Black Prince, xxxi. 141
- Garther, Thomas, xii. 360
- Garters, *see* Costume
- Bed powdered with, xxxi. 119
- Garth, General, xvi. 208
- Edward, xxv. 318, 322, 338
- Garthe, Thomas, xli. 366
- Garthorp, Leicestershire, sedilia at, x. 296
- Garthshore, Maxwell, xiii. 280
- Garton, Thomas de, x. 241, 260; xxvi. 332
- Gartside, Captain, xx. 122
- Garway, Herefordshire, xviii. 430
- Church tower of, xxxi. 189
- Sculptures and inscriptions in, xxxi. 194
- Dovecote at, xxxi. 191
- Preceptory of knights templars and buildings of hospitallers at, xxxi. 182
- Gas, derivation of the word, xxvi. 245
- Fumes of injurious to glass, xlvi. 139
- Gascogne, France, xvi. 105
- Gascoigne, George, xxxiv. 138, 139
- Sir William (Judge), monument of, vi. 334
- Refusal of to sentence archbishop Scrope, xx. 172
- Gascons, name of land at Fairford, Gloucestershire, xxxiv. 78
- Gask, Odo de, xxviii. 275
- Gaskin, Adam, xii. 381
- Gaskins, xli. 370
- Gasse, the name of, xii. 62
- Gastella, xv. 265
- Gaston, name of land in Oxfordshire, xxxiii. 270
- Gaston, Michelett de, xxxi. 94
- Gatacre, family of, iii. 112
- Gatcombe, Gloucestershire, xxxv. 412
- Gate, a goat, xxxii. 183
- Entrance through the cliffs from the sea, xxiv. 194
- Gate, Sir Geoffrey, xxvi. 275
- Martin at, vi. 308
- Thomas, xii. 13
- Gatell, Galfrid, xxiv. 320

- Gatenays John, xxxv. 463
 Gates, Sussex, xlv. 147, 148
 Gates, iron, vii. 124
 Gates, George, xviii. 328
 Sir Henry, xviii. 175
 Richard, xxxix. 25
 Sir Thomas, xlvii. 66
 Gateshead, Durham, v. 206
 Plague at, xxxvii. 20
 Gateways, Roman, found at Silchester, xlvi. 344,
 349; l. 266
 Gathered unto his people, explained, v. 132
 Gatherley Moor, Yorkshire, vii. 80; x. 55
 Gathline, the, Ireland, xxvii. 96, 97
 Gatinton, Somersetshire, land at, in possession of
 Bath abbey (1179), l. 354
 Gatty, C. T., xlv. 302, 308
 Gauden, J., xxxvii. 10
 Gaudrey, John, swan-mark of, xvi. 153
 Gaudry, Albert, xxxix. 59
 Mons., xxxviii. 298
 l, British communication with, xlvi. 459
 Use of iron armour by the people of, xlvi. 430
 Gaulish burial-place, Cocherell, Normandy, ii.
 119
 Tombs, inscriptions on, l. 202
 Gaulstheym, Germany, xxxv. 2
 Gaunless, the river, ix. 283
 Gaunt, *see* Ghent
 Geoffrey de, xxxix. 443
 Sir Gilbert, iii. 300
 Gilbert de, iii. 295
 Joane, iii. 300
 John of, *see* Plantagenet, John, duke of
 Lancaster
 Julienne, xlvii. 59
 Margaret, iii. 300
 Nichole, iii. 300
 Nicholea, xxxi. 241, 243, 244
 Thomas le, xvii. 307
 Walter de, xxxvi. 400
 Gauntlet, *see* Arms
 Gauntress, buttery furniture, 16th century, xlviii.
 131
 Gaurs, the magi, ii. 243
 Gavardi, Lelio, xl. 15
 Gavelkind, the custom of, ii. 347; l. 195, 211,
 212
 Gavenny river, Wales, v. 35, 38
 Gavestone, Piers de, xxiii. 427; xxvi. 339
 Burial of, xlvi. 301
 Gavin, Frances, xiii. 267
 Gavr Innis, Brittany, monument at, xxxii. 443,
 444; xxxv. 250, 253
 Gawode, the lordship of, xviii. 130
 Gawsorth church, Cheshire, painting of the
 Judgment in, xxxvi. 387
 Painting of St. George and the Dragon in,
 xlix. 279
 Gay, Gilbert de, xxxvii. 435
 John, xxxi. 192
 Gaynpayne, *see* Arms
 Gaynsford, Elizabeth, xi. 125
 Gayton, Northants, Roman remains at, xxx. 125
 Gayton, Joan de, xxxix. 443
 Sir Philip de, wooden effigy of, xlvi. 280
 Gaza, Palestine, fortified by Templars, i. 283 (a),
 285 (b), 305 (c)
 Gazophylacium, the, xiii. 294
 Geare, captain, xxxv. 8
 Gebannium, ii. 21
 Gebe, John, xxi. 174
 Gebelin, Anthony, viii. 291, 292, 303
 Gebereht, the name of, xlv. 332
 Gebuhr, xxxiii. 276
 Geddington, Northamptonshire, xxix. 169
 Eleanor cross at, xxix. 172, 182
 Gedlingesmore, Yorkshire, v. 196
 Gedney, John, xxiv. 322
 William, xxv. 477
 Geeky, William, i. 205 (a), 206 (b), 226 (c)
 Geeres, Francis, xxxvii. 194, 206, 209
 Thomas, xxxvii. 212
 Geese, *see* Goose
 Geests of wood, xi. 437
 Geffes, William, xxxvi. 221
 Geoffrey, John, xii. 362
 Gei, Walter de, xxxix. 443

Geinsflech, Johannes, xi. 280, 298
 Gelduba, the Roman station of, xliii. 253
 Gelingham, Dorsetshire, viii. 221
 Gell, family of, xii. 5
 Gell, Mr., ix. 206; x. 33; xii. 1, 2
 Philip, x. 24
 Gellep, Germany, xliii. 253
 Gellius, name on an inscription, xii. 4
 Gelthus, Adam, xi. 298
 Gemini, the zodiacal sign of, xlvii. 343, 344, 347,
 348, 357, 360
 Gems, agate cup, presented to Hugh, king of
 Italy, xlv. 93
 Animals, mythical, on, xlviii. 50, 51
 Antinous as Mercury on, i. 112 (*a*), 113 (*b*),
 125 (*c*)
 Apollo Agyieus on, xlviii. 6
 At Windsor castle, xlv. 1; xlvii. 403
 Carbuncle, xlix. 22
 Carnelians, engraved, xlviii. 22, 26
 Celtic art in engraving, xlix. 21
 Charles I., jewels of, xlvii. 397
 George, worn by, on scaffold, l. 114
 Oval pendant George belonging to, xlix.
 274
 Chastity, to secure, xvi. 126
 Christian symbols on early intaglios, xlviii.
 49
 Claudius, head of, on a gem, xlv. 6
 Cocks fighting on, iii. 136
 Crown jewels, papers relating to, in the 16th
 and 17th centuries, xlviii. 201
 Crystal, set in silver, vii. 116
 Known as Becket's shoe-buckle, l. 142
 Diamond, art of engraving on, xlv. 22
 Called "Mirror of Naples," xlvii. 300
 Engraved work on, 16th century, xlvii.
 403
 Of Charles I., l. 112, 117
 Portrait of Don Carlos on, xlvii. 404
 Signets, at Florence, xlvii. 404
 At St. Petersburg, xlvii. 404
 Of Charles I., xlvii. 393, 407, 408;
 l. 104

Gems—*continued*

 Of Henrietta Maria, xlvii. 393; l.
 104
 Of Mary I., xlvii. 403
 Of Mary of Modena, queen of James
 II., xlvii. 404
 Of Philip II. xlvii. 403
 Elizabeth, head of, on, xlv. 17
 Enichmus, l. 524
 Erkenwald, Saint, on shrine of, l. 444
 Franks, Mr., signet-stone in possession of,
 xlvii. 401
 From Babylon, xviii. 471
 From Bosnia, xlix. 20
 From Caerleon, Wales, ii. 6; v. 71; vi. 11
 From Cambridge, xix. 401, 404
 From Epitaurum, xlviii. 17, 23, 25
 From Lapac, xlviii. 56
 From Narona, xlviii. 77
 From Ragusa Vecchia, xlviii. 6
 From Ragusa cathedral, xlviii. 26
 From Risinium, xlviii. 49, 50
 From Saint Albans, xxx. 444
 From Scodra, xlviii. 83
 From Tartar tomb, ii. 224
 Garnet, called "Alamandine," xlix. 524
 Anglo-Saxon, from Sleaford, Lincoln-
 shire, l. 400, 403
 George, Saint, on, xlv. 12, 14, 27
 Gnostic. JOHN YONGE AKERMAN on, xxxiii.
 133
 Griphi, xiv. 14, 18
 Grylli, xiv. 14, 18
 Gryphon, the, on, xlviii. 50, 368, 369
 Henry VIII., on, xlv. 16
 Imitated by the Jews, xlv. 93
 By the Romans, xlv. 89
 Intaglio, Roman, from Anglo-Saxon grave,
 l. 404
 Italian pendant, xlv. 13, 14
 Jacinth, l. 490
 James II., list of jewels belonging to, xviii.
 237
 Jasper, pommel of sword of, xxxii. 395

Gems—continued

- Jewel-house, royal, papers relating to, in sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, xviii. 201
- Jewelry, Roman, from Risinium, xviii. 49
Temp. Henry VII., xlix. 286
- Jewels, monastic, forbidden to be sold, xlvii. 59
- Louis XII., head of, on, xlv. 13
- Margaret of Austria, head of, on, xlv. 16, 23
- Mary II., signets of, xlvii. 406; l. 104
- Mary, queen of Scots, signets of, xlvii. 394, 398, 399; l. 105
- Minerva, on, l. 404
- Monile, l. 514
- Onyx, viii. 427
 Cup of, xlv. 93
 In cover of a MS., xxvii. 419
- Peridot, l. 524
- Philip II., head of, on, xlv. 16, 22
- Quadriga on, ii. 42
- Ragge, pearle, xxii. 176, 177
- Rose, the, as an antique gem, xviii. 50
- Sapphire, chalice said to be made of, xlii. 412
 Signet of queen Mary II., l. 104
- Socrates, head of, on, xlvii. 404
- Theodoric, with monogram of, xlix. 22
- Topaz, xxxi. 472
- Turquoise, found in India, l. 524
- Used by women in childbirth, xxx. 446
- Venetian pendant, xlv. 11, 12
- Veronica, on, xlv. 15
- Virtues of gems, xxx. 438, 447
- Wentworth, Thomas, earl of Strafford, George pendants of, xlix. 274
- Geminals, twins, xiv. 10
- Gemmow, gemmal ring, xiv. 7, 10
- Gemoll, a hinge, xxxv. 431, 433
- Gençay, France, castle of, xxxv. 41
 Church of Saint Maurice, near, xxxv. 41
- Gencelin, Sussex, xlv. 429
- Genesius, pope, epitaph of, at Clermont, France, ii. 189

- Genet, an animal, xxix. 44
 Name of a ship, vi. 201
 Order of the, xxix. 44, 45
- Geneva, lake of, lake dwellings on, xxxviii. 180
 Cloth of, ix. 251
 Watch trade of, xxxiii. 300, 306, 307
- Geneviève, saint, image of, at Paris, ii. 47
- Genevile, Geffrai de, xxxix. 443
- Geneville, Joan de, xxxix. 174
- Genghiz-khan, ii. 227, 228, 231; vii. 228
- Genialis, on inscriptions, xxvii. 216
- Genii, connected with matronae, xlv. 180
 Guardians of the loci, xlv. 178
 Male spirits, xlv. 179
 Whether they are Panthea, viii. 15
- Gennings, John, xiii. 262, 266
- Gennys, John, xviii. 406
- Genoa, Italy, xxxvii. 166, 184
 Commercial importance of, xxi. 293
 Commerce of, xxxiii. 210
 The sacro catino at, supposed to be an emerald, xlv. 99
- Genouillieres, *see* Arms
- Gent, Edward, xlii. 377
 George, xiv. 71
 Thomas, i. 145 (*a*) (*b*), 160 (*c*), 143 (*c*) (*d*), 161 (*c*)
- Genthios (Illyrian king), xlviii. 43, 44
 Roman campaign against, xlix. 39, 45
- Gentian, the herb, introduction of, xlviii. 43
- Gentleman's Magazine, the, description of picture of St. George and the dragon in, xlix. 248, 249
- Gentlewoman, harping, xxi. 258
 Holding a hawk, xxi. 258
 With whelp in her hand, xxi. 258
- Genville G. de, xvi. 50, 78
- Geoffrey, bishop of Lincoln, seal of, xxi. 31
 Le Bel, comte du Mans, xxiv. 269
 Of Monmouth, xx. 251; xxiii. 335
- Geoghagen, Keedah, ii. 32
- Geoghegan, A. G., xliii. 383
- Geography (Ptolemy's) of the British islands, xlviii. 379

Geometry, knowledge of, by the Britons, *xlvi*. 235

George, David, *xxxi*. 462

John, *xxv*. 383

Mr., *viii*. 97

George II., duke of Saxony (1678), *xxxvii*. 147, 150

George I., king, household expenses of, *xii*. 88

George II., king, expenses for embalming, *iii*. 402

Household expenses of, *xii*. 88

Ordered the side of his coffin and that of queen Caroline to be removed, *xl*. 315

George III., king, household expenses of, *xii*. 88

George, noble, coin, recommendation to issue of, *xlvi*. 296

George on the hoop, an inn sign, *xviii*. 197

George, Saint, appearance of, *xii*. 205

Angel of, the Bosphorus so called, *v*. 5

Banner of, *i*. 346 (*co*), 348 (*co*), 373 (*co*), 350 (*co*), 352 (*co*), 377 (*co*)

Churches dedicated to, *v*. 5

Contract for making the image of, at Wyke, *xliii*. 271

Dress of, in Strawberry hill painting, *xlix*. 287

Early engravings of, with Lamb, *xlix*. 266

English figures of, *xlix*. 262

Festival of, *v*. 7

Figure of, at Dijon, *xxv*. 572; *xlix*. 260

Figure of, in Henry VII.'s chapel, Westminster, *xlvi*. 375, 377

Figures of (various), *xliii*. 234, 271, 272; *xlix*. 250, 251, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 272

His existence doubted, *v*. 3

Mentioned by William of Malmesbury, *v*. 25

Not patron of England until the time of Edward III., *v*. 20

On a gem, *xl*. 12, 14, 27

Patron of Edward III., *xii*. 204

Relics of, *v*. 7; *xxi*. 396

Said to have been an Arian bishop, *v*. 3, 4

SAMUEL PEGGE on, *v*. 1

Sculpture of, in Norwich castle, *xii*. 154

George—*continued*

Statue of, by Donatello, *xlix*. 260

The legend of, *xxii*. 109; *xlix*. 265, 266

War-cry of the English, *v*. 19

Worshipped by sovereigns of Europe represented in painting, *xlix*. 255

George, Saint, and the Dragon, *xxii*. 112

In Italian mural painting, 15th century, *xlix*. 263

On suit of armour in Tower of London, *xlix*. 271, 272, 273

Representation of, *i*. 171

Votive painting of, formerly at Strawberry hill, *xlix*. 243

George, the, badge of the order of the garter, bequeathed by will, *xlii*. 348, 349, 350

When first introduced, *v*. 15

Worn by Charles I. on the scaffold, *i*. 114

Georges, a tenement named, *xii*. 29

Georges sound, bows used at, *vii*. 60

Georgenz, Edmund, *see* Gorges

Georgione, *see* Barbarelli, Giorgione

Gepping, Germany, the Star inn at, *xxxv*. 204

Geraint, *xiv*. 220

Gerard, a heretic, *ix*. 295, 296, 302

Abbot of Orleans, *x*. 369

Gerard, Anne, *xxxix*. 168

Sir Charles, *xxxv*. 338

Charles, lord Gerard, *xxxv*. 336

Charlotte, *xxxv*. 338

George, *xxxix*. 168

Sir Gilbert, *xxxvii*. 214

John, *xii*. 197; *xv*. 137, 139

Miles, *xxi*. 180

Sir Thomas, *xxii*. 175, 185

Thomas, *xliii*. 94

Sir William, *xxxix*. 168

William, *xxxvii*. 273

Gerasa, Syria, temple at, *xxv*. 226

Gerasa and Pella, map showing the relative positions of, *xxi*. 142, 146

Gerat, Robert, *xliii*. 223

Gerbert, *see* Sylvester II., pope

Gerbier, Sir Balthasar, *xxxii*. 148; *xxxvii*. 230

- Gere, Alice de la, xxxvii. 291
- Gèrente, Alfred, xxxiii. 359
- Henry, xxxiii. 359
- Gergovia, antiquities from, xlv. 476
- Gerhard, cavalier, xli. 275
- Gerki, name of one of Woden's wolves, viii. 187
- Gerlestre, Yorks, the wapentake of, v. 193
- Germain, Saint, xlvii. 369
- Germaine, Elizabeth, xxxiii. 19
- Lady Elizabeth, xxxix. 55
- German, Samuel, l. 22
- Germanicopolis, coin of, xvii. 218
- Germanicus, emperor, xxxix. 508
- Campaign of, against the Mazaei, xlix. 12
- Germanus, vi. 22
- Patriarch of Constantinople, letters of, xlvii. 2, 39
- Saint, xxiv. 14
- Germany, Brick architecture in, character of, xlix. 362
- Cards in, viii. 139
- Early commercial connection of with Italy xli. 189
- Henry II.'s relations with, l. 298
- Law of inheritance in, archaic, l. 205
- Manufacture of transparent glass in, xlv. 98
- North, the brick architecture of, ALEXANDER NESBITT on, xxxix. 93
- Storage pits built by inhabitants of, xlv. 449
- The double-headed eagle of the emperor of, xxxix. 378
- Towns of, picturesqueness of, xlix. 302
- Use of the padlock in, xlvii. 445
- Germigny-sur-Loire, France, church at, xxxvii. 244
- Dedication inscription at, xxxvii. 246
- Germin, Michael, xxviii. 22
- Gerningham, *see* Jerningham
- Gernon, Sir John, xi. 52
- Randal de, earl of Chester, iii. 3
- Robert, xi. 52
- Roger, xi. 51
- Gernsbach, Germany, tombstone at, xxx. 435
- Gerpunville, Albreda, xlv. 449
- Gerrelin, *alias* Hinckaert, chevalier, l. 77
- Gerrhians, the, ii. 261, 264
- Gerstang, *see* Garstang
- Gertrude of Nivelles, saint, mice on her crosier, xxxvi. 445
- Gerue, the monastery of, v. 206
- Gerunda, Spain, iii. 108
- Geruvigus, xxvi. 146, 162
- Gervase, abbot of Westminster, xxiii. 299
- Nicholas, xl. 449
- Gervii, the, x. 226
- Gervis, Henry, xxv. 338
- Gesner, Conrad, thought stone axes thunderbolts, ii. 118
- Gesofe, our Lady of, xxxvi. 226
- Gesseling, Germany, Swan inn at, xxxv. 204
- Gessipe, Robert, swan-mark of, xvi. 153
- Gessoriacum, i. 183 (a), 184 (b), 203 (c); iii. 251; xxviii. 399, 400; xxxi. 460
- Roman Pharos at, i. 185 (a), 186 (b), 205 (c)
- Gest, Edmund, bishop of Rochester, xxxi. 462
- Robert, xlv. 186
- Geta, iii. 145
- Getae, the, i. 233(a), 235 (b), 254 (c); v. 277; xvi. 121
- Called Tihtans, Teütones, Teütschs, ii. 248
- Gethyn, Thomas, xxxi. 427
- Getica, iii. 182
- Geton, getoun, a banner, i. 347 (a), 349 (b), 373 (c); xxii. 396
- Getter, Thomas, xxxi. 205
- Getulians, the, xvi. 119
- Gevall house, Kent, xii. 13
- Geveldala, Yorkshire, vi. 49
- Geveny or Keveney, Wales, a river, ii. 21
- Gevingetone, Henry de, xlv. 459
- Gewen, Thomas, letter from to William Morice, xxiv. 137
- Geynische, John, xii. 384
- Ghain Tiffiha, Malta, rock tombs at, xl. 483
- Skulls from, xl. 488

- Ghent, Belgium, x. 389; xxi. 11; xxiii. 349; xxviii. 211
 English Benedictine convent at, xiii. 253, 268
 Jesuits' college at, xiii. 252, 267
 Helmet in at, xxxv. 203
 Mount of Piety at, xxix. 275
 Gherbault, bishop of Liege, xxxii. 120
 Gherbod, family of, xxxii. 108, 120
 Earl of Chester, xxxii. 119, 121
 Ghirlandajo, Dominico, drawings by, i. 131 (a)
 (b), 143 (a)
 Ridolpho, xxxix. 32
 Ghisi, George, xxxix. 36
 Ghisnes, Manasses, count of, charters of, xxxi. 221, 222
 Glane, Dhu, Neil, xvii. 498
 Ghysb, a giant, xlv. 429
 Gledas, an Eastern Stone, ii. 120
 Giant, derivation of, vii. 271
 Image of, at Wymondham, Norfolk, xliii. 272
 Smiting a boar, xxi. 262
 With leg of a bear in his hand, xxi. 258
 Giant, a hill, Dorsetshire, v. 238
 Giants' dance, a name of Stonehenge, ii. 51; xxxv. 234
 Grave, Penrith churchyard, Cumberland, CHARLES LYTTELTON on, ii. 48
 Teeth, xxxv. 234
 Thumb, monolith in Penrith churchyard, Cumberland, ii. 50
 Gibb Tarn, Cumberland, xlv. 276
 Gibbon, Mr., xiv. 193; xlv. 92
 Gibbons, Mr., viii. 74
 Thomas, xliii. 166
 Gibbs, Francis, xlviii. 354
 Mr., iv. 159; xxiv. 140
 Gibson, Benjamin, xxx. 185
 Charles, xviii. 93
 Edmund, xxv. 492, 494, 538
 GIBSON, FRANCIS, on the machine called the Lewis, x. 123
 GIBSON, J., on gardens near London in 1691, xii. 181
 Gibson, John, xxv. 453
 Mr., v. 204
 Nicholas, xxxii. 36
 Richard, iii. 216; xiii. 92; xxi. 182; xxxvi. 16
 Robert, ix. 211
 GIBSON, WILLIAM, xviii. 436; xxiii. 369; xlvii. 86
 On an urn found at Colney, Norfolk, xiv. 1
 On a stone cross at Hemsby, Norfolk, xiv. 40
 On the dormitory and refectory of Norwich cathedral, xv. 326
 GIBSON, WILLIAM SIDNEY, on ordeals, xxxii. 263
 Giddy, Davies, xvii. 338
 Giffard, archbishop of Rheims, xiii. 264
 Giffard, Alexander, xxxix. 443
 Sir George, xxxiv. 315
 George, xxxiii. 214
 Inscription of, in tower of London, xiii. 82
 Gilbert, xiii. 82
 John, xxxix. 443
 Sir John, ii. 296
 John, xi. 53, 346; xxviii. 281
 Osbern, xxxix. 443
 Robert, xvi. 36, 56; xxxix. 443
 Thomas, xliii. 202
 William, xxxix. 443
 Bishop of Winchester, l. 251
 Gifradi, Robert, xxxii. 124
 Gift, marriage, iii. 156
 Giggs, Margaret, xxxvi. 77
 Gignac, France, bridge at, xvii. 43, 45
 Gihon, the fountain of, Palestine, xlv. 36
 Gilbard, William, xi. 249; xxxii. 445
 Gilbert, Adrian, xxxiv. 142
 Elizabeth, xxxiii. 225
 Sir Humphry, xii. 401; xxviii. 137; xxxiii. 225; xxxiv. 139
 Letter of, xxxiv. 143

Gilbert—*continued*

- Plan of, for instituting a London Academy, xxi. 506
- Isabella, xxxiii. 225
- Sir John, xxii. 176; xxxiii. 225; xxxiv. 142, 154, 167, 323, 330; xxxviii. 248
- John, xiv. 126; xl. 397
- Katherine, xxxiii. 225
- Otho, xxxiii. 225
- Thomas, xxxiii. 225
- William, xi. 243; xliii. 214
- Gilchrist, earl of Angus, ix. 51
- James P., xxxii. 263
- Gildas, xxxii. 335, 336; xli. 427; xliv. 366
- An emendation of a passage in, SAMUEL PEGGE on, v. 272
- Gilder, Thomas, xxv. 445
- Gilding, vii. 128
- Gildroth, ix. 56
- Gilds, xxx. 499
- Archaic nature of, l. 206
- At Boston, Lincolnshire, l. 191
- Bury St. Edmund's, Suffolk, xlii. 372
- Cambridge, iii. 19
- Chichester, Sussex, xlv. 192
- Coventry, Warwickshire, xxxvi. 439, 451; l. 187
- Kirton-in-Lindsey, Lincolnshire, xlii. 299
- Leicester, xlv. 179
- Louth, Lincolnshire, x. 76, 79
- Lynn, Norfolk, l. 188
- Newport Wentloog, Monmouthshire, xlviii. 445
- Prittlewell, Essex, l. 193
- Salonae, Dalmatia, of Roman artificers, xlix. 10
- Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwickshire, xxxvi. 450
- Grant of advowson to chantry of, W. S. WALFORD on, xxxviii. 135
- Stratton, Cornwall, xlv. 200
- Wymondham, Norfolk, xliii. 271
- Definition of, xlvii. 127, 128
- Workmen's, twelfth century, l. 3

- Gileberd, John, xxxvii. 291
- Giles, Edward, xii. 275
- John, xxxvii. 200
- Woolstapler's mark of, xxxvii. 383, 389
- R., xix. 284
- Richard, xxxvii. 438
- Saint, xlvii. 185, 369
- Gill, John, x. 372
- T., xxi. 27
- Gillesland, Cumberland, *see* Gilsland
- Gillespie Moir, xi. 46
- Gilligate Moor, Durham, vii. 78
- Gilling, Yorkshire, ix. 282; x. 55; xxv. 35
- Castle, inventory of furniture at, 16th century, xlviii. 123, 148
- Gillingham, Kent, viii. 107, 235; xi. 311, 372, xii. 267
- Sedilia at, xi. 372
- Gillionen, mountain, Wales, iii. 115
- Gillocher, earl of Marr, xix. 245, 246
- Gill's Graves, near Glynde, Sussex, xlv. 426
- Gilly-flower, tenure of, xii. 30
- Gilman, Daniel, xxxv. 447
- John, xii. 367
- William, xii. 366
- Gilpin, surname of, origin of, vii. 285
- Gilpin, Bernard, vi. 370
- Edmund, xxxiii. 100
- Gilse, a salmon, xxii. 4
- Gilsland, Cumberland, vi. 53; xxii. 165, 168, 169
- Regulations of the barony of, xx. 160
- Gilt clasps, Anglo-Saxon, from Sleaford, Lincolnshire, l. 396, 400, 402, 403, 404, 405
- Object found at Cæsar's camp, Folkestone, Kent, xlvii. 437, 459
- Pin, Anglo-Saxon, from Sleaford, l. 402
- Gilton, Kent, xxxvi. 176; xli. 410, 416, 419
- Antiquities found at, xxx. 132
- Glass bead found at, xlv. 301
- Sword found at, xlv. 333
- Gilwyn, Roger, xiii. 13
- Gimmer, xiv. 13
- Ginez Herald, i. 353 (a), 355 (b), 379 (c), 354 (a), 356 (b), 380 (c)

- Ginga, xi. 258
- Ginston, xx. 491
- Giocondi, Bartolommeo, xl. 20
- Francesco, xl. 20
- Giovanni, xl. 21, 33
- Giuliano, xl. 20
- Joeundo, xl. 21
- Gjols, a kind of fish, xvii. 4
- Giorgi, Ignatio, xxi. 92
- Giorgione, *see* Barbarelli, Giorgione
- Giotto, i. 34 (*a*), 38 (*c*)
- Painting of the Judgment by, xxxvi. 383
- Paintings by, at Padua, xlv. 175, 184
- Said to have invented the art of working in mosaic, x. 153
- Gipping, Suffolk, i. 381 (*a*), 383 (*b*), 409 (*c*)
- Gipping, river, x. 359
- Gipsies, called Tziggany in Russia, vii. 393
- Language of the, JACOB BRYAN on, vii. 387
- WILLIAM MARSHALL on, vii. 382
- Origin of the, xlv. 199
- Passport for (1546), xviii. 127
- Rented the church-house at Stratton, xlv. 198
- Vocabulary of, vii. 386, 388
- Giuldi, L'Abbe, iii. 182
- Lilio Gregorio, xl. 33
- Gualdas Cambrensis, iv. 2; v. 67
- Girardin, Mons., xxxv. 224
- Girdlers' Company, xxxi. 389
- Girdle, ornamental, found in Swiss grave-mounds, xlvii. 135
- Tucking, xli. 351
- Worn at feast of fools, xv. 225
- Girdle-hangers, bronze, Anglo-Saxon, from Sleaford, Lincolnshire, i. 399, 406
- Ivory, from Sleaford, i. 386, 387, 393, 398, 402
- Girdyke, John, x. 82
- Giresme, Artur de, xlv. 296
- Nicolay de, xlv. 296
- Philippe de, xlv. 296
- Pierre de, xlv. 296
- Regnault de, xlv. 295
- Girlington, Nicholas, xxxviii. 51
- GIRTON, J. F., on Roman remains found at Hemel Hempsted, Herts, xxvii. 434
- Girvia, North and South, the provinces of, xii. 140
- Girwy, Ceolfrid, abbot of, iv. 103
- Gisborough, Yorks, iv. 37
- Remains found at, xxxi. 472
- The prior of, a prisoner in the Tower, xviii. 297
- Gise, Auncel de, xxxix. 443
- Gisela, daughter of Charles the Simple, xlv. 244
- Gislebertus, abbot, effigy of, xlvii. 177
- Gisleham, Suffolk, xii. 172
- Gisohtus, xxv. 604
- Gist, taking cattle to graze, xlv. 379
- Fines for, at Bottesford, Lincolnshire, i. 375
- Gistac, joists or rafters, xxv. 157
- Gistell, Gualtier de, xxxix. 443
- Gistelles, Maria of, xxi. 308
- Giveales, the, xii. 13
- Givendale, Yorkshire, vi. 53
- Gladiator, xix. 70
- Glain Stone, the, xxxiv. 48
- Glamorgan, Wales, xx. 39
- Glamorgan, earl of, *see* Nevil, Richard
- Thomas de, xxxi. 69
- Glamorganshire, antiquities of, JOHN STRANGE on, vi. 6
- Bronze helmets found in, xliii. 552
- Gold torques from, xxvi. 464; xxxix. 506
- Hoar-stones in, xxv. 59
- Roman stations in, WILLIAM HARRIS on, ii. 1
- Glanford Briggs, Lincolnshire, xl. 235
- Glangwyny, Caernarvon, celt from, vii. 417
- Glanville, G., x. 472
- Hugo de, xxvii. 294; i. 217, 218, 221
- Sire de, xxxix. 443
- Glapetorp, xvii. 318
- Glappa, king of Bernicia, xxv. 284
- Glascokes, Elizabeth, xl. 316
- Glasgow, Scotland, archbishop of (1550), xviii. 137

Glasgow—continued

Bridge at, xvii. 48

Diocese of, xvii. 238

Prehistoric boats found near, l. 370

Glass, Assyrian, xlvi. 67, 68, 78, 85, 129, 130

Austrian, xlvi. 78, 97

Babylonian, xlvi. 67, 68, 78, 86, 129, 130

Beads, *see* Beads

Bohemian, xlvi. 78, 97

Byzantine, xlvi. 68, 78, 93

Celtic, xlvi. 67, 72, 78, 83, 84, 89, 100, 148

Columns, xlvi. 85

Decay of, xlvi. 121

Age determined by, xlvi. 132

Beautiful forms of, xlvi. 133

Different kinds of, xlvi. 68, 99

Granular decay, xlvi. 72

Iridescent decay, xlvi. 68

Specimens of decay, xlvi. 141

Discs, xlvi. 89

Dutch, xlvi. 78, 99

Egyptian, xlvi. 67, 68, 72, 78, 79, 80, 84, 86,
99, 100, 101, 122, 149

English, xlvi. 78, 91, 98, 136

Flemish, xlvi. 78, 99

French, xlvi. 78, 98

German, xlvi. 78, 98

Gothic, xlvi. 65, 67, 72, 78, 90, 100, 101,
103-121, 122, 130, 135, 136, 152

Greek, xlvi. 78, 79, 87, 99

In wall decorations, xlv. 276

Jewish, xlvi. 78, 82, 84, 86, 92

Lamps for mosques, xlvi. 92

Manufacture of, ancient, xlvi. 110

Different kinds of, xlvi. 77, 102

Opaque, xlvi. 80

Specimens of, xlvi. 153

Translucent, xlvi. 83, 90

Transparent, xlvi. 84

Medieval, found in a Cornish barrow, xlix. 197

Mosaic and sectile work, xlv. 269

Obelisks, xlvi. 85

Panes of, when introduced, xlii. 456

Persian, xlvi. 68, 78, 86, 91

Glass—continued

Phoenician, xlvi. 65, 67, 68, 72, 78, 79, 80,
83, 84, 99, 100

Prehistoric, xlvi. 72, 79

Removal of, from windows, vi. 284

Rods, xlv. 300

Roman, ix. 321; xxv. 11; xlvi. 65, 67, 68,
69, 77, 78, 79, 88, 99, 100, 101, 105, 130,
142, 143, 153, 162, 170; l. 273

Saracenic, xlvi. 68, 78, 91, 92

Statue of Serapis of, xlvi. 85

Swedish, xlvi. 78, 99

Swiss, xlvi. 78, 98

Teutonic, xlvi. 67, 68, 72, 78, 89, 90, 99, 100

Tokens (Saracenic), xlvi. 92

Used as money, xliii. 186

Used by the Romans to protect vines and
cucumbers, vii. 116

Venetian, xlvi. 65, 68, 71, 78, 80, 94, 97,
105, 122, 129, 143

Wall of, at Damascus, xlvi. 93

Weights (Saracenic), xlvi. 92

Window, at Pompeii, iv. 171

Window, Roman, found at Silchester, l. 273

Glass, stained:

Becket, St. Thomas, martyrdom of in, ix. 368

Colours used in Gothic, xlvi. 106, 116

MARCES, ROBERT, on, viii. 321

Stewart, family history represented in, viii.
321

At Amiens, France, xlv. 180

Barton-upon-Humber, Lincolnshire, xl.
236

Bordeaux, France, church of Saint
Simeon, i. 78 (a) (b), 88 (c)

Bowness, Cumberland, xlix. 259

Bracebridge Hall, Lincolnshire, xxxiii. 63

Brereton, Cheshire, ix. 368

THOMAS CRANE on, xiii. 405

SAMUEL DENNE on, x. 334

SAMUEL PEGGE on, x. 50

Brussels, xxxvi. 388

Cambridge, King's college, xlvi. 137

Carlisle cathedral, xxxvi. 385, 386

Glass, stained—continued

- Chalons, France, church of Notre Dame,
iv. 180
Chartres, France, xlv. 180
Coventry, Warwickshire, church of Saint
Michael, xxxvi. 440
Dewsbury, Yorkshire, All Saints church,
xlv. 178
Fairford, Gloucestershire, xxxvi. 387,
459; xlv. 137, 138
Horton Kirby, Kent, xxxi. 371
Hunsdon, Herts, xxxvii. 342
Ibberton, Dorset, xlviii. 347
Kings Langley, Herts, xlv. 313
Leicester town hall, xlv. 178, 179
Le Mans, France, xxxiii. 359
Lichfield cathedral, Staffordshire, xxxvi.
388
London, Saint Dunstan's church, xxxi. 371
The Tower, xxxi. 370
Malvern, Great, Worcestershire, xxxix.
242; xlix. 253
Ninet Bishop, Devon, xxxvii. 97
Nostell priory, Yorks, xlv. 223
Oxford, Balliol college, xlv. 67
Oxford, Christchurch, xlv. 312
Paris, Notre Dame, xlv. 180
Poitiers cathedral, France, xxxiv. 292
Ripon minster, Yorks, xvii. 135
Shrewsbury, xxxvi. 440
Saint Mary's, xxxvi. 388; xlv. 178
Tidenham, Gloucestershire, xxix. 29
Venice, xlix. 266
Waynfleet school, Lincolnshire, xvii. 397
Westminster abbey, xlvii. 376
Jerusalem chamber, xxvi. 438
Westminster, St. Margaret's, xlix. 254
Whithy abbey, Yorks, vii. 317
York minster, xlv. 99

Glass vessels:

- From Alemannic graves, xxxvi. 139, 160
Barrows, xliii. 494
In sacristies, xlv. 112
Bottles, specimens of, xlv. 85, 141, 143,
144, 153, 154, 158, 161, 483

Glass vessels—continued

- Faults in the manufacture of Roman,
xlv. 77
Found in the foundation of churches,
xlv. 132, 133
From Kilworth church, Leicestershire,
xlv. 132
From Lutterworth church, Leicester-
shire, xlv. 132
Bowls, of Byzantine period, xlv. 93
Cups, inscribed from Cyprus, xlv. 88
Of Chosroes I. (Persia), xlv. 91
At St. Mark's, Venice, xlv. 92
Drinking glasses, ancient, xxvi. 75
Font, made for Crutched Friars, London,
xlv. 98
Lamps, xlv. 92; xlix. 167
Ossuary, Roman, xlv. 101
Portland vase, xxxi. 500; xlv. 89; xlviii. 241
From Amiens, France, xxxiii. 174
Archipelago, Greek, xlv. 81, 85
Bartlow Hills, Essex, xxv. 6; xxvi. 302,
304; xxviii. 2, 3; xxix. 4
Bedford Purlicus, xxxii. 8
British Museum, xlv. 68, 71, 77, 78,
80, 81, 85, 86, 90, 92, 93, 98, 99,
100, 101, 129, 142
Castle Eden, Durham, xv. 402
Chesterford, Essex, xxxi. 475
Chilgrove, Sussex, xxxi. 312
Colchester, Essex, xxxii. 404, 405; xxxix.
508
Cornish barrow, "Karn Creis," xlix. 187
Coutance, France, xxxi. 461
Cumae, xxxvii. 330
Cyprus, xlv. 81, 99
Desborough, Northamptonshire, xlv. 469
Dinton, Buckinghamshire, x. 169
Doklea, xlviii. 85
Egypt, turquoise blue, xlv. 80
Haverhill, Essex, xiv. 74
Hemel Hempstead, Herts, xxvii. 434
Italy, xlv. 81
Ithaca, xxxiii. 49, 54
Kingsmead, Gloucester, x. 131

Glass vessels—*continued*

- London, Crooked Lane, xxiv. 202
 The Tower, v. 305
 Memphis, xlvi. 101
 Narona, xlviii. 75
 Nismes, xxxiv. 70, 71, 72
 Plymouth, xl. 504
 Shefford, Bedfordshire, xxxi. 488
 Sherwood Forest, x. 381, 382
 Sicily, xlvi. 81
 Southfleet, Kent, xiv. 38, 221
 Stanwix, Cumberland, xxxix. 508
 Urdingen, Germany, xliii. 254, 255
 Winster, Derbyshire, iii. 274
- Glass-blowing, known to the early Egyptians, xlvi. 80
 Company incorporated for, 13th century, xlvi. 96
- Glass-cleaning, or restoration, xlvi. 136
 Glass-cutting, origin of, xlvi. 97
 Glass-making, treatise on the art of, 13th century, xlvi. 96
- GLASSE, GEORGE HENRY, on the affinity of words in the language of the Sandwich and Friendly Islands with Hebrew, viii. 81
- Glaste, family of, xxii. 169
- Glastonbury abbey, Somersetshire, iv. 61; xi. 413, 414; xxv. 34, 35; xxxii. 349; i. 308
 Cup belonging to, xi. 411
 Gold tabula at, xxx. 147
 Privilege granted to by Cnut, i. 172 (a) (b), 191 (c)
 By Edgar, iii. 2
 Tombs of abbots removed to Wells cathedral, ii. 300
 St. Joseph's chapel, plan of, xix. 366
- Glastonbury, the abbot of, xvi. 33; xxv. 393
- Glastonbury, bishopric of, in connection with Bath, i. 305
- Glastowe, Robert, xii. 361
- Glaukon, xxiii. 258
- Glavendrup, Denmark, runic stone at, xliii. 103
- Glazed bricks, used in 13th century churches of North Germany, xlix. 304
- Gleaston castle, Lancashire, v. 106
- Gleek, game at cards, viii. 144
- Gleeson, Mr., xlv. 415
- Glemsford, Suffolk, xi. 52
- Glenade, Ireland, bell found at, xxvii. 400
- Glenbeg, Scotland, v. 219
 Buildings at, v. 223
 Forts at, x. 100
 Stone circles at, i. 318 (a), 320 (b), 342 (c)
- Glenbervie, Scotland, xxi. 489
- Glendale, William de, xxxi. 384
- Glendaloch, Scotland, viii. 185
 Sculptures at, viii. 186
- Glendalough, Ireland, St. Kevin's church, xxxiii. 151
 St. Kevin's kitchen, xxxviii. 155
- Glendour, Owen, vi. 364; xx. 155, 201, 227
- Glenelg, Scotland, v. 252
- Glenevy, Ireland, vii. 92
- Glenferness, Scotland, sculptured stone at, i. 292
- Glenhany, Edward, xii. 219
- Glen Kenns, Scotland, laggan stone at, x. 149
 Spear-head from, x. 480
- Glenlade, near Reculver, Kent, i. 81 (a) (b), 91 (c)
- Glenluce, Scotland, abbey of, ix. 53
- Glennie, J. S. Stuart, Coptic papyri brought from the East by, xxxix. 447
- Glentworth, Lincolnshire, xli. 369
- Glevum, xviii. 118, 123, 144; xix. 180; xxviii. 416
- Glibb, viii. 186
- Glinde, Robert, xi. 426, 427, 430
- Globe, a (1556), xxxvi. 290
 Crystal, in a painting, xlix. 244
 Molineux globes, xlii. 357
 On ancient vase, xxiii. 180, 243
 Terrestrial, picture of, at Olivers, Essex, xv. 402
- Gloria in Excelsis, the, in Greek language, xlvi. 392
- Glossary, English, to uncommon words in a medical manuscript at Stockholm, xxx. 403
- Glossop, Derbyshire, iii. 236; v. 89; x. 28

- Gloucester, ii. 277, 335; ix. 98; xviii. 121; xix. 180; xx. 64, 84; xxvi. 335
 Castle, xxvi. 335
 Cathedral, decay of glass at, xlvi. 73
 Discovery of graves in, JOHN COOKE on, ix. 10
 Masons' marks in, xxx. 113, 120
 Misericords in, xlv. 165
 Monument to Osric at, ii. 293
 Picture in, GEORGE SCHARE on, xxxvi. 370, 378, 386, 457
 Sedilia in, x. 297
 Sepulchral effigy of Robert, duke of Normandy in, ii. 294
 Church of St. Mary-le-Crypt, consecration cross in, xlviii. 461
 St. Nicholas, Agnus Dei in, xlvii. 170
 False derivation of the name, xxxii. 344
 Herald, i. 253 (a), 355 (b), 379 (c), 354 (a), 356 (b), 380 (c)
 Herlone, a place so called in, xiv. 268
 Honour of, ii. 335
 Hospital of Saint Bartholomew, grant of confraternity of, to John de Thornton, xiv. 267
 Mart at, xviii. 2; xxvi. 19
 Oculist's stamp found at, ix. 229
 Roman coins found at, ix. 371
 Roman water pipes found at, xviii. 443
 Steelyard found at, ix. 372
 Gloucester, bishop of, *see* Benson, Martin; Cleinay, Richard; Hooper, John
 Gloucester, earl of, v. 391. *See* Clare, Gilbert de; Despenser, Thomas; Plantagenet, Humphrey; Plantagenet, Thomas; Richard III.
 Gloucester, Hugo de, xxvii. 296
 Isabella de, xv. 105
 John, xxx. 507
 Milo de, xxvi. 459
 Walter de, xii. 29
 Gloucestershire, ancient remains in, GEORGE ORMEROD on, xxix. 5
 Gloucestershire—*continued*
 Antiquities found in, THOMAS MUTLOW on, vii. 379
 Cider made in, iii. 78
 Cloth manufacture in, xxxv. 410
 Fortresses in the south-west of, JOHN LLOYD BAKER on, xix. 161
 Hoar-stones in, xxv. 53
 Roman remains in, SAMUEL LYSONS on, xviii. 112
 Sedilia in, x. 296
 Vineyards in, i. 327 (a), 329 (b), 351 (c)
 Glover, Ambrose, xvii. 325
 Exhibits drawings of Roman pottery found near Findon, Sussex, xxi. 547
 John, x. 73, 74, 92
 John Halbert, xxxiv. 12
 Robert, i. xx (a), xxi (b) (c); v. 213; vi. 332; xvi. 280
 W. de, xlv. 185
 William, xxv. 416
 Gloves, *see* Arms, Costume
 Belonging to St. Paul's cathedral, London, l. 447, 456, 474
 White, pair of, tenant's rent in Wartnaby, Leicestershire, xlvii. 95
 Glück, Adam, xxxiii. 299
 Glyme, the river, Oxfordshire, xxxvii. 424
 Glyn, Sir George Llewelyn, xxxii. 451
 John, xxxix. 116
 Glynde, Sussex, iii. 408; xlv. 426
 Gmelin, Mons., ii. 263
 Gneyth, the cross of, x. 251
 Goad, John, xxx. 21
 Goat, bronze figure of, found in Asia Minor, xiv. 14
 Foot of, impression on a tile, xxxv. 391
 Myths, xlvii. 355
 On ancient vases, xxiii. 145, 163, 168
 Painted on roof of Peterborough cathedral, Northants, ix. 147
 Price of, xviii. 283
 Remains of, found at Caburn, Sussex, xlv. 430

Goat—*continued*

- Cæsar's camp, Folkestone, Kent, *xlvi.*
 455, 456, 459, 460
- Worshipped in Egypt, *iv.* 241
- Goat-tree, *xxxii.* 183
- Goband, Galfrid, *i.* 179 (*a*) (*b*), 198 (*c*)
- Gobannium, *ii.* 21; *iv.* 4; *v.* 33, 34, 38; *vi.* 13;
 xvii. 168
- Gobium, Hue, *xxxix.* 443
- Gôch, said to mean red in British, *i.* 66 (*a*) (*b*),
 74 (*c*)
- God beholding creation, illumination of, *xxiv.*
 340
- Supported by the Seraphim, illumination of,
 xxiv. 340
- God the Father, figure of on font, *x.* 193
- Figure of, as pope, found in the Thames,
 xxxii. 409, 423
- Gods, early Aryan (Hindu), *xlvi.* 319
- Heathen, worshipped in France in the seventh
 century, *viii.* 185
- Godbold, family of, *xlvi.* 270
- Mr., *iii.* 315; *iv.* 119
- Goddan, Bess, *xxv.* 538
- Goddard, Bartholomew, *xlvi.* 453
- Guybon, *xxiv.* 319
- John, *xlvi.* 81
- Mr., *xi.* 180; *xii.* 276
- Richard, *viii.* 75
- Godhard, Thomas, *xxxi.* 202
- Goddington, Kent, *iii.* 55
- Gode, John le, *xxxvii.* 282
- Robert, *xlvi.* 99
- Godele, John de, *xlvi.* 435
- Godeman, the monk, *xxiv.* 22
- Godemounestone, Joan de, *xxxix.* 443
- Goderons, roses on nobles of Edward III., *iii.* 318
- Godewyke, John, *xxx.* 430
- Godfred, *xlvi.* 238
- Godfrey, bishop of Chichester, *xxxv.* 299
- Leaden plate commemorating, *xxiii.* 419
- Godfrey, duke of Normandy, *vi.* 170
- Godfrey, John, *viii.* 59
- Henry, *xxxvii.* 284

Godfrey—*continued*

- Katherine, *xxxvi.* 236
- Thomas, *xv.* 396
- Goding, Edmund, *xi.* 264
- Godington, Kent, a vineyard at, *i.* 326 (*a*), 328 (*b*),
 351 (*c*)
- Godiva, *v.* 206
- Godjam, Abyssinia, *xxxii.* 39
- Godleigh, Francis, printer, *xxv.* 103
- Godolphin, the barton of, Cornwall, *xiv.* 225
- Godman, Robert, *xxxvi.* 236
- Godmanchester, Huntingdonshire, *vii.* 79, 110
- Godmanham, Yorkshire, *vii.* 80; *xxxi.* 294
- Church of, *i.* 44 (*a*) (*b*), 48 (*c*)
- Godmanston, John, *xx.* 204
- Godmother, nuns not to stand for, *xlvi.* 54
- Godmundham, *see* Godmanham
- Godofrid, king of Northumbria, *xxv.* 288
- Godric, abbot of Crowland, *iii.* 97
- Saint, *ix.* 314; *xxvii.* 290
- Godrum, *xii.* 142
- Godsalve, Sir John, *xxx.* 474
- Godshill, Isle of Wight, fresco in the church of,
 xxxi. 483
- God-sons, cottage and garden called, *xii.* 30
- Godstone, Surrey, suggested derivation of, *i.*
 149 (*a*) (*b*), 165 (*c*)
- Godtid, Richard, *xlvi.* 100
- Godui, Richard, *xx.* 152
- Godwell, John, *xxxvii.* 438
- Godwin, *viii.* 238
- Earl, *v.* 192; *xxii.* 290; *xxv.* 398; *xxxii.*
 279; *xxxviii.* 38
- Godwin, Alice, *viii.* 78
- Francis, bishop of Llandaff, *i.* 296
- GODWIN, GEORGE, on masons' marks, *xxx.* 113
- Godwin, George, Junior, exhibits bronze spear-
 head found at Fulham, Middlesex, *xxxii.* 393
- GODWIN, HENRY, on Donnington castle, Berkshire,
 xliv. 459
- Godwin, Mr., *xliv.* 416
- Richard, *xlvi.* 106
- William, *xxxvii.* 287
- Godwite, a fowl, *xiii.* 341, 385

- Godyng, Adam, xxxvii. 297
- Goedeij, Nicholas, xxxiii. 297
- Goer, Captain, xxxiv. 333, 334
- Goff, Elizabeth, xxxvii. 3
Robert, xxxiv. 14
- Gofton, Francis, xiii. 34
- Gog and Magog, STEPHEN WESTON on, xviii. 263
- Gogmagog hills, near Cambridge, v. 44; xviii. 342
- Gogh, Philip, xxxiii. 57
- Gogions, vii. 154
- Goggeshall, Eleanor, i. 381 (a), 383 (b), 409 (c)
- Gogynveirz, Welsh poetry, xiv. 211
- Golfredus, xxxii. 118
- Goldden, *see* Koitten
- Golafr, Sir John, xlv. 464, 465
John, xxxiv. 44
Nicholas, xxxix. 24
- Golascon, Italy, xlii. 117
- Golberson, Daniel, xxxviii. 78
- Golbeter, Ralph de, ix. 152
- Golborne, David, xxviii. 57
Edward, xxxiii. 58
- Golear, Yorkshire, derivation of name suggested, ii. 354
Rocking stone at, ii. 353
- Gold, a journey of, *i.e.* fifteen pounds weight, xvi. 168
Cyprus, xvi. 7; xxix. 35, 52
Export of, from Bosnia, in Middle Ages, xlix. 12
Horses shod with, iii. 37
Importation of, into Egypt, xxxiv. 385
Leaf, used in Ely cathedral, ix. 152
Use of, *temp.* Edward III., l. 221
Mines, Roman, regulations of, xlix. 6
In Dalmatia, xlix. 9
Pattern, in painting of Richard II., at Wilton house, xlix. 250, 251
Said to be made by alchemy in the Tower of London, iii. 319
Tissue, found in tomb in Winchester cathedral, Hants, xlii. 312
Venice, iii. 222; ix. 244; xii. 336
- Goldastus, xiv. 182
- Gold Cliff, Monmouthshire, v. 61
- Gold, cloth of, belonging to St. Paul's cathedral, London, l. 456
Diaper pattern on, on coffin of Henry III., xlv. 319
Found in chapter house, Durham, xlv. 403, 472
Of baudekyn, xvi. 25
Of black, xii. 335
Of green, xvi. 92
Of purple, xii. 335
- Goldcorn, John, iii. 19
Gave a horn to Corpus Christi college, Cambridge, iii. 9; v. 387
- Golde, John, xxvi. 331
- Goldeneth, John de, xxviii. 303
- Golden Fleece, the order of the, v. 4
- Golden Grove, Wales, iii. 113
- Golden horse, name of ship, xi. 184
- Golden Mile, near Cowbridge, Monmouthshire, ii. 15
- Gold ornaments, etc.:
JOHN YONGE AKERMAN on, xxxv. 190
Bracelets and armlets, xxxvi. 351; xlv. 370
Belonging to the Queen, xliii. 55 7
From America, South, xxxi. 472
From Amiens, France, xxxiii. 174
From Amwell, Little, Hertfordshire, xviii. 446
From Aspatria, Cumberland, xxii. 439
From Carnac, France, xxvii. 14
From Eastbourne, Sussex, xvi. 363
From Egerton, Cheshire, xxvii. 401
From Ireland, ii. 39
From Praeneste, xli. 202, 205
From Southfleet, Kent, xiv. 39
From Wendover, Bucks, xxxiii. 347
From Whitfiella, Ireland, ii. 41
Balls from Ireland, xxviii. 437
Bars from Lanant, Cornwall, xv. 118
Bees, viii. 181
Brooches, fibulae, buckles—
From Amiens, France, xxxiii. 174

Gold ornaments—*continued*

- From Cervetri, Italy, xli. 201
- From Ireland, ii. 39
- From London, Saint Mary Hill, iv. 357
- From Praeneste, xli. 201
- From Winster, Derbyshire, iii. 275
- Bulla, from Breach Downs, Kent, xxx. 48
- From Upton Lovel, Wilts, xv. 128
- Button, from Bircham, Norfolk, xliii. 525
- From Normanton, Wiltshire, xliii. 525
- From Upton Lovel, Wilts, xliii. 525
- Chain, Ithaca, xxxiii. 40, 47, 54
- Southfleet, Kent, xiv. 38
- Charm, from Siberia, ii. 225
- Coffin, iii. 389
- Coins, Roman, in ornaments, xxxii. 68
- Collar, xxv. 610; xxxii. 457
 - From Allington, Wiltshire, xxxix. 507
 - From Ardrah, Donegal, xxx. 137
 - From Askill, Norfolk, xxxix. 506
 - From Ballyshannon, Ireland, ii. 38
 - From Baltimore, Ireland, ii. 38
 - From Bittering, Norfolk, xxxix. 506
 - From Boyton, Suffolk, xxvi. 471; xxxix. 506
 - From Cesson, France, xxxix. 507
 - From Christchurch, Hampshire, xxxix. 507
 - From Derry, Ireland, xxxii. 399
 - From Glamorganshire, xxvi. 464; xxxix. 506
 - From Hackness, Yorkshire, xxx. 459
 - From Haddenham, Cambridgeshire, xxxix. 507
 - From Harlech, Wales, xxxix. 506
 - From Ireland, ii. 36 xxviii. 437
 - From Largo, Scotland, xxxix. 507
 - From Llyn Gwernan, Wales, xxxix. 506
 - From Malpas, Cheshire, xxxix. 507
 - From Mountfield, Sussex, xxxix. 507
 - From Needwood Forest, Staffordshire, xxxiii. 176

Gold ornaments—*continued*

- From New Grange, Ireland, xxx. 137
- From Pattingham, Staffordshire, xxxiii. 176; xxxix. 507
- From Penrith, hundred of, Cornwall, ii. 36
- From Quentin, Brittany, xxvii. 14
- From Reyshole, Ireland, ii. 36
- From Romsey, Hants, xxxix. 505, 506
- From Ropley, Hampshire, xxxix. 507
- From Saint Leu d'Esserens, France, xxxix. 507
- From Slateford, Scotland, xxxix. 507
- From Tara, Ireland, xxxix. 506
- From Tipper, Ireland, xxxix. 506
- From Urquhart, Scotland, xxxix. 507
- From Ysceiviog, Flintshire, xxxix. 506
- Corslet, from Mold, Flintshire, xxvi. 422, 428
- Crown, from Hissarlik, xlv. 44
 - From the Tower of London, v. 440
 - From Tipperary, Ireland, vii. 103
- Crucifix in tomb of Edward the Confessor, iii. 390
- Cup from Asterabad, xxx. 248, 250
 - From Hissarlik, xlv. 43
 - From Liskeard, Cornwall, xlix. 188
 - From Scythia, ii. 261
- Earrings, from Amiens, France, xxx. 174
 - From Athens, xviii. 72
 - From Brighton, Sussex, xxix. 372
 - From Falmer, Sussex, xxxii. 395
 - From Orton, Morayshire, xliii. 531
 - From Suffolk, xxxii. 395
- Egg, xxxviii. 369
- Lamp, from Asterabad, xxx. 249, 250
- Leaves, from Ithaca, xxxiii. 48
- Necklace, xxxv. 190; xlv. 370
 - From Desborough, Northamptonshire, xlv. 468
 - From Ithaca, xxxiii. 50
- Ornaments and objects, ii. 41
 - From Asterabad, xxx. 250
 - From America, South, xxxi. 472

Gold ornaments—*continued*

- From Compton Mordoch, Warwickshire, iii. 371
- From Cressingham, Norfolk, xliii. 528
- From Cullen, Ireland, iii. 360, 370
- From Dalmatia, xlix. 9
- From Dendera, Egypt, xviii. 60
- From Ecclefechan, Dumfries, ii. 41
- From Ellenborough, Cumberland, ii. 58
- From Galway, Ireland, ii. 40
- From Lizard, the, Cornwall, ii. 40
- From Louth, Ireland, ii. 41
- From Meath, Ireland, ii. 41
- From Mere, Wiltshire, xliii. 527
- From Mountfield, Sussex, xliii. 528
- From Meroë, Nubia, xxix. 386
- From Praeneste, xli. 296
- From Ravenna, Italy, *temp.* Theodoric, xli. 237
- From Siberia, ii. 225
- From Tartary, ii. 224
- Various, x. 425, 429; xxix. 70; xxxiii. 47, 51; xlii. 525
- Ox's head, viii. 181
- Pendant, from Risinim, xlviii. 49
- Plates from Abyssinia, xxxii. 43
- Ring from Silchester, Hants, vli. 449
- Roll, from Ballycastle, Ireland, xvi. 353
- Shield of Charles the Great, iii. 389
- Tabulae at Basle, Switzerland, xxx. 144, 148
- At Ely, Cambridgeshire, xxx. 147
- At Glastonbury, Somerset, xxx. 147
- At Milan, Italy, xxx. 148
- At Ramsey abbey, Hants, xxx. 147
- At Winchester cathedral, Hants, xxx. 247
- Trumpets, from Allerabad, xxx. 250
- Goldsmith, Robert, x. 89
- William, x. 97
- Goldsmiths' Company, the, xxx. 499; xxxi. 387
- In London, *temp.* Edward IV., names of some of, xv. 177

- Goldsmith's work, represented in a painting, xlix. 245
- Temp.* Charles I., xlviii. 207
- Temp.* Edward III., l. 444
- Sixteenth century, l. 122
- Goldwell, James, bishop of Norwich, i. 350 (a), 352 (b), 377 (c)
- Thomas, bishop of St. Asaph, xliii. 76
- Goldnye, a bird, xliii. 343, 386
- Golen, William, xliii. 224
- Goletta, Tunis, xv. 149
- Golightlye, John, xii. 384
- William, xii. 384
- Golle, Ralph, xlvii. 105
- Golofre, John, xx. 65
- William de, xxxiii. 270
- Golosses, Golossians, *see* Costume
- Golsby, John, xi. 245
- Golston, John, xi. 249
- Gombaut, Pierre, xxxi. 506
- Gomerians, the, i. 54 (a) (b), 60 (c)
- GOMMI, GEORGE LAURENCE, on traces of the primitive village community in English municipal institutions, xlv. 403
- On archaic conceptions of property in relation to the laws of succession, and their survival in England, l. 195
- On the history of Malmesbury, Wilts, as a village community, l. 421
- Gondomar, Count, *see* Acuña, Diego Sarmiento de
- Gonely, Thomas, xxxi. 205
- Gonfanon, *see* Arms
- Goneville, William de, *see* Gonville
- Gonneville, Binot Paulmier de, xxxviii. 441; xlv. 240
- Gonneys, Thomas de, xvi. 46, 72
- Gonshill, Sussex, xxxi. 317
- Gonson, Benjamin, xxxiii. 195
- Gonville, Edmund, iv. 91
- William de, xvii. 298
- Gony, John, x. 96
- Gonzaga, Aluiga, xxxii. 370
- Of Mantua, cardinal, l. 126

- Gonzago, count Hannibal, xxviii. 29
- Good, John Mason, xviii. 379
- Goodale, Thomas, xxxvi. 237
- Goodand, Henry, xxv. 493, 540
- Goode, Thomas, xxv. 450, 456, 464, 476
- Goodeston, Norfolk, x. 292; xi. 385
- Good Friday, ceremonies on, xlii. 271
 Drinking on, xxxv. 422
- Goodhall, Edward, xii. 219
- Goodman, John, xxxvi. 237
 Margaret, xxxvi. 237
- Goodnestoun, master, xxxi. 202
- Goodrich Castle, Herefordshire, xxi. 205; xxix. 62
 Sculptures at, xxxiv. 436
 THOMAS WILLIAM KING on, xxxiv. 433
- Goodrich Court, Herefordshire, xxiii. 92; xxxi. 238
- Goodrich, Henry, xxv. 454
 Mr., xvi. 153
 Thomas, bishop of Ely, xviii. 81; xxxviii. 105
 Richard, xliii. 230
- Goodson, Thomas, xi. 249
- Goodwin Sands, the, xxiii. 257; xxviii. 383; xxxiv. 239
- GOODWIN, CHARLES WYCLIFFE, on Coptic papyri, xxxix. 447
- Goodwin, Henry, xii. 364
 James, xxx. 547
 John, abbot of Robertsbridge, xlv. 455
 John, xii. 224, 348; i. 19, 23, 24, 26, 27, 32
 Josiah, xxxv. 274
 Mr., xix. 284
 Richard, xii. 363
- Goodyer, Mr., xix. 263
- Goose, geese, an Egyptian zodiacal sign, xlvii. 341
 On ancient vase, xxiii. 241
 Regulations for keeping at Bottesford, i. 376
 Remains of, in barrow, xlii. 183
 From Cæsar's camp, Folkestone, xlvii. 455, 456
 Rent, xii. 30
 Sacred in Egypt, xlvii. 359
 Tenure of furnishing, vii. 330
- Goose-Acre-Bridge, Derbyshire, vi. 81
- Gopil, Geoffry, xvii. 298
- Goradza, Bosnia, roadway to, xlix. 23
 Roman remains at, xlviii. 90; xlix. 23
- Gordiana, in Galatia, iv. 353
- Gordianus, emperor, inscription to, ii. 31; xxxii. 443
- Gordon, Alexander, i. xxxiii (a), xxxiv (b), xxxv (c); ii. 83
 Error of, as to barrow at Ellenborough, Cumberland, ii. 55, 56
 George, viii. 74
- GORDON, JOHN, vi. 376; viii. 74; x. 481
 On sepulchral antiquities discovered at Lincoln, x. 347
- Gordon, Lady Katherine, xxvii. 171
 Mr., iii. 56
 R., xxxvii. 113
 Sir Robert, viii. 74
 Sir William, xxxii. 111
- Gorebagge, Henry de, xxxvii. 281
- Gorewy, John, xxxvii. 291
- Gorge, Sir Thomas, xxxiii. 280
 Walter, xxxvii. 349
- Gorges, Edmund, i. 353 (a), 355 (b), 379 (c); xxxvii. 349
 Sir Ferdinando, xvii. 111; xxii. 182; xxxv. 213
 Defence of against a charge of having betrayed Robert, earl of Essex, xxxiii. 241
 Rauf de, xxxix. 396, 443
 Sir Theobald, xxxv. 295
 Sir Thomas, xxv. 151; xlv. 21
- Gorget, *see* Arms
- Gorgias, xiv. 191
- Gorgon, head of, iv. 166
 Origin of, xxv. 195
- GORHAM, GEORGE CORNELIUS, on a figure of Mercury found at Hail Weston, Hunts, xxi. 550
- Gori, Antonius Franciscus, iv. 333; vii. 350; xlv. 3
 Fabio, xlvii. 204

- Goring, Oxfordshire, i. 60 (a) (b), 66 (c)
 Goring, Captain, xxxiv. 301
 George, earl of Norwich, xxxv. 336
 John, xlv. 170
 Sir William, xii. 392; xlv. 176
 Gorleston, Suffolk, vii. 79; xvi. 347; xxxi. 270
 Easter sepulchre at, xlii. 296
 Gorley, Thomas, xii. 365
 Gorm, xlv. 238
 Gormund, ii. 265; vii. 79
 Gorney, Anand de, xxxix. 443
 Gornia, Walter de, xxvi. 359
 Gorsestone, Derbyshire, vi. 114
 Gortan-Cogill, Ireland, xv. 394
 Gortwode, xiii. 373
 Gorton, Lincolnshire, Easter sepulchre at, xlii. 291
 Goss, John, xlv. 299
 Goseler, xxxvi. 395
 Gosmore, Adam de, xxxvii. 281
 Gosnell, Essex, xvi. 28
 Gostell, John, xi. 264
 Gosford Green, near Coventry, Warwickshire, xv. 132
 Gosfrey, the son of Feala, xxx. 221
 Gostling, Mr. J., xxxvi (a), xxxiii (b), xxxiv (c)
 Roger, xxx. 505
 Gosnell, Bartholomew, xlvii. 66
 Gospatrick, earl of Dunbar, ix. 51
 Gospels, book of, Irish MS. of, xviii. 443
 Possession given by delivery of, xlv. 218
 Syriac MS. of, viii. 170
 Taken by, xvii. 317
 Gosport, Hampshire, iii. 264
 Gosse, Henry, xiv. 126
 James, xii. 17
 GOSSELIN, JOSHUA, on druidical remains in Guernsey, xvii. 254
 Gossenaldes, Mr., xxv. 558
 Gosset, Isaac, xxvii. 263
 John, xxvii. 262
 Sir William, xxvii. 438
 Gossi, Nicholas, xl. 445
 Gossyp, John le, xxxvii. 291
 Gostling, W. F., xxxiv. 224
 William, xi. 108
 Goswell, John, xxxviii. 82
 Goswyk, Walter de, xxvi. 321, 329
 Gotham, John, xliii. 200
 Gothic architecture, xxv. 173, 175
 And brick buildings in North Germany, xlix. 303
 Earliest example of, at Lincoln, xlvii. 45
 English origin of, xlvii. 43
 Imitations of unsuccessful, iv. 159
 In Italy and Sicily, SIR HENRY CHARLES ENGLEFIELD on, xv. 367
 ROBERT SMIRKE on, xv. 363, 373
 Observations on, by GEORGE SAUNDERS, xvii. 1
 The origin of, THOMAS POWNALL on, ix. 110
 Gothic art, specimens of, at Ravenna, xlvii. 238
 Gothic language, ix. 332, 333; xvi. 114
 Gothic missal, xxiv. 9
 Gothic occupation of Dalmatia, traditions of, xlviii. 64
 Goths, the, v. 277
 Invasion of Illyria by, xlix. 116
 Of Italy by, xlix. 371
 Gothrom, xii. 142
 Gott, John, xl. 122
 Gough, Mrs., xxvii. 301
 GOUGH, RICHARD, ii. 49, 50, 52, 58, 178, 196; iii. 9, 12; vi. 86; vii. 22; x. 396, 476; xi. 392; xii. 414; xiii. 143; xiv. 144, 153; xxix. 167, 168; xxxi. 274
 On the round tower of Brechin, Scotland, ii. 83
 On a tomb in Salisbury cathedral, ii. 188
 On the deae matres, iii. 105
 On Roman altars at Graham's Dyke, Scotland, iii. 118
 On discoveries in Lombard Street and Birchin Lane, London, viii. 116
 On the invention of cards and their introduction into England, viii. 152
 On the Parian Chronicle, ix. 157
 On oculist's stamps, ix. 227

Gough—*continued*

- On ancient mansions in Northamptonshire and Dorsetshire, x. 67
- On a Roman altar inscribed to Belatucader, x. 118
- On the mosaic pavement in the prior's chapel, Ely, x. 151
- On the Roman horologium, x. 172
- On the font at East Meon, Hampshire, x. 183
- On the collection of the subsidy of 1382, x. 386
- On an analogy between certain ancient monuments, xi. 34
- On a Greek inscription in London, xi. 48
- Gouk, Robert le, xxxvii. 279
- Goulain, Jean, xxvi. 217
- Gould, Nathaniel, exhibits earthenware, xxxii. 402
- Nicholas, xlv. 84
- GOULD, S. BARING, on a camp near Bayonne, France, xxxiv. 399
- Gouldherst, Kent, xiii. 109
- Gouldstone, John, xi. 243
- Gouldwell, George, xxxiv. 56
- Gourard, Mr., ix. 82
- GOURDIN, FRANCIS PHILIP, on whether the genii of particular persons be Panthea, viii. 45
- On satyrical medals, ix. 61
- Gourdoun, Monmouthshire, xxxiii. 213
- Gourge, Sir Edmund, xxv. 320, 322
- Gournay, Sir Thomas de, measures taken for the apprehension of, xxvii. 274
- Gourney, Anselm de, xxxi. 248
- Sir Matthew, xxii. 17
- Gounis, Brian de, xxxix. 443
- Gouxille, Nicholas, xxxvii. 336
- Govarljevo, Dalmatia, Roman altar found at, xlix. 99
- Gowborough Hill, Northants, xxxv. 392
- Gower, Glamorganshire, the lordship of, xxvi. 335
- Grant of, to Oliver Cromwell, xxix. 383

- Gower, John, ix. 133; xx. 72, 182
- Simon, xxxix. 215
- Peter, xxviii. 446
- Walter, xxxviii. 248
- Gowns, *see* Costume
- Gowre, Captain, xxxviii. 247
- Gowrie, Scotland, xvii. 235
- Gowrie, earl of, *see* Ruthven, James; Ruthven, John; Ruthven, William
- Goyneys, Mr., xxv. 495
- Goza, near Malta, remains near, WILLIAM HENRY SMYTH on, xxii. 294
- Gozzadini, count Giovanni, xlii. 197; xlv. 262
- Graboni, William, xxxix. 443
- Grace Dieu abbey, Leicestershire, xliii. 201, 202
- Grace Dieu, name of ship, vi. 199
- Grace, Havre de, xiii. 201
- Our Lady of, xxv. 449
- The pilgrimage of, EDMUND L. GOUGH on, xvi. 330
- Rood of, xxxviii. 133
- Gracerent, Daniel, xxviii. 323
- Graces, the, supposed to be the deae matres, xlv. 183
- Gradual, Gradale, xviii. 409; xxiv. 18; xxxiv. 53, 54; xlv. 236
- Gradiste, use of the term by Slavs, xlix. 146
- Graccostasis, at Rome, remains of the, xlix. 429
- Grafforde, John, xxvi. 392
- Grafney, Henry, xxvii. 370
- Grafte, Thomas, xli. 348, 351
- Grafton, Northants, viii. 222; xxxi. 272
- Grafton's Chronicle of Edward IV.'s reign, xlvii. 265, 266, 269, 270, 271, 273, 279, 283
- Grafton, Mathias de, xi. 263
- Richard de, xxx. 227
- Graham's Dyke, Scotland, v. 89; vii. 81
- Roman altars at, RICHARD GOUGH on, iii. 118
- Graham, family of, xxii. 166, 168
- Graham, George, first maker of a planetarium, xxxiii. 11
- Sir James, ix. 222; x. 139
- Mr., of Netherby, iii. 324
- Sir Patrick, xxi. 485

Graham—*continued*

Robert, xl. 128

Thomas, iii. 402

Grail, *see* Gradual

Grailla castle, Tipperary, xxxviii. 166

Grailly, Sir John, xx. 117

Grain, a kind of cement, xlv. 312

Grain, found under floor of vault at Castle Cary,
iii. 124Found under foundation of church tower of
Mell, North Wales, ii. 286Found under Roman pavement, at Col-
chester, Essex, ii. 287Scarcity of, proclamation of QUEEN ELIZA-
BETH, xiv. 27

Grane, John, xxi. 171

Richard, xxi. 171

Grammar (Roman) difficulty, xlvii. 208

Grac, Hungary, xxxvii. 192

Graculo, Barnardine, xii. 382

Sir Jacques, xii. 382

Graculo, Diego de, xxxi. 114

Graculo, Peter, in city of Andea, xlix. 173

Graculo, "De fronte bovis," surname of
Robert de Stuteville, v. 201

Graculo, Mr., swan-mark of, xvi. 153

Graculo, John de, bishop of Exeter, i. 112 (*a*)
c, 157 (*c*)Sir Otho de, iii. 296; xxvi. 324; xxviii. 243,
283

Peter, xv. 192

William de, xxxvii. 307

Grandson, Sir Thomas, iii. 296

Grand Tor, Derbyshire, xii. 46, 48

Granes, Mr., xii. 272

Grange, prince de la, a masquer of Lincoln's
Inn, xviii. 315

Granite, form of decay in, xlv. 131

Granson, Switzerland, church of, xxxvii. 254

Grant, a river, iv. 77; ix. 282

Grant, Christopher, xxiv. 326

John, xv. 139; xxix. 89; xlv. 66, 90, 99, 100

Robert, xxvii. 370

William, xlv. 107

Grantacester, *see* Grantchester

Grantam, Mr., swan-mark of, xvi. 153

Grantbruge, iv. 77

Grantchester, Cambridgeshire, iv. 105; v. 228;
x. 228, 386; xxx. 439

Grantham, Lincolnshire, alderman of, xlviii. 250

Eleanor cross at, xxix. 172, 182

Font at, x. 192; xlv. 223

George inn at, xxiii. 36, 40

Mint at, xviii. 200

Grantham, George, xi. 31

Granular decay in glass, xlv. 72, 125

Specimens of, xlv. 145

Granville family, memoir on, by John Anstis,
mention of, i. xxviii (*a*), xxix (*b*), xxx (*c*)

Granzoun, William de, xxxvii. 309

Grapers, *see* ArmsGrapes, ii. 53, 67, 89, 92, 93; xxv. 497, 524;
xxvi. 343

Bunch of, a paper mark, xii. 116

Statue of Dionysos represented as holding,
xlix. 319Graphiti (Graffiti), found at South Shields,
Durham, xlv. 168Grass (dried) potash, used for making Gothic
glass, xlv. 103

Grasshopper, driving a chariot, ix. 77

Grassmen, corporation office of, xlv. 417

Grass mowing, price of, xviii. 284

Grass stewards, xxxiii. 269, 274

Grass-stewards-ham, land in Oxfordshire, xxxiii.
276

Graste, Thomas, xli. 347

Grate, Pers de, xxxix. 443

Grateley, Hampshire, i. 57 (*a*) (*b*), 64 (*c*)Gratian, emperor, coins of, *see* Coins

Gratwych, Roger, xliii. 211

Graue, Adam de la, xxxvii. 291

Grauncart, Walter de, xxxix. 443

Graunson, Hoste de, xxxix. 443

Graunt, John, xii. 197

Thomas, xxv. 437

Walter, woolstapler's mark of, xxxvii. 383,
389

Grauntson, Sir Peter, xlv. 433
 Sir William, iii. 296
 Grave, custom of placing flowers on, xlix. 103, 104
 To dig, xlv. 385, 388
 Grave, Ivo de la, xxxvii. 292
 John de la, xxxvii. 292
 John, xxv. 437
 Thomas, xxiv. 325
 Gravelines, France, x. 4, 388; xxiii. 349; xxv. 153
 English Poor Clares at, xiii. 255, 262
 Said to be Iccius Portus, i. 183 (a), 184 (b), 203 (c)
 Graves, James, xliii. 383, 384
 Henry, xxxiii. 15
 Thomas, xxxi. 201
 Gravesend, Kent, xx. 205; xxxvii. 20
 Angel inn at, xxxv. 203
 Brick found at, xxiv. 358
 Shafts found at, xlv. 448
 Gravesend, Richard de, bishop of Lincoln, iv. 155; xliii. 169
 Stephen de, xxvii. 82
 William, xii. 372
 Gravell, Joyce, xxxvii. 199
 Richard, xxxvii. 200
 Graville, France, abbey of, xxxv. 303
 Gray, Arthur, lord, xxxii. 373
 Charles, iii. 165
 Dionis, xiii. 162
 J. E., xlv. 300
 Sir John, xxii. 388; xxix. 133, 344
 John, xviii. 179; xxviii. 10, 266; xxxii. 86, 88, 90, 95
 Lady, ii. 205
 Lionel, xi. 434
 Lord, plate presented to by Queen Elizabeth, i. 11 (a) (b), 12 (c)
 Mr., iv. 408
 Ralph, xxxv. 11
 Robert, xv. 8
 Sir Thomas, xx. 93
 Thomas, xii. 378; xl. 320

Gray—continued

Lord Thomas, xii. 378
 Timothy, xxxiii. 100
 Walter, xxxii. 90, 94; xxxviii. 146
 Grayle, *see* Gradual
 Graynes for the staffe, xv. 163
 Graynes, Henry, xxxiv. 59
 Graynveile, Captain, xxxiii. 214
 Graystock, *see* Greystock
 Great Harry, a ship, iii. 266; vi. 208
 Furniture of the, vi. 216
 GREATHUED, SAMUEL, on the origin of the inhabitants of the British Isles, xvi. 95
 Great-upon-Little, name of stone at West Hoadley, Sussex, vi. 54
 Greaves, *see* Arms
 Greaves, Mr., ii. 268
 John, vi. 221
 Greaves, Ash, Northumberland, British town at, xlv. 356
 Gree, Georges le, xxvii. 164
 Greece, a step, xlii. 403; xlv. 214
 Greco, Giochino, ix. 27
 Gree, a step or flight of stairs, xlviii. 252
 Greece, an English street name, origin of, xlviii. 252
 Greece, ancient glass vases found in, xlv. 81
 Churches of, architectural features, xlviii. 398
 Coins of, found at Risinium, or Rhizon or Risano, xlviii. 44
 Pattern for British gold coinage, xlviii. 228
 Fortresses of, ancient, WILLIAM HAMILTON on, xv. 315
 Gryphon legend in, xlviii. 358
 Symbolised in, xlviii. 365
 Heroes of, legendary descent from, in Illyricum, xlviii. 41
 Influence of, on Illyrian coinage, xlviii. 42
 At Risinium, xlviii. 44
 Introduction of zodiacal signs into, xlvii. 343
 Mode of computing the year in, xlvii. 466, 467

Greece—*continued*

- Myths of sun and cloud, *xlvi.* 373
 Possessed by Teutons, *ii.* 245
 Pottery of, from Rhodes, *xlvi.* 305
 From Risinium, *xlvi.* 44
 Relics of, at Epitaurum, *xlvi.* 6, 17
 At Ragusa Vecchia, *xlvi.* 5, 6
 Trade to the Adriatic, *xlvi.* 45
 Greek art, sculpture, found at Civita Livinia, *xlix.* 374
 Terra-cotta head, found in Rome, *xlix.* 453
 Greek calendar (ancient) quoted, *xlvi.* 468
 Greek characters, first printed, *viii.* 242
 Latin descriptions written in, *ii.* 92
 Remarkable, *ii.* 217
 Greek Church, early tendencies at Scupi, *xlix.* 133
 Greek emperors of Nicaea, palace of, at Nymphio, *xlix.* 382
 Greek fret or key pattern, *xlvi.* 159, 160
 Greek funerals compared with British barrow burials, *xlvi.* 327
 Greek glass, iridescent decay of, *xlvi.* 68
 Manufacture of, *xlvi.* 87
 Greek inscriptions from Scupi, *xlix.* 127, 128
 Greek language, considered a barbarous tongue by the Arabs, *xlvi.* 69
 Pronunciation of, *xxviii.* 162
 On the use of, in early service books of the Church of England, *xlvi.* 389
 Greek liturgy, *xxiv.* 7
 Reminiscence of, at Kempley church, Gloucestershire, *xlvi.* 189
 Greek MS. by Neophytus, *xlvi.* 1
 MS. illuminated, *xxiv.* 28
 MS. on papyrus, THOMAS YOUNG on, *xix.* 156
 MSS. specimens of, *xxvi.* 144
 Greek settlement at Ardea, *xlix.* 169
 Greek sepulchral monument, TAYLOR COMBE on, *xiii.* 280
 Greek writing, remains of, in catacomb at Alexandria, *xxviii.* 152, 170
 Green, the colour of a faction at Constantinople, *vii.* 98
 Green and white, the colours of the house of Tudor, *iii.* 205, 214, 216
 Green, Anthony, *xxxviii.* 120
 Elizabeth Mary, *xxviii.* 202, 204
 GREEN, EVERARD, on the words "O Sapientia" in the kalendar, *xlix.* 219
 On the fifteenth century diptych of the Chevalier Philip Hinckaert, chastelain de Tervueren in Brabant, *i.* 72
 Green, George, *xiii.* 200
 Sir Henry, *xx.* 47, 79; *xxi.* 89
 Henry, *xiii.* 314
 GREEN, MARY ANNE EVERETT, on petitions of Elizabeth Cromwell and Henry Cromwell to Charles II. *xxxviii.* 322
 Green, James, *xix.* 308; *xxviii.* 26
 John, *xii.* 336, 340, 371, 392; *xxxvii.* 438
 Jonas, *xxviii.* 202
 Maud, *v.* 233; *xxxvi.* 215
 Michael, *xii.* 382
 Mr., *v.* 371; *xlvi.* 98
 Nicholas, *xii.* 382
 Richard, *xii.* 371; *xli.* 454
 Robert, *xxv.* 539; *xxxiv.* 223; *xxxvi.* 41, 42, 44
 Symkyn, *xxiv.* 323
 Sir Thomas, *v.* 233; *xxxvi.* 215
 Thomas, *xiii.* 90
 William, *xii.* 392; *xxv.* 391, 473; *xl.* 230
 Greenfield, John, *xiv.* 126
 Sir Richard, *xxxii.* 373; *xxxiv.* 307
 Thomas, *xxxvi.* 267
 Greenfish, *xxi.* 278
 Greenhaigh Lane, Alfreton, Derbyshire, *x.* 30
 Greenhill, Joan, *xxxi.* 271
 Greenhithe, Kent, tradesman's token of, *xlvi.* 247
 Greenhoe hundred, Norfolk, *x.* 292
 Greenhouses, in England, *vii.* 118
 Greenland, chess-men sent from, *xxiv.* 247
 Deer-horn combs from, *xlvi.* 434
 Greensborough hill, Staffordshire, *xxi.* 549
 Green's Norton, Northamptonshire, *v.* 233

- Greenway, Mr., xv. 137
- Greenwell, William, xliii. 302, 337; xlv. 256, 257, 357, 363, 370
- Greenwich, Kent, xii. 15; xviii. 79, 315; xx. 375
- Armoury at, xi. 103; xxxvii. 485
- Garden at, vii. 121
- Maundy at (1572), i. 7 (a) (b), 8 (c)
- Park at, vii. 122
- Plague at, xxxvii. 17
- Thomas Beaufort, duke of Exeter died at, iii. 314
- Visit of the emperor Charles to, *temp.* Henry VIII., xlvii. 314
- Greenwich, East, the Bermudas held *in capite* of the manor of, xlvii. 67
- Greenwood, George, xxxvii. 438
- Isaac, copy of inscription at Dighton, North America, by, viii. 293
- Mr., viii. 133
- William, xxii. 52
- Greese, Thomas, xxxvi. 267
- Greets, the, land at Kellythorpe, Yorkshire, xxxiv. 252
- Greeve, a Ditmarsh surname, xxxvii. 373
- GREG, ROBERT PHILIPS, on the fret or key ornamentation in Mexico and Peru, xlvii. 157
- On the meaning and origin of the Fylfot and Swastica, xlviii. 293
- Gregby, Thomas, xli. 355
- Gregorian liturgy, ordeal as to, xxxii. 267
- Year, the, xlvii. 467
- Gregory the Great, pope, iv. 417; xxv. 235, 243; xxxii. 267
- Carving of, xlviii. 344
- Festival of, xxiv. 67
- Letters of, xlviii. 28, 49
- Mass of, xlii. 294
- Pastoral of, Alfred's version of, ii. 68
- Sacramentary of, xxiv. 14
- Said to be patron saint of England, v. 2
- Gregory IX., pope, bull of, xlviii. 289
- Gregory XIII., pope, xxx. 70
- Gregory, John, xxv. 332; xxxv. 439
- Richard, xv. 394; xvii. 333
- Thomas, x. 96
- Gregory's Chronicle on Edward IV.'s reign, quotations from, xlvii. 266, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 277, 278, 281, 291
- Gregory, name of a lead mine at Ashover, Derbyshire, v. 375
- Greisley, Nigel, v. 24
- William, v. 24
- Greleie, Robert de, xxxix. 443
- Grel, Jean de, i. 77 (a) (b), 87 (c)
- Grelot, Mons., xvii. 55
- Gren, John, xli. 341
- Woolstapler's mark of, xxxvii. 383, 389
- Grenacre, Sir Richard, vi. 148
- Grenades, *see* Arms
- Grenadiers, origin of name of, xxii. 89
- Grendon, Robert de, xxxix. 443
- Simon, xxviii. 10, 12
- Grenbough, Adrian, xxxiv. 416
- Grenfeld, William de, archbishop of York, ring of, xlv. 194
- Grenford, Henry de, xvi. 42, 65
- Grenfugel, James, xxxvi. 42
- Grenchill, xii. 13
- Grenchulle, William de, xxxvii. 292
- Grenemersh, Kent, i. 339 (a), 341 (b), 365 (c)
- Greneville, Mr., xxxvii. 237
- Grenhull, Alice de, xxxvii. 292
- Grenlawe, William de, xxviii. 261
- Grenville, Amye, xxxiii. 225
- Sir Fulk, vi. 346
- Sir Richard, xxxiii. 72, 225; xxxiv. 151, 155
- Roger, xviii. 99; xxxiii. 225
- Sir Thomas, xxxiii. 225
- Greseleie, Geoffry de, xxxix. 443
- Gresham, James, xxxiii. 19
- Mr., xxxvii. 484
- Sir Richard, xxxii. 34
- Richard, xlvii. 309
- Sir Thomas, xxxvi. 203; xl 312
- Portrait of, xxxix. 54

- Gresley, F. M., xli. 454
 Gresley, Derbyshire, priory at, v. 24
 Seals of, v. 24
 Gressors, for sharpening masons' tools, xxxvii. 25
 Grestein, the abbot of, had a stall at Chichester, xlv. 149, 185
 Greta, Westmoreland, glass bead from, xlv. 299
 Greta Bridge, Durham, vii. 80; ix. 282
 Gretbruch, *see* Grutbruch
 Grete, John, xii. 369
 Greteland, Yorkshire, xxxii. 18
 Greville, France, ix. 260
 Greville, Sir Fulke, i. xviii (a), xix (b) (c); xii. 225, 389; xxxii. 138; xxxiv. 320
 Fulk, xii. 223
 Richard de, xxxix. 443
 Robert, lord Brooke, xxxv. 317
 Robert Fulk, xiv. 278; xvi. 128
 Thomas, xxxv. 20
 Greys, xvi. 271
 Grey, Adam de, xxxix. 446
 Anne, xxxii. 59
 Arthur, lord Grey of Wilton, iii. 201; xxxiv. 141
 Earl, ancestor of (1462) xlvii. 268
 Lady Catherine, i. vii (a) (b) (c)
 Edmund, earl of Kent, xxix. 345
 Edmund, lord Grey of Ruthin, xxix. 328, 345
 Edmund, lord, of Wilton, xxxii. 59
 Edward, lord Lisle, i. 351 (a), 353 (b), 377 (c), 352 (a), 354 (b), 379 (c)
 Elizabeth, v. 233
 George, earl of Kent, xxxii. 59
 George, lord, of Wilton, xxxii. 59
 Sir Henry, iii. 301; xxxii. 59
 Henry, xxxii. 59
 Seal of, xxi. 207
 Henry, lord Grey of Codnor, xxvi. 283
 Henry, lord, letter of Sir Benjamin Tichborne to James I. concerning, xxi. 170

Grey—*continued*

- Henry, marquis of Dorset, v. 235; xviii. 154
 Portrait of, iii. 200
 Henry, earl of Stamford, xxxv. 331; xxxvii. 207
 Henry, duke of Suffolk, xii. 377
 Henry, lord, of Wilton, xxxii. 59
 Lady Jane, *see* Jane, queen
 Joane, iii. 301; xxxix. 443
 Sir John, iii. 301; xxvi. 344; xxxi. 114, 117, 121, 129, 139; xxxii. 59
 John, xxv. 505; xxxi. 24, 25, 26, 29, 41, 42, 46; xlvii. 183
 John de, lord Grey of Rotherfield, iii. 298, 301
 John, earl of Tankerville, xxxi. 176
 John, lord of Wilton, xxvi. 283; xxxii. 58, 59
 Lady Katherine, xxxvii. 490
 Lord, of Codnor, Yorkist leader, xlvii. 272
 Lord, of Wilton, Yorkist leader, xlvii. 272
 Nicholas, xxv. 470; xxxii. 59
 Sir Ralph, xlviii. 268, 272, 273, 274, 284, 285
 Reginald, xxxii. 59
 Seal of, xxi. 208
 Reginald, lord Grey of Ruthin, iii. 287
 Renaud de, xxxix. 443
 Sir Richard, vi. 311; xx. 90
 Richard, xxxii. 59
 Richard, earl of Kent, xxxi. 169; xxxii. 59
 Richard, lord, of Wilton, xxxii. 59, 396; xxxvii. 485
 THOMAS WILLIAM KING on his monumental inscription in the chapel of Eton college, xxxii. 58, 400
 Robert de, xxxix. 443
 Robert, lord Marmion, v. 233
 Roger, lord of Ruthin, xxxii. 59
 Sir Thomas, viii. 451; xxvi. 344
 Thomas, xxvi. 324
 Thomas, marquis of Dorset, i. 351 (a), 353 (b), 377 (c), 354 (a), 356 (b), 381 (c); ii. 199; iii. 194, 209; vii. 73; xxxiv. 408

Grey—*continued*

- Thomas, lord, of Wilton, xxxii. 59
 William, bishop of Ely, xxvi. 282
- Grey Friars, letter of filiation among, CRAVEN
 ORD on, xi. 85
- Grey goose wing, vii. 65
- Greyhound, the, iii. 157
 A symbol of nobility, iii. 209; xiii. 44
 On ancient vases, xxiii. 131, 155, 189, 197,
 220, 224, 245
 On Lancastrian seal, xlvii. 201
- Greynoun, Ferandus Ivaynes de, xxvii. 279
- Grey Steel, the romance of, xxxiii. 145
- Greystock, Cumberland, vi. 49, 53; xxii. 164;
 xxix. 368, 370
 Barony of, ii. 334; xxii. 164
 Family of, iii. 27
 Manor of, ii. 330
- Greystock, Elizabeth de, vi. 52
 John, lord, xvi. 33, 51
 John de, vi. 52
 Seal of, xxi. 219
 Lord, Yorkist leader, xlvii. 272
 Ralph, ii. 329, 333; vi. 52
 Sir Robert de, vi. 53
 Robert de, vi. 52
 Thomas, vi. 52
 William, iii. 294; vi. 52
- Grey wethers, Berkshire, DAINES BARRINGTON on,
 viii. 442
 Name of stones of Wayland Smith's cave,
 xxxii. 312
- Greyn, Adlard, xli. 361
 Thomas, xli. 361
- Gric, Stephen le, xlv. 453
- Grice, Henry, xxxvi. 109
 William, xxxvi. 109
- Griefswald, Germany, architecture of, xlix. 316
 Houses in the market-place of, xxxix. 107
- Grierson, arms of, x. 479
- Griffin, Mr., xlv. 79
 Mr., of Dingley, i. 357 (a), 359 (b), 384 (c)
 Mons. de, xlviii. 356

- Griffin, Richard Neville, lord Braybrooke, exhibits
 seal of Louis, bastard of Bourbon, xxvi.
 478
- Griffin, *see* Gryphon
- Griffith, Ambrose, xxx. 79
- GRIFFITH, GUYON, on a Roman pavement at Col-
 chester, Essex, ii. 286
 On coins found at St. Mary Hill, London, iv.
 356
- Griffith, Hugh, xii. 357; xxxv. 342
 Hugh Davies, xvi. 129
 John, xlii. 365, 377
 Mr., v. 229
 Thomas, xii. 383
 William, xii. 381
- Griffiths, Thomas, xxxvii. 214
- Griffus, *see* Arms
- Grifid, David ap, xxxix. 443
 Jevan ap, xxxix. 443
 Llewelin ap, xxxix. 443
 Owen ap, xxxix. 443
- Grigge, Robert, xi. 90; xxvi. 383, 391
- Grigginrys of the Mandingos, ELLIOT ARTHUR on,
 xiii. 227
- Grignon, Ch., engraving by, xlix. 243
- Grilandia, *see* Ghirlandajo, Dominico
- Grim, Edward, xxiii. 309
- Grimaldi, Alexander, xvi. 198
 Giovanni Baptista, xxv. 372
- Grimbald, saint, i. 151 (a) (b), 168 (c); xvii. 15;
 xxiv. 132
 Said to have been professor of divinity at
 Oxford, i. 154 (a) (b), 171 (c)
- Grimbaud, Petrus, xxviii. 262
- Grimes, Abraham, xix. 76
- Grimes Dike, xxix. 245; xxx. 247
- Grimes Graves, Norfolk, xlv. 337
 Plan of, xlv. 342
- Grimeshoe hundred, Norfolk, x. 291
- Grimethorpe, Galfrid, vi. 52
 Ralph de, vi. 52
- Grimm, James, xxviii. 328; xxx. 33
 Wilhelm Carl, xxviii. 328

- Grimoir, xv. 185
 Grimsby, Lincolnshire, corporation lands at, xlv. 414
 Grant of, to William de Huntingfeld, xxii. 427
 Players of, xli. 350
 Grimsford, Richard de, xxxix. 213
 Grimstede, Sir John de, xxv. 152
 Grimston, Leicestershire, xlvii. 113
 Grimston, Yorkshire, v. 196
 Grimston, Alice, xl. 465, 467; xlv. 124
 Anne, xl. 467
 Christopher, xl. 467
 Edward, xii. 387; xxxviii. 241; xlv. 309, 317
 Instructions of Henry VI. to and portrait of, WILLIAM JOHN THOMAS on, xl. 451
 Notes on, by AUGUSTUS WOLLASTON FRANKS, xl. 455
 Elizabeth, xl. 467
 Gerard de, xl. 455
 Sir Gervaise, xl. 455
 Sir Harbottle, xxxv. 87; xxxix. 115, 116; xlv. 81
 John, xl. 467
 Philippa, xl. 469
 Piers, xlv. 124
 Robert, xl. 455
 Sylvester de, xl. 455
 Thomas, xl. 455, 467; xlv. 124
 Walter, xl. 455
 William, xl. 455
 Grimthorpe, Yorkshire, ii. 333, 337; vi. 49, 50, 53
 Coffin found at, xxx. 460
 Sword found at, xlv. 255
 Grimbogh, Adrian, xxxiv. 419, 420
 Grindall, Edmond, xii. 375
 Grindleford bridge, Derbyshire, rocking-stone near, x. 467
 Gringonneur, Jacquemin, viii. 135, 159
 Gringley, manor of, settled on Katherine Swinford, xxii. 240
 Grinkin, Robert, xxxiii. 93, 100, 299
 Grinsted, East, Sussex, ix. 97
 Gridall fell, Cumberland, x. 108
 Grisnez, France, xxxiv. 232, 236
 Grisogonel, nickname of Geoffry, earl of Anjou, xxix. 42
 GRISSELL, THOMAS, on the crypt of Saint Stephen's chapel, Westminster, xxxi. 323
 Gristhorpe, Yorkshire, xxxvi. 132, 141
 Coffin at, xlv. 13
 Gritbruch, definition of, xlvii. 126, 128
 Groat (coin), introduction of, into England, xlvii. 144
 Grocers' Company, xxxi. 386
 Grogram, grograine, a textile fabric, xi. 91; xxvi. 383, 388; xxx. 4, 17; xlii. 360, 366
 Groinoz, xxvi. 359
 Groins, Welch, xvii. 41
 Grome, Edmund, xxv. 472
 Edward, xxv. 440
 Robert, xxv. 418, 458
 Gromewell, Robert, xii. 381
 Grone, the, xiii. 375
 Gröningen, Germany, the Angel inn at, xxxv. 204
 Groom-porter, office of, xvii. 317
 Groschampe, Thomas, xlv. 112
 GROSE, FRANCIS, iii. 351
 On a fortification at Christchurch, Hampshire, v. 237
 On spurs, viii. 111
 Grose, Richard, xxxiii. 100
 Grosmenil, Mons. de, ix. 14
 Grosseteste, Robert, bishop of Lincoln, iv. 154, 158
 A poet, xiii. 246
 Forbids feast of fools, xv. 230
 Hampole's "Prick of Conscience" attributed to, xix. 335
 Instrumental in introducing Arabic figures, x. 374
 Life of contemplated by Dr. Knight, x. 374
 Grossmont castle, xx. 62
 Grosvener, E., letter of, to Robert Hammond, xix 153
 Grosvenour, Richard, xliii. 217

- Grouse, iii. 157; xiii. 369
 Grout, William, xliii. 266
 Grove ginger, xxv. 445
 Grove hillock, rubbish from lead mine, vii. 138
 Grove, John, xxvii. 370
 Mr., viii. 71; xi. 429; xxv. 370, 393
 Thomas, xxiv. 140
 Groveley, Wilts, xxv. 155
 Grows, birds, iii. 157
 Gruda, Dalmatia, Roman remains found near, xlviii. 37
 Grueber, the Jesuit, ii. 234
 Gruet, Mr., watchmaker, xxxiii. 305
 Gruff, Jevan ap, xx. 580
 Grufudd ab Cynan, xiv. 211
 Gruithueissens, Madlle., xxviii. 35
 Grundisborough, Suffolk, font at, x. 198
 Grüninger, Johann, xl. 25
 Grunty Fen, Cambridgeshire, torques from, xxxix. 507
 Gruthuyse, the château de, Flanders, derivation of name, xxvi. 267
 Gruyte-geldt, xxvi. 267
 Gryce, Robert, vii. 417
 Roger, xi. 245
 Gryffyn, Edward, xxx. 474
 William, xii. 394
 Gryffyth, Rys app, prisoner in the Tower, xviii. 295
 Gryggs, Alree, xxv. 430
 Grykes Marsh, xlv. 448, 449
 Grymbald, viii. 175
 Grymbilly, William, xxvii. 370
 Gryme, Sir Robert, xliii. 213, 214
 Grymes dike, *see* Grimes dike
 Grynham, Anthony, xii. 380
 Grynnsby, William, xxi. 23
 Grype, an eagle or vulture, v. 387; xlviii. 371
 Grypes eye, name of a cup, v. 387; xxix. 51
 Gryph, a riddle, xlviii. 372
 Gryphites, fossils, vi. 37
 Gryphon, the, v. 385
 Demi, a paper mark, xxxvii. 452
 Heraldic and mythological, xlviii. 355
 Gryphon—*continued*
 On ancient vase, xxiii. 168, 169, 184
 On horn of Ulphus, i. 182 (a), 183 (b), 201 (c)
 On vestments, x. 248
 Sculpture of, viii. 177
 Winged, Praeneste, xli. 202
 Gryphus, xix. 100
 Grysteroffte, William, xli. 355
 Grael-y-Velin, a cromlech in Wales, iii. 116
 Gualeran II. of Luxemburgh, coins of, xxviii. 66, 71
 Gualiciano, Peter de, xxxvii. 450
 Gualo, papal legate, iv. 44; viii. 199
 Gualtier, Philip, ix. 174
 Guanaja, island, v. 320
 Guard-chamber, iv. 377
 Guardreine, *see* Arms
 Guards, grand, xi. 99
 Guarinus, Nicholas, xl. 149
 Guasco, Robert, xii. 75
 Guase, xii. 62
 Guavas, William, v. 86
 Gudrid, xlv. 333
 Gudwyn, John, xliii. 217
 Guelder Rose, xlii. 125
 Guenelon, or Genelon, xx. 120
 Guérin, Léon, xxxviii. 145
 Guerinfridus, xxvi. 350
 Guernes, an Anglo-Norman poet, xii. 323
 Guernsey, cromlech at l'Ancresse, xxxv. 242
 Cromlech at Dehus, xxxv. 245
 Druidical remains in, xvii. 254
 Rude granite female figures in, xlviii. 439
 State of ecclesiastical affairs in, from the Reformation to the time of James I., xxxi. 385, 393
 Guesclin Bertrand du, xx. 14, 494
 Guest, Edmund, bishop of Salisbury, xxxvi. 112
 Guest-houses in monasteries, xlix. 437
 Guggleby, a stone at Shap, Westmoreland, xxv. 201
 Guiana, xxxiv. 166
 Sir Walter Raleigh's account of his voyage to, xvi. 188

Guicardi, Giovanni, xxviii. 249
 Guicciardin, Francis, xi. 292
 Guichard, Charles, xlv. 15
 Guiche, Guige, Guiggia, *see* Arms
 Guidi, i. 231 (a), 233 (b), 253 (c).
 Guidiccioni, Richard, xxviii. 243
 Guido, cardinal of Saint Sabine, iv. 204
 Guido, *see* Reni Guido
 Guienne Herald, xxvi. 284
 Guienne, Robert de, l. 182
 Guild, *see* Gild
 Guildenlen, viceroy, xxii. 37
 Guildford, Surrey, ix. 96; xxvii. 392; xxxi. 116, 120
 Castle, ix. 383, 499; vi. 254; xlix. 211
 Fords in the Thames near, ii. 146
 Saint Mary's church, wall-paintings in, xxvii. 413; xlix. 199
 Guildford, earl of, *see* North, Frederick
 Guillelle, William de, vi. 42
 Guilford, Sir Henry, iii. 212
 Lady, portrait of, xl. 85
 Sir Richard, xxxi. 168
 Guilhem, Raymond, xxxi. 594
 Guillier, Remond de, seneschal de Peyton, prisoner at Poitiers, i. 214 (a), 215 (b), 234 (c)
 Guiliamas, John, xxxix. 388
 Guiliann, Little, xviii. 154
 Guillemeine, a goldsmith, vii. 229
 Guillo, John de, xxxix. 212
 Guillotine, the, xxvii. 232
 Guilsfield, Wales, bronze objects found at, xlviii. 113
 Guimond, chaplain to Henry I., ii. 191
 Guinea, animal worship in, iv. 249
 Inhabitants of, practice circumcision, iv. 290
 Lake dwellings in, xxxviii. 187
 Guine, Hermon Van, xii. 182
 Guines, France, i. 381 (a), 385 (b), 408 (c); iii. 185; xviii. 75; xx. 46
 Besieged by the duke of Burgundy (1436), iii. 201

Guines—continued

 Monastery at, xxxi. 222, 223, 227
 Foundation of, xxxi. 224, 225, 236
 MS. psalter of, xlv. 241
 Plan of the castle, iii. 201
 Statues on towers, iii. 202
 Tower called "La Cavo," iii. 200, 201
 Guines, count de, iii. 193, 217, 228
 Arnold, count de, xxxi. 235
 Emma, countess de, xxxi. 221
 Manasses, count de, charters of, xxxi. 221, 222
 Guinever, queen of Arthur, supposed discovery of the tomb of, vii. 104
 Guingalocus, name of saint in MS. psalter, xlv. 241
 Guipon, *see* Arms
 Guisborough, Yorkshire, *see* Gisborough
 Guiscard, Robert, xv. 236
 Crown of, preserved at Bari, Italy, l. 412
 Guise, colonel, xxxi. 493
 Guise, Duke of, iii. 250
 Takes Calais (1588), iii. 201
 Guitar, xxxvi. 289
 Painted on roof of Peterborough cathedral, ix. 148
 Guitard, John, xxxvii. 450
 Guitiera, captain, xxxiii. 45, 53
 Gutter, xxi. 554
 Gula, laws of, xxiv. 257
 Guldres, earl of, xvi. 47, 73
 Guldying, Richard, xxxvii. 287
 Gule of August, JOHN PETTINGAL on, ii. 60
 Gulford, sir John, xviii. 131, 132
 Gulicke, Germany, the Cup inn at, xxxv. 203
 Gull-stream, near Goodwin Sands, v. 148
 Gumbye, William, xii. 385
 Gun, *see* Arms
 Gundrada, *see* Warren
 Gundry, Hugh, xxxiv. 356
 Gundulph, bishop of Rochester, builder of Rochester castle, iv. 367; vi. 295, 296, 361, 381; xi. 335; xii. 157, 159

Gundulph—*continued*

- Tower of, and first Norman cathedral church
at Rochester, W. H. ST. JOHN HOPE on,
xlix. 323
- Gunilda, sister of Harold II., xxxii. 118
Coffin-plate of, GEORGE FREDERICK BELTZ on,
xxv. 398
- Gunlaugi Saga, the, xxiv. 278
- Gunn, William, xx. 537; xxiii. 2
- Gunna, Latin, a gun, v. 148
- Gunnar Hengh Camp, Northumberland, xly.
372
- Gunner, prefect of Greenland, xxiv. 246
- Gunnerton crags, Northumberland, xlv. 368
- Gunnild, Alice, xxxvii. 274
Ralph, xxxvii. 287
- Gunpowder, vi. 205
Early use of, xxviii. 379
JOSEPH HUNTER on, xxxii. 379
Mentioned in the romance of Sir Tryamor,
xxviii. 379
Tax on, in Bermuda, xlvii. 76
- Gunpowder Plot, DAVID JARDINE on, xxix. 80
Inscription in the Tower concerning, xii. 194
Letters illustrative of, xxviii. 420
Letter to Lord Monteagle concerning, xii.
200
List of conspirators, xv. 139
Notice of, xv. 134
Relation of discovery of, xii. 202
- Gunsby, Lincolnshire, x. 73
- Gunston, Mr., xl. 395
- Gunthard, vi. 40
- Guortimer, *see* Vortimer
- Gurdler, John, xii. 394
- Gurdon, Mr., xii. 145
- Gurdun, Adam, xxxix. 443
Bertram le, xxix. 214
- Gurim, xlv. 238
- Gurley, William, xii. 365
- Gurlyn, Thomas, xxiv. 327
- Gurm, xlv. 238
- GURNEY, Miss A., xxvi. 480; xxxii. 64
On the lost city of Vineta, xxxiv. 440

Gurney, Anthony, xxv. 528

- Daniel, xxiv. 317
- GURNEY, DANIEL, on the household books of the
le Stranges of Hunstanton, 1519—1578,
xxv. 411
- Gurney, Hawise de, xvii. 318
- GURNEY, HUDSON, xxvi. 296; xxx. 120; xxxii. 321;
xxxviii. 222
On the Bayeux tapestry, xviii. 359
On the seal of Ethilwald, bishop of Dunwich,
xx. 479
Exhibits thumb ring, xxi. 547
Celt mould, xxii. 424
On the proceedings of the Corporation of
Lynn Regis, Norfolk, 1430—1731, xxiv.
317
On a proclamation of Henry VIII. on his
marriage with Anne Boleyn, xxv. 119
On Punic inscriptions from Carthage, xxxiii.
112
- Gurney, Hugh de, xxvii. 112
Jehan de, xxxix. 443
Thomas, l. 219
- Gusanna House, the capture of, xxxiii. 77
- Gussage, Lower, Dorset, xxxix. 86, 90
- Gussets, *see* Arms
- Gustrow, Germany, gabled houses in, xlix. 314
- Gusythaw, Patrick, xxxiv. 193
- Gutenberg, John, inventor of printing, viii. 241,
243; xi. 269, 278, 294, 306
Epitaph on, xi. 298
- Gutfreth, king of Northumbria, xxv. 288
- Guthbertine, the church of, xx. 40
- Guthlac, saint, v. 372
- Guthred, xlv. 238
King of Northumbria, xxv. 287
- Guthrum, xii. 142; xiv. 116; xlv. 238
- Guttus, from Urdingen, xliii. 254
- Guy, bishop of Amiens, xxvi. 357
Earl of Ponthieu, xxvi. 357
Earl of Warwick, xlvi. 10
Representation of the story of, in arras,
iii. 188
On a mazer, l. 140

Guy, Richard, xii. 359
 Guydon, Guydhome, a standard, xxii. 397
 Guyllam, Henry, xii. 385
 Guypuscoan dialect, xvi. 117
 Guzman, Tello de, xxiii. 351
 Gwalior, India, rock carvings at, viii. 288
 Gwasqwyn, xvi. 105
 Gwast, marquis del, xxviii. 29
 Gwayn yr hendy, Brecknockshire, vii. 209
 Gwennap, Mr., xix. 339
 Gwent, derivation of, xxxvi. 419
 Gwentland, ii. 3
 Gwi, Imberd, xxix. 443
 Gwilt, Charles Edwin, exhibits drawing of crypt
 found in making approach to London
 Bridge, xxv. 604
 John, xxix. 389
 Gwilym, Dafydd ap, xxxiv. 5
 Gwrgan, Jestin ap, ii. 10
 Gwydhyll, the, xvi. 106, 107, 109, 110
 Gwyn Dickan, iii. 279
 Gwyn, John, xxii. 186, 334
 Gwylleth, xvi. 115
 Gwylleth, Owen, xxxiv. 22
 Gwynn Senghennith, the East wind, ii. 11
 Gwynn, xvi. 217
 Gybbes, William, xii. 395; xxviii. 120
 Gyders, *see* Arms
 Gydha, viii. 433
 Gyechern, xxv. 434
 Gyst, *see* Gist
 Gyges, Richard, xxiv. 323
 Gyldwyn, William, xxxi. 202
 Gyle of August, *see* Gule of August
 Gyles, lord, xii. 375
 Gyllam, Mr., xxv. 465
 Gyllequham, ix. 50
 Gyllius, xiv. 234
 Gylmente, Thomas, xii. 386
 Gymnasium, on ancient vase, xxiii. 183
 Gymnastic weights, on ancient vase, xxiii. 227
 Gymnesiarch, vi. 69
 Gynewell, John, bishop of Lincoln, iv. 157
 Gyps, name of cement used at Carthage, xv. 148

Gyrdyke, Richard, x. 94
 Gyrum, meaning of, viii. 327
 Gyson, Thomas, xli. 347
 Gysors, Simon de, xxviii. 300
 Thomas de, xxviii. 300
 Gysy, John de, xxxvi. 253

H.

Haarlem, Holland, xxxv. 8; xxxix. 151
 Printing said to have originated there, viii.
 239; xi. 268, 282
 Habba, xv. 205
 Habberdine, a fish, xiii. 343, 369, 387; xv. 353;
 xxx. 5
 Haber, Bedfordshire, viii. 377
 Haberdashers' Company, xxxi. 386
 Habervile, Henry, xxxix. 443
 Habie, a Ditmarsh surname, xxxvii. 373
 Habington, Thomas, i. 141 (a) (b), 157 (c)
 Habington, Thomas, xxxii. 144
 William, xxxii. 144
 Habington's History of Edward IV., on the
 battle of Hexham, xlvii. 285
 Habitacum, xlv. 361
 Habitations, primitive, xvi. 457
 Habrecht, Issac, reputed inventor of watches,
 xxxiii. 9
 Habyngdon, *see* Abingdon
 Haeconby, Lincolnshire, xi. 26
 Hachard, John, xxiv. 315
 Hacher, John, xxiv. 310
 Hack, an agricultural implement, xvii. 148
 Hackett, Simon, xxxiii. 100
 Thomas, printer, xxv. 103
 Hackford Hall, Norfolk, celts found at, v. 116
 Hackington, Kent, font at, x. 193
 Hacklestone, viii. 72
 Hackluyt, *see* Hakluyt
 Hackness, Yorkshire, gold collar from, xxx.
 459
 Hackney, Middlesex, Brook House at, built of
 brick, i. 148 (a) (b), 164 (c)

Hackney—*continued*

- Garden at, xii. 186
 Oriental earthenware found at, xxxi. 518
 Plague at, xxxvi. 19
 Sepulchral brass at, xlii. 295
- Haco, xiv. 115; xxiv. 257
- Haddam, Philip de, xxxvi. 405
- Haddelye, Nicholas, xliii. 167
- Haddenham, Cambridgeshire, gold collar from, xxxix. 507
- Haddenham, Buckinghamshire, manor of, vi. 382
- Haddington, Scotland, xvii. 237; xxi. 278
 Abbey, disposition of lands of, xlvii. 246
 Siege of, *temp.* Edward VI., xlvii. 237
- Haddiscoe church, Norfolk, sculpture at, xlvii. 169
 Round tower of, xxiii. 13, 14, 15, 16
- Haddiscoe Thorpe, Norfolk, round church tower at, xxiii. 15, 16
- Haddock, xxi. 278
- Haddon, East, Northamptonshire, xi. 385
 Sedilia at, x. 286
- Haddon Hall, Derbyshire, vi. 346
 Plans and details of, vi. 358
- Haddon, John de, xxxvii. 435
- Hadeleie, Robert de, moneyer, xxiv. 153; xxviii. 58
- Hadham, Hertfordshire, xv. 300
- Hadham, William de, xxxi. 87, 89
- Hadji, use of title of, xlv. 64
- Hadlow, Kent, xii. 17
- Hadnam, Charles, xxxvii. 95
- Hadresham, John, xxx. 511
- Hadrian, emperor, iii. 179; xli. 138; xlv. 56
 Bronze head of, found in the Thames, xxviii. 45
 Character of, i. 114 (a) (b), 126 (c)
 Coins of, *see* Coins
 Inscription at Scupi, xlix. 111
 Milestone of, at Skopia, xlix. 102
- Hadrian's wall, station of Cilurnum on the line of, xlv. 1

- Hadstock, Essex, Roman remains at, xxxii. 352
- Hadzalar, Illyricum, bronze figure of Mercury found at, xlix. 109
- Hagbourn hill, Berks, antiquities found on, xvi. 348
- Hagbush, *see* Arms
- Hagee, Bohemian name for the guillotine, xxvii. 232
- Hager, Joseph, xiv. 209
- Haget, Bertram, xxxi. 485
 Geoffrey, xxxi. 485
- HAGGARD, WILLIAM DE DONAIRE, xxxiii. 358
 Exhibits medal of Christian V. of Denmark (1689), xxx. 549
 Exhibits gold ornaments from South America, xxxi. 472
 On a silver medal supposed to be an imitation of a Roman coin, xxxii. 393
- Hagg (Church-), a small meadow, xlv. 207, 210, 219
- Haggies, v. 322
- Haghton Abbey, *see* Haughmond
- Hagiar Kim, Malta, skull from, xl. 492
- Hague, the, Holland, xxxv. 8
- Hala, Richard de, xxvii. 112
 Robert de, xxvii. 112
- Haigh, Daniel, xlv. 482
- HAGRI, DANIEL HENRY, xliii. 98
 On coins of Edward I. and II. found at Wyke, Yorkshire, xxviii. 47
- Hailested, Essex, xi. 259
- Hail-shot, use of in England, xlvii. 212, 219
- Hailston, a field in Cherington, Gloucestershire, xviii. 117
- HAILESTONE, EDWARD, exhibits an embroidered cope, xxxi. 511
 Exhibits enamelled crucifixes, xxxi. 516
 On Robert Hallum, bishop of Salisbury, xxxii. 394
- Hail Weston, Huntingdonshire, figure of Mercury found at, xxi. 550
- Hainault, John de, xxxvi. 256; xxxviii. 186, 380
- Hair, combs used for the, xlv. 434

Hair—continued

- Cutting of the, by the clerical orders, xxiv. 35
- Cuttings used as charms, xlv. 133
- Dressing, distinction of rank indicated by, xlv. 328
- Fashions of wearing the, xxvii. 66—69
- German mode of wearing the, xxiv. 252, 273
- Growth of, after death, xxxii. 61
- Long, condemned by the council of Rouen (1095), xxiv. 254
- Figures represented with, in Holyrood diptych, xlix. 253
- Tenure by, xxxii. 61
- Used for caulking ships, xv. 557
- Hair-pins, found at Brixthampton, Oxfordshire, xxxviii. 97
- At Marston, Northants, xlviii. 333
- In an urn at Sandy, Bedfordshire, viii. 381
- Hair-powder, xxvii. 73, 74
- Hairy book covers, belonging to St. Paul's, London (1245), i. 451, 497
- Haiward, Mr., xxxvii. 216
- Richard, xxvii. 277
- Hak, meaning of, in Breton language, xxv. 215
- Hakelin, John, xxxi. 159
- Hakem Benrillah, Calif. vii. 4, 6
- Hakerus, John de, xxxix. 443
- Hakes, Sir Thomas, xli. 358
- Haket, Henry, xxxix. 443
- Hakewill, George, i. ix (a) (b), x (c)
- William, i. ix (a) (b), x (c)
- Hakinton, Michael de, xxv. 614
- Hakluyt, Eliza, xxxvii. 198
- John, xxvi. 335; xxxvii. 196
- Miles, xxxvii. 204
- Richard, xliii. 42; xlvii. 66
- JOHN PAYNE COLLIER on, xxxiii. 283
- Hakonr the Good, xxxvi. 271
- Hakyington, xx. 50
- Halam, Thomas, vii. 364, 368
- Halbinge, William de, charter of, viii. 427
- Haldeman, S. S., xlv. 304
- Haleing, James, xlv. 416
- Hale, Sir Frank Van, xxxi. 140, 165
- Hales Abbey, Gloucestershire, xv. 221
- Religious relics at, xlvii. 266
- Richard, king of the Romans, buried in, xxix. 186
- Hales, tents, xxvi. 402
- Hales, Frances, xxviii. 201
- Sir John, xxviii. 201
- John, xxiv. 140
- Ralph, xliii. 213
- Stephen, xii. 393
- Thomas, xii. 375
- Halesci, the, xliii. 44
- Hales Owen, Shropshire, arch in church of, x. 169
- Halesus, xliii. 44
- Halfboule, a game, xxvi. 277
- Halfden, king of Northumberland, xxv. 287
- Halfeniche, Robert, xxv. 614
- Halfhide, Mr., xiv. 282
- Halidon hill, Scotland, the battle of, xx. 127, 161
- Haliceland, *see* Insula, De
- Halifax, Yorkshire, i. 217 (a), 218 (b), 238 (c)
- JOHN WATSON on druidical remains at, ii. 353
- Halifax, America, xi. 187
- Halil, John, xii. 391
- Halke, Thomas, xxxi. 202
- Halker, Flintshire, bronze cooking-vessels found at, xiv. 275
- Hall Close, Rutland, xi. 206
- Hall, a name for a stable, xviii. 330
- Hall, Captain, xvi. 189
- Charles, xliii. 289, 337
- Christopher, swan-mark of, xvi. 153
- Edward, xii. 197; xlvii. 235, 265, 266, 269, 271, 273, 279, 283, 284
- Wrote an account of the Field of the Cloth of Gold, iii. 198
- Hall, Edward, Gunpowder conspirator, xv. 139
- George, xlv. 96, 97, 99

- HALL, GEORGE ROME, on researches in circular dwellings near Birtley, Northumberland, xlv. 355
- Hall, Goddarde, xii. 369
 Sir James, xvii. 10
 John, xii. 385; xxxi. 205; xliii. 209
 Vicar of Thystylworth, prisoner in Tower of London, xviii. 295
 Mr., i. 199 (a), 200 (b), 220 (c); xxxviii. 11; xlv. 370
 Reynold, swan-mark of, xvi. 153
 Richard, xii. 385; xxiii. 75
 Robert, xxv. 392
 Robert at, xxix. 169
 Roger, xliii. 207
 Mrs. Stuart, xxix. 257
 Thomas, xxv. 378
 William, xxv. 435; xxxv. 431
- Hall furniture, sixteenth century, xlviii. 139, 151
- HALLAM, HENRY, on Anglo-Saxon kings called Bretwaldas, xxxii. 245
 On the story of Lucius, the first Christian king of Britain, xxxiii. 308
- Hallehey, Nicholas de, xl. 437
- Hallein, Austria, bronze axe from, xlv. 371
- Haller, Mr., iv. 17
- Halley, Dr., xxxiv. 238
- Halling, a hanging, xxi. 259; xxxi. 146
- Halling, Kent, xi. 344
 A vineyard at, i. 326 (a), 328 (b), 351 (c); iii. 59
- Hallivick, Cornwall, cup of tin found at, xiv. 137
- HALLIWELL, JAMES ORCHARD, on the antiquity of Free Masons in England, xxviii. 444
 On monastic libraries, xxviii. 455
 On the seal of the vice-custos of Grey Friars, Cambridge, xxviii. 462
 On events during the reign of Edward IV., xxix. 127
 On the Volvelle, and on Chaucer's treatise on the Astrolabe, xxix. 374
 On the Speculum Christiani, xxix. 375
- Halliwell—*continued*
 On paintings in Islip church, Oxfordshire, xxix. 420
 On English poetical manuscript in the Chetham library, xxx. 527
- Halloughton, Leicestershire, xi. 385
- Hallow, Worcestershire, xxv. 35
- Hallowes, Chaworth, x. 31
- Hallow-way, the, xxxv. 432
- Hallpas, the, iii. 204
- Hallstadt, Germany, xli. 189
 Knife-handles found at, xlvi. 436
 Sword found at, xlv. 256
- Hallum, Robert, bishop of Salisbury, monumental brass of, xxx. 431; xxxii. 394, 395
- Hallydaye, John, xxxv. 431
- Hallywell, John, xxxii. 23
- Halman, John, xlv. 194
- Halnaere, Sussex, xxxix. 380, 381; xlv. 203
- Halrunae, xxi. 131
- Hals, Alfrie, xxx. 220
- Halsall, Edward, xxxv. 344, 347
- Halshall, Simon, xlv. 152
- Halsom, Sir Thomas, xxxv. 19
- Halsted, Kent, xiv. 62
- Halstow, Kent, xii. 16, 17, 18
- Halter, John, xxxvi. 119
- Haltham-super-Bain, Lincolnshire, cross on tympanum of church of, xlvii. 165, 174
- Halton, Cheshire, barony of, tenure of, iv. 124
- Halton castle, Cheshire, xxxiii. 76
- Halton Moor, Lancashire, Saxon antiquities found on, xviii. 199
- Halton, John, xxxvii. 346
- Halughton, Joan, xxxviii. 146
 Margaret, xxxviii. 146
 Sir Nicholas, xxxviii. 145
 Thomas de, xxxviii. 145, 146
- Haluhtone, H. de, xxxix. 443
 Thomas de, xxxix. 443
- Halyday, Mr., xxv. 422
- Halykeld, Yorkshire, lands held by Avicia de Tanfield in, xlvii. 180
- Halyn, Mr., xx. 523

- Halywell priory, Warwickshire, WILLIAM HAMPER on the site of, xix. 75
- Halywell upon Watling Street, NICHOLAS CARLISLE on, xvi. 326
- Ham, a home close, xxxiii. 276
- Ham, Essex, viii. 335
- Hamans, Richard, xiv. 127
- Hamasa, the, xiv. 170
- Ham Blakke, xxi. 256
- Hamble, Hants., alien priory of St. Andrew at, l. 251
- Hambleton, Rutland, xi. 296
- Hambleton, M., xv. 163
- Hamburg, Germany, gables of houses in, xxi. 158
- Museum, iron axe in, xlvi. 442
- Relics of the old town of, xlix. 305, 306
- Hamburg, North America, glass bead found at, xlv. 394
- Hamden H.P., Somersetshire, antiquities found at, xx. 49
- Stirrup found at, xxviii. 450
- Hame, Richard, xxxi. 90, 94
- Hameldon, Dorsetshire, xxxix. 90
- Hamellesdon, Richard de, xxx. 229
- Hamerton, Sir John, viii. 325
- Sir M., prisoner in the Tower, xviii. 296
- Sir Richard, l. 189
- Willmer, xii. 384
- Hames, France, the barony of, iii. 200
- Hames river, iii. 247, 250
- Hamey, Baldwin, xlvii. 498; l. 113
- HAMILTON, ANTHONY, on gardens near London in 1691, xii. 181
- On the discovery of the heart of Arthur, Lord Capel, xv. 300
- Hamilton, F. E., xlvii. 81
- Sir George, xxxv. 341
- George, xxxv. 341
- Hans C., xli. 38, 65
- Sir James, xxxv. 341
- James, xxxi. 484
- Lady, xxviii. 196
- Sir Patrick, xxii. 8
- HAMILTON, SIR WILLIAM, iii. 136; xiv. 282; xv. 389; xlv. 300
- On Pompeii, iv. 160
- HAMILTON, WILLIAM, xv. 62; xxvi. 257
- On the fortresses of ancient Greece, xv. 315
- On a roll of Egyptian papyrus, and on the mode of unrolling the same, xvi. 171
- Exhibits gold coin of Emperor Frederick II., xxiv. 353
- Hamlake, Yorkshire, xii. 308
- Hamlin, Isabella, xlvii. 99
- Hammeo, site of Roman station of, xlix. 72, 160
- Hammer, use of, for killing the aged and infirm, l. 201
- Hammer-cloth, xvi. 91
- Hammer-head, bone, from Collingbourne, Wilts, xlii. 438
- Hammers, flint, *see* Flint Implements
- Iron, from Belbury Camp, Dorsetshire, xlviii. 117
- From Caburn, Sussex, xlvi. 441, 478, 491, 493
- From Ewell, Surrey, xxxii. 452; xlv. 446
- Hammersmith, Middlesex, garden at, xii. 182
- Hammes, Arnold de, xxxi. 232
- Hammo, i. 336 (a), 338 (b), 361 (c), 341 (a), 343 (b), 366 (c); xxvi. 233
- Hammon, iv. 238
- Hammond, a Gunpowder conspirator, xv. 139
- Hammond, Colonel, xvi. 189
- Henry, xxxviii. 276
- John, xi. 156
- Mr., xiii. 81
- Raphael, xii. 394
- Robert, xiv. 129; xxxvii. 207
- Letters to, xix. 149
- William, xii. 13; xxxiv. 55
- Hammoniacum, a drug, ix. 238
- Hamnvile, Henri de, xxxix. 443
- Hamont, John, xxvii. 283
- Hampden, Colonel, xxxv. 324
- Sir Edmund, xxi. 22
- Edmund, xlv. 464

Hampden—*continued*

Esmond, xxxiv. 44

Jane, xxiii. 20

Sir John, xxxviii. 108

John, xxxv. 314, 321, 331

Michael, xxiii. 20

Philippa, xxxviii. 108

HAMPER, WILLIAM, xlv. 481

On the seal of Evesham abbey, Worcester-shire, xix. 66

On the site of Halywell priory, Warwick-shire, xix. 75

On the Runic inscription on Bridekirk font, Cumberland, xix. 379

On a ring with Runic inscription, xxi. 25, 117

Communicates sarcastic verses (1399), xxi. 88

On the arms and seal of the town of Liver-pool, xxi. 543

On a grave found at Shenstone, Stafford-shire, xxi. 548

On Athelstan's grant to Wilton abbey, xxii. 399

On the Oriel, xxiii. 105

On a penny of Offa, king of Mercia, xxiii. 403

On hoar-stones, xxv. 24

Explanation of runic characters on a tomb at Dover, xxv. 604

Hampole, Richard de, JOSEPH BROOKS YATES on "The Prick of Conscience" of, xix. 314

Hampshire, Esmond, xii. 365

Hampstead, Middlesex, xlv. 147, 149

Belsize house at, xiii. 169

Plague at, xxxvii. 19

Hampstead Norris, Berks, font at, xxxi. 478

Hampton, Middlesex, proposed mart at, xviii. 76

Hampton Court, Middlesex, armoury at, xxxvii. 485

Built of brick, i. 148 (a) (b), 164 (c)

Clocks at, xxxiii. 13, 20

Garden at, vii. 124, 125; xii. 181

Iron gates at, vii. 126

Hampton Court—*continued*

Picture of Last Judgment at, xxxvi. 388

Of St. George's combat at, xlix. 275

Portraits at, xxxix. 250, 255

Trees planted at, vii. 122

Wren's drawings of, i. 9

Hampton-in-Arden, Warwickshire, Roman coins found at, vii. 413

Hampton, Barnarde, xii. 374

Hampton, John, i. 89 (a) (b), 191 (c); xxvi. 335

Hamste, Holland, xxvi. 267

Hamund, Richard, xxxvii. 277

Walter, xxxvii. 277

Hanaps de Mazer, i. 129

Hanbie, John, xxxix. 188

Hanbury, Staffordshire, xlii. 396

Hanbury, George, ii. 5

William, viii. 427

Hancett, Hamund de, xxxix. 443

Hancock, Anne, xxviii. 299

Robert, xxviii. 299

Thomas, x. 215

Hand, a paper mark, xii. 114

HANDSHE, TALBOT BLAINEY, on antiquities dis-covered near Bagshot, vii. 199

Handborough, Oxfordshire, xxxvii. 425

Church of, cross on tympanum at, xlvii. 166

Hand cannon, *see* Arms

Handel, George Frederick, opinion of as to the national music of the several countries of Europe, i. 20 (a) (b), 22 (c)

Handen, Sir (—), xvi. 189

Handes, Mr., xxxv. 434

Hand gun, *see* Arms

Handles, silver, from Ithaca, xxxiii. 49

Urns with, from Cornish barrows, xlix. 184, 185, 186

Handlo, Elizabeth, iii. 18

John de, iii. 17

Margaret, iii. 18

Sir Richard, iii. 18

Handoute, a game, viii. 169; xxvi. 277

Hands, wooden imitations of, found in Ale-mannic graves, xxxvi. 134, 156, 160

- Handsome cross, v. 94
 Handyn, a game, xxvi. 277
 Hane, Peter le, xxxvii. 291
 Hanekynton, John de, xxxvii. 279
 Hanendone, Nicholas, xxxvii. 275
 Hanford, Mr., xv. 136
 Hangelokes, xxiv. 308
 Hanger, Sir John, xxxiv. 56
 Hanger, *see* Arms
 Hangest, Sir John de, xi. 227, 228
 John de, xi. 223
 Hangings, x. 249
 For altar, xxxiv. 55
 Diapered, represented in early French painting, xlix. 251
 Hangre, Henry de, xxxvii. 285
 Milo de, xxxvii. 285
 Philip de, xxxvii. 285
 Hangs-cil, Orkney, xxxiv. 119
 Hangwitz, Mons. Van, xxxvii. 119
 Hangwyte, definition of, xlvii. 128, 129
 Harlingfield, Essex, xi. 258
 Hankerton, Wiltshire, xxxvii. 259
 Hanks, William, xxxv. 474
 Hakey, Joseph, vii. 69
 Hacking, Roger, x. 73
 Hanley, Staffordshire, xxxv. 395
 Hanlo, Sir John de, xxvi. 344
 Hanlon, the O', xx. 243
 Hannaud, Hanclyn, xxxi. 88, 90
 Hannibal, ix. 183
 Hannington, Hampshire, i. 57 (*a*) (*b*). 63 (*c*)
 Hansard, Giles, xxxix. 443
 Hano, vi. 40
 Hanover, Germany, glass bead at, xlv. 308
 Town-hall at, xxxix. 110, 111
 Hansard, Sir Gilbert, ii. 84
 William, xxxix. 443
 Hanselled, xxvii. 233
 Hanselm, Raphe, iii. 293
 Rose, iii. 293
 Hanson, John, xxxii. 23
 Hanspy, John, xxiv. 323
 Hanstie Bury, Surrey, xix. 109
 Hantune, xvii. 312
 Hanusard, *see* Hansard, Sir Gilbert
 Hapée, Egyptian deity, xxvii. 268, 271, 273
 Happisburgh, Norfolk, xvii. 317; xxiii. 362
 Happy-Garston, xxxiii. 278
 Haquebut, *see* Arms
 Hara, Nicholas de, viii. 197, 208
 Harald, *see* Harold
 Haraldskiaer, Jutland, human body found in a bog at, xxxviii. 63
 Haram, Yorkshire, v. 195
 Habern, a stream, Devonshire, xxv. 49
 Harberwe, Rockingham Forest, Northants, xxv. 42
 Harbingers, viii. 335, 344
 Harbledown, Kent, font at, x. 186
 Hospital at, mazers belonging to, l. 138—143, 175
 Harborne, Staffordshire, xxv. 49
 Harborough, Derbyshire, xii. 44
 Druidical remains at, HAYMAN ROOKE on, ix. 206
 Harborough, Leicestershire, xxv. 42
 Harborough, Northamptonshire, xxxv. 323
 Harbottle castle, Northumberland, Margaret of Scotland's residence at, xlvii. 303
 Harburyones, xxi. 271
 Harby, Leicestershire, xxv. 48
 Harcla, Sir Andrew de, xxvi. 334
 Harcourt, the lordship of, in France, ix. 56
 Harcourt, Conte de, ii. 195
 Family of, xlvii. 93
 Harcourt, Geoffrey de, iii. 293; xxviii. 172, 175, 187
 Sir John, xxxiii. 65, 270
 John, iii. 299; xxviii. 175; xxxix. 443; xlvii. 93, 94
 HARCOURT, LEVESON VERNON, xlii. 31
 On remains discovered at Chilgrove, Essex, xxxi. 312
 Harcourt, Oliver de, viii. 204
 Philip de, xii. 77
 Richard, iii. 299; xlvii. 93
 Robert, xxvii. 112
 William, iii. 299; xxxix. 443; xlvii. 93

- Hardby, Lincolnshire, queen Eleanor of Castile died at, xxix. 167
 hantrey founded at, xxix. 177
- Hardecastle, Timothy, xxx. 459
- Hardegrey, Thomas, xxxvii. 25
- Harden, family of, xxii. 169
- Harder, a Ditmarsh surname, xxxvii. 373
- Hardham, Sussex, pits discovered at, xlvi. 450
- Hardhill, Hugyn de, xxxi. 90
 John de, xxxi. 90
- Hardi, Al, vii. 5
- Hardicanute, king, vii. 245, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 265
- Harding, Wiltshire, xxv. 38
- Harding Moor, Yorkshire, xxv. 39
- Harding, Charles, xxxii. 442
 George, xvii. 211; xxvii. 121
 John, chronicler, of Kyme, Lincolnshire, i. 88 (a) (b), 98 (c)
 His chronicle quoted, xvi. 139; xx. 185, 205, 240
 Writ for a pension for having recovered documents from Scotland, i. 87 (a) (b), 98 (c)
 Mr., xxxv. 313; xlv. 96
 Nicholas, xvii. 212
 Sir Richard, xxxv. 337
 Richard, xxxv. 337
 Robert, xxxvi. 227; xxxvii. 275
 William, xxxvii. 296
- Hardingstone, Northamptonshire, viii. 222; xxxv. 395
- Hardingwood, Cheshire, xxv. 37
- Hardman, Humphrey, xxxvii. 217
- Hardres, Kent, font at, x. 189
- Hardres, Richard, xv. 396
- Hardreshull, Elizabeth, xiii. 108
 John, xiii. 108
- Harduin, Mons., iv. 338
- Hardwick, Cambridgeshire, consecration crosses in church of, xlviii. 463
- Hardwick, Gloucestershire, xxix. 6
- Hardwick, Lincolnshire, xxxvi. 269
- Hardwick, Northamptonshire, x. 290
- Hardwick Hall, Derbyshire, vi. 360
 The alleged residence of Mary, queen of Scots at, xxxii. 72, 73
- Hardwick, Elizabeth, xxxii. 74; xxxiv. 436
 Henry, xvii. 199
 James, xxxii. 75
 John, xxxii. 75, 80; xxxiv. 436
 Mr., xix. 53
 Philip, exhibits Roman altar found in Foster Lane, London, xxiv. 350
- HARDWICK, THOMAS, on Flavian amphitheatre at Rome, vii. 369
- Hardy, Alison, xli. 343
 John, xli. 350
 Mr., x. 89
 Sir Richard, xli. 341
 Robert, xli. 337
- HARDY, SIR THOMAS DUKE, xxxii. 83; xxxix. 417; xli. 38
 On the Itinerary of King John, xxii. 124
 Exhibits seal of the Penitentiary of Jerusalem, xxiii. 410
- Hardy, Thomas, xli. 347
- HARDY, WILLIAM, xli. 38, 69
 On the commencement of the reign of Richard I., xxvii. 109
- Hardyman, John, xlvii. 370
- Hardyne, Richard, xii. 388
- Hare, the, x. 164; xli. 299
 A Chinese zodiacal sign, xlvii. 343
 Bones of, found at Cæsar's camp, Folkestone, xlvii. 455
 On a seal, xxi. 213
 On vases, xxiii. 175, 200, 213, 220
 Sculptured on tympana, xlvii. 167
- Hare, Henry, earl of Colerane, i. xxxiv (a), xxxv (b), xxxvi (c)
- Hugh, earl of Colerane, i. xxxiv (a), xxxv (b), xxxvi (c)
- John, i. xxvi (a), xxvii (b), xxviii (c), xxxv (a), xxxvi (b) (c); xxxix 24
- Sir Nicholas, i. xxxiv (a), xxxv (b), xxxvi (c); xviii. 181

Hare—continued

- Sir Ralph, a hostage to Scotland in 1646, xviii. 29
- Sir Thomas, xxx. 547; xxxii. 396
- Hareby, Nottinghamshire, xxv. 48
- Harecastle, Staffordshire, xxv. 48
- Harechester, Northumberland, xxv. 48
- Harecourt, *see* Harcourt
- Hare cragg, Yorkshire, xxv. 43
- Hare-dell, Hertfordshire, xxv. 40
- Harefield, Middlesex, xxv. 38
- Haregate, Lincolnshire, xxv. 47
- Hare-hill, Cumberland, xxv. 43
- Hare-hill, Yorkshire, xxv. 43
- Hare-hills, over Alderley, Cheshire, xxv. 43
- Harehope cairn, Berwickshire, xxv. 43
- Hare-house, near Lichfield, Staffordshire, xxv. 47
- Hare-le, Gloucestershire, xxv. 44
- Hare-lane, Somersetshire, xxv. 44
- Harelaw, Scotland, xxv. 42, 43
- Harelow-hill, Leeds, Yorkshire, xxv. 42
- Hare-mare, Sussex, xxxiv. 249
- Haremore, William de, xlv. 445
- Harepath, Devonshire, xxv. 46
- Hare-scumb, Gloucestershire, xxv. 39
- Hare-stane, *see* Hoar-stones
- Hareston, Leicestershire, xxv. 36
- Hare-Torr, Devonshire, xxv. 44
- Harewoode, Hampshire, xxv. 59
- Harewood castle, Yorkshire, vi. 329; xxviii. 74
- Doorway in, vi. 334
- Harewood church, tomb in, vi. 334
- Font in, x. 199
- Harfleur, France, defended by Thomas Beaufort, duke of Exeter, ii. 196; iii. 314
- Tower of church at, xxv. 186
- Window in church at, xxv. 184
- Harford, Devonshire, xxv. 47
- Harford, Bridstock, xxxvii. 209
- HARFORD, CHARLES JOSEPH, xiv. 279
- On antiquities found on Polden-hill, Somersetshire, xiv. 90

Harford—continued

- On antiquities found on the Quantock hills, Somersetshire, xiv. 94
- Harford, Robert, xxxviii. 423
- Woolstapler's mark of, xxxvii. 383, 389
- Hargate-lane, Staffordshire, xxv. 47
- Hargate, Thomas, xxv. 540
- Hargill, Edward, i. 353 (a), 375 (b), 379 (c)
- Hargrave, Northamptonshire, xxv. 41
- Hargrave, Warwickshire, xxv. 41
- HARKNESS, ROBERT, on a crannoge found in Drumkerry Lough, Ireland, xxxix. 483
- And STALKER, VALLANCE, on discovery of a cist at Brougham, Westmorland, xlv. 411
- Harland, John, xli. 478
- Harlaston, Northamptonshire, xxxii. 294
- Harlaw, Yorkshire, xxv. 42
- Harlech, Wales, gold collar from, xiv. 95; xxxix. 506
- Harledg, John, xii. 17
- Harleighe, Malcolm, xxviii. 9
- Harley, Sir Robert, xxxvii. 206; xxxviii. 6
- Harleyford, Buckinghamshire, xxv. 38
- Harling, Sir Robert, xxi. 241
- Harlotta, mother of William the Conqueror, xii. 317, 322
- Harlow, Essex, xxv. 42
- Supposed Roman station at, xix. 409
- Harlow hill, Cumberland, xxv. 42
- Harman, Edward, xii. 376
- James, xii. 380
- HARMER, THOMAS, on Irish round towers, ix. 268
- Harmon, John, xii. 374
- William, xxxvi. 237
- Harnham, Wiltshire, xxxvi. 130; xli. 419
- Excavations and discoveries in the Anglo-Saxon burial-ground at, JOHN YONGE AKERMAN on, xxxv. 259, 475
- Harnam, Richard, xliii. 227
- Harnsey Moss, Cumberland, xlv. 276
- Harnthorpe, Lincolnshire, xi. 32
- Harold, Bedfordshire, xxv. 50

- Harold, Blaåtund, placed a rock on his mother's grave, ii. 265
 Earl of Hereford, xxxiv. 433
 Hardraad, xxiv. 265
 Harfager, xiv. 115; xxiv. 253; xlv. 250
 Hyltedand, vii. 148
 King, iii. 210; iv. 359; v. 192; xix. 89, 93, 201
 King of the Isles, xxiv. 290
 Harold's town west, Pembrokeshire, xliii. 135
 Harold's Stones at Trelech, Monmouthshire, xxv. 54
 Haroun al Rashid, sword said to have been given by him to Charles the Great, xxix. 370
 Harp, the, vii. 220
 Invented in Egypt, iv. 237
 Invented by Mercury, iv. 237
 Of Anacreon, xxxi. 261
 Harpagus, v. 276; xxx. 179
 Harpalus, v. 276
 Harpen, William, xii. 384
 Harpenden, Hertfordshire, Roman glass and earthenware found at, xxiv. 349
 Harpenden, Sir John, brass of, xxxi. 511
 Marriage of, xlvi. 250
 Harper, figure of a, on bronze dish, xxx. 133
 Irish, treasure found by means of song of, ii. 38; xxv. 574
 Harper, Sir George, xviii. 131
 Hugh, xii. 358
 William, xxv. 371, 391
 Harpham, Yorkshire, v. 203
 Harpies, xxx. 187, 188
 Harpocrates, iv. 166
 Amulet of, ii. 38
 Harpole, Northamptonshire, Roman remains at, xliii. 119
 Harpour, Richard, xxxviii. 278
 William, xxxviii. 278
 Harptree, East, Somersetshire, church of, granted to Wells cathedral, l. 357
 Harpy tomb from Xanthus, xxx. 185
 Harquebus, *see* Arms
 Harra, Orkney, xxxiv. 96
 Harrington, Northamptonshire, tile at, xlv. 169
 Harrington, a herald, i. 353 (a), 355 (b), 379 (c), 354 (a), 356 (b), 380 (c)
 Harrington, Clemens, xiv. 20
 Edward, xi. 206
 Sir James, i. 358 (a), 360 (b), 385 (c); xiv. 20; xxiii. 29; xxxv. 2
 John, lord, xxxv. 2, 12
 Sir John, xxiii. 29, 31, 42; xl. 121
 John, xviii. 179
 Mr., ix. 221
 Sire de, xxxix. 443
 Sir William, xxi. 44; xxii. 386, 387
 Harris, the island of, Scotland, joint ownership in, l. 205
 Harris, Anthony, bookseller, xxv. 104
 Christopher, xlii. 377
 Jonathan, xxxv. 448
 John, ii. 108; xxxiii. 99
 Mary, xxviii. 199, 200
 Mr., iv. 119; xxxiii. 98
 Nicholas, vii. 370
 Ralph, xii. 364
 Richard, vii. 119; xxviii. 199; xxxv. 10; xxxvii. 438
 Thomas, xxxvii. 198, 200
 William, vi. 6
 HARRIS, WILLIAM, observations on the Julia strata and Roman stations, etc., in the counties of Monmouth, Brecknock, Caermarthen and Glamorgan, ii. 1
 Harrison, Colonel, xv. 290
 George, xxx. 50
 John, x. 76; xii. 360, 383; xiii. 162; xxv. 103; xli. 348
 Launcelot, xvi. 31
 Luke, printer, xxv. 103
 Mr., xix. 107
 Park, xlv. 347, 348
 Ralph, xliii. 223, 224
 Richard, xliii. 221
 Simon, xi. 396
 Thomas, xxxiii. 78; xliii. 220
 Letter of, to Robert Hammond, xix. 153

Harrison—*continued*

William, xii. 384

Exhibits bronze bracelets and carving
in jet found at Strood, Kent, xxviii.
443

Exhibits stone celt found at Hartlip,
Kent, xxviii. 443

HARLOD, HENRY, xxxv. 454

On horse-trappings found at Westhall, Suffolk, xxxvi. 454

On the mantle and ring of widowhood, xl. 307

On the details of a murrain of the 14th
century from the court rolls of a Norfolk
manor, xli. 1

On Wymondham abbey, Norfolk, xliii. 264

On the crypt of the chapter house, Westminster abbey, xlv. 373

Harrol, Herefordshire, ii. 330

Harrow, a symbol of Osiris, xix. 393

Harrow school, Middlesex, a silver arrow shot
for at, vii. 59

Harrowden, Northamptonshire, xxv. 49

Harrowing, a manorial service, xviii. 285

The price of, xviii. 285

Harry Grace de Dieu, a ship, iii. 266; vi. 183,
184, 202, 207, 208, 209, 216; xi. 164

Harry, Miles ap, xxxi. 428

Thomas, xl. 448

William, xiv. 226

Harryman, Richard, xxxviii. 107

William, swan-mark of, xvi. 153

Harryott, Robert, xii. 366

Harsick, Sir R., wooden effigy of, xlvi. 280

Harsnet, Samuel, bishop of Chichester, xlv. 181,
232

Colonel, xlv. 81, 84, 92, 97

Hart on the hoop, an inn sign, xviii. 197

Hart, John, xi. 243, 245, 249; xiii. 86

Sir Percival, viii. 409; xii. 378; xviii. 168;
xxxviii. 395

Richard, xxxi. 208

HART, WILLIAM HENRY, on documents of the
reign of Elizabeth relating to magic, xl.
389

Hartburn, Northumberland, vii. 82

Harthill, Yorkshire, xxv. 43

Hartland Point, Devonshire, xxv. 37; xlviii. 391

Hartlebury, Worcestershire, viii. 236

Hartle moor, Derbyshire, druidical remains on,
HAYMAN ROOKE on, vi. 110

Rocks on, ix. 209

Hartlepool, Durham, Runic inscriptions at, xxviii.
346

Sepulchral stones found at, xxvi. 479

Hartley, family of, xlv. 479

Hartley, David, xlv. 479

Mr., xvi. 326

Winchcombe, Henry, xlv. 474, 479

Hartley Mandit, Hampshire, iv. 178, 182

Hartlica Tarn, Cumberland, xlv. 276

Hartlip, Kent, iron knife from, xlvi. 441

Iron objects from, xlvi. 469

Stone hatchet from, xxviii. 443

Hartman, a Ditmarsh surname, xxxvii. 373

HARTSHORNE, CHARLES HENRY, on the present
state of Orford castle, xxix. 60

On a statue of Minerva Custos and other
Roman remains found at Sibson and
Bedford Purlicus, Northamptonshire,
xxxii. 1

Hartshorne, Miss, xlvii. 405

Hartwell, Abraham, i. x (a) (b) (c)

Richard, xxxviii. 43

Harvengers, i. 356 (a), 358 (b), 383 (c)

Harvey, Alice, l. 193

Anthony, xii. 395

Edmond, xii. 387

Gabriel, xl. 348

Jane, xli. 349

John, xii. 366

Mr., xxx. 20

Richard, xliii. 213

Robert, xliii. 223

Sir George, xxxiv. 215; xxxv. 217; xxxvii.
490

Thomas, xii. 388

Sir William, xxxiv. 322, 329

William, xli. 349

- Harward, Alice, xxv. 392
 Sir Edward, xxv. 392
- Harwich, Suffolk, viii. 350; ix. 379; x. 350;
 xxv. 40
 Derivation of name suggested, xi. 352
- Harwoll, Thomas, xxx. 508
- Harwood, Agnes de, xlii. 300
 Christopher, xii. 364
 Jane, viii. 78
 John, i. xxxvi (a), xxxvii (b), xxxviii (c)
 William, xvii. 83
- Harworth, Nottinghamshire, xxv. 37
- Harydanes, John, xxv. 440, 443
- Harz, a bound or limit, xxv. 30
- Hasclouf, surname of tenant at Somerby, Leicestershire, xlvii. 111
- Haseby, Lincolnshire, Roman remains at, xxii. 28
- Haselbury, Somersetshire, church of, granted to Wells cathedral, l. 357
- Haselden, Gloucestershire, xxxi. 513
- Haseley, near Arretton, Isle of Wight, v. 113
- Hasell, Henry, xlv. 416
- Haselwood, Yorkshire, manor of, vi. 339
- Haselwood, Mr., xv. 401
 Thomas, xi. 243, 245, 249; xxv. 391
- Hash, Warren, xliii. 227
- Haske, *see* Aske
- Haskerton, Suffolk, font at, x. 198
- Haslast, John, xxxi. 209
- Haslee, John, xx. 83
- Haslingfield, Cambridgeshire, urn found at, xlv. 406
- Hassall, Henry, xxv. 392
- Hassanbeg, Servia, Roman inscription at, xlix. 102
- Hassell, Germany, Spread Eagle inn at, xxxv. 203
- Hassey, Thomas de, xxxi. 353
- Hassia, Henry de, xxxi. 413
- Hassock, coarse grass, xlvi. 210
- Hastang, Robert de, xxi. 218; xxvi. 321, 329; xxvii. 295; xlv. 433; l. 217
- Hasted, Edward, xi. 387; xiv. 38, 39
- Hastement, William, xl. 449
- Hasteng, Humfrai, xxxix. 443
- Hastings, xii. 314; xlv. 241
- Hastings, Sussex, ii. 335; xxxiv. 241; xxxviii. 57; xxxix. 28; xlv. 171; xlviii. 389
 Church of St. Clement, font in, x. 192
 Honour of, knights' fees in, xlvii. 130
 Mint at, xxvi. 10
 Rape of, xlv. 428
- Hastings, battle of, xxvi. 357; xxxiv. 246
 Map illustrating, xxxiv. 250
- Hastings, Ada, xxxiii. 59
 Adam, xxxiv. 436
 Edmond de, xxi. 217
 Sir Edward, i. 347 (a), 376 (b), 401 (c); iii. 287; xii. 382, 392; xx. 456
 Edward, lord Hastings, i. 351 (a), 353 (b), 377 (c)
 Lady Elizabeth, xxviii. 47
 Elizabeth, xxv. 412; xl. 472
- HASTINGS, ELIZABETH, COUNTESS MOIRA, on a skeleton found at Drumkeragh, Ireland, vii. 90
- Hastings, Emmote de, xxii. 438
 Sir Francis, iv. 31
 Sir George, i. 358 (a), 360 (b), 385 (c)
 Henry, ii. 279; xxxix. 443
 Sir Hugh, xxv. 412, 484, 490
 Joan de, xxxix. 443
 Sir John, iii. 296; xxi. 491; xxvii. 18
 John, earl of Pembroke, the first subject to quarter arms, ii. 299
 John de, x. 251; xxi. 205
 Katherine, xxv. 484
 Martin, xxv. 490
 Mr., xxxv. 328
 Ralph, xv. 177
 Richard, lord Welles, i. 351 (a), 353 (b), 377 (c), 352 (a), 354 (b), 378 (c)
 William, lord Hastings, ii. 199, 207; xv. 400; xxvi. 265
 Master of the mint (1469), indenture as to coinage, xv. 164
 William, xxv. 495; xlvii. 268
- Hat, *see* Costume

- Hat, a paper-mark, xii. 115, 117
- Hatched work, xii. 160
- Hatcher, Mr., xli. 269
Henry, xviii. 228
- Hatchet, iron, from Belbury camp, Dorsetshire, xlviii. 117
From the Thames, xxx. 491
- Hatchments, xii. 339
- Hatcliffe, William, xxvi. 282; xxvii. 171
- Hateringdene, Rauf de, xxxix. 443
- Hatfield, Yorkshire, i. 225 (a), 226 (b), 246 (c); xxxv. 165; xl. 226
- Hatfield, Bishops, Hertfordshire, cardinal Louis de Luxembourg died at, ii. 196
- Hatfield Peverell, Essex, xliii. 202
- Hatfield, William de, xxxi. 145
- Hatford, Berkshire, ii. 152
- Hathaway, Margaret, xxxii. 445
Thomas, xxxii. 445
- Hathen, Brian, xxxv. 151
- Hathersele, Derbyshire, vii. 175
Robin Hood and Little John said to be buried at, x. 467
- Hathersham, Surrey, the manor of, xxx. 512
- Hathersham, Agnes, xxx. 512
Christina, xxx. 512
William, xxx. 512
- Hattare, John le, xxxvii. 280
- Hatteslyde, William, *see* Hatcliffe
- Hattoral hills, Monmouthshire, vi. 13
- Hatton, Sir Christopher, xxxiii. 281; xxxiv. 60, 154; xxxvi. 97, 339
Plate given to, by queen Elizabeth, i. 10 (a), (b), 12 (c)
- Haubergeon, *see* Arms
- Hauche, perhaps an error for Newark, Nottingham, iv. 31
- Haughmond abbey, Shropshire, x. 208; xi. 138; xxv. 508
- Hauketon, *see* Arms
- Haukforde, William, xx. 204
- Hauley, Robert, killed in Westminster abbey, viii. 13, 37
- Hauill, John, swan-mark of, xvi. 153
- Hannce, Mr., xxxix. 7
- Haunt, Rutland, xi. 206
- Hauntlowe, William, xxxix. 25
- Hause, William, xxxvi. 223
- Hauseham, Sussex, xxxiv. 250
- Häusler, a term signifying a small landowner in Saxony, xxxv. 470
- Hausse-col, *see* Arms
- Hausson, Christopher, xiii. 12
- Hausted, Sir John de, xxvi. 337; xxvii. 279
Sir Richard, xxxvi. 251
- Haustement, *see* Arms
- Hautayn, Godyn, xxvi. 336
- Haute-Allemagne, France, font at, xxv. 165
- Hautefeuille, l'abbé, xxxiii. 93
- Hauteresham, W. de, xvii. 298
- Hauteville, Sir (—), wooden effigy of, xlvi. 280
- Hauteyn, Hamo, xxxix. 443
- Hauthro, John, xli. 343
- Hautive, John, xxx. 507
- Haut-mur, a name of Bologne, France, iii. 252
- Hautot, Richard de, xxxix. 443
- Hauuade, Yorkshire, v. 196
- Hauvola, Jean, viii. 142
- Havard, xxxiv. 111, 112
- Havener, Thomas le, xxxi. 159
- Haver, oats, xvii. 149
- Haverberg, xxix. 179
- Haver-bread, *i.e.*, oat-cake, xvii. 149
- Haver-dun, Bedfordshire, viii. 377
- Haverfordwest, Wales, ii. 9; xx. 227; xxix. 179
- Haverhill, Essex, xiv. 62
Glass urn found at, xiv. 74
- Havering-atte-Bower, Essex, xxii. 247; xxvi. 338
- Haveringges, Joan de, xxxix. 443
Richard de, xxxix. 443
- Haversham, Westmoreland, stone hatchet found at, ii. 125
- Haversham, Nichol de, xxxix. 443
- Haveryng, Mrs., xxv. 429
- HAVILAND, REV. DR., rector of North Pederburn, on the first peopling of Britain, i. 49 (a) (b), 54 (c)

Havre de Grace, France, iii. 262

Haward, Andrew, xxxv. 422

Francis, xvi. 94

Sir George, xii. 382

Sir John, xxvi. 340

Hawarden castle, Flintshire, xxxiii. 76

Taken by Llewelin, prince of Wales, xvi.
32

Hawarden, Margaret, xlii. 302

Hawarth, v. 200

Hawberk, Sir Nicholas, marriage of, xlvi. 250 .

Hawes, Christopher, xxv. 370

James, xxxvi. 98

Hawfeld, Mr., xix. 284

Hawk, a gambling term, viii. 136

Hawk, the, iv. 240; xix. 100; xxvii. 268

A symbol of nobility, iii. 209

Rings for, inscribed "Oxenforde," xii. 408,
410

Sculpture representing, iv. 220, 232; viii. 179

Hawke, John, xii. 16; xxxv. 425

Thomas, xii. 385; xxxv. 423

William, xii. 16

Hawker, Peter, x. 132

Hawkes, John, xxxv. 430

Hawkeslawe, Northumberland, xxxii. 291

Hawkeslowe, William, xxvi. 284

Hawkhurst, Kent, xxxiv. 244

Hawking, love of, by ecclesiastics, 12th century,
1. 298

Hawkins, Anne, xxviii. 194, 199

Caesar, iii. 402

HAWKINS, EDWARD, xxx. 204

Exhibits gold collar found in Glamorgan-
shire, xxvi. 464

Exhibits gold collars and balls found in
Ireland, xxviii. 437

On coins of the kings of Mercia, xxiii. 395

On coins found in the bed of the Dove,
Staffordshire, xxiv. 148

On coins of William I. and II. found at
Beaworth, Hampshire, xxvi. 1

On Saxon pennies found at Sevington, Wilt-
shire, xxvii. 301

Hawkins—*continued*

On brass vessel found near Pulford, Cheshire,
xxviii. 451

Hawkins, J., xix. 337

Hawkins, Sir John, xii. 220; xxxiii. 209, 221,
225, 238; xxxiv. 297, 305, 313; xxxviii.
393

Autograph of, xxxiii. 195, 284

Letter of, xxxiii. 192

WILLIAM HENRY SMYTH on the life of, xxxiii.
195, 206

Hawkins, John, xviii. 206; xxxvii. 485; xxxviii.
199, 206

Martha, xxviii. 199

Master, letter of archbishop Cranmer to,
xviii. 77

Mr., xxxv. 327

Sir Richard, xxxiii. 225

Susanna, xxviii. 199, 200

Thomas, xxv. 565; xxxii. 144

HAWKINS, WALTER, xxx. 323

Exhibits sword found in the Thames, xxxi.
477

On the use of the sling among the ancients,
xxxii. 96

Hawkins, W. Bentinck, l. 110

Hawkstone, Cambridgeshire, xii. 91

Church of, plan of, xix. 365, 368

Hawk's Tor, Cornwall, stone circle on, xlix. 198

Hawkwood, Sir John, xviii. 189, 194

Hawley, Sir Joseph, xxx. 125

Robert, xlv. 96

Hawsed, Mr., xix. 284

Hawsted, Suffolk, font at, x. 207

Hawston, Richard, xliii. 223, 224

Hawte, Jane, xlv. 259

Hawtes, Elizabeth, xvi. 30

Hawthorn, why the badge of Henry VII., iii.
222

Hawtrey, Edward, xxxiii. 349

Hawys, William, xxxvi. 221

Haxalholm, *see* Axholme, isle of

Hay, Brecknockshire, iii. 112

Hay, church-hay, xxxv. 439

- HAY, CHARLES**, iv. 7
 On Roman hypocaust at Brecknock, vii. 205; viii. 441
- Hay, Henry**, xliii. 220
 James, earl of Carlisle, xxxix. 170
 Joan de la, xxxix. 442
 John de la, ii. 279
 Sir John de la, xxvii. 284
 M^r. iv. 29; v. 58, 78; vi. 18
 Richard, xiii. 218
 Ralph de la, xvii. 300; xxxix. 442, 443
 Richard, xiii. 218
 Robert, xxvii. 375
 Thomas de la, xxvi. 335
 Walter de la, xxxii. 291
- Haya, Robert de**, xxix. 381
- Hayburn Wyke**, Yorkshire, xxxiv. 447
- Haydock, Gilbert**, xxxvi. 77
- Haydon, John**, xii. 380
- Hayes a net**, xxv. 423
- Hayes, Kent**, xlii. 296
- Hayes, Cornelius**, xxxix. 8
 Samuel, viii. 185
- Hay hay the Wythe Swan**, etc., motto of Edward III., xxxi. 122
- Hayhill, Cambridgeshire**, xix. 61
- Hayhill, near London**, derivation of name, xxvi. 235
- Hayles, the minstrel**, xxv. 539
- Haymakers, corporation office of**, xlvi. 417
- Hayman, Sir Peter**, xxxii. 144
 Ralph, xxxi. 273
- Hayne, Simon**, xxviii. 147
- Hayned, meaning obtained**, xxxiii. 270
- Haynes Green, Essex**, xxix. 251
- Haynes, Richard**, horn and ivory carving belonging to, xvi. 346
- Hayter, John**, xv. 116, 389
- Haytfield, Lyon**, xl. 238
- Hayward, corporation office of**, xlvi. 417
 Manorial officer, xxxv. 471
 Office of, in manor of Scotter, Lincoln, xlvi. 375, 385
 Of Aylesbury, Bucks, l. 102
- Hayward's-ham, land in Oxfordshire**, xxxiii. 276
- Hayward, Sir John**, xlv. 421
 John, i. xviii (a), xix (b) (c); xxiv. 323
 Michael, xii. 362
 Mr., xi. 155
- Haywood, John**, xii. 392
 Richard, xxvii. 364
- Hazel, bows made of**, vii. 53
- Hazel nuts, found in Alemannic graves**, xxvi. 136, 137, 138, 139, 152
- Hazel wands, found in graves**, xxxi. 251; xxxvi. 137, 144; xxxix. 128, 133
- Haselden, Gloucestershire**, ix. 367
- Hazelrigg, Sir Arthur**, xxxv. 320; xlv. 198
- Hazelwood, Thomas**, xxv. 391
- Hazlebrough stone**, x. 79
- Heaberht, bishop of the Wiccii**, ii. 78
- Heacham, Norfolk, the manor of**, xli. 2
- Heacliff, Durham**, v. 198
- Head, bronze and ring found in Eastcheap, London**, xxvi. 462
 Chalk, found at Caesar's camp, Folkestone, xlvii. 458, 462, 463
 Colossal, found at Chichester, xxvi. 466
 Sculptured, from Merton abbey, Surrey, xiv. 282
 Terra-cotta from Ithaca, xxxiii. 48, 54
- Head piece**, *see* Arms
- HEAD, SIR EDMUND**, on the temple of Serapis at Pozzuoli, Italy, xxxvii. 441
- HEAD, ERASMUS**, on Roman remains found at Ellenborough, Cumberland, ii. 54
- Head, John**, xxxix. 180
- Headangrafe, Wiltshire**, xxxv. 273
- Headbourne Worthy, Hants, early example of the holy rood at**, xlvii. 168
- Heahstan, bishop of London**, ii. 74
- HEALES, ALFRED**, on Easter sepulchres, xlii. 263
- Healfdene**, xv. 200
- Heardulf, king of Northumbria**, xxv. 286
- Hearle, William**, xxxiv. 150
- Hearne, Thomas, mistake of, regarding Alfred's jewel**, ii. 68

Hearne—*continued*

Fragments of a chronicle of, on Edward IV.'s reign quoted, *xlvi.* 266, 268, 270, 275, 285

Hearse, *see* Arms

Hearse funeral, *see* Herse

Heart-burial, of Arthur, lord Capel, *xv.* 300

Of Lord Edward Bruce, at Culross, *xx.* 515

Of Charles V. of France, at Rouen, *xxix.* 204

Of Edward I. in the church of the Holy Sepulchre at Jerusalem, *xxix.* 186

Of Eleanor of Castile, queen, in the church of the Friars Predicants, London, *xxix.* 171, 177

Of Eleanor of Provence, queen of Henry III., in the church of the Friars Minors, London, *xxix.* 186

Of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester, *xxvi.* 341

Of John Peckham, archbishop of Canterbury, *x.* 276

Of Marie de Bourbon in the church of Saint Estienne, Dreux, *xxix.* 213

Of Mons. Formentin in church of English Blue Nuns, Paris, *xxviii.* 206

Of Peter de Aqua-Bella, bishop of Hereford, *xviii.* 189

Of Peter de Rupibus, bishop of Winchester, *xv.* 221

Of Richard, king of the Romans, in the church of the Friars Minors, Oxford, *xxix.* 186

Of Richard I., at Rouen, *xxix.* 203, 215

Of William Stafford Howard, earl Stafford, in church of English Blue Nuns, Paris, *xxviii.* 206

Of William de Warren (died 1148) in Lewes priory, *xxxi.* 434

Heart of St. George, kept at Windsor, *xlix.* 281

Heart laths, *xxxvi.* 300, 303

Heart stone, Derbyshire, *vi.* 114

Heart-shaped stone found in Cornish barrow, *xlix.* 189

Hearth fire, Aryan, *xlvi.* 295

Hearth money, *xxxiii.* 272

Hearth worship, *i.* 198

Hearths in castles, *vi.* 241

Heaseldene, Durham, *v.* 198

Heat, a cause of decay in glass, *xlvi.* 123

Heath, A. B., *xliii.* 350

Jeromy, *xxxv.* 348

John, wooden effigy of, *xlvi.* 279

John Benjamin, *xxxi.* 482

Nicholas, archbishop of York, *xviii.* 186; *xxxi.* 462

Thomas, *xxx.* 71

Heath church, Derbyshire, portion of slab with crucifix at, *xlvi.* 168

Heath Cock, a place in Wales, *iv.* 7

Heathfield, Sussex, *xlv.* 147, 148

Heathwaite, Lancashire, *xxxi.* 451

Fragment of stone ring found at, *xxxi.* 452

Heating, modes of, for glass making, *xlvi.* 123

Heaven, Hampole's description of, *xix.* 329

Queen of, *xii.* 74

Banner of, *xxii.* 397

Heaven's walls, land at Litlington, Cambridge-shire, *xxvi.* 369

Heavenfield, Northumberland, *xlv.* 366

Hebbarde, Mrs., *xl.* 316

Hebbels, a wooden bridge, *i.* 375

Hebenhith, Thomas de, *xxvi.* 344

Hebrew inscriptions in Canterbury castle, Kent, *vi.* 309

Hebrides, the, Scotland, *xxiv.* 289

Origin of the name, *xlvi.* 385

Querns in, *vii.* 23

See Ebudae

Hecate, *xi.* 13

Hecatea, *i.* 334 (a), 336 (b), 359 (c)

Hecatesium, the, at Ephesus, *xi.* 13

Hecatoeus, *iv.* 230

Hecham, Robert de, *xxxii.* 276

Hechington, Sussex, *xl.* 469

Heckingham, Norfolk, church of, *xxiii.* 14

Heckington church, Lincolnshire, Eastersepulchre in, *xlii.* 291

Heckington—*continued*

- Sedilia in, x. 296
 Window in, xxv. 173, 184
 Heckle, an instrument used in working flax and hemp, xlviii. 140
 Hector, on cards, viii. 162
 On vase, xxiii. 155, 204
 Hedd, Nicholas, xxv. 437
 Heddle, Robert, xxxiv. 97
 Hedge, John, I. 191
 Robert, xi. 249
 Hedgehog, the, xii. 304
 The sign of, xi. 74
 Hedgeley Moor, the battle of (1464), xlvii. 278, 284
 Hedge-lookers, corporation office of, xlv. 417
 Hedgerley church, Bucks, monumental brass in, xxx. 121, 122
 Hedges and boundary lines indicate Roman roads, xlviii. 39
 Hedgeward, the, xxxiii. 276
 Hedingham castle, Essex, hawks' rings found near, vii. 119
 Portraits at, xxxii. 392
 Hedley, Samuey, ix. 193
 Hedley, Anthony, xxvi. 346
 Hedon, Yorks, church of, xlviii. 185
 Heere, Lucas de, xxii. 450; xxxix. 11, 30; xl. 72; xlii. 356
 Hega, xxx. 221
 Hegag, Al, vii. 14
 Heger, G., xvi. 34
 Heggios, Hue de, xxxix. 443
 Hegham, Sussex, xlv. 431
 Hegtield, John, xvii. 149
 Hegius, xviii. 309
 Heideck, Rabbi, vii. 167
 Heidesheim, Germany, sword found at, xlv. 261
 Heifer's head, a paper-mark, viii. 246
 Heigham Potter, Norfolk, xxiii. 373
 Heilman, Andrew, xi. 299
 Heilsberg, Germany, bishop's castle at, xxxix. 108
 Heineken, Mr., viii. 241, 246

- Heines, Simon, xlii. 85, 87
 Heinfleit, Mons., xxxvii. 241
 Heinlein, Andreas, xxxiii. 297
 Heirs to the Crown after Richard III., xlvii. 421
 Hel, Stephen del, xxx. 227
 Helagh priory, Yorkshire, incised stone from, xxxi. 484
 Helbeck Scar, Cumberland, i. 228 (a), 229 (b), 249 (c)
 Helden, Onesiphorus, xxxiii. 100
 Helder, Richard, xxxv. 445
 Heldrenesse, *see* Holderness
 Hele, to cover, xvii. 296
 Hele, Agnes en la, xxxvii. 274
 Matilda en la, xxxvii. 274
 Peter, xxxiii. 28, 86, 304
 Helen, saint, *see* Helena
 Helena, saint, empress, vi. 169; xlvii. 374, 378
 Feast of, xli. 348
 Helena, widow of emperor Beda Mariam, xxxii. 41, 56
 Helenstow, *see* Elstow
 Helenus, inscribed on a gold ornament found at Cove, Scotland, ii. 41
 Heleu, Brittany, cromlech at, xxv. 232
 Helewys, Robert, xxxvii. 277
 Helgo, xxiv. 268
 Helias, xi. 350
 Helinham, Norfolk, viii. 234
 Heliogabalus, emperor, *see* Elagabalus
 Heliopolis, Egypt, iv. 230, 239; xiv. 206; xxxiv. 373
 Helke, Robert Fitz Roger, xxv. 617
 Hell, Hampole's and Milton's descriptions of xix. 327
 Illumination of, xxiv. 340
 Legend concerning, xxxiii. 265
 Picture of, in glass, at Haydon, Norfolk, xii. 95
 Hell-cart, nickname for a coach, xx. 466, 470
 Hellebore, on ancient vase, xxiii. 198, 210
 Hellenodicae, the, their functions, i. 195 (a), 196 (b), 215 (c)

- Hellesdon, Norfolk, xlii. 296
 Hellier, Mary, x. 136
 Richard, xxviii. 22
 Hell-runes, xxi. 131
 Hellwysse, Sir Gervase, xxxvii. 490; xli. 86
 Helman, a Ditmarsh surname, xxxvii. 373
 Helmdon, Northamptonshire, xi. 385
 Arabic numerals at, iv. 22; x. 370; xiii. 114, 142
 Inscription at, SAMUEL DENNE on, xiii. 141, 142
 Sedilia at, x. 285
 Helmeswell, John de, xxxi. 94
 Helmet, *see* Arms
 Helmet, tenure by, iii. 2; xvii. 311
 Helmingham, Suffolk, Romano-British cemetery at, xlii. 424
 Helmold, xxxvi. 89
 Helmsdale river (Ptolemy), xlviii. 386
 Helnaes, Denmark, Runic stone at, xliii. 103
 Helota, M. Ludius, xlix. 173
 Helpen-fontana, xxvi. 359
 Helps, Mr., xl. 250
 Helpston, Northants, sedilia at, x. 291
 Helsden hall, Norfolk, celts found at, v. 116
 Helsingia, the laws of, xxiv. 256, 257
 Helston, Cornwall, xiv. 225
 Helt, Charles, xi. 211
 Heluin, Walter de, xxxix. 443
 Helvetii, the, ix. 336
 Helwick Crag, Yorkshire, xxxi. 300
 Helwysse, Sir Gervase, *see* Hellwysse
 Helye, Gaufrid, xlv. 453
 Helyng stones for roofs, xlvi. 203, 204
 Hembury, Devonshire, church of, xviii. 394
 Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire, coins found at, xxxiv. 397
 Roman remains found at, xxvii. 434
 Hemenhale, Sir Robert, xlvi. 250
 Hemery, Roger de, xl. 429, 449
 Hemingburgh, Walter, iv. 36
 Hemingford, *see* Hemingburgh
 Hemingway, Dr., xxxiv. 437
 John, xii. 380
 Hemingway, Thomas, xii. 361
 Hemlace, xvi. 7
 Hemlen, William, xli. 358
 Hemming, a Ditmarsh surname, xxxvii. 373
 Hemming, Margaret, xxxii. 445
 Richard, xii. 359
 Hemming's chartulary noticed, i. 142 (a) (b), 157 (c); vii. 9
 Hemp, fines for breaking in houses, xlvi. 384, 386
 Fines for drying in chimneys, l. 376, 378
 Dykes, at Bottesford, Lincolnshire, l. 374
 From lake dwellings, xxxviii. 183
 Hempinall, Norfolk, xxiii. 368
 Hempsted, Gloucestershire, font at, x. 186, 188
 Hempsted, East, Berkshire, xix. 96
 Hemsby, Norfolk, church of, xiv. 40, 43, 46
 Hemskirk, Egbert, picture of the Last Judgment by, xxxvi. 386, 388
 Hemwey, Mr., xxxvi. 38
 Hemyngs, Jone, xxxii. 445
 Hen-on-the-Hoop, an inn sign, xviii. 197
 Hen rents, Hen fines, xii. 30; xxxiii. 272, 273; xxxvii. 283, 300; xxxix. 202
 He name, that is, I.H.S., x. 479
 Henaud, Count de, xxxi. 160
 Henault, Mons., iv. 126
 Henbane, the herb, xxx. 380
 Henbury, Devonshire, xiv. 279
 Henchman, Humphrey, bishop of London, xxxv. 79
 Thomas, xlv. 104
 Hende, Thomas de, ix. 153
 Henden, Henry, xviii. 448
 Henderson, Andrew, xxxiii. 143
 John, xlii. 320, 388
 Hendiman, surname of tenant at Rothley, Leicestershire, xlvii. 99
 Hendley, Henry, v. 439
 Walter, xlii. 84
 Hendon, Middlesex, font at, x. 190
 Hendymon, Symon, xv. 102
 Heneage, Sir George, xxviii. 200
 George, xli. 357

Heneage—*continued*

- Mary, xxviii. 200
 Michael, i. x (a) (b) (c), xvi (a), xvii (b) (c),
 8 (a) (b), 9 (c)
 Sir Thomas, i. v (a) (b) (c); xiii. 401; xxviii.
 28; xxxiii. 281; xxxiv. 149
 Hened, jurisdiction, district, xxxiv. 96
 Hentfield, Sussex, xlv. 149
 Hengells, xxv. 478
 Hengemen, Henxemen, i. 368 (a), 370 (b), 396
 (c), 369 (a), 371 (b), 397 (c)
 Hengham, Ralph, v. 418, 419; xxxiii. 10; xxxvii.
 135; xxxviii. 57
 Hengist, ii. 110, 113; iv. 55, 112; xxxi. 291
 Not Hengist, but Vortigern, the invader of
 Kent, by HENRY CHARLES COOTE, xlv.
 363
 Hengistbury head, Hampshire, v. 237
 Hengwrt, Wales, Welsh manuscripts at, xiv.
 217
 Henham, Essex, v. 211
 Henhouse, John of the, xliii. 223
 Henley, Oxfordshire, iv. 27; viii. 89; xxviii.
 413
 Henley in Arden, Warwickshire, xxxii. 145;
 xxxiii. 277
 Henley, John, xxiv. 300
 HENLEY, SAMUEL, on an inscription on a brick
 from Babylon, xiv. 205
 Walter, xlii. 84
 Hennessy, W. M., xliii. 136
 Henni-borough, Henni castle, Devonshire, xv.
 201, 206
 Henniker, Sir John, xi. 266
 HENNIKER-MAJOR, JOHN, LORD HENNIKER, on Bick-
 nacre priory, Essex, xi. 255
 Henricke, Hans, xxii. 66
 Henrietta Maria, queen, diamond signet of,
 xlvii. 393; l. 104
 Landing of, xii. 124
 Letters of, xxi. 474; xxxii. 25
 Picture of, xlix. 274, 275
 Seal of, v. 280
 Henry, bishop of Winchester, coin of, iv. 137

- Henry I., king of England, xvii. 88, 104; xxiv.
 254; xxvi. 357, 461; xxxi. 220
 Embalming of, iii. 401
 Played chess with Lewis le Gros, ix. 32
 Said to be first to use a wax seal, i. 338 (a),
 340 (b), 364 (c)
 The supposed tomb of in Reading abbey,
 ROBERT NARES on, xviii. 272
 Henry II., emperor, presented gold tabula to
 Basle cathedral, xxx. 144
 Henry II., king of England, ix. 302; xxxvii. 45
 And Becket, l. 297—300, 302
 And his Queen Eleanor, ordered their bodies
 to be buried in the Temple church,
 London, ix. 129
 Burial of, iii. 392
 Charter of, vi. 116
 To Winchester, xlix. 213, 214
 Charters of, relative to monks of Hamble, l.
 252
 Confirming pensions to monks of Tyrone,
 l. 252, 259
 To Wells, l. 315
 Relations of, with the Continent, l. 298, 301,
 302
 Seal of, xxvi. 460
 Tomb of, at Fontevraud, xxxiv. 283
 Henry III., emperor, xxv. 404, 406, 410
 Henry III., king of England, iii. 187; xix. 10;
 xxii. 291; xxix. 53, 191; xxxii. 267
 Arrangement of chains to let down coffin of,
 xlv. 320
 Charter of, to Winchester, xlix. 214
 Cloth of gold on coffin of, xlv. 319
 Engraving on metal label of tomb of, xlv.
 322
 Examination of his tomb, ARTHUR PENRHYN
 STANLEY on, xlv. 309
 Founder of Franciscan convent at Bordeaux,
 i. 76 (a) (b), 86 (c)
 Marble bed of tomb of, xlv. 318
 Married in Westminster abbey, xlv. 309
 Monument of, in Westminster abbey, i.
 33 (a) (b), 36 (c)

Henry III.—continued

Tomb of, xlv. 321

When prince hid in a cow-house at Bardney,
Lincolnshire, viii. 206

Henry IV., king of England, xiv. 144; xxi. 283

An account of the examination of his tomb
in Canterbury cathedral, xxvi. 440

Charter of, to Winchester, xlix. 215

Collars of, xxxix. 265

Died in the Jerusalem chamber, xxvi. 434

His body said to have been thrown into the
sea, xxvi. 436

Letter of defiance to, xvi. 140

Motto of, "Sovereigne," xxxi. 366, 367

Oath taken by at the monastery of the
White Friars in Doncaster, xvi. 141,
143

Ostrich-feather badge of, xxxi. 365

Royal treasury of, mazers in the (1399), l.
184

Seal of, xlv. 201

*Henry IV., king of France, xxiv. 294, 297**Henry V., king of England, xxi. 48, 284, 285,
292, 304, 305; xxii. 354, 398; xlvii. 413*

Alien priories dissolved by, l. 256

Burial of, iii. 401

Chantry of, at Westminster, xlv. 282; xlix.
256

Navy of, xi. 155

Ostrich-feather badge of, xxxi. 366

Plate belonging to, l. 132

Plate in royal treasury of, l. 186

Portraits of, ii. 194; iii. 189

Robbery of tomb of, in 1546, xviii. 127

Saddle of, in Westminster abbey, iv. 121

Supposed to have been represented in a
painting of St. George and the Dragon,
xlix. 248

Wooden effigy of, xlv. 280

*Henry VI., king of England, xxviii. 446, 447;
xxxvi. 449*

Armour of, xi. 102

At his coronation vested as a bishop about
to say mass, iii. 382

Henry VI.—continued

Canonization of, xlvii. 364

Charters of, to Winchester, xlix. 215

Chooses his place of burial, xlv. 283

Entertainment of, at Bury St. Edmund's,
account of, xv. 65; xxiii. 330

Events of his reign (later years), xlvii.
266

Figure of, at Westminster, xlvii. 365, 367

Image of, said to work miracles, xxv. 451

Instructions of, to ambassadors to Burgundy,
xl. 452

Letter of, to bishop of Bath, xvii. 214

Movements of, in north of England, xlvii.
190

Ostrich-feather badge of, xxxi. 367

Petition to, from Richard Hunt, xxi. 24

Petitions to, xvi. 3

Poem, political, of his reign, xxix. 318

Portraits of, xxii. 452

Prophecy at his birth, xlv. 285

Regalia, etc. of, l. 186

Seal of, xlviii. 190, 191

Spoon of, xlii. 407

Wardrobe account of, xxxi. 382

*Henry VII., king of England, ii. 206; xiv. 164,
165; xxv. 74, 329, 372; xxvii. 159, 160,
164, 167, 187, 188, 209; xxxvi. 449*

Armour of, xi. 102

Assumed the hawthorn as a badge, iii.
222

Chapel of, at Westminster, xlix. 257

Chapel of, at Westminster, notes on the
imagery of, xlvii. 361

Charm to kill, xxvii. 174

Collar on portrait of, xxxix. 267

Expedition into France (1492), xxvii. 158,
159

Figure of, in votive painting of St. George
and the Dragon, xlix. 243

Figure of, in Westminster abbey, xlvii.
376

Figures in the chapel of, xlvii. 483

Household accounts of, xii. 85, 86

Henry VII.—*continued*

Letter of, concerning abbot of Evesham, xv. 396

Married in Westminster abbey, xlv. 309

Painting of St. George and the Dragon, probably painted by order of, xlix. 248

Pass of to Sir Gilbert Talbot, xv. 396

Portrait of in painting of St. George and the Dragon, xlix. 282

Portraits of, xxii. 450

Portraits of family of, xlix. 282

Tomb of, xlvii. 377

Henry VIII., king of England, xiv. 50; xvii. 325; xix. 1; xxii. 24, 113; xxiii. 351, 352; xxv. 372; xxviii. 101, 102, 110, 114, 115; xxx. 464, 466; xxxi. 168; xxxv. 411, 412

Accounts of money received from the treasurer of the king's chamber, xlvii. 295

Armour of, xi. 101; xxii. 106, 440; xxxvii. 485; xlix. 271, 272, 273

Book against Luther, question as to its authorship, xxiii. 67

Carving representing, xxxix. 55

Charters of, to Winchester, xlix. 216

Clock and watch of, v. 425; xxxiii. 91

Collars of, xxxix. 268

Covenant for erecting a monument to, xvi. 80

Crown plate belonging to, xlviii. 208

Embarkation at Dover (1520), picture of, vi. 179

Entry into Lincoln (1541), xxiii. 334

Expedition into France in 1513, letter concerning, xxvi. 475

Head on a gem, xlv. 16

Household accounts of, xii. 80

Household regulations of, iii. 154

Indenture between and Sir Gilbert Talbot, xvi. 184

Instructions to John Becket and John Wrothe as to their journey into Cornwall, xxii. 20

Henry VIII.—*continued*

Interview between and Francis I., papers concerning, xxi. 175

Inventory of pictures of, xxxix. 248; xlii. 248

Letter of, to Sir William Brereton, xxxiii. 68

Letter of, to Sir Nicholas Carew, xvi. 181

Letter of, to the council in Ireland, xxxiii. 68

Letter of, to Cardinal Wolsey, xvii. 275

March of, from Calais to Boulogne, picture of, iii. 241

Margaret, queen of Scotland, sister to, xlvii. 300

Natural son of, xxxiv. 151

Navy of, vi. 201; xi. 157

Painters in his employment, xxxix. 22

Patron of Holbein, xxxix. 6

Picture of the family of, xl. 79, 83

Picture of his meeting with Francis I. near Guines, Sir JOSEPH AYLOFFE on, iii. 185

Portraits of, iii. 211, 253; xxii. 450; xxxix. 250; xlix. 254, 256

Portraits of the queens of, xl. 71

Portrait of, in stained glass, at Westminster, xxxix. 249

Proclamation on his marriage with Anne Boleyn, xxv. 119

Public entry into Tournai in 1513, xxvii. 257

Seal of, xxxv. 490; xlvii. 200, 201

Signature of, ix. 252

Songs and ballads by, WILLIAM CHAPPELL, on, xli. 371

St. George and the Dragon on gold coins of, xlix. 272

The remonstrance of Anne of Cleves to, xlvii. 249

Wardrobe account of, ix. 234

Henry le Gros, king of Navarre, xv. 92

Henry, son of Conan, i. 179 (a) (b), 198 (c)

Henry Ashe, name of a ship, xi. 156

Henshawe, John, xii. 384

Henstridge, Somersetshire, church of, belonging to Wells cathedral, l. 356

Hentland, Herefordshire, xxxii. 61

Henton, Somersetshire, Carthusian monastery at, xiii. 255

Henty, Edwin, xlii. 74

Hentzner, Paul, xxxvii. 479

Henxworth, John de, xxxi. 358

Henzen, Dr., xlii. 16, 23

Hepburn, James, earl of Bothwell, account of the latter years of, by R. S. ELLIS, xxxviii. 308

Examination of the remains of, xxxviii. 313

Seizure of Mary queen of Scots by, xlvii. 242

Hephham, Hugh de, xvii. 334

Heraclea, coin of, xvi. 12

Heraclea and Scupi, Roman road-line between, xlix. 94

Heracles, M. Ulpian, ix. 230

Heraclides, ii. 242

Heraclius, patriarch of Jerusalem, vi. 172; xiv. 235

Treatise of, date of, xlvi. 93

Herald, various, i. 353 (a), 355 (b), 379 (c), 354 (a), 356 (b), 380 (c), 355 (a), 357 (b), 381 (c), 356 (a), 358 (b), 382 (c), 357 (a), 359 (b), 383 (c)

Antelope pursuivant, xx. 164

Chandos, xx. 494

Esperance pursuivant, xx. 131

Falcon, xx. 73

Lancaster, xx. 73, 164

Inscription of, in Tower of London, xiii. 77

Leopard, xx. 29

Northumberland, xx. 131

Herald's Visitation of Wales, *temp.* Edward VI., documents relating to, xiii. 396

Heraldry, including arms, banners, badges and crests, collars, coronets, livery colours, mottoes, objects used heraldically, and supporters:—

Archaic myths lingering in, xlvii. 357

Origin of, vi. 338

Heraldry—*continued*

Arms—

Augmentations granted to the queens of Henry VIII., v. 234

Early, xxiv. 268

Lozenge-shaped shield, used by a man, xxi. 222

Of pretence, escutcheons of, xviii. 188

On clothing, xx. 102

On an effigy, ii. 299

Quartering, first instance of, by a subject, ii. 299

Register of, at Gilling castle, Yorkshire, xlviii. 153

Roll of, of the thirteenth century, WESTON STYLLMAN WALLOP ON, xxxix. 373

Two rolls of, of the reign of King Edward the First, CHARLES STINGER PERCEVAL ON, xxxix. 389

Variations in, capricious, v. 152

Arms of—

Abbot, xxxii. 391

Abbernaun, xxxix. 429

Abetot, xxxix. 405, 410, 428

Ablin, xxxix. 431

Abrenes, xxxix. 381

Achard, xxxix. 416

Adam ab, xxix. 20

Agillun, xxxix. 424

Akerman, xxxviii. 136

Albemarle, xxxix. 382, 399

Aldborough, vi. 335; xlvii. 185

Aleman de, le, xxxix. 408

Allin, xxxvii. 1

Allisander, xxxix. 399

Aluerne, xxxix. 381

Aluton, xxxix. 409

Amauri, xxxix. 417

Amsterdam, city of, xii. 117

Ancreni, xxxix. 414

Ane, xxxix. 404

Anegos, xxxix. 419

Anegnoz, xxxix. 400

Heraldry—*continued*

Arms of Angenya, xxxix. 386

Angevin, xxxix. 386

Anjou, xx. 28

Annandale, x. 480

Anstre, xxxix. 412, 429

Appleby, xxxix. 404

Aragon, king of, xxxix. 380

Archdekin, xxxix. 423

Archer, le, xxxix. 430

Ardene, xxxix. 408, 409, 416

Argenteine, xxxix. 440

Arras de, xxxix. 414

Artois, xxxix. 381

Arundel, earl of, xxxix. 400

Asceles, xxxix. 382

Ask, xlvii. 487

Asseles, xxxix. 409

Athol, xxxix. 382, 400

Aubert, xxxix. 401, 416, 439; xliii. 71

Auchon, xxxix. 411

Audeley, xxxix. 412

Audeburh, xxxix. 419

Aust, le, xxxix. 383

Averton, xl. 465

Ayeworth, xli. 67

Badelesmere, xxxix. 416, 433

Bagod, xxxix. 408

Baiggingedene, xxxix. 438

Bakepers, xxxix. 412, 428, 439

Baliol, vi. 335; ix. 56; xxxix. 385, 401, 404, 407, 423, 425, 431

Ballard, l. 151, 152

Bardolf, x. 293; xxxix. 385, 425

Barnam, xxxix. 384

Barras, xxxix. 399

Barre, xxxix. 381, 408

Baskerville, xxxix. 403, 408, 419

Basoches, xxxix. 387

Basseger, xxxix. 387

Basset, xxxix. 385, 401, 402, 403, 407, 410, 422, 432, 433, 436

Bassingburne, xxxix. 385, 401, 404

Bathe, xxxix. 433

Heraldry—*continued*

Arms of Battle abbey, xxii. 414

Baugay, xxxix. 387, 409

Baunstersein, xxxix. 387

Bavaria, xxxix. 383

Beauchamp, xxi. 199, 200; xxxix. 184, 399, 405, 408, 419, 420, 430; l. 141

Beaufort, i. 357 (a), 359 (b), 384 (c); xxxi. 179; xlviii. 158, 161, 162

Beaumont, v. 339

Beck, xxxix. 414

Beges, xxxix. 404

Belchamp, xxxix. 385, 386

Beleigne, xxxix. 383

Belhuse, xxxix. 435

Bellerive, vi. 335

Bensted, xl. 465

Bere, de la, xxxix. 434

Berkeley, xxxix. 412, 414, 425, 426

Berners, xxxix. 385, 415

Bertram, xxxix. 387, 402, 430

Besile, xxxix. 416

Blunt, xii. 193; xxxix. 410, 432, 437

Boges, xxxix. 409

Bohemia, Anne of, queen of Richard II., xxix. 48, 53

Bohemia, king of, xxix. 50; xxxix. 380

Bohun, xxi. 196; xxxix. 420, 421, 422, 438

Bois, xxxix. 385, 402, 414, 425, 426

Boivile, xxxix. 434

Bond, xxxix. 414, 437

Bordeaux, city of, i. 78 (a) (b), 88 (c)

Borders, xxxix. 433

Bordesley, vi. 335

Bordon, xxxix. 409

Borley, xxxix. 425

Borse, xxxix. 426

Boteler, xxxix. 406, 417, 423, 440

Boterel, xxxix. 404

Boterus, xxxix. 403, 430

Botetourt, xxi. 215

*Heraldry—continued***Arms of Bouchain, town of, xxxii. 71**

- Boulers, xxxix. 407, 433
- Boulogne, town of, xxxix. 382
- Bourchier, ix. 40
- Bourt, xxxix. 415
- Boutvilain, xxxix. 408, 431
- Bovile, xxxix. 423
- Boycticurt, xxxix. 414, 428
- Boyville, xxxix. 386
- Bozun, xxxix. 405
- Brabant, xxi. 223; xxxix. 383
- Bracebridge, xxxix. 438
- Braci, xxxix. 409, 429
- Bradeley, xxxix. 428
- Braibef, xxxix. 435
- Brampton, xxxix. 413
- Brantine, xxxix. 409
- Bray, xxx. 507
- Brechin, xxxix. 384
- Brereton, xxxiii. 56, 63
- Bretone, xxxix. 407
- Breus, xxxix. 401, 406, 414
- Brewase, xxxix. 420
- Brienson, xxxix. 410
- Brintone, xxxix. 409
- Brittany, xxxix. 381
- Brius, xxxix. 423
- Broc, xxxix. 436
- Brokehole, xxxix. 430
- Brome, xxxix. 436
- Brompton bridge, hospital of St. Giles
at, xlvii. 185
- Bromtone, xxxix. 438
- Brontone, xxxix. 407
- Browne, xxxix. 26
- Bruce, iv. 177, 178; x. 198; xxxix. 386,
402, 421, 434
- Bruges, xxxix. 429
- Bruges, Louis de, earl of Winchester,
xxvi. 269
- Bruili, xxxix. 439
- Brut, xxxix. 438
- Brutun, xxxix. 421

*Heraldry—continued***Arms of Bryan, xxx. 50; xxxix. 423**

- Bunbury, xxiv. 283
- Bure, xxxix. 416
- Burgh, xxxix. 386
- Burgoine, xxxix. 383
- Burhulle, xxxix. 434, 440
- Burnell, xxxix. 415, 416, 431
- Buterley, xxxix. 416
- Button, xxii. 438
- Caili, xxxix. 430
- Camoyo, xxxix. 385, 400
- Campaigni, xxxix. 413
- Camvile, xxxix. 439
- Cantilupe, xxi. 212
- Cantlon, xxxix. 401
- Capel, xxxix. 415, 425
- Caradoc Vreichfras, xxxviii. 89
- Carlisle abbey, v. 343
- Carrick, earl of, ix. 52
- Castellan, xxx. 539
- Catesby, xxviii. 460
- Cavendish, xi. 57, 58, 61
- Cayle, xxxix. 415
- Cecil, xii. 193
- Cerne, xxxix. 438
- Cerouen, xxxix. 414
- Chalun, xxxix. 382
- Chaluns, xxxix. 409
- Chambernun, xxxix. 423
- Champagne, xxxix. 382, 403
- Chandos, xx. 485; xxxix. 424
- Chani, xxxix. 420
- Charneles, xxxix. 438, 440
- Chaseus, xxxix. 408
- Chaunseus, xxxix. 408
- Chaur, xxxix. 401, 409, 416, 420
- Chauvigny, xxxix. 387, 399
- Chawell, x. 194
- Chaworth, xvi. 345; xxxix. 421
- Cheney, xxxix. 410
- Chester, xxxix. 382
- Cheverouse, xxxix. 386
- Chraiheth, xxxix. 413

Heraldry—continued

Arms of Clare, xiv. 147; xxx. 552; xxxix. 384, 401
 Clarendon, xxxi. 356
 Cleve, xxxix. 383
 Cliffe, xxxix. 399
 Clifford, xxxix. 386, 401, 402, 410, 419, 425, 426
 Clifton, xxxix. 413
 Clinton, xxxviii. 272; xxxix. 422, 423, 439
 Clivedoner, xxxix. 413
 Clivedone, xxxix. 413, 430
 Cnut, xii. 145
 Cobbeham, xxxix. 403, 409
 Coderugge, xxxix. 415
 Coke, xii. 193; xxix. 49
 Cokefeld, xxxi. 485; xxxix. 403, 411
 Cokesey, xxxix. 429
 Colepeper, xiii. 142
 Colestein, xxxix. 383
 Coleville, xxxix. 401, 407, 408, 428
 Coleworth, xxxix. 421
 Columbers, xxxix. 400
 Compton, xliii. 62, 66, 67
 Comyn, xxxix. 384, 402, 424
 Conovile, xxxix. 440
 Constable, vi. 355
 Constantinople, emperor of, xxxix. 380
 Conyers, xlviii. 162
 Corbet, xxxix. 401, 411, 415
 Cornewaile, xxxix. 409
 Cornwall, earl of, xxxix. 384, 399
 Corowen, xxxix. 432
 Cosynton, xxxi. 118
 Cotes, l. 137, 174
 Cotun, xxxix. 411
 Coucy, xxxix. 387, 426
 Courtenay, xlviii. 162
 Coudray, xxxix. 411
 Cranford, xxviii. 460
 Crepin, xxxix. 386
 Creppingges, xxxix. 426
 Cressecques, xxxix. 387

Heraldry—continued

Arms of Cresignes, xxxix. 387
 Cressy, xvi. 345; xxxix. 437
 Crestoc, xxxix. 422
 Cretingges, xxxix. 404
 Crevecuer, xxxix. 415
 Creye, xxxix. 421
 Crok, xxxix. 436
 Crombe, xxxix. 405, 437
 Cromwell, xxxviii. 80; xxxix. 421
 Croupes, xxxix. 417, 439
 Croy, xlvii. 264
 Cunningham, x. 478
 Curtenes, xxxix. 421
 Curwen, xxix. 373
 Dacre, xxxix. 403, 431
 Dakeny, xxxix. 416, 422
 Daniel, xxxix. 437
 Darcy, xxxix. 402, 434
 Darnley, i. 358 (a), 360 (b), 385 (c)
 Daunce, xlvii. 296, 297
 Dauntre, xv. 303
 Denacurt, xxxix. 425
 Denmark, i. 358 (a), 360 (b), 385 (c); xxxix. 380
 Derby, town of, x. 17
 Dering, xxv. 613; xxxix. 432
 Derneford, xxxix. 409, 415
 Despencer, xiv. 144; xxxix. 424
 Devereux, xxxix. 415
 Deyncourt, xxxix. 406, 407
 Deyvile, xxxix. 419
 Digby, xxix. 49
 Dinaunt, xxxix. 422
 Dinawesbran, xxxix. 404
 Dointon, xxxix. 417
 Dormer, xxxix. 437
 Dreux, xxxix. 381
 Drummond, i. 357 (a), 359 (b), 384 (c)
 Dubois, xxxix. 406
 Dureuaspal, xxxix. 405
 Dureuassall, xxxix. 426
 Eau, xxxix. 381
 Echingham, xxxix. 403; xlv. 431

Heraldry—*continued*

Arms of Echingham, xxxix. 403; xlv. 431
 Edric, iii. 4
 Eileford, xxxix. 407
 Einegrove, xxxix. 437
 Ekont, xxxix. 431
 Ely, xxx. 508
 Emerugge, xxxix. 409
 Emperor, the, xxxix. 380
 England, i. 76 (a) (b), 86 (c), 78 (a) (b),
 88 (c); xxxix. 380
 Erdern, xxxix. 410
 Ermeny, king of, xxxix. 380
 Ersedekene, xxxix. 408
 Erskine, xii. 193
 Ertingdene, xxxix. 420
 Escales, xxxix. 433
 Estcote, xxxix. 405, 433
 Estengreve, xxxix. 424
 Estherdintone, xxxix. 411
 Estleie, xxxix. 427
 Estokey, xxxix. 429
 Estone, xxxix. 404, 409, 432, 433
 Estoteville, xxxix. 384
 Estotot, xxxix. 411
 Esturmy, iii. 26
 Etlingges, xxxix. 411
 Euer, Euere, xxxix. 413, 415, 438
 Euereus, xxxix. 419
 Euereux, xxxix. 402
 Everingham, xxxix. 438
 Everley, xxxix. 413
 Eynile, xxxix. 401
 Fanecurt, xxxix. 416, 430
 Fauconberg, xxi. 214; xxxix. 385, 405, 423
 Ferrers, ii. 277; iii. 7, 51; v. 212; xxxix.
 400, 420
 Filel, xxxix. 414, 439
 Finches, earls of Nottingham and Win-
 chelsea, xlviii. 357
 Fisshman, xxxix. 414, 436
 FitzAlan, x. 293; xxi. 212; xxxix. 424
 FitzBarnard, xxxix. 429
 FitzColoin, xxxix. 415

Heraldry—*continued*

Arms of FitzDuncan, iii. 27
 FitzGerald, xxxix. 387
 FitzHamon, xiv. 147
 FitzHenry, xxxix. 421, 425
 Fitzhostes, xxxix. 422
 FitzHugh, v. 233*; xxxvi. 214
 FitzJohn, xxxix. 384, 401
 FitzMaheu, xxxix. 412
 FitzMarmaduc, xxxix. 414
 FitzNichol, xxxix. 384
 FitzNigel of Borstal, iii. 15
 FitzPiers, xxxix. 419
 FitzRaf, xxxix. 411, 428
 FitzRoger, xxxix. 402, 429
 FitzSimon, xxxix. 425, 433
 FitzWalter, v. 212; x. 293; xxxix. 419
 FitzWarine, xxxix. 386, 400, 415, 420,
 426
 FitzWilliam, vi. 335; xvi. 345; xxxix.
 407, 428
 Flanders, xxxix. 381
 Folegambe, xxxix. 437
 Foliot, xxxix. 401, 420, 425
 Forest, xxxix. 381
 Forneux, xxxvi. 214
 Fortibus, vi. 335
 Fossard, xxxi. 241
 Fosseux, xl. 465
 France, i. 358 (a), 360 (b), 385 (c); ii.
 299; xxxix. 380
 Limited to three fleur-de-lys, iii. 6
 On gold nobles, xlvii. 138, 150
 Quartered with England, i. 76 (a)
 (b), 86 (c)
 Frece, xxxix. 434
 Frene, xxxix. 434
 Frere, xxxix. 404
 Frevile, xxxix. 386, 404, 412, 426, 437
 Friburc, xxxix. 383
 Fukeram, xxxix. 438
 Fuller, xi. 57
 Furnivall, xxxix. 384, 425; xlvii. 185
 Gammage, xxxix. 410, 415, 438

Heraldry—*continued*

Arms of Garnegan, xxxvi. 214

- Gasselin, xxxix. 411
 Gathel, xxxix. 415
 Gaunt, xxxix. 385
 Gei, xxxix. 430
 Geneville, xxxix. 386, 402
 George, Saint, xvi. 25, 124
 Germany, king of, xxxix. 380
 Gey, xxxix. 415
 Gibbs, xlviii. 354
 Giffard, xiii. 74; xxxix. 386, 400, 405, 407, 428, 434, 435
 Gise, xxxix. 408, 440
 Gistell, xxxix. 384
 Gloucester, xxx. 507
 Gloucester, earl of, xxxix. 399
 Godemontone, xxxix. 404
 Golborne, xxxiii. 57
 Gomoit, xxxix. 411
 Gorges, xxxix. 406
 Gouais, xxxix. 421
 Graboni, xxxix. 413
 Graicurt, xxxix. 411
 Grate, xxxix. 413
 Grauncester, vi. 335
 Grauncurt, xxxix. 430
 Graunson, xxxix. 416
 Grauntpre, xxxix. 381
 Green, v. 233*
 Green, of Green's Norton, xxxvi. 214
 Greleie, xxxix. 419
 Grendone, xxxix. 403
 Greseley, xxxix. 412
 Grete, xxxix. 413, 424
 Grevile, xxxix. 415
 Grey, xxi. 207; xxxix. 406, 409, 419, 420, 422
 Greystock, iii. 28; xxi. 219; xxxix. 422
 Grierson, x. 478, 480
 Griffin, xlviii. 356
 Griffit, xxxix. 400
 Griffith, xxxix. 381, 404, 420
 Grimston, xl. 455, 459

Heraldry—*continued*

Arms of Gueldres, i. 358 (a), 360 (b), 385 (c)

- Guerd, xxxix. 382
 Guisnes, xxxix. 381
 Guise, i. 358 (a), 360 (b), 385 (c)
 Gurdun, xxxix. 414
 Gurney, xxxix. 384, 422
 Guytone, xxxix. 410
 Haberville, xxxix. 412
 Hadresham, xxx. 511
 Hainault, xxxi. 353, 354; xxxix. 382
 Hakerus, xxxix. 412, 428
 Haket, xxxix. 403
 Hallum, xxxii. 395
 Halukton, xxxix. 409, 434
 Hamnvile, xxxix. 435
 Hancett, xxxix. 406, 432
 Hansard, xxxix. 384, 402
 Harela, x. 246
 Harcourt, xxxix. 387, 401, 420
 Hardreshull, xiii. 142
 Harrington, xxiii. 29; xxxix. 437
 Hastings, x. 194; xv. 178; xxi. 205, 217, 218; xxxix. 402, 408, 424
 Hauteyn, xxxix. 406, 432
 Hautot, xxxix. 411, 432
 Haveringges, xxxix. 431, 440
 Haverington, xxxix. 432
 Haversham, xxxix. 432
 Hawkins, xxxiii. 205, 206
 Hay, xxxix. 385, 425
 Heggios, xxxix. 429
 Helina, xxxix. 408
 Henry VII., i. 358 (a), 360 (b), 385 (c); xii. 415
 Henry VIII., iii. 203; xlvii. 471, 489
 Hercy, xxxix. 424
 Herdintone, xxxix. 412
 Hereford, xxxix. 407, 411, 438
 Hereford, earl of, xxxix. 384, 399
 Heron, xxxix. 412, 414, 432
 Hersham, xxxix. 404, 432
 Herswelle, xxxix. 404, 432
 Herunville, xxxix. 412

Heraldry—continued

Arms of Hese, xxxix. 413, 416

Heselington, xxxix. 387

Heyford, xxxii. 391

Hilton, xxxix. 417

Hinckaert, l. 73

Hoby, xxxvii. 97

Hodenet, xxxix. 403

Hoderugo, xxxix. 415

Hodestone, xxxix. 432

Hoggeshawe, xxxix. 424

Holebroc, xxxix. 403, 430

Hond, xxxix. 404, 437

Hondshaere, xxxix. 416

Hoo, xxxix. 403

Hoptone, xxxix. 409

Horcie, xxxix. 424

Hornebaud, xxxix. 29

Hospitallers, order of, xxxix. 381

Hoter, xxxix. 410

Hoteringesdene, xxxix. 417

Houile, xxxix. 407

Houn, xxxix. 408

Hovel, xxxix. 401

Howard, iv. 186; xii. 193; xxxix. 414

Huband, xxxix. 440

Huddleston, vi. 335

Hudehovile, xxxix. 435

Hugeford, xxxix. 406

Hulle, xxxix. 408

Hume, xii. 193

Hungary, king of, xxxix. 380

Huntercombe, xxxix. 434, 438

Huntingfeld, xxxix. 421

Hurstal, xxxix. 413

Hussey, xxxix. 386

Hyndelippe, xxxix. 405

Inglos, xl. 465

Ingulesthorpe, xxxix. 412

Innpere, xxxix. 408

Insula, vi. 335

Irish native families, xlviii. 357

Jairdens, x. 480

Heraldry—continued

Arms of James I. of Scotland, i. 357 (a), 359 (b), 384 (c)

James III. of Scotland, i. 358 (a), 360 (b), 385 (c)

James IV. of Scotland, i. 358 (a), 360 (b), 385 (c)

James V. of Scotland, i. 358 (a), 360 (b), 385 (c)

Jestin, Gurgant ap, xxxviii. 80

Jestunie, xxxix. 401

Johnstone, x. 480

Joigny, xxxix. 382

Joir, xxxix. 401, 420

Julius III., pope, i. 132 (a) (b), 146 (c)

Katherine, St., xvi. 25

Kekytemore, xxxix. 405

Kenett, xxxix. 402

Keney, xxxix. 437

Kennion, xxxix. 416

Kent, earl of, xxxix. 400

Kenvvig, Sais, xxxviii. 80

Kerdeston, xxxix. 385

Kerdiff, xxxix. 408, 422

Kibure, xxxix. 383

Kigebo, xxxix. 429

Kime, xxxix. 430

Kinardsleie, xxxix. 427

Kirketone, xxxix. 439

Kirkham, xxxix. 404

Kirkhaugh, x. 480

Kirkpatrick, x. 478, 480

Knovill, xxi. 218; xxxix. 403, 440

Kocfield, xxxix. 435

Kockerell, xxxix. 412, 434

Kokesalton, xxxix. 414

Kokesey, xxxix. 409

Kokinton, xxxix. 413

Lacy, xxxix. 428

Lamburn, xxxix. 404

Lancaster, xxxix. 400, 427

Langelei, xxxix. 436

Lannoy, xxi. 309

Lascelles, xlvii. 188

Heraldry—*continued*

- Arms of Lathum, xxxix. 432
 Latimer, xxxix. 423, 440
 Lawson, xlvii. 203
 Lee, xxxix. 435
 Leicester, earl of, xxxix. 400
 Leonsteine, xxxix. 382
 Lestrangle, xxv. 413
 Levaat, xxxix. 425
 Levermore, xxi. 546
 Lewknor, xlv. 454
 Leyburne, xxxix. 384, 420, 434
 Leyer, xxxix. 401
 Lillebon, xxxix. 416
 Limesi, xxxix. 409
 Lincoln, earl of, xxxix. 399
 Lincoln, *see of*, xxvi. 439
 Lindre, xxxix. 425
 Lindsey, xxix. 49; xxxix. 417, 424
 Lingeyne, xxxix. 416
 Lisenian, xxxix. 399
 Lisle, vi. 335; xxxix. 384, 418, 419
 Lisley, xxxix. 421
 Lisures, i. 177 (*a*) (*b*), 196 (*c*); iii. 16
 Lithuania, xxxiii. 22
 Liverpool, xxi. 543
 Lodbrok, xxviii. 460
 Lokintone, xxxix. 437
 London, the Clockmakers' company of, xxxiii. 98
 The Fishmongers' company of, xxx. 506
 Grays Inn, xlviii. 357
 The Ironmongers' company of, l. 161
 The Stock-fish Mongers' company of, xxx. 506
 The Temple, xxxix. 381
 The Inner Temple, ix. 127, 132
 The Middle Temple, ix. 127, 134
 Longspee, xxxix. 384
 Lorraine, xxxix. 383
 Loterel, *see* Lutterell
 Loueine, xxxix. 417
 Louetoft, xxxix. 405

Heraldry—*continued*

- Arms of Lovedai, xxxix. 433
 Lovel, xxi. 217; xxxix. 403, 417
 Lowbroke, xxxix. 440
 Lucy, xxxix. 385, 401, 410, 421
 Ludbroke, xxxix. 440
 Luneburg, xxxix. 383
 Lutterell, ix. 146; xxxix. 439
 Luxemburg, xxxix. 383
 Mabelthorpe, xxxvi. 214
 MacMahon, xxix. 49
 MacNeath, x. 480
 Mailott, xxxix. 431
 Malduish, xxxix. 385
 Malemeins, xxxix. 404
 Malet, xxxix. 437
 Maleuerer, xxxix. 408
 Malolacu, *see* Mauley
 Maltone, xxxix. 411
 Mamcestre, xxxix. 433
 Man, king of, xxxix. 380
 Mandeville, xxi. 197
 Maners, xxxix. 414, 338
 Manford, xxxix. 385
 Mar, *see* Marr
 March, xxxix. 383
 Mare, xxxix. 409, 437
 Mareschal, xxxix. 400, 439
 Marines, xxxix. 417
 Marmion, v. 233*; xxxvi. 214; xxxix. 386, 401, 420; xlvii. 184, 185
 Marr, xxxix. 382, 438
 Marshall, xxi. 214
 Martell, xxxix. 385, 407
 Martin, xxxix. 426
 Mary, the Blessed Virgin, xvi. 25, 124
 Mary, queen of Scots, i. 358 (*a*), 360 (*b*), 385 (*c*)
 Maudut, xxxix. 421
 Mauley, xxi. 209; xxxi. 241, 247; xxxix. 421, 437
 Maundevile, xxxix. 421
 Mauntel, xxxii. 391
 Maurus, xxxix. 426
 Mautravers, xxxix. 408, 409

Heraldry—*continued*

Arms of Maxwell, x. 480

Meaux, xlviii. 356
 Melese, xxxix. 401
 Menclerk, xxxix. 386
 Menill, xxxix. 423
 Menne, xxxix. 411
 Merc, xxxix. 416, 427, 431
 Meredith, xxxviii. 80; xxxix. 424
 Mergines, xxxix. 387
 Merke, xxxix. 385
 Mervin, xxxix. 440
 Mesi, xxxix. 415
 Messouz, xxxix. 381
 Meuric, xxxix. 424
 Miland, xxxix. 386
 Milton abbey, xlviii. 348
 Moffat, x. 480
 Mohun, xxxix. 423
 Moine, xxxix. 404, 438
 Molecastre, xxxix. 437
 Moles, xxxix. 421
 Moltone, xxxix. 405
 Monemu, xxxix. 416
 Monhaut, Monhault, iv. 186; xxxix. 406, 412, 422
 Monioye, xxxix. 382
 Monmouth, xxxix. 385
 Monsyrolle, xxxix. 387
 Montacute, xxi. 216; xlviii. 356
 Montagn, xxxi. 469; xlvii. 193
 Montchensy, xxxix. 385
 Monte, xxxix. 383
 Montford, xxxix. 387, 400
 Monthermer, xiv. 149; xxxix. 401
 Montgomery, xxxix. 403, 416
 Montmorency, xxxix. 386
 Montoni, xxxix. 406
 More, of Loseley, xxxvi. 310
 More, de la, xxxix. 385, 407, 427
 Moreres, xxxix. 408
 Mortimer, xxxix. 385, 386, 400, 402, 403, 404, 413, 414, 419, 420
 Moun, xxxix. 438

Heraldry—*continued*

Arms of Mounford, xxxix. 399, 407

Movhaut, xxxix. 406
 Mowbray, xxix. 387; xxxi. 364; xxxix. 384, 400, 427
 Muddleton, xxxix. 412
 Munchesney, xxxix. 400, 407, 410, 427, 433
 Muncy, xxi. 219
 Munford, xxxix. 422
 Munseus, xxxix. 409, 437
 Munteni, xxxix. 439
 Murdac, xxxix. 431
 Murray, x. 480
 Musart, xxxix. 412
 Musdel, xxxix. 409
 Musoin, xxxix. 383
 Mussy, xxxix. 383
 Narburgh, xxxix. 405
 Navarre, king of, xxxix. 380
 Neuile, *see* Nevil
 Nelsun, xxxix. 417
 Nereford, xxxix. 414
 Nervile, xxxix. 410, 426
 Neufuentione, xxxix. 408
 Nevil, viii. 451; xxxix. 384, 419, 424, 426, 427, 435
 Newburgh, xxi. 200
 Newmarche, xxxix. 422
 Norway, king of, xxxix. 380
 Noyelle, xl. 465
 Obehall, xxxix. 438
 Obzeton, xxxix. 417
 Oddingeslesse, xxxix. 417
 Oddingsells, xxxviii. 272; xxxix. 386, 401, 439
 Oetingen, xxxix. 383
 Offington, xxxix. 424
 Offord, xxxix. 402, 437
 Offrington, xxxix. 413, 424
 Okinton, xxxix. 417, 438
 Oldhalle, xxxvii. 336
 Opshall, xxxix. 417
 Orebebi, xxxix. 411

Heraldry—*continued*

- Arms of Orkablín, xxxix. 417
 Oxford, earl of, xxxix. 399
 Paifre, xxxix. 409
 Painel, xxi. 222; xxxix. 408, 415, 424
 Papal, xlvii. 197
 Parcher, xxxix. 425
 Parr, v. 233*; xxxvi. 214
 Parr, queen Katherine, v. 234
 Paston, xxix. 49
 Pateshulle, xxxix. 403
 Patrick, xxxix. 382, 402
 Pauncefoot, xxxix. 403, 406
 Pavley, xxxix. 386, 434
 Payeur, xxxix. 402
 Payton, x. 198
 Peeche, xxxix. 386, 409
 Pedworden, xxxix. 414
 Penbridge, vi. 358
 Pembroke, xxxix. 384, 400
 Pembrugge, xxxix. 410, 425
 Pencestre, xxxix. 424
 Penedoke, xxxix. 431
 Penn, xlvii. 85
 Percy, vi. 338, 341; xxi. 223; xxxix. 406, 413, 421
 Perpund, xxxix. 403
 Pertevin, xxxix. 416
 Pessun, xxxix. 407
 Petche, xxxix. 438
 Peverell, xiii. 74; xxxix. 439
 Pichard, xxxix. 423
 Pichford, xxxix. 411, 412, 436
 Picot, xxxix. 417
 Pigot, xxxix. 384
 Pikard, xxxix. 405
 Pin, xxxix. 403
 Pinkeni, xxxix. 411
 Piritone, xxxix. 405
 Piror, xxxix. 415
 Plantagenet, iii. 6
 Plantagenet, Edward, xxxi. 386
 Geoffrey, xix. 188
 Hameline, xxi. 196

Heraldry—*continued*

- Arms of Plantagenet, Richard, i. 76 (a) (b), 86 (c)
 Plescy, xxxix. 385
 Plessis, xxxix. 428
 Plokenett, xxxix. 422
 Plumpton, vi. 338
 Podington, xxx. 507
 Poitiers, xxxix. 381
 Poland, xxxiii. 22; xxxix. 383
 Pole, de la, xxix. 320
 Poltimore, xxxix. 410
 Ponchardon, xxxix. 413
 Popham, xii. 193
 Porcel, xxxix. 413
 Pordone, xxxix. 428
 Porte, xxx. 511
 Portugal, v. 152; xxxix. 380
 Powisland, xxix. 413
 Poze, xxxix. 414, 423
 Prayers, xxix. 405, 406
 Proby, xxix. 49
 Pryme, de la, xl. 230
 Pulle, de la, xxxix. 417
 Pypard, xxxix. 405
 Quincy, v. 212; ix. 54
 Rainborowe, xlvii. 10
 Rakelword, xxxix. 407, 427
 Raley, xxxix. 407, 431
 Ratell, xxxix. 436
 Reading abbey, v. 339
 Redham, xxxix. 412
 Redman, vi. 335; xvi. 345
 Redvers, xlviii. 357
 Res, ap, xxxix. 439
 Restell, xxxix. 382
 Reveshale, xxxix. 414, 426
 Revett, x. 199
 Ribeford, xxxix. 415
 Richard II., xxxix. 32; xlix. 250
 Richemund, xxxix. 431
 Rie, xxxix. 414
 Rige, xxxix. 382
 Riveres, xxxix. 412, 424

*Heraldry—continued***Arms of Rocel, xxxix. 410**

- Roceline, xxxix. 423
 Rochford, xxxix. 385
 Rochstet, town of, ix. 34
 Rokele, xxxix. 440
 Roleie, xxxix. 431
 Rookwood, xi. 406; xxiv. 240, 283
 Roos, Ros, vi. 335; xxxix. 384, 423, 429
 Roos, Ros, of Kendal, v. 233*; xxxvi. 214
 Roseles, xxxix. 440
 Roussy, xxxix. 381
 Rummesville, xxxix. 382
 Rus, le, xxxix. 407, 413
 Rydon, xxx. 510
 Rythe, xxxix. 414
 Ryther, vi. 335
 Saint Aldegunde, xxx. 538
 Saint Amand, xxxix. 405
 Saint Aubin, xxxix. 437
 Saint Cheron, xl. 465
 Saint Helene, xxxix. 412
 Saint John, xxxix. 386, 401, 439
 Saint Julien, xl. 465
 Saint Leger, xxxix. 416
 Saint Marc, xxxix. 387
 Saint Marclay, xxxix. 428
 Saint Marcy, xxxix. 410
 Saint Martin, xxxix. 411, 417, 426, 431
 Saint Maure, xxxix. 407, 408
 Saint Omer, xxxix. 422
 Saint Owen, xxxix. 403, 427
 Saint Paul, xxxix. 381
 Saint Quintin, xxxvi. 214; xxxix. 413
 Saint Valeri, xxxix. 413
 Saint Yve, xxxix. 411
 Salisbury, earl of, xxxix. 399
 Saltemarsh, xlvii. 199
 Samsun, xxxix. 436
 San Cerlis, xxxix. 415
 Sanford, xxxix. 385
 Sapi, xxxix. 406
 Sarcilun, xxxix. 417

*Heraldry—continued***Arms of Sarnesfeld, xxxix. 427**

- Saunford, xxxix. 403
 Saunsaver, xxxix. 416, 425
 Sautemareis, xxxix. 428
 Savoy, xviii. 187
 Say, xxxviii. 272, 273; xxxix. 419
 Scales, i. 76 (a) (b), 86 (c); x. 293
 Schirlond, xxxix. 410
 Scolpholme, xli. 337
 Scotland, king of, xxxix. 380
 Scrope, xvi. 342, 345
 Segni, xxxix. 384
 Segrave, xxi. 211; xxxix. 385, 402
 Seingeine, xxxix. 385
 Seimper, xxxix. 402
 Seneschal, xxxix. 437
 Sewynton, xxx. 510
 Seymour, xxx. 470; xxxix. 430
 Sherley, xxxix. 416
 Shirebrok, xxxix. 424
 Sicily, king of, xxxix. 380
 Silvester, iii. 4
 Sinclair, xxxix. 416, 426
 Soissons, xxxix. 381
 Soleni, xxxix. 417
 Solers, xxxix. 422, 434
 Somercy, xxxix. 406
 Somerset, xii. 193
 Somery, xxxix. 385, 407, 424
 Sor, le, xxxix. 429
 Souche, xxxix. 400, 408, 429
 Spain, king of, xxxix. 380
 Spencer, x. 293
 Springhose, xxxix. 408
 Stafford, x. 194; xxxviii. 272, 273; xxxix. 415, 419
 Stanhowe, xxxix. 433, 434
 Stanley, xlviii. 357
 Statham, xvi. 345
 Staundone, xxxix. 417, 424, 434
 Stauntone, xxxix. 433
 Staveley, xxxvi. 214
 Stepeltone, xxxix. 438

Heraldry—*continued*

Arms of Stephewe, xxxix. 414

- Stewart, iv. 177, 183
 Stodham, xxxix. 437
 Stokport, xxxix. 402
 Stone, xxxix. 405
 Stopham, xlv. 432
 Stoteville, xxxix. 424
 Strange, of Knockyn, xxi. 215
 Strange, le, xxxix. 401, 423, 424, 425
 Strickland, vi. 335
 Sturmin, xxxix. 440
 Suley, xxxix. 420
 Suneli, xxxix. 436
 Surrey, x. 293
 Sutton, vi. 335; xxxix. 345, 402
 Swillington, vii. 362, 367; xlviii. 356
 Syffrewast, xxxix. 415
 Syward, xxx. 508; xxxix. 425
 Talbot, xxi. 215; xxxix. 387, 416, 439
 Tangno, xxxviii. 80
 Tateshulle, xxxix. 386, 400
 Teyl, xxi. 218
 Thaine, xxxix. 423
 Thalebott, xxxix. 431
 Thalemache, xxxix. 417
 Thani, xxxix. 420
 Thierstein, xxxix. 383
 Thoney, xxxix. 402
 Thornhill, xl. 465
 Thweng, vi. 335; xxxix. 386
 Tibetot, xxxix. 402
 Tirel, xxxix. 406
 Tirentone, xxxix. 403
 Todenham, xxxix. 338
 Torthorwald, x. 480; xi. 107
 Totheby, vi. 335
 Touchet, xxi. 220
 Touk, xxxix. 429
 Toulonion, xl. 465
 Toulouse, xxxix. 382
 Traily, xxxix. 406
 Trasi, xxxix. 413
 Trefusis, xxxvii. 97

Heraldry—*continued*

Arms of Tregoz, xxxix. 385, 401, 412, 421

- Trevartner, xxxix. 415
 Trinity, the Holy, xvi. 25, 124
 Trompintone, xxxix. 406
 Truberville, *see* Turberville
 Trumpvie, xxxi. 469
 Trussebut, xxxix. 417
 Trussell, xxxix. 428
 Try, xxxix. 383
 Tudenham, xxxix. 439; xlv. 125
 Tudor, iii. 415
 Turberville, xxxix. 400, 408, 412, 430
 Turk, xxx. 509
 Tweng, xxxix. 428
 Tyes, xxi. 218; xxxix. 417
 Ufford, x. 194; xxxix. 408, 428
 Umfravill, xxxix. 408, 431
 Valence, xxxix. 383
 Valoines, xxxix. 428
 Vaudemont, xxxix. 381
 Vaux, de, xxxix. 386
 Vavessur, xxxix. 439
 Venables, xxxiii. 56
 Vendome, xxxix. 381
 Ver, *see* Vere
 Verdon, xxxix. 402
 Vere, xxi. 206; xxxix. 401, 420
 Vernon, vi. 358; xxxix. 437
 Vessi, xxxix. 400, 402
 Vian, xxxix. 383
 Villiers, ii. 295
 Vipont, vi. 335
 Visconti, xviii. 196; xxxiii. 22
 Waddone, xxxix. 433
 Wade, xii. 193
 Wake, xxxix. 402, 403, 416, 420, 438
 Waldeseft, xxxix. 430
 Waldeseuf, xxxix. 405
 Wales, xxxix. 404, 410, 428, 431, 435
 Wales, xxix. 413
 Wales, North, xxix. 413
 South, xxix. 413
 Wales, prince of, xxix. 407, 413

Heraldry—*continued*

Arms of Wallace, xxix. 49

- Waloyng, xxxix. 412
- Walrond, xxxix. 402
- Walshe, xl. 465
- Walworth, xxx. 508
- Wanton, xvi. 345
- Wapail, xxxix. 427
- Warblington, xxxix. 426
- Ward, xxxix. 408
- Warr, Warre, xxxix. 399, 423
- Warren, x. 293; xxi. 196; xxxix. 402; xlv. 434
- Warwick, earl of, xxxix. 384
- Wasseburne, xxxix. 429
- Wasterneys, xxxix. 414
- Waunci, xxxix. 412
- Waus, xxxix. 402
- Wauton, xxxix. 407
- Wede, xxxix. 384
- Wells, xvi. 345
- Welonde, xxxix. 440
- Wenlock, xiv. 153
- Wenunwyn, xxxix. 420
- Werbleton, xxxix. 426
- Westminster, deanery of, xxvi. 439
- Wettefelde, xxxix. 413
- Wharton, iv. 186
- Wigton, xxxix. 410, 437
- Wikes, xxxix. 417, 439
- Wilebe, xxxix. 410
- Wilington, xxxix. 407
- Williams, xxvi. 439; xxxviii. 80
- Wimberley, xxiii. 33
- Winchester, earl of, xxxix. 384, 400, 419
- Wintershull, xxxix. 426, 437
- Witaker, xxxix. 436
- Witefeld, xxxix. 435
- Witeneye, xxxix. 417, 435
- With, xlviii. 356
- Wither, xxxix. 431
- Wivile, xxxix. 434
- Wodebrire, xxxix. 416

Heraldry—*continued*

Arms of Wodeburh, xxxix. 409, 434

- Wodhull, xxxix. 414
- Wokyndon, xxxviii. 145
- Wolsey, xxv. 117
- Woltaubin, xxxix. 411
- Worbleton, xxxix. 413
- Wriaeleye, xxxix. 403
- Wunhale, xxxix. 434
- Wurtemberg, xxxix. 383
- Wyon, xl. 465
- Yate, xxxii. 183
- York, see of, xxv. 117
- Zouch, de la, xiv. 149; xxviii. 469; xxxix. 385
- Badges and crests, xxi. 223; xxxi. 175
 - Earliest instance of, xxvi. 461
- Badges and crests of —
 - Beauchamp, xxi. 89
 - Beaufort, xlix. 249
 - Beaufort, John, duke of Somerset, xxxi. 368
 - Margaret, countess of Richmond, xxxi. 368
 - Belknap, i. 4 (a) (b), 5 (c); xv. 303
 - Bohemia, king of, xxxi. 559; xxxii. 332, 333
 - Burgundy, Anthony, bastard of, xxvii. 427
 - Butler, i. 4 (a) (b), 5 (c); xv. 303
 - Compton, xv. 303; xxi. 550
 - Edward V., xxxi. 369
 - Edward VI., xxxi. 571
 - FitzAlan, xxi. 89
 - Francis I. of France, iii. 222
 - Henry IV., xxi. 90; xxxi. 365
 - Henry V., xxxi. 366
 - Henry VII., xlix. 287
 - Henry VIII., iii. 203, 204, 222
 - Hungerford, xxxviii. 358, 360
 - Hungary, xxix. 49
 - Lancaster, house of, xx. 105
 - Mary I., xxxi. 371
 - Montford, i. 4 (a) (b), 5 (c); xv. 303

Heraldry—*continued*

Badges and crests of—

- Philip, queen, **xxix.** 37
 Plantagenet, **xx.** 106, 152; **l.** 503
 Plantagenet, Edmund, of Langley, **xlvi.** 323
 Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, **xxxi.** 368
 Joan, wife of the Black Prince, **xxxi.** 363
 John, duke of Bedford, **xxxi.** 367
 John, of Gaunt, **xxxi.** 363
 Thomas, duke of Clarence, **xxxi.** 367
 Thomas, of Woodstock, **xxxi.** 364
 Richard II., **xxxi.** 364; **xliv.** 250
 Richard III., **i.** 366 (*a*), 368 (*b*), 394 (*c*); **iii.** 369
 Stafford, **xxi.** 89; **xxxviii.** 274
 Stewart, Henry, prince of Wales, **xxxi.** 371
 Sudley, **i.** 4 (*a*) (*b*), 5 (*c*); **xv.** 303
 Tudor, Arthur, prince of Wales, **xxxi.** 370
 Wales, prince of, **SIR NICHOLAS HARRIS**
NICHOLAS ON, **xxxi.** 359

York, house of, **xvii.** 226; **xlvi.** 323

Banners, on the Bayeux tapestry, **xviii.** 360

Collar, of broom cods, **xxix.** 36

Of SS., **xxxix.** 265

Coronets, **xxxi.** 176

Not used by peers until the time of
 Edward III., **ii.** 299

Livery colours, Plantagenet, house of, **xlix.** 289

York, house of, **xlix.** 289

Mottoes, **xxi.** 226

Of Edward III., **xxxi.** 122, 123

Of the order of the garter, **xxxi.** 130

Objects used heraldically—

Antelope, **xx.** 105; **xxi.** 240; **xxv.** 313

Armillary sphere, **v.** 152

Arrows, sheaf of, **xxii.** 112

Beacon, **xv.** 303; **xlvi.** 69

Bear, **xxi.** 89; **xxix.** 54

Heraldry—*continued*

Objects used heraldically—

Boar, **i.** 366 (*a*), 368 (*b*), 394 (*c*); **xvii.** 227; **xxix.** 38

Boar's head, **xxix.** 346

Broom cods, **xxix.** 36, 41

Broom plant, **xxvi.** 461; **xxix.** 36, 52

Bull, black, **xvii.** 227; **xxix.** 346

Carp, **xxix.** 346

Chess-board, **ix.** 29, 34

Chess-rook, **ix.** 29, 34; **xxiv.** 283

Chough, the Cornish, **xxix.** 345

Clog and chain, **xxix.** 320

Columbine flower, **xxi.** 240

Dog, white, **xxix.** 38

Dolphin, **xxix.** 346

Dragon, **iv.** 51; **xxix.** 346

Dragon, black, **xvii.** 226

Dragon, red, **iii.** 215

Eagle, **xxix.** 38

Eagle, double-headed, **xlvi.** 357

Escallops, **ii.** 295

Falcon, **xxix.** 34

Falcon and fetterlock, **xvii.** 226

Falcon with a maiden's head, **xvii.** 226

Fetterlock, **xv.** 222; **xxix.** 34, 332

Fleur-de-lys, **xxxv.** 54

Fox, tail of, **xx.** 105

Garters and roses, **i.** 369 (*a*), 371 (*b*), 396 (*c*)

Genet, **xxix.** 44

Griffin, **xxix.** 38, 346; **xlvi.** 355

Harrow, **xxix.** 346

Hart, white, **xx.** 152; **xxix.** 36, 37, 40, 387, 388; **xl.** 309

Hart, white, and Sun, **xvii.** 227

Hawk, **iii.** 25

Hawthorn, **iii.** 222

Helmet, **xxxi.** 171; **xlvi.** 71

Heron, **xxi.** 90

Hind, white, **xvii.** 227; **xxix.** 37

Horse, **xxi.** 89

Horse-shoe, **iii.** 51

Key, **xxix.** 38, 346

Knot, **xxv.** 313; **xxix.** 342; **xxxviii.** 274

Heraldry—*continued*

Objects used heraldically—

- Label, iv. 209
- Lamb, holy, ix. 127, 134
- Lambrequin, xxxi. 176
- Maltese cross, xlviii. 295
- Masle, iii. 27; xix. 126
- Net, i. 368 (a), 370 (b), 395 (c)
- Ostrich, xxx. 511
- Ostrich feathers, xxix. 32, 346; xxxi. 354, 357; xxxii. 332, 333
- Pegasus, ix. 127, 132
- Pine-apple, i. 368 (a), 370 (b), 395 (c)
- Planta-genista, xxvi. 461; xxix. 36, 52
- Pomegranate, xxii. 113
- Porteullis, xxii. 112
- Prester-John, xlv. 446
- Ragged-staff, iv. 177, 179, 184; xxix. 54, 333, 341
- Ram, black, xxix. 346
- Raspberry, iii. 222
- Rat, xxix. 347
- Rose, red, xx. 105
 - Tudor, xxii. 112
 - White, xvii. 226
- Roses, nets of, i. 368 (a), 370 (b), 395 (c)
- Rosemary, xxix. 52
- Salamander, iii. 221
- Saltire, xx. 513
- Shakefork, x. 478
- Ship, white, xxix. 346
- Sickle, xxxviii. 358, 360
- Squirrel, iii. 25
- Stag, flying, xxix. 38
- Sun, xx. 106
 - The rising, xxix. 36, 47
- Swan, xx. 105; xxi. 89; xxv. 313; xxix. 387, 388
- Tower, xx. 112
- Tressure, double, iii. 27
 - Of Scotland, FRANCIS MARTIN on, xxiii. 387
- Unicorn, iii. 25
- Wolf, xxxix. 346
- Wreath, xxxi. 175

Heraldry—*continued*

Supporters, xxxi. 178

- Introduced by Richard II., ii. 298
- Of Edward VI., xxii. 417
- Of Henry VIII., iii. 210
- Of William Parr, marquis of Northampton, v. 233
- Herankh, sepulchral tablet mentioning, xxxix. 317
- Herbage, viii. 335
- Herber, the mansion of, in London, xlvii. 417
- Herber, pittes, xxv. 42
- Herbergarii, their duties, xxvi. 333
- Herbert, xlv. 249
- Herbert, Anna Sophia, xiii. 275
 - Sir Arnold, xii. 272
 - Edward, lord Herbert of Chirbury, iii. 205
 - Sir Edward, xxxix. 465
 - Henry, earl of Pembroke, i. xx (a) (b) (c). 155 (a) (b), 173 (c)
 - Jasper, earl of Pembroke, xiv. 214
 - Katherine, xiii. 275
 - Lord, of Lee, picture belonging to, xxxix. 259
 - Lucy, lady, xiii. 268
 - Mary, xiii. 275; xxxix. 469
 - Miles, xvi. 189
 - Mr., iv. 214
 - Percy, lord Powis, CHARLES HENRY COLE on, xxxix. 464
 - Philip, xiii. 275
 - Philip, earl of Pembroke, xiii. 275
 - Mutilated the picture of the Field of the Cloth of Gold to hinder it being sold, iii. 228
 - Rebecca, xiii. 275
 - Susanna, xiii. 275
 - Thomas, xxv. 328
 - W., xlix. 336
 - Sir Walter, xxv. 314
 - Sir William, xxx. 464, 472; xxxix. 464
 - William, xvi. 189; xxxix. 467
 - William, earl of Huntingdon, i. 351 (a), 355 (b), 377 (c), 353 (a), 355 (b), 379 (c), 354 (a), 356 (b), 380 (c)

Herbert—*continue*

- William, earl of Pembroke, i. xx (a) (b) (c);
xii. 377, 391; xiv. 214; xl. 308
- Herbst, C. F., xlv. 287; xlv. 303
- Herbster, Johann, xxxix. 3
- Herby, Sir Nicholas, xxi. 22
- Hereulaneum, iv. 167
- Drawing of wall-painting at, xxxi. 471
- Rolls of papyrus from, HENRY GREY BENNETT
on, xv. 114
- Specimen of writing from, xxvi. 118, 144
- Hercules, ii. 242; v. 183; xi. 66; xiv. 132;
xxvii. 221; xxx. 544; xxxiii. 180, 181
- Bronze statue of, from Nismes, France,
xxxix. 72
- On ancient vases, xxiii. 136, 158, 160, 161,
176, 180, 185, 191, 196, 204, 229, 236,
240, 254
- On a gem, from Caerleon, Wales, v. 71
- Roman bas-relief of, found near Skopia,
xlix. 88
- Stone statue of, from Sibson, Northampton-
shire, xxxvi. 13
- Hercules, a male Christian name, xii. 370
- Hercules and Juno, the contest of, on a vase,
xxx. 342
- Hercules Augypius, viii. 6
- Hercules Conservator, altar to, found at Hadza-
lar, xlix. 109
- Hercules, the Ogmian, STEPHEN WESTON on, xiv.
244
- Hercules, the Tyrian, iii. 324
- Hercules, Cape of, or Hartland Point (Ptolemy),
xlviii. 391
- Hercy, Henry de, xxxix. 443
- Sir Maurice, iii. 293
- Herde, John, xii. 368
- Herderseta, Norfolk, viii. 237
- Herdintone, Henry de, xxxix. 443
- Herd's-ham, the, land in Oxfordshire, xxxiii.
276
- Herdum, Herd, the signification of, i. 272 (a),
274 (b), 294 (c)
- Herdward, *see* Hayward

- Hereberd, Robert, xxxvii. 284
- Walter, xxxvii. 287
- Heredic, Staffordshire, xxv. 48
- Hereford, xx. 64; xxxiv. 433; xxxv. 331
- Bishopric of, ii. 336
- Castle, xxiii. 110
- Cathedral, iii. 410; xxxi. 251, 273
- Coffin of Joanna de Bohun in, xxxii.
60
- Episcopal rings found in, xlv. 404
- Handles of coffins found in, xxxi. 252
- Map in, containing picture of The
Judgment, xxxvi. 378, 381
- Shrine at, xliii. 138
- Hereford, the Feathers inn at, xxxvii. 211
- Liturgy of, xxiv. 16; xlii. 268
- Mint at, xviii. 3; xxvi. 10
- Plan of, *temp.* the great Civil War, xxxvii.
202
- Saint Mary Magdalen's chapel at, plan of,
xix. 363, 368
- Welsh spoken in, xxxv. 332
- Hereford, bishop of, *see* Beauchamp, Richard;
Bethun, Robert; Charleton, Thomas;
Egeblank, Peter; Harley, John; May-
hew, Richard; Stanbery, John; Swine-
feld, Richard; Wastold
- Hereford, earl of, *see* Bohun, Henry; Bohun,
Humphrey; Milo
- Hereford, Roger, earl of, ii. 23
- Hereford, Frances, xxxvii. 222
- Henry de, xxxix. 443
- Mr., xxxvii. 196
- Richard, xxxvii. 222
- Robert, xxxix. 213, 443
- William de, xxxi. 185
- Herefordshire Beacon, excavations at, xlvii. 435
- Herefordshire, hoar-stones in, xxv. 53
- Hereimon drove the Piets out of Ireland, i.
233 (a), 235 (b), 255 (c)
- Herenhausen, Germany, gardens at, vii. 127
- Here Path, xxii. 401; xxxv. 273
- Here Straet, Kent, xxv. 44
- Herewy, John, xxxvii. 274

- Herfrey, Hamond Fitz, xxv. 146
 Heribert, xxxii. 120
 Heric, king of Northumbria, *see* Eric
 Heriker, xiv. 115
 Hering, Adam, xxxvii. 290
 Maria, xx. 160
 Heringfleet, Suffolk, round church tower at, xxiii. 13, 15, 16
 Heriot, explanation of, xlv. 106
 Heriveus, archbishop of Rheims, xlv. 247
 Herken, C., xliii. 254
 Herle, Andrew, xxxi. 268
 Sir William, xlv. 437
 William, xxii. 330; xxvi. 345
 Herlebirge, Roger de, xxxii. 290
 Herllis, John, xxvi. 275
 Herlyson, John, xxxvi. 403
 Herm, the island of, xxxv. 250
 Herman, bishop of Salisbury, removed the see from Sherborn, ii. 193
 Herman, Richard, xliii. 227
 Hermelingham, France, the barony of, iii. 200
 Hermes, i. 261 (*a*), 263 (*b*), 283 (*c*); xxiii. 258, 259; xxxvi. 56
 Hermione, ix. 163
 Hermiones, the, xvi. 99
 Hermit, a (1520), xxv. 432
 Hermit, Thomas Cooke, the, xxv. 494
 William Howel, hermit of St. John Baptist, viii. 77
 Hermogenes, maker of Greek vases, xxxii. 255
 Hermouthis, Egypt, monastery at, xxxix. 447
 Hern farm, Wiltshire, xxxv. 273
 Herne, Kent, monumental brasses at, xxxi. 496
 Herne Bay, Kent, xxxix. 63
 Herne, Nicholas, xii. 388
 William, xii. 381
 Hernoiz, *see* Arms
 Herod the Great, xlv. 30, 41, 55
 Herodotus, iv. 255; xiv. 206; xxx. 252, 253; xlv. 88; xlix. 345
 Heromval, Sir William de, xxxvi. 252
 Heron, Essex, i. 381 (*a*), 383 (*b*), 409 (*c*)
 Heron, the, ii. 171, 173; vii. 67; xiii. 341, 384; xxi. 90
 To dismember, a carving term, ii. 172
 Heron, George, xxi. 163
 Joan, xxxix. 443
 Sir John, xxv. 379; xlvii. 309
 John, xxvii. 181
 Sir William, xx. 222
 William, iii. 300; xxxix. 443
 Heron Sike, Lancashire, xxv. 49
 Herondi, Jon de, xxxix. 443
 Heronsew, *see* Heron
 Herringbone ornamentation, unknown in Mexico and Peru, xlvii. 157
 Herringbone work, iv. 101; vi. 248, 255
 In brickwork, xxxix. 95
 At Brough Hill, xxxv. 384
 Herringfleet, Suffolk, xii. 172
 Herring pasties, tenure of furnishing, viii. 330
 Herrings, battle of the, ix. 260
 Cade of, given as wages to burgess in Parliament for Dunwich, Suffolk, i. 204 (*a*), 205 (*b*), 225 (*c*)
 Red, xxii. 4
 White, xxi. 278
 Herryott, George, xxi. 154
 Herse, a porteullis, iv. 370, 372; xxix. 62
 Cover for, xxxiv. 55; xxxvi. 222, xliii. 240
 For candles, xli. 351
 Funeral, xi. 100; xii. 335; xxxiv. 54; xlviii. 164
 Lights, i. 11 (*a*) (*b*), 13 (*c*), 12 (*a*) (*b*), 14 (*c*), 13 (*a*) (*b*), 15 (*c*), 14 (*a*) (*b*), 16 (*c*), 15 (*a*) (*b*), 17 (*c*)
 Of John of Gaunt, xi. 100
 Herseley, Richard, xii. 386
 Hersham, Simon de, xxxix. 443
 Hert, John, xxiii. 333
 Walter, xxxv. 468
 Hertendon, xv. 102
 Hertfeld, William de, xvi. 49, 77
 Hertford, xxxv. 455
 Castle, xx. 62; xxxv. 456, 462, 463

Hertford—*continued*

- Corporation lands at, *xlvi.* 421
 Mint at, *xxvi.* 10
 Paper mill at, *xii.* 114
 Hertford, earl of, *see* Seymour, Charles
 Hertford, John, *xxxiii.* 100
 John, printer at Saint Albans, *xiii.* 160
 Robert, *xxxiii.* 119
 Hertfordshire, Cassibelan's territories, *ii.* 155
 Roman remains in, WILLIAM CHADWELL
 MYLNE on, *xxiv.* 350
 Hertha, a name for Europe, *ii.* 246
 Heron, *see* Heron
 Herunvile, Joan de, *xxxix.* 443
 Hervey, John, *xxxi.* 488
 Mr., *xiv.* 113
 Robert, *xliii.* 224
 Hesden, castle, France, *xii.* 155
 Hese, Henry, *xxxix.* 443
 Heslington, Richard de, *xxxix.* 443
 Hesilugge, John de, *xxvi.* 330
 Heslerton, Yorkshire, *v.* 196
 Heslitsford, Berkshire, *xv.* 183
 Hesperes, *xxv.* 478
 Hesse, the Rhenish, Germany, sword found in, *xlv.* 255
 Hesse, Dierick, *xxxiv.* 222
 Heston, Middlesex, plague at, *xxxvii.* 19
 Hesus, *iii.* 191
 Hethe, *see* Hythe
 Hethe, Adam de la, *xxxvii.* 280
 John, *xxxi.* 462; *xxxix.* 25, 34
 Julian de la, *xxxvii.* 280
 Lancelot, *xxxix.* 34
 Laurence, *xxxix.* 34
 Thomas, *i.* 15 (*a*), (*b*), 17 (*c*); *xxxi.* 462
 Hether, knights' fees in, *xlvi.* 130
 Hetherden, Hampshire, *i.* 59 (*a*), (*b*), 65 (*c*)
 Hetherington, family of, *xxii.* 169
 Hetherset, Norfolk, *xxiii.* 369
 Hethersgill, Cumberland, *xxii.* 169
 Hethfelda, *i.* 225 (*a*), 226 (*b*), 246 (*c*)
 Hethfield, *see* Hatfield, Yorks.
 Hethman, Thomas, *xxxiv.* 419

- Heton, Thomas, *xxvi.* 330
 Heuberg, a mountain in the Suabian Alps, Würtemberg, Germany, *xxxvii.* 27
 Heued, Elya, *xxxvii.* 293
 Heveningham, Suffolk, font at, *x.* 198; *xvi.* 336
 Heveningham, Sir John, wooden effigy of, *xlvi.* 280
 Hever, Kent, *xlii.* 296
 Hever, Mr., *xii.* 395
 Hevingham, Sir William, *xxii.* 222
 Hevy, Thomas, *xxxiv.* 419
 Hevynton, John, *xxi.* 239
 Hewer, Thomas, *xxv.* 438
 Hewes, Robert, *xl.* 397
 Hewet, John, *viii.* 75; *xxxviii.* 424
 Hewett, Joseph, *xxxviii.* 329
 Hewetson, Mr., *xxiii.* 36
 Hewing, Michael, *xlv.* 84
 Heworth, Durham, *xxv.* 280, 291
 Hews, Dr., *xviii.* 78, 79
 Hews, Nicholas, *x.* 292
 Hexam, John, *xxxvii.* 314
 Hexetilda, daughter of Gothric, *ix.* 57
 Hexgrave park, Nottinghamshire, *ix.* 200
 Hexham, Northumberland, *i.* 43 (*a*), (*b*), 47 (*c*); *iv.* 62; *v.* 167, 361; *xiv.* 47
 Abbey, *viii.* 168
 Fridstool in, *viii.* 28
 Stone altar in, *xxxi.* 488
 Anglo-Saxon coins found at, *xxv.* 279; *xxvi.* 346
 Battle of, *xlvi.* 189, 190, 265, 275, 278, 282, 284, 286
 Sanctuary at, *viii.* 25, 41
 Hexham, bishop of, *see* Acca
 Hexham, Richard of, *v.* 361
 Heyborne, John, *xxxv.* 9
 Heybridge, Essex, *xlii.* 274
 Heydocke, G., *xlv.* 208
 Heydon, Norfolk, *xi.* 60
 Font at, *xvi.* 336
 Roman bill found at, *xxxv.* 62
 Heydon castle, Wiltshire, *xv.* 185

Heydon, Anne, xxv. 473

Sir John, xxv. 473

John, xlii. 377

Mr., xxxvii. 347

Heyes, George, prisoner in the Tower, xviii. 294

Heyford, Lower, Northants, monumental brass at, xxxii. 391

Heyford, William, xviii. 198

Heygarston, Richard de, xxxvii. 289

William de, xxxvii. 289

Heylin, Peter, iii. 423; v. 6

Heylyn, John ap, xx. 580

Heyman, Sir Peter, xxxviii. 241, 244

HEYNE, CHRIST. GOTLOB, Latin translation of inscription on the Rosetta stone by, xvi. 229

Heyton, John, xii. 368

Heyward, Richard le, xxxvii. 293

Sir Rowland, xxxvi. 98; xl. 395

Heywood, Dr., xliv. 421

Hiberni, the, xvi. 101

Hibernia, Laurence de, xxvi. 321

William de, xxix. 182, 183

Hichfield, Robert de, xiii. 307

Hickes, George, i. xxiii (a) xxiv (b) (c); xvii. 257

John, xlii. 377

Michael, xxxviii. 400

Hicklesworth, Dorsetshire, xxxv. 273

Hickman, Henry, xxxv. 317

Mr., xxxv. 9

Hicknel, Hicknal way, *see* Roads, Roman, Ikniel Street

Hicks, Christopher, xxxiv. 352

Sir William, xix. 170, 178

Hidag, definition of, xlvii. 127, 129

Hide, *see* Hyde

Hide, a measure of land, xxvi. 229; xxxvii. 258, 380

Acreage of, in twelfth century, l. 327

BENJAMIN WILLIAMS on the, xxxiii. 269; xxxv. 470

Marks of, xxxv. 471

Hide—*continued*

Of land, granted, twelfth century, l. 251, 259

Hide, Middlesex, the manor of, viii. 416

Hidney, Sussex, xxxiv. 250

Hierapolis, xviii. 265

Hieroglyphics, Egyptian, REGINALD SEAR, POOLE on, xxxix. 471

Groups of, from inscriptions, xxxv. 166

On Egyptian tomb, xxix. 126

On mummy case of Pet-maut-iahmes, xxvii. 264

On mummy at Florence, xxxvi. 174

Hieron, xxiii. 258, 259

Hieronymianus Claudius, iii. 152

Higden's Polychronicon, representation of St. George and the Dragon in, xlix. 272

Higgar Tor, Derbyshire, vii. 176

Higgings, Jane, xxxvii. 209

Higgs, William, xxxii. 445; xxxix. 177; xliii. 245

Higham, Derbyshire, x. 26

Higham, Kent, church of, piscina in, xi. 359

Higham, John, xxxvi. 406

Highcliffe, Yorkshire, xxxi. 473

Higdown hill, Sussex, xlii. 47, 53; xlv. 337

Highfield, Wiltshire, bone comb found at, xlvii. 432

High-haum, Lancashire, xxxi. 453

High-head castle, Cumberland, x. 106

Highley, Sussex, xlv. 145, 147, 149, 171

Highlow moor, Derbyshire, vii. 136, 176

Highnam, Herefordshire, xxxvii. 219

Highness, a royal title, iii. 154

High treason, law of forfeiture for, xlvii. 409

Highway, Wiltshire, xxxvii. 258

The manor of, xlvii. 147

Highways, badness of, xx. 461

Bequests for repair of, xi. 57; xx. 458

The word "canalis" in Slavonic dialect meaning, xlviii. 30, 36

Highwick, Devonshire, xix. 313

Higra, *see* Ager

Higré, in Asiatic Turkey, dykes at, xvi. 180

- Hilarion, saint, legend of, *xlvi*. 18
 Hilaritas, *vi*. 2
 Hilarus, inscription to, *xxvii*. 223
 Hilary, bishop of Chichester, *xl*. 145, 148, 150, 151, 195, 198
 Ring of, *xl*. 404
 Hilary, saint, liturgy of, *xxiv*. 9
 Hilborough, Norfolk, *xxiii*. 371
 Hildigyth, inscription to, from Hartlepool, Durham, *xxvi*. 480
 Hildeber-menil, *xxvi*. 359
 Hildebrand, Bror Emil, *xli*. 459
 Hildeford, saint, light of, *xii*. 15
 Hildegard, *xiv*. 173
 Hildesley, Mr., alderman, *i*. 27, 31, 32
 Hilderston, Norfolk, *viii*. 234
 Hildyard, Edward, *xxvi*. 391
 Nicholas, *ii*. 190; *xxxii*. 449; *xxxix*. 252; *xl*. 19
 Sir Robert, *x*. 55
 Hill, said to be moved by Saint Patrick, *v*. 35
 Teutonic words signifying, *xvii*. 165
 HILL, ARTHUR G., on the ecclesiology and architecture of some towns in Mecklenburg and Pomerania, *xlix*. 301
 Hill, Benjamin, *xxxiii*. 300
 Captain, *xiv*. 81
 Edmund, *xxxvi*. 38
 Eleanor, *xxxvii*. 219
 Elizabeth, *xxxiii*. 225
 George, *xii*. 365; *xxxv*. 438
 Sir John, *xxxiii*. 205
 John, *xx*. 204; *xxxii*. 441; *xxxiii*. 225; *xliii*. 211
 Katherine, *xviii*. 99
 Mr., *xxv*. 391
 Richard, *i*. 15 (*a*) (*b*), 17 (*c*); *xxxviii*. 392
 Robert, *xiv*. 365; *xv*. 177; *xvi*. 169; *xviii*. 99; *xliii*. 221; *xl*. 65
 Sir Rowland, *xxxiii*. 270
 Thomas, *xxv*. 594
 Portrait of Humphrey Wanley by, *i*. *xxxv* (*a*), *xxxvi* (*b*), *xxxvii* (*c*)
 William, *xxxv*. 438
 Hillah, statue from, *xxxii*. 179
 Hillary, Sir Roger, *iii*. 301
 Roger, *xxxi*. 95, 97
 Hill Castles, Cornwall, *v*. 258; *xxii*. 300, 305
 Hilliard, *see* Hildyard
 Hillier, W., *xxxviii*. 409
 Hillingdon, Middlesex, *xxxv*. 313
 Hills, G. M., *xxxviii*. 169
 John, *xii*. 349; *xxxi*. 211
 Hilsker in West Dean, Sussex, *xl*. 145
 Hilton, the lord of, *xiii*. 212
 Jack of, *xiii*. 212
 Maud, *iii*. 301
 Olyver, *xlvii*. 310
 Sir Robert, *iii*. 301
 Robert de, *xxxix*. 443
 Thomas, *xl*. 112
 Sir William, *xlvi*. 369
 Himeltruda, saint, relics of, *xl*. 240
 HINCHCLIFFE, HENRY JOHN, on chimney piece at Speke Hall, Lancashire, *xiv*. 20
 Hinekaert, Chevalier Philip, diptych of, *i*. 72
 Hinderskelf castle, Yorkshire, *vi*. 53
 Hinderwell, Thomas, *xxv*. 142
 Hindhope, Scotland, *xix*. 241, 244
 Hindley, Hugh, *x*. 448
 Hindoos, the, gods (early Aryan) of, *xlvi*. 319
 Law of, parallel to English custom, *i*. 432, 434
 Mythology of, soul-weighing mentioned in the Zenda-Vesta, *xlix*. 210
 Sculpture of, *vii*. 332
 Temples of, *xvii*. 61
 Trial by ordeal amongst, *xxxii*. 266
 Zodiacal signs of, *xlvi*. 343
 Hind, Dr., *xviii*. 376
 Hinds, on ancient vase, *xxiii*. 252
 Hinges (iron door), found at Silchester, *xlvi*. 342
 Hingham, Norfolk, *xiv*. 1
 Hinnenborg, Germany, *xiii*. 4
 Hinnom, the valley of, Palestine, *xliv*. 36
 Hinquar, *vii*. 134; *viii*. 187; *xv*. 200

Hinuar and Hubba, slew St. Edmund, i. 172

(a) (b), 191 (c)

Hint, Henry, xxxiv. 265

Hinton, Edward, xi. 211

Hinton, Dorsetshire, viii. 237

Hinton, Hampshire, celt found at, v. 115

Hints Common, Staffordshire, pig of lead found on, v. 371

Hipparis, a river nymph, xvi. 151

Hippen's Court Bottom, Hampshire, i. 58 (a) (b), 64 (c)

Hippocras, xi. 421; xv. 163

Hippocrates, xxi. 122; xxxv. 169, 170

Hippocrene, the fountain of, ix. 133

Hippolitus, xxiv. 127

Foundation of the Artemisium by, l. 60

Hippona, a Romano-Celtic divinity, iii. 123; xlv. 184

Hipponas, xvi. 152

Hippopotamus, the, xxi. 404

An Egyptian zodiacal sign, xlvii. 342

Hiram, king of Tyre, iii. 328; iv. 264; ix. 120

Tomb of, xxxviii. 267

Hirst, *see* Hurst, Kent

Hirst, James, xxxvi. 306

Leonard, xxvii. 48

Hischulos, xxiii. 258

Hiscion, xvi. 105

Hispanorum cohors prima, at Ellenborough, Cumberland, ii. 54

Hispellum, ii. 25

Hissa, iii. 343

Hissarlik, discoveries at, xlv. 40

Gold cup from, xlv. 43

Gold diadem from, xlv. 44

Whorls found at, xlviii. 299

Hitchendon, Buckinghamshire, xx. 512

Hitchens, Stephen, xviii. 99

Hitchin, Hertfordshire, font at, x. 189

Seal of priory of, xviii. 446

Hitchin, Sir Robert, xxiv. 326

HITCHINS, MALACHY, on Roman urns discovered in Cornwall, and a cromlech at Madron, xiv. 225

HITCHINS—*continued*

On antiquities discovered in Cornwall, xv. 118

Hittites, the monuments of, xlviii. 357

The Amazon myth originates from the, xlviii. 376

Hiwis, the church of, in possession of Bath (1179), l. 354

Hiwise, a measure of land, xxxiii. 269

Hoadley, West, Sussex, stone at, vi. 54

Hoadley, Benjamin, bishop of Winchester, mitre and crosier on tomb of, xvii. 39

Hoar Bourn, xxv. 49

Hoar Bridge, xxv. 47

Hoar Bury, xxv. 42

Hoar By, xxv. 48

Hoar Castle, xxv. 48

Hoar Chester, xxv. 48

Hoar Cliff, xxv. 43

Hoar Coomb, xxv. 39

Hoar Cop, xxv. 40

Hoar Cote, xxv. 47

Hoar Cragg, xxv. 43

Hoar Croft, xxv. 39

Hoar-Cross, xxv. 36

Hoar Dean, xxv. 39

Hoar Dell, xxv. 40

Hoar Don, xxv. 40

Hoar Dyke, xxv. 48

Hoar Edge, xxv. 43

Hoar Field, xxv. 38

Hoar Ford, xxv. 47

Hoar Gate, xxv. 46

Hoar Gill, xxv. 40

Hoar Grave, xxv. 41

Hoar Grounds, xxv. 37

Hoar Hall, xxv. 48

Hoar Ham, xxv. 36

Hoar Hazel, xxv. 35

Hoar Hill, xxv. 43

Hoar Hope, xxv. 43

Hoar House, xxv. 47

Hoar Hyrne, xxv. 40

Hoar, Ing, xxv. 38

- Hoar, Knap, xxv. 40
 Hoar Land, xxv. 37
 Hoar Lane, xxv. 44
 Hoar Law, xxv. 41
 Hoar Ley, xxv. 37
 Hoar Maple, xxv. 35
 Hoar Mead, xxv. 38
 Hoar Mere, xxv. 49
 Hoar Moor, xxv. 39
 Hoar Moss, xxv. 39
 Hoar Mouth, xxv. 49
 Hoar Oak, xxv. 33
 Hoar Park, xxv. 37
 Hoar Path, xxv. 45
 Hoar Pit, xxv. 49
 Hoar Pool, xxv. 49
 Hoar Puddle, xxv. 39
 Hoar Ridge, xxv. 43
 Hoar Rock, xxv. 44
 Hoar Slade, xxv. 39
 Hoar Stoke, xxv. 36
 Hoarstones, xxix. 9, xxxv. 234
 At Duntisbourne Abbots, Gloucestershire,
 xvi. 362; xlii. 219
 At Enstone, Oxfordshire, xxxvii. 433; xlii.
 242
 At Thameshead, Ewen, Wiltshire, xxxvii.
 117, 119
 In Wychwood forest, xxxvii. 439
 List of, xxv. 52
 WILLIAM HAMPER on, xxv. 24
 Hoar Street, xxv. 44
 Hoar Syke, xxv. 48
 Hoar Thorns, xxv. 34
 Hoar Thwait, xxv. 37
 Hoar Ton, xxv. 36
 Hoar Tor, xxv. 44
 Hoar Wast, xxv. 49
 Hoar Way, xxv. 44
 Hoar Weir, xxv. 47
 Hoar Well, xxv. 50
 Hoar Wick, xxv. 40
 Hoar Withey, xxv. 33
 Hoar Wood, xxv. 37
 Hoar Worth, xxv. 37
 Hoare abbey, Ireland, xxxviii. 160
 Hoare, Sir Henry, xliii. 404
 Sir Hugh, xlii. 200; xliii. 404
 HOARE, SIR RICHARD COLT, xxii. 197; xxvi. 429;
 xxxvi. 420; xxxviii. 354; xlii. 161, 176,
 178, 199; xlv. 301
 On a barrow at Wellow, Somersetshire, xix.
 43
 On fragments of British chariots found at
 Hamden hill, Somerset, xxi. 39
 On mosaic pavements in Hampshire, xxii.
 49
 Hoath, Kent, xli. 416
 Hoe, Richard del, xxx. 228
 Hochine, William, xii. 372
 Hock ale, xxxvi. 226, 227
 See Hokeday
 Hockberry, a field in Rodmarton, Gloucestershire,
 xviii. 114
 Hocking, vii. 247
 Hockwold, Norfolk, sedilia at, x. 291
 Hobart, Sir Miles, xxxviii. 241
 William, xxv. 593
 Hobbes, John, xviii. 198
 Robert, xii. 381
 Hobby, *see* Hoby
 Hobby-horses, *temp.* Edward VI., xviii. 322
 Hobblers, i. 4 (a) (b) (c); xlii. 101
 Hobson, John, xxv. 544
 Hoby, Sir Edward, xl. 395
 Autograph of, xxxiii. 282
 Mr., xviii. 327
 Sir Philip, xxxvii. 193; xlii. 77, 84
 Letter of, xlii. 79, 93
 Philip, xxxix. 7
 Sir Thomas, xviii. 101; xxxix. 42
 Hodancourt, Mons., xxxvii. 238
 Hoddam, Scotland, xxii. 170
 Hodder, river, xxv. 30
 Hodder, William, xlii. 377
 Hodding, a surname, xxxvi. 181
 Hoddson, Margaret, xxi. 274
 Hode, Peter, iii. 391

- Hodenet, Edgar de, xxxix. 443
 Hoderugo, B., xxxix. 443
 Hodestone, Joan de, xxxix. 443
 Hodges, J., xxvii. 264
 Nathaniel, xxxvii. 1
 Richard, xii. 380
 HODGKINSON, ROBERT BANKS, on a pig of lead found
 in Derbyshire, v. 369
 Hodgkyns, Robert, xii. 378
 Hodgson, John, xxv. 291
 HODGSON, JOHN, on ancient carnelian gem, ii. 42.
 Hod hill, Dorsetshire, bill-hooks from, xlvi. 438
 Camp at, xxi. 42
 Coins from, xlvi. 470
 Iron bars from, xlv. 263; xlvi. 437
 Knife from, xlvi. 470
 Sickle from, xlvi. 468
 Sword from, xlv. 251
 Weapons from, x. xvi. 82
 Hodierne, Roger, xlvi. 106
 Hodgkinson, Edward, xl. 289
 Hodsol, Mr., x. 476
 Hodson, T. W., xxxix. 87
 Hodstock, Wiltshire, derivation of name, xxxvi.
 181
 Hodye, Sir John, xxv. 388
 Hoe, found at South Shields, Durham, xlvi. 169
 Hoel Dda, iii. 116; xxxiii. 317
 The laws of, viii. 21, 34
 Hoel, John ap Madok ap, xxv. 392
 Hoemburch, family of, iv. 199
 Hoer, Captain, xxxiv. 330
 Hog, Adam le, xxxvii. 283
 James Maitland, xxxix. 43
 John, xxx. 165
 Ralph, xxxvii. 483
 Thomas le, xxxvii. 282
 Hogarth, Mr., xxix. 391
 Hogeman, Roger, xxxvii. 274
 Hogenorton, the manor of, xxxiv. 44
 Hogeson, Christopher, xxxix. 177; xliii. 245
 Hoggenes, Thomas, xviii. 154
 Hoggeshawe, Mons. de, xxxix. 443
 Hoggesslane, Alice de, xxxvii. 282
 Houghton, Thomas, xxix. 190
 Hogkne, on the Euphrates, dykes at, xvi. 180
 Hogling money, xxxv. 413, 424, 425, 426, 429,
 432
 Hognaston church, Derbyshire, Agnus Dei at,
 xlvi. 169
 Curious sculpture at, xlvi. 171
 Hogon, Mr., xxv. 513, 538
 Hog's Back, Surrey, xxiii. 398; xxxiii. 182
 Hog's bristles, found in Alemannic grave, xxxvi.
 139
 Hohenwalde, Prussia, bronze birds found at,
 xxxvi. 354
 Hoke, Simon, xx. 83
 Hokeday, Hoketyde, SAMUEL D. on, vii. 244
 See Hock Ale
 Hoker, John, xxviii. 9; xxxviii. 102
 Hoketon, *see* Arms (Hanketon)
 Hokynton, Thomas, xxix. 190
 Hojeda, Alonza de, xl. 10
 Holand, Sir Otho, xxxi. 139
 Holbeach, Lincolnshire, xi. 32; xxix. 99
 Holbeche, Richard, xxxvii. 337
 Holbein, Alice, xxxix. 16
 Holbein, Hans, xviii. 325; xxiii. 69; xxxii. 15,
 16, 89; xlv. 259
 Built a gate at the banqueting house, White-
 hall, London, iv. 107
 His contemporaries and successors, JOHN
 GOUGH NICHOLS on, xxxix. 19
 His portraits of the royal family of England,
 JOHN GOUGH NICHOLS on, xl. 71
 Painters contemporary with, GEORGE SCHARF
 on, xxxix. 47
 Paintings at Cowdray, Sussex, wrongly
 ascribed to, iii. 269
 Paintings at Cowdray ascribed to, viii. 421
 Picture attributed to, iii. 226
 Pictures of, JOHN GOUGH NICHOLS on, xlv.
 435
 Portrait of duchess of Milan, probably
 painted by, GEORGE SCHARF on, xl. 106
 Portraits of Henry VII. and Elizabeth of
 York by, xlix. 283

Holbein—*continued*

- Will of, xxxix. 275
 AUGUSTUS WOLLASTON FRANKS on, xxxix. 1
 WILLIAM HENRY BLACK on the death of, xxxix. 272
- Holbein, Hugh, xxxix. 17
 John, xxxix. 16
 Sigismund, xxxix. 12
- Holborne, Scotland, burnt in 1558, xviii. 185
- Holcombe Regis, Devonshire, church of, granted to Wells cathedral, l. 358
 Easter sepulchre in the church of, xlii. 291
 Roman remains found at, JOHN SACKVILLE SWANN on, xlv. 462
- Holcroft, Sir Henry, xxxii. 145
 Isabella, xxxviii. 403
 Sir John, xxxviii. 403
 Sir Thomas, xii. 389; xxxviii. 397
 Letter of, xxxviii. 402
- Holden, Mr., xxvi. 259
- HOLDEN, RICHARD, on font at Thorpe Salvin, Yorkshire, xii. 207
- Holden, Simon, xxv. 467
- Holder, Dr., xlv. 254
 Robert, printer, xxv. 103
- Holderness, Yorkshire, vi. 45; xxv. 127; xxvi. 354
- Holderness, Drogo de, vi. 45
- Holdshot, Hampshire, the hundred of, xv. 185
- Holdsworthy, Devonshire, vii. 69
- Holdyng, William le, xxxvii. 291
- Hole, John, xxxvii. 338
- Holebroc, Thomas de, xxxix. 443
- Holecher, Yorkshire, v. 196
- Holed pebble, found in Cornish barrow, xlix. 185
- Hole Stone Moor, Huddersfield, Yorkshire, ii. 353
- Holgate, Robert, archbishop of York, committed to the Tower (1553), xviii. 176
- Holinshed's Chronicle, chronological errors in, xlvii. 265
- Holkham, Norfolk, xii. 140; xxiii. 361
 House, built of brick, iv. 108

- Holland, crown jewels pawned in, *temp.* Charles I., xlviii. 208
 Manufacture of transparent glass in, xlv. 99
 Plague in, xxxvii. 5
 Trumpets blown in during the night, ii. 81
- Holland cloth, xxii. 175; xxv. 444
 Inventory of, 16th century, xlvii. 134
- Holland, family, of Swinestead, Lincolnshire, xli. 349
 Charles, xxxix. 20
 Earl of, *see* Rich, Henry
 Henry, duke of Exeter, xiii. 10; xxix. 312, 327
 Hugh, xxxii. 145
 Joan, xvi. 343
 Sir John, xxii. 264, 389
 John, xli. 85
 John, duke of Exeter, vii. 69; xi. 344; xx. 78, 106, 109, 119, 122, 210, 215, 216, 218; xxi. 192; xxii. 389
 John, earl of Huntingdon, vi. 203; xlv. 368
 Joseph, i. x. (a) (b) (c); xxxiii. 313
 Lady, v. 430
 Mr., i. 291 (a), 293 (b), 314 (c), 357 (a), 359 (b), 383 (c); iii. 308; xiii. 98
 Swan-mark of, xvi. 153
 Piers, xliii. 224
 Sir Ralph, xli. 349
 Sir Stephen, xli. 349
 T., i. xvii (a) (b) (c)
 Sir Thomas, xli. 349
 Thomas, xxxiii. 100; xli. 349
 Thomas, earl of Kent, xx. 81, 122, 192, 210, 215, 219; xxix. 37; xxxi. 139
 Thomas, duke of Surrey, xx. 17
- Hollar, Wenceslaus, plans and engravings of St. Paul's, London, by, xlvii. 382, 386, 389, 390, 391
- Hollas Moss, Cumberland, xlv. 276
- HOLLIER, RICHARD, exhibits bust of a bacchante, found at Nurseling, Hampshire, xxxi. 486

- Hollingbourn, Kent, i. 326 (a), 328 (b), 350 (c); viii. 220
- Hollingbury castle, Sussex, xlii. 39
Armilla, collar, and celt of bronze found at, xxix. 272
- Hollis, Denzil, xxxviii. 240, 242; xxxix. 116
George, xxix. 33
Timothy, viii. 295
Thomas, xxix. 33
Sir William, xxxii. 34
- Hollman, *see* Holman
- Holloway, Mr., iv. 213
Robert, xxxiii. 100
- Hollyday, Christopher, xxxv. 433
- Holly hill, near Arnold, Nottinghamshire, x. 378
- Hollywood, the abbey of, Scotland, ix. 56
- Holm, Hans, xxxix. 16
- Holman, Anne, xxviii. 203
George, xxviii. 203; xli. 269
John, xii. 14
Sir John, i. 162 (a) (b), 180 (c)
Philip, xli. 269
- Holmby house, Northamptonshire, xxxv. 320
- Holmcaster, Herefordshire, xxxvii. 194, 213
- Holm Cultram, Cumberland, the abbey of, ix. 52, 55; xiii. 15; xxvi. 341; xlv. 381
- Holme, Cumberland, xxii. 163
- Holme, Norfolk, xxiii. 370
- Holme, Worcestershire, viii. 225
- Holme, Henry, i. 189
Richard, xx. 222, 228
Thomas, xxvi. 283
- Holmeade, John, xl. 397
- Holmebury hill, Surrey, ix. 102, 106
- Holmeden, Edward, xl. 316, 317
Elizabeth, xl. 316, 317
George, xl. 317
Mary, xl. 317
Susan, xl. 317
Thomas, xl. 316
- Holmes, George, i. xxxv (a), xxxvi (b) (c); x. 376; xiv. 164; xlii. 5
John, xlii. 377; xlv. 93
- Holmes—*continued*
Henry, xxxv. 347
Katherine, xxxvii. 220
Mr., i. v (a) (b) (c), xxv (a), xxvi (b) (c); x. 376; xiv. 164; xlii. 5
Nathaniel, xlii. 5
Richard Rivington, xliii. 12
Randal, i. xxiii (a), xxiv (b) (c)
Sir Robert, xxxv. 347, 448
- Holmesfield, Derbyshire, plague at, vi. 82
- Holmes, fustian, xxvi. 384
- Holmestrough, Sussex, the hundred of, xlii. 29
- Holmgang, trial by battle, xxxii. 288
- Holmsdale, Kent, xxvii. 392
- Holochrysos, a plant, ix. 232
- Holsatia, urn, flint spear-head, and hatchet found in, ii. 125
- Holstock, William, xxxiii. 195; xxxvii. 485
- Holstone, a rock, Humberstone, Leicestershire, xxv. 26
- Holt castle, Cheshire, xx. 64, 114; xxxiii. 76
Objects found in the well of, xx. 122
- Holt forest, Hampshire, ancient pottery in, xxviii. 453
- Holt, Edmund, xxx. 545
Mr., i. 73 (a) (b), 82 (c); xvi. 363
Richard de, xxxix. 212
Thomas de le, xxxviii. 277
- Holtby, William de, i. 179 (a) (b), 198 (c)
- Holtorp, Yorkshire, v. 196
- Holum cathedral, Denmark, xlv. 163
- Holwood, Kent, xxviii. 400
- Holwood hill, Kent, xxvii. 392
Discoveries at, xxii. 336
- Holy Bread, xviii. 129; xli. 360
- Holy Cross, office and festival of, xxiv. 40, 83
- Holy-fire, xxxiv. 52
- Holy Ghost, the, descent of, illumination of, xxiv. 86
Mass of, xliii. 91
Name of ship, vi. 199
- Holyhead, Wales, antiquities found at, xxvi. 483

- Holy Island, landing of Lancastrian refugees at,
in 1462, xlvii. 270, 271
- Holylee, William, xliii. 220
- Holynburne, John, xxii. 452
- Holy Rood, the, *see* Rood
- Holyrood abbey, Scotland, ix. 51
A sanctuary, viii. 42
Diptych at, xlix. 253
Seals of Mary queen of Scots sold at, xlvii.
395, 398
- Holy Thursday custom, iii. 407
- Holy water, xlii. 128, 129; xli. 418; xliii.
388
At St. John's tide, xviii. 127
Miracle wrought by, xxv. 243
- Holy water vessel, l. 11 (*a*) (*b*), 13 (*c*)
Anglo-Saxon, found at Frithord, Berks, xlv.
136
To be in every church, xi. 130
- Hoywell, Peter, *see* North, xi. 127
- Homage Ainstreth, vi. 339
- Homage-ham, the, land in Oxfordshire, xxxiii.
276
- Homburg, Germany, Roman bath found near,
xli. 252
- Home, Sir Alexander, xlvii. 191
- Home, Sir Lewis, exhibits plan of Odiham
castle, Hampshire, xxix. 390
On early remains in the Friendly Islands,
xxxv. 494
- Homen, Diego, xli. 220
- Homer, ii. 240; iii. 36; iv. 225; xiv. 193; xxvi.
65; xvi. 88
- Homersley, Richard, xliii. 214
- Homestead, primitive, survival of, at Malmes-
bury, Wiltshire, l. 434
The sacredness of, l. 204-209, 212
- Homfrey, a maker of cannon, xi. 437
- Homilies, books of, belonging to St. Paul's,
London (1245), l. 451, 497
- Homsekene, definition of, xlvii. 126
- Homyldon, xvi. 140
- Honar, Alice, xxxvi. 237
- Hond, Jem, *see* xxxix. 443
- Hondeshacre, William de, xxxix. 443
- Hondius, Jodocus, xxxviii. 447
- Honecourt, Agnez de, xxix. 53
Jean de, xxix. 53
- Hone stones, from round barrows, xliii. 424
- Honey, tenure of, xii. 30
Use of, in mithraic worship, xlviii. 24
- Honeywood, Sir James, xlv. 81
Sir Thomas, xlv. 104
- Honfleur, France, xlv. 116
- Honford, William, xxxiii. 75
- Hong-vu, emperor of China, ii. 235
- Honneton, William de, xl. 424
- Honnynges, William, xii. 377
- Honoras, Bartholomew, xli. 240
- Honorius, emperor, v. 292
- Honorius II., pope, vi. 171; xv. 236
- Honour, maids of, provision for, *temp.* Henry
VIII., iii. 157
- Honthy, Wales, a river, ii. 21
- Honychurche, Mr., xxv. 468
- Honyngton, John de, xxxvii. 435
- Honi soit qui mal y pense, motto of, xxxi.
40, 119, 130, 131, 133
- Honywood, Robert, xxxvii. 231
- Hoo, Saint Mary, Kent, xii. 13, 17
- Hoo, Saint Werburgh, Kent, xi. 385
Sedilia at, xi. 372
- Hoo, Robert de, xxxix. 443
Thomas de la, xxii. 213
William de, xxix. 186
- Hood, *see* Costume
- Hood, Robert, xxxix. 179, 185
- Hood, Robin, *see* Robin Hood
- Hooe, Sussex, xxxiv. 244
- Hoogstraeten, Belgium, English Carmelite nuns
at, xiii. 273
English Teresian nuns at, xiii. 255
- Hooke, Robert, xxxiii. 93
- Hooker, John, xxxix. 48
Margaret, xxxix. 466
Mr., vi. 372
Nicholas, xxxix. 466
- Hook-money from Ceylon, xxix. 407

- Hooks, ivory, xliii. 491
 Hoop, bronze, from Fairford, Oxfordshire, xxxvii. 145
 Hoope, Gilbert, xii. 363
 Hooper, Captain, xxxiv. 344
 Hooper, John, bishop of Gloucester, xviii. 151, 152
 Mr., xlv. 301
 Mr., exhibits grant of the lordship of Gower to Oliver Cromwell, xxix. 383
 William, xxxi. 182
 Hooton, Cheshire, horn at, iii. 3
 Hope, Derbyshire, lead works at, v. 374
 Sculptured stone at, l. 294
 Hope, the, Essex, ix. 379
 Hope, Lancashire, i. 70 (a) (b), 78 (c)
 Hope, Charles, xxxv. 341
 Christian, xxxv. 341
 David de, xxvi. 343
 John, xlvii. 81
 Mr., xxxii. 258, 259, 262; xlv. 102
 HOPE, W. H. ST. JOHN, on Gundulf's tower at Rochester, and the first Norman cathedral church there, xlix. 323
 On the seal and counterseal of the city of Rochester, xlix. 453
 On the English medieval drinking-bowls called mazers, l. 129
 Hoper, Henry, xxxvi. 386
 John, xxxi. 438
 Hopetone, Walter de, xxxix. 443
 Hopfer, David, etching of the Judgment by, xxxvi. 378, 389
 Hopkins, Charles, ii. 38
 John, xii. 364
 Matthew, xxxii. 276
 Mr., xxii. 180; xlv. 104
 Richard, effigy of, Llantwit, Wales, vi. 23
 Hopkinson, Edmund, xli. 336
 John, xli. 348, 354
 William, xli. 348
 Hopleap, a sixteenth century hop basket, xlviii. 148
 Hoppedemery, Henry de, xvii. 302
 Hoppell, to tie together the hind legs of animals, xlv. 380
 Hopper, John, xxxi. 205
 Mr., xxxiv. 251, 252
 Richard, xxv. 432, 436
 Hops, xxv. 504; xix. 296
 Not to be put into ale, iii. 157
 Used for brewing (1514), xlv. 204
 Hop-scot, a game, ix. 18
 Hopton, Derbyshire, ix. 207; x. 24; xii. 1
 Castle, xxxvii. 211
 Heath, xxxiii. 76
 Hopton, Arthur, xxxviii. 400, 401
 John, xxi. 180
 Sir Owen, xxxvii. 483, 485, 490
 Ralph, xxxix. 464
 Ralph, lord, xxxviii. 401
 Hopylius, Wolfgang, xxxiv. 428, 429
 Hoquin-court, Mons., xxxvii. 239
 Hor, John le, xxxix. 175
 Hora, a fence or verge of a wood, xxv. 51
 Horace, Q. Horatius Flaccus, description of a journey from Rome to Brindisi by, l. 408, 420
 Description of the common burial-ground at Rome by, xxxiv. 31
 Mention of glass by, xlv. 88
 Quotation from explained, xlv. 176
 Testimony of, as to expedition by Augustus into Britain, xlv. 73
 Horcie, Henry del, xxxix. 443
 Horcop, Herefordshire, xxv. 40
 Horcote, Gloucestershire, xxv. 47
 Horde, Allan, xxxiii. 270
 Sir Thomas, xxxiii. 270
 Thomas, xxxvii. 382
 Hordell et Orest, definition of, xlvii. 128, 129
 Horden, Yorkshire, Roman coins found at, ii. 181
 Horden, Alexander, xii. 366
 Hordley, Durham, xxv. 38
 Hordley, Shropshire, xxv. 38
 Horeclive, Somersetshire, xxv. 43
 Horeham, Essex, xxv. 36
 Horelaw Head, Lancashire, xxv. 41

Horepoleslond, Lesebrokes de, name of a meadow near Salehurst, Sussex, xlv. 434

Hore Rok, name of Saint Michael's Mount, Cornwall, xxv. 44

Horestane, an island in Torbay, Devonshire, xxv. 44

Horestone Castle, Derbyshire, xxv. 53

Horethorne Down, Somersetshire, xxv. 34

Horewithy, xxv. 34

Horfield, Gloucestershire, xxv. 38

Hor-Hat, Egyptian deity, xxvii. 273

Horkesley, Essex, causeway at, xxix. 249
 Church of, notes on, xlv. 269
 Brasses in, xlv. 271
 Spellings of the name of, xlv. 269

Horkesley, family of, xlv. 270

Horlen, near Coventry, Warwickshire, xxv. 45

Horley, Oxfordshire, xxv. 38

Horley, Surrey, xxv. 38

Horley, Joan, xxxvi. 47
 John, bishop of Hereford, xviii. 75

Horner, the hundred of, Berkshire, xxv. 39

Horn, specimens of decay in, xlv. 157
 Used as a lining for clothes, xxi. 270

Horn, Horns:

- A paper mark, xii. 117
- At Allington, Kent, vii. 409
- At Hooton, iii. 3
- Bas-relief of, in York minster, i. 180 (a) (b), 199 (c)
- Belonging to St. Paul's London (1245), i. 452
- Blown by harbingers, viii. 344
- Bones, so called, in Carlisle cathedral, by which the tithes of the forest of Englewood were conveyed to the priory of Carlisle, iii. 22; v. 242
- Drinking, xxiv. 217
 On ancient vases, xxiii. 211, 212, 229, 253, 255
 Made from rhinoceros horn, iii. 8
- Hunting, German, at Greystoke castle, Cumberland, xxix. 370
 On ancient vase, xxiii. 227

Horn, horns—*continued*

Said to have belonged to Rowland, xxix. 370

Value of, in Saxon period, iv. 60

Fossil, Irish, THOMAS PERCY on, vii. 158

Found at Liaskogar, Iceland, xi. 433

Given to Corpus Christi college, Cambridge, by John Goldcorn, iii. 9, 19

Given to Crowland abbey by Witlaf, king of Mercia, iii. 9

Magical, xxxi. 283

Neptune represented with, xviii. 120

Of Charlemagne, xxix. 368

Of Richard Haynes, xvi. 346

Of Thomas, earl of Ormond, iii. 20

Of Saint Patrick, iii. 10

Of swineherds, xlv. 207

Of Ulphus, in York minster, i. 168 (a) (b), 187 (c); iii. 2; vi. 42

Offices of escheator and coroner of the honour of Tutbury, Staffordshire, held by, iii. 4

Price of a (1525), xxv. 472

Serjeant of the, iii. 11

The bailiwick of the forest of Wirall conveyed by the delivery of a, iii. 3

The Borstal, iii. 5, 15
 A bison or buffalo horn, iii. 16

The Bruce, represented in a MS. pedigree of the Seymour family, iii. 25

The Foxlow, iii. 5, 11

The Pusey, i. 176 (a) (b), 195 (c); iii. 3, 9, 11, 13
 Chancery suit concerning, iii. 13; xxxix. 350
 Given by Cnut to the Pusey family, iii. 12

Inscription on, iii. 12

The EARL OF RADNOR on, xii. 397

The moots of the Cinque ports summoned by, iii. 11

The rangership of Bernwood forest held by, iii. 3

The setting of a, xxv. 450

- Horn, horns—continued**
 Tenure by, iii. 15, 16; xvii. 311; xxxix. 349
 SAMUEL PEGGE on, iii. 1
 Trimming, xxv. 512
 Used as a symbol of investiture, i. 176 (a) (b), 195 (c)
 Used by farriers, iii. 10
 Used to keep money in, xxiv. 217; xxx. 551
 Used to summon the burgmote court at Canterbury, Kent, iii. 11
 Used for a summons to hall in the Middle Temple, London, iii. 11
 Various uses of, iii. 10
- Horn-books, moulds for making, xxxiv. 449**
- Hornby castle, Westmorland, spoon of Henry VI. at, xlii. 407**
- Hornby, Thomas, xxxv. 21**
- Horncastle, Lincolnshire, x. 77, 82; xii. 97, 306**
- Hornchild, definition of, xlvii. 127, 129**
- Hornchurch, Essex, mazer belonging to parish church of, l. 135, 193**
- Horncliffe, Robert de, xxvi. 330**
- Horndon, East, Essex, xlii. 296**
- Horne, Edward, xii. 387**
 John de, xxix. 249
 Matthew de, xvi. 46, 72
 Richard, xlvii. 120, 121
- Hornebaud, Gerard, xxxix. 22, 28**
 Gerard Luke, iii. 227
 Jacomyne, xxxix. 46
 Luke, xxxix. 28, 46
 Margaret, xxxix. 46
 Susanna, xxxix. 29
- Horneblowe, William, xxx. 7**
- Horne Felde, xxiii. 26**
- Horner, a trade, xviii. 322**
- Horner, William, xl. 318, 320**
- Horngeld, xxxix. 352, 353**
- Horning, Norfolk, xiii. 15; xxiii. 364**
- Horninghold, Leicestershire, Agnus Dei in church of, xlvii. 170**
- Horn-pipe, iii. 334; vii. 214, 215**
- Horn ring, from Sleaford, Lincolnshire, l. 391**
- Hornsea, Yorkshire, church of, xxvi. 353**
- Hornsey, Middlesex, plague at, xxxvii. 19**
- Hornton, Oxfordshire, xxv. 36**
- Horologe, see Clock**
- Horologius, a surname, v. 423**
- Horpyt, Staffordshire, xxv. 49**
- Horpytte, Worcestershire, xxv. 50**
- Horre, Galfrid, xlvii. 103**
- Horrell, John, xxxv. 447**
- Horrickford, Lancashire, xxv. 47**
- Horridge, Buckinghamshire, xxv. 43**
- Horridge, Gloucestershire, xxv. 43**
- Horsa, iv. 112; xxxi. 291**
 Killed at Aylesford, Kent, ii. 110
 Where buried, ii. 109, 110, 112
- Horse, horses, xx. 99, 172**
 A Chinese zodiacal sign, xlvii. 342
 At funerals, i. 347 (a), 349 (b), 374 (c)
 Barbary, xviii. 330
 At court of Henry VIII., iii. 157
 Besage, at court of Henry VIII., iii. 157
 Bits for, xxxvi. 138; xli. 198; xlii. 487; xlviii. 331
 Bottle, at court of Henry VIII., iii. 157
 Bread, xx. 101; xxv. 465
 Burial, ii. 223, 224, 262; iii. 38; xxv. 610; xxx. 547; xxxiii. 330; xxxiv. 79; xxxvi. 146; xxxvii. 463, 465, 468; xlii. 425; xlviii. 328
 Comb, tenure by, xvii. 311
 Commonly represented without shoes on ancient sculpture, iii. 44
 Draught, xviii. 281
 Expenses of keeping, temp. Edward III., viii. 344
 Fine paid in, xxxix. 202
 Gentleman of the, office of, xiii. 325
 Hatred of the gryphon for the, xlviii. 377
 Heads of leather for head-pieces at a tournament, xvii. 300
 Hiring, xx. 96
 Hobies at court, 17 Henry VIII., iii. 157
 Hoofs of, hardening of, taught by Xenophon, iii. 40
 Houses for, xxvi. 401

Horse—*continued*

- In painting of St. George and the dragon,
xlix. 244
- Making a horse amble, xix. 301
- Moils and moillets, at court of Henry VIII.,
iii. 157
- Name for chess knight, xxiv. 235
- Names of, xxxi. 158, 159, 160
- Altering, xx. 101
- Not mounted at the siege of Troy, iii.
43
- Not shod by Tartars and Ethiopians, iii. 47
- Not used by Jewish patriarchs, v. 120
- On ancient vases, xxiii. 147, 151—153, 158,
169, 170, 180, 187, 197, 218
- Racing, at Metz, *comp.* Henry VIII., xlvii.
306
- Remains of, in a barrow, xliii. 540
- At Caburn, Sussex, xlvii. 430, 477
- In Tartar graves, vii. 224
- Riding on, with face to tail, viii. 355
- Russian name for chess-knight, xi. 406
- Sculptured Roman, from Civita Lavinia,
xlix. 374, 381
- Shod only on the fore feet, iii. 47
- Shod with broom, iii. 48
- Stalking, at court of Henry VIII., iii. 157
- Taught to fight, xvii. 98
- Tearing by, xx. 120
- Tenure by delivery of, x. 446
- Of finding, xii. 28
- To bear a man twenty miles into Scotland,
xx. 160
- Worship of the, xxxi. 291
- Horse-armour, *see* Arms
- Horse-bere, a horse litter, xx. 445
- Horse-flesh, used for food, xxxvi. 271; xlvii.
454
- Horse-litters, use of, xx. 445
- Horseman, Mr., i. 357 (a), 359 (b), 383 (c)
- Horsemen, the Nomads of Central Asia, xlviii.
378
- Horsepoll, Nottinghamshire, the manor of, xii.
37

- Horseshoes, xxxv. 399; xlv. 46
- CHARLES ROGERS on, iii. 35
- From Cæsar's camp, Folkestone, xlvii. 439,
441, 446—448, 456—459, 462, 463
- In Norman times, xlvii. 450
- Northampton and Morton, Essex, held by
the tenure of providing, iii. 50
- Horse-trappings, from Belbury camp, Dorset-
shire, xlviii. 119
- From Cæsar's camp, Folkestone, xlvii. 459
- From Faversham, Kent, xli. 419; xlv.
102
- From La Gorge Maillet, France, xlv. 258
- From Switzerland, xlv. 101; xlv. 260
- From Westhall, Suffolk, xxxvi. 454
- On an equestrian figure of St. George, xlix.
262, 287
- Horsey, Sussex, xxxiv. 250
- Horsey, Sir Edward, xxxiv. 142
- John, xxvii. 176
- Mr., xxxviii. 320
- William, xxvii. 172, 177
- Horsfield, Thomas, xxxi. 431
- Horsford, Yorkshire, xxv. 47
- Horsham, Sussex, xxxvi. 309
- Horsham St. Faith, Norfolk, font at, xvi. 336
- Horsham, Richard de, xxvi. 343
- William de, xxvi. 342
- Horslade, Lichfield, xxv. 39
- Horsley Down, Surrey, ring found at, xiv. 7
- Horsley, John, xi. 434
- Roger de, xxvi. 329, 331
- Thomas, xii. 360
- Samuel, i. 186 (a), 187 (b), 206 (c); xxx.
245, 246
- William, xii. 368
- Horsman, Edward, xxxviii. 82
- Robert, swan-mark of, xvi. 153
- Horsmandune, ii. 110
- Horsted, Kent, iv. 112; xi. 40
- Horsa buried there, ii. 110, 113
- Horster, Reginald, xi. 211
- Horsych, Dorsetshire, xxv. 48
- Horton, Cheshire, xxv. 49

- Horton, Dorsetshire, viii. 226
 Horton, Gloucestershire, xix. 165; xxv. 41
 Horton, Northamptonshire, xxv. 36
 Horton Kirby, Kent, xi. 347
 Flint implement found at, xxxix. 74
 Horton, Monks, priory, Kent, xxv. 38
 Horton, Colonel, xlv. 477
 Thomas, xx. 41
 Horus, iv. 220, 238; xxxiv. 368, 380
 Horwell field, Oxfordshire, xxv. 50
 Horwell forest, Worcestershire, xxv. 51
 Horwood, Buckinghamshire, xxv. 37
 Hose, *see* Arms and Costume
 Hosel, Walter, xxxvii. 435
 Hoseth, William, xxx. 220
 Hoshea, king of Israel, xxxii. 176
 HOSKING, WILLIAM, on remains at Paestum, xxiii. 85
 On the etymology of the word Attic, xxiii. 412
 Hoskyns, Serjeant, xxxvii. 215
 Hospital foundations, *temp.* Eliz., xlvii. 214, 230, 232
 Hospitallers, the order of the, ix. 128; xlv. 293
 Buildings of, at Garway, Herefordshire xxxi. 182
 At Wycombe, Bucks, xlviii. 287
 Hostinge, xxvi. 398
 Hoter, Thomas, xxxix. 443
 Hoteringesdene, Raf. de, xxxix. 443
 Hotham, John, bishop of Ely, x. 155, 243; xxvi. 323
 Lady Dorothea, ring belonging to, xii. 409
 Sir John, iii. 301; xxv. 371, 392; xxxi. 212
 Hot-house, the first in England, vii. 123
 Hoton, Yorkshire, v. 196
 Hoton, William, xlii. 295
 Hotspur, *see* Percy, Henry
 Hottentots, custom of killing aged and infirm amongst, l. 201
 Houchins, Simon, ix. 39
 Hone, a barrow, xlii. 170
 Houghtayls, xxxvi. 221
 Houghton, Norfolk, vi. 371; xxiii. 370
 Houghton Magna, Northamptonshire, sedilia at, x. 286
 Houghton, John, xii. 362
 Thomas, xxv. 453
 Houlke, W., xlv. 309
 Houll, George, swan-mark of, xvi. 153
 Houmout, motto, xxxi. 350, 355, 357, 372; xxxii. 69
 Houn, Hereui de, xxxix. 443
 Hound, Hampshire, the chapel of, l. 252
 Hound, German name for chess-bishop, xi. 404
 Hounds, right of keeping granted to the bishop of Bath and Wells, l. 316
 Houngerland, in parish of Eltham, Kent, xxxiv. 64
 Hounslow Heath, Middlesex, bronze wheel from, xxxix. 519
 Hourd, Sir Thomas, xxxvii. 138
 Hour-glass, i. 16 (*a*) (*b*), 18 (*c*), 22 (*a*) (*b*), 24 (*c*); xv. 284; xxx. 5
 Invented by Scipio Nasica, x. 173
 Hours, books of, xlix. 219, 220
 Hours, proclaimed by criers, vi. 138
 Houses, bee-hive, in Italy, l. 407
 Found in Drumkelin bog, Donegal, xxvi. 361
 Fourteenth century, at Griefswald, Germany, xlix. 316
 At Hamburg, Germany, xlix. 305
 At Stralsund, Germany, xlix. 315
 Half-timbered, at Deerhurst, Gloucestershire, l. 67
 Pictorial symbols for, in Mexican ornamentation, xlvii. 159
 Primitive land rights attached to, l. 207
 Remains of, found at Risium, xlviii. 40
 Repairs, orders for, in Bottesford manor court, Lincolnshire, l. 379, 380
 Sacredness of the, l. 198
 The twelve astrological, xlvii. 340
 Warming, archaic origin of, l. 197
 House-carles, xliii. 98

- Household book, of Charles I., xv. 1
- Of Thomas Coney, extracts from, xi. 22.
- Of Edward I., extracts from, xv. 350
- Of Sir John Francklyn (1624), extracts from, xv. 157
- Of Henry VIII., xxxvi. 14
- Of James V. of Scotland, SIR HENRY ELLIS on, xxii. 1
- Of the family of Kytson of Hengrave, extracts from, xx. 458
- Of the le Stranges of Hunstanton, xxv. 411
- Of Roger, lord North (1575), extracts from, xix. 283
- Of Edward Stafford, duke of Buckingham, xxv. 311
- Of Richard Swinefeld, bishop of Hereford, xviii. 427
- Household, comptrollers of the, accounts of, vii. 118
- Household of Henry VIII., regulations for, iii. 151
- Household orders of Henry prince of Wales (1619), xiv. 249
- Household, royal, assessment for provision of, xi. 204
- Expenses of, xii. 80
- Households, monastic, evils arising therefrom, xlvii. 51
- Housel, iv. 41
- Housemarks, xxxvii. 383, 384
- House-mother, archaic position of, l. 208
- Housen, houses, xxxiii. 270
- Houteleye, John, xxv. 313
- Houton, John de, xxxi. 96
- Hova Ecclesia, Sussex, xlv. 148, 149
- Hova Villa, Sussex, xlv. 149
- Hovel, Robert, xxxix. 443
- Hoveton, Yorkshire, v. 196
- Hovile, Hue de, xxxix. 443
- Hovingham, Yorkshire, v. 196; xxvii. 404
- How, C. C., inscription of in Tower of London, xiii. 81
- Howard family, an addition granted to their arms, iv. 186
- Howard, Anne, viii. 451; xxviii. 201, 202
- Bernard, xxviii. 201
- Charles, iii. 69
- Charles Frederick, earl of Carlisle, vi. 53
- Charles, earl of Nottingham, xxxiii. 213; xxxv. 17; xxxviii. 400; xlv. 473
- Letter of Charles I. to, xvi. 192
- Signature of, xv. 130
- Charles, lord Howard of Effingham, admiralty seal of, xlvii. 325, 326
- Autograph of, xxxiii. 282
- Sir Edward, xxxviii. 370
- Edward, xli. 325
- Edward, duke of Norfolk, i. 332 (a), 334 (b), 337 (c)
- Lord Edmund, xxv. 376; xlvii. 325, 326
- Elizabeth, xxv. 483
- Frances, xviii. 448; xxxviii. 400
- Sir Francis, xxxiv. 344
- Francis, xxvi. 53
- Sir George, xviii. 154
- Henry, xxxiii. 336; xlii. 319
- Henry, duke of Norfolk, iv. 311
- Henry, earl of Northampton, i. xvi (a), xvii (b) (c); viii. 420
- Inventory of effects of, xlii. 347
- Signature of, xv. 130
- Will of, xlii. 375
- Henry, earl of Surrey, viii. 451
- HOWARD, HENRY, xlii. 319
- On enquiries concerning the tomb of king Alfred in Hyde abbey, Wiltshire, xiii. 309
- On Bridekirk font and the Runic column, Bewcastle, Cumberland, xiv. 113; xix. 380, 381
- On epitaph of Fastrada, wife of Charles the Great, xxix. 368
- On hunting horn of Charles the Great, xxix. 368
- On hunting horn said to have belonged to Roland, xxix. 370
- On sword of Charles the Great, xxix. 370

- Howard, John, ii. 327; v. 114
 John, lord Howard, i. 350 (a), 352 (b), 377 (c), 351 (a), 353 (b), 374 (c), 352 (a), 354 (b), 379 (c)
 John, duke of Norfolk, vii. 72; xxvi. 275
 Sir J., Yorkist leader, xlvii. 268
- HOWARD, JOSEPH JACKSON, xxxviii. 135
 Exhibits deeds from Maxstoke castle, Warwickshire, xxxviii. 272
 Communicates drawing of a brass formerly at Lynn, Norfolk, xxxix. 505
 On the will of Edward Grimston, xlv. 124
- Howard, lady Katherine, xxix. 90
 Mary, xxviii. 206
 Mons., xxxix. 443
 Penelope, xviii. 448
 Sir Philip, xxxiv. 351
 Philip, earl of Arundel, xxxiv. 63
 Inscription of in Tower of London, xiii. 70
 Letter to, from William Benet, a priest, xxxi. 392
 Sir Robert, xx. 290; xxxvii. 218, 219
 Lord Thomas, xii. 375; xviii. 128; xxiii. 406; xxviii. 196; xxxiv. 296, 307, 315, 318, 322, 325, 329; xxxv. 3
 Thomas, xii. 375
 Thomas, cardinal, xiii. 270
 Thomas, duke of Norfolk, iii. 244; iv. 311; vi. 53; xiii. 69; xviii. 128; xix. 263; xxxi. 169, 177, 180
 Admiralty seal of, xlvi. 369
 Thomas, earl of Arundel, i. xxiii (a), xxiv (b) (c); iii. 69; x. 144; xxxv. 2
 Thomas, earl of Suffolk, xxxi. 172; xxxv. 3
 Signature of, xv. 130, 132; xxxiii. 284
 Thomas, earl of Surrey, i. 374 (a), 376 (b), 401 (c); iii. 244
 William, vi. 53
 Lord William, i. xvii. (a) (b) (c); xxviii. 102
 William, viscount Stafford, xxxiii. 336
 William Stafford, earl Stafford, burial of the heart of in the church of the English blue nuns, Paris, xxviii. 206
- Howe, local name for a tumulus in Yorkshire, xliii. 302
- Howe, George, xi. 60
 Thomas, xl. 239
 William, printer, xxv. 103
- Howden, Mrs., xl. 241
 Howden, Yorkshire, fair prohibited, xxxvii. 7
 Howel Dha, buried at Llan Iltuti, Wales, iii. 116 (*See also* Hoel Dda)
- Howell, James, xxxix. 469
 John, xxxix. 24
 Mr., vii. 421; xii. 217
 William, viii. 77
- HOWES, SAMUEL BARNARDISTON, on a Greek coin of Lybia, xvi. 14
- Howet, Thomas, xxiii. 28
- Howghton, John, prior of the charter house, London, prisoner in the Tower, xviii. 295
- Howland, Richard, bishop of Peterborough, i. 357 (a), 359 (b), 384 (c)
- Howlands, Mr., i. 357 (a), 359 (b), 384 (c)
- Howlegrave, Thomas, xxix. 135
- Howlett, William, xiv. 126
- Howndesdon, Herts, *see* Hunsdon
- HOWORTH, HENRY HOYLE, criticism of the life of Rollo, as told by Dudo de Saint Quentin, xlv. 235
- Howse, Thomas, xxxiii. 100
- Howsham, Charles, xi. 211
- Howson, John, x. 74
 Thomas, swan-mark of, xvi. 153
- Howth castle, Ireland, xxxviii. 173
- Howton, Nottinghamshire, xliii. 70
- Hoxa, Orkney, xxxiv. 119
- Hoxne, Suffolk, xx. 481
 Flint weapons from, xiii. 204; xxxviii. 298
 xxxix. 62
 Roman antiquities from, xxiii. 368
- Hoxter, Germany, xiii. 4
- Hoxton, Middlesex, garden at, xii. 190, 191
- Hraerekr, xiv. 115
- Hrolf Krake, king of Norway, xxii. 290
- Hrossey, Orkney, xxxiv. 95

- Hrosvitha, xiv. 190
 Hrothgar, a Danish king, xxxi. 402
 Hrypis, now Ripon, Yorkshire, v. 361
 Huace, xii. 62
 Huband, Henry, xxxix. 443
 Hubba, ii. 267; vii. 108, 134; viii. 187; x. 124; xv. 205
 Hubba and Hinquar, slew Saint Edmund, i. 172
 (a) (b), 191 (c)
 Hubbard, Richard, xi. 156
 Hubbastow, xv. 205
 Hubbelow, ii. 267; vii. 132
 Hubberde Robert, xii. 354
 Hubbslugh, vii. 134
 Hube, *see* Costume
 Hubert, Sir James, xxv. 393
 Huches for taking salmon, xxviii. 12
 Hucket, name of a piece of land in Oxfordshire, xxxiii. 270
 Huckirk, Caernarvonshire, xx. 16
 Huckridge Hill, Cambridgeshire, Celtic remains found at, xviii. 341
 Hucksham, William de, xxviii. 9
 Huddersfield, Yorkshire, ii. 353
 British coin found at, xxxiv. 446
 Roman urns and coins found at, ii. 181
 Huddesford, Mr., x. 335
 Huddleston, Sir John, viii. 64; xxiii. 23, 24
 Hudebovile, Joan de, xxxix. 343
 Hudson, Edmund, xxiv. 319
 William, xxvi. 349; xli. 348
 Hue and cry for murder, xxxiv. 60
 HUEBNER, JULIUS, on a portrait in the Dresden gallery, xliii. 15
 Huerne, Mons. van, xxv. 401
 Hues, Peter, xxxiii. 100
 Hufe, a measure of land in Saxony, xxxv. 470
 Huffum, Colonel, xxxi. 493
 Hugeford, William de, xxxix. 444
 Huggerford, Mr., xxxiii. 95
 Hugget, Mr., ix. 2
 Hugh of Avalon, appointment of as prior of Witham, l. 301, 302, 308
 Hugh, count of Anjou, xxxvi. 201
 Hugh, count of Ponthieu, xxvi. 357
 Hugh, Saint, bishop of Lincoln, ix. 125; xliii. 84
 93; xlvii. 369
 Bell ringing on his day, xxxvi. 238; xli 366, 367
 Built the "New work" and chapterhouse, iv. 152
 Burial of, i. 26 (a) (b), 29 (c)
 Hugh, Saint, the Little, i. 26 (a) (b), 29 (c)
 Statue of, i. 28 (a) (b), 32 (c)
 Hughes, H. R., exhibits bronze ornaments, xliii. 556
 James, xxi. 557
 John, ii. 23
 Professor, xlvii. 432
 Richard, xxi. 557
 HUGO, THOMAS, on pilgrims' signs, xxxviii. 128
 Hug-runes, xxi. 131
 Hui, an Ethiopian prince, tomb of, xxxiv. 380
 Huistace, xii. 62
 Huke, *see* Costume
 Hulbert, Sir John, xxxix. 226
 Hulewood, Buckinghamshire, i. 177 (a) (b), 196 (c); iii. 15, 16
 Hulkes, ships, xxxviii. 248
 Hull, *see* Kingston upon Hull
 Hull, C., xxviii. 451
 John, xxvi. 384; xxviii. 10; xli. 269
 Richard, ix. 107; xv. 102
 Hulle, Aluric de, xxxvi. 400
 Amicia de la, xxxvii. 285
 Henry de la, xxxvii. 282
 Joan de, xxxix. 444
 Hullier, Robert, xxiv. 325
 Hulls, Hugo, xx. 204
 HULME, NATHANIEL, xiii. 400
 On a brick from Babylon, xiv. 55
 Hulveley, Warwickshire, xxix. 178
 Human body found at Pompeii, iv. 172
 Human sacrifice amongst the Druids, vii. 316
 The Romans, xlix. 394
 Offered in the Artemisium, l. 60

- Humber, the river, xvi. 108
 False derivation of, xxxii. 343
 Pre-historic condition of, l. 369
 Humberd, a hill, Yorkshire, ii. 359
 Humberstone, Leicestershire, xxv. 26
 Episcopal visitation to (1527), xlvi. 254
 Humbert, v. 372
 Humbert, J. E., xxxviii. 207
 Hume castle, Scotland, x. 103
 Hume, A., xli. 478
 David, xvii. 110
 Account of the battle of Hexham by, xlvi. 293
 Hume, Sir Patrick, xl. 126
 Humet, Agnes de, xxxv. 494
 Richard de, xxvii. 112; xxxv. 494
 Silvester de, xxxv. 494
 William de, xxvii. 112; xxxv. 494
 Humfrey, Mr., xxx. 20
 William, xxii. 12
 Hummingwood, Christopher, xviii. 181
 Humphrey, Laurence, xxxviii. 110
 Marian, xv. 107
 Richard, xv. 106
 Humphris, John, xxxv. 474
 Hunckeslow, William, xxviii. 446
 Hundlaington, Agnes de, xxxvii. 276, 280
 Hundred Merry Tales, the, a copy of, exhibited, xviii. 431
 Hundred penny, definition of, xlvi. 127, 129
 Hundreds, corporation of Malmesbury divided into, l. 427, 434, 435
 The "Milites Stationarii" considered in relation to, by HENRY CHARLES COOTE, xliv. 299
 Hüne-beden, or Huns' graves, in the Netherlands, WALTER WHITE ON, xxxiv. 442
 Meaning of word, xlii. 205
 Hunerefy, Sir (—), xxi. 23
 Hunewine, the son of Hega, xxx. 221
 Hungar, vii. 134
 Hungary, storage-pits in, xlvi. 449
 Hungary leather, xvii. 293
 Hungate, Darlington, Durham, x. 61
 Hungate—*continued*
 Sadberg, Durham, x. 61
 York, x. 61
 Hungerford church, Berkshire, effigy of Sir Robert Hungerford in, ii. 296
 Hungerford, Agnes, dame, xlii. 302
 Inventory of goods of, xxxviii. 353
 Lady Anne, prisoner in the Tower, xviii. 294
 Sir Anthony, xxxviii. 354
 Anthony, xxxvii. 438
 Edmund, xii. 395
 Sir Edward, vii. 57; xxxii. 145; xxxviii. 355
 Sir George, xxxviii. 354
 Sir John, xxxvii. 314; xxxviii. 354, 358
 Lord. Lancastrian leader. xlvi. 269, 272
 Sir Robert, effigy of in Hungerford church, Berkshire, ii. 296
 Robert, xxxiii. 270
 Robert, lord, buried in Salisbury cathedral, ix. 40
 Sir Thomas, xxii. 250
 Thomas, ii. 331; xii. 395
 Sir Walter, xx. 214; xxii. 355, 390, 398; xxxviii. 354, 358
 Walter, lord Hungerford, ix. 265
 Hunloke, Sir Henry, ix. 199; xii. 44
 Hunne, Richard, xxvii. 178
 Hunneyie, near Exeter, Devonshire, xxii. 233
 Hunnideus, xlv. 248
 Hunnum, Northumberland, bone comb found at, xlvi. 431
 Glass found at, xlvi. 153
 Huns, the, iii. 162
 Memorials of the invasions of, at Salona and Spalato, xlvi. 65
 Hunsdon, Hertfordshire, xxiii. 113
 Church of, xxxvii. 341
 Manor of, xxxvii. 340
 Hunsdon, J., xxx. 165, 167, 168, 171, 172
 Hunsdon, lord, *see* Cary, George
 Hunsprele, Somersetshire, xx. 93
 Hunstanton, Norfolk, xxv. 413, 414

Hunt, Dr., vii. 3

Ely le, xxxvii. 288

John, xvii. 199; xxxi. 90

Margaret, xii. 400

Mr., xv. 290

Nicholas, xxv. 385

Richard, petition to Henry VI., xxi. 24

Robert, xxxviii. 45

Roger, xxxvi. 26

Thomas, vii. 3; xv. 162; xxvi. 329; xxviii.

97; xliii. 170

William, xxxvii. 337

Hunter, Dr., ii. 365; iv. 71

Hunter, Hans, xix. 228

HUNTER, J. SEHN, xli. 22

On Roman inscriptions found at Bath, Somersetshire, xxii. 420

On measures taken for the apprehension of Sir Thomas de Gournay, one of the murderers of Edward II., xxvii. 274

On the death of Eleanor of Castile, queen of Edward I., xxix. 167

On the site of Cambodunum, xxvii. 16

On the claim of Hardwick hall, Derbyshire, to have been the residence of Mary queen of Scots, xxxii. 73

On a scheme for erecting a royal academy in England, *temp.* James I., xxxii. 132

On the early use of gunpowder, xxxii. 379

On the seal of Geoffry Chaucer, xxxiv. 42

On William Lyndewode, bishop of Saint Davids, xxxiv. 403

On a journal of the mission of Queen Isabella to the court of France, xxxvi. 242

On deeds relating to Sir Thomas Swinford, son of Katherine Swinford, xxxvi. 267

On the bell-tower of the palace of Westminster, London, xxxvii. 23

On paper-marks, xxxvii. 447

HUNTER, WILLIAM, vi. 130

On human bones filled with lead, iv. 71

On artificial caverns near Bombay, vii. 286

Huntercombe, Rauf de, xxxix. 444

Sir Walter, iii. 296; xxi. 221

William, iii. 296

Hunting of the Britons and Saxons, SAMUEL

PEGGE on, x. 156

Hunting on foot, x. 158

Hunting pot of bell-metal, xiv. 278

Hunting, the right of, granted to the bishop of Bath and Wells, *temp.* Richard I., l. 316

Hunting scenes, on plate, x. 247, 257

Sculptured in Little Langford church, Wiltshire, xlvii. 176

Huntingdon, castle of, besieged (1174), i. 45 (a) (b), 50 (c)

Corporation pasturage at, xlvii. 416

Knights' fees in, xlvii. 130

Mint at, xxvi. 11

Huntingdon, earl of, *see* Clinton, William de

Earl of, *see* Herbert, William

Earl of, *see* Holland, John

Huntingdon family, xxii. 169

Henry of, iii. 59; xli. 427

Lord, ii. 346

Huntingfield, John de, xx. 90

Margery de, xvii. 335

Roger de, xxi. 222

Sir William de, xvii. 335

William de, xxxix. 444

Grant of the vill of Grimsby, Lincolnshire, to, xxii. 427

Huntley, John, xxv. 457

M., xlii. 219

Richard Webster, xxxv. 4

Thomas, xii. 359

Hunton, Kent, viii. 220

Hunton, John de, xlvii. 181

Joseph, xxvi. 318

Hunynges, Peter, xii. 364

Hurdles, price of, xviii. 284

Hurdleye, Juliana de, xxxvii. 278

Hurdlow house, Derbyshire, x. 25

Hurepitts, Nottinghamshire, xxv. 50

Hurkeling stone, Bradfield, Yorkshire, v. 93

- Hurley, Berkshire, xxv. 38.
 Hurlin, Robert, xlv. 85
 Hurling-ball, a Cornish game, xvi. 138
 Hurrodale, Agnes, xxxvi. 238
 Hurst Green, Sussex, xxxiv. 249
 Hurst, Kent, xxxi. 223
 Hurst, Sussex, xlv. 147
 Hurst, Herbert, xiv. 216
 Hursthale, Walter de, xxxix. 444
 William de, xxxix. 444
 Hurstmonceaux, Sussex, xxxiv. 244; xxxvii.
 341; xlii. 275, 296, 302
 Built of brick, i. 146 (a) (b), 162 (c)
 Licence to fortify, i. 146 (a) (b), 162 (c)
 Hurta, Jehue de, xxxviii. 250
 Hürter, Jobst de, xl. 8
 Hurtlesnoor, Derbyshire, ix. 225
 Husbandry, WILLIAM BRAY on some customs in,
 xviii. 281
 Husbands family, xlv. 277
 Husbourn, William, xxxi. 94
 Huscarl, xxx. 220
 Huse, Sir Henry, xvii. 217
 Nicholas, xxxi. 87, 89
 Elizabeth, xxiii. 406
 Hussee, Mark, iii. 299
 Hussey, Laurence, xii. 380
 Husteads, name of a Roman camp at Castleshaw,
 Yorkshire, i. 216 (a), 217 (b), 237 (c)
 Hustede, William de, xxxvii. 282
 Husthwright, Francis, xxxv. 7
 Hut, the, meaning of, xxxiv. 360
 Hutchins, A. B., xliii. 286, 289, 313
 Mr., v. 117
 Hutchinson, John, xx. 443
 Mr., xlv. 411
 Thomas, xlii. 40
 HUTCHINSON, WILLIAM, xxxiv. 352
 On antiquities in Lancashire, ix. 211
 Huth, king of Northumbria, xxv. 290
 Huth, Henry, xlv. 449
 Huthwaite, Sir Thomas, xxxv. 336
 Huts, British, remains of, at Caburn, Sussex, xlv.
 456
 Huts, Circular, primitive form of dwelling in
 Italy, xlix. 395; l. 407
 Hut urns, notes on, xlii. 98
 Huttchinson, William, woolstapler's mark of,
 xxxvii. 383, 389
 Huttichius, Johann, xix. 389
 Hutton, John, xxxix. 6; xl. 107
 William, xxii. 171
 Hutz, John, xxxi. 462
 Huvette, *see* Arms
 Huxley, Thomas, xxxiv. 53
 Huxstere, Helena, xxiv. 309
 Huygens, Christopher, v. 427; xxxiii. 93
 Hwictia, viii. 107
 Hwiting Treow, the, of the Anglo-Saxons, JOHN
 YONGE AKERMAN on, xlii. 124
 Hyde abbey, Wiltshire, iii. 186
 Enquiries concerning the tomb of king
 Alfred in, by HENRY HOWARD, xiii. 309
 Plan of, xiii. 310
 Register of, xxiv. 41, 42, 133
 Sculpture from, xiii. 310
 Hyde, chief justice, xx. 443
 Edward, xxxv. 332
 Edward, earl of Clarendon, ii. 89; xxxv. 337
 Elya de la, xxxvii. 285
 John, i. 12 (a) (b), 14 (c); xii. 365
 John de la, xxxvii. 435
 Laurence, earl of Rochester, xi. 154
 Nicholas, i. 357 (a), 359 (b), 384 (c)
 Ralph de la, xxxvii. 435
 Thomas, xxiv. 207
 Walter de la, xvii. 298
 William, i. 12 (a) (b), 14 (c)
 Hydlyng, Margaret la, xxxvii. 292
 Hydra, zodiacal sign of, xxvi. 156; xlvii. 339
 Hydrophoria, festival of, on ancient vase, xxiii. 230
 Hygieia, representation of, on gem, at Epitau-
 rum, xlviii. 17
 Statue of, xxiii. 262
 The serpent, a symbol of, viii. 48
 Hyginus, xxvi. 48
 "De Castrametatione" of, quoted, i. 223
 (a), 224 (b), 244 (c)

- Hykmote, Anthony, xxxvi. 45
 Hylacomilus, *see* Waldseemüller
 Hylas, the rape of, represented in mosaic, xlv. 273
 Hylderskelf, Yorkshire, the manor of, ii. 333, 337
 Hyleer, John, xxxviii. 50
 Hylmer, Mr. xvii. 83
 Hyman, Mr. xviii. 36
 Hymns, early, xlv. 390, 392, 396
 Hynde, Henry, xii. 383
 John, printer, xxv. 103
 Samuel, xxxv. 342
 Hyncham, xviii. 429
 Hynquar, *see* Hinguar
 Hynns, William, xii. 373
 Hyrse, Thomas, xxxvi. 225
 Hypatus, Ursus, xlv. 130
 Hypnus, Gaius Sulpicius, ix. 234
 Hypocaust, Roman—
 At Boughton Monchelsea, Kent, xxix. 414, 415
 At Brecknock, Wales, viii. 205
 At Caerleon, Wales, ii. 6
 At Cirencester, Gloucestershire, vii. 407
 At Combe end farm, Gloucestershire, ix. 321
 At Dover, Kent, v. 325
 At Lincoln, iv. 83
 At London, Pudding Lane, xxix. 154
 At Mansfield Woodhouse, Nottinghamshire, viii. 368; ix. 204, 205
 At Ridgwell, Essex, xiv. 67
 At Rome, example of an upstairs one, xlix. 404
 At Rudge, Wiltshire, viii. 98
 At Silchester, Hampshire, xlv. 336
 At Walton Heath, Surrey, ix. 108
 At Wroxeter, Shropshire, ix. 326
 Hypodorian organ, xlv. 400
 Hypponen', William, bishop of, suffragan of Exeter, xviii. 415
 Hyrcanus, vi. 373
 Hyrdeman, Adam le, xxxvii. 285
 Hyrsell, a footpath, l. 376
 Hyssop, used in dedication of churches, xxv. 243
 Hythe, Kent, xi. 214; xxxiv. 241, 243; xl. 361
 Easter sepulchre at, xlii. 296
 Mint at, xxvi. 11
 Hythe, Hamo de, bishop of Rochester, iii. 59, 66
 Robert, xxxvi. 225
 Hywell, prince, xxii. 199
- I.
- Iaca, river (Ptolemy), xlviii. 390
 Ibberton, Dorsetshire, church of, xlviii. 347
 Iberia, ii. 243
 Language of, xvi. 114
 People of, ii. 242; xvi. 97
 Ibernium, identification of the site of, CHARLES WARNE on, xxxix. 85
 Ibis, the, iv. 238, 240; xxvi. 483
 Divine honours given to, xiv. 208
 In Egyptian sculpture, iv. 220
 Ible, Derbyshire, xii. 2
 Ibn Dawlytin, vii. 6
 Ibrahimovce, Bulgaria, altar to Jupiter Optimus Maximus at, xlix. 104
 Ibrim, Egypt, temple at, xxxv. 163
 Iccius Portus, xxviii. 399; xxxiv. 232
 JOHN LYON on, x. 1
 Situation of, i. 183 (a), 184 (b), 203 (c)
 Ice-house, the first in England, vii. 117, 123
 Iceland, chess in, xxiv. 286, 287
 Fish from, viii. 351
 Horn found at Liaskogar, xi. 429, 433
 Iceni, the, xii. 133; xv. 181; xxiii. 360, 365; xlviii. 388
 Ich Dien, motto, xxxi. 350, 351, 352, 357, 368, 369, 372
 Ich wrude much, motto, xxxi. 372, 384
 Ickburgh, Norfolk, xxiii. 371
 Ickleton, Cambridgeshire, church of, iv. 101
 Nunnery, comb found at, xv. 405

- Icklingham, Suffolk, xxxiii. 327
 Bronze loop from, xlv. 253
 Dishes of mixed metal found at, xxix. 389
 Flint implements from, xxxix. 63
- Ickly, i. 64 (a) (b), 72 (c)
- Ictis, identification of, xlviii. 221, 232, 244
- Ida, king of Bernicia, xxv. 284
 The flame bearer, xlv. 410
- Idols, of the Germans, xxi. 136
 Punished, iv. 251
- Idomeneus of Crete, iii. 136
- Idumeans, practise circumcision, iv. 289
- Ifeld, Idonea de, xxxvi. 400
 Scotland de, xxxvi. 400
- Ifins Wood, Kent, xxx. 57, 58, 59, 60; xliii. 334
- Ifley, Oxfordshire, church of, consecration cross in, xlviii. 462
 Font in, x. 190
 Sculpture in, xlv. 150
- Iffs, France, font at, xxv. 165
- Ig, the termination, xxxiv. 250
- Iggulden, John, xxxiv. 224
- Ignorance in monasteries, *temp.* 16th century, xlvii. 60
- Igor, great duke of Russia, xxxvi. 333
- Igureans, vii. 227
- I. H. S. x. 479
- Ikelyngton, John, xx. 104
- Ikine, Thomas, xxx. 7
- Iklyngton, a collar, xxi. 36
- Ila river (Ptolemy), xlviii. 386
- Ilam, Staffordshire, v. 97
 Sculptured stones at, l. 286
- Ilane, Thomas, viii. 416
- Ichester, Somersetshire, ii. 93
 Mint at, xviii. 3; xxvi. 10, 17
- Ichester, Nicholas, xl. 450
- Ileden, Kent, xli. 416
- Iles, John, xxxv. 450
- Ilgar, Ralph, xlvii. 99, 100
- Ilium, *see* Troy
- Ilkley, Yorkshire, xix. 413
- Illingworth, Lettice, xxxiv. 206
- ILLINGWORTH, WILLIAM, on a minute of council relating to the funeral of queen Katherine of Arragon, xvi. 22
 On a libel on Alexander Nevil, archbishop of York, and on a covenant for erecting a monument to Henry VIII., xvi. 80
- Illumination, good specimens of, xlv. 241
- Illuminated MSS., representation of the Ascension in, l. 283
- Illyria, clansmen of, modern descendants of, xlix. 24
 Coins of, found in Sicily, xlviii. 43
 Kings of, xlviii. 41, 42, 43, 48, 83, 84
 Mint in, at Risano, xlviii. 42, 44
 Princes of, claimed descent from Greek heroes, xlviii. 41
 Queen Teuta of, xlviii. 39
 Rain-god cult in, xlix. 104, 108
 Roman altar inscribed to a god of, xlix. 74
- Illyricum, antiquarian researches in, ARTHUR JOHN EVANS on, xlviii. 1; xlix. 1
- Illyro-Roman race, traces of, at Plevlje, xlix. 25
 Village names with alternative Slavonic form, xlviii. 34
- Iloura, *see* Elora
- Iltut, ii. 16; iii. 116
- Imagery of Henry VII.'s chapel at Westminster, xlvii. 361
- Images, destruction of, *temp.* Henry VIII., xlvii. 308
 From Jamaica, xiv. 269
 From St. Domingo, xiii. 206
 Inventory of, in St. Stephen's Coleman street, London (1466), l. 40
 Of iron, Roman, found near Henbury Fort, Devonshire, xiv. 279
 Of St. Thomas, mutilated (1554), xlviii. 181
 Of our Lady, at Lübeck, Germany, xlix. 310
 Of our Lady of Pity, xlviii. 127
 Removed before the Reformation, ix. 376

Images—continued

- Removed from chapel of Shenley, Buckinghamshire, xx. 75
- Restored in 1554, xviii. 127
- Taken down, xviii. 127; xli. 357
- Wooden, found at Cullen, Tipperary, iii. 357
- Imaginator, Alexander le, xxix. 183, 184, 185, 187
- Immersion, baptism by, x. 207, 208
- Imouthos, an Egyptian deity, xxxix. 320
- Imperial stuffs, l. 485
- Impey, Sir Elijah, iv. 24
- Ina, king, iv. 56, 61; viii. 19
- Founded English college in Rome, xiii. 260
- Laws of, pre-emption in, l. 209
- Monument of, in Wells cathedral, ii. 293
- Incense boats, belonging to St. Paul's, London (1245), l. 113, 167
- Incense, the use of, xlv. 212
- Incent, John, x. 214
- Inch Colan, Scotland, xvii. 425
- Inchenabarin, Scotland, xvii. 198
- Inchino, Gabriel, xxxi. 414
- Inchmaw, B. xxviii. on the hospital of Saint Margaret at Pilton, Devonshire, xii. 211
- Incolan manor, Scotland, xxi. 489
- Inceremation, bodies of the Dalai Lama burnt, ii. 233
- Practised by the Khalmucks, ii. 233
- See also Cremation
- "Indagator Roffensis," *i.e.* Charles Clarke, x. 305
- Indecoke, a bird, xiii. 341, 385
- India, barrows of, compared with those of Cornwall, xlix. 191
- Coins of, xlviii. 313
- Found in tumuli in, xxi. 11
- Drawings of ancient buildings in, xxxii. 442
- Joint rights of food in, l. 197
- Position of house-mother in, l. 208
- Primogeniture in, l. 213
- The cross symbolical of the Ganges in, xlviii. 295
- Trade from, 15th century, xxi. 365
- Use of the padlock in, xlvii. 445
- India cardia, x. 247
- Indian archipelago, peopled from Tartary, vi. 155
- Indian wing in the Roman army, xxvii. 213, 227
- Indians, South American, symbol of rain of the, xlviii. 295
- Indra, symbol of, the fylfot, xlvii. 160; xlviii. 293, 297
- Symbolism of the god, xlviii. 310
- Indulgences, x. 387; xi. 87; xxxiv. 276; xlii. 295
- For praying for the soul of Edward I., iii. 398
- For Chatham church, Kent, x. 311
- For Chichester cathedral, xlv. 161
- For prayers for queen Eleanor of Castile, xxix. 176
- Given before the battle of Lincoln (1217), viii. 199
- Grant of, in English, by Lawrence Campegius, bishop of Salisbury, xi. 364
- Printed forms of, xxvii. 172
- Printed, of pope Nicholas V., viii. 243
- Inc, *see* Ina
- Inexpeditatus, meaning of, xv. 217
- Infangthef, definition of, xlvii. 126, 128
- Infanticide, xlii. 222
- In Britain, xliii. 313
- Infants, the law as to the death of, xlviii. 452
- Ing, the termination, xxxvii. 373
- Inge, Richard, xxxviii. 371
- William, xxxvii. 435
- Ingelbourne castle, near Malmesbury, Wiltshire, l. 423, 424
- Ingelheim, Germany, sword found at, xlv. 261
- Ingelwood, the forest of, Cumberland, v. 342; xxii. 165
- Sepulchral chests found in, x. 106
- Tythes of, conveyed to priory of Carlisle by bones called horns, iii. 22
- Wild boars in, ii. 48
- Ingenuus, rebellion of, against Gallienus, xlix. 117
- Ingeram, John, xxxv. 425; xlii. 92
- Ingerdis, queen of Sweden, obit of, xlvi. 247

- Ingethingum, x. 55
 Ingeuones, xvi. 99
 Ingham, Norfolk, xxix. 53
 Ingham, Oliver de, effigy of in Ingham church, xxiii. 8
 Ingherami, chevalier, xxiii. 275
 Inghiramus, Curtius, ix. 180
 Ingleby, David, viii. 451
 Inglese, Sir Henry, xxxviii. 51
 Ingleton, Yorkshire, font in church of, xlvii. 169
 Inglisby, captain, xxxv. 315, 331
 Sir Richard, xxxv. 315
 Inglishe, Thomas, xii. 363
 Inglose, Henry, xxi. 265
 Robert, xxi. 265
 Inglood, William, xxv. 447
 Inglour, Mr., xxv. 488
 Ingoldesby, colonel, xxxi. 493
 Ingoldisthorpe, Norfolk, xxv. 515
 Ingoldmells, Lincolnshire, x. 82
 Ingolf, William, xxxvii. 296
 Ingram, Sir Arthur, vi. 86
 James, xviii. 179; xxx. 124
 John, xxxiv. 419
 Richard, xxxvii. 282
 Ings, land so called, xli. 350
 Inguar, king of Northumbria, xxv. 287
 Ingulesthorpe, Walter de, xxxix. 444
 Ingulphus, i. 177 (a) (b), 196 (c); ii. 301, 304; viii. 391; xvii. 311
 Ingworth, Norfolk, font in church of, xvi. 336
 Ini, king of Wessex, xxxvii. 260
 Iniscathy, Ireland, the abbey of, xxi. 559
 Initial letters, in MS. Psalters, xlvi. 242, 244
 Of names, xlix. 261, 263, 267, 291
 Inkpen, Alice, xxxi. 205
 Inkstand, bronze, from Cumae, xxxvii. 322
 Inkwyl lake, Switzerland, lake-dwellings in, xxxviii. 180
 Inlands, Gloucestershire, ix. 367
 Innholders, sanctioned by manor court of Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire, l. 96, 103
 Innocens, Evêque des, *see* Boy-bishop, xxxi. 468
 Innocent, John, x. 214
 Innocent II., pope, xliii. 74; l. 252
 Innocent IV., pope, iv. 192, 195, 207
 Innocent X., pope, viii. 172
 Innocents, the Holy, feast of, xv. 230
 Slaughter of, in stained glass, xxvi. 438
 Inperre, William, xxxix. 444
 Inns, guest-houses of monasteries used as, xlix. 437
 Signs of, xviii. 197; xlix. 280
 The patent for, xli. 227
 Innsbruck, Germany, xliii. 6
 Inor, Ireland, xx. 94
 Inoscha, marquis of, xxi. 154
 Inscriptions:
 Archaic Latin in Faliscan characters, RAFFAELLE GARROCCION, xliii. 43
 British, on lead, xlviii. 240
 Forged, ix. 180
 On an olla in the Disney collection, Cambridge, xliii. 56
 On Gaulish tombs, l. 202
 On mazers, l. 131, 133
 On oculist's stamps, ix. 227
 On the Rosetta stone, xvi. 208, 212, 215, 220, 247; xviii. 65, 70; xxxix. 471
 Referring to the capture of Crete, xlix. 143
 Referring to the municipium of Ausancalio, xlviii. 55
 Relating to municipal life, xlviii. 17
 Religious, on coins, xlvii. 40
 From Abbots Low, Derbyshire, xii. 4, 5
 Aboukir, Egypt, xv. 389
 Achendavy, Scotland, xxi. 459, 468; xxvii. 225
 Aldborough, Yorkshire, vi. 39
 Aldstan moor, Cumberland, xvii. 229
 Alexandria, Egypt, xxviii. 168
 Pompey's pillar at, xv. 59, 389
 Almissa, Dalmatia, v. 173
 Appleby, Westmoreland, iii. 153
 Arbe, Dalmatia, v. 170
 Ardea, Italy, xlix. 173
 Athens, Greece, ii. 216

Inscriptions—*continued*

- Avigliano, Italy, xlv. 175
 Bath, Somersetshire, x. 325, 326; xxii. 420
 Batus, Dalmatia, xlix. 58
 Bewcastle, Cumberland, xi. 67, 70; xiv. 118
 Biceste, Dalmatia, xlviii. 73; xlix. 16
 Binchester, Durham, xxvii. 224
 Bittern, Hampshire, xxix. 257, 258
 Bjudby, Södermanland, xliii. 107
 Blace, Dalmatia, xlix. 143
 Blazui, Dalmatia, xlix. 16, 17
 Bookham, Great, Surrey, xiii. 395
 Bordeaux, France, i. 76 (a) (b), 86 (c)
 Brazda, Dalmatia, xlix. 113
 Brecknock, Wales, i. 298 (a), 300 (b), 321 (c)
 Bridekirk, Cumberland, ii. 131, 132; xiv. 113, 115; xix. 379; xxviii. 347
 Burgh-on-the-Sands, Cumberland, i. 308 (a), 319 (b), 332 (c)
 Cacergran, Northumberland, xxiv. 352
 Canali, Dalmatia, xlviii. 21, 37, 38
 Carlisle, Cumberland, ix. 229
 Capel Coelbryn, Wales, iv. 7
 Castleshaw, Yorkshire, i. 216 (a), 217 (b), 237 (c)
 Castlesteads, Cumberland, xi. 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 70
 Canterbury cathedral, Kent, xv. 295
 Carthage, xxx. 111; xxxviii. 207
 Cephalonia, xxxiii. 39
 Chichester, Sussex, xxvi. 466
 Cilurnum, Northumberland, xlv. 6, 7
 Cirencester, Gloucestershire, xxvii. 226
 Civita Lavinia, Italy, xlix. 371, 377
 Cologne museum, Germany, xlv. 176
 Constantinople, xiv. 240
 Corbridge, Northumberland, ii. 92, 98, 99; iii. 184, 324, 332; v. 182
 Crawdundale Wathe, Westmoreland, i. 228 (a), 229 (b), 249 (c)
 Crickhowel, Wales, iv. 18
 Croy hill, Scotland, xxi. 458, 468

Inscriptions—*continued*

- Cumae, Italy, Oscan, xxxvii. 327
 Cumberland, xlv. 183
 Dalmatia, iii. 337; v. 169; xlviii. 1; xlix. 1
 Deerhurst, Gloucestershire, l. 69, 70, 71
 Denton, Buckinghamshire, x. 168
 Divjak, Dalmatia, xlix. 17
 Djare, Dalmatia, xlviii. 37
 Doncaster, Yorkshire, vii. 420
 Durazzo, Dalmatia, xlviii. 14
 Dzerzan, Dalmatia, xlix. 68
 Ellenborough, Cumberland, i. 309 (a), 311 (b), 333 (c)
 Epitaurum, Dalmatia, *see* Ragusa
 Falleri, Italy, xliii. 43
 Feltria, Dalmatia, xlviii. 102
 Fenne Foss, Norway, xliii. 99
 Fosdyke, the, xiv. 274
 Gardun, Dalmatia, xlviii. 68
 Gorazda, Bosnia, xlviii. 90, 91
 Graham's Dyke, Scotland, iii. 118, 119
 Haddon, Derbyshire, x. 32
 Hassanbeg, Dalmatia, xlix. 102, 111
 Helbeck Scaur, Cumberland, i. 228 (a), 229 (b), 249 (c)
 Interamna, xxvii. 223
 Istria, iii. 337; v. 169
 Italy, v. 169
 Ithaca, xxxiii. 42, 43
 Janjevo, Dalmatia, xlix. 59, 60
 Jarina, Dalmatia, xlix. 69
 Kačanik, Dalmatia, xlix. 72, 73, 76
 Kalabshe, Nubia, xix. 157, 160
 Kenchester, Herefordshire, xv. 391
 Kirka valley, Dalmatia, xlviii. 35
 Kirkdale, Yorkshire, v. 188
 Kisseljak, Dalmatia, xlix. 17
 Klek, Dalmatia, xlviii. 94
 Kolovrat, Dalmatia, xlix. 44
 Kuceviste, Dalmatia, xlix. 90, 111, 113
 Lambaese, Numidia, xlviii. 40
 Lancaster, xv. 402
 Landeryd, Sweden, xliii. 108
 Lapac, Dalmatia, xlviii. 56

Inscriptions—*continued*

- Leage Crag, Cumberland, i. 228 (a), 229 (b), 249 (c)
 Leicester, vii. 84, 85
 Leyden, Holland, xxvii. 222; xxxviii. 207
 Lipljan, Dalmatia, xlix. 58, 59
 Ljubnski, Dalmatia, *see* Biceste
 London, xi. 48
 St. Martin in the Vintry, ii. 298
 The Tower of, v. 304; xii. 193; xiii. 68
 Westminster, i. 32 (a) (b), 35 (c), 41 (a) (b), 45 (c)
 Lopod, Dalmatia, xlix. 154
 Lucin Dô, Dalmatia, xlviii. 101
 Luxeu, France, xxvii. 225
 Lyons, France, xxvii. 218; xlv. 185
 Macarska, Dalmatia, v. 174
 Malaga, Spain, xxvii. 216
 Malta, xxxviii. 213
 Margam, Wales, ii. 17; iii. 115
 Markov Manastir, Dalmatia, xlix. 98, 99
 Matkovo, Dalmatia, xlix. 97
 Medvidje, Dalmatia, xlviii. 54
 Melandra castle, Derbyshire, ii. 236, 238; x. 32
 Meran, Dalmatia, xlviii. 102
 Milan, Italy, xlv. 180
 Moissac, France, xxxvi. 10, 11
 Mokro Polje, Dalmatia, xlviii. 96, 97
 Monmouthshire, xxvii. 221
 Naissus, Dalmatia, xlix. 161, 162
 Narbonne, France, i. 109 (a) (b), 121 (c)
 Naresi, Dalmatia, xlix. 96
 Narona, Dalmatia, v. 175; xlviii. 15, 74, 75
 Nekistan, Dalmatia, xlix. 113
 Nemi, lake, Italy, l. 62, 63
 Netherby, Cumberland, i. 310 (a), 312 (b), 334 (c); ix. 220, 222
 Nether-Hall, Cumberland, x. 140
 Nismes, France, xxxiv. 69, 70
 Nona, Dalmatia, xlviii. 14
 Novara, Italy, xlv. 181
 Novipazar, Dalmatia, xlix. 53

Inscriptions—*continued*

- Nubia, xix. 157, 160
 Obod, Dalmatia, xlviii. 12
 Ombla, xlviii. 15
 Osimo, Italy, i. 112 (a) (b), 124 (c)
 Ossero, Dalmatia, xlviii. 14
 Ossuccio, Italy, xlv. 180
 Pallanza, Italy, xlv. 172
 Pharia, Dalmatia, xlviii. 17
 Pinaburg on the Danube, iii. 121
 Pisa, Italy, xx. 542
 Plevlje, Dalmatia, xlix. 26, 28, 30, 31, 34, 36
 Plumpton, Cumberland, iii. 104; x. 118
 Podpec, Dalmatia, xlix. 41
 Pompey's pillar, *see* Alexandria
 Pompeii, iv. 167
 Port Talbot, Wales, xxxii. 443
 Praeneste, Italy, iii. 174
 Prevlaka, Dalmatia, xlviii. 5
 Prisren, Dalmatia, xlix. 67, 68
 Pristina, Dalmatia, xlix. 60, 61
 Puljane, Dalmatia, xlviii. 62
 Ragusa, Dalmatia, xlviii. 3, 5, 7, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 25
 Ranjevo Selo, Dalmatia, xlviii. 94
 Remesiana, Dalmatia, xlix. 163, 164
 Ribchester, Lancashire, i. 66 (a) (b), 74 (c)
 Rimini, Italy, xxx. 531
 Risinium, Dalmatia, xlviii. 44, 46, 47
 Rochester, Northumberland, vii. 83
 Rogatica, Dalmatia, xlix. 18
 Rome, i. 34 (a) (b), 37 (c), 38 (a) (b), 42 (c), 123 (a) (b), 136 (c); xxvii. 216, 222, 223, 224; xlix. 111, 408, 410, 414—422; l. 246
 From the Flaminian way, xv. 389
 Runjevo, Dalmatia, xlix. 72, 74, 75
 Runovic, Dalmatia, xlviii. 72
 Saint Bernard, Switzerland, v. 180
 Saint Pierre-mon-jour, Switzerland, xxvii. 218
 Salisbury, Wiltshire, ii. 190
 Salonæ, Dalmatia, v. 172; xlviii. 66, 67; xlix. 10, 11

Inscriptions—*continued*

- Salonica, xlix. 125, 126
 Salsach, iii. 122
 Scaleby castle, Cumberland, i. 310 (a),
 312 (b), 334 (c)
 Scupi, Dalmatia, xlix. 111, 116, 120—125;
 127—132
 Seville, Spain, xxxiii. 345
 Shawk, Cumberland, i. 227 (a), 228 (b),
 248 (c)
 Shropshire, xxvii. 217
 Silchester, Hampshire, xxvii. 419; xlv.
 362
 Skopia, Dalmatia, xlix. 83, 86, 101, 102
 Smyrna, iii. 230
 Socatica, Dalmatia, xlix. 56
 Spalato, *see* Salona
 Spello, Italy, ii. 25
 Stolac, Dalmatia, xlviii. 92
 Strmica, Dalmatia, xlviii. 61
 Studenica, Dalmatia, xlix. 69
 Sunninghill, Berkshire, ii. 129
 Taloire, Italy, vi. 133
 Tarragona, Spain, xxvii. 216
 Tasso, island of, i. 334 (a), 335 (b), 358 (c)
 Thorsatta, Sweden, xliii. 107
 Tivoli, Italy, ix. 241
 Tomeny-mur, Wales, xiv. 276
 Tory hill, Kilkenny, xvii. 118
 Treacastle hill, Wales, iv. 7
 Tynemouth, Northumberland, viii. 326
 Udbina, Dalmatia, xlviii. 55
 Unnac valley, Bosnia, xlviii. 60, 61
 Usk, Wales, ii. 19
 Vasby, Sweden, xliii. 105
 Veglia, Dalmatia, v. 170
 Verlika, Dalmatia, xlviii. 64
 Verona, Italy, xlv. 178
 Vrtoca, Bosnia, xlviii. 60, 61
 Walcot, Somersetshire, xviii. 438
 Warnford, Hampshire, v. 360
 Watermore, Gloucestershire, xxvii. 211
 Westminster, *see* London
 Wetheral, Cumberland, i. 86 (a) (b), 97 (c)

Inscriptions—*continued*

- Whelpcastle, Westmoreland, i. 311 (a),
 313 (b), 335 (c)
 Whitlaw, Cumberland, xv. 391
 Wilton House, i. 155 (a) (b), 173 (c)
 Winchester, Hampshire, xlv. 183
 York, iii. 151
 Ystraedvelty, Wales, iv. 8
 Yttergard, Sweden, xliii. 107, 110
 Zaoztrog, Dalmatia, v. 174, 175
 Zara, Dalmatia, v. 171
 Zlokucani, Dalmatia, xlix. 115
 Insent, John, *see* Incent.
 Insertum, iv. 97
 Inskip, Thomas, xxxi. 488
 Insowlynge, the outfall of a ditch or drain,
 l. 374
 Institutions, representative, in Bermuda, xlvii.
 69
 Insula, John de, xxxi. 160
 Robert de, vi. 334
 Robert de, bishop of Durham, xlv. 392
 Insulis, Donald de, xx. 94
 Intaglio, found at Risinium, xlviii. 49
 At Ragusa cathedral, xlviii. 26
 At Ragusa Vecchia, xlviii. 6
 Interdict, papal, xv. 97; xxxvii. 43
 Interest, rate of, xxviii. 226
 Interkeratche, Scotland, xxi. 491
 Invasion, the most proper method of defence
 against, by William Waad, SAMUEL AYS-
 COUGH on, xiii. 169
 Inventories:
 Ashby priory, Northamptonshire, xliii. 241
 Balsall, preceptory of, Warwickshire, xliii.
 232
 Barnwell priory, Cambridgeshire, xliii. 224
 Berden Leighes, Essex, xliii. 243
 Bilegh abbey, Essex, xliii. 242
 Blakeborough nunnery, Norfolk, xliii. 244
 Bruseyarde nunnery, Suffolk, xliii. 245
 Burton-on-Trent, monastery of, Stafford-
 shire, xliii. 230
 Canterbury cathedral, xliii. 247

Inventories—continued

- Catesby nunnery, Northamptonshire, xliii. 241
- Chalcombe priory, Northamptonshire, xliii. 241
- Cokkisford priory, Norfolk, xliii. 245
- Colne priory, Essex, xliii. 242
- Coptic churches, xlviii. 413
- Crown jewels, 3 Edward III., x. 241
- Dale abbey, Derbyshire, xliii. 221
- Darley abbey, Derbyshire, xliii. 218
- Denbigh, Carmelites, xliii. 246
- Dieulacres abbey, Staffordshire, xliii. 214
- Dunmow priory, Essex, xliii. 244
- Durham cathedral, xliii. 247
- Elsing Spital, Middlesex, xliii. 244
- Fairfax, Sir William, xlviii. 121
- Sir Thomas, xlviii. 121
- Fastolfe, Sir John, xxi. 232
- Fynished priory, Northamptonshire, xliii. 241
- Gilling castle, Yorkshire, xlviii. 121
- Gloucester, Carmelites, xliii. 246
- Hatfield Peverell, Essex, xliii. 243
- Hatfield Regis, Essex, xliii. 243
- Hedingham castle, priory, Essex, xliii. 242
- Howard, Henry, earl of Northampton (1614), xlii. 347
- Hungerford, Agnes, dame, xxxviii. 353
- James II., xviii. 229
- Kebeel, serjeant (1500), ii. 171
- Lincoln cathedral, l. 441
- London, Saint Christopher-le-Stocks (1488), xlv. 111
- Saint Gregory's, l. 463
- Saint Katherine's, near the Tower, xliii. 244
- Saint Paul's cathedral, l. 439
- Saint Stephen's Coleman Street, l. 19, 34
- Tower of, articles delivered out of the armoury, 33 Henry VI., xvi. 123
- Tower, jewel house, the lower (1649), xv. 271
- Tower, armour in the (1600), xi. 98

Inventories—continued

- Ludlow, Whitefriars, Salop, xxxix. 177; xliii. 245
- Lylleshull abbey, Salop, xliii. 207
- Montagu, James, bishop of Winchester, xlv. 400
- More, Sir William, xxxvi. 288
- Oxford, Christ church, xliii. 237
- Parker, Matthew, archbishop of Canterbury, xxx. 1
- Prittlewell, Essex, xliii. 244
- Ramsey, Sir Thomas, xl. 311
- Redlingfield nunnery, Norfolk, xliii. 245
- Religious houses at the Dissolution, xliii. 201
- Rothwell nunnery, Northamptonshire, xliii. 241
- Royston priory, Hertfordshire, xliii. 234
- Russell, Francis, earl of Bedford, xxxv. 197
- Sawtre abbey, Hunts, xliii. 238
- Shrewsbury, Austin Friars, xliii. 246
- Stafford, monastery of Saint Thomas near, xliii. 211
- Stewart, Henry, prince of Wales, jewels of, xv. 18
- Stratford abbey, Essex, xliii. 244
- Stratton, Cornwall, xlv. 231
- Studley, Warwickshire, xliii. 242
- Thremhall priory, Essex, xliii. 243
- Walton castle, Yorkshire, xlviii. 121
- Waybourne priory, Norfolk, xliii. 245
- Westminster abbey, xliii. 246
- Winchester cathedral, xliii. 235
- Winchester, Franciscans, xliii. 246
- Windsor, Berks, Saint George's chapel, xlii. 79
- Wing, Buckinghamshire, xxxvi. 221
- York, the Minster, l. 441
- Shrine of the gild of Corpus Christi, x. 469
- Inver, Ireland, xxvii. 130
- Inverquharity, Scotland, xxii. 426
- Inverurin, Scotland, xiii. 198
- Investiture, modes of, in England, xvii. 311

Investiture—*continued*

- Episcopal and other rings of, OCTAVIUS MORGAN on, xxxvi. 392
- The symbol of, ROBERT RIDDELL on, xi. 45
- Inwood, John, v. 439; x. 448
- Ionian islands, antiquarian researches in, JOHN LEE on, xxxiii. 36
- Ionic capital, the, origin of, xi. 9
- Ipek, Dalmatia, Roman remains at, xlix. 69
- Iphicrates, iii. 140, 141
- Ipsos, xviii. 259
- Ipoly-szob, Hungary, sword found at, xlv. 462
- Ipres, *see* Ypres
- Ipsden, Oxfordshire, Roman shaft found at, xlvi. 149
- Ipswich, Suffolk, x. 359; xxvii. 423; xxviii. 245
- Mint at, xviii. 2; xxvi. 19, 17
- Plague at, xxxvii. 16
- Plate belonging to the college of, l. 191
- Ipthorne, Sussex, xlv. 147, 149
- Iran, India, xiv. 217
- Irays, John le, xxxvii. 294
- Irchester, Northamptonshire, xxxv. 393
- Irchynton, the manor of, ii. 326
- Ireland, v. 169; xx. 16, 32; xxviii. 245; xxxvii. 15; xli. 195, 196
- Antiquities found in, RICHARD POCOCKE, bishop of Meath, on, ii. 32
- Arabic numerals in, iv. 22
- Children called by mother's name in, l. 213
- Dead bodies eaten in, v. 276
- Discoveries in turf bogs in, RICHARD LOVEL ELLIOTT on, vii. 411
- Division of property in, l. 211
- Domestic architecture in, JOHN HENRY PARKER on, xxxviii. 149
- Early art in, xliii. 131
- Early ornamental design in, xlvii. 473, 478, 479
- Gold ornaments found in, ii. 36; xxviii. 437
- Hoar-stones in, xxv. 25
- In Ptolemy, xlviii. 395, 396
- Kings of, use of crown by, xlvii. 479
- Papal bull making a kingdom of, xviii. 183

Ireland—*continued*

- Phoenician settlements in, xxxiii. 180
- Primitive habitations in, xlv. 457
- Protestants tortured and murdered in, i. 99 (a) (b), 111 (c)
- Radiated crown, xlvii. 475
- Right of pre-emption in, l. 210
- Round towers of, PETER COLLINSON on, i. 307 (a), 309 (b), 329 (c)
- Ship temples in, vii. 269
- Succession customs in, l. 204, 205
- The rebellion of 1641 in, i. 96 (a) (b), 107 (c)
- Ireland, a herald, i. 354 (a), 356 (b), 380 (c)
- Ireland, John, xii. 360
- Ireland or Hibernia, William de, xxix. 182, 185
- Ireland, William Henry, forgeries of Shakespere by, xxvii. 115, 122
- Ireson, Sir Brian, xxxv. 313
- Ireton, Henry, letter to Robert Hammond, xix. 153
- Ralph de, bishop of Carlisle, iii. 22
- Ireys, Mabiote, xxxi. 269
- Iridescent decay in glass, xlv. 68, 128, 141
- Iris, the plant, vii. 316; xxiii. 259; xxix. 142; xlviii. 76
- Called Viola in Sicily, xxiii. 104
- Irish, the, and Scotch, the same people, i. 234 (a), 236 (b), 256 (c)
- Arms of the native Irish families, xlviii. 357
- Ships of, during the Civil War, xlv. 29
- Temp. Richard II., xx. 22
- Temp. Henry VIII., xxvii. 166
- Treatment of, during the Civil War, xlv. 12, 13
- Victory over, in 1641, notice of, from the parish register of Lisburn, Ireland, i. 96 (a) (b), 107 (c)
- Irish academy (Royal), museum of the, iron bill in, xlv. 439
- Irish alphabet, the, called Beth-luis-nion, ii. 258
- CHARLES VALLANCY on, vii. 276
- Irish language, spoken in the Scotch highlands, i. 315 (a), 317 (b), 339 (c)
- Irish missal, xxiv. 15

Irish MS. of the gospels, xviii. 443
 Irish MS. psalter, in Saint John's college, Cambridge, l. 292
 Irishman and woman, masquers, xviii. 319
 Irishman, specified in church accounts, xlv. 219, 228
 Irishe, John, xlv. 416
 Irmangar, Agnes de, xxxvii. 274
 Robert de, xxxvii. 274
 Irmensul, xiii. 5
 Irnham, Lincolnshire, ix. 146
 Iron age, glass manufactured in the early periods of the, xlv. 79
 Weapons of the, xlv. 439, 441
 Iron bars, found at Hod-Hill and Spettisbury, Dorsetshire; Winchester, Bourton-on-the-water and Meon Hill, Gloucestershire; and the Malvern Hills, xlv. 263
 Iron cinders, Roman, ii. 14
 Iron, hot, ordeal by, xxxii. 286
 Iron implements found in Swiss grave-mounds, xlvii. 135, 136
 Iron mines, Roman, in Dalmatia, xlix. 9
 Iron mixed with brass in Roman coins, iii. 183
 Ironmongers' Company, London, xxxi. 388
 Mazers belonging to, l. 160
 Iron, objects of, from Belbury camp, Dorset, xlviii. 115
 From Caburn, Sussex, xlv. 430, 434, 437, 441, 467, 469, 470, 477—487, 491—495
 From Cæsar's camp, Folkestone, Kent, xlvii. 436, 438, 439, 441, 445, 447, 448
 From Duston, Northants, xl. 506; xliii. 129
 From Gergovia, xlv. 476
 From Hartlip, Kent, xlv. 441, 469
 From Jordan Hill, Dorset, xlv. 443, 469
 From Kingsholme, Gloucestershire, xlv. 443
 From Lincoln, xlv. 441
 From Silchester, Hants, xlv. 342

Iron—*continued*

From South Shields, Durham, xlv. 169
 From near Weymouth, Dorset, xlv. 447
 From Wilburton Fen, Cambridgeshire, xlviii. 113
 Iron plate mills, Wimbledon, Surrey, x. 428, 431
 Iron slag, Roman, xxxii. 392
 Iron, Spanish, xxii. 176, 177, 178
 Iron tools, from Holcombe, Devonshire, xlv. 462
 Iron, use of not known in Mexico when discovered by the Spaniards, ii. 119
 Iron, used as money, xiii. 186
 Iron, urn formed of, x. 381
 Iron work, French, xxxv. 35
 Iron works, ancient, near Battle, Sussex. xlv. 453
 Irthing river, x. 119
 Irtysh river, Siberia, ii. 222, 227, 229
 Tombs near the, vii. 226
 Irvine, Mr., ii. 41
 Irving, George Vere, xlii. 31
 Irwin, Irwayn, family of, xxii. 168, 170
 Is, xxxii. 177
 ISAACSON, S., on Roman remains found at Dymchurch, Kent, xxxi. 487
 Isabell castle, xx. 65
 Isabella, wife of Charles VI. of France, portrait of, xxvi. 271
 A queen on cards, viii. 162
 Isabella of Arragon, xxxiv. 19
 Isabella of Castile and Leon, autograph of, xxxvii. 74
 Burial of, at King's Langley, Herts, xlv. 310, 320, 321
 Isabella, queen of Denmark, portrait of, xlii. 255
 Isabella, queen of Edward II., xxvi. 338; xxviii. 78, 79
 Burial of, l. 221
 Last days of, EDWARD A. BOND on, xxxv. 453

Isabella—continued

- Journal of the mission of to the Court of France, JOSEPH HUNTER on, xxxvi. 242
- Isabella, queen of Hungary, xxxiv. 19
- Isabella, queen of Richard II., xx. 117, 225, 226, 228, 230, 237; xxv. 397
- Marriage of, xxiii. 298; xxviii. 78, 79
- Isacke, John, xxvi. 393
- Isambert, xxvi. 340
- Isamnium, Cape, in Ptolemy, xlviii. 395
- Isannavaria, xxxv. 391
- Isa, meaning of, x. 351
- Isa, Augusta, ii. 1
- Isca Silurum, ii. 5, 7; v. 33, 37, 39, 330; vi. 10
- Iscalegua, Augusta, xiv. 104
- Iselbec, Yorkshire, v. 196
- Iselbous, xiii. 371, 389
- Isellham, Cambridgeshire, xv. 503
- Isenlausted, Bucks, xv. 354, 355, 357
- Isfield church, Sussex, tomb of Gundrada de Warren found in, xxxi. 434, 438
- Isham, Richard, xxxviii. 278
- Isham, river, Siberia, ii. 222
- Ishmaelites practised circumcision, iv. 289
- Isidore, saint, xxxi. 225
- Composed in part the Mozarabic liturgy, xxiv. 9
- Isis, iii. 333; iv. 166, 220, 223, 256; xvii. 122
- Statue of, at Pompeii, iv. 174
- Temple of, at Pompeii, iv. 166, 173
- The lotus flower a symbol of, viii. 47
- Isis river, plan of a portion of the, xxvii. 300
- Isis, Roman name for river Swale, ix. 277
- Isk, *see* Usk
- Islands, consecrated to worship, viii. 284
- In lakes, castles built on, x. 102
- Of Britain, Diodorus Siculus on, xlviii. 248
- Islay, Scotland, storage pits found in, xlvi. 449; in Ptolemy, xlviii. 384
- Isleworth, Middlesex, xvii. 326
- Monumental brass at, xxx. 124
- Plague at, xxxvii. 17
- Islington, Middlesex, xi. 48; xx. 96
- Islington, marquis of, a mock title used by Finsbury archers, vii. 57, 66
- Islip, Oxfordshire, church, chancel of, xxxvii. 138
- Font in, viii. 232
- Paintings in, xxix. 420
- Islip, Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, xlv. 97
- Book of against purveyors, viii. 341
- Isochrysus, a salve, ix. 232
- Isocrates, xiv. 192
- Ispannia, Clays de, xxxi. 159
- Egidius de, xxvii. 280, 281, 282, 288, 287
- Sir Garcia de, xxix. 170
- Issa, iii. 340
- The municipal privileges of, xlviii. 17
- Issoudun, abbey of, France, Easter sepulchre in, xlii. 292
- Istenones, the, xvi. 99
- Istria, Roman inscriptions found in, JOHN STRANGE on, iii. 337; v. 169
- Isurium, i. 64 (a) (b), 72 (c); vi. 46; ix. 277
- Isumia, Italy, xiii. 211
- Italian bas-relief, St. George's combat on, xlix. 277
- Italian coins, St. George's combat on, xlix. 273
- Italian merchants, notice of loans by, to the kings of England in the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries, EDWARD A. BOND on, xxviii. 207
- Italian mouldings and orders, xxv. 171, 175
- Italian mural painting, representing St. George and the dragon, xlix. 263
- Italian republics, rise of, xxviii. 209
- Italian women-tumblers, *temp.* Elizabeth, xxxvi. 102
- Italy, a chamber called, xliii. 244
- Ancient glass vases found in, xlv. 81
- Central, vase from, JOSEPH BELDAM on, xxxviii. 188
- Centurial inscriptions from, xlii. 148
- Eastern coast of, churches on the, l. 407
- Gothic architecture in, ROBERT SMIRKE on, xv. 363, 373

Italy—continued

- SIR HENRY CHARLES ENGLEFIELD on, xv. 367
- Gothic buildings in, THOMAS KERRICH on, xvi. 292
- Henry II.'s relations with, i. 298
- Possessed by Teutons, ii. 245
- Sketches from, exhibited by Albin Martin, xxxi. 471
- Sepulchral monuments in, THOMAS KERRICH on, xviii. 186
- Sepulchral objects from, xxxvi. 349
- Italy and Germany, commercial connection of, xli. 189
- Itchen, river, navigation of the, i. 254
- Ithaca, discoveries in, xxxiii. 39
- Ithanchester, xvi. 149
- Ithome, xiv. 16
- Ithon river, i. 301 (a), 303 (b), 324 (c); iv. 4
- Ithon, valley of, i. 301 (a), 303 (b), 324 (c); iv. 5
- "It is as it is," motto of Edward III., xxxi. 123
- Itius Portus, *see* Iccius Portus
- Ituna, in Ptolemy, xlviii. 383
- Itys, name in Ptolemy, xlviii. 385
- Itzaes, a Central American tribe, xxv. 571
- Ive, William, xxxvii. 292
- Ivelcestre, Henry de, xl. 436
- Iveri, Roger, v. 24
- Ivers, Sir William, xi. 433
- Ives, J., v. 203
- Ivinghoe, Bucks, viii. 95
- Rhyme relating to, xxxvi. 219, 220
- Ivinghoe, Ralph de, xxix. 176
- Ivo, vi. 52
- Ivoi, the castle of, Luxemburg, xx. 230
- Ivory, called elephant's horn, iii. 8
- Of the walrus, xliii. 422
- Wrought:
- Box of the 6th century, ALEXANDER NESBIT and RAFFAELE GARRUCCI on, xlv. 321
- Carvings from Praeneste, Italy, xli. 202, 204
- Casket, of the 14th century, xxxii. 446

Ivory, Wrought—continued

- Comb, viii. 429; xix. 183
- Diptych, xxxii. 455
- Episcopal chair, Ravenna, xlv. 425, 426
- Grotesque head found in coffin, xlii. 312
- Vessel, from Veii, Italy, xli. 197
- Ivy, as a tavern sign, xlv. 381
- On a capital from St. Mary's abbey, York, ix. 372
- Ivychurch, Kent, xlv. 428
- Ivyn, John, xxxii. 441
- Ixning, Suffolk, xii. 140
- Ixworth, Suffolk, British coin found at, xxxiii. 190
- Priory, x. 472
- Will of an inhabitant of, i. 191
- Ixworth Thorpe, Suffolk, xlii. 274

J.

- Jablonski, Paul Ernst, xiv. 206
- Jachwr, Robin, i. xxiv (a), xxv (b) (c)
- Jacinth, a variety of garnet, i. 490
- Jack, *see* Arms
- Jack Dyke, ix. 282
- Jacknapes, nickname for William de la Pole, duke of Suffolk, xxix. 314, 320
- Jack-of-the-box, xlii. 307
- Jack pudding, ii. 106
- Jack the Giant Killer, origin of the story of, xxxii. 316
- Jack, Jacques, xxxv. 343
- Jack, little, xlii. 307
- Jackson, Charles, xlii. 398
- JACKSON, JOHN, viii. 127
- On the ruins of Carthage and Udena, xv. 145
- JACKSON, JOHN EDWARD, on inventory of goods of dame Agnes Hungerford, xxxviii. 353
- Jackson, Joseph, xxix. 384
- Mr., vii. 69, 252
- Richard, xxxiii. 100
- Robert, xxi. 23; xxx. 165, 166
- Thomas, xliii. 214

Jackstones, vii. 168

JACOB, EDWARD, on Roman earthenware taken from Pan Pudding Rock, Kent, vi. 121

Jacob, Mr., xix. 284

Jacob, Richard, xi. 207

Stephen, xii. 14

Jacobites, the, a Christian sect, vii. 8

Jacob's staff, a cross staff, xv. 403

Jacoby, John, xlv. 121

Jacoi, xx. 40

Jaffa, xvi. 408, 411

View of (1486), xxi. 408

Jaggard, John, xlii. 377

JAGO, VYLLAN, xvii. 337

On monumental inscription at Landulph, Cornwall, to Theodore Palæologus, xviii. 83

Jaillard, Martin, xlv. 451

Jail money, xxxv. 435

Jains, the swastika symbol used by the, xlviii. 311

Jakes, John, xxxv. 423; xlv. 112, 122

Jamaica, images from, xiv. 269

Ship-yard at, xi. 187

Jambage, a tax, xxx. 231

Jambes, *see* Arms

James, Don, king of Majorca, xxviii. 180

James I., king of England, iv. 107; xii. 206, 224, 257, 261, 281, 283, 285, 296; xv. 72; xix. 11; xxv. 175; xxxii. 140, 147; xxxiv. 193, 196, 197; xxxv. 3; xxxix. 145, 230

Conduct of, in the case of Sir Thomas Overbury, JAMES SPEDDING on, xli. 79

First great seal of, xlvii. 203

Household expenses of, xii. 84, 87

Letter of, to prince Charles, xxiv. 180

Letters of, to Sir George More, xviii. 352

Letters of, to and from Sir Henry Wotton, xl. 257

Navy of, xi. 171; xv. 53

Papers relating to the Crown jewels and plate of, xlviii. 207

Proclamation of, xxviii. 430

Residence of, at Royston, xl. 120

James I.—*continued*

Warrant of, for apparel for marriage of princess Elizabeth Stewart, xxvi. 380

Warrant of, respecting jewels sent to Spain, xxi. 148

James II., king of England, v. 428

Action of, in colonial matters, xlvii. 78

Admiralty seal of, as duke of York, xlvii. 369

Copy of will of, with inventory of goods and chattels, xviii. 223

Household expenses of, xii. 88

James III., king of Scotland, portrait of, in diptych at Holyrood, xlix. 253

James IV., king of Scotland, xxxiii. 338, 339, 340

Sword and dagger of, xxxiii. 335

James V., king of Scotland, SIR HENRY ELLIS on the household book of, xxii. 1

Minority of, xlvii. 300

James, saint, xlvii. 371

Liturgy of, xxiv. 7

Pilgrimage to, xxvi. 345

Ring on feast of, xxxv. 439

Shells of, x. 471

James the deacon, x. 56

James, Christina, iii. 18

Sir Henry, i. xviii (a), xix (b) (c); xliii. 152

John, xxxi. 202

Richard, i. xxiii (a), xxiv (b) (c)

Robert, iii. 18; xxxiv. 44

Thomas, Bodley's librarian, i. xxiii (a), xxiv (b) (c)

Sir Walter, exhibits drawings of buildings in Cashmere and Lahore, xxxii. 442

Walter, xxxvii. 214

William, xlv. 89

Jamesa river (Ptolemy), xlviii. 388

Jane, Joseph, xxxv. 339

Jane, queen, lady Jane Grey, v. 235

Inscription of, in Tower of London, xiii. 70

Letter of, to the marquis of Northampton, xviii. 269

Jane—*continued*

- “The Ende of the lady Jane Dudley,” xiii. 407
- Janet, François, xlv. 435
- Janissaries, Turkish, *temp.* Elizabeth, xlvii. 225
- Jansen, Sir Abraham, ix. 15
Bernard, viii. 420
- January, called wolf-month, x. 163
Representation of, x. 180
- Janus, head of, on a ring, xii. 409
Painted on the roof of Peterborough cathedral, ix. 147
- Janvier, A., xxxiii. 27
- Japan, idols of, ii. 226
Key pattern of ornamentation in, xlvii. 159
Zodiacal signs of, xlvii. 342
- Japhet, i. 51 (a) (b), 56 (c), 52 (a) (b), 57 (c); viii. 290, 291
- Jaquette, Luxemburg, xxvi. 271, 272
- Jard, Henry le, xxxvii. 283
- JARDINE, DAVID, xxxv. 309
On the letters of Thomas Winter and Lord Monteagle, xxix. 80
On the implication of Lord Monteagle in the Gunpowder Plot, xxix. 96
- Jardinée, *see* Costume
- Jarguoux, John de, xxvi. 323
- Jarina, Dalmatia, hill of, Roman inscription found on, xlix. 69
- Jarnogan, name of, xlvii. 180
- Jarrat, Mr., vii. 420
- Jarrow, Durham, monastery of, glass for, xlvi. 91
- Jason, xxiii. 259
On an ancient vase, xxiii. 242, 243
- Jason, Captain, xxxiv. 344
- Jaspar, *see* The Magi
- Jasna, xxiii. 259
- Javan, settled Greece, i. 49 (a) (b), 54 (c)
- Javan, vocabulary of, vi. 154
- Jave, le Grande, xxxviii. 443
- Javelin, *see* Arms
- Jay, Henry, xxxv. 337
Jane, xxxv. 337
Sir Thomas, xxxvii. 486
- Jeaffreson, W. J., notice of a paper by, xlvii. 434
- Jeake, Samuel, xxxvii. 1
- Jeans, Mr., viii. 429
- Jeckell, Mr., xxvi. 294
- Jedburgh, Scotland, xxi. 483
- Jedcoke, a bird, xiii. 343, 345, 361, 369, 386
- Jeckell, Bartholomew, xii. 383
- Jefferies, Colonel, xxxi. 493
George, lord chancellor, iii. 12
Henry, xxxvii. 194
Herbert, xxxvii. 219
John, xxxvi. 422; xxxviii. 278
Joyce, xxxvii. 191
Account book of, xxxvii. 193
Mr., ii. 133
Samuel, xxxvii. 216
Thomas, xxvi. 465
William, xxxvii. 194, 216
- Jeffs, Miss, xxxiii. 333
- Jehan, Prior, xxiv. 293
- Jehosaphat, the valley of, xxi. 414; xlv. 36
Place where the world will be judged, xxi. 415
- Jekyll, Sir Joseph, Master of the Rolls, opinion of on change of surname, xviii. 111
- Jembles, hinges, xli. 366
- Jena, Germany, oculist's stamp found at, ix. 236
- Jenens, Thomas, payment for pall, etc., at the burial of, i. 15 (a) (b), 16 (c)
- Jenison, Anne Ursula, xxviii. 206
John, xxviii. 206
- JENKINS, HENRY, on the site of Camulodunum, xxix. 243
- Jenkins, Richard, xlv. 98
Thomas, i. 136 (a) (b), 150 (c); viii. 435; xv. 395; xxxv. 448
- Jenkinson, Katherine, xxxviii. 107
Paul, vi. 86
Robert, xliii. 200
Thomas, xli. 367
- Jenkyn, Agnes, xxxviii. 42
William, xxxi. 427
- Jenney, Arthur, xlii. 377
- Jennetts, fur of, xxvi. 450
- Jennings, family of, viii. 74

- Jennings, canon, xlv. 313
 Mr., xviii. 327
- Jenny, Christopher, xxv. 430, 434, 435, 467
- Jenson, Nicholas, viii. 241
- Jenvill, Gefferey, iii. 295
- Jeouene, Thomas le, xxxvii. 296
- Jephcot, Mr., xxxv. 319
- Jepkinson, Mr., ix. 211
- Jerash, architectural remains at, JAMES RENNELL on, xxi. 138
- Jerdan, William, exhibits brass armlets found near Drummond castle, Perthshire, xxviii. 435
 Exhibits hook money from Ceylon, xxix. 407
- Jerett, Robert, xliii. 223, 224
- Jerichow, Germany, convent church at, xxxix. 95
- Jermain, Sir Thomas, xviii. 99
- Jermin, Philip, xxv. 592
- Jernye, Thomas, xlii. 377
- Jernyn, Hugh W., xlii. 408
- Jernegan, name of, xlvii. 180
- Jernemouth, *see* Yarmouth
- Jernemuth, Thomas de, xxviii. 311
- Jerningham, Angela, xxviii. 194, 199
 Angelica, xlii. 270
- JERNINGHAM, EDWARD, on an account of Edward IV.'s second invasion of England in 1471, xxi. 11
- Jerningham, Sir Henry, xxxiv. 53
 John, xxv. 425
 Mary, xxviii. 194
 Sir Richard, iii. 194; xxv. 425, 449
 Robert, xii. 369
 Sir William, xxviii. 198
- Jeroboam II., xxxii. 176
- Jerome, saint, vii. 317; xlvii. 364, 373; xlviii. 152
 His account of Saint Hilarius' visit to Epitaurum, xlviii. 18
 On Mithraism, xlviii. 19
- Jerome, William, xiii. 94
- Jerpoint abbey, Ireland, battlements of, xxxviii. 154
- Jerriman, a Ditmarsh surname, xxxvii. 373
- Jersey, Druidical monument in, HENRY SEYMOUR CONWAY on, viii. 386
- La Chapelle de Notre Dame des Pas in, xxvii. 437
- Le Couperon, a cromlech in, xxxv. 250
- Mont Orgueil, cromlech at, xxviii. 461
- Saint Clements in, cromlech at, xxxv. 246
- State of ecclesiastical affairs in, from the Reformation to the time of James I., xxxi. 385, 393
- Jerusalem, v. 35; xii. 151; xxi. 414, 418; xxiii. 328
 Plan of, xli. 118
 Population of, xli. 116
 The haram at, plan of, xliv. 19
 The Holy Sepulchre at, the genuineness of, THOMAS LEWIN on, xli. 116
 The mosque of Omar at, THOMAS LEWIN on, xli. 135
 Lamp from, xlii. 387
 The site of Acra at, THOMAS LEWIN on, xliv. 17
 The site of Antonia at, THOMAS LEWIN on, xliv. 17
 The site of the Temple at, THOMAS LEWIN on, xliv. 17
- Jerusalem, the knights of Saint John of, deed relating to, CHRISTOPHER KNIGHT WATSON on, xliv. 293
- Grant of the manor of Rothley, Leicestershire, to, xlvii. 89
- Knights' fees held of the prior of, xlvii. 130
- Languages of, xliv. 293
- Jerusalem, the patriarch of, *see* Bec, Anthony
- Jervaulx, Yorkshire, lands held by the abbot of, xlvii. 181, 184, 186
- Jervys, Thomas, xxv. 516
- Jerworth, Llewellyn ap, xxix. 410, 411
- Jesse, tree of, on vestment, xliii. 235, 246
- Jester, *see* Fool
- Jestunie, Adam de, xxxix. 444
- Jesuits, the, xxxii. 39
 Account of China by, ii. 231

Jesuits—*continued*

- English convents of, at Ghent, xiii. 267
 - At Liège, xiii. 265
 - At Watten, xiii. 263
- In England, *temp.* Elizabeth, account of their proceedings, xxx. 71
- Said to have intrigued to cause the execution of Charles I., xxiv. 141
- Jesuitesses, xiii. 253, 263
- Jesus, brotherhood of, Southwark, London, xxxviii. 45, 49
- Jesus, staff of, *i. e.* St. Patrick's crosier, xvii. 36
- Jesus autem, etc., popular usage of this text, xvii. 138, 140
- Jet beads, from Marston, Northants, xlviii. 331
 - Cup, from Farway, Devonshire, xliii. 522
 - Electrical qualities of, xliii. 519
 - Objects of, found in barrows, xliii. 509
 - From Thixendale, Yorks, xliii. 513
 - From Hungry Bentley, Derbyshire, xliii. 514
 - Ornaments of, from Strood, Kent, xxviii. 443
 - Specific gravity of, xliii. 520
- Jeunay, Mons. de, xxviii. 196
- Jeune, Richard le, xxxvii. 288
 - Robert le, xxxvii. 289
 - Roger le, xxxvii. 288
 - William le, xxxvii. 275
- Jevington, Sussex, sculpture in church of, xlvii. 172
- Jewell, John, xxv. 534
- Jewel house, the royal, account of papers relating to, in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, xlviii. 201
 - Memoir on, by Sir Gilbert Talbot, xxii. 114
- Jewellery, *temp.* Henry VII., xlix. 286
 - Roman, found at Risinium, xlviii. 49
- Jewels, at Windsor castle, xlvii. 403
 - Crown, sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, papers relating to, xlviii. 201
 - In watches, xxiii. 94, 95
 - List of, belonging to James II., xviii. 237
 - Monastic, forbidden to be sold, xlvii. 59

Jewels—*continued*

- Of Charles I., xlvii. 397; l. 114
- Of Henry prince of Wales, inventory of, xv. 18
- On the shrine of Saint Erkenwald, Saint Paul's cathedral, London, l. 444
- Pledged, 17th Henry VI., to cardinal Beaufort, xxi. 34
- Jewel workers, guild of, at Salona, xlix. 10
- Jewet, Roger, xxxvi. 237
- Jewitt, Llewellyn, xli. 478
 - Orlando, xxxiv. 48
- Jewry, meaning of, vi. 163, 172, 175
- Jews, the, banishment of, from England, i. 27
 - (a) (b). 30 (c)
 - Baptism of, i. 77 (a) (b), 86 (c); x. 208; xi. 138
 - Cakes of, xv. 265
 - Charged with crucifying, vi. 165
 - Crucify a child at Lincoln, i. 27 (a) (b), 30 (c)
 - Hats worn by, *temp.* Charles II., xviii. 176
 - Hatred of, by the Romans, ix. 65
 - In England, first notice of, vi. 163
 - In England, JOHN CALEY on the origin of, viii. 389
 - Justice of, vi. 164
 - Manufacture of glass by the ancient, xlvi. 82, 86, 93
 - Mentioned in a charter of Witlaf, king of Mercia, viii. 395
 - Money-lenders, xxviii. 224
 - On the state of learning amongst, iv. 212
 - Scaccarium Judaeorum, viii. 403
 - Soothsayers amongst, iii. 328
 - Synagogue in London, afterwards the chapel of the Sac-Friars, iii. 127
 - Synagogues of, circular, vi. 166
 - Toll for passage of dead, xxvii. 81
 - Tortured at Bristol, viii. 397
 - Use of lunar year by, xlvii. 467
 - Zodiacal cult of, xlvii. 355
- Joan, queen of Henry IV., deed of assignment by, to the city of Winchester, xlix. 217

- Joan, queen of Scotland, *xlvi.* 158
- Joanna, representation of, in Friskney church, Lincolnshire, *i.* 285
- Job, a passage in, illustrated, *xviii.* 379
- Jobson, Sir Francis, *xviii.* 175; *xxxvii.* 490
- Jocelin, Brittany, *vi.* 144, 149
- Jocelin, bishop of Bath, *i.* 313
- Buildings of, *i.* 332
- Jocelyn, Mr., *iii.* 19
- Jacoby, John, *xl.* 111
- Joculator, *ii.* 106
- Joggle, a mason's term, *xxvii.* 384
- Johan, saint, "in the Joyee, in Tanner Street," Winchester, *i.* 94 (*a*) (*b*), 105 (*c*)
- Johannes, Gauslinus, *xxvi.* 324
- Johannis Robert, *xvii.* 298
- John, king of England, *i.* 141 (*a*) (*b*), 157 (*c*); *v.* 359; *xxv.* 179; *xxviii.* 216, 217
- Baggage of lost, *iv.* 30
- Buried at Winchester, Hants, *iv.* 37
- Charters of, to Malmesbury, Wilts, *i.* 438
- Died at Newark, Notts, *iv.* 31
- Embowelled by the abbot of Croxton, Lincolnshire, *iv.* 42
- Lord-chancellors and keepers of the seal in the reign of, EDWARD FOSS on, *xxxii.* 83
- Masses said for the soul of the monk who poisoned him, *iv.* 45
- Monument of, at Worcester, *xxxv.* 328
- Movements of the court of, from his coronation to the end of his reign, THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY on, *xxii.* 124
- Not poisoned, *iv.* 29
- On the death of, by SAMUEL PEGGE, *iv.* 29
- Proposed marriage of, when prince, *i.* 302
- Residence of, at Scotter, Lincolnshire, *xlvi.* 372
- Said to be poisoned by a toad, *iv.* 39
- By a pear, *iv.* 40
- John, king of France, portrait of, CHARLES TENNYSON D'EYN COURT on, *xxxviii.* 196
- Prisoner at the battle of Poitiers, *i.* 213 (*a*), 214 (*b*), 234 (*c*)
- John II., pope, *xxxv.* 227
- John the Baptist, saint, feast of, holy water used at, *xviii.* 127
- Festival of, *xxiv.* 107
- Figure of, *xlvi.* 370
- Fires in honour of, *vii.* 102
- Head of, on a fibula, *xxi.* 468
- Heads of, *xlvi.* 246
- Nativity of, illumination of, *xxiv.* 102
- In painting at Wilton house, *xl.* 250
- In wall-painting, *xl.* 205
- Representation of, in diptych, *xl.* 252
- Representations of, *i.* 126, 165
- John of Beverley, saint, *viii.* 21
- John, saint, the Evangelist, *xlvi.* 37
- Carving of, *xlvi.* 344
- Figure of, *xlvi.* 370, 371
- Illumination of, *xxiv.* 37, 58
- Manuscript of the Gospel of, JOHN MILNER on, *xvi.* 17
- Painting of, fifteenth century, *i.* 78
- Wall-painting illustrating legend of, *xl.* 201, 212
- John, David, *xxv.* 424, 425, 434, 540
- Hans, *xxxiii.* 92
- Sir Hugh, *xxix.* 131
- Thomas, *xxv.* 493, 563
- Johnes, *see* Jones
- Johnson, family of, *xxii.* 169
- The laird of, *xxii.* 170
- Johnson, Benjamin, *vii.* 121; *xxiv.* 355; *xxxii.* 145; *xxxiv.* 14
- Elizabeth, *xxxv.* 341
- George, *xxvi.* 393
- Gilbert, *xii.* 384
- JOHNSON, GODDARD, *xli.* 329
- On Roman coins found at Castor, Norfolk, *xx.* 577
- Exhibits bronze vessel found in the Isle of Ely, *xxviii.* 436
- Johnson, Sir Henry, *xxii.* 310
- Henry, *ix.* 252
- John, *xii.* 209, 375, 383; *xxxi.* 495; *xxxvii.* 483

JOHNSON, MAURICE, i. xxviii (a), xxxix (b) (c),
xxxvi (a), xxxvii (b) (c); xxxiv. 426
On registers of bishops of Lincoln, i. 30
(a) (b), 33 (c)
On an interment in Lincoln cathedral, i.
31 (a) (b), 34 (c)
Johnson, M. I., xxxiii. 14
Michael, a painter, xxxv. 9
Mr., xi. 61; xlv. 115
Peter, xi. 75; xxv. 486
Ralph, xii. 385
Richard, x. 96; xxxvi. 77
Robert, x. 87; xxvi. 406; xxxv. 341
Samuel, xli. 454
Sir Thomas, shipbuilder, xi. 180
Thomas, xxxv. 81; xl. 230; xliii. 200, 214
Sir William, xlvii. 57
William, x. 70, 71, 72, 73, 76; xli. 337, 338
Joir, Fulco de, xxxix. 444
Joken, Thomas, xxv. 498
Jole, John, killed at Poitiers, i. 214 (a), 215 (b),
235 (c)
Joleo, xxiii. 258
Joleos, xxiii. 259
Jolles, Thomas, xii. 363
Jolotaja Hords, hoards of gold in Siberia, ii. 264
Jolson, Jolle, xxxvi. 335
Jomaclost, Russia, xxxvi. 333
Jomsburg, xxxiv. 440; xxxvi. 91
Jonas, Arngrim, xxiv. 286
Captain, xxxiv. 330
Jones, Andrew, xxxi. 273
Captain, xxxv. 331
Davye, xii. 370; xxi. 557
Edward, xii. 371; xxix. 76; xxxiv. 154
Elizabeth, xxxvii. 219, 220
Giles, woolstapler's mark of, xxxvii. 383,
389
Harry, woolstapler's mark of, xxxvii. 383,
389
Henry, xii. 375; xxxvii. 438
Hugh, xxv. 392
Inigo, iv. 107; vii. 128; viii. 421; xxvi. 381,
382; xxxii. 145; xxxv. 194; xl. 124

Jones—*continued*

Built the Piazza in Covent Garden, Lon-
don, i. 148 (a) (b), 164 (c)
Sketch-book of, JOHN PAYNE COLLIER on,
xxiv. 354
Unacquainted with Gothic architecture,
iv. 159
Work of, found at Saint Paul's, London,
xlvii. 382
James, exhibits dagger and key found at
Walworth, xxi. 560
Jeremy, xlv. 75
John, xii. 361; xiv. 126; xlv. 84
JONES, JOHN, on the constitution of Exeter cathe-
dral, Devonshire, xviii. 385
JONES, JOHN WINTER, on two unknown tracts from
the press of William Caxton, xxxi. 412
On the origin of the division of man's life
into stages, xxxv. 167
Jones, Lewis, x. 151
Morris C., xliii. 395
Mr., i. 199 (a), 200 (b), 220 (c); ii. 216, 220;
xxxvi. 38; xlvii. 81
Nicholas, xliii. 220
Owen, xiv. 216; xxxvi. 211
Richard, xii. 380
Rupert, xxxix. 59
Theophilus, xvii. 168; xxxi. 516
Thomas, i. 293 (a), 295 (b), 317 (c), 304 (a),
306 (b), 328 (c); xii. 380; xiv. 216, 272;
xxiii. 77
William, xxxviii. 50, 371
Sir William, xi. 397; xiv. 169, 247
Winter, xxxvii. 99
Jongleurs, ii. 106; xiii. 238, 239; xxxii. 362, 363
JOPLING, CHARLES M., on druidical remains in
Furness, Lancashire, xxxi. 448
Joppa, fortified by Richard I., i. 283 (a), 285 (b),
306 (c)
Jordain, Humphrey, xxv. 549
Jordan hill, Dorsetshire, iron objects found at,
xlvi. 443, 469
Jordan river, xxiv. 38
Jordan, abbot of Dore, seal of, xxi. 542

- Jordan, John, xxvii. 122
 William, v. 86
- Jorde, Isabell, iii. 296
 Ordonell of, iii. 296
- Jorwerth, v. 63
 Llewelyn ap, ii. 12
- Josecelin family, of Horkesley, Essex, xlv. 275
 Robert, lord Newport, lord chancellor of Ireland, ii. 36
- Joscelyne, Hugh, xl. 301
 John, xii. 358
- Josep, Reginald, xxxvii. 276
- Joseph, bishop of Llandaff, viii. 36
- Joseph, the patriarch, iv. 284
 Representation of, on a seal, l. 123
- Joseph, son of Kalugh, vii. 9, 11
- Joseph, William, xxix. 313
- Joseph al Nakali, xxiv. 208
- Josephus, Flavius, xxi. 97; xli. 117
- Jesson, William, xli. 348, 349, 350
- Jessy, Agnes, xv. 9
- Jeters, the, xxxv. 316
- Journey ring, a victorinum, xxxi. 481
- Jou-rag, mountain, Suabian Alps, xxxvii. 27
- Joust, *see* Tournament
- Jouvence, Jean de, v. 123
- Jovius, Paulus, xxxiv. 49
- Joy, John George, xlii. 157; xliii. 401
 On excavations at Silchester, Hampshire, xl. 163; xlv. 329
 On the opening of a tomb in Winchester cathedral, reputed to be that of William Rufus, xlii. 309
- Joyce, Mr., xxiii. 82
- Joye, family of, xxvii. 125
- Joyner, Thomas, xlii. 298
- Joys, Laurence, xii. 18
- Jubal, playing on the lyre, illumination of, xxiv. 340
- Jubilee (1420), wine imported for the i. 330 (a), 332 (b), 355 (c)
- Jucon, xlv. 246
- Judas light, xxxiv. 54
- Judas staves, xlv. 119
- Judcoke, *see* Jedcoke
- Judd, Sir Andrew, xxxvi. 409
 Andrew, xlii. 377
- Judd, Mary, xxxvi. 409
- Jude, saint, xlvii. 372
- Judenburg, Germany, bronze waggon and objects found at, xxxvi. 354, 356
- Judges, man to attend on, a tenure, xii. 29
- Judgment, the Last, GEORGE SCHARF on pictures of, xxxvi. 370, 457
 Hampole's description of, xix. 326
 Picture of, xxxvi. 231
- Judicia Dei, *see* Ordeals
- Judith, a queen on cards, viii. 162
- Judith, wife of Waltheof, earl of Huntingdon, v. 206; xxvi. 354, 357; xlvii. 49
- Judoc, saint, xxiv. 132
 Relics of, xxvi. 333
- Judson, John, printer, xxv. 103
- Jue, Walter, xxxvii. 291
- Juen, vii. 228
- Jug, of moulded glass, xlv. 85
 Of opaque glass of turquoise blue (Egyptian), xlv. 80
- Jugge, John, printer, xxv. 102, 103
 Richard, printer, i. 21 (a) (b), 23 (c)
 Licenced to sell the New Testament in 1552, xviii. 171
- Jugars, ii. 234
- Julaber's grave, Chilham, Kent, iv. 110; xlii. 176
- Julia Domna, empress, altar to, at Kumanovo, xlix. 154
 Inscription to, xxvii. 417
 Portrait bust of, found in the Atrium Vestae, Rome, xlix. 410
 Votive column to, at Kacanik, xlix. 72
- Julian, emperor, iv. 259
- Julian, Jane, xvi. 31
- Julia Strata, *see* Roads, Roman
- Julin, xxxiv. 440
- Julis, the walls of, xv. 321
- Julinum, xxxvi. 90, 91
- Julius II., pope, statue of, cast into a cannon called "Giulio," xvii. 46
- July, representation of the month of, x. 182

- Jumièges**, France, abbey of, xxv. 177, 244; xxvii. 21
- Font in parish church of, xxv. 164
- Jumneta**, xxxiv. 440
- June**, month of, derivation of name, viii. 216
- Representation of, x. 181
- Jungfern-kuss**, or Kiss of the Virgin, xxvii. 230, 250
- Jungle**, meaning of, viii. 252
- Junianus**, an oculist, ix. 228
- Junior right**, the custom of, l. 195, 211
- Juniper hill**, Surrey, ix. 103
- Junius**, Francis, i. xxiii (a), xxiv (b) (c); xxiv. 330, 332
- Hadrianus, xi. 282; xlv. 283
- Juno**, altar to, found at Naissus, xlix. 163
- And Hercules, contest of, on a vase, xxx. 342, 348
- On ancient vases, xxiii. 157, 161
- Sculptured head of, found at Civita Lavinia, xlix. 376
- Temple of, in Ardea, xlix. 173, 175
- The Lanuvian, xxx. 345
- Juno Regina**, altar to, found at Bader, xlix. 143
- Juno Sospita**, worshipped at Lanuvium, xlix. 367, 370, 371, 372
- Junones**, inscription to the, xlvi. 179
- Origin of the, xlvi. 180
- Junto**, a political party so called, xxxviii. 7
- Jupapania**, ii. 78; vi. 15
- Jupiter**, a king, ii. 246
- Jupiter**, altars dedicated to, xxvii. 221
- Altars to, found at Lower Gustarica, xlix. 59
- At Plevlje, xlix. 30, 37
- On ancient vase, xxiii. 157, 161
- Supposed figure of, found in the Thames, xxviii. 46
- Temple of, at Lanuvium, xlix. 371
- At Spalatro, xli. 144
- Zodiacal sign of, xlvii. 340
- Jupiter Ammon**, worshipped under the form of a conic stone, xiii. 210
- Jupiter Conservator**, bronze figure of, found at Colchester, xxxi. 447
- Jupiter Fulgurator**, altar to, found at Plevlje, xlix. 30
- Jupiter Gentilitius**, xiv. 244
- Jupiter Nundinarius**, altar dedicated to, xlix. 27
- Jupiter Olympius**, temple of, xxxv. 24, 25
- Jupiter Optimus**, votive column to, at Kacanik, xlix. 72
- Jupiter Optimus Maximus**, altar to, found at Bader, xlix. 143
- At Ibrahimovce, xlix. 102
- At Kumanovo, xlix. 154
- At Naissus, xlix. 163
- Jupiter Pluvius**, symbol of, the fylfot, xlviii. 293, 297
- Survival of Roman cult of, xlix. 104, 108
- Jupiter Tonans**, symbol of, the fylfot, xlviii. 293, 297
- Jupiter Tonitrator**, votive altar dedicated to, at Svrakinsko Selo, xlix. 19
- Jupon**, *see* Arms
- Jura**, island (Ptolemy), xlviii. 384
- Jurgen**, (——), the inventor of the spinning-wheel, xxxvii. 88
- Jury** of twenty-four, xxxvii. 379
- Jury**, Thomas, xii. 364
- Jus Latium**, i. 71 (a), 72 (b), 80 (c)
- Justice**, drawing of, from Pompeii, xxxi. 471
- Justice of the peace**, marriage by, viii. 78
- Justin**, iii. 161
- Justin II.**, emperor, xlv. 389
- Justin Martyr**, v. 144
- Justin or Justinan**, saint, tomb of, DAINES BARRINGTON on, v. 143
- Justin**, saint, the philosopher, v. 144
- Justin**, saint, of Ramsey isle, v. 145
- Justinian**, emperor, birthplace of, at Scupi, xlix. 134
- Buildings by, in Dardania, xlix. 53
- Illyrian fortresses built by, xlix. 47
- Mosaic of, xlv. 419
- Rebuilding of Scupi by, xlix. 134
- Of Ulpiana by, xlix. 63, 137
- Justiniana Prima**, identification of, xlix. 134
- Justus**, Paschasius, viii. 164

- Juvenal, a probable allusion to Christians by,
EARL STANHOPE on, xlv. 1
Juvenal, Jean, xlix. 251
Juvenis, William, xlv. 443
Juxon, William, archbishop of Canterbury, letter
of, xiv. 271
Juyn, John, xxxvi. 25

K.

- Kaadman, name of a gem at Saint Alban's, xxx.
446
Kacanik, Dalmatia, Roman remains at, xlix.
72, 73
Kadlow, Scotland, ix. 56
Kaer Delwean, the field of images, near Lantwit,
Wales, ii. 46
Kaeren, Wales, iv. 4
Kaer Marchog, the knight's field, farm near
Caerphilly, Wales, ii. 40
Kaern, *see* Cairn
Kaer vol, the Prince's field, a farm near Caer-
philly, ii. 40
Kaffirs of Natal, common rights of food amongst,
I. 197
Succession of youngest son amongst, I. 213
Kaher, Al, vii. 11
Kalabshe, or Calaptshi, Nubia, xix. 157
Kalamata, the city of, xviii. 85
Kalbassunkaya, Siberia, ii. 229
Kalendar, *see* Calendar
Kali, ashes of, used for glass-making, xlvi. 95
Kali, earl of the Orkneys, xxiv. 277
Kall, Paul, xxix. 348
Kalm, Peter, on an inscribed stone in Canada,
viii. 299
Kalston, Roger de, xxxvii. 296
Kalte Herberge, Suabia, xxxiii. 127
Kalugh, vii. 9, 11
Kancia, Walter de, xiii. 120
Kapehaks, or Komanians, ii. 234
Kari, xxiv. 268
Kari, Robert de, I. 327
Karnak, Egypt, xxxv. 149, 155, 158, 163, 164,
165
Karpfen, the, Germany, xxxvi. 130
Karver, George, xxxix. 180
Mercy, xxxix. 180
Kasnaicic, J. A., book on antiquities of Epi-
taurum by, xlviii. 3
Kategis, *see* Catigern
Katelyne, Henry, xxxvii. 279
Katyngtone, Thomas, xxii. 217
Katherine of Arragon, queen, xxiii. 34; xxxiii.
339; xxxvi. 17
Buried at Peterborough, i. 356 (a); 358 (b);
382 (c)
Grant of Langley manor, Herts, to, xlvi.
308
Letter of, to authorities of Tournai, France,
announcing the birth of princess Mary,
xxvii. 260
Minute of council relating to funeral of, xvi.
22
Portraits of, xl. 73, 81
In window at St. Margaret's, West-
minster, xlix. 254
Katherine de Valois, queen of Henry V., deposi-
tion of the remains of, in Westminster
abbey, xlvi. 281
Katherine, saint, banner of, xxii. 397
Fresco of, at Preston, Sussex, xxiii. 316
Images of, xlvii. 366, 371, 378
In window at St. Margaret's, Westminster,
xlix. 254
Life of, in English, notice of, xxx. 528
On a seal, I. 119
Sculpture of, in Norwich castle, xii. 154
Katineto, Robert, bishop of Lincoln, *see* Chesney,
Robert
Katour, Roger le, xxvi. 325
Katwijk, near Leyden, Holland, iii. 257
Kawnen, v. 286
Kayham, Leicestershire, lands held in, xlvii. 118
Kayles, a game, xxvi. 277

- Kaynes, Alianora, xxxvii. 307
 Kaynesham, William de, xlv. 192
 KEATE, GEORGE, xlv. 105
 On Roman earthenware from the coast of Kent, vi. 125
 Keats, Edwin, xxx. 550
 Kebeel, Serjeant, ii. 171
 Kebell, Mr., xxv. 370, 392
 Kebhnsnof, an Egyptian deity, xxvii. 268, 271
 Keble, John, xxxiv. 78
 Keel, William, x. 70
 Keelby, Lincolnshire, x. 71
 Nunnery in, xlvii. 50
 Keene, Anthony, xxxv. 447
 Keep Hill, Chipping Wycombe, Bucks, British coins found at, xxii. 297
 Keeps, of castles, iv. 411; vi. 233
 Existence of, in encampments, xlvii. 432
 Kefn-Pwll-du, a lead mine in Wales, vi. 18
 Kegworth, Leicestershire, xxvi. 326
 Font at, x. 194
 Tile at, xlv. 169
 Keig, Aberdeenshire, stone circle at, i. 318 (a), 320 (b), 342 (c)
 Keigwen, Mr., v. 85
 Keil, a keel, xxi. 245
 Keills, viii. 169*
 Keith, Sir William, xxxv. 347; xxxvii. 229
 Keiths coty house, *see* Kits coty house
 Kekeout, name of a ship, xxvii. 170
 Kekytemore, Piers de, xxxix. 444
 Kelalenaund, Scotland, xiii. 198
 Kelby (Kilby), Leicestershire, knights' fees in, xlvii. 130
 Kelder, Keler, a cooler, xxi. 277; xxxviii. 368
 Kelk, Mrs., xl. 316
 Kell, Edmund, xxxvii. 8
 Kellawe, Richard de, bishop of Durham, xxiv. 156
 Drain-hole in coffin of, xlv. 393
 Grave of, xlv. 393
 Robert de, xxxii. 292
 Keller, a friar, burnt for heresy at Edinburgh in 1539, xxii. 7
 KELLER, FERDINAND, xxxix. 370; xlv. 100
 On the cock on Gallic coins, xxxi. 500
 On a passage in Hamlet, xxxi. 502
 On the grave-mounds of Lunkhofen, in the canton of Aargau, Switzerland, xlvii. 131
 Kelleshull, Richard de, xxxi. 95, 97
 Kellock, John, xv. 9
 Kells, Ireland, book of, illuminations from, xliii. 139, 141
 Church at, xxxviii. 151, 157; xliii. 139
 Kelly, Ferdinando, xlii. 377
 Lora, xviii. 98
 William, xviii. 98
 Kellythorpe, Yorkshire, objects found at, xxxiv. 251, 254, 255, 256, 258
 Kelsey, R., xxix. 146
 Kelso, Scotland, bells rung from the outside of the church, ii. 83
 Kelsy, Robert, x. 71
 William, x. 71
 Kelvedon, Essex, xii. 26
 Kemble, Wiltshire, xxxvii. 258
 Anglo-Saxon remains at, xxxvii. 113
 Kemble and Ewen, map of, xxxvii. 116
 KEMBLE, JOHN MITCHELL, xliii. 98; xlv. 293
 On Anglo-Saxon runes, xxviii. 327
 On a runic cross at Lancaster, xxix. 76
 On an obelisk at Ruthwell, Scotland, xxx. 31
 On a poem of the dream of the holy rood, xxx. 31
 On a runic copper dish found at Chertsey, Surrey, xxx. 31; xlv. 62
 On urns found at Stade-on-the-Elbe, Germany, xxxvi. 270
 On sepulchral objects from Italy, Styria, and Mecklenburg, xxxvi. 340
 On a bronze object in Petrie collection, Dublin, xlvii. 473
 Kembridge, Thomas, xxxv. 430, 431, 434
 Kemes, John de, xviii. 427
 Kemeys, George, xxxvi. 428
 Kemish, Captain, xvi. 188, 189

- Kemme, Mr., xxxv. 318, 331
- Kemmel, a brewing vessel, xliii. 212
- Kemp, a surname, derivation of, xxxii. 288
- Kemp, John, xvi. 261
- Kempe, John, cardinal, archbishop of Canterbury, xxix. 311, 321
- Rebuilt St. Paul's cross, London, xlvii. 385
- KEMPE, ALFRED JOHN, xxxvi. 120
- On discoveries at Holwood Hill, Kent, xxii. 336
- On remains on Dartmoor, Devonshire, xxii. 429
- On Arthur's stone, a cromlech in South Wales, xxiii. 421
- On Roman remains found in Crooked lane and in Eastcheap, London, xxiv. 190
- On bricks found in making St. Katherine's docks, London, xxiv. 356
- On sepulchral effigy of John de Sheppy, bishop of Rochester, xxv. 122
- On sepulchral vessels found at Litlington, Cambridgeshire, xxvi. 368
- On the Jerusalem chamber, Westminster, xxvi. 432
- On Roman remains found in Deveril street, Southwark, xxvi. 466
- On Roman urn found in Whitechapel, London, xxvii. 193
- On Roman column found in London, xxvii. 410
- On urn found in Deveril street, Southwark, xxvii. 418
- On Roman road from London to Bath, xxvii. 414
- On proclamation of the earl of Murray, regent of Scotland, xxviii. 429
- Exhibits lamps from the Elysian fields, xxxi. 473
- Exhibits rubbings of brasses at Herne, Kent, xxxi. 496
- On a camp at Wimbledon, Surrey, xxxi. 518
- On don and dune as terminations of local names, xxxi. 520

Kempe—*continued*

- On the death of Edward Courtenay, earl of Devon (1556), xxxii. 399
- On Roman remains at Blechingley, Surrey, xxxii. 403
- Kempe, Thomas, bishop of London, i. 350 (a), 352 (b), 377 (c), 371 (a), 373 (b), 398 (c)
- Kempley, Gloucestershire, description of paintings in the church of, xlv. 188
- Dedication cross in, xlvii. 165; xlviii. 462
- Kempston, Beds., xlii. 433
- Kemys, Laurence, xxxv. 216
- William, xxv. 322
- Ken, Somersetshire, seal found at, xviii. 435
- Kenchester, Herefordshire, ii. 24; xv. 391; xvii. 168; xxiii. 417
- Kendal, Westmoreland, i. 64 (a) (b), 71 (c); xxxii. 404
- Castle, queen Catherine Parr born at, v. 233
- Cloth, xxiv. 171; xxv. 436, 472
- Kendal, E. A., xxxii. 263
- Hugh de, xxix. 191
- James, xxxiv. 351
- Sir John, xli. 43
- John, xxvii. 170, 172
- Sir Robert, xxvi. 323
- William, xxii. 20; xxxix. 27
- Kendrick, Mr., Alderman, xlv. 97
- Kene, Henry, xxxvi. 236
- Robert le, xxxvii. 294
- Kenelm, king, xix. 304
- Saint, xxxviii. 133
- Kenette, Pers de, xxxix. 444
- Kenewara, v. 372
- Keney, Alexander de, xxxix. 444
- Kenfig, Wales, vi. 17, 26
- Castle, ii. 17; iii. 114, 115
- Corporation lands at, xlv. 412
- Kengley bridge, Kent, xxxvi. 124
- Kenhere hills, Yorkshire, v. 93
- Kenilworth, Warwickshire, ii. 284
- Simon de Montfort, jun., at, ii. 277
- Sculpture at, xlv. 150

Kenilworth—*continued*

- Castle, vi. 298, 345; xx. 62; xxxv. 324
 Besieged by Henry III., iv. 384
 Whitehall at, xxv. 114
- Kenilworth, Dictum de, ii. 284
- Kenlys, Ireland, xx. 19, 93
- Kenmore castle, Scotland, ix. 57; x. 150
- Kenn, Loch, Scotland, x. 150
- Kennedy, Sir John, xli. 224, 269
- Kennet, river, vi. 62; xv. 181
- Kennet, Wiltshire, i. 59 (a) (b), 65 (c); xv. 190.
- Kennet, Basil, i. xxxiv (a), xxxv (b), xxxvi (c)
- Kennett, White, bishop of Peterborough, i. xxiii (a), xxiv (b) (c); ii. 147
 On the battle of Hexham, in his History of England, xlvii. 285
- Kennecis, xiii. 350, 386
- Kennington, Surrey, plague at, vi. 84
- Kennion, Joan à, xxxix. 444
- Kennynt chapel, near Caerphilly, Wales, ii. 11
- Kenrick, Mr., xiv. 216
- Kensington, *see* London
- Kensy, John, xliii. 271
 Robert, xliii. 271
- Kent, beads and urn of the Cornish type found in, xlix. 188
 Hoar-stones in, xxv. 53
 Junior right in, l. 214
 Royalist rising in, xlvi. 37
 Sedilia in, x. 289
 The holy maid of, *see* Barton, Elizabeth
- Kent, Baldwin of, xx. 215
 Earl of, Yorkist leader, xlvii. 272
 Earl of, *see* Burgh, Hubert de; Grey, Edmond; Grey, George; Grey, Richard; Holland, Thomas; Nevil, William
- Gregory, xxxv. 317
 Mr., iv. 159; xlv. 67
 Richard de, xxix. 176
 Thomas, xii. 381; xl. 452, 459
 William, vii. 126, 130
- Kentford, Suffolk, x. 229, 231
- Kent Gate, xxxvi. 125
- Kentish cherries, vii. 119

- Kentish cloth, xxv. 448
- Kents' cavern, Torquay, Devonshire, xxxviii. 282
 Comb found in, xlvi. 434
- Kenulph, abbot of Crowland, iii. 99
- Kenwith, Kenwic castle, Devonshire, ROBERT STUDLEY VIDAL on the site of, xv. 198
- Kenworthy, J. W., xlv. 273
- Kenwulf, king, xix. 304; xxv. 294
- Kenwyn, identity of with the Cenion of Ptolemy, xlviii. 391
- Kenyon, George, xx. 122
- Kephisophon, xxiii. 259
- Kepler, John, xxxiii. 25; xlv. 335, 349
- Kepyre hospital, Durham, vii. 78; xliii. 232
- Kerchief of plesaunce, xxvi. 398
- Kerdeston, Elizabeth, xxv. 428
 Sir Richard, iii. 300
 Sir Roger, iii. 300
 Sir Thomas, xxv. 428
 William de, xxxix. 444
- Kerdiff, Bartholomew de, xxxvii. 496
 Paul de, xxxix. 444
- Keren-hap-puch, a daughter of Job, xxxii. 181
- Kergonant, the château of, Brittany, xxv. 211
- Kerka, river, iii. 345
- Kerlescant, Brittany, xxv. 208, 216
- Kermario, Brittany, xxv. 216
- Kern, *see* Cairn
- Kernelled, crenellated, iii. 202
- Kerr family, viii. 74
- KERRICH, THOMAS, xviii. 436; l. 104
 On Gothic buildings in Italy, &c., xvi. 292
 On the coffin-lids found in Cambridge castle, xvii. 228
 On sepulchral monuments in Italy and France, xviii. 186
 On the Vesica Piscis, xix. 353
 Pictures bequeathed by, to the Society of Antiquaries, xxii. 448
- Kerrier hundred, Cornwall, Cornish language spoken there in 1610, iii. 279
- Kerry, Ireland, round tower at, i. 306 (a), 308 (b), 330 (c)
 Two carved pillar stones in, xlvii. 478

- Kersebroke, Robert de, xlv. 433
 Kerseye, Suffolk, manor of, xiv. 270
 Kertch, Russia, beads from, xxxiv. 49
 Burial in shafts at, xlv. 448
 Kerslake, E. R., xlv. 144
 Kerver, T., xxxiv. 429
 Keryel, Lady Elizabeth, xv. 105
 Kerzerho, Brittany, xxv. 206
 Kessingland, Suffolk, the advowson of, xv. 101
 Keston, Kent, viii. 220; xxvii. 391, 392
 Derivation of name, xxxvi. 126
 Excavations on site of Roman buildings at,
 G. C. RICHARD CORNER ON, xxxvi. 120
 Roman remains at, xxii. 348
 Keston mark, the, xxxvi. 125, 127, 128
 Keswick, Norfolk, xviii. 370
 Ket, earthen, xvi. 386
 Ketelthorpe, Lincolnshire, xxxvi. 268, 269
 Ketyryngham, Robert de, xliii. 172
 Kething, James, xxviii. 178
 Ketil, xlv. 247
 Ketilbergh, Edward de, xxxv. 169
 Kethar, Thomas, xli. 341
 Kethem, Gorland, xxiv. 145
 Ketlinge, Ireland, xxvii. 130
 Ketsby, Lincolnshire, x. 89
 Kettell, Richard, l. 18
 Kettleburn, Caithness, bone comb from, xlv. 431
 Kettle hats, *see* Arms
 Kettlestone, Norfolk, font at, x. 193
 Keuechoup, Walter, xxxvii. 284
 Kevelelioc, Hugh, xxxiii. 59
 Kevenaghe, Mereghe Geyre, xxviii. 135
 Keveney, *see* Geveny
 Kevenhuller, xxiv. 188
 Kevenpwill-du, Monmouthshire, lead mines at,
 v. 75
 Kever, cover, xxi. 241
 Kevin, saint, bed of, Wicklow, Ireland, vii. 272
 House of, Glendalough, Ireland, xxxviii. 151
 Tomb of, Glendalough, viii. 185
 Kevoeth Meredith, Wales, i. 380 (a), 382 (b),
 408 (c)
 Kew, Middlesex, garden at, vii. 122; xii. 185
 Kexby, William de, l. 185
 Key ornamentation in Mexico and Peru, xlvii. 157
 Key, John, swap-mark of, xvi. 153
 William, xxxix. 53
 Keyes, Sir John, xli. 256
 Robert, xii. 197, 211*
 Robert, Gunpowder conspirator, xv. 139
 Keyme, John, xii. 341, 392
 Thomas, question as to his marriage, xviii. 129
 Keynes, Hawyse de, wooden effigy of, xlv. 280
 Keynsham church, Somersetshire, brief relating
 to the tower of, xxxii. 445
 Keyre, Sir George, xxxv. 12
 Keys, xxxv. 399; xxxvi. 71; xxxix. 135
 Anglo-Saxon, from Sleaford, Lincolnshire,
 l. 391, 396, 399, 400, 404, 406
 Found in Sherwood forest, Notts., x. 380
 Found at Walworth, Surrey, xxi. 560
 Sanctity of, xxxviii. 334
 KEYSER, CHARLES EDWARD, on the sculptured
 tympanum of a former doorway in the
 church of South Ferriby, Lincolnshire,
 xlvii. 161
 Keysler, John George, i. 313 (a), 315 (b), 337 (c);
 iii. 105
 Keywin, saint, *see* Kevin, saint
 Kalmucks, the, birch-tree bark used as a writing
 material by, ii. 230
 Burial customs of, ii. 232
 Burn their dead chiefs, and send the ashes
 to the Dalai Lamà, ii. 233
 Khalmuc, *see* Tartar
 Books described, ii. 230
 Khalat, *i.e.*, wood, ii. 241
 Khaltec, *see* Celtic race
 Khem, an Egyptian deity, xxxiv. 372
 Khorsabad, Assyrian sculpture from, xxxii. 168
 Kialarnes, isle of, xxii. 291
 Kibworth, Leicestershire, sedilia at, x. 295
 Kidderminster, Worcestershire, manor of, ii. 328
 Kiddington, Oxfordshire, font at, x. 187
 Kidlington, Oxfordshire, a lamb run for by maids
 at, ii. 91
 Kidsone, Anthony, bookseller, xxv. 104

Kidwelly, Wales, ii. 9; xx. 62

Abbey, endowed by Roger, bishop of Salisbury, ii. 191

Castle, iii. 113

Kiekindemark, Germany, xlii. 100

Kigebo, William, xxxix. 444

Kighlee, John, xx. 90

Kighley, William, xxiv. 314

Kilavoir, Argyleshire, xiii. 217

Kilblain, Scotland, ancient canoe at, xxvi. 264

Kilburn, Middlesex, nuns of, xv. 267

Kilby, *see* Kelby

Kilchurn, Scotland. x. 102

Kilcrumpler, Ireland, subterranean chambers at, xxiii. 83

Kildare, Ireland, bells rung from the outside of the church, ii. 83

Round tower at, i. 306 (a), 308 (b), 330 (c)

Kildare, earl of, *see* Fitz Gerald, Gerald

Kildare, Michael of, xxii. 307; xxviii. 438

Kildesby, William de, xxviii. 319

Kildrummie, Scotland, xxi. 491

Castle, vi. 294

Kilgerran, Wales, corporation lands at, xlvi. 409

Kilkenny, Ireland, vi. 38; xxiii. 36

Round tower at, i. 306 (a), 308 (b), 330 (c)

Kilkenny, county of, cromlech in, THOMAS

FINEGAN on, xvi. 264

Inscriptions in, xvii. 118

Kilkenny, William de, xxviii. 262, 265

Kilkinton, Herefordshire, xxxvii. 206

Killaloe, Ireland, oratory at, xliii. 139

Killaltagh, Ireland, the barony of, i. 101 (a) (b), 112 (c)

Killentrey, Mr., xxv. 564

Killgowan, Ireland, cross at, xliii. 142

Killigrew, Alice, xviii. 99

Anne, xviii. 99, 100

Elizabeth, xviii. 98, 99

Grace, xviii. 99

H., xxxvii. 485

Sir Henry, xviii. 90, 97, 98, 100

Henry, i. 11 (a) (b), 12 (c); xviii. 99, 100; xxxviii. 251

Killigrew—*continued*

Henry, resident in Scotland, instructions to on arrival of news of the massacre of Saint Bartholomew (1572), xxii. 323

Jane, xviii. 99

John, xviii. 99

Katherine, xviii. 99, 100

Margaret, xviii. 99

Mary, xviii. 99

Sir Peter, xxxix. 114

Petit, xviii. 99

Sir Robert, xlvii. 76

Robert, xviii. 99, 100

Simon, xviii. 99

Thomas, xviii. 99, 100

Sir William, xviii. 100

William, xviii. 99; xxxiii. 222, 224

Killingbanthe, Mr., xix. 284

Killingworth, Mr., xix. 285

Killpatrick, James, xxvi. 361

Killultagh, Ireland, vii. 92

Killybeg, Ireland, xliii. 135

Kilmallock, Ireland, xxxviii. 160, 169

Kilminge, a large tub, 16th century, xlvii. 133

Kilmorie, Scotland, sculpture on the cross of, xlvii. 174

Kiln, Roman, found at Caistor, Norfolk, xvii. 412

Kilnsea, Yorkshire, xxv. 128, 132

Kilpec, Herefordshire, xviii. 430; xxxii. 61

Church, figures of Welsh knights in, xxx. 62

Agnus Dei in, xlvii. 170

Kilpec, Hugh, xx. 207

Joan, xx. 207

Kilsey, William, x. 74

Kilslevy, Ireland, xv. 408

Kiltarton, Ireland, xv. 394

Kilvert, v. 199, 206

Kilvington, South, Yorks, font at, xvi. 341; xvii. 334

Kilworth, Leicestershire, glass bottle found in the walls of the church of, xlvii. 132

Kimble, Great, Bucks, xxxiii. 347

Kime, *see* Kyme

- Kimmeridge clay ornaments from Silchester,
 xlv. 333
 Coal-money, xliii. 518
 Kinardsleie, Richard de, xxxix. 444
 Kinaston, Humphry, xxv. 390
 Sir Francis, xxxii. 148
 Kincardine, Scotland, xxi. 491
 Kinching Knoll, Oxfordshire, xxxvii. 143
 Kinderton, Cheshire, i. 62 (a) (b), 70 (c), 63 (a)
 (b), 71 (c), 218 (a), 219 (b), 239 (c); xii. 91
 Kineth, Ireland, round tower at, ii. 84
 Kineton, Warwickshire, xviii. 430
 King, the, at chess, xi. 398
 Duty of entertaining in Ireland, l. 211
 Represented in wall-painting at St. Mary's,
 Guildford, Surrey, xlix. 205
 Swan-marks of, xvi. 153
 "King and queen stolen," stones so called at
 Pensford, Somersetshire, i. 313 (a), 315
 (b), 337 (c)
 King, captain, xxii. 182; xxxiv. 315
 C. W., xlv. 1
 KING, EBENEZER, on antiquities discovered on
 Hagbourn hill, Berkshire, xvi. 348
 KING, EDWARD, on a Roman pavement at Col-
 chester, Essex, ii. 286
 On the abbey of Bury Saint Edmunds,
 Suffolk, iii. 311
 On the seal of Ranulph, earl of Chester, iv. 119
 On ancient castles, iv. 364; vi. 231
 On a cannon found near the Goodwin Sands,
 v. 147
 On some antiquities found in Mersey Island,
 Essex, v. 229
 King, Gilbert le, xxxvii. 284
 Henry, xxxvii. 285; xlii. 10
 Jesse, xlv. 302
 Sir John, xxvii. 127
 John, v. 211; xii. 267
 John le, xxxvii. 286
 KING, JOHN GLEN, on the burial-places of the
 Tartars, vii. 222
 On the Barberini vase, viii. 307
 King, Mary, xxviii. 202
 Mr., i. 332 (a), 334 (b), 357 (c); iii.
 69
 Robert, vii. 365, 368; xii. 371, 379; xxxvii.
 292
 Roger le, xxxvii. 280
 KING, THOMAS, xviii. 406
 On a colossal head found at Chichester,
 Sussex, xxvi. 466
 KING, THOMAS WILLIAM, xxxix. 235
 On arms appropriated to the Welsh princes,
 xxix. 407
 On stall-plates of knights of the Garter,
 xxxi. 164
 On the monument of Richard, lord Grey, at
 Eton, Bucks, xxxii. 400
 On the monumental inscription to Richard,
 lord Grey of Wilton, in the chapel of
 Eton college, xxxii. 58
 On Goodrich castle, Herefordshire, xxxiv.
 433
 On deeds from Maxstoke castle, Warwick-
 shire, xxxviii. 272
 King, William, xii. 219; xxxvii. 292
 Kingeloven, Scotland, xxi. 487
 Kingerby, Giles, x. 75
 Kingley, Kingsley, Cheshire, v. 344
 Kingley, Johanna de, v. 344
 Randal de, v. 344
 Richard de, v. 344
 King's bench, the court of, vi. 366
 Illumination of, xxxix. 359
 Kingsbere, church of, belonging to Bath (1179),
 l. 354
 Kingsbury, Middlesex, i. 143 (a) (b), 158 (c)
 Font at, x. 189
 Kingsclere, William de, xxvii. 283
 Kingscliffe, Northants, xxvi. 319
 Smelting-works at, xliii. 118
 Kingscote, Gloucestershire, xxix. 10
 King's evil, strings for, xxxv. 451, 452
 Touching for the, i. 161 (a) (b), 179 (c)
 By Edward II., xxvi. 319

King's Evil—continued

William Becket's essay on the antiquity of touching for the king's evil, mentioned,
i. xxxv (a), xxxvi (b), xxxvii (c)

Kings four, a game at cards, viii. 135

Kingsholme, Gloucestershire, discovery of a grave at, vii. 376, 379; xxv. 9

Iron adze from, xlvi. 443

Objects found at, x. 132, 133; xviii. 116, 122; xxv. 606; xlv. 462

King's Langley, Herts, xlv. 309; xlvi. 297

Manor of, xlvi. 308

Notice of monumental brasses formerly at, xlvi. 312

King's Lynn, Norfolk, ii. 366; viii. 350; x. 82, 196; xxviii. 245

Bishop of Norwich insulted at, xxii. 277

Bull inn at, xxv. 520

Extracts from proceedings of corporation of, 1430-1731, xxiv. 317

Gild of saint Francis at, l. 188

King John at, iv. 30

Letter of earl of Salisbury to corporation of, xxiv. 328

List of merchants of, xxiv. 323

Manner of electing members of parliament for, xxiv. 320

Minstrels of, xxv. 496

Monumental brass formerly at, xxxix. 505

Plague at, xxxvii. 20

Prior of, vicar-general of the sac-friars in England, iii. 127

Salt-pans at, viii. 378

King's Mead, Gloucestershire, x. 131

King's Newton, Derbyshire, xlii. 433

Kingston-by-Sea, Sussex, xlii. 295

Kingston chapel, Rutland, plan of, xix. 366

Kingston down, Dorsetshire, xxxix. 90

Kingston Lacy, Dorsetshire, vii. 71

Kingston, Staffordshire, sculpture of the Judgment in the church of, xxxvi. 386, 387

Kingston-upon-Hull, Yorkshire, i. 144 (a) (b), 159 (c); iii. 409, 410; xxviii. 220, 244

Charter of Edward II. to, i. 144 (a) (b), 159 (c)

Kingston-upon-Hull—continued

Charter-house at, xiii. 255

Churches in,

Holy Trinity, i. 144 (a) (b), 159 (c), 146 (a) (b), 161 (c)

Tile in, xlv. 169

St. Mary's, i. 144 (a) (b), 159 (c); xlii. 300

Fortifications of, i. 145 (a) (b), 160 (c)

Mint at, xxiv. 159; xxviii. 55

Palace of the De la Poles at, i. 145 (a) (b), 160 (c)

Proposed mart at, xviii. 76

Trinity house at, xix. 296

Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey, i. 186 (a) (b), 207 (c), 187 (a) (b), 208 (c); ix. 104; xxii. 403; xxxi. 476; xli. 410, 416, 419

Inn sign of St. George and the Dragon at, xlix. 280

Plague at, xxxvii. 19

Kingston, John, xii. 371; xiii. 162; xxi. 223; xxv. 104

Robert de, xliii. 171

Sir William, iii. 194; xxiii. 64; xxxvi. 19, 20

William, xxv. 320, 322

King's Weston, Gloucestershire, xix. 162

Kingswood priory, Gloucestershire, seal of, xxxi. 514

Kingsworth, Mr., xxv. 393

Kinles, Ireland, xx. 42

Kinlet, Salop, xviii. 430

Kinloss, abbey of, Ayrshire, xx. 517

Kinmont, family of, xxii. 169

Kinnard Ferry, Lincolnshire, xxxvi. 268

Kinneladanos, xxxii. 176

Kinniel, Scotland, xxx. 245

Kinnithy, Ireland, round tower at, i. 305 (a), 308 (b), 329 (c)

Kinross, Ireland, succession custom in, l. 204

Kinsale, Ireland, capture of, by the Spaniards, picture of, iii. 190

Map of, iii. 190

Siege of, in 1603, xxxiv. 333

The chief magistrate of called "sovereign," xxviii. 143

- Kinship, the basis of archaic society, I. 195
 The basis for membership of the Malmesbury municipality, I. 431, 433
- Kintbury, Berkshire, Anglo-Saxon coins found at, viii. 430
- Kinton, Charles, xxxvi. 427
- Kintore, Scotland, xxi. 489, 490
- Kinvald-mersh, Derbyshire, viii. 113
- Kinwaldsheye, Warwickshire, xxix. 178
- Kinyng skynnes, xxi. 264
- Kir, xxvii. 176
- Kirby, Norfolk, church tower, round, xliii. 15
- Kirby, Thomas F., on the ancient charters of Winchester, xlix. 213
 On the alien priory of St. Andrew, Hamble, and its transfer to Winchester college in 1391, I. 251
- Kirkcaldy of Grange, Margaret, letter of, xlvii. 243
 William, letter of, xxxviii. 316
- Kircher, F., iv. 221
- Kirchmutter, John, xxxvi. 395
- Kirch's-Kassacks, ii. 229, 230
- Kirham, Nicholas de, xxxix. 444
- Kiriell, Mand, viii. 325
 Sir Thomas, viii. 325
- Kirkham, Robert, xxxviii. 197
- Kirkandres castle, Scotland, ix. 57
- Kirkapoll, Scotland, sculpture on the cross at, xlv. 174
- Kirk Bradden, Isle of Man, Ogham inscription at, vii. 284
- Kirkburn, Yorkshire, church of, font in, xlvii. 169, 177
 Agnus Dei in, xlvii. 170
- Kirkby, Notts., x. 380
- Kirkby by Baine, Lincolnshire, x. 90
- Kirkby Belers, Leicestershire, xliii. 201
 Font at, x. 195
- Kirkby in Cleveland, Yorkshire, xlii. 297
- Kirkby Misperton, Yorkshire, obelisk at, xxvii. 404
- Kirkby Moorside, Yorkshire, v. 196, 201
- Kirkby Thore, Westmoreland, i. 64 (a) (b), 71 (c);
 x. 119
- Kirkby Thore—*continued*
 Objects found at, xxxi. 279
 Roman buildings at, i. 228 (a), 229 (b), 249 (c)
- Kirkby Underwood, Lincolnshire, xi. 26
- Kirkby's Inquest, 15 Edward I., xlvii. 180
- Kirkdale, Yorkshire, v. 196; vii. 87; viii. 227;
 xxv. 168; xxvi. 29, 32
 Church of, dial in, xxxiii. 21
 Not mentioned in Domesday, vi. 44
 View of, v. 188
- Kirkeby, Gerard de, vii. 419
 John, xii. 34, 391; xvi. 169
 Thomas, xxxix. 359
 William, xxvi. 319, 335; xxxiv. 419
- Kirkelly Road, Suffolk, xxii. 233
- Kirketon, Rauf de, xxxix. 444
 William, xxiv. 320, 324
- Kirkgungion castle, Scotland, ix. 57
- Kirkgunin, Scotland, ix. 52
- Kirkham priory, Yorkshire, the gate and font of,
 THOMAS AMYOT on, xxi. 160
- Kirkham, Robert, xxxvi. 267, 269
 William, xix. 258; xxxix. 444
- Kirkhoven, John Polander vander, xxxv. 337
- Kirklees, Yorkshire, i. 62 (a) (b), 70 (c), 63 (a) (b), 71 (c)
- Kirklington, Nottinghamshire, ix. 200; xxii. 166
- Kirkman, Mr., swan-mark of, xvi. 153
- Kirkoswald, Cumberland, coins found at, xxv. 280
 Manor of, ii. 326
- Kirkstall abbey, Yorkshire, vi. 105
- Kirkstead abbey, Lincolnshire, xiv. 279
- Kirkthwait, Inglewood forest, Cumberland, iii. 22
- Kirkton in Holland, *see* Kirton in Holland
- Kirkton, Alexander de, i. 179 (a) (b), 198 (c)
 Rauf de, xxxix. 444
- Kirk Whelpington, Northumberland, xlv. 364
- Kirmes, Kirmse, a German feast, xxvi. 247
- Kirpemont, Eustas de, killed at Poitiers, i. 214 (a), 215 (b), 235 (c)
- Kirtle, Scotland, xxii. 170
- Kirtling, Cambridgeshire, xix. 283

- Kirton** in Holland, Lincolnshire, soke of given to Earl of Boloign, i. 45 (a) (b), 50 (c)
Kirton in Lindsey, Lincolnshire, church of, font in, x. 200
 Mural painting in, xlv. 223
 Tympanum of, xlvii. 175
 Gild of the Holy Sepulchre at, xlii. 300
 Lands called Warnott rents in, l. 371
Kirton pippins, iv. 32
Kirton, Edmund, xxix. 322
 Edward, xxxiii. 145
 John, x. 388
Kirwan, R., xliii. 289, 360
Kiss of peace, the, xx. 535; xlv. 266
Kiss of the Virgin, the, xxvii. 229
Kistvaen, *see* Cist-vaen
Kit, *i.e.*, Mongol monasteries, ii. 229, 230
Kitchen, at Fontevrault, France, xxxiv. 284
 At Pompeii, iv. 167
 Clerk of the, xiii. 328
 Fool of the, xxv. 507, 508
 Furniture, 16th century, xlviii. 131, 132, 145, 151
 Midden, Newhaven, Sussex, xlii. 34
Kitchin, John, x. 87
Kitchingman, Mr., xxv. 592
Kitlands, ix. 102
Kits Coty House, Kent, ii. 113, 116; xxxv. 253
 Derivation of name, ii. 114
 SAMUEL PEGGE on, iv. 110
 Various spellings of, iv. 111
 WILLIAM BOYS on, xi. 38
Klek, Dalmatia, Roman sepulchral inscriptions found at, xlviii. 94
Klengel, Mons., xxxvii. 152
Kleo, xxiii. 259
Klibulon, xxiii. 259
Klithagora, xxiii. 259
Klus, Germany, xlii. 100
Klutios, xxiii. 258
Knaith, Lincolnshire, xxxvi. 268; xl. 237
Knappe, John, xi. 245
Knappys, xxi. 275
Knapton, Yorkshire, xxv. 142; xxx. 460
Knarésborough, Yorkshire, xxvi. 329
 Castle, vi. 326; xx. 46, 62
Knatchbull, Lucy, lady, xiii. 268
Knave, John, xlv. 453
Knave out of doors, a game at cards, viii. 144
Knayton, Thomas, xvi. 140
Kneading, performed by the feet, 16th century, xlviii. 148
Knee-caps, *see* Arms
Knees, sitting on the, xii. 254, 295
Kneeton, Yorkshire, xvi. 327
Knell, lord of manor of, xx. 564
Knell, ringing for the dead, xlv. 197
Knevet, Sir Anthony, iii. 194; xxxvii. 490
 Sir Edmund, xxv. 430, 481
 Edmund, xxv. 485
 Mr., xviii. 99
 Sir Thomas, vi. 202; xii. 208*
 Thomas, xxii. 171
 William, xii. 368
Kneysworth, Thomas, xxv. 370
Knibb, Mr., a clockmaker, xxxiv. 20
Knight, the, at chess, xi. 405
 How he should be armed, xx. 510
 Of the carpet, xii. 334
Knight, Anthony, xxxi. 209
 Dr., x. 374
 John, viii. 376; xxxv. 342; xli. 361
 Swan-mark of, xvi. 153
 Joseph, xxxiii. 14
 Sir Ralph, xx. 471
Knight, RICHARD PAYNE, xv. 393; xix. 390; xxxvi. 365
 On celts, xvii. 220
 On large silver coins of Syracuse, xix. 369
 On coins found in tumuli in Southern India, xxi. 5
Knight, Robert, xii. 38
 Samuel, i. xxxvi (a), xxxvii (b), xxxviii (c)
 Sir Thomas, xxv. 391
Knight, WILLIAM, xxvi. 480
 On mode of construction of old London bridge, xxiii. 117

Knight, William—*continued*

- Exhibits Roman coin-moulds found near Wakefield, Yorkshire, xxiv. 349
- Exhibits plan of queen Elizabeth's bath, Charing Cross, London, xxv. 589
- On discoveries made in excavating for the foundation of London bridge, xxv. 600
- Knighthood, belt of, xxxix. 204, 207
 - Conferred by subjects, xxxix. 211
 - Double, xxxi. 157; xxxiii. 212
 - Feudal and obligatory, FRANCIS MORGAN NICHOLS on, xxxix. 189
 - Payment for, iv. 202; xxvi. 345
- Knightley, Mr. xxxvii. 11
 - Sir Richard, i. 358 (a), 360 (b), 385 (c)
 - William, xxv. 467
- Knighton, Dorsetshire, x. 476; xxix. 14
 - Henry de, viii. 14
- Knights, clergy compelled to be, xxxix. 226
- Knights, figures of Welsh, at Kilpeck church, Herefordshire, xxx. 62
- Knights' service, tenure by, origin of, xxxix. 194
- Knin, Dalmatia, iii. 345
 - Roman remains near, xlviii. 62
- Knitting sheath, from Orkney, Scotland, xxxiv. 95
- Knives, xv. 345; xxxiv. 394; xxxv. 278; xxxvi. 71; xxxviii. 97
 - Anglo-Saxon, xxxi. 487; xxxiii. 332; xxxviii. 342; xlv. 331, 332; xlv. 426
 - From Marston, Northants, xlviii. 329, 330, 333, 334
 - From Sleaford, Lincolnshire, i. 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404
 - Blades of, from Caesar's camp, Folkestone, Kent, xlvii. 445, 446, 448, 457, 458, 462, 463
 - Bronze, from Wilburton Fen, Cambridgeshire, xlviii. 107, 108
 - German, xxxvi. 279
 - Handles of, from Caburn, Sussex, xlv. 435, 443, 444, 477, 478, 491, 492
 - Iron, from Caburn, Sussex, xlv. 440, 470, 479, 483, 486, 487, 491, 492

Knives—*continued*

- From Weymouth, Dorset, xlv. 447
- Roman, x. 35; xlviii. 77
 - From Silchester, xlv. 333, 342
- Sacrificial, from Risinium, xlviii. 44
- Tenure by, xv. 296; xvii. 312, 313, 314, 315
- Wedding, xii. 215
- Knivet, Felix, xxxiv. 417
 - Catherine, xxviii. 194
 - Mr., xvi. 189; xxv. 380
 - Sir William, xxxviii. 278
 - William, xxv. 340
- Kniveton, St. Lowe, iii. 4, 5
 - On descent of titles of honour through women, iii. 285
- Knochys, a measure of straw, xlv. 207
- Knockferrel, Scotland, vi. 88
 - Vitrified fort at, v. 256; x. 147
- Knock Gerrane Bane, Ireland, xv. 394
- Knokes, Matthew, xxv. 564
- Knoking, Salop, xii. 89
- Knoll, the manor of, Warwickshire, xxix. 178
- Knolle, Robert de la, xxxvii. 294
- Knolles, Constance, vi. 146
 - Elizabeth, xvi. 94
 - Emma, vi. 146
 - Sir Francis, xvi. 280; xxi. 161; xxx. 105; xxxi. 173; xxxii. 373; xxxiii. 281
 - Francis, xxxiv. 150
 - Henry, xviii. 154; xxviii. 103; xxxvi. 39
 - Joan, xxxviii. 392
 - Lady Catherine, dispute as to her hearse, xvi. 279
 - Lettice, xlii. 347
 - Sir Robert, vi. 146; xxii. 273
 - Robert, xxii. 218
 - Thomas, xxxviii. 44
 - Sir William, xxxiii. 244; xxxviii. 392
 - William, xliii. 211
 - William, lord, signature of xv. 130
 - William, earl of Banbury, xxxv. 3
- Knop, xxi. 251
- Knotte, a bird, xiii. 341, 385
- Knotte, William, xlvii. 99, 106

- Knottes for flowers, x. 412, 413, 417
 Knottsförthe, John, xii. 379
 Knotwork, sculpture, vi. 22; viii. 188
 Knovill, Bogo de, xxxix. 444
 Seal of, xxi. 218
 Gilbert de, xxxix. 444
 Knowd, iii. 12
 See Cnut
 Know thy master, a name for the sweating sickness, xxxviii. 107
 Knowle, Kent, vi. 360
 Knowle, or Knolle, Warwickshire, vii. 413
 Stained glass in the church of, i. 5 (a) (b) (c)
 Knowles, *see* Knolles
 Knowsall, Roger, xliii. 209
 Knut, *see* Cnut
 Koblai, vii. 228
 Koefeld, Robert, xxxix. 444
 Kochhaf, Nathaniel, xliii. 17, 23
 Koeder, Nicholas, ii. 126
 Koenigstein, Germany, castle of, xxvii. 230
 Koff, Mr., ii. 263
 Kohl, J. G., xliii. 19, 27
 Koitten, Goitten, a quoit, iv. 112
 Kokerel, Robert, xxxix. 444
 Kokesalton, Joan de, xxxix. 444
 Kokinton, Henry de, xxxix. 444
 Kokken, Mr., xxv. 524
 Köln, *see* Cologne
 Kolstad, Sweden, runic inscription at, xliii. 117
 Kolyvan, mines at, vii. 227
 Komanians, or Kapchaks, ii. 234
 Komarchos, xxiii. 259
 Kongstolen, vii. 146
 Konnitungusians, a Tartar tribe, ii. 226
 Koran, MSS. of the, vii. 2
 Korn, meanings of, iii. 8
 Kornmann, Henry, xxxvi. 395, 396
 Kosbott, Mons. Van, xxxvii. 149
 Koshouëts, a Tartar tribe, ii. 230
 Kossäthe, a term signifying a small landowner in Saxony, xxxv. 470
 Kosthenes, xxiii. 258
 Kotel, Richard, xxxvii. 285
 Kotra, the Icelandic name for the game of draughts, xxiv. 288
 Kowke, Thomas, xxxiv. 61
 Kraschinini, Mr., ii. 263
 Krassilnikoff, Mr., ii. 263
 Kroisbach, Hungary, votive altars to Mithra found at, xlviii. 19
 Kublai-Khan, ii. 231
 Kuma river, Siberia, ii. 234
 Kumanovo, Dalmatia, altar to Jupiter Optimus Maximus at, xlix. 154
 Kummeh, Egypt, temple of, xxxv. 150
 Kunstmann, Friedrich, xl. 37
 Kydcott, a prison at Bridlington priory, Yorks, xix. 271
 Kush, the Biblical, xxxiv. 378, 380, 386
 Kustendil, Dalmatia, identification of Justiniana Prima with, xlix. 136
 Kyell, Scotland, xvii. 243
 Kyghley, Roger de, xxvi. 343
 William de, xxxi. 87
 Kylaw, Edmund de, xxvi. 325
 Kyme, Lincolnshire, John Harding, the chronicler of, i. 88 (a) (b), 100 (c)
 Kyme, South, Lincolnshire, British camp at, l. 383
 Kyme, John, xxxii. 292
 Philip de, xxxix. 444
 William de, i. 88 (a) (b), 100 (c)
 Kyndroken castle, Scotland, xxi. 491
 Kynelyngworthe, Thomas de, xxviii. 317
 Kynfeg, Wales, *see* Kenfig
 Kynghelm, a diadem, iv. 65
 Kynne, Thomas, xxxv. 430
 Kyntall, Quintal, a weight, xxxiii. 222
 Kynwyn, James, xl. 347
 Kyrie eleeson, a, by St. Dunstan, xlvi. 402
 Kyrke, George, xv. 8
 Kyrkeswald, *see* Kirkoswald
 Kyrle, captain, xxxvii. 207
 Kysby, Dr., imprisonment of, at Westminster, *temp.* Eliz., l. 529

L.

- Labanoff, prince Alexander, desires the opinion of English antiquaries respecting the alleged residence of Mary queen of Scots, at Hardwick hall, Derbyshire, xxxii. 72
 La Barre, Mons., wrote a treatise on the Roman stadium, ii. 154
 Thomas de, ii. 330
 Labelye, Charles, xvii. 54
 Laberian family. Roman inscription of the, xlix. 377
 Labor, iv. 200
 Labotes, xvii. 259
 Labour, travelling gangs of workmen in the twelfth century, l. 3
 Labroa, William de, xxxvi. 315
 La Broie, France, castle of, xxviii. 186
 Labrum, meaning of, xi. 131, 152, 365
 Labyrinth, vii. 121, 125, 126
 The castle of Ardres, France, built in the form of a, iii. 217
 Egyptian, iv. 229; xvii. 62
 Lacandores, a Central American tribe, xxv. 571
 Lace, church vestments of (1542), l. 47
 Parchment, xlii. 363
 Lacedaemonian wall, the, xv. 324
 La Chaise Dieu, France, abbey of, representation of the Last Judgment, in tapestry, at, xxxvi. 469
 La Charité, France, massacre at in 1572, xxii. 325
 Lacharn castle, Wales, iii. 113
 Lacinium. Italy, ix. 183
 Laconicum, a steam bath, xlix. 53
 La Couture au Mans, France, sculpture of the Judgment at, xxxvi. 383
 Lacrymatory, use of amongst the ancients, xxxii. 8
 From Ashby Puerorum, Lincolnshire, xii. 97
 From Castle Steads, Cumberland, xi. 66
 From Colchester, Essex, v. 231
 Lacrymatory—*continued*
 From Haverhill, Essex, xiv. 74
 From Litlington, Cambridgeshire, xxxvi. 375
 From Southfleet, Kent, xiv. 38
 Lactantius, the Anglo-Saxon paraphrase of the Phoenix attributed to, xvii. 193
 Lactodurum, xxxv. 391
 La Dueva, Bertran, duke of Albuquerque, iii. 245
 Lacy, Adam de, xxxix. 444
 Sir Gilbert, iii. 295
 Henry de, earl of Lincoln, xvii. 297; xxviii. 291
 Present at death of Edward I., iii. 396
 Tomb of, in old St. Paul's, ii. 294
 Hildebert, vi. 311
 Hugh de, ix. 54
 Sir John, xxxvii. 438
 John, xl. 238; xliii. 227
 Margaret, iii. 295
 Matilda, Maud, iii. 295; xl. 424
 Roger de, x. 130
 Sir Walter, iii. 295
 Walter de, x. 130; xxxviii. 162
 Sir William, xlv. 124
 Ladde, William, xxxv. 465; xl. 238
 Lade, Robert, xv. 396
 Ladin, language, v. 269
 Ladle of horn, xliii. 395
 Ladstone, Yorkshire, ii. 356, 360
 La Dune, William de, xlv. 459
 Lady Day, xx. 164
 Lady Moss, Cumberland, xlv. 276
 Lady, Our, *see* Mary the Virgin, Saint
 Laelius, xxv. 20
 Laertes, the garden of, vii. 114
 Laet, Alphonsus, xliii. 155
 Jasper, xliii. 155
 Lafebure, Mons., iii. 193
 Lagena, a flagon, xxv. 318
 Lagenhoo, Essex, xii. 28
 Laggan stone, *see* Logan stone
 Laghterton, *see* Laughton

- La Godale**, name of a ship, vi. 197
Lagoon, pre-historic in Lincolnshire, l. 369
Lagore, Ireland, crannoge at, xxxviii. 184
La Gorge-Meillet, France, swords and chariot found at, xlv. 258
La Haye, France, iii. 200
La Hogue, Normandy, the Black Prince knighted at, xxxi. 154
Lahore, India, drawings of buildings in, xxxii. 442
Lailant, Charles, i. xiii (a), xiv (b) (c)
Laindon hill, Essex, ix. 380
Laine, Richard, xxxix. 25
Laing, David, xlvii. 1
Lair, Jules, xlv. 236
Lairwyte, definition of, xii. 37
Lake, to play, v. 382
Lake, Lancelot du, xii. 154
 Sir Thomas, xxxii. 145; xli. 227, 251, 256
 Thomas, i. x (a), xi (b) (c)
 William de la, xxxvii. 275
Lake-dwellings, at Möringen, Switzerland, ornaments from, l. 386
 Horse-shoes found in, xlvii. 451
 WILLIAM MICHAEL WYLIE on, xxxviii. 177
Lakenheath, Suffolk, viii. 324
Lakin, Francis, xlii. 92
Lakyng, William, xliii. 209
Lalain, Roderick de, xxvii. 182
Lalblaster, William, xxvi. 343
Laleham Burway, Middlesex, xviii. 426
Lalibala, vii. 327
Lamà, *see* Dalai Lamà
La Martiniere, Antoine, iii. 193
Lamb and chalice, painted on roof of Peterborough cathedral, Northants, ix. 147
Lamb, a paper-mark, xii. 121
 In pictures of St. George and the Dragon, xlix. 244, 265, 270
 Jaw-bone of, found in a Cornish barrow, xlix. 194
 Run for by maids at Kidlington, Oxfordshire, ii. 91
Lamb Head, Orkney, Picts' castle at, xxxiv. 130
Lamb, Sir Charles Montolieu, xli. 386
 Lacon, ii. 6
 Thomas, xi. 430; xxxiii. 99, 100
Lambaesè, Numidia, inscription found at, xlviii. 40
Lamberhurst, John de, abbot of Robertsbridge, x v. 437, 439, 455
Lambert, family, mazer belonging to, l. 175
Lambert, Anthony, xii. 383
 Claud Francis, guardian of the Franciscan convent at Bordeaux, i. 76 (a) (b), 85 (c)
 Count of Lentz, v. 206
LAMBERT, JOHN, xxviii. 295
 On dagger found at Durham, xii. 408
Lambert, Margaret, xxxv. 449
 Sir Oliver, xxii. 176
 William, i. x (a) (c), xi (b), xvi (a) (b), xvii (c); xii. 360; xlvii. 309
Lambert's castle, Dorsetshire, xli. 394
Lambeth, Surrey, church of, xi. 344
 Garden at, xii. 187, 190
 Plague at, xxxvii. 17
Lambeth palace, vi. 369
 Inventory of archbishop Parker's goods in, xxx. 7
 Library in, xx. 3, 4; l. 452
 Serjeants' feast in, xxxii. 439
Lambourne, Berkshire, iv. 27
Lamboys, *see* Arms
Lamburne, Milo de, xxxix. 444
 William de, xxxix. 444
Lamech, illumination of, xxiv. 340
Lameia, church of, granted to Wells cathedral, l. 358
Lammas ground, xxvi. 234
 Land, xlv. 416
Lammersham, Essex, manor of, xiv. 270
Lamot, John, xlv. 81, 84
La Motte d'Ardres, France, barony of, iii. 200
Lamp or cup, made of chalk, xlv. 341
Lampet, John, xl. 457
Lampoon, vocabulary of, vi. 154

- Lampreie, William**, xl. 441
- Lamprey, John**, xxviii. 9
- Lamps, at tombs**, iii. 406
- Before the cross, xviii. 411
 - Glass, early Christian, at Pirot, xlix. 167
 - Glass, for mosques, xlvi. 92
 - Mining (Roman), survival of in Dalmatia, xlix. 8
 - The gryphon figured on, xlviii. 367
 - From Asterabad, xxx. 249
 - From the Bartlow hills, Essex, xxv. 6; xxvi. 303; xxviii. 3
 - From Carthage, xxxviii. 232
 - From Cyprus, xlv. 136
 - From Kingsholm, Gloucestershire, x. 132; xviii. 122
 - From Lancaster, v. 98
 - From the mosque of Omar, Jerusalem, xlii. 387
 - From Ostia, Italy, xlii. 487
 - From South Shields, Durham, xlvi. 169
 - From Westhall, Suffolk, xxxvi. 456
- Lampsius, Adrian**, xxiv. 147
- Cornelius, xxiv. 147
- Lamspring, Germany**, English Benedictine house at, xiii. 253, 272
- Lanant, Cornwall**, bars of gold from, xv. 118
- Lanark, Scotland**, ix. 49, 56; xvii. 243
- Lancashire, hear-stones in**, xxv. 53
- Manor customs in, l. 206
- Lancaster, i.** 63 (a) (b), 71 (c); ix. 215; xiii. 402
- Castle, xx. 62
 - Corporation lands at, xlvi. 413, 416
 - Mint at, xviii. 3
 - Roman altar from, xiii. 401
 - Roman remains at, THOMAS WEST on, v. 98
 - Sanctuary at, viii. 41
 - Saxon antiquities found at, xviii. 199
- Lancaster, countess of**, *see* Plantagenet, Aveline
- Lancaster, duchy of**, castle belonging to, xx. 62
- Origin of, ii. 285
- Lancaster, duke of**, *see* Plantagenet, Henry; Plantagenet, John
- Lancaster, duke and duchess of**, their tombs in St. Paul's, iii. 409
- Lancaster, earl of**, *see* Plantagenet, Edmund
- Lancaster herald**, xx. 164, 165
- Lancaster, James**, xxix. 393
- John de, an archer, iii. 201
 - Henry de, xxxix. 444
 - Roger de, xxxix. 444
 - Thomas de, xxxi. 117
- Lancaster sword, the**, xx. 207
- Lancelot, on playing cards**, viii. 162
- Lancelot, Claude**, xvii. 94
- Lanchester, Durham**, vii. 80
- Lanchester, Mrs.**, xxviii. 197
- Lancing, Sussex**, Easter sepulchre in church of, xlii. 296
- Lancing hill, Sussex**, xlii. 57
- Bone combs from, xlvi. 431
- Lanresse, Guernsey, cromlech at**, xxxv. 242
- Stones at, xvii. 256
- Land, acre of, at Malmesbury, Wilts**, l. 434
- Alienation of, in court, xlvii. 97
 - Cultivation by open field system at Scotter, Lincolnshire, xlvi. 374
 - Cultivation of, in Bermuda, xlvii. 77
 - Devise of, at Newport Wentloog, Monmouthshire, xlviii. 441
 - Divided by lot in the Orkneys, xxxv. 471
 - Hide of, granted in the twelfth century, l. 251
 - Intermixed, xxxiii. 271
 - Measurements of, in Rothley Soke, Leicestershire, xlvii. 98
 - Property of corporations in, xlvi. 407
 - Revenue of Crown from, in Bermuda, xlvii. 77
 - Use of the term, at Malmesbury, Wilts, l. 435
- Landas, Sienr de, killed at Poitiers**, i. 214 (a), 215 (b), 234 (c)
- Lander, a laundry woman**, xliii. 216
- Landeryd, Sweden, runic stone at**, xliii. 108
- Landfether, the**, xi. 236

- Landholding at Malmesbury, Wilts, l. 433
- Land-marks, xxxvii. 383; xlii. 138, 142, 143, 159
- In Oxfordshire, xxxiii. 275
- Of the Jews, xxv. 31
- Landplo, Robert de, xxxix. 205
- Landport, Hampshire, xlii. 28
- LANDSEER, JOHN on engraved gems from Babylon, xviii. 371
- Lands End, Cornwall, hill castles near, xxii. 300
- In Ptolemy, xlviii. 391
- Landulph, Cornwall, monumental inscription to Theodore Palaeologus at, xviii. 83
- Lane, George, xxxv. 339
- H. Bowyer, xliii. 289
- John de la, xxxvii. 276
- Mr., xxxv. 331; xxxviii. 101
- Ralph, xxxii. 373; xxxiv. 154
- Richard, xxxv. 339
- Thomas, xii. 273
- William de la, xxxvii. 281
- William, xx. 83; xxi. 33
- Laneham, Kent, sedilia at, x. 289
- Lanercost, chronicle of, quoted, xxxi. 510
- Lanfranc, archbishop of Canterbury, i. 336 (a), 338 (b), 361 (c)
- Lanfranck, Jasper, xxxiv. 204
- Lanfranco, Giovanni, drawings by, i. 133 (a) (b), 147 (c)
- Lang, R. H., xlv. 133
- Simon de, xxii. 428
- Langanleage, Kent, xxxvi. 124
- Langar point or stone, Suffolk, x. 355, 357
- Langari, the, vii. 384
- Langbain, Gerard, xlv. 143
- Maria, xlv. 143
- Langdale, Charles, xlv. 409
- Jordan, xxviii. 206
- Margaret, xxviii. 206
- Sir Marmaduke, xxxiii. 77
- Langdon, Warwickshire, manor of, xxix. 178
- Langdon, Hugh de, xl. 450
- Langenstein, Henry de, xxxi. 413
- Langford Fivehead, manor of, xviii. 405
- Little, Wiltshire, tympanum of church of, xlvii. 176
- Langford, John, xxvi. 423
- Mr., vii. 180; xlv. 415, 417
- Sir Nicholas de, viii. 113
- Robert de, xl. 439
- Langham, Scotland, xxii. 167
- Langheton, vi. 42
- Langholm, x. 480
- Langhorne, John, x. 215
- Langhurst, John de, xi. 261
- Langley, land so called in the manor of Great Tey, Essex, xii. 30
- Towns so named, xlv. 298
- Langley beck, Durham, ix. 282
- Langley, Buckinghamshire, xv. 352
- Nunnery at, xxv. 617
- Langley, Beckenham, Kent, xxxvi. 124
- Langley, Leicestershire, xxix. 179; xliii. 201
- Langley, Norfolk, viii. 234
- Abbey at, xxv. 617
- Seal of, xxv. 617
- Langley, Edmund of, *see* Plantagenet, Edmund
- John, i. 13 (a) (b), 15 (c); xliii. 211
- Ralph, xxv. 471
- Richard, i. 13 (a) (b), 15 (c)
- Walter de, xxxix. 444
- Langlois, Hyacinthe, xxiv. 37, 118, 131, 136
- Langney, Sussex, xxxiv. 250
- Langon, France, church at, xxxvi. 1
- Langore, Richard, xlii. 274
- Langport, Somersetshire, Agnus Dei in church of, xlvii. 170, 171
- Langres, synod of, viii. 137
- Langtoft, Peter, iv. 35
- Langton, Dorsetshire, antiquities found at, xxiii. 415
- Langton, Yorks, manor of, xlvii. 180
- Langton, David de, xxvi. 332
- Euphemia, lady, l. 188
- John, bishop of Chichester, xlv. 198, 432
- John, bishop of St. David's, xvi. 6
- Mathias de, xi. 263

Langton—*continued*

- Mr., swan-mark of, xvi. 153
 Simon de, xxxi. 462
 Stephen, archbishop of Canterbury, xiii. 231;
 xlv. 446
 Thomas, xliii. 210
 Thomas, bishop of Winchester, xxvii. 176
 Walter de, xxviii. 286, 287, 288
 Walter de, bishop of Lichfield, iii. 188
 Langward fort, near Harwich, Suffolk, x. 350
 Language of mixed races, xlviii. 34
 Scottish, examples, *temp.* Mary, xlvii. 244,
 246
 Langwith, Dr., iii. 173
 Langworth, Mr., xvi. 189
 Lani, Alan de, xi. 46
 Gillespie de, xi. 46
 Margaret, xi. 46
 Lanista, xix. 74
 Lankmann, Nicolas, xliii. 14
 Lannoy, Cornelius de, xxxvii. 491
 F. de, xxxiv. 11
 Ferri, xxi. 308
 Gilbert de, memoir of, xxi. 304
 Survey of Egypt and Syria by (1422),
 xvi. 281
 Hugh, xxi. 304, 307
 James, xxi. 308
 Jean de, xxvi. 268
 Louisa, xxi. 308
 Margaret, xxi. 308
 Peter, xxi. 308
 Philip, xxi. 308
 Lansdown, Gloucestershire, xix. 165
 Lansquenet, game of, viii. 164
 Lanteglos, Cornwall, cross at, xlvii. 163
 Lantern for the dead, xxxiv. 285, 293
 Lanton, Yorkshire, v. 196
 Lantwardine, Herefordshire, font at, x. 199
 Lanuvium, researches on the site of, xlix.
 367
 Lanx, belonging to duke of Northumberland,
 xxxvi. 189
 Lanx, meaning of, xxvi. 375

- Lany, family of, xi. 45
 Lanyon, Cornwall, cromlech at, xiv. 228
 Laon, France, cathedral of, xi. 323, 337; xxx.
 446
 Laon, William de, xxvi. 334
 Lapac, Dalmatia, inscription referring to, xlviii.
 56
 Lapis manalis, origin of the name of St. Martial,
 ii. 47
 Lapo, Jacopo di, xxvi. 472
 Lappington, Cheshire, xxxiii. 77
 Lapun, vi. 43
 Lapworth, Warwickshire, xxix. 85
 Lar, cult of, at Risinium, xlviii. 41, 42, 48
 Lara, Manriques de, duke of Najera, xxiii.
 345
 Lararium, viii. 54
 Larder, Richard, xlii. 377
 Lardner, William, xxxvii. 438
 Large, Richard, i. 12 (a) (b), 15 (c)
 Largo, Scotland, gold collar from, xxxix. 507
 Largus, Scribonius, ix. 230
 La Rivour, France, printing in monastery of,
 xlvii. 253
 Larking, Lambert B., xlv. 293
 Larrea, Antonio de, xxiii. 356
 Larta, ii. 44
 Lascelles, Christopher, xxi. 162
 Sir John de, xlvii. 183
 Of Sowerby, family of, xlvii. 188
 Lasingby, the manor of, ii. 326
 Lasinio, Carlo, xx. 538, 552
 Lassen, P., xliii. 100
 Lastage, ii. 316
 LASTEYRIE, COUNT FERDINAND DE, on two gold
 ornaments, *temp.* Theodoric, in the museum
 at Ravenna, Italy, xlv. 237
 La Tène, Switzerland, swords found at, xlv.
 259
 Latf, Egypt, xxi. 370
 Latham, Hugh, xliii. 214
 John, l. 189
 LATHAM, JOHN, on a brass from Netley abbey,
 Hants, xv. 302

- Latham, John**—*continued*
 On sculptures and inscriptions in Romsey abbey, Hants, xiv. 136
 Exhibits Oriental playing cards, xxii. 439
- Latham, Joseph**, xxxviii. 334
 Richard, xxxv. 446
 Sir Robert, iii. 295
 Sir Thomas, iii. 295
- LATHAM, WILLIAM**, on a navy list of 1599, xiii. 27
 On sculptures and inscriptions in Romsey abbey, Hants, xv. 304
- Lathe**, a barn, xlvi. 378
- Lathell, Nicholas**, xxxvi. 26
- Lathes**, crossbows called, xiii. 400
- Lathron**, Scotland, v. 220
- Latimer, Hugh**, bishop of Worcester, xviii. 175, 177, 180; xxv. 65; xxxvi. 21; xli. 373
 Joan le, xxxix. 444
 John, iii. 296
 Lord, *see* Nevil, George; Nevil, John
 Mr., xii. 379
 Sir Nicholas, xlii. 290
 Thomas, iii. 296; ix. 377
 Sir Thomas le, wooden effigy of, xlvi. 280
 Waune, iii. 296
 William, iii. 296
 William le, xxxix. 444
 William, lord Latimer, xvii. 210, 213; xxii. 216, 221, 225
- Latin**, ancient orthography of, xxvi. 119
 Pronunciation of, xxxvii. 133
 Survival of, in Dalmatia, xlix. 8
- Latin books**, list of, in 16th century, xlviii. 152
- Latin league**, the, city of Lanuvium a member of, xlix. 369
- Latin MSS.**, specimens of, xxvi. 144
- Latin stories**, imitated by Chaucer and Shakespeare, THOMAS WRIGHT on, xxxii. 362
- Laton, Sir John de**, xlvii. 183
 Richard de, xlvii. 181
- Latona**, a temple of, discovered on the plain of
 Arena, in the Dorian peninsula, T. A. B. SPRATT on, xlix. 345
- Latopolis**, Egypt, xii. 161
- La Torre, Filippo de**, iii. 344
- La Tour, Sieur de**, i. 213 (a), 214 (b), 234 (c)
- Latrunculi**, ix. 21
- Latten**, a mixed metal, xxi. 261; xliii. 215
 Candlesticks of, 16th century, xlviii. 131
 Used for monumental brasses, xlvi. 223
- Latts, laths**, x. 74
- Latum**, Germany, xliii. 252, 254
- Latus**, Ad, ii. 10, 15
- Lauder**, Scotland, xxi. 486; xlvi. 410
- Lauderdale**, duke of, family papers of the, xlvii. 244
- Laufer**, German name for a chess bishop, xxiv. 228
- Lauffen**, Württemberg, xlv. 195
- Laugharne**, Wales, corporation lands at, xlvi. 410, 414
- Laughton**, Lincolnshire, xxxvi. 269
- Laughton en le Morthen**, Yorkshire, church of, xxvi. 29
 Doorway of, xxvi. 32
 Niches in, xxvi. 33
- Lauk**, a stream, Suffolk, xxv. 609
- Launcegay**, *see* Arms
- Launceston**, Cornwall, viii. 41
 Castle, vi. 291, 373
 The prior of, fined, xxv. 393
- Launde**, John, xxiv. 323
 William de la, xxxvi. 244
- Laundry furniture**, 16th century, xlviii. 148
- Laurans**, Robert, prior of Bevall, a prisoner in the Tower, xviii. 295
- Laurel-trees**, x. 415
- Laurence**, John, xxv. 416, 424, 538
 Joyce, xxxvii. 199
 Mr., xviii. 101
 Richard, xii. 384
 Robert, xii. 358; xlvii. 57
- Laurence**, saint, image of, xlvii. 363, 370
 Ribs of, preserved at St. Paul's cathedral, London, l. 445, 470
- Laurence**, Thomas, xii. 354, 393; xxxvii. 314; xlv. 123
- Walter Laurence**, xlii. 156

- Laurence, William, xii. 362
- Laurus and Florus, the two martyrs, xlix. 63, 64
- Lautizio of Perugia, seals ascribed to, l. 118, 122, 125, 127
- Lavagnia, Felippo de, xi. 276
- Laval, France, the barony of, iii. 200
- Laval, Jeanne de, queen of Sicily, xi. 402
- Lavant, east, west, middle, Sussex, iv. 27
- Lavant, meaning of word, DAINES BARRINGTON on, iv. 27
- Lavant, river, iv. 27
- Lavant, sands, iv. 28
- Lavatory, in Canterbury cathedral, xi. 108
In Durham cathedral, xi. 112
In Westminster abbey, xi. 113
- Lavatrae, ix. 282
- Laviour, France, bridge at, xvii. 43, 45
- Laveleen, John, xxvii. 190
- Lavender, pillow of, xxi. 263
- Lavenham, Suffolk, xi. 60; xxii. 277
- Lavenham, John, xxxvii. 335
- Laverd, William, xlvii. 181
- Laverstoke, Wiltshire, vii. 421
- Lavinium, the Roman city of, mistaken for Lanuvium, xlix. 368
- Law, Anglo-Saxon, of pre-emption, l. 209
Criminal, Edward I., documents illustrative of, FRANCIS MORGAN NICHOLS on, xl. 89
English, of attainder and forfeiture for high treason, xlvii. 409
Expenses, *temp.* 1554, xlvii. 223
- Laws and regulations in the Bermudas, xlvii. 70
- Lawarde, Peter, xii. 360
- Lawe, a name for a barrow in Ireland, i. 316 (a), 318 (b), 340 (c)
- Lawe, John, xxxi. 273
Robert, xlvii. 112
- Lawes, Abraham, xxx. 172
Alice, xxv. 424
Jeremy, xlv. 417
Thomas, xxv. 420, 428
- Lawet, xxv. 553
- Lawguste, Portugal, xxxiv. 321
- Lawley, John, xxxviii. 44
- Lawson, arms of, xlvii. 203
- Lawson, Isaac, ii. 42
Sir John, ix. 280, 290; xv. 392
Notes on documents belonging to, xlvii. 179
John, ii. 42
Mr., xlv. 102
- Law stones, a name for stone circles in Scotland, i. 316 (a), 318 (b), 340 (c)
- Lawting, the name of stone circles in Orkney, xxii. 200
- Lawtone, Augustine, printer, xxv. 103
- Laxford, Suffolk, font at, x. 192, 198
- Laxton, Northamptonshire, xxix. 169
Font at, xvi. 335
- Laxton, Joan, xxxvi. 105
- Lay, John, xii. 38
Mrs., xlv. 91
- Laycock, Wiltshire, ii. 189
- Lay Marney, Essex, tower at, xxxix. 111
- Laymen, holding deaneries, xxxviii. 108, 126
- Layremond, John, x. 96
- LAYTON, CHARLES, on a Roman kiln at Caistor, Norfolk, xxii. 412
- Layton, Mr., xliii. 231
Richard, xxv. 95
Sir Thomas, xxxii. 373
- Lazarus, ii. 47
- Lazarus, saint, knights of, badge of, xlv. 25
- Lazer, Philip, governor of the gypsies (1546), xviii. 127
- Lea, meaning of land so called, xlv. 382
- Lea, David, xxxi. 196
Sir Henry, xxxi. 173
Sir James, ix. 135
- Lea Cross, Salop, xii. 92
- Leachell Beandich, stone circles so called, at Aberlour, Banffshire, i. 315 (a), 317 (b), 339 (c)
- Leacht, xvi. 268
- Leac-Moedoq, name of a miraculous stone, xliii. 135

- Lead, disc of, found at Caesar's camp, Folkestone, Kent, xlvii. 442, 457, 464
- Fonts of, x. 187; xi. 122; xxix. 19, 24
- Industries in Britain, xlviii. 239
- Inscriptions in Canterbury cathedral, xv. 291, 295, 296, 299
- To Geoffrey, bishop of Chichester, xxiii. 419
- To Gunilda, sister of Harold II., xxv. 410
- Mass of, found in Wymondham abbey, Norfolk, xxvi. 296
- Mining grant of, to bishop of Bath, *temp.* Richard I., l. 316
- Objects of, from Duston, Northants, xliii. 129
- Ossuaria of, found in Warwick square, London, xlviii. 224
- Pigs of, Roman, from Bath, Somerset, xxii. 421
- From Cromford moor, Derbyshire, x. 23
- From Derbyshire, v. 369
- SAMUEL PEGGE on, vii. 170
- From Matlock moor, x. 23
- SAMUEL PEGGE on, ix. 45
- THOMAS CRANE on, xiii. 405
- From Saham wood, Norfolk, xxiii. 369
- Rent paid in, v. 373
- Tablets of, inscribed, WALTER DE GREY BIRCH on, xlv. 123, 124, 131, 133
- Anglo-Saxon, xxxiv. 438
- Works in Britain, xlviii. 228
- Leaf ornament, Roman, xxvi. 372
- Drac, Cumberland, i. 228 (a), 229 (b), 249 (c)
- League, the Gaulish, ii. 154
- Leah, Cornwall, v. 82
- Leake, East and West, Nottinghamshire, manors of, iii. 5
- Leake, Jasper, xxvii. 374
- Mr., xix. 286
- Simonds, xvi. 189
- W. M., xv. 61
- Leam moor, Derbyshire, vii. 136
- Leander, Albertus, xix. 389
- Leap, a long wicker basket, xlviii. 133; l. 374
- Leaper, German name for a chess knight, xi. 406, 408
- Learning, state of, in monasteries, in 13th century, xlvii. 4
- In 16th century, xlvii. 60
- Leases, renewable by fine, xlv. 413
- Leath-cuerin, vii. 99
- Leath Mogha, vii. 282
- Leather, Anglo-Saxon, fragments of, found at Sleaford, Lincolnshire, l. 391, 394
- Burial in, at Lincoln, i. 31 (a) (b), 34 (c)
- Hungary, xvii. 293; xli. 362
- Leather and rods, ship made of, v. 145
- Leatherhead, Surrey, ix. 102, 103
- Leather-sellers' Company, xxxi. 388
- LEATHES, PHILIP HAMMERSLEY, on a tablet in the Arundelian collection, xii. 332
- On charters of exemption from the forest laws granted by Henry III. to Stephen de Segrave, xv. 209
- Exhibits seal of borough of Bridgenorth, Salop, xv. 401
- Leauses, the, Cirencester, *see* Lewses
- Leaves, marks on cards, viii. 153
- Of gold from Ithaca, xxxiii. 48
- Le Câtillon, Normandy, camp at, clench-bolts from, xlvii. 437
- Roman remains found in, xlvii. 437
- Lebeau, Jean, xx. 12
- Mons., iii. 172
- Le Bel, John, v. 31
- Le Blund, Ralph, xvii. 209
- Le Boleter, Ralph, ix. 5
- Le Bruse, *see* Bruce, i. 288 (a), 290 (b), 311 (c)
- Lecchelade, Walter de, xl. 441
- Lech, a cake, xxv. 470
- Leche, Nicholas, a prisoner in the tower, xviii. 296
- Sir Philip, xxii. 388
- Robert, a prisoner in the tower, xviii. 296
- Lechesthorp, Yorkshire, v. 196

- Lechlade, Gloucestershire, viii. 41; xviii. 429
- Lecke, William, i. 18
- Leckham, Wilts., xv. 189, 190
- Leckhampstead, Bucks., tympanum of church of, xlvii. 178
- Leckhampton, Gloucestershire, camp at, xix. 171
- Church of, consecration cross in, xlviii. 462
- Effigy in, ii. 296
- Frame of Roman helmet found at, xliii. 555
- Manor of, ii. 296
- Leklea, Isle of Ely, xviii. 15
- Lecton, Mr., swan-mark of, xvi. 153
- Leda and the swan, represented on the Barberini vase, viii. 308
- Leda on an ancient vase, xxiii. 160
- Ledbrook, Flintshire, celt found at, v. 118
- Ledbury, Herefordshire, xviii. 430
- Church, consecration cross in, xlviii. 462
- Le Debat, William, i. 354 (*a*), 356 (*b*), 381 (*c*)
- Ledenstrauch, Hans, xliii. 6
- Ledes, lids, cover of a book, xxi. 276
- Ledes, Sir John de, xlii. 300
- Ledis, Christopher, xliii. 209
- Ledoux, Pierre, xxv. 491
- Ledsam, Thomas, xli. 243, 254
- LEDWICH, EDWARD, on the religion of the Druids, vii. 303
- On ancient churches, viii. 165
- LEDWICH, S., on ship temples in Ireland, vii. 270
- Lee, Kent, iv. 191; viii. 220
- Lee family, viii. 74
- Lee, Benedict, xxviii. 198
- Colonel, xxxi. 493
- E. C., xlii. 159
- Edmund, xxxix. 24
- Edward, archbishop of York, xvi. 332; xxiii. 74
- Lady Frances, xxviii. 201
- Francis, xviii. 93
- LEE, FRANCIS, xviii. 93
- On Roman altar found at Lancaster, xiii. 401
- Lee, Sir Henry, xxxiv. 60; xxxvii. 488; xxxviii. 393
- Lee—continued
- Sir James, i. v (*a*) (*b*) (*c*)
- John, xiii. 34
- John de la, xxxix. 442
- LEE, JOHN, on remains found at Guisborough, Yorkshire, xxxi. 472
- Exhibits oriental earthenware found at Hackney, Middlesex, xxxi. 518
- On antiquarian researches in the Ionian Islands, xxxiii. 36
- Lee, Lancelot, xliii. 225
- Mr., xxii. 182
- Sir Richard, xi. 135
- Richard, vii. 417; xliii. 202
- Robert, earl of Lichfield, xvi. 20
- Roger, xiii. 264
- Roger, de la, prior of Canterbury, i. 177
- Roland, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, xliii. 211
- Visited bishop Fisher in the tower, xxv. 72
- Warren, xlii. 14
- Sir William, x. 171
- Lee-Acton, Nathaniel, xxiii. 388
- Leech, Henry, xii. 358
- Ralph, xxxii. 81
- Thomas, xxxix. 63
- Leed, Sir John, xli. 385
- Leeder, Thomas, xxv. 544
- Leeds castle, Kent, vi. 180; xx. 52; xxxv. 461, 462
- Priory, xxv. 544
- Leeds, Yorkshire, plague at, xxxvii. 20
- Leek, Lincolnshire, sedilia at, x. 296
- Leek, Staffordshire, v. 97; xliii. 217
- Leek, the, worn on St. David's day, xxiv. 184; xxxii. 397
- Worshipped in Egypt, iv. 242
- Leek Lavar, a stone, viii. 213
- LEEMANS, CONRAD, on Roman sepulchral inscriptions found at Watermore, Gloucestershire, xxvii. 211
- On a human skeleton found at Arentsburg, near the Hague, xxvii. 399
- Leeswood, Flintshire, iron gates at, vii. 124

Leet-ales, xii. 12

Archaic origin of, 1. 197

Leet court, of Aylesbury, Bucks., 1. 88

Leeuwarden, Friesland, xlv. 196

Leeuwys, Dionysius a, xxxi. 414

Lefebure, Mons., iii. 250

Lefell, John, x. 81

LEFROY, SIR JOHN HENRY, on the constitutional history of the Bermudas, xlvii. 65

Légal, Mons. de, ix. 14

Legal actions in manor court of Aylesbury, Wilts., 1. 94

Legal procedure of the Anglo-Saxons, HENRY CHARLES COOTE on, xli. 207

Legaspi, Miguel Lopez de, xxxviii. 448

Legates, papal, various kinds of, xv. 295

Legat, William, xxiii. 333

Legatt, Mr., xii. 257

Legborn, John, xxiv. 314

Legend Book, i. 11 (a) (b), 13 (c); xxi. 275; xxiv. 18

Legend, John, xi. 243, 245, 249

Legends, early local, xxxii. 316

Leger, iii. 252

Legeri, Dymenge de, xxix. 184, 185, 186

Leggett, Robert, xxxvi. 267

Legge, captain, xxv. 316

George, xv. 111

Mr., xxv. 417

Thomas, xlv. 112

Sir William, xv. 111

William, xi. 97; xxv. 385

Leggerd, Robert, xxiii. 38

Legh, *see* Leigh

Legs crossed, of skeleton, xxii. 51

Le Hallais, France, sword found at, xlv. 259

Le Hire, on playing cards, viii. 162

Leicester, xx. 177, 527; xxvi. 326

Castle, xx. 62

False derivation of, xxxii. 343, 346

Free school taken down, ii. 12

Gild of Corpus Christi at, xlv. 179

Honour of, knight's fees in, xlvii. 130

Jew's wall at, xxvi. 28

Leicester—*continued*

Mint at, v. 410; xviii. 3, 200; xxvi. 5, 11

Roman milliary stone found at, vii. 84

Sac-friars' house at, iii. 130

Saint Martin's church, xlii. 298, 305

Font in, x. 209, 223

Saint Mary's church, sedilia in, xi. 392

Town hall, painted glass in, xlv. 178

Leicester, Cike de, xxxix. 444

Leicester, earl of, *see* Beaumont, Robert; Dudley, Robert; Montfort, Simon de

Leicester herald, i. 354 (a), 356 (b), 380 (c)

Leicester, Johanna, xxxv. 28

John, xxxv. 28

Richard, 1. 253

Leicestershire, sedilia in, x. 295

Hoar-stones in, xxv. 53

Leigh, Kent, monumental brass at, xxxi. 473

Leigh bridge, Lancashire, xxxiii. 77

Leigh, North, Oxfordshire, xxxvii. 433

South, Oxfordshire, cross on tympanum of church of, xlvii. 166

Leigh, Alice, xi. 23

Charles, iii. 182; xiv. 96

Colonel, xix. 45

Francis, i. xi. (a) (b) (c)

Francis, earl of Chichester, xi. 23

Francis, lord Dunsmore, xxxv. 317

Giles, xliii. 202

Henry, xxii. 171

Sir John, xx. 119; xxxv. 2, 7

John, xviii. 99

Mr., vii. 64; xliii. 239

Sir Oliff, xxxviii. 395

Sir Peers, a monumental inscription to, xx. 66

Perkin a, xx. 65, 147

Robert, xxx. 545

Sir Robert, xx. 119

Sir Thomas, xi. 23, 25; xxxix. 442; xliii. 201, 206

Leighs, Great, Essex, church tower round, xxiii. 12, 16

Leighton, Essex, xxxvi. 407

- LEIGHTON, FRANCIS, on a Roman bath at Wroxeter, Salop, ix. 323
- Leighton, Sir Thomas, xxxi. 394; xxxiv. 154
Thomas, xxiv. 323; xxix. 190
William de, i. 28 (a) (b), 30 (c)
- Leipzig, Germany, fair at, i. 196 (a), 197 (b), 217 (c); xxxiii. 306
- Leites, Walter de, xvii. 317
- Leith hill, Surrey, ix. 107
- Leke, Elizabeth, xxxii. 81
Ralph, xliii. 207
- Leland, John, i. iii. (a) (b) (c); xiv. 120, 145, 153; xxviii. 17; xxxvi. 22
- Lellinges, vi. 258
- Lelius, Caius, xxvi. 372
- Lelun, Yorkshire, v. 196
- Le Maenac, Brittany, views of, xxv. 212
- Leman, lake, Switzerland, lake dwellings in, xxxviii. 180
- Leman, Sir John, xxx. 503
Mr., xvi. 148
Thomas, xxv. 498
William, xxv. 416, 439, 469
- Lemanis, xxxiii. 399; xli. 421, 431, 435
THOMAS LEWIN on, xl. 361
WILLIAM BLACK on, xl. 375
- Lemannonian bay (Ptolemy), xlviii. 385
- Le Mans cathedral, France, painted glass in, xxxiii. 359
Church of St. Julien at, portrait of Geoffrey Plantagenet in, xix. 189
Credence table at, xi. 355
Episcopal benediction at, xxiv. 9
Museum, horse-shoe in, xlvii. 451
Siege of v. 148
- Lematon, John, xxxviii. 51
- Lem-Eour, dykes at, xvi. 180
- Leming-lane, *see* Roads, Roman
- Leming, Yorks, the manor of, xlvii. 180
- Lemon-tree, x. 414
- Lemon, wild, said to grow on Penmaen Maur, Wales, i. 291 (a), 293 (b), 314 (c)
- LEMON, ROBERT, xxxv. 70; xxxvi. 121; xxxvii. 479
- Lemon—*continued*
- On a warrant of indemnity to Lionel, earl of Middlesex, for having delivered certain jewels to James I., xxi. 148
- On an anonymous letter to John Stanhope, reporting the dispersion of the Spanish Armada, xxxviii. 246
- Lemonia, island, v. 145
Tribe, ii. 26
- Lemosin dialect, v. 270
- Lenaens, Pompeius, xvii. 219
- Lenedale, John de, xxxi. 46, 123
- Le Neve, Peter, i. xxv (a), xxvi (b) (c), xxvii (a), xxviii (b), xxix (c), xxxiii (a), xxxiv (b), xxxv (c), xxxvii (a), xxxviii (b), xxxix (c); xxix. 303; xli. 19
Sir William, xxxii. 146
- Lengingam, Richard de, xvi. 33, 51
- Lenham, Kent, viii. 220; x. 288; xi. 385, 387, 393; xxix. 222
- Lenham, John, iii. 295; xxxvii. 26
Nicholas, iii. 295
- Lennox, Scotland, xvii. 242
- Lennox, Charles, duke of Richmond, i. xxxiii (a), xxxiv (b), xxxv (c)
- Lennox, countess of, *see* Douglas, Margaret
Duke of, *see* Stewart, Ludovic
Earl of, *see* Stewart, Matthew
- Lent, breaking fast of, 1543, xxv. 382
Cloth, xliii. 237
Fonts closed during, x. 222
- Lenten veil, x. 299; xli. 338, 340, 352, 356
- Lenthall, Anne, xlii. 259
Edmund, xxxviii. 41
Francis, xlii. 259
Francis Kyffin, xlii. 258
Margaret, xxxviii. 41
Sir Roland, inquest post mortem of, xxxviii. 50
Roland, xxxviii. 41
Thomas, xxxvi. 410; xlii. 259
William, xxxvii. 438; xxxviii. 41; xlv. 110
- Lentiscus trees, xii. 185
- Lenton, Notts, sculptured crucifixion at, xlvii. 168, 169

- Lentz, count of, v. 206
 Lenys, Robert, vi. 197
 Lenze, Germany, "Golden Lion" inn at, xxxv. 204
 Leo, zodiacal sign of, vi. 69; xlvii. 338, 343, 345, 348, 357
 Leo, emperor, x. 364
 Leo, George, xiv. 216
 Sir John, xxii. 182
 Leo, a philosopher, x. 364
 Leo, III., pope, vi. 170; viii. 173
 Leo, X., pope, bull of conferring title of Defender of the Faith on king of England, xix. 1
 Leo, saint, sacramentary of, xxiv. 10
 Leobard, saint, xvii. 127
 Leobgytha, xiv. 178
 Leofa, xxx. 220
 Leofric, bishop of Exeter, xxiv. 19
 Earl of Mercia, xiv. 48
 Leofwine, xxx. 219, 220
 Leominster, Herefordshire, xviii. 430; xx. 64
 Chalice at, xxxv. 489; xliii. 413
 Leon, Juan Ponce de, xl. 8
 Leonard, saint, leaden sign of, xxxviii. 133
 Leoni, Pompeo, xl. 16
 Leonora, empress, mother of Maximilian I., portrait of, GEORGE SCHARF on, xliii. 1
 Leontica, Mithraic grade of devotees, xlviii. 23
 Leopard, Bacchus seated on, in a mosaic pavement, xxii. 51
 Embroidered on beds, xx. 116
 Head of, on plate, xxx. 505
 In tower of London, xxviii. 316, 321
 On plate, x. 244, 246
 Leopardi, the company of, xxviii. 258
 Lepe, Diego de, xl. 9
 Lepidotos, the, iv. 240
 Lepsius, Mons., xxxv. 150
 Lepus, the constellation of, xxvi. 155
 Le Puy, France, cathedral of, xxxvii. 248
 Lerch, Niklas, xliii. 5
 Lerida, council of, x. 211
 Lerold, Ralph, xxvi. 359
 L'Escant, Gerbaud de, xii. 306
 Le Scrope, *see* Scrope
 Lesmahago, Scotland, pitcher found at, xvi. 350
 Lesnes abbey, Kent, WILLIAM STUKELEY on, i. 44
 (a) (b), 49 (c)
 Chestnut roof at, i. 46 (a) (b), 51 (c)
 Le Spencer, *see* Spencer
 Lessendena, xxix. 246
 Lessete, vi. 43
 Lessopier, John, xxviii. 186
 Lestaignon, lake, Egypt, xxi. 405
 Lestrange, *see* Strange.
 Lestwithiel, Cornwall, *see* Lostwithiel
 Letarous, the name of a maker of a monumental effigy, xxxi. 274
 Letcombe, Berkshire, xxxi. 295
 Letheringham, Suffolk, xxxi. 270
 Font at, x. 199
 LE THUEILLIER, SMART, v. 40; vi. 22, 23; vii. 333; xxxiv. 10
 Exhibits gold collar found in Ireland, ii. 38
 On the shrine of St. Hugh, the crucified child, at Lincoln, i. 26 (a) (b), 29 (c)
 On Roman roads, i. 56 (a) (b); 62 (c)
 On antiquities at Bordeaux, i. 75 (a) (b); 85 (c)
 On antiquities in Essex, i. 73 (a) (b); 82 (c)
 On sepulchral monuments, ii. 291
 Lettely, xiii. 194
 Letters in Mr. Almack's collection, xlvii. 243
 Monastic regulations about, xlvii. 31
 Temp. Henry VIII., xlvii. 326
 Letters, capital, illuminations, xxiv. 340
 In St. Aethelwold's benedictional, fac-simile of, xxiv. 24
 Lettras desconocidas, xxxii. 186
 Lettsom, John Coakley, vii. 414
 Leucarum, ii. 9, 17; v. 41, 49; vi. 16
 Leuchar, Aberdeenshire, xxii. 411
 Leuchars, Patrick de, xxxiv. 35
 Leucomagus, i. 59 (a) (b), 65 (c)
 Leucothœ, i. 113 (a) (b), 126 (c)
 Leulinghen, xx. 230
 Leurich, Hamon, xlv. 460
 Nicholas, xlv. 460

- Leutbert, xiv. 171
- Levaat, Andrew, xxxix. 444
- Levanter, black, wind so called, xxi. 98, 104
- Levatum opus, iv. 68
- Leveland, Kent, viii. 220
- Levely, John, x. 72
- Leven, river, xxii. 165, 169
- Leven sands, iv. 28
- Leventhorpe, John, xxix. 108
- Lever, a bird so called, xxi. 543
- Lever, Sir Ashton, v. 420, 426; vii. 68, 332, 418; viii. 113; xiii. 205; xxxiii. 9; xxxviii. 299
- Leverheath lane, Lancashire, i. 70 (*a*) (*b*), 78 (*c*)
- Levert on, Lincolnshire, xlii. 298, 306
- Churchwardens' accounts of, EDWARD PEACOCK on, xli. 333
- Font at, x. 193
- Play in the church at, 1595, xli. 367
- Sedilia at, x. 296
- Levert on, North, Nottinghamshire, manor of, xlii. 402
- Levert on, Thomas, xxxiv. 44
- Lèves, Gaufrid de, xliii. 92
- Levesham, Thomas, xxxvi. 26
- Leveslane, William, xxxvii. 278
- Leveston, James, xv. 8
- Levingston, lady, xxxii. 75
- Levinston, James, xxxv. 12
- Thomas, xxxv. 12
- Lew, Oxfordshire, xxxiii. 270
- Lew, Richard, xxviii. 295
- Le Wae, *see* Wake
- Lewes, Sussex, xlii. 29
- Bronze boxes found at, xxxi. 437
- Font at, x. 188
- Mint at, xxvi. 11, 17
- Prior of, xxiii. 299; xxv. 604; xxxviii. 37
- Lewes priory, Sussex, calvary at, xxxi. 435
- Discovery of the remains of William de Warren and his wife Gundrada in, xxxi. 430
- Dove-cote at, xxxi. 431
- Encaustic tiles found in, xxxi. 436
- Lewes priory—*continued*
- Heart of William de Warren (died 1148) buried in, xxxi. 434
- Norman capitals from, xxxi. 435
- Lewes, Edward, xlv. 416
- Henry de, xxxviii. 43
- Richard, xii. 361
- LEWIN, THOMAS, on the spot at which Caesar landed, xxxix. 309
- On British and Roman London, xl. 59
- On the position of the Portus Lemanis, xl. 361
- On the genuineness of the Holy Sepulchre, xli. 116
- On the Mosque of Omar, xli. 135
- On the Castra of the Littus Saxonicum and particularly the Castrum of Othona, xli. 421
- On the sites of the Jewish Temple and Antonia and the Acra, Jerusalem, xlv. 17
- Lewis, the, FRANCIS GIBSON, on the machine so called, x. 123
- Lewis burn, a stream, xlv. 370
- Lewis, island of, chess men from, xxiv. 203
- In Ptolemy, xlviii. 385
- Lewis, Sir Edward, xiv. 214
- Elizabeth, xlv. 99
- Freke, xxxvi. 423
- Sir George Cornewall, xxxix. 471
- John, iv. 29, 31; xxxi. 426; xxxvi. 221
- Minister of Mergate, MS. life of mentioned, xi. 363
- LEWIS, JOHN, on Richborough and Sandwich, i. 79 (*a*) (*b*), 90 (*c*)
- Lewis, Mary, iii. 18
- Morgan, v. 76
- Mr., vii. 410
- Richard, xv. 8
- Roger, xlv. 99
- Robert, xlii. 377
- William, iii. 18; xxiv. 324
- Lewisham, Kent, viii. 220; xxxiv. 59; xxxvi. 124
- Plague at, xxxvii. 20

- Lewknor, Roger, xxv. 393
- Lewses, the, Cirencester, vii. 406; x. 134, 136
- Lewson, Sir Richard, xxxiv. 296, 322, 330, 333, 334
- Lex Anglicorum in Hibernia, grants of, xxxvii. 492
- Lexden, Essex, beacon near, xxix. 249
 Hundred of, xii. 25; xxix. 248
 Roman fort near, xxix. 244, 249
- Lexington, Henry, bishop of Lincoln, iv. 154
- Ley, Carrington, xxviii. 451
 Sir James, i. xviii (a) (b) (c)
 James, i. xi (a) (b) (c)
- Leybourne, Juliana, xxxviii. 272
 John, xxviii. 196
 Sir Roger, iii. 295
 Roger de, xxxix. 444
 Sir Thomas, xxxviii. 272
 Thomas, iii. 295
 Sir William, iii. 295
 William de, xxxix. 444
- Leyden, Holland, xxxv. 8
 Museum, papyrus in, xxxix. 482
 The burgh at, xlv. 322
- Leyden, Niklas van, xliii. 5
- Leyer, a silver vessel, xxxviii. 360
- Leyes, xxxiii. 277
- Leyham, Suffolk, manor of, xiv. 270
- Leyke, Staffordshire, bailywick of, iii. 4
- Leyn, Sir Symon de la, xxxi. 327
- Leyna, John Martin de, xxvii. 279, 281
- Leynham, Sir John de, xxvii. 279
- Leyot, Richard, xix. 68
- Leyre, knight's fees in, xlvii. 130
- Leyrwyte, definition of, xlvii. 127, 128
- Leyton, Essex, i. 74 (a) (b), 83 (c); xxiii. 367
- Leyton, Mr., xxv. 492, 504
- Leyton-Stone, Essex, v. 138
- Lhwyd, Edward, i. 294 (a), 296 (b), 318 (c); ii. 10, 251; iii. 280; iv. 2; v. 84, 85
- Liag-fail, the coronation stone in Westminster abbey, viii. 214
- Liard Walter, xxix. 322
- Liascogar, Iceland, horn from, xi. 433
- Liber Aggregationis, printed by Machlinia, xlix. 336
- Liberalitas, vi. 2
- Liberate rolls, the, extracts from, xxviii. 207; 255, 261
- Libourne, France, xxxv. 364
- Libra, zodiacal sign of, xlvii. 343, 344, 345, 349, 350, 358
- Libraries, monastic, JAMES ORCHARD HALLIWELL on, xxviii. 455
 In 13th century, xlvii. 4, 6
- Liburnia, iii. 345
- Liceti, Fortunio, xxi. 122
- Lichaven, xxxv. 234
- Licher, William de la, xxxvi. 253
- Lichewite, definition of, xxx. 230
- Lichfield, Staffordshire, xx. 168, 175, 177; xxxi. 40
 Bishop's palace at, scenes from life of Edward I. painted in, iii. 180
 Castle, xxxiii. 77
 Cathedral, architecture of the tower of, l. 14
 Representation of the Judgment in stained glass in, xxxvi. 388
 Derivation of name, i. 57 (a), (b), 63 (c)
 Jousts at, xxxi. 115, 118
- Lichfield, bishop of, *see* Aelfige; Langton, Walter de; Lloyd, William; Nonant, Hugh
- Lichfield, earl of, *see* Lee, Robert
- Lichfield, Clement, xvii. 278
 Thomas of, xlv. 142, 168, 195
 William, xviii. 406
- Lichlade, Walter, xviii. 405
- Licina, ii. 30
- Lickman, John, xxii. 52
- Liques, France, the barony of, iii. 200
- Licquet, Mons., xlv. 235, 244
- Lidbury, Wales, ii. 22; iv. 5
- Liddell, name of a spring, xxxvii. 117
- Liddell, Cumberland, possessed by the Wake family, ii. 276
- LIDDELL, HENRY GEORGE, on human sacrifices among the Romans, xl. 242

- Liddesdale, Scotland, xxii. 168, 170
- Liddington, Rutland, episcopal visitation to (1528), xlviii. 256
- Lide, Mr., xxxvii. 199
- Lideric, forester of Flanders, iii. 200
- Lidgate, *see* Lydgate
- Lidhous, Denmark, xxiv. 322
- Lidiard, Wilts., church and vill of, in possession of Bath abbey (1179), l. 354
- Lidney, Gloucestershire, bronze spoon found at, x. 133
Camp at, v. 207; xxix. 8
Fragments of Roman statue found at, xxxii. 3
- Liege, Belgium, English canonesses of Holy Sepulchre at, xiii. 254, 273
English Jesuitesses at, xiii. 253, 264
Jesuit college at, xiii. 253, 265
- Liekerke, P. van, xxxv. 346
- Lier, Belgium, English Carmelite nuns at, xiii. 273
English Teresian nuns at, xiii. 255
- Lierwyte, explained, xii. 37
- Lietuyt, John, xxxiii. 11
- Life, of man, the, divided into stages, JOHN WINTER JONES on, xxxv. 167
Long, caused by the voluntary death of a friend, i. 115 (a) (b), 127 (c)
Short, in middle ages, xxii. 241
- Liffell, John, x. 79
- Liger, river, xvi. 145
- Ligger, the lower stone of a quern, vii. 20
- Liggon, Henry, xxxii. 145
- Lighe, Henry, xii. 382
- Lights of the holy cross, xi. 368
Of Saint Hildeford, xii. 15
Of Saint Mary, xii. 13, 15
Of Saint Nicholas, xii. 15
- Lightfoot, John, xli. 354; xlv. 79, 80, 88
Peter, xxxiii. 12
- Lightmen, xxxvi. 221, 223
- Lightning, death from, viii. 75
Representation of, on an object found at Troy, xlviii. 304
- Lightning—*continued*.
Represented by fylfot ornament, xlvii. 160; xlviii. 299
- Ligne, prince de, letter of, xxvii. 160
- Lignite, *see* Jet
- Ligoe, Thomas, xxxv. 379
- Ligorio, Pirro, MS. of, l. 248, 250
- Ligrave, Bedfordshire, xxxv. 449
- Ligula, meaning of, xxvi. 375
- Ligulf, v. 206
- Lika, Croatia, Roman route through the district of, xlviii. 54
- Lilaea, xv. 318
- Lilbourne, Northants., xxxv. 393; xliii. 118; xlv. 313
- Lilburne, John de, xxvi. 329
- Liliat Cross, Scotland, xx. 159
- Lilies, xxx. 379
- Liljegren, J. G., xli. 459, 471
- Lille, France, mount of piety at, xxix. 275
- Lille, Isabella de, xv. 93
- Lillebon, W. de, xxxix. 444
- Lillebonne, France, Roman theatre at, xxv. 176; xxvi. 26
- Lilleshall abbey, Shropshire, inventory of, xliii. 207
The abbot of, xxv. 515
- Lilleston, Middlesex, manor of, xvii. 209
- Lilliwhite, Mr., xxxix. 507
- Lilly, George, iv. 31
William, xxxiii. 298
- Limbarue, Walter, xxxvi. 404
- Limbury, Derbyshire, x. 26
- Limbury, Sir Philip de, xl. 237
- Lime, used for making Gothic glass, xlvi. 104, 115
- Limen, river, xli. 447
- Limerick, bishop of, *see* Briccius; O'Deagh, Cornelius
- Limcrick, *see* of, mitre and crosier of, xvii. 30, 38
- Limesi, Raf de, xxxix. 444
- Lime-tree, xxxvii. 398; xlii. 125
- Limitons, a begging-friar, xxxv. 539
- Limoges, France, xx. 14; xxxi. 516
Basons of, xi. 350

Limoges—continued

- Coins of, found at Rome, xlix. 407
- Incident in the siege of, xlv. 323
- Richard I. killed at, vii. 47
- Venetian colony at, xxxv. 36
- Limosin, France, xx. 14
- Limperd, John, xxxiii. 91
- Limpet shells, from Caburn, Sussex, xlv. 435
 - From Caesar's camp, Folkestone, Kent, xlvii. 455, 456, 457
- "Limping Tom," nickname for Thomas Talbot, i. xii
- Lim-runes, xxxi. 131
- Limsey, barony of, ii. 333
- Limsey, Basilia de, xxxviii. 272
 - Gerard de, xxxviii. 272
 - William de, ii. 327
- Limsinks, vii. 238
- Lincluden nunnery, Scotland, ix. 52
 - Tomb of lady Margaret Douglas in, ix. 59
- Lincoln, v. 59; xxvi. 320, 328; xxviii. 220; xxxiii. 104
 - Baldwin Wake commits outrages at, ii. 283
 - Battle of, SAMUEL PEGGE on, viii. 195
 - Bishopric of, ii. 336
 - Registers of the, MAURICE JOHNSON on, i. 30 (a) (b), 33 (c)
 - Charters dated from the taking of, viii. 208
 - Castle, vi. 261
 - SIR HENRY CHARLES ENGLEFIELD on, vi. 376
 - Gateway in, vi. 380
 - Urn found in, ix. 370
 - Cathedral, xliii. 73
 - Architectural history of, xlvii. 41
 - Burnt, iv. 152
 - Chapel of St. Mary Magdalen in, iii. 312; iv. 157
 - Chartulary of, i. 337 (a), 339 (b), 362 (c)
 - Column in, xvii. 47
 - Danger of its going to ruin (1736), i. 26 (a) (b), 29 (c)
 - Easter sepulchre in, xlii. 291

Lincoln—continued

- Fabric rolls of, ix. 155
- Font in, x. 223
- Interment in, i. 31 (a) (b), 34 (c)
- Inventory of, l. 441
- JAMES ESSEX on, iv. 149
- Leaden inscription to William Deincourt found in, ii. 188
- Made a stable for horses (1217), viii. 205
- Monuments in, drawings of, i. 29 (a) (b), 32 (c)
 - Of queen Eleanor of Castile, xxix. 185
 - Of bishop Remigius, xlvii. 169
- North aisle of, xliii. 87
- Notes on, from the bishop's registers, ix. 124
- Picture in, destroyed, ix. 154
- Plan of, xix. 363, 368
- Sculptures on the front of, xlvii. 178
- Shrine of John Dalderby in, i. 29 (a) (b), 32 (c)
 - Of saint Hugh, i. 26 (a) (b), 29 (c)
- Rood tower of, iv. 156
- Rose windows of, xlv. 293
- South aisle, arcade of, xliii. 87
- South porch, representation of the Judgment on, xxxvi. 378, 382, 386
- Stalls made, iv. 156
- Tower of, l. 14
- Vaulting in, xvii. 44, 46
- Churches in, xiii. 297
 - Plundered, viii. 205
 - Of St. Andrew, iv. 156
 - Of St. Mary-le-Wigford, tympanum of, xlvii. 175
 - Of St. Michael, iv. 156
- East gate at, iv. 155
 - Discoveries in, xlv. 446
- Eleanor Cross at, xxix. 172, 182
- Fair, name of the plunder after the battle (1217), viii. 200
- Feast of fools at, xv. 231

Lincoln—*continued*

- Henry VIII.'s entry into (1541), xxiii. 334
 Indulgences given before the battle of, viii. 199
 Jews at, vi. 164
 Knife found at, xvi. 441
 Letters patent as to jousts at, xxxi. 153
 Liturgy of, xxiv. 16
 Lucy tower at, vi. 265
 Mint at, xviii. 2; xxiv. 159; xxv. 17; xxvi. 11, 17; xxviii. 56, 200
 Newport gate at, iv. 82, 155; v. 59; vi. 238; xii. 174, 179; xxv. 167; xxvi. 27
 Perjury of the citizens of, xx. 143
 Population of, *temp.* Edward III., xx. 525
 Right of pre-emption in, I. 210
 Roman bath at, iv. 83
 Roman pottery from, viii. 378
 Roman water-pipes from, xviii. 444
 Saeetrians house at, iii. 130
 See of, removed from Dorchester to, i. 31
 (a) (b), 34 (c)
 Vacancy of, ix. 314
 Sepulchral monuments found at, JOHN CARTER on, xii. 197
 JOHN GERRARD on, x. 347
 JOHN POWNALL on, x. 345
 Stirrup, Scandinavian, found at, I. 333
 Women drowned at (1217), viii. 207
- Lincoln, bishop of, *see* Alderby, John; Alexander; Alnwick, William; Beaufort, Henry; Bloet, Robert; Burghersh, Henry de; Chesney, Robert; Cooper, Thomas; Dalderby, John; Gravesend, Richard; Grosteste, Robert; Gynewell, John; Hugh, Saint; Lexington, Henry; Longland, John; Plantagenet, Geoffrey; Querecto, Robert; Remigius; Russell, John; Sanderson, Robert; Sutton, Oliver; Watson, Thomas; Wells, Hugh de; Wickham, William
 Palaces of, at Lincoln, vi. 359
 At Wooburn, Bucks., xviii. 421
- Lincoln, countess of, i. 358 (a), 360 (b), 385 (c)
- Lincoln, diocese of, episcopal visitations in the 15th, 16th, and 17th centuries, xviii. 249
 Extracts from registers of the, ix. 124
 Writ against magic in, xx. 170
- Lincoln, earl of, *see* Clinton, Edward; Gant, Gilbert de; Lacy, Henry de; Pole, John de la; Romara, William de
 Swan-mark of, xvi. 153
- Lincoln, John, xxxvii. 204
 Katherine, xxvi. 322
 Ralph de, iv. 31
 Simon, x. 80, 90, 92
- Lincolnshire, charms, xvi. 133
 Fossil trees in, xix. 102
 Murder in, xxv. 371
 Rebellion in (1536), xxiii. 334
 Sedilia in, x. 296
 The first hat that was cast up in rejoicing for the proclamation of Mary I. was in Lincolnshire, xxiii. 27
 The knights of, request to have jousts at Lincoln, xxxi. 107, 153
 William the Conqueror, lost whole lordships there at chess, xxiv. 283
- Lind, Dr., iii. 277
 John, vi. 87
- Linda Spring, a wood, Derbyshire, x. 114
- Linde, John de la, xxxix. 442
- Lindenschmit, Ludwig, xxxvi. 78
- Linder Meadows, Rutland, xi. 206
- Lindfield, Sussex, ix. 97
 Font at, xvi. 336
- Lindhurst, xxix. 179
- Lindin, Rutland, xi. 206
- Lindridge, Worcestershire, xviii. 430
- Lindsey, Sir Alexander, xxvii. 20
 Alice, iii. 294
 Basile, iii. 294
 Elizabeth, x. 80
 Sir Gerard, iii. 294
 Sir John, iii. 294
 John, x. 93

Lindsey—continued

- Matthew, xxv. 593
- Raf de, xxxix. 444
- Robert de, xlix. 219
- Walter de, xxxix. 444
- William de, xxxix. 444

*Lindum, see Lincoln**Line, Anne, xiii. 80*

- Linen, church vestments of (1466), l. 40, 43, 44
 - Damask or diaper, xxvii. 421
 - Inventory of, 16th century, xlviii. 133, 140, 142, 144, 154

*Linet, Galfrid, xlvii. 111**Linewayne, J., xiii. 34**Linford, Norfolk, urns found at, xxiii. 371**Ling, a fish, bought at Ely fair, xix. 298*

- Payment of for purveyance, viii. 350

*Lingaine, Raf de, xxxix. 444**Lingam, x. 451**Lingam, William, xlv. 399, 416**Lingard, John, account of the battle of Hexham, xlvii. 293*

- Account of death of Edward II., l. 216

- Inaccuracy of dates in his history, xlvii. 266

*Lingdesheie, Walter de, xxxix. 444**Lingwell gate, Yorkshire, xvii. 333*

- Derivation of name, xxiv. 349

- Moulds for Roman coins found at, xiv. 100; xix. 413

*Linlithgow, Scotland, xvii. 236; xxii. 3**Linschoten, Jan Huyghen Van, xxxviii. 453**Linslade, Buckinghamshire, xxxv. 382**Linton, Cambridgeshire, xlii. 446**Linton, Herefordshire, sedilia at, x. 291**Linwood, Lincolnshire, xxxiv. 411, 418*

- Episcopal visitation to (1473), xlviii. 249

Lion, the, iv. 223; xix. 70, 100

- And Androcles, xlv. 305
- And man fighting, sculpture of, viii. 177
- An Egyptian zodiacal sign, xlvii. 342
- A zodiacal sign, *see* Leo
- Head of, bronze, xxxv. 475, 479

*Lion—continued**In Tower of London, xxviii. 316, 321*

- On ancient vases, xxiii. 133, 143, 159, 160, 169, 176, 203, 205, 206, 217, 218, 232

On Egyptian sculpture, iv. 220

- On the Horn of Ulphus, i. 187 (a) (b), 201 (c)

*On Magaus Barefoot's shield, xxiv. 258**Sacred to Sol, xlvii. 340**Sculptured on tympana, xlvii. 167, 171**Worshipped in Egypt, iv. 240**Lion, Roman du Chevalier au, xii. 75**Lipari, island of, ancient bath in, xxiii. 98**Lipljan, Dalmatia, Byzantine church of, xlix. 64**Lippe river, xiii. 2, 4**Lippspring, Germany, xiii. 4**Lire, Normandy, abbey of, xxix. 23**Lis, Irish name for an entrenchment, xxiii. 81**Lisa, Mona, xl. 20**Lisboa, Antonio de, xl. 4**Lisbon, English Brigittine nuns at, xiii. 254, 258*

- English college at, xiii. 252, 267

- English nuns at, xvii. 327

Lisburn, Ireland, i. 100 (a) (b), 112 (c)

- A refuge for Protestants during the massacre of 1641, i. 103 (a) (b), 115 (c)

- Extract from the parish register relating to rebellion in Ireland in 1641, i. 96 (a) (b), 107 (c)

- Festival at, to commemorate defeat of Irish rebels there in 1641, i. 108 (a) (b), 120 (c)

*Lisenian, Geffrey, xxxix. 444**Lisieux, France, cathedral of, xliii. 81**Liskeard, Cornwall, gold cup found near, xlix. 188**Lisle Dieu, Normandy, abbey of, xii. 101**Lisle, Anabel de, xlii. 400*

- Sir George, execution of, xlvi. 39

- Helen de, xlii. 400

- Isabella de, xv. 106

- Sir John, xxxi. 114, 117, 121, 139

Lisle—*continued*

- John de, **xxxi.** 24, 25, 26, 41, 46
 Jordan de, **xlii.** 400
 Lord, *see* Dudley, John; Grey, Edward
 Mons., **iv.** 17
 Robert de, **xxvii.** 22; **xxxix.** 444
 Viscount, *see* Plantagenet, Arthur; Sydney, Robert
 William, **i.** **xxiii** (a), **xxiv** (b) (c)
 Mistake of, regarding Alfred's jewel, **ii.** 68
 Lisle, Joan, **xxxix.** 444
 Lismore, barons of, name given to the posterity of the sextons of the cathedral, who hold lands by keeping the bishop's crozier, **xi.** 47
 Lismore, Ireland, bridge at, **xvii.** 45
 Castle, **xxxiii.** 361
 Diocese of, **xvii.** 253
 Lisnacragher, Ireland, sword found at, **xlvi.** 257
 Lisnagavy, *see* Lisburn
 Lissa, **iii.** 349
 Lister, Christopher, **xxxiv.** 304
 Martin, **xli.** 284
 Sir Richard, **xxvii.** 364
 Sir Robert, **xxx.** 474
 Thomas, exhibits seal found at Friston, Suffolk, **xli.** 546
 Lisures, family of, **i.** 177 (a) (b), 196 (c)
 Lisures, Fulk de, **iii.** 17
 William de, **iii.** 17
 Litany of the saints, in Greek language, **xlvi.** 394
 Litchfield, *see* Lichfield
 Lithuanians, feast of the Rosalia amongst the, **lix.** 103
 Liticen, an instrument of music, **iii.** 30
 Litlington, Cambridgeshire, Roman remains found at, **xxv.** 19; **xxvi.** 368
 Litlington, Nicholas, abbot of Westminster, **xxvi.** 433; **xlvi.** 309
 Litten, old, name of a pasture, Beaworth, Hampshire, **xxvi.** 1
 Little John **vi.** 197; **xii.** 27
 Said to be buried at Hathersage, **x.** 467

- Little Mary, **xii.** 27
 Little, Richard de, **xxxiii.** 58
 Littlebourne, Kent, **i.** 325 (a), 327 (b), 350 (c)
 Littlebury church, Essex, door and plan of, **xix.** 367, 368
 Littlecote, Wilts, **xliv.** 186
 Roman pavement at, **viii.** 97
 Littleport, Isle of Ely, **ii.** 365
 Littleton, Adam, **iii.** 11
 LITTLETON, CHARLES, bishop of Carlisle, **i.** **xxxiii** (a), **xxxiv** (b), **xxxv** (c); **ii.** 18, 69; **vi.** 22, 23
 On new year's gifts presented by and to queen Elizabeth, **i.** 9 (a) (b), 11 (c)
 On bricks in England subsequent to the Romans, **i.** 140 (a) (b), 155 (c)
 On a letter of Edward the Black Prince relating to the battle of Poitiers, **i.** 212 (a), 213 (b), 233 (c)
 On a Roman altar found at Burgh-on-the-Sands, Cumberland, **i.** 308 (a), 310 (b), 332 (c)
 On the giant's grave at Penrith, Cumberland, **ii.** 48
 On stone hatchets, **ii.** 118
 On the font at Bridekirk, Cumberland, **ii.** 131
 On horns in Carlisle cathedral, **iii.** 22
 Littleton, Edward, **xliii.** 214
 Sir Edward, **xxxix.** 226
 Sir Henry, **iii.** 55, 60
 Humphrey, **xv.** 136, 138
 Death warrant of, **xv.** 130
 Stephen, **xv.** 136, 138
 William, **xliii.** 213
 Littus Saxonicum, THOMAS LEWIN on, **xli.** 421, 441
 Lituicines, **iii.** 30
 Liturgies, Gallican, use of Greek in, **xlvi.** 396
 Greek, **xliv.** 385
 Reminiscence of, at Kempley church, Gloucestershire, **xlvi.** 189
 Of St. Paul's cathedral, London, **i.** 452
 Trial of, by ordeal of fire, in 11th century, **xxxii.** 267, 268

Liturgies—*continued*

- Various, xxiv. 7, 8, 14, 16
- Lituns, the, iii. 2, 11
- EDWARD DANIEL CLARKE on, xix. 386
- Liulf, v. 206; vi. 52
- Liutheri, bishop, xxxvii. 259
- Liveger, xxx. 222
- Lively, John, x. 73
- Liver-coloured robe, xv. 289
- Liverpool, Lancashire, xxxiii. 77
- Arms and seals of, xxi. 543
- Livery, enactments concerning, xxxix. 365
- Livery pottes, xlviii. 123, 124
- Livett, Alice, iii. 296
- Christine, iii. 296
- Sir Walter, iii. 296
- Liviano, Bartolomeo, xxii. 451
- Livingus, bishop of Crediton, ii. 129
- Mentioned in an inscription at Sunning hill, Berkshire, ii. 129
- Livorno, Italy, xxxvii. 173
- Lizard, the, Cornwall, gold ornament from, ii. 40
- Lizures, Fulke de, xxxix. 351
- Ljubetan, Dalmatia, church of, xlix. 93
- Llamas del Mauro, Spain, v. 118
- Llanaran, Wales, Welsh manuscripts at, xiv. 219
- Llanavan Trawsgoed, Cardiganshire, xxxi. 516
- Llan-avan-Vaur, Brecknockshire, inscription at, xxxi. 516
- Llanbleyvian, Wales, sepulchral effigy at, vi. 24
- Llancarvan, Wales, xxxvi. 421; xiv. 219
- Llancant church, Gloucestershire, xxix. 20
- Llandaff, Wales, xxxiii. 319
- Cathedral, ii. 12; iii. 117; vi. 24
- Llandaff, bishops of, *see* Joseph; Godwin, Francis
- Llandavaillog, Brecknockshire, sculptured stone at, i. 304 (a), 306 (b), 327 (c); iv. 24
- Llandilo, Wales, iv. 7
- Llandrindod, Wales, Roman remains at, xvii. 168
- Llanelly, Wales, ii. 9
- Llanemtherry, Wales, i. 380 (a), 382 (b), 408 (c)
- Llandulas, Wales, xx. 145
- Llanfihangel-y-Pennant, Wales, cromlech at, xxxiv. 66
- Llanfrynach, Brecknockshire, vii. 205, 209
- Llangammarch, Brecknockshire, i. 301 (a), 303 (b), 324 (c)
- Llangarren, Wales, xxxii. 61
- Llangatarrock juxta Caerleon, Monmouthshire, ii. 5
- Llangattock, Wales, ii. 7; vi. 10
- Llangennith, Wales, ii. 11
- Llangenny, Wales, iv. 18, 19; v. 34
- Llanier, Radnorshire, iv. 4
- Llaniestin, Anglesea, v. 143
- Llaniestin, Caernarvonshire, v. 144
- Llan Htuti, Wales, the first Christian school in Britain, iii. 116
- Howel Dha buried at, iii. 116
- Llanilltyd, Wales, xxxvi. 421
- Llanindover, vale of, Carmarthenshire, iv. 6
- Llanir, Brecknockshire, i. 302 (a), 304 (b), 325 (c)
- Llanrwst, Wales, Roman building near, xvi. 133
- Llansanfrayd, Wales, iv. 15, 16, 18, 25
- Llansannan, Wales, xviii. 448
- Llanternam park, Wales, ii. 17
- Llanthesant, Wales, i. 380 (a), 382 (b), 408 (c)
- Llanthony abbey, Monmouthshire, iii. 3
- Llantalowe, Wales, xvi. 5
- Llanstevan, Wales, castle of, iii. 113
- Llantrissant, Wales, ii. 11
- Castle, iii. 114
- Llantwit, Wales, ii. 9, 16; iii. 116; vi. 15
- Sepulchral effigy at, vi. 23
- Llanvair Waterdine, Wales, inscription on rood screen at, xxxii. 393
- Llanvabon, near Caerphilly, Wales, ii. 11
- Llanvair-is-coed, Monmouthshire, ii. 4; vi. 10
- Llanvetherine, Monmouthshire, THOMAS WILLIAM WRIGHT on, xii. 99
- Llanvihangel-Abergwessin, Wales, i. 301 (a), 303 (b), 324 (c)
- Llanvihangel Helygen, Wales, xvii. 168
- Llanwaren, Monmouthshire, v. 62
- Llanworthid, Wales, iv. 6
- Llanwrtyd, Wales, i. 301 (a), 303 (b), 324 (c)
- Llavam, meaning of, iv. 28
- Lleufer Mawr, xxxiii. 319

- Llewellyn, prince, iv. 25; xvi. 32; xx. 252
 Meyric ab, xxii. 185
- Llewrwg, xxxiii. 320
- Lloegr, xvi. 105
- Lloegrian language, xvi. 115
- Lloegrwys, xvi. 105, 108, 109
- Lloyd, Charles, xlvii. 86
 Edward, xlv. 331
 H. R., xlv. 300
 Henry, xxxix. 180
 John, v. 104; xvi. 365; xxxiv. 217
 Lewis, xii. 366
 Mary, xxviii. 198
 Owen, xl. 445
 Robert, xlv. 104
 Salisbury, xxxiii. 80
 William, bishop of St. Asaph, life of, xlix. 445
- Llyd, Edward, i. xxiv (a), xxv (b) (c); v. 84, 85
 Humphrey, i. xix (a), xx (b) (c); ii. 112
- Llydaw, Wales, xvi. 104
- Llyn Gwernan, Wales, gold collar from, xxi. 557; xxxix. 506
- Llys faen, Caernarvonshire, Alhstan's ring found at, iv. 47
- Llyware Hen, xiv. 217
- Loaf, holy, i. 13 (a) (b), 15 (c); xli. 360
- Loam, earth, xxiv. 305, 314
- Loans of Italian merchants to English kings, xxviii. 207
- Loaves, given to vicars of Exeter, xviii. 402
- Lobineau, Mons., xlv. 244
- Lobley, William, xxv. 112
- Lobo, Diego, xxxiv. 339, 342
 Jerome, xxxii. 44
- Loburg, Germany, Todtenkirche at, xxxix. 93
- Loca, meaning of, iii. 3
- Locare, William le, xxxvii. 284
- Locce, Leofric, xxx. 221
- Lochar Moss, Dumfriesshire, bronze bowl and collar from, xxxii. 401
 Bronze collar from, xxxiv. 83, 86
 Canoe from, xxvi. 264
- Lochar Moss—*continued*
 Rhyme on, xxxiv. 83
 Sandal from, x. 482
- Lochmaben, Scotland, x. 102
- Lock bridge, xxvii. 81
- Lock, on canals, introduction of, xxviii. 7
- Lock, in grave, xli. 419
 Iron, found at Castlesteads, Cumberland, xi. 64
- Lock and key, Roman, found at Litlington Cambs, xxvi. 376
- Lock, Michael, xxxiii. 202, 285, 286
 Thomas, xxiv. 320; xliii. 216
- Lockham, Walter de, xxxvii. 296
- Lockes, Sybil, xxxvii. 294
- Lockett, Abraham, brought engraved gems from Babylon, xviii. 371
- Lockington, Leicestershire, font at, x. 189
- Lockington, Yorkshire, xi. 363
- Lockmer, Tobias, xi. 347
- Lockmariaker, Brittany, camp at, xxv. 231
 Celtic monuments at, JOHN BATHURST DEANE on, xxv. 230
 Cromlech and obelisk at, xxxii. 443
 Obelisk at, xx. 233
- Loerinus, a mythic king, xvi. 109
- Locks, Thomas, xl. 236
- Locusta, ix. 77
- Lodam, a game at cards, viii. 149
- Lodbrog, viii. 187
- Loddon, Norfolk, charity box at, xx. 533
- Loder, John, xlv. 101, 107
- LODGE, EDMUND, on the insurrection in Yorkshire in 1536, xvi. 330
- Lodge, John, xxvi. 302
- Lodham, Isabell de, xl. 237
 Sir Walter de, xl. 237
- Lodi, Italy, xlv. 133
- Lodun, France, xxxvii. 44
- Lodyngton, William de, xx. 204
- Loe, Thomas, xxxv. 71, 73
- Loes, x. 227
- Loneran, Ann, xxviii. 197
- Löffler, Bernard Godl., xliii. 6

- Löffler, Gregory, xliii. 6
 Stephen Melchior, xliii. 6
 Loft, Holy, i. 15 (a) (b), 16 (c)
 LOGAN, ALEXANDER, on monumental stones in the
 north of Scotland, xxii. 55
 On a visit to Carnac, Brittany, xxii. 190
 On stone circles in Scotland, xxii. 198
 Aberdeenshire, xxii. 409
 On hill forts in Scotland, xxv. 614
 Logan stones, derivation of name suggested, ii. 353
 In Galloway, x. 149
 In Guernsey, xvii. 256
 Loggen, Thomas, exhibits instrument concern-
 ing church-yard of St. Mary Magdalen, in
 Milk Street, London, xlii. 199
 Loughlin castle, xii. 402
 Loughor, Wales, vi. 16
 Logie, Mrs., xvi. 119
 Logierant, Scotland, ix. 331
 Loire, river, xvi. 105
 Lokeram, linen, xxxviii. 366, 367
 Lokeren, Flanders, xxxviii. 366
 Lokintone, Roger de, xxxix. 444
 Lokker, John, xliii. 217
 Lokket, Thomas, xxiii. 49
 Lolinghehen, France, xx. 238
 Lollards, the, a religious sect, ix. 376; xxxiv.
 413
 Letter of Henry VI. to abbot of St. Ed-
 mundsbury, for suppression of, xxiii. 339
 Persecution of, xx. 51
 Lomax, Caleb, xxxiii. 348
 G. T., xli. 454, 478
 Lomb, William, xlvii. 99, 100, 113
 Lombard Green, Derbyshire, x. 29; xii. 8
 Lombard Piece, Derbyshire, xii. 7
 Lombardic characters, xxvi. 93, 95, 96, 99, 109
 Lombards, Italian merchants, bankers, x. 243;
 xxix. 287
 Lombardy, a chamber called, xliii. 244
 Lombardy, influence of, in 12th century, i. 298
 Lomes, xliii. 212
 Lon, river, v. 99; xvii. 164
 Londesborough, lord, *see* Denison, Albert
 Londesborough, Yorkshire, church of, brass in,
 xxxi. 494
 Tympanum of, xlvii. 166, 175
 Londinières, France, xxxvi. 130
 Iron axe found at, xxxiv. 179
 Londinum, *see* London
 London, *see also* Southwark; Westminster; xxii.
 367; xxviii. 220, 245
 Academy in, plan of Sir Humphrey Gilbert
 for instituting, xxi. 506
 Aggas' plan of, xxvi. 227
 Attack on, by the Bastard Fauconberg,
 xxi. 14
 Banner-bearer of the city of, v. 213
 British and Roman, THOMAS LEWIN on, xl
 59
 Buildings, new, near to, tract on, of time of
 James I., xxiii. 120
 Burial in church-yard in (1665), i. 33
 Cholera in, deaths from in 1832, 1848, 1853;
 xxxvii. 22
 Church festivals in, i. 22
 Clockmakers, company of, arms of, xxxiii. 98
 Commissary of, xxxix. 1
 Crace collection of engravings of, xlvii. 391;
 i. 11
 Fire of 1666, account of, xix. 105
 Fishmongers, company of, amity formed
 with the goldsmiths, xxx. 499
 Arms of, xxx. 506
 Goldsmiths in, *temp.* Edward IV., names of,
 xv. 177
 Goldsmiths, company of, amity formed with
 fishmongers, xxx. 499
 Arms of, xxx. 505
 Greek inscription in, xi. 48
 Group of Matronae found in, xlvii. 177
 Hospitals in, *temp.* Eliz., xlvii. 231, 232
 Jewish synagogue in, iii. 127
 Liturgy of, xxiv. 16
 Mansion of Herber in, xlvii. 417
 Mentioned on a Runic inscription, xliii. 116
 Merchants of, payments to, *temp.* Henry
 VIII., xlvii. 309, 310

London—*continued*

- Mint at, xviii. 2, 200; xxiv. 159; xxvi. 11, 16, 17; xxviii. 48, 58
 Used by Carausius, xlv. 341
 Municipal privileges of, xxxii. 306
 Muster of citizens in, 31 Henry VIII., xxxii. 30
 Name of, derivation of, xl. 59
 Original site of, ARTHUR TAYLOR on, xxxiii. 101
 Origin and growth of, xlviii. 221, 238, 244
 Plague in, vi. 82; xiii. 277; xxxvii. 490
 1570, xix. 264
 1574, xlv. 66
 1593, xlv. 70
 1603, xlv. 66
 1625, xlv. 71
 1664-65, xxxvii. 22; l. 33
 Population of, *temp.* Edw. III., xx. 525
 Prehistoric remains in, xlviii. 223
 Processions in, l. 192
 Roman, xlviii. 225
 Plans of, xxxvii. 124; xxxvi. 208; xl. 49
 WILLIAM HENRY BLACK on, xl. 41
 Roman bridge at or near, xxix. 159
 Roman remains found in, xxix. 145, 166
 CHARLES ROBERT SMITH on, xxvii. 149; xxix. 267
 WILLIAM TITE on, xxxix. 491
 Roman walls of, arch in, xxix. 166
 Foundation of, xxx. 522
 List of books and prints illustrative of, xl. 365
 WILLIAM TITE on, xxxix. 491
 Sac Friars' house at, iii. 130
 Shaft found in, xlv. 448
 Smoke of (1691), xii. 183
 Stained glass in, xxxi. 370
 Stockfishmongers' company, arms of, xxx. 506
 Stone, xxxiii. 114
 Synod of, ii. 322
 Thunderstorm in, xi. 75
 Visit of the emperor Charles to, *temp.* Henry VIII., xlvii. 315

London—*continued*

- Visit of queen Margaret of Scotland to (1516), xlvii. 304, 305
 Walls of, xlviii. 226, 244
 Watching duties at, l. 91
 London, Aldersgate, viii. 421
 Aldgate, the Boar's Head in, xviii. 185
 Bartholomew Fair, prohibited, xxxiii. 223; xxxvii. 7
 Bartholomew's hospital, *temp.* Eliz., xlvii. 231
 Basinghall street, xix. 106
 Bath street, Strand, residence of Christian II. of Denmark at, xlvii. 321, 322
 Battle Bridge, near King's Cross, xlviii. 226
 Baynard's Castle, v. 213; xiii. 14; xlvii. 305; xlviii. 226
 Bell and Proctors, the, viii. 420
 Bell Sauvage inn, entry on the Close Roll concerning, SAMUEL LYSONS on, xviii. 197
 Bethnal Green, xxxii. 33; xlii. 421
 Billingsgate, xxxiii. 109; xxxvi. 416
 False derivation of, xxxii. 343
 Birchin lane, discoveries in, viii. 116, 127
 Birdcage walk, vii. 123
 Bishopsgate street, xix. 106; xxvii. 397; xxix. 155
 The White Hart in, xvii. 227
 Blackfriars, xxix. 186, 187
 Blaunch Appulton, xxxii. 130
 Bloomfield street, Finsbury, Roman tile stamp from, xxix. 166
 Bloomsbury square, garden in, vii. 122
 Blow Bladder street, Newgate, xlviii. 247
 Bow churchyard, remains of buildings near, xxxi. 318
 Bow lane, discoveries in, xxix. 146
 Bramblings, xxxvi. 410
 Bread street, xxvii. 149, 150
 Bride's lane, xix. 106
 Bridewell, corn destroyed in, by Fire of London, xix. 107
 Payments for work at, *temp.* Henry VIII., xlvii. 313

London—*continued*

Bridewell, picture of Edward VI. at, giving charter for a hospital to the Lord Mayor, iii. 190

Bridges of—

Roman, at or near, xxix. 159

Blackfriars, xvii. 45, 49

London, built on piles in 1176, iv. 77

Chapel of St. Thomas on, xxvii. 193

Crypt found in making approach to, xxv. 604

Discoveries made in excavating for, xxv. 600

Mode of construction of, WILLIAM KNIGHT on, xxiii., 117

Pageant on, *temp.* Henry VIII., xlvii. 315

Buckingham palace, picture in, xlix. 275

Bulle, le hole, xiii. 199

Burthen street, xii. 220

Bush lane, Roman foundations in, xxix. 404

Roman remains in, xxix. 156

Roman tile-stamp from, xxix. 166

Cannon street, xix. 105

Roman remains in, xxix. 154

Carter lane, Saracen's Head inn in, xxxv. 323

Chancery lane, xix. 106

A house in, the meeting-place of the Society of Antiquaries in 1753, i. xxxviii (a), xl (b) (c)

Charing Cross, i. 352 (a), 354 (b), 378 (c); viii. 420

Eleanor Cross at, xxix. 172, 184

Queen Elizabeth's bath at, xxv. 589

Charterhouse in, xiii. 255

Charterhouse, prior and monks prisoners in the Tower, xviii. 295

Charterhouse yard, Roger lord North's house in, charges for building, xix. 286

Cheapside, conduit at, viii. 415

Cross at, viii. 416

Pageant in, xlix. 289

Richard II.'s body exposed at, vi. 314

Chequer's court, Roman remains in, xxix. 157

London—*continued*

Christchurch priory, the heart of John Peckham, archbishop of Canterbury, buried in, x. 276

Christ's hospital, *temp.* Eliz., xlvii. 231

Fragment of Roman column found at, xxvii. 410

Churches of—

All Hallows Barking, Easter sepulchre in, xlii. 296

Font at, x. 208

Monumental brass in, xlii. 292

All Saints, Bread street, xxxiv. 414

St. Bartholomew by the Exchange, parish books of, EDWIN FRESHFIELD on, xlv. 57

St. Bartholomew the Great, Smithfield, xv. 401; xix. 49, 51, 57, 58
Coffin-lid found in, xxx. 548

St. Bennet, St. Paul's wharf, extracts from parish register of, xiii. 274

St. Botolph, Aldgate, xlii. 272

Bow church, xix. 106

Curfew rung at, xix. 256

Remains of buildings near the churchyard of, xxxi. 318

So named from the arches of the steeple, viii. 415

St. Christopher le Stocks, parish books of, EDWIN FRESHFIELD on, xlv. 57

Inventory of church goods (1488), xlv. 111

St. Dunstan, xix. 106

St. Faith, in the crypt of old St. Paul's, viii. 445

St. Giles, Cripplegate, curfew rung at, xix. 256

Mazer belonging to, l. 167

St. Giles, Cripplegate, verger's staff in, l. 73

St. Gregory, viii. 418

Inventory of, l. 463

St. Katherine Cree, x. 213

London—*continued*

- St. Katherine, near the Tower, xi. 344;
xii. 102; xviii. 278; xxxvii. 482
- St. Margaret Lothbury, parish books
of, EDWIN FRESHFIELD on, xlv. 57
- St. Margaret Pattens, xlii. 266, 301
Mazers belonging to, l. 134
- St. Martin-in-the-Fields, xxvi. 237
- St. Martin-le-Grand, curfew rung at,
xix. 256
Ruins of, exposed, xix. 253, 262
Sanctuary of, viii. 27, 41
- St. Martin, Ludgate, steeple of, injured
by storm, xi. 75
- St. Martin-in-the-Vintry, French monu-
mental inscriptions in, ii. 298
- St. Mary-le-Bow, a sanctuary, viii. 36, 42
- St. Mary Colechurch, xlii. 303
- St. Mary at Hill, xlii. 274, 298
- St. Mary Magdalen, Milk street, cross
at, xiii. 199
Instrument concerning, xiii. 199
- St. Mary de Matfelon, derivation of
name, xv. 104
- Mercers' chapel, iii. 20; xix. 106
- St. Michael, Crooked lane, demolished,
xxiv. 190
- St. Paul's cathedral, iv. 97
Burning of the steeple of, SAMUEL
DENN on, xi. 72
Burnt (1666), xix. 106
Cardinals of, xliii. 166
Charter and statutes of the minor
canons of, WILLIAM SPARROW
SIMPSON on, xliii. 165
Churchyard of, rope dancing in,
before Edward VI., viii. 412
Crypt of, a church for the sta-
tioners, viii. 445
- St. Paul's Cathedral, dome of, xvii.
50
Dean and chapter of, freed from
purveyance by charter, viii. 348
Font in, x. 152

London—*continued*

- St. Paul' Cathedral, form of prayer at
the instalment of a minor canon,
xliii. 199
Games played in, xx. 180
Goods sold in, xx. 180
Inventories of, l. 439
Mazers belonging to (1295), l. 176;
(1402), l. 185
Minor canons of, xlv. 153
On recent discoveries of portions of
the old church, xlvii. 381
Section of, xviii. 336
Sepulchral effigy in, ii. 294, 297
Site of a temple of Diana in Roman
times, iv. 417
Used as a walk in service time, xi. 79
Vault of, xvii. 46
Wren's drawings of, l. 9
- St. Stephen, Coleman street, carving of
the Judgment at, xxxvi. 386, 389
Parish books of, EDWIN FRESHFIELD
on, l. 17
- St. Stephen Walbrook, xlii. 273, 274, 298
- St. Thomas d'Acres, iii. 20
- The Temple church, i. 40 (a) (b), 44
(c); xix. 106; xlii. 297
Henry II. and his queen ordered to
be buried there, ix. 129
Leaden coffins found in, xxxix. 399
Moulding at, xxxiii. 142
Plan of, xix. 364, 368
Section of, xviii. 336
Sepulchral effigies in, ii. 294
- Cleopatra's needle in, xlviii. 422, 428, 429
- Clerkenwell, iv. 44
St. John's street in, ix. 130
Preceptory of knights hospitallers in,
xx. 181, 190
- Cock Inn, near Temple Bar, xlv. 108
- Cock and Star, an inn in 1488, xlv. 120
- Cold abbey, xv. 110, 111
- Cold harbour, v. 440; xx. 80; xl. 45
- Colechurch street, iii. 129

London—*continued*

- Coleharbour, xxxiii. 103, 118
 Coleman street, Roman well in, xxvii. 148
 Covent Garden, lease of houses in, to Sir Edmund Verney in 1634, xxxv. 194
 Lease of part, from the earl of Bedford to Sir William Cecil, xxx. 494
 The piazza built by Inigo Jones, i. 148
 (a) (b), 164 (c)
 Crooked lane, Roman remains found in, xxiv. 190
 Crosby square, xxvii. 397
 Crutched Friars, glass making at, xlvi. 98
 Derby house, xiii. 277
 Dowgate, xv. 93; xxxiii. 106
 Drury lane, cockpit in, iii. 148
 Eastcheap, Roman remains found in, xxiv. 190
 Bronze head and ring found in, xxvi. 462
 Eb-gate, xxxiii. 121
 Eldon street, Roman remains in, xxix. 153
 Ely house, Holborn, vi. 359, 368; xxxii. 439
 Erbar, xxxiii. 119
 Essex street, ix. 130
 Excise office, tessellated pavement found under, xxxvi. 203, 204, 208
 Exchange (old), the, xix. 106
 Exchange (Royal), the, Roman remains at, xxxix. 497
 Fenchurch street, Roman remains in, xxix. 153
 Fetter lane, xix. 106
 Finsbury, archers' marks of, vii. 57
 Urns found at, xxix. 147
 Fleet river, xlviii. 226
 Fleet street, Angel inn in, xlv. 120
 Foster lane, Roman altar found in, xxiv. 350
 Friar preachers, church of, heart of Eleanor of Castile buried in, xxix. 171, 177
 Fulham road, bronze spearhead found in, xxxii. 394
 Galighmaies tower, xvii. 277
 Gardens near in 1691, xii. 181
 Gleane, the, xxxix. 27

London—*continued*

- Grace-church street, Roman remains in, xxix. 154
 Gray's Inn lane, flint implement found in, xxxviii. 301
 Greenyard, xlvi. 417
 Gresham college, xix. 106
 Guild hall, xix. 106
 Grocers' hall, formerly a Jewish synagogue, afterwards chapel of Sac Friars, iii. 128
 Haggelane, xvii. 316
 Harp inn, xxv. 431
 Heydon house, xv. 112
 Hicks hall, xv. 161
 Holborn, Black Swan inn, Arabic numerals at, i. 149 (a) (b), 165 (c)
 Red Lion inn, xix. 107
 Holborn hill, Roman remains at, xxix. 147
 Honey lane, xiii. 199; xxvii. 149
 Hyde park to be dissolved (1554), xviii. 180
 Jewin street, cockpit in, iii. 148
 Jewry, the Old, vi. 164
 Kensington, xviii. 429
 Gardens, vii. 127; xii. 181
 Palace, Wren's drawings of, l. 9
 Plague at, xxxvii. 19
 Portrait of Henry V. at, ii. 194
 Kent Road (Old), Bricklayers' Arms in, xlviii. 231
 Leaden coffin found in, xvii. 333
 Labour in Vain hill, xi. 48
 Lad lane, xv. 99
 Anglo-Saxon knife found in, xlv. 331
 Lambeth hill, Roman tile-stamp from, xxix. 166
 Leadenhall market, xlviii. 225, 244
 Leadenhall street, xix. 106
 Roman remains in, xxix. 153; xxxix. 494
 Lincoln's Inn, revels at, xviii. 315
 Liverpool street, Roman remains in, xxix. 153
 Lombard street, discoveries in, viii. 116, 127
 Lothbury, copper bowls found in, xxix. 367
 Derivation of name, xlv. 58

London—*continued*

- Love lane, iv. 356
 Ludgate, the St. John's Head inn at, xxxvi. 45
 Mark lane, Roman bricks found in, i. 139
 (a) (b), 154 (c); xxiv. 357
 Marlborough gardens, vii. 123
 Marylebone, park in, to be dissolved (1554), xviii. 180
 Merchant Taylors' hall, xix. 106
 Mile End, vii. 66; xxxii. 33
 Garden at, xii. 192
 Poor-house at, xli. 369
 Minories, account of nunnery in the, xv. 92
 Moorfields, skate of bone found in, xxix. 397
 Monkswell street, xxxvii. 335, 336
 Newgate, church of Grey Friars, xxxv. 454
 Rose tavern in, xxv. 518
 Northumberland house, viii. 420
 Paul's Cross, xlvii. 382, 383
 Rebuilt by bishop Kemp, xlvii. 165
 Tumult at (1553), xviii. 173
 Petty Wales, xviii. 280
 Pudding lane, xix. 105
 Roman remains in, xxix. 154, 166
 Paternoster row, Roman remains in, xxix. 155
 Queen's Head inn, the, xxv. 553
 Queen street, Cheapside, bronze figure of an archer found in, xxx. 543
 Ratcliffe, xxxii. 33
 Romeland, xxxvi. 410
 Rose, the, manor of, xxxiii. 119
 Rose tavern the, xxv. 434
 Rutland court, xix. 286
 Saint Helen, priory of, survey of 23 Henry VIII., xvi. 29
 Saint James's palace, i. 148 (a) (b), 164 (c)
 Wren's drawings of, i. 9
 Saint James's park, vii. 122
 Saint John's head, near Chancery lane, xix. 107

London—*continued*

- Saint Katherine's docks, bricks found in making, xxiv. 356
 Saint Mary-at-hill, coins found at, iv. 356
 Gold fibula from, iv. 357
 The abbot of Waltham's house at, xxxvi. 400
 Saint Mary Rounceval, hospital of, viii. 420
 Saint Thomas' hospital, *temp.* Elizabeth, xlvii. 231
 Savagesynne, xviii. 198
 Scots' yard, Roman remains in, xxix. 157
 Serjeants' inn, xix. 106
 Shadwell, xlii. 421
 Shueburgh lane, xv. 99
 Smithfield, the Bell inn, xxv. 567
 Tournament at, xx. 79; xxix. 135
 Snow hill, sculpture of St. George and the Dragon at, xlix. 265
 Stepney, xxxii. 33
 Strand, the, paving of, viii. 419
 Swan-on-the-Hoop inn, xxxix. 24
 Tart hall, xlix. 247
 Temple, the, a sanctuary, viii. 41
 Assigned to professors of common law, ix. 130
 Inner Temple, the, ix. 130, 132
 Middle Temple, the, ix. 130, 134
 Dice found in, viii. 427
 Hare court in, ix. 133
 The hall of, xix. 106
 The members summoned to hall by a horn, iii. 11
 Outer Temple, the, ix. 130
 Temple bar, viii. 419
 Thames street, xix. 105
 Enamelled ouche found in, xxix. 70
 Threadneedle street, Roman remains in, xxix. 153
 Timber street, xi. 48
 Tower of, the, antiquities found in, JEREMIAH MILLES on, v. 291

London—*continued*

- Armoury, survey of (1660), WILLIAM CRAY on, xi. 97
- Axe of, xviii. 278
- Chapel in, xvii. 15, 24; xix. 363, 368
- Charges for prisoners in, *temp.* Henry VIII., xviii. 294
- Ditch of, stone shot found in, xxx. 323
- Gold crown from, v. 440
- History of the Crusade and of Edward the Confessor and his ring, painted in, iii. 187
- Inscriptions in, xii. 193; xiii. 68; xxiii. 405
- Lions and leopards in, xxviii. 316, 321
- Notices of, and of the horse armoury, *temp.* Charles I., by WILLIAM DURRANT COOPER, xxxvii. 479
- Plague of 1563-70 in, xxxvii. 490
- Plate in, to be melted down (1550), xviii. 147, 151
- Prisoners in (1554), xviii. 179
- Regulations for the government of, *temp.* Richard II., xviii. 275
- Room in, xiii. 68
- Said to be Roman, iv. 96
- Snuff-boxes found in, xiii. 395
- Wages for repairs, *temp.* Henry VIII., xlvii. 312, 313
- Tower street, Roman patera found in, xii. 408, 413
- Rent of house in, *temp.* Henry VIII., xlvii. 311
- Vernacle, the, an inn, xlv. 120
- Vine street, iii. 56
- Vineyard, a street, iii. 56
- Vintry, the, the Crane inn, xxvi. 276
- Walbrook, false derivation of, xxxii. 344
- Walworth, dagger and key found at, xxi. 560
- Warwick lane, Scottish secretaries' house in, xv. 28
- Warwick square, Roman antiquities found in, xlviii. 241
- Débris of fire of, found in, xlviii. 222, 223

London—*continued*

- Westcheap, Eagle tavern in, xiii. 199
- Whitechapel, xv. 104; xxxii. 33; xlii. 421
- Hertishorne inn, xv. 106
- Prisoners at, xv. 158
- Seal found at, xiii. 400
- Whitehall, viii. 420; xxvi. 239
- Built of brick, i. 148 (a) (b), 164 (c)
- Cockpit at, built by Henry VIII., iii. 148
- Garden at, xxv. 566
- Gateway at, iv. 106; xxv. 116
- Plan of cellars, xxv. 116
- SYDNEY SMIRKE on, xxv. 113
- White lion, prisoners of, xl. 315
- White's alley, xix. 106
- London, bishop of, *see* Aylmer, John; Braybrook, Robert; Clifford, Richard; Compton, Henry; Fitzjames, Richard; Fitznigel, Richard; Gravesend, Richard de; Heahstan; Henchman, Humphrey; Kempe, Thomas; Lowth, Robert; Sigillo, Robert de; William; Wulfsige
- London, lord mayor of, at the funeral of Edward IV., i. 351 (a), 353 (b), 378 (c)
- Interference in the election of, *temp.* Charles I., l. 24
- London, lord mayor and corporation of, their duties, xxxvi. 97
- London, Little, at Chichester, Sussex, xlv. 144
- At Langley, Herts, xlv. 307
- London, Alice de, xxviii. 311
- Ellen, xxxvi. 232
- George, vii. 127
- John de, xvi. 33, 52; xxxvi. 248
- Mr., xii. 181, 189
- Robert de, xxviii. 311
- Stephen, xxvi. 290
- Thomas de, xxviii. 313; xxxi. 63
- Sir Thomas de, xxxvi. 244
- William de, xxxi. 56
- Londonderry, marquis of, *see* Stewart, Robert
- Londoners, turbulent conduct of the, xx. 177
- Londoniis, Alan de, ix. 53

- Lonergan, Ann Teresa, xxviii. 197
 Lonesford, William de, xlv. 431, 435
 Long, Agnes la, xxxvii. 276
 Edmond, xii. 395
 Long, H. L., on the farewell address of general
 Edmund Ludlow to the authorities at
 Vevay, xxxv. 114
 Long, Hugh, xlv. 449
 James, xlii. 163
 John, xxv. 454; xxxv. 422; xlii. 305
 Mr., xiv. 107
 Philip, x. 356
 Robert, xii. 363; xxxvii. 6
 Thomas, woolstapler's mark of, xxxvii. 383,
 389
 Timothy, xxxvii. 11
 Long, W. L., on ancient pottery in Holt forest,
 Hants, xxviii. 453
 Long, Walter, xxxvii. 292; xxxviii. 371; xli.
 342
 Long, Watkin, xli. 342
 William, xii. 368; xxxvii. 284; xliii. 349
 Longbeard, William, viii. 36
 Longchamp, Henry de, xxxix. 444
 William, bishop of Ely, viii. 36; xxvii. 111,
 112; xxxii. 85
 Longeshinton, Warwickshire, manor of, ii. 327
 Longespée, Nicholas, bishop of Salisbury, his
 tomb there, ii. 300
 Longespée, William, xxxix. 444
 Longfield, Kent, viii. 220; xii. 14
 Longford castle, xxv. 151
 Pictures at, xxxix. 261; xlv. 435
 Longhenal, Baldassar, xvii. 57
 Longhop, xxxv. 450
 Longhor, Wales, a river, ii. 9
 Longinus, myth of, xlviii. 266
 Longland, John, bishop of Lincoln, iv. 157; vii.
 363, 368
 Injunctions of, to certain monasteries in his
 district, xlvii. 49
 Longley, Thomas, xliii. 207
 Long Meg and her daughters, near Penrith,
 Cumberland, ii. 51
 Long Meg of Westminster, l. 529
 Longocampo, Daniel de, xl. 449
 Longovicum, xiii. 402
 Long-shanks, nickname of Edward I., iii. 385
 Long and short work, iv. 100, 102
 Longspy, Robert, xlvii. 181
 Longsword, William, earl of Salisbury, xiii.
 46; xxxix. 444
 Longtown, Cumberland, x. 480
 Cross in churchyard of, ii. 50
 Longuerra, Louis, iii. 159, 193
 Longueville, France, the forest of, xxvii. 24
 Longueville, Sir John de, xl. 92
 John de, x. 67
 Longus river (Ptolemy), xlviii. 385
 Longwood, xxii. 170
 Longworth, Berkshire, xii. 397
 Lonsdale, Scotland, xxx. 170
 Lonsdale, W. H., xlv. 159
 Lonstrother, John, xxi. 13, 22
 Loo, Andrea de, xlv. 436
 Looking glasses, *see* Mirrors
 Loom weights, found at Caburn, Sussex, xlv.
 468, 493
 Loopholes, iv. 378
 Lopez, Katherine, viii. 68
 Ruy, ix. 26
 Lopod, Dalmatia, altar to Jupiter Optimus Maxi-
 mus, from, xlix. 154
 Lorak, William, i. 214 (a), 215 (b), 235 (c)
 Lord of the manor, the fining of, l. 381
 Forfeiture of land to, in Bottesford manor,
 Lincolnshire, l. 373
 Position of at Aylesbury, Bucks., l. 89, 98
 Lords Lieutenants of counties, Sir HENRY ELLIS
 on the early history of, xxxv. 350
 Lord, Mr., xxiv. 44
 Richard, xxxiii. 100; xxxv. 19
 Lorenzo, saint, representation of, on seal, l. 120
 Lorica, *see* Arms
 Loring, Sir Nigel, xxix. 35; xxxi. 139, 160
 L'Orm, Philibert de, xvii. 57
 Lorraine, glass-makers from, brought to England,
 xlv. 98

- Lorraine, Adeliza de, xlv. 193
 Charles de, duke of Mayne, xvi. 198
 John de, xxiv. 17
 Raoul de, xxviii. 181
- LOET, MICHAEL, v. 150; x. 478; xviii. 315
 On stone hammers, ii. 124
 On celts, v. 106
 On an inscription in North America, viii. 290
- Lorum, the, xlv. 283
- Loryma, the ancient town of, xlix. 358, 359
- Loscombe, C. W., xxvii. 301
- Losely house, Surrey, xviii. 317
 Catalogue of library at (1556), xxxvi. 290
 Expenses of building (1561), xxxvi. 294
- Losinga, Herbert de, xxv. 451; xxxi. 221
- Lossenhamu', Kent, i. 336 (a), 338 (b), 361 (c)
- Lossie river (Ptolemy), xlviii. 386
- Lostell, xvii. 294
- Lostwithiel church, Cornwall, plan of, xix. 363, 368
- Lotbarnes, iii. 200
- Loth river (Ptolemy), xlviii. 386
- Lothair, king of Lorraine, xxxii. 280
- Lots, divination by, xxviii. 330; xxxvii. 381, 382; xlii. 124
 Land divided by, xxxv. 471; xxxvii. 382; xlv. 410, 413
 Ordeal by, xxxii. 286
- LOTT, THOMAS, on remains of buildings near Bow churchyard, London, xxxi. 318
 On muster of the citizens of London, 31
 Henry VIII., xxxii. 30
 On directions for receiving the corpse of Elizabeth, queen of Henry VII., by the lord mayor of London, xxxii. 126
- Lotta, daughter of Mercury, i. 114 (a) (b), 127 (c)
- Lottery of 1567, WILLIAM BRAY on, xix. 79
- Lotus, the, iv. 166
 RICHARD DUPPA on, xix. 276
 Symbol of Isis, viii. 47
- Louba, Alonso Mertynier de, xxxviii. 249
- Loudham, Sir John de, xl. 236
 William de, xl. 236
- Lone, John, xxxvii. 288
- Louegrom, Richard le, xxxvii. 293
- Louell, William, xxxviii. 276
- Loughborough, Leicestershire, xxvi. 326
 Sweating sickness at, xxxviii. 107
- Loughmore castle, Tipperary, xxxviii. 163
- Lough na Glack, Ireland, crannoge at, xxxviii. 185
- Loughor, Wales, ii. 9, 17
- Lough Kinale, Ireland, flint flakes from, xli. 404
- Lough Neagh, Ireland, stone implements from, xli. 397
- Louis the Dauphin, iv. 43; viii. 196
- Louis le Debonnaire, king of France, iii. 50; iv. 64
- Louis II., "Le Jeune," king of France, iv. 120
 Signum of, xlv. 133
- Louis VII., king of France, charter by, l. 348
- Louis IX., king of France, crosses erected where his body rested, xxix. 181
 Coins of, copied by Edward III., xlvii. 141
- Louis XII., king of France, head of on gem. xlv. 13
- Louis, saint, king of France, iv. 180
- Lound, Suffolk, church tower, round, xxiii. 13
- Lound, a priest, xxvii. 181
- Lounde, Lincolnshire, xi. 31
- Lourdaine, meaning of, vii. 256
- Louth, Ireland, gold ornament from, ii. 41
- Louth, Lincolnshire, xli. 368, 369
 Church, accounts for building the steeple, communicated by SIR JOSEPH BANKS, x. 70
 Weather cock on, x. 84
 Guild-hall, x. 82
 Saint John's chapel at, x. 75
 Saint Mary's church, x. 91
 Sudbury's cross at, x. 94
 Vicar of, prisoner in the Tower, xviii. 296
- Louth park abbey, Lincolnshire, xxii. 131
 Abbot of, x. 75
- Louthe, John de, xxxv. 466
- Louvain, Belgium, English Carthusians at, xiii. 254, 256

Louvain—*continued*

- English canonesses of order of Saint Augustine at, xiii. 254, 264
 English Dominicans at, xiii. 254, 270
 English nuns settled at, SIR HENRY ELLIS on, xxxvi. 74
 Monastery of St. Monica at, xxxvi. 75, 76, 77
 Louvain, Jocelin de, vi. 49
 Mahen de, xxxix. 444
 Louvien, France, xxv. 183
 Louvre, for escape of smoke, xxvi. 432
 Lovat, lord, *see* Fraser, Simon
 Love, family of, xxxvi. 113
 Christopher, viii. 74
 John, xii. 18
 Mr., xxv. 312; xxxviii. 83
 Thomas, xii. 14
 William, xii. 17; xxxvi. 31
 Lovecok, Henry, xxvii. 294, 296
 LOVEDAY, JOHN, on shrines, i. 23 (a) (b), 26 (c)
 Roger, xxxix. 444
 Loveing, Mr., xxix. 265
 Lovekin, John, xxiv. 191; xxxviii. 46, 49
 Lovelace, Colliberry, xxxvi. 225
 Lovelace, Richard, xxxvi. 225
 Lovels of Cary, grants by to Wells cathedral, l. 327, 357, 359
 Lovel, Alice, xxv. 496
 Edward, xxv. 484
 Sir Francis, xxv. 441; xxxii. 145
 Francis, xxv. 483
 Francis, viscount Lovel, xxxi. 167
 George, xii. 363; xxvi. 482; xxvii. 374
 Henry, lord Morley, i. 351 (a), 353 (b), 377 (c), 352 (a), 354 (b), 378, (c) 349 (a), 372 (b), 397 (c)
 Joan, xxxix. 444
 John, xxi. 217; xxv. 484; xlv. 460
 Lady, i. 371 (a), 374 (b), 399 (c)
 Margaret, xxv. 528
 Miss, xlv. 308
 Mr., xxxvii. 236

Lovel—*continued*

- Philip, xxviii. 266
 Sir Richard, xxvi. 339
 Richard, xxxv. 343
 Sir Robert, xxv. 528
 Robert, xii. 370
 Sir Thomas, xxi. 187; xxv. 483; xxxi. 168
 Thomas, xxv. 565, 568
 Loveley, John, x. 72
 Lovely Grange, Oxtou, Notts. x. 379
 Loveney, Mr., xi. 155
 Loventium, iv. 16
 Lovet, Jane, xxix. 407
 Thomas, xxix. 407
 Love tokens, xiv. 9
 Lovetot, Joan de, xxxix. 444
 Loveys, Leonard, xxviii. 20
 Lovington, Somersetshire, church of, granted to Wells cathedral, l. 327
 Low, a name for a barrow, i. 316 (a), 318 (b), 340 (c); vii. 131, 132; ix. 189; xxv. 2; xlii. 302
 Low-bell, for taking birds, xv. 162
 LOW, GEORGE, on barrow at Links of Skail, Orkney, Scotland, iii. 276
 Lowe, John, bishop of Saint Asaph, i. 89 (a) (b), 101 (c)
 Mrs., xix. 108
 Sir Philip le, wooden effigy of, xlvi. 280
 R. Grove, xxxiii. 267
 Robert, x. 379
 Will of (1454), l. 188
 Simon, xxxii. 292
 Lowbroke, Joan de, xxxix. 444
 Lowder, Mr., xix. 263
 Lowende, John, xli. 359
 Lower, Alexander, xviii. 97, 98
 Edward, xviii. 98
 Elizabeth, xviii. 97
 Ferdinando, xviii. 98
 Sir Francis, xviii. 97, 98
 Francis, xviii. 98
 Henry, xviii. 98
 John, xviii. 97, 98

Lower—*continued*

- Sir Nicholas, xviii. 90, 93
 Monumental inscription to in Landulph church, xviii. 97
 Major, slain at Lansdown, xviii. 98
 Nicholas, xviii. 98, 99
 Sir Richard, xviii. 98
 Thomas, xviii. 97, 98; xxxiv. 155
 Walter, xviii. 98
 Sir William, xviii. 97, 98
 William, xviii. 98
- Lowestoft, Suffolk, xxii. 233
 Image of St. George at, xliii. 271
- Lownd, John, xli. 353
- Lowndes, William Selby, xxxix. 357
- Lownes, Mathew, xxxiv. 139
- Lowth, Robert, bishop of London, xxii. 205
- Lowy, vi. 270
- Loxa river (Ptolemy), xlviii. 386
- Luard, Henry Richards, xl. 283
 Lieut.-colonel, xxx. 174
- Lubbock, Sir John, xli. 398; xlii. 185, 193; xlv. 375
- LUBBOCK, SIR JOHN, and L. FIGORINI, on hut-urns found in an ancient cemetery in the commune of Marino, Italy, xlii. 99
- Lübeck, Germany, architecture of, xlix. 307
 Burg-Thor at, xxxix. 105
 Cathedral of, xxxix. 95
 Monuments in, xlix. 307
 Housemarks at, xxxvii. 383, 388
 Houses in, xxxix. 110
 Jacobikirche, xlix. 309
 Marienkirche, xxxix. 98, 99
 Outline of the history of, xlix. 306
 Rath-haus, xxxix. 98, 100, 104
- Lubranski, John, xl. 40
- Lucan, poem ascribed to, ix. 22
- Lucan, Alonzo, xxxviii. 250
- Lucas, Sir Charles, xiv. 131
 Execution of, xlvi. 39
 Elizabeth, vii. 323, 325
 J. F., xliii. 397, 507
 Mr., xlv. 299

Lucas—*continued*

- Nicholas, xxxvi. 221
- Ruy Correa, xlii. 258
- Thomas, xii. 364; xxv. 379
- William, xxxvi. 224, 227; xxxix. 25
- Lucca, Italy, cathedral, sculpture at, xlv. 155
 The merchants of, xxviii. 221, 234, 241, 242, 243
- Lucca cloth, xxvi. 337; xlv. 231
 Gold, xliii. 241
 Vestment made of, xlv. 231
- Lucca, Lucas de, xxviii. 242
- Luce Bay (the Abravannus of Ptolemy), xlviii. 384
- Lucene, Vasqua de, xxviii. 388
- Lucera, Italy, bronze object found at, RAFFAELE GARRUCCIO, on, xli. 275
 WILLIAM MICHAEL WATSON, on, xli. 281
- Lucernarius, survival of the name in Dalmatia, xlix. 8
- Lucian, iii. 140
 The Ogmios of, FREDERICK SAMUEL SCHMIDT, on, i. 260 (a), 262 (b), 282 (c)
 The Ogmian Hercules of, STEPHEN WESTON, on, xiv. 244
- Lucilla, i. 111 (a), 112 (b), 123 (c)
 Coin of, xxviii. 449
- Lucius, a friar, iii. 125
- Lucius, a mythic king, in Britain, viii. 18
 HENRY HALLAM, on, xxxiii. 308
- Lucius, Alexander, x. 239
- "Luck of Eden Hall," supposed to be Saracenic, xlv. 92
- Lucrè, Mr., vii. 126
- Lucrine lake, the, Italy, xxxvii. 317
- Lucullus, villa of, sketch of, xxxi. 473
- Lucum, John, xii. 373
- Lucy of Charlcote, family of, JOHN PAYNE COLLIER, on, xxxv. 18
- Lucy, Alice, iii. 297
 Amauri de, xxxix. 444
 Anthony, vi. 52, 341
 Geffrey de, xxxix. 444
 Godfrey de, bishop of Winchester, i. 48 (a) (b), 53 (c); xvii. 24

Lucy—*continued*

- Mabel, iii. 297
 Mand de, i. 48 (a) (b), 53 (c); vi. 341; xii. 40
 Sir R., xix. 107
 Sir Richard, iii. 297; xxxii. 145
 Richard, xii. 40
 Richard, founded Lesnes abbey, Kent, i.
 44 (a) (b), 49 (c)
 Roisia de, i. 48 (a) (b), 55 (c)
 Sir Thomas, iii. 297; xxxv. 18
 Thomas, vi. 341; xxxii. 444
 Lud, Walter, xl. 21, 30
 Luda, William de, xvi. 39, 47, 49, 60, 73, 77;
 xxviii. 281
 Luddenham, Kent, viii. 220
 Luddenden, Yorkshire, ii. 362
 Ludecan, king, xix. 304
 LUDGES, ALEXANDER, on the title of Defender of
 the Faith, xix. 1
 Ludgald, lady, xix. 108
 Ludge pannes, kitchen utensils, 16th century,
 xlvi. 132
 Ludgershall, Wiltshire, seal of Milo, constable of
 Gloucester, found at, xiv. 276
 Ludgvan, Cornwall, urn found near, xiv. 229
 Ludham abbey, Norfolk, xxiii. 9
 Ludhill, Almondbury, Yorkshire, i. 223 (a),
 224 (b), 244 (c)
 Ludica, iv. 65
 Ludlow, Shropshire, xx. 64
 Castle, iii. 112
 Fair, affray at, xxxix. 174
 Priory of Austin Friars at, BERIAH BOTFIELD
 on, xxxix. 173
 Plan of, xxxix. 182
 Remains from, xxxix. 183
 Right of sanctuary at, xxxix. 176
 Ludlow, Edmund, General, farewell address to
 the authorities at Vevay, France, xxxv.
 114
 Sir Laurence de, xxxix. 176
 Margaret, iii. 297
 Sir Thomas, xx. 208
 Thomas, iii. 297; xxii. 415

- Luention, i. 292 (a), 294 (b), 315 (c)
 Lufday, Roger, xlii. 401
 Luffa, Ralph de, bishop of Chichester, xlv. 195
 Lug, stone pillar at, xiii. 209
 Lugano, Italy, Santa Maria degli Angioli, xlii. 385
 Luguballist, i. 229 (a), 230 (b), 250 (c)
 Luguwallum, xxxi. 280
 Lugwardine, Herefordshire, xviii. 430; xxxii. 61
 Luitprand, king of the Lombards, xlv. 125
 Lukecumbe, Simon de, xl. 437
 Luke, Sir Walter, xxvii. 364
 Luke, saint, xlvii. 370
 LUKIS, FREDERICK COLLINGS, on Celtic megaliths
 and tombs in the Channel Islands, xxxv.
 232
 Lukis, F. D., xliii. 407
 LUKIS, WILLIAM COLLINGS, xxxviii. 409; xlii. 169,
 191; xliii. 289, 295; xlix. 198
 Egyptian obelisks and European monoliths
 compared, xlviii. 421
 Lukopis, xxiii. 258
 Lulach, son of Macbeth, stone said to commemo-
 rate, xxii. 56
 Lullingstone, Kent, viii. 220
 Lullington, Derbyshire, x. 24
 Lullus, xiv. 179
 Lully, Raymund, said to have made gold in the
 Tower of London, iii. 319.
 Lombard, W., xv. 9
 Lumbe, Mr., x. 348
 Lumley, John de, lord Lumley, i. xx (a) (b),
 21 (c); xii. 375; xix. 263
 LUMLEY, SIR JOHN SAVILE, on antiquarian re-
 searches at Civita Lavinia, xlix. 367
 Excavations by, on the supposed site of
 Artemisium, l. 58
 Lumley, George, a prisoner in the Tower, xviii.
 296
 Lord, Yorkist leader, xlvii. 272
 Sir Marinaduke, iii. 301
 Ralph, lord, xx. 214, 215
 Ralph, iii. 301
 Sir Robert, iii. 301
 William de, v. 206

- Lumley-Sanderson, Richard, earl of Scarborough,
v. 198
- Lump, a fish, xiii. 387
- Luna, v. 183
- Lunar years, use of, xlvii. 467
- Lunar zodiacal signs, xlvii. 340
- Lundores abbey, Scotland, foundation charter of,
xiii. 197
- Lundy, isle of, wine produced in, iii. 56, 81
- Lüneburg, Germany, glass bead said to have been
found at, xlv. 308
- Lunkhofen, Switzerland, grave-mounds of, xlvii.
131
- Lunsford, Thomas, xxxvii. 490
- Lunulae, name for gold collars, ii. 37
Worn by Jewish women, ii. 37
Worn by Roman horses, ii. 37
- Lupe, Edith de la, xxxvii. 280
William de la, xxxvii. 280, 282
- Lupercalia, the festival of, xli. 279
- Lupfen, Wurtemberg, xxxvi. 130; xxxvii. 104
- Luppia, xiii. 4
- Luppieae Fontes, xiii. 4
Ostium, xiii. 4
- Lupsett, Thomas, xxxix. 25
- Lupsty park, Salop, xliii. 209
- Lupus, vi. 22
- Lupus, Hugh, xxxiii. 55
Julius, x. 122
Robert, xxv. 614
Saint, xxiv. 14
Venustinus, x. 122
Virius, x. 121
- Luri, Hugh de, xxxix. 192
- Lusarne skynnes, ix. 249
- Lusignan, Peter de, king of Cyprus, xxi. 352
Stephen, ix. 269
- Lusipides, xxiii. 259
Nuptials of, on ancient vase, xxiii. 231
- Lussac les Châteaux, France, church at, xxxv. 40
Bridge at, xx. 102; xxxv. 41
- Lustead, Kent, xxxvi. 125
- Lustleigh, Devonshire, stone at, xxii. 432
- Lustricum, meaning of, xxvi. 376
- Lute, cat playing, on seal, xxi. 213
- Lute bearer, an Egyptian zodiacal sign, xlvii.
342
- Luther, Richard, xliii. 214
- Lutle, Henry le, xxxvii. 283
- Luton, Bedfordshire, baptistry and font at, x.
195, 206; xi. 120
Sedilia at, x. 287
- Lutterell, Andrew, xl. 419
Geoffrey, xlvii. 94
John, xxviii. 321
Narcissus, xlii. 4
Thomas, xxxix. 444
- Lutterworth, Leicestershire, glass bottle found
in walls of church of, xlv. 132
- Luxeu, France, inscription from, xxvii. 225
- Luxemburg, Charles of, king of the Romans,
xxviii. 180, 185
Gualeran of, xxviii. 66, 71
Guy de, xx. 229
Jacquette de, autograph of, xxvi. 272
John of, king of Bohemia, xxviii. 180, 186,
189, 192
Crest of, the entire wing of a vulture,
xxix. 50
Killed at Cressy, xxviii. 185
Monumental inscription for, in the abbey
of Valloires, xxviii. 189
John of, author of Remonstrance of Anne of
Cleves, xlvii. 252
Louis de, cardinal, buried at Ely, ii. 196
Died at Bishop's Hatfield, ii. 196
Supposed portrait of, ii. 195
Waleran de, count of Saint Pol, xx. 228
- Luzech, Antonius de, xxxvi. 315
- Lwgher, *see* Loghor
- Lychnidus, Dalmatia, identification of Justiniana
Prima with, xlix. 136
Roman road line between Scupi and, xlix.
94
- Lycians, the, xxx. 176, 181
- Lyciarches, a, xxx. 182
- Lycurgos, myth of, xlv. 356
- Lycus, river, xiv. 208

- Lydecoate, Christopher, xii. 387
 Lydd, Kent, xi. 42
 Lydda, church of St. George at, v. 28
 Lyddall, family of, xxii. 169
 Lydel castle, Northumberland, xx. 62
 Lydford, Devon, l. 358
 Lydgate, John, xx. 111, 156
 Fragment of tomb of, found at Bury St.
 Edmunds, Suffolk, iv. 130
 Lydiard, Mr., xii. 260
 Lydiard Milcent, Wilts, manor of, xxxvii. 307
 Lydiard Tregoze, Wilts, manor of, xxxvii. 307
 Lydington, lord, xxiii. 497
 Lydion, a kind of brick, ii. 185
 Lydney, Gloucestershire, *see* Lidney
 Lyell, Sir Charles, xxxviii. 298
 Richard, xxxix. 46
 Lyonsshaw, John, xliii. 211
 Lyfelde, Mr., xxxvi. 37
 Lyford, Berkshire, xxx. 77
 Lygo, Thomas, xxxvi. 236
 Lyke-wake dirge, xxxvi. 152
 Lykkeios, king of Paeonia, xlviii. 43
 Lylborne, nickname of lord Guildford Dudley,
 xxiii. 41
 Lyle, Edmond, vii. 379
 Lytle, Mr., l. 356 (*a*), 358 (*b*), 383 (*c*)
 Lym, William, xli. 352
 Lymbeck, a vessel for distillation, 16th century,
 xlviii. 118
 Lymbergh, Tydemann, xxxi. 87, 89
 Lymbey, John, xxxiv. 44
 Thomas, xxxix. 45
 Lyme Regis, Dorset, xxxix. 90
 Lyme, John, xli. 358, 361
 Thomas, xli. 355
 Lymne, Kent, x. 234; xxviii. 399; xl. 361, 380;
 xli. 421, 436
 Lynaker, Samuel, xxxiii. 99
 Lynch, Dr., x. 273
 Dominick, xxxviii. 175
 Maria, xxxviii. 175
 Nicholas, xxxi. 207
 Lyncombe, Somersetshire, xxxi. 192
 Lynde, George, xxxvi. 77
 Lyndes, Sir Thomas, xxxiii. 19
 Lyndewode, Alice, xxxiv. 411
 John, xxxiv. 411
 William, bishop of Saint Davids, notice of,
 by JOSEPH HUNTER, xxxiv. 403
 Notes on the early editions of his
 "Constitutiones," xxxiv. 426
 Poem by, xxxiv. 429
 Supposed discovery of body of, xxxiv.
 411, 430
 Lyne, Colonel, xxxiv. 352
 Lynel, Robert, xxvii. 282, 289
 Lynges, xxi. 278
 Lynhales, Herefordshire, xxix. 14
 Lynham, John, xxv. 496
 William de, xxxi. 67
 Lynkefeld, Thomas, xxxviii. 50
 Lynn Regis, *see* King's Lynn
 Lynne family, of Horkesley, Essex, xlvi. 276
 Lynne, John, xxv. 478
 Mr., i. 358 (*a*), 360 (*b*), 384 (*c*)
 Walter de, minstrel, xx. 22
 Lynthwait, Inglewood forest, Cumberland, iii.
 22
 Lynton, John, x. 446; xliii. 170, 200; xlv. 379
 Lynwode, *see* Lyndewode
 Lynyot, William, xxxvii. 282
 Lyon, J. R., xxviii. 451
 LYON, JOHN, xx. 458; xxiv. 169
 On a Roman bath, at Dover, v. 325
 On the Portus Iccius, x. 1
 Lyones, Richard, xxii. 218, 219, 225
 Lyons, France, xlv. 153
 Bible of, figure of St. George in, xlix. 262
 Castle of, xx. 65
 Cathedral of, xi. 322, 333
 Council of, iii. 127
 Credence table at, xi. 355
 Episcopal benediction at, xxiv. 9
 Inscriptions from, xxvii. 218; xlvi. 185
 Massacre at (1572), xxii. 325
 Moulds for casting Roman coins found at,
 xiv. 100, 102

Lyons, archbishop of, prisoner at battle of
Poitiers, i. 213 (a), 214 (b), 234 (e)

Lyons, John de, xxxi. 188

Lyor, blue, xii. 338

Lypiat, Gloucestershire, xxix. 86, 88

Lyra, the constellation of, xxvi. 151

Lyra, De, abbot of, had a stall at Hereford, xlv. 149

**Lyre, ass playing on, painted on roof of Peter-
borough cathedral, ix. 148**

Mentioned by Ingulf, ii. 102

The symbol of Apollo, xviii. 351

Lysimachus, ix. 163

**LYSONS, SAMUEL, xiii. 201, 229, 388, 408; xiv. 271,
275, 276; xv. 398; xxxvi. 191; xlii. 201**

**On Roman remains at Comb-end farm, near
Cirencester, Gloucestershire, ix. 319**

**Exhibits an urn from Rodmarton, Gloucester-
shire, ix. 367**

Exhibits a bronze figure of Diana, ix. 368

**On the church of Quenington, Gloucester-
shire, x. 128**

**On Roman remains found in Gloucestershire,
x. 131**

**On tombs in Tewkesbury abbey, Gloucester-
shire, xiv. 143**

**Exhibits a deed belonging to the hospital of
St. Bartholomew, Gloucester, xiv. 267**

Exhibits a charter of Edward III., xiv. 269

**On extracts from Rotuli Familiae of 18
Edward I., xv. 350**

**On writs from Edward I., to chief justice of
Chester and bishop of Carlisle on the
marriage of his eldest daughter, xv. 347**

**On a Roman inscription from Kenchester,
Herefordshire, xv. 391**

**On a wall-painting at Cirencester, Glouces-
tershire, xv. 405**

**On a letter of Edward IV. to Thomas
Stoner, xvi. 1**

**On petitions to Henry VI., and account of
robes provided for the colleges of Eton,
and Our Lady and St. Nicholas, Cam-
bridge, xvi. 3**

**On a roll of expenses of Edward I. at
Rhuddlan castle, Wales, xvi. 32**

Lysons—continued

**On an inventory of articles delivered out of
the Tower armoury, 33 Hen. VI., xvi. 123**

**On Roman remains found at Caerhun,
Carnarvonshire, xvi. 127**

On an ivory carving, xvi. 346

**On an indenture of retainer, 19 Henry VI.,
and letter from the king to the bishop of
Bath, xvii. 214**

**On papers relating to George Villiers, duke
of Buckingham, and Robert Carr, earl
of Somerset, xvii. 281**

**On a roll of purchases made for a tournament
6 Edward I., xvii. 297**

**On remains of Roman buildings in Glouces-
tershire, xviii. 112**

**On an entry in the close roll concerning the
Belle Sauvage Inn, London, xviii. 197**

**On a Roman villa at Bignor, Sussex, xviii.
203**

Exhibits seals, xviii. 434, 437, 438

**On an earthen pipe from Gloucester, xviii.
443**

**On Roman remains at Bignor, Sussex, xix.
176**

**On Roman remains at Great Witcombe,
Gloucester, xix. 178**

**Lystey, Humphrey, prisoner in the Tower, xviii.
295**

Lytchett-Maltravers, Dorsetshire, font at, x. 191

Lyth, John, xxxv. 418, 430

Lytilgray, John, xlvii. 186

Lyttleton, *see* Littleton

Lyulph, v. 198

Lyzarde, Christian, xxxix. 45

Ellen, xxxix. 45

Henry, xxxix. 45

Hieronemy, xxxix. 45

John, xxxix. 45

Judith, xxxix. 45

Lewes, xxxix. 45

Margaret, xxxix. 45

Nicholas, xii. 391; xxxix. 45

William, xxxix. 45

M.

- Mabbanke, Thomas, xxxvi. 297
 Mabillon, Jean, i. 150 (a) (b), 166 (c); xxiv. 5, 9
 Mabinogion, the, xiv. 219
 Mabley, Henry, xlii. 305
 Mabuse, Jean de, xxxix. 255, 256
 Macbeth, king of Scotland, ix. 51
 Macarska, Dalmatia, Roman inscription at, v. 174
 Macassar, vocabulary of, vi. 154
 Maccabens, Judas, xlii. 50
 Maccagnone, Grotta di, near Palermo, Sicily, xxxviii. 282
 Macclesfield, Cheshire, xx. 66; xxix. 169
 Chief forestership of, xxxiii. 78
 Monumental brass at, xlii. 294
 Timber bought at, xvi. 42, 65
 Macclesfield, earl of, *see* Parker, Thomas
 Macclesfield, John, xxix. 52
 MacCoghlane, family of, xxvii. 132
 Mac Costello, family of, xxvii. 127
 Mac Dara's island, Ireland, xliii. 139
 Mac Dermot, family of, xxvii. 126
 Macdonnell, William, xviii. 233
 Mac Donogh, family of, xxvii. 126, 128
 Macduallen, Thomas, ix. 55
 Mace, *see* Arms
 Mace, Hugh, xxviii. 271
 Macedonia, coins of, *see* Coins
 The ancient symbol of, TAYLOR COMBE on, xiv. 14
 The road system of, Roman connection with, xlix. 6
 Macerfield, Northumberland, xlv. 366
 Mac Evilly, family of, xxvii. 127
 Macgennis, Sir Conn, i. 96 (a) (b), 107 (c)
 Mac Gibbon, family of, xxvii. 128
 Macgill, lord of Galloway, ix. 51
 MacGillimory, Gerald, xxxvii. 493
 Gillecrist, xxxvii. 492
 John, xxxvii. 492
 MacGillimory—*continued*
 Reginald, xxxvii. 493
 William, xxxvii. 492
 Yvor, xxxvii. 492
 MacGlanaggy, family of, xxvii. 126, 128
 Machado, Barbosa, xlv. 245
 Machenen, Israel of, viii. 245
 Machado, Roger, xxvii. 164
 Machal, Thomas, xxxi. 281
 Macham, Richard, xliii. 220, 221
 Robert, xliii. 221
 Machen, Monmouthshire, v. 75
 Machlinia, William de, xxix. 378
 A copy of Albertus Magnus' *De Secretis Mulierum* printed by, JOHN FERGUSON on, xlix. 335
 Historical document printed by, xxxii. 325
 Machyn, sub-prior of Darley, Derbyshire, xliii. 220
 Machyn, Henry, xxxix. 25
 MacJordan, family of, xxvii. 127
 Mackay, General, xxxviii. 425
 Mackenzie, Sir George, i. xxiv (a), xxv (b) (c)
 MACKENZIE, KENNETH ROBERT HENDERSON on the submerged city of Vineta, xxxvi. 95
 Mackenzie, Stuart, xiii. 215
 Mackerell, B., xxxix. 505
 Mackie, John William, xxiii. 427
 Mackinlay, Mr., i. 135 (a) (b), 150 (c)
 Mackworth, Henry, xi. 206
 Herbert, i. 298 (a), 300 (b), 322 (c)
 Mackyn, Mr., xxv. 497
 Maclauchlan, H., xlv. 374
 MacLeod, lairds of, received investiture by being girt with a sword by the king, xi. 47
 Maclyon, v. 35
 MacMahon, an Irish chieftain, xx. 243
 MacMorogh, Arthur, xx. 19, 34, 35, 39, 243
 Dermot, xx. 19, 20
 MacMoyler, family of, xxvii. 128
 MacMule, Alexander, xiii. 217
 MAC NAGHTON, JOHN ALEXANDER, on a golden rod found near Ballycastle, Ireland, xvi. 353

- MACNEIL, HECTOR, on caves of Cannara, Ambola, and Elephanta, India, viii. 251
- MACON, Walter, xlvii. 115
- MACONE, Simon Vincent de, xli. 460
- Mac Padin, family of, xxvii. 127
- Mac Phillippin, family of, xxvii. 128
- Mac Ranell, family of, xxvii. 128
- MACRAY, WILLIAM DUNN, on the Remonstrance of Anne of Cleves, xlvii. 249
- Macrinus, emperor, iv. 352
- Macrobius, on the institution of fairs, i. 192 (a), 193 (b), 212 (c)
- Macræ, Rose, xxii. 309
- Mac Swine, family of, xxvii. 128
- Mac Teyge, Sir Gorman, xxviii. 142
- Mac William, family of, xxvii. 127
- Macwilliams, Henry, xxxviii. 392
Margaret, xxxviii. 392
- Macyn, Thomas, xli. 339
- Madagascar, discovery of, xl. 7
- Madawle, Patrick, xli. 368
- MADDEN, SIR FREDERICK, xxiii. 297; xxxix. 18; xli. 38, 69
- On a Norman French poem on the building of the walls of New Ross, Ireland, xxii. 207; xxviii. 438, 439
- On an old English poem on the Siege of Rouen (1418), xxii. 350
- On a petition of Richard Troughton, relating to his share in the Duke of Northumberland's plot, xxiii. 18
- On an account of the entry of Henry VIII. into Lincoln in 1541, xxiii. 334
- On a narrative of the visit of the Duke de Najera to England in 1544, by his secretary, Pedro de Gante, xxiii. 344
- On the seal of Southwick priory, Hampshire, xxiii. 374
- On chess-men found in the Isle of Lewis, xxiv. 203
- On the arrival in England of Louis de Bruges, earl of Winchester, xxvi. 265
- Madden—*continued*
- On a warrant of James I. for apparel for the marriage of Princess Elizabeth Stewart, xxvi. 380
- On apparel and accoutrements of Henry Algernon Percy, earl of Northumberland in 1513, xxvi. 395
- On an autograph of William Shakespeare, xxvii. 113
- On documents relating to Perkin Warbeck, xxvii. 153
- On the matrix of the seal of Boxgrove Priory, Sussex, xxvii. 375
- On a letter containing intelligence of the proceedings of the court and nobility in 1454, xxix. 305
- On political poems of the reigns of Henry VI. and Edward IV., xxix. 318
- On a document signed by Edward V., and countersigned by the Duke of Gloucester as Protector, xxx. 545
- Maddern, Cornwall, *see* Madron
- Maddox, Thomas, i. xxv (a), xxvi (b) (c)
- Madcroft Park, 462
- Madeleine de Bernay, France, excavations at, L'ALBE COCHETON, xxxviii. 66
- Mades, fish, xiii. 348
- Madgetts, Monmouthshire, xxix. 9
- Madok, Richard, xxxix. 25
- Madox, Mr., xviii. 328
- Madre de Dios, a ship, capture of in 1592, xxxiii. 209; xxxiv. 164
- Madrid, Spain, concord of, iii. 241
English college at, xiii. 260
Instrument of torture at, xxvii. 245
Mosaic picture at, xxx. 544
- Madrigal, Spain, xxxvii. 58
- Madron, Cornwall, xiv. 228; xxii. 301
- Madsen, A. P., xliii. 506
- Madura, India, pagoda at, ADAM BLACKADERON, x. 449
- Maeandrum, xv. 319
- Maecenas, iii. 170
- Maenad, Roman bas-relief of, found at Blazui, xlix. 16

- Maen-an-tol, xlix. 182
 Maen-gwyr, xxv. 25, 28
 Maen-hir, xxv. 25, 28, 29; xxxv. 233, 234
 Maen-madock, iv. 8
 Maen-y-Llythurog, stone called, iii. 115
 Maen-y-Morinnon, i. 294 (a), 296 (b), 318 (c); iv. 3, 8
 Maensaos, xxxv. 234
 Macotis Palus, i. 232 (a), 234 (b), 254 (c)
 Maestre, Don Benito, xxx. 544
 Maes-y-Pandy, Merionethshire, xlv. 302
 Maes-y-Velyn, a cromlech, Wales, iii. 116
 Maffei, Scipio, Marquis, i. xxxiv (a), xxxv (b), xxxvi (c)
 Magadis, the, xxxi. 261
 Magae, ix. 291
 Magalhaens, Fernando, xxxviii. 442
 Magdelas, xiv. 239
 Magdowel, Dougal, xxvi. 341
 Fergus, lord of Galloway, xxvi. 341
 Thomas, xxvi. 341
 Magi, the, xii. 93
 Called Druids, ii. 243
 Carving of, in Long Melford church, Suffolk, vii. 93
 Illuminations of, xxiv. 59
 In Britain, ii. 243
 Missionaries in Tartary, ii. 234
 Names of, on a ring, xviii. 306
 On a seal, i. 123
 Magian doctrine, xlviii. 21
 Magic, *see* Folk-Lore
 Magiovinum, Roman station, HENRY BEAN-
 PETHON, xxvii. 96
 Maglovae, ix. 282, 291
 Magna Castra, *see* Kenchester
 Magnates, the, vi. 52
 Magnaville, Geoffrey de, earl of Essex, effigy in
 Temple church, London, xxiv. 262, 269
 William de, earl of Essex, i. 46 (a) (b), 50 (c)
 Effigy of, at Royston, Herts, i. 48 (a) (b), 53 (c)
 Magneby, Thomas de, xlvii. 181
 Magnentius, xxx. 130; xxxiv. 23; xxxv. 226
 Magnesia, used for making Gothic glass, xlv. 104
 Magnesia ad Maeandrum, Asia Minor, iv. 337; xv. 319
 Ancient colossal statue near, xxx. 524
 Magnesia ad Sipylum, iv. 338
 Magniac, Hollingworth, xxxix. 253
 Magnis, ii. 22; iv. 4; vi. 13; xvii. 168
 Magnu-Khan, ii. 232
 Magnus, Albertus, xlix. 335
 Magnus Barefoot, king of Norway, xxiv. 289
 Magnus, Mr., xvi. 332
 Magnussen, Professor Fin, xxvi. 480; xliii. 98, 100
 Magog, *see* Gog
 Magrath, Miler, xxxiii. 361
 Magson, Henry, xxxiii. 99
 Maguin, Alexandra, xxxviii. 60
 Mahalaleel, the burial of, illumination of, xxiv. 340
 Mahe, Mons., xxv. 214, 223
 Mahemium, maiming, i. 88 (a) (b), 99 (c)
 Mahlstaten, in the Suabian Alps, Germany, xxxvii. 27
 Mahody, the stone of, vii. 325
 Mahomet, iv. 282
 Mahomet II., xiv. 235, 239
 Mahometanism, soul weighing in, xlix. 210
 Mahon, lord, *see* Stanhope Philip Henry, earl Stanhope
 Mahon, John, xxvi. 342
 Mai, Angelo, xxvi. 169, 177
 Maiden, the, xxvii. 232, 233
 Maiden bower, Bedfordshire, xxvii. 100
 Maiden castle, Dorsetshire, xxxix. 90; xli. 391; xlv. 432
 Maiden castle, Durham, vii. 75; x. 60; xlv. 394
 Maidenhead, Berkshire, xv. 180; xx. 219
 Maiden's light, the, xlii. 306
 Maiden's paps, the, Durham, x. 59
 Maiden stone, the, iv. 3

- Maiden way, the, see Roads, Roman**
Maids of honour, iii. 157
Maidstone, Kent, xxviii. 400
 British coin found at, xxxi. 513
 Church, x. 267, 268
 Polychromy in, xxxi. 513
 Sedilia in, xi. 336, 372
 Stalls in, SAMUEL DENNE on, x. 261
 Newark hospital at, xi. 367
 Roman remains near, xxx. 535
 Stone shot made at, vi. 205; xxviii. 385
Maidstone, Clement, xxvi. 436, 441
 Thomas, xxvi. 441
Maie, Alwin, xxxvi. 401
Maighe Macrume, the battle of, vii. 282
Maighline, the prince of, vii. 100
Mail, see Arms
Mailard, Mr., xxxvii. 206
Maille nobles, half nobles, iii. 317
Mailott, William, xxxix. 444
Main of cocks, a, iii. 141
Mainard, John, xviii. 316
Maine, America, popular assembly in, xlvii. 78
Maine, France, xlv. 246
Maine, Cuthbert, xxx. 81
Mainefaire, see Arms
Mainsforth, Durham, vii. 75
Mainwaring, captain, xxxiv. 333
 Sir Henry, xii. 271
Mainwaring, Warine, xxvi. 339
Mainz, Germany, xxvii. 230
 Abbey of Saint Alban near, xxix. 370
 Church of Saint Alban at, xxxvii. 95
 Council of, viii. 19
 Printing said to have originated at, viii. 239; xi. 285, 287, 296, 311
 Sword at, xlv. 261
Maisbelly, the battle of, vi. 234
Maitland, Isabel, letters of, xlvii. 243
 Sir John, xxxiii. 172
 William, bond of, xlvii. 242
Majaki, barrows so called in Russia and Siberia, ii. 262
Majendie, Ashurst, xxxii. 392
MAJENDIE, LEWIS, on hawk rings, xii. 410
 On a ring found at Windsor, Berks, xii. 411
Majesty, when it became a royal title, iii. 154
Majesty, the, on a wall-painting at St. Mary's, Guildford, Surrey, xlix. 200
Major, a mayor, xii. 103
Major, John, iv. 31
MAJOR, JOHN HENNIKER, LORD HENNIKER, on Bicknacre priory, Essex, xi. 255
MAJOR, RICHARD HENRY, on the submerged city of Vineta, xxxvi. 85
 On the discovery of Australia by the Portuguese in 1601, xxxviii. 439
 Memoir on a Mappemonde by Leonardo da Vinci, xl. 1
 On the true date of the discovery of America by John and Sebastian Cabot, xliii. 17
 On the history of the discovery of Australia, xlv. 233
Makemayde, William, xxv. 437, 443
Makender, John, xii. 363
Makerell, Dr., prisoner in the Tower, xviii. 296
 Matthew, vii. 365, 366, 368; xxiii. 334
Malachy, archbishop of Armagh, xvii. 34
Malagalye, Theobald, xxviii. 277
Malahide castle, Ireland, xxxviii. 173
Malagash, vocabulary of, vi. 154
Malaria, the, in Ardea, Italy, mentioned by ancient writers, xlix. 176
Malaspina, Italy, xlv. 133
Malatesta, Roberto, basso-relievo of, in Villa Borghese, Rome, xviii. 195
Malay, vocabulary of, vi. 154
Malbanc, Alvered, xxvii. 25
Malbryn, a colour, xxxvi. 254
Malby, Sir Nicholas, xxviii. 137
Malcolm, king of Scots, vi. 175; ix. 51
 Does homage to Cnut, i. 172 (a) (b), 191 (c)

- MALCOLM, JAMES PELLER, on a survey of the priory of Saint Helen, London, 23 Henry VIII., xvi. 29
- Malcomson, R., xliii. 383
- Maldeghem, Salomon de, xxxv. 346
Sebastiaen, xxxv. 346
- Maldon, Essex, iii. 166; ix. 379; xi. 262; xiv. 62, 74; xvi. 145; xxiii. 367; xli. 440
Battle of, ii. 364
Mint at, xviii. 200; xxvi. 7, 12, 16
- Maldred, v. 206
- Maldsley, Scotland, ix. 56
- Malduish, Walter, xxxix. 444
- Mald, a trunk, xxv. 460
- Malemayn, John, xxviii. 325
- Malemeins, Nicol, xxxix. 444
- Malenkrot, viii. 243
- Maleri, Robert, inscription of, in Tower of London, xiii. 97
- Mallet, Robert, xx. 482; xxxi. 217, 221; xxxix. 444
- Maleus (Ptolemy), xlviii. 384
- Maleverer, = Mauleverer
- Malfet, Adeliza, xvii. 314
Guido, xvii. 314
- Malines, France, xxiii. 348
- Malines, Gerard, xxix. 277, 297
- Malins-lee, Shropshire, xxxiv. 438
- Mall, the, v. 427
- Mallard, Margaret, xxxv. 437
Richard, xxxv. 431
- Mallary, John, xxv. 496
- Malle, Durcan de la, xxxviii. 208, 223
- Mallenge, name of land in Oxfordshire, xxxiii. 270
- Mallet, canon of Windsor, xlii. 82, 83, 90
Helewise, iii. 294
Mabilia, iii. 294
Sir William, iii. 294
- Malling, Kent, xi. 350; xiii. 109
Abbess of, had a vineyard at Halling, Kent, iii. 60
- Malling, South, Sussex, xii. 11
- Malling hill, Sussex, xxxv. 476
- Malmesbury, Wiltshire, as a village community, 1. 421
Corporation lands at, xlvi. 410, 414
Mint at, xxvi. 12, 16
- Malmesbury abbey, door and plan of, xix. 367, 368
Grant of land to, by Athelstan, xxxvii. 113
Grants to, xxxvii. 259
Mason's marks at, xxx. 114, 120
Possessions of, in Wiltshire, JOHN YONGE AKERMAN on, xxxvii. 257
Rent roll of, xxxvii. 273
Sculpture at, xlv. 149, 185; xlvii. 168
- Malmesbury castle, built by Roger, bishop of Salisbury, ii. 191
- Malmesbury, William of, xxxii. 337
Errors in, iii. 63, 80
Mention of St. George by, v. 25
- Malmö castle, Sweden, xxxviii. 309
- Malolacu, De, *see* Mauley
- Malone, Edmund, xxvii. 120, 121
William, xxxvii. 278
- Malpas, Cheshire, ii. 7; xii. 90; xxxiii. 77
Gold collar from, xxxix. 507
- Malpas, David de, xxxiii. 57
William de, xxxiii. 57
- Malrunes, xxi. 130
- Malt, Samuel, xxxi. 463
- Malta, xiv. 135; xxi. 92, 97, 106; xxii. 295; xxix. 227
Cross of, signification of, xlviii. 295
Knights of, ix. 128
Badge of, xlv. 25
Temp. Eliz., xlvii. 228
Phoenician inscription found at, xxxviii. 213
Rock tombs at, JOHN S. SWANN on, xl. 483
Human remains from, JOHN THURNAM on, xl. 488
- Maltby, Yorkshire, x. 93
- Maltby, Nicholas, xxviii. 137
- Malte, John, ix. 244
- Malton, Yorkshire, vi. 42; xl. 236, 237; xlv. 123
- Malton in Rydall, xli. 368

- Malton, Hubert de, xxxix. 444
- Maltravers, lord, xii. 387
 Lord, *see* Fitz Alan, Thomas
 John, xxvii. 274, 275, 278; xxxix. 444; 1.
 216, 217, 218, 221
 William, xxxix. 444
- Malvern, Great, Worcestershire, xxxv. 328, 333
 Church of, misericords in, xliv. 164
 Stained glass representing Prince Arthur
 in, xxxix. 249
 Window in, xlix. 253
 Priory of, EDWARD BLORE on the refectory of
 the, xxx. 514
- Malvern hills, iron bars found on the, xlv. 263
- Malvoisin, Samson, xliii. 92
- Malsyfrotte, Latour de, Rouen, vii. 234
- Malyverer, *see* Mauleverer
- Mamaea, empress, the Barberini vase said to be
 her urn, viii. 308
- Mamcestre, Joan de, xxxix. 444
- Mamelukes, the, xxi. 382, 384
- Mammet, the, of Scotland, xxiii. 288
- Mam Tor, Derbyshire, vi. 247; vii. 134; x. 29
- Mamus, John, xxv. 465
- Man, the life of, the origin of its division into
 stages, JOHN WINTER JONES on, xxxv. 167
 Worshipped in Egypt, iv. 242
- Man in the Moon, xlvii. 340
- Man, Isle of, in Ptolemy, xlviii. 384
 Saint Adomar, pilgrimage to, xxii. 7
- Man, John, xiii. 98; xxv. 430, 528, 531
 Mr., xviii. 132
- Mancastle, Lancashire, centurial stone at, xlii.
 156
- Manchester, Lancashire, i. 62 (a) (b), 70 (c),
 63 (c) (3), 71 (c), 64 (a) (b), 72 (c),
 65 (a) (b), 73 (c), 70 (a) (b), 78 (c),
 72 (a) (b), 80 (c), 217 (a), 218 (b),
 238 (c); iii. 238; iv. 74; x. 24
 A sanctuary, viii. 41
 Castle-field, foundations in, said to be
 British, iv. 74
 Cheetham's college at, mason's marks on,
 xxx. 114
- Manchet, iii. 157; xiii. 372, 389; xv. 2, 9, 10,
 265; xix. 287; xlv. 411
- Mancini, xxxvii. 240
- Mancroft, Norwich, xii. 147
- Mancunium, i. 63 (a) (b), 71 (c), 65 (a) (b),
 73 (c); xxxii. 16, 17
- Mancussa, mancus, a coin or sum of money, ii.
 69, 70, 78
- MANDER, JOHN, on a barrow at Winster, Derby-
 shire, iii. 274
- Mander, Karl van, xxxix. 12
- Mandeville, Attelais de, xxvi. 233
 Beatrice de, xxi. 197
 Ernulphe de, xxi. 197
 Geoffrey de, earl of Essex, viii. 64; xxi.
 197; xxvi. 233
 Sir John, xxi. 290; xxii. 351
 Philip de, xxx. 228
 Richard de, xxxix. 444
 Sir Roger, ii. 279
 William, xxi. 197; xxiii. 339, 340
- Mandeuille, oculist's stamp found at, ix. 234
- Mandingos, the griggies of the, xiii. 227
- Mandjurs, the, ii. 228
- Mandoline, painted on roof of Peterborough
 cathedral, ix. 148
- Mandrake superstitions, xxi. 132
- Mandrill, Mr., xxxvii. 11
- Maner, Maners, *see* Manners
- Manesbrigge, hundred and park of, in Suffolk.
 ii. 328
- Manetho, iv. 248
- Manfield, Yorkshire, ix. 286
 Manor of, xlvii. 180
- Manford, Nicholas de, xxxix. 444
- Manganese, used for making Gothic glass, xlv.
 104, 114, 115
- Mangeston, Scotland, xxii. 170
- Mangiolini, a chess-player, ix. 25
- Mangoe-bird, viii. 252
- Mangonel, *see* Arms
- Mangus Batu, Khan, vii. 228
- Manhales, sieur de, prisoner at Poitiers, i.
 213 (a), 214 (b), 234 (c)

- Manichaeans, a religious sect, ix. 295
- Manill, a term in the game of ombre, viii. 138
- Manini, Giuseppe, xlv. 381
- Maniple, the, xxiv. 38
 In painting of a bishop, xlv. 191
- Mankseye, Sussex, xxxiv. 250
- Manley, Mr., xv. 21
- Manlius, iii. 161
- MANN, THEODORE AUGUSTINE, on a Roman camp
 in Westphalia, xiii. 1
 On religious houses founded by English
 Catholics on the Continent, xiii. 251
- Manna, the descent of, mural painting of, xlviii.
 277
- Manne, John, xxv. 449, 451, 456, 457, 460, 472,
 487
- Manners, Baldwin de, xxvi. 340; xxxix. 444
 Sir George, xiii. 19
 Henry de, xxxix. 414
 Henry, earl of Rutland, xviii. 153; xxxi.
 178
 Sir John, vi. 347
 Lady, i. 358 (a), 360 (b), 385 (c)
 Ralph de, xxxi. 87, 89
 Sir Robert, xl. 469
 Sir Roger, epitaph of, xxxii. 145
 Sir Thomas, i. 358 (a), 360 (b), 385 (c)
 Thomas, earl of Rutland, iii. 248
 Thomas, Lord Roos, xxxi. 177
- Mannes, the first of the Teuton princes, ii. 245
- Mannessone, Athelstan, xxx. 217
- Mannheim, Germany, glass beads at, xlv. 303
- Manni, Domenico, xxxiii. 85
- Mannie, William, xxxix. 180
- Manning, a spy, xxxv. 341; xxxvii. 240
- Manning, Francis, xxxv. 444, 446
 Henry, xii. 368
 James, xii. 365
 John, xxxv. 448
 Owen, v. 191; ix. 104
 William, xxv. 497
- Manningtree, Essex, x. 356; xxix. 247
- Mannock, Anne, xxviii. 205
 Sir Francis, xxviii. 200, 205
- Mannock, Margaret, xxviii. 200
- Manny, Sir Walter, xxxi. 114, 117, 139
 Walter, xxxi. 160
- Manobwr, Wales, iii. 113
- Manonchii, Francis, xxxv. 10, 12
- Manooth, Ireland, trumpet found at, ii. 82
- Manor, burgesses belonging to, l. 208
- Manor court, three weeks, xix. 271
 Capital trial in, xxxii. 277
- Manor customs, in Oxfordshire, BENJAMIN WIL-
 LIAMS on, xxxv. 470
 Showing joint ownership, l. 206
- Manor terms, vocabulary of, xlvii. 126
- Mans, France, *see* Le Mans
- Mans, John, xxv. 497
- Mansart, Jules Hardouin, xvii. 57
- Mansell, John, xxv. 158; xxviii. 265, 268, 269;
 xxxvii. 113
 Sir Robert, xii. 228, 232, 234, 270, 271;
 xxxii. 145
- Mansfield, Sir Robert, xxxiv. 315, 322; xxxv.
 16
- Mansfield Woodhouse, Nottinghamshire, x. 27;
 xiv. 63
 Camp at, ix. 193
 Land held in by tenure of winding a horn,
 iii. 3
 Roman remains at, ix. 204
 HAYMAN ROOKE on, viii. 363
- Mansfield, count, xv. 158
- Mansion, Colard, xxvi. 270
- Mansionaries, the, xiii. 293
- Manston, Alvered, xlii. 272
- Mantavis, ii. 9
- Mantegna, Andrea, drawings by, i. 131 (a) (b),
 145 (c)
 Figure of St. George in armour by, xlix.
 258
- Mantell, Elizabeth, xxxii. 391
- MANTELL, GIDEON ALGERNON, xlv. 298
 On antiquities found near Brighton and
 Lewes, Sussex, xxix. 372
 On brasses of the Mantell family, xxxii.
 391

Mantell—continued

- On the discovery of the remains of William de Warren and his wife Gundrada in Lewes priory, Sussex, xxxi. 430
- Exhibits ear-ring found at Falmer, Sussex, xxxii. 395
- On a vessel of Roman glass found at Colchester, Essex, xxxii. 404
- Mantell, Lady, presented drawing of a slab with Runic inscription, found at Dover, xxv. 604
- Mantell, Robert, xxxii. 391
- Sir Thomas, xxv. 604; xxx. 48; xxxix. 26
- Sir Walter, xxxi. 391
- Mantes, Walter, count of, xxxii. 120
- Mantio, i. 216 (a), 217 (b), 237 (c)
- Mantle and ring of widowhood, HENRY HARROD on, xl. 307
- Mantles worn by William I. and his queen Matilda at their marriage, xvii. 107
- Manton, Rutland, xi. 206
- Manton, Ralph de, xlv. 375
- Mantua, Italy, xxxvii. 184
- Manual, definition of, xxiv. 18; xlv. 209, 213
- Manuba, Tunis, xv. 147
- Manuel, emperor of Constantinople, xx. 59; xxi. 284
- Manucium, *see* Manchester
- Manuscripts, ornamentation of, in Carlovingian period, l. 289
- Early quoted, xlv. 241, 390, 392
- Formerly in St. Paul's cathedral, London, l. 451
- Irish, ornamentation of, l. 292
- Preserved at Bari, l. 413
- Transcribing, expense of, xiii. 136
- Manwaring, *see* Mainwaring
- Manwood, Sir Peter, i. xxi (a) (b), xxii (c)
- Sir Robert, xiii. 163
- Sir Roger, i. xxi (a) (b), xxii (c); xxx. 102
- Maomors, meaning of, xix. 244
- Mapeldre, Dorsetshire, viii. 237
- Maperley, William, xii. 373, 381

- Maple, use of, for mazers, l. 129
- Maplestead, Little, Essex, church at, round, vi. 172
- Font in, x. 188
- Plan of, xix. 364, 368
- Mappemonde, in British Museum, xlv. 233, 257
- By Leonardo da Vinci, xl. 1
- Mapreshale, Robert de, xi. 261
- Maps and nautical instruments, price of, *temp.* Eliz., xxxiii. 203
- First engraved, viii. 245
- In 1556, xxxvi. 290
- Of Dorian gulf, xlix. 346
- Ptolemy's, of the British Isles, xlviii. 380
- Mapster, John, xii. 385
- Mar, Gillocher, earl of, xix. 241
- Mar, earl of, *see* Erskine, John
- Mar, earldom of, xix. 244
- Mara, Adam de la, xxxix. 214
- Maratta, Carlo, i. 132 (a) (b), 145 (c)
- Marban, John, xvi. 4
- Marble, not used in England before the 12th century, iv. 105
- Shafts, supposed to be made of paste, iv. 104
- Use of in ancient Rome, l. 228, 235
- Marc, Philip, xlvii. 91, 94
- Marca, Italy, xlv. 133
- Marcel, Etienne, xxxv. 467
- Marcellus, Ulpian, v. 49
- Marcus, Clement, xxxvi. 236
- March, the month, representation of, x. 181
- March, Cambridgeshire, xxiii. 369
- March hill, Yorkshire, i. 220 (a), 221 (b), 241 (c)
- March, earl of, x. 253
- See* Mortimer, Edmund; Mortimer, Roger; Patrick
- March, herald, i. 354 (a), 356 (b), 380 (c)
- March, Oliver de la, xxvii. 426
- Sir Thomas de la, xxxv. 466
- Thomas, vii. 417
- Marchan, captain, xxxiii. 230

- Marchant, John, xl. 389
 Robert, xii. 15
 William, xii. 15
- Marchden, *see* Marsden, Yorks
- MARCHEGAY, PAUL, on letters to the Tremoille family, chiefly from Elizabeth, queen of Bohemia, xxxix. 143
- Marchepayne, i. 10 (a) (b), 11 (c); xix. 285, 289
- Marchetti, chevalier, i. 130 (a) (b), 144 (c), 134 (a) (b), 148 (c)
- Marchia, W. de, xvi. 50, 78
- Marchyall, Richard, xli. 351
- Marcilly, France, nunnery at, xxxi. 226
- Marelay, Great, Herefordshire, xx. 492
- Marele, xv. 492
- Marematani, the, xxviii. 334
- Marcus Aurelius, body of burnt, i. 75 (a) (b), 84 (c)
- Mardefeld, North, Leicestershire, lands held in, xlvii. 95, 112
 South, Leicestershire, land held in, xlvii. 109
- Marden, Sussex, xlv. 147, 149, 193
 Plantations at, xii. 187
- Mardike, France, x. 4, 8
 Said to be Iccius Portus, i. 183 (a), 184 (b), 203 (c)
- Mare, Henry de la, xxv. 343
 John de la, xxxix. 442
 Peter de la, xxii. 213, 220, 234, 243, 246; xxxix. 442
 Thomas de la, l. 182
- Mareis, Thomas de, xlv. 457
- Mareschal, Sir Anselm le, xxvi. 344
 Joan le, xxxix. 444
 John, xxxi. 222; xlv. 456
 Roger le, xxxvii. 273
 William, xlv. 456
- Mareson, Edmund, xxv. 476
- Margam, Wales, ii. 17; vi. 17
 Cross at, vi. 25
 Monastery at, iii. 115
 Mountain, iii. 115
- Margaret of Anjou, queen of Henry VI., campaign projects of, xlvii. 267
 Story of, and the robber, xlvii. 286
- Margaret of Austria, head of, on a gem, xlv. 16, 23
- Margaret, duchess of Burgundy, marriage of, xxix. 136, 137; xxxi. 326
 Queen of Denmark, obit of, xlvii. 212, 247
 Queen of James III. of Scotland, portrait of, on a diptych, xlix. 253
 Queen of James IV. of Scotland, xlvii. 300
- Margaret, saint, figure of, in wall painting, xxiii. 314
 Images of, in Henry VII.'s chapel, Westminster, xlvii. 366, 371
 Sculptured representation of the legend of, xlvii. 172
- Margate, Kent, v. 284; xxxiii. 373; xlvii. 222
 Canon at, v. 156
- Margen, Wales, *see* Margam
- Marham, Norfolk, church and abbey of, xxiii. 8
- Marham, Robert de, xv. 109
- Marianus Scotus, viii. 13
- Maribone, *see* Marylebone
- Maridunum, i. 292 (a), 294 (b), 315, 304 (a), 306 (b), 327 (c); ii. 9; iv. 6, 7; v. 38; vi. 19; xxix. 7
- Maries, the three, at the tomb, illuminations of, xxiv. 77, 130
- Marienburg, Germany, cannon foundry at, xxviii. 384
 Castle of, xxxix. 108
 The Conventsremter at, xxxix. 99
- Mariette, Mons., viii. 246
- Marines, Thomas de, xxxix. 444
- Marini, Dominico, xlv. 381
- Marino, Italy, hut-urns found in the commune of, xlii. 99
 Vases found at, xxxviii. 188
- Mariot, John, xxiv. 320, 323
- Mariottus, Augustinus, iii. 167
- Marisco, Edith de, xxxvii. 286
 Richard de, xxxii. 90, 94, 95; xlv. 387
- Maritagium, xii. 35

Marius, Caius, xlii. 342

Gem commemorating the victories of, ii. 42

Mark, a boundary, i. 266 (*a*), 268 (*b*), 288 (*c*);
xxxvi. 136; xxxviii. 120; l. 373

Mark confederation, the, BENJAMIN WILLIAMS on,
xxxvii. 371

Mark, Somerset, chalice at, xlii. 415

Mark, Clemens, xxxi. 88

Sir John de la, xxii. 236

John de la, iii. 188

Malcom de, ii. 330

Matilda de, xviii. 41

Peter de, xxii. 213, 220, 234, 243, 246

Robert de la, iii. 195, 198

Mark, saint, brothers of, xxvi. 221

Image of, in Henry VII.'s chapel, Westminster, xlvii. 374

Relics of, xxvi. 220

Reputed autograph MS. of the Gospel of,
xxvi. 71

Shelves of, xxvi. 222

Markeleye, xviii. 430

Marko, Ralph, xxxix. 25

Market, clerk of the, to honour of Tutbury,
Staffordshire, iii. 5

Markets, i. 190 (*a*), 191 (*b*), 210 (*c*)

MARKHAM, CLEMENTS ROBERT, on Little Horkesley
church, Essex, xlv. 269

Markham, Sir Griffin, xxxv. 216

Letter of Sir Henry Tichborne to
James I. concerning, xxi. 170

Sir John, xii. 389; xxxvii. 490

John, xx. 204; xxiii. 30

MARKLAND, JAMES HEYWOOD, on the antiquity and
introduction of surnames, xviii. 195

On the early use of carriages in England,
xx. 443

On an inscription on a chimney-piece in the
Tower of London, xxiii. 405

On the instructions of Henry Percy, ninth
earl of Northumberland, to his son
Algernon, xxvii. 306

Markova Rjeka, Dalmatia, Roman municipium
at, xlix. 98

Marks, merchant's, on mazer, l. 167

Sheep, at Bottesford manor, l. 373

Used for signatures, l. 373

Markwick, James, a watchmaker, of London,
xxxiii. 94

Marlborough, Wiltshire, i. 57 (*a*) (*b*), 63 (*c*),
58 (*a*) (*b*), 64 (*c*), 59 (*a*) (*b*), 65 (*c*),
60 (*a*) (*b*), 66 (*c*); ix. 98, 99; xv.
189; xx. 46; xxvi. 335; xxviii. 401, 414,
416

Corporation lands at, xlv. 411, 420

Mint at, xxvi. 12, 17

White Hart inn at, xlv. 407

Marlebergh, Thomas de, xvii. 279

Marleburgh, Henry, xx. 20

Marlow, John de, abbot of Bermondsey, i. 359 (*a*),
352 (*b*), 377 (*c*)

Marlowe, George, xxv. 421

Marlwood, Thornbury, Gloucestershire, xxx.
312

Marmion family, deeds relating to, xlvii. 180

Marmion, Avicia de, xlvii. 180, 181, 182

Joan, iii. 297; xx. 208

John, xlvii. 181, 182, 183

Maud, iii. 297

Mazere, iii. 297; xx. 208

Sir Philip, iii. 297

Philip, xx. 297, 208; xxxix. 444; xlvii.
146

Robert, xlvii. 180, 183

William, xxxix. 444; xlvii. 181

Marmion of Valenciennes, diptych attributed to,
xlix. 253

Marmoutier, France, Benedictine abbey of, xiii.
265

Marn, a potter, vi. 124

Marney, Emma, i. 381 (*a*), 383 (*b*), 409 (*c*)

Grace, xxv. 483

Sir Henry, xxxi. 170

John, lord, brass of, xlv. 273

Sir John, xl. 452, 460

William, i. 381 (*a*), 383 (*b*), 409 (*c*)

Marnham, Nottinghamshire, xxix. 169

Marnham-ferry, Nottinghamshire, xxvi. 320

- Marque, letters of, xxxiii. 210
 Marquess, the title of, xx. 193
 Marquis, the, John Beaufort, son of John of Gaunt by Katherine Swinford, so called, xx. 192
 Marquise, France, iii. 246
 Encampment of English forces at, picture of, iii. 241
 Marquison, *see* Marquise
 Marreys, John, xxxi. 5, 9, 88, 141
 Marriage, ii. 305
 Aids on, of daughter of lord of manor, xii. 26
 Clandestine, penance for, xii. 19
 Contracts, xviii. 256, 257, 260
 Custom of paying tax to lord on, xlvi. 373
 Customs, FRANCIS DODD on, xvii. 124
 Eastern, v. 124
 Forbidden to heads and members of colleges and cathedrals by queen Elizabeth, xi. 142
 Gift on, iii. 156
 Licence for, iii. 17
 Payment on, of daughter of a villain, xii. 35
 Second considered disgraceful, xvii. 127
 Prohibited to queens of Spain, xvii. 127
 The bride's hair loose at a, xxvii. 70
 Throwing money over the heads of the married couple at a, xxvi. 337, 339
 To die before a misfortune among the Greeks, xiii. 285
 Veil to spread over the heads of those being married, xxvi. 338
 Marryat, Joseph, xli. 466
 Mars, iv. 166, 251; vi. 8; xi. 66
 Represented in a mask, xviii. 319, 322
 Sacrarium of at Rome, i. 240
 Statuette of, found in the Fossdyke, Lincolnshire, xiv. 273
 The cock sacred to, iii. 139
 Mars Camulus, inscription to, xxvii. 221
 Mars Pacifer, temple to, at Lanuvium, xlix. 371
 Marsal, Lorraine, Roman remains at, iv. 10
 Marsault, Mr., xi. 357
 Marsden, Yorks., i. 220 (a), 221 (b), 241 (c)
 MARSDEN, WILLIAM, on the languages of Sumatra, vi. 154
 On Gipsej language, vii. 382
 Marsece, Marseche, the meaning of, xx. 164
 MARSH, CHARLES, on the Barberini vase, viii. 316
 Marsh, Henry, xii. 383
 Thomas, viii. 324; xxv. 102, 110; xxxiv. 428
 W., xxx. 20
 Marshall, Edmund, xli. 352
 Gilbert, effigy of in the Temple church, London, ii. 294
 Henry, bishop of Exeter, constitution of, xviii. 386
 Isabel, xi. 85
 Sir John, iii. 294
 John, xi. 85
 John, earl of Warwick, xxi. 200
 Margaret, xxv. 425
 Mr., xviii. 448; xxx. 161; xxxv. 323; xxxvii. 220
 Nathaniel, x. 222
 Richard de, xli. 351
 Thomas, i. xxiii (a), xxiv (b) (c)
 William, earl of Pembroke, iv. 43; viii. 198, 420; xxi. 214
 Effigy of in Temple church, London, ii. 294
 Marsham, Charles, xliv. 261
 Sir John, iv. 213, 268
 Joan, xxii. 419
 R., xxii. 419
 Robert, xliv. 261
 MARSHAM, ROBERT, THE HON., on a manuscript book of prayers, said to have been given by Anne Boleyn to a member of the Wyatt family, xliv. 259
 Marsh-fleet, Kent, i. 81 (a) (b), 91 (c)

- Marsilli, Signor, v. 171
- Marspiter, a name of Mars, iii. 102
- Marston hill, Northamptonshire, xxxiv. 81
- Marston Saint Lawrence, Northamptonshire,
Anglo-Saxon remains at, SIR HENRY
DRYDEN on, xxxiii. 326
- Excavations at, SIR HENRY DRYDEN on, xlviii.
327
- Church of, sedilia in, x. 285
- Marston, Mr., xxxiii. 98
- Marsyus, river, iv. 339
- Mart, a fair, xviii. 76
- Marta, Italy, ii. 44, 46
- Martel, Galfrid, xxii. 396
- Joan, xxxix. 444
- Richard, xxxix. 444
- Walter, xxxix. 444
- Marten, Davy, xii. 392
- Henry, xxvi. 437; xxxviii. 77
- John, xii. 368
- Inscription of in Tower of London, xiii.
97
- Thomas, xii. 384; xxxvii. 438; xl. 316
- Martha, Christian name of, ii. 44
- A prophetess, ii. 46
- Marthyr Devan, Wales, vi. 33
- Martialis, Marcus Valerius, xxvi. 64
- Martial, saint, named from lapis manalis, ii.
47
- Rain dropping staff of, in the Cevennes, ii.
47
- Martin, Adam, xxxvii. 295
- Albin, exhibits sketches from Italy, xxxi.
471
- Alice, xi. 368
- Bernard, xxiii. 42
- MARTIN, CHARLES TRICE, on Sir William Daunce's
accounts of money received from the
treasurer of the king's chamber, *temp.*
Henry VIII., xlvii. 295
- Martin, Charles Wykeham, xxix. 414
- Edmund, xxx. 474
- Edward, xv. 161
- MARTIN, FRANCIS, xx. 489
- Martin—*continued*
- On the origin of the tressure of Scotland,
xxiii. 387
- Martin, Sir John, xxxi. 86, 147
- John, xv. 158; xxvii. 288; xxxii. 441; xxxvi.
391
- Mr., i. 357 (a), 359 (b), 383 (c); x. 31
- Nicholas, xxviii. 22
- Richard, xxi. 107, 108
- Roger, xlii. 289
- Saint, xlvii. 368
- Stephen, xxxviii. 50
- MARTIN, STUDLEY, on an urn found at Burnley,
Lancashire, xxx. 553
- Martin, Thomas, v. 203
- Walter, xxxvii. 293
- William, xxviii. 22; xxxi. 222; xli. 233
- Martinage, near Gamlingay, Cambridgeshire, the
manor of, vii. 18
- Martinienne, a tower at Boulogne, France, iii.
252
- Martinessi, Laura, v. 368
- Martinet, the name of a ship, vi. 201; xi. 162
- Martin-Leake, Stephen, iii. 6
- Martins, Fernam, xliii. 21
- Martinsley, hundred of, Rutland, xi. 205
- Martinsthorp, Rutland, xi. 206
- Marton, Yorkshire, v. 195; vi. 43
- Marton Lake, Lancashire, xxvi. 264
- Martrebi, Yorkshire, v. 196
- Mártula Máriam, Abyssinia, CHARLES T. BELL
on the church of, xxxii. 38
- Martyr, Peter, xliii. 31
- Bill of expenses of journey from Basel to
England (1547), xxi. 469
- Martyrology, xxi. 276
- Marvyn, Thomas, xii. 369
- Marwe, William, xxxviii. 135
- Mary, an Anglo-Norman poetess, GERVASE DE LA
RUE on, xiii. 35
- Mary, the wife of Cleopas, painting of, on a
15th century diptych, l. 78
- Representation of, in Friskney church, Lin-
colnshire, l. 285

- Mary I., queen, xviii.** 154, 155, 159, 160, 161, 178, 182, 183; **xix.** 147; **xxiii.** 20, 23, 25, 27, 28, 38; **xxvii.** 34, 36; **xxviii.** 120; **xxxi.** 371
 Commission from, to earl of Bedford, **xxxv.** 351
 Diamond armorial signet of, **xlvi.** 403
 Portrait of, **xvi.** 450
 Portrait of, on a deed, **xlix.** 216
 Preparations for burial of the body of, **iii.** 492
 Psalter of, in British Museum, **xxxvi.** 384
 Warrants of, concerning plays, **xxi.** 551
 Writs of privy seal of, **xvi.** 91
Mary II., queen, sapphire signet of, l. 104
 Signet rings of, **xlvi.** 496
Mary, queen of Hungary, portrait of, xxii. 450
Mary of Lorraine, queen of James V. of Scotland, xxi. 2
Mary of Modena, queen of James II., coffin-plate of, xxi. 549
 Diamond signet of, **xlvi.** 404
Mary, queen of Scots, alleged residence of, at Hardwick Hall, Derbyshire, xxxii. 72
 Autograph of, **xxxiii.** 357
 Instrument of legitimation granted by, to Earl of Murray, **xxi.** 164
 Letter of Pius IV. to, concerning the Council of Trent, **xvi.** 170
 Letter of, **xxxiii.** 356
 Letters to, **xlvi.** 242
 Miniature of, **xxxi.** 477
 Order of the burial of, **i.** 355 (*a*), 357 (*b*), 382 (*c*)
 Signets of, **xlvi.** 394, 398, 399; **l.** 105
 Watch of, **xxxiii.** 9
Mary, saint, the Blessed Virgin, a patron saint of England, xxii. 109
 Assumption of, poem on, notice of, **xxx.** 528
 Banner of, **i.** 346 (*a*), 348 (*b*), 373 (*c*), 350 (*a*), 352 (*b*), 377 (*c*); **xxii.** 397
 Bull-running in honour of the assumption of, **ii.** 88
Mary, saint—continued
 Death of, illumination of, **xxiv.** 106
 Feast of the conception of, **xii.** 73
 Feast of the purification of, **xxiv.** 65
 Hair of, preserved at St. Paul's, London, **l.** 445, 470
 Image of, in Henry VII.'s chapel at Westminster, **xlvi.** 372
 Light of, **xii.** 13, 15
 Sculpture of, in Norwich castle, **xii.** 154
 Titles of, **l.** 76
 With dead Christ in her arms, Battlefield church, Shropshire, **xiv.** 272
Mary Godes mother alone alone a, xxiii. 40
Mary and John, on the rood-loft, i. 12 (*a*) (*b*), 14 (*c*), 13 (*a*) (*b*), 14 (*c*)
Mary Magdalene, saint, Image of, in Henry VII.'s chapel, Westminster, xlvi. 365, 373
 On a diptych, **l.** 78
 On a triptych, **xlvi.** 251
 Wall-painting of, at Friskney, Lincolnshire, **l.** 285
 At Preston, Sussex, **xxiii.** 316
Maryatt, xxxviii. 50
Marychurch, Thomas, xi. 245, 249
Maryland, America, Jesuit houses of missionaries in, xiii. 253
 Popular assembly in (1684), **xlvi.** 78
Marylebone, see London
Maryns, Nicholas, xxxv. 468
Mary Rose, name of ship, iii. 265; **vi.** 201; **xi.** 161; **xxviii.** 111, 386
Maryson, Edmund, xxv. 441
Marzabotto, Italy, sword found at, xlv. 262
Masbrook, Salop, xii. 89
Masci, Hamo de, xv. 349
Masdoan, John, xlv. 222
MASERES, FRANCIS, on the ancient constitution of the English parliament, ii. 301
Masey, Thomas, xxxiii. 13
Masham, Lady, xxxviii. 7
Masham, Yorks, xx. 89
Mashamshire, Yorks, xvii. 334
Mashakit, Egypt, temple at, xxxiv. 386

Mashbroke, Mr., viii. 411
 Mashefatt, a brewing tub, 16th century, xlviii. 133
 Masks, earthenware, from the Mosquito shore, vi. 107
 From Pompeii, iv. 171
 The wearing of, xiii. 224
 Wax, for the dead, xxxvii. 321
 Maslin, Mr., xlv. 102
 Masline, *see* Messelyn
 Mason, Dr., iii. 166
 Giles, xxxv. 443
 Henry Joseph Monck, xviii. 443
 Sir John, xii. 377; xxx. 474; xxxix. 42
 John, vii. 173; ix. 45; x. 31, 115, 116; xxi. 494; xlv. 222
 Laurence, x. 84; xxv. 497
 Mr., xviii. 151
 Richard, x. 90; xxxiii. 100
 Robert, xi. 369; xlii. 432
 William, xxv. 477
 Masonry, examples of, in ancient Rome, l. 231
 Greek, xv. 320
 Masons, contract of, for Saint Edmundsbury abbey, xxiii. 330
 Craft of, origin of, xlviii. 243
 Figures of, xviii. 421
 Masons marks, GEORGE GODWIN ON, xxx. 113
 In Scotland, PATRICK CHAMBERS ON, xxxiv. 33
 Of Saint Ninians lodge of Freemasons, Brechin, xxxiv. 36
 On a monumental brass and on a seal, xxx. 119
 On Melgund castle, xxxiv. 36
 On the hospital, Brechin, xxxiv. 36
 On round tower, Brechin, xxxiv. 36
 On Westminster Hall, l. 1
 On their mode of making a straight head over an aperture, by SYDNEY SMIRKE, xxvii. 381
 Masons, payments to (1281), xvi. 38, 59
 In 1543, xlv. 234
 Maspa, a nickname, xxix. 42

Mass, but one to be said in a day by the same priest except in case of necessity, xi. 351
 Custom of singing in Greek, in France, xlv. 396
 Derivation of word, xxiv. 1
 HENRY CRABB ROBINSON on the etymology of the word, xxvi. 242
 JOHN BRUCE on the word, xxi. 113
 Of the drunkards, xxx. 239
 Parodied at feast of fools, xv. 228
 Said by a person not a priest, xi. 396
 Said for soul of monk who poisoned King John, iv. 45
 Massachusetts, America. popular assembly in. xlvii. 78
 Massagetæ, the, v. 276
 Massareen, Viscount, *see* Clotworthy, Sir John
 Mass penny, i. 353 (*a*), 355 (*b*), 380 (*c*)
 Massy, Colonel, xxxvii. 207, 210
 Elena, xxxiii. 60
 General, xxix. 17
 Sir Geoffrey, xxxiii. 79
 Herry, xv. 177
 Joan, xxxiii. 79
 John, xxviii. 206
 Philip, xiv. 80
 Sir W., xxxiii. 60
 William, xliii. 209
 Master, Edward, xii. 364
 Richard, vii. 406, 409
 Thomas, xviii. 124
 MASTERS, ROBERT, ON Horace Walpole's Historic Doubts on the life of Richard III., ii. 198
 On stone coffins found at Cambridge castle. viii. 63
 On an ancient painting on glass, viii. 321
 Masterson, Mr., xxxiii. 98
 Thomas, xiii. 162
 Master towers of castles, vi. 233
 Mastiff, xv. 218
 Mastin, William le, xvii. 305
 Maston, Derbyshire, vii. 173
 Maston, John, xxv. 421

- Mastre**, France, Horse-shoe inn at, xxxv. 203
- Matador**, a term in the game of ombre, viii. 138
- Matarea**, Egypt, xxi. 379
- Match-box**, *see* Arms
- Matcham**, Richard, xliii. 220
- Matchett**, John, xxxiii. 98
- Matchlock**, *see* Arms
- Mate at chess**, derivation of, ix. 37
- Matejci**, Dalmatia, frescoes in church of, xlix. 155
- Maternnim**, a potter's mark, vi. 124
- Maternus**, a potter, vi. 124
- Mater**, terra, Roman mining goddess, xlix. 19
- Matham**, East, Kent, xx. 553
- Mather**, Cotton, xxxvii. 2
- MATHER**, COTTON, on an inscribed rock at Dighton, North America, viii. 293
- Mathern**, Monmouthshire, xlii. 152
- Mathes**, xxxiii. 277
- Mathon**, Grissell, xxxviii. 58
- Mathravel**, Wales, i. 279 (a), 281 (b), 302 (c)
- Mathuselah**, illumination of, xxiv. 339
- Matilda**, empress, v. 391
Said to have made the Bayeux tapestry, xvii. 104
- Matilda**, queen of Henry I., builder of the bridge at Stratford le Bow, xxvii. 78
Notice of, xxvii. 91
- Matilda**, queen of William I., xxvi. 355, 357
Clothes of, to be made into vestments, xvii. 93
- Mantle of**, xvii. 107
Said to have worked the Bayeux tapestry, iii. 186; xvii. 86
Tomb of, opened, iii. 391
WILLIAM HENRY BLAAUW on, xxxii. 108
- Matkovo**, Dalmatia, monastery of, xlix. 97
- Matles**, John, xxv. 477, 478
- Matlock**, Derbyshire, vii. 170, 172; ix. 45
- Matlock Moor**, pigs of Roman lead found on, x. 23
- MATON**, WILLIAM GEORGE, on the fall of some of the stones of Stonehenge, xiii. 103
- Matra**, Mr., vii. 383
- Matricem**, Ad, Roman station of, in Bosnia, xlix. 19
- Matronae**, the, notice of a monument at Pallanza, Italy, dedicated to, with an investigation into the origin and nature of the cult, by WILLIAM MICHAEL WYLIE, xlv. 171
- Matsys**, Cornelius, xxxix. 255
Quintin, iii. 227; xxxix. 4
Pictures of, JOHN GOUGH NICHOLS on, xlv. 435
- Mattersey**, Nottinghamshire, a figure of All Hallows bequeathed to, xlvii. 484
- Matthew**, Allen, xii. 361
Elyn, i. 14 (a) (b), 15 (c)
John, xxxvii. 276
Mr., xlv. 298
Robert, xxv. 567
Roger, xxxvii. 278
Saint, image of, xlvii. 371, 374
Toby, archbishop of York, xxxvi. 33
Sir Toby, xxxii. 145
- Matthews**, Jane, v. 81
John, xxv. 426
Mr., xlv. 298
Thomas, xxxvi. 422
- Matthias**, saint, image of, xlvii. 372
- Matto**, an Italian name for cards, xv. 141, 142
- Mattrey**, Austria, helmets found at, xxxii. 409
- Maty**, Mr., x. 33
- Maclere**, Walter, bishop of Carlisle, x. 397
- Maud of Brabant**, xv. 92
- Maudelain**, Richard, xx. 77, 92, 134, 213, 215, 221, 224, 424; xxiii. 291; xxv. 395; xlv. 310
- Maudlen**, a form of Magdalen, v. 146
- Maudley**, Sir Peter, iii. 300
- Mauduit**, Isabel de, xxi. 200
William, viii. 204
William, earl of Warwick, xxi. 200
- Maudut**, Thomas, xxxix. 444
- Maudyt**, Nicholas, vi. 195
- Mauger**, Perette, xxxviii. 62
- Maulare**, William, xxxix. 444

- Maule, Patrick**, xxxii. 145
 Robert de, xxxi. 26, 42, 46
Mauleverer, Anethe, i. 352 (a), 354 (b), 379 (c)
 James, xxxix. 241
 Joan, xxxix. 444
 Sieur de, killed at Poitiers, i. 214 (a), 215 (b), 235 (c)
 William, xxxix. 444
Mauley, Edmund de, xxxi. 241, 244, 247
 John de, xxxi. 241, 244, 247
 Peter de, xxi. 208, 209; xxxi. 241, 244, 247; xxxix. 444
 Sir Robert de, xxxi. 117, 241, 244, 247
Maund, a basket, xv. 159; xxi. 262; xxv. 422
Maundy, the order of, at Greenwich (1572), i. 7 (a) (b), 8 (c)
Maunswell, captain, xxxiii. 214
Maunteletts, xii. 339
Maure, Peter, xli. 366
 William, xxvi. 333
Mauriac, France, lantern for the dead at, xxxiv. 285
Maurice, Henry, i. 80 (a) (b), 90 (c)
Maurice, saint, v. 20
 On a triptych, xlix. 251
Maurilianus, Pamphilus, xi. 404
Maurilius, archbishop of Rouen, xxvi. 351
Mauritius, viii. 40
Maurus, Aumeri de, xxxix. 444
Maussac, monastery of, crystalline chess-men given to by Pepin, xxiv. 207
Mautravers, John, xxxix. 444
 William, xxxix. 444
Manners Cave, Vavau, Friendly Islands, xxxv. 495
Mauvinet Moris, Seneschal de Tours, prisoner at Poitiers, i. 214 (a), 215 (b), 235 (c)
Manzare, female Christian name, iii. 297
Mavesyn, Sir Robert de, xxxi. 272
Mavesyn Rydware, Staffordshire, xxxi. 272
Maw, a game at cards, viii. 149; xix. 292
Mawbery, Mr., vii. 205
Mawddach river, in Ptolemy, xlviii. 393
Mawdesley, Christopher, xii. 386
Mawe, William de la, xxviii. 298
Mawgan, Cornwall, xvii. 337
Mawle, the holy, custom, l. 201
Mawteby, Margaret, xli. 16
Maxentius, coins of, from Sleaford, Lincolnshire, l. 387
Maxey, Nathaniel, xxiv. 327
Maxima Caesariensis, i. 218 (a), 219 (b), 239 (c)
Maximianus, bishop of Ravenna, xvii. 197; xlv. 419, 421
Maximianus, emperor, coins of, xxix. 166; xlv. 339; xlviii. 246
Maximilian I., emperor, stall-plate of, xxxi. 167
 Tomb of, xliii. 6
Maximinus, emperor, viii. 328; xxiii. 314
Maximinus Daza, xli. 136, 142, 143; xlv. 69
Maxstoke, Warwickshire, barony of, iii. 298
Maxstoke castle, Warwickshire, xxxviii. 274, 275
 Deeds from, xxxviii. 272
Maxstoke-in-Arden, Warwickshire, xxvi. 340
Maxwell, family of, xxii. 168, 170
Maxwell (-), xxxviii. 241, 244
 Christopher, xxxviii. 426
 Robert, xxii. 171
May, month of, derivation of name, viii. 216
 Representation of, x. 181
May games, xxxvi. 237
Maypole, xxxiv. 56; xxxvi. 240
May, Sir Humphrey, xxxviii. 238, 242
 John, xii. 363
 Mr., xvi. 189
 Richard, xxxiii. 220
 Sir Thomas, xli. 81
 William, xi. 369; xii. 18
Maya, a central American tribe, xxv. 571
Mayburgh, Cumberland, ii. 52
Maydenstan, Martin de, xxxvi. 401
Maydenwell, John, xl. 238
Mayence, see Mainz
Mayer, Joseph, xxxviii. 350; xli. 466, 478; xlv. 92, 301
Mayert, Harry, xxxix. 2, 14

- Mayhew, or Mayo, Richard, bishop of Hereford,
xxxix. 134
Ring of, xxxi. 249; xlv. 404
- Mayland, Essex, xi. 265
- Maynard, Sir John, xxi. 478
John, xxxiv. 229; xxxix. 14
R., xxxiii. 207
Thomas, xliii. 209
- Mayne, Colliberry, xxxvi. 225
Edward, xxiv. 320
Henry, xxxvi. 225
James, xxxvi. 225
John, xxxvi. 225
Richard, xxxvi. 225
Robert, xxxvi. 225
Simon, x. 169; xxxvi. 225
Thomas, xxxvi. 225
- Mayneham, Thomas, vii. 392
- Maynert, Henry, xxxix. 14, 274
- Maynooth castle, Ireland, xxxviii. 160
- Maynors, Katherine, xxxix. 49
- Mayo, Ireland, xxvii. 127
Ship temple in, vii. 272
- Mayoe, Joseph, xxxv. 448
- Mayor, marriage by the, viii. 78
- Mayow, John, xxxv. 418, 430
- Mazaëi, the Illyrian tribe of, xlix. 39
Campaign of Germanicus against, xlix. 12
- Mazarin, cardinal, xxxii. 27
- Mazauges, Mons. de, iii. 198
- Maze at Wimbledon, Surrey, x. 424
- Mazers, gifts of, by Edward III., xlv. 394
Medieval English, *see* Plate
- Mazine, *see* Marcine
- Mazzenta, Giovanni Ambrosio, xl. 15
- Mazzuoli, Francesco, i. 132 (a) (b); 146 (c)
- Meadow gild, corporation assembly so-called,
xlv. 411
- Meadow, common, in Bottesford manor, Lincoln-
shire, l. 374
In Malmesbury, Wilts, l. 428
- Meadows, Sir Philip, i. 56 (a) (b), 62 (c); viii.
90
- Meals, eating three a day, ix. 19
- Meare, Somersetshire, chalice at, xlii. 415
- Meares, Mr., xx. 463
- Meashowe, Orkney, xxxiv. 111
- Measures, old, xlv. 204, 205, 207
Sealed, viii. 345
- Meat, sacrificial, on ancient vase, xxiii. 211
- Meath, Ireland, gold ornament from, ii. 41
- Meath, bishop of, *see* Pococke, Richard
- Meaux, France, massacre at (1572), xxii. 325
- Meaux, Yorks, vi. 43
- Meaux abbey, Yorkshire, mazers belonging to
(1396), l. 184
Tiles from, xlv. 169
- Meaux, John de, xlviii. 356
- Mecca, pilgrimage to, forbidden, vii. 5
- Mechin, Mons., xlii. 389
- Mechlin, Belgium, English Carthusians at, xiii.
254, 257
- Meckenen, Israel van, xlix. 267
- Mecklenburg, Germany, sepulchral objects from,
xxxvi. 349
The ecclesiology and architecture of some
towns in, ARTHUR G. HILL on, xlix. 301
- Medal, satirical, FRANÇOIS PHILIPPE GOURDIN on,
ix. 61
- Medea, on ancient vase, xxiii. 242, 243
- Mederano, Diego de, xxxviii. 250
- Media, famous for its cocks, iii. 141
Storage pits in, xlv. 449
- Medical manuscript, English, at Stockholm,
Sweden, extracts from, communicated by
GEORGE STEPHENS, xxx. 349
THOMAS JOSEPH PETTIGREW on, xxx. 419
- Medici, Alberto de, xxviii. 233, 249
Cosmo de, bronze statue of, at Florence,
Italy, xviii. 195
Ferdinand de, bronze statue of, at Florence,
Italy, xviii. 195
Giulio de, cardinal, seal of, l. 120, 125, 127
Hippolito de, cardinal, seal of, l. 121, 127
Pietro de, xl. 22
- Medicines, medieval, xxx. 349
Temp. Henry VIII., xlvii. 326
- Medina, Pedro de, xliii. 29

- Medinat-Haboo, gates of the temple at, xxxv. 149
- Mediolanum, xii. 90
- Mediterranean, isles of, possessed by the Teutons, ii. 246
- Medlars, xxv. 524
- Medowe, William, xliii. 237
- Medusa, xix. 72; xxv. 195; xxxvi. 57, 192
Head of, used in personal ornaments, xlix. 444
- Medvidje, Dalmatia, Roman inscriptions found at, xlviii. 54
- Medway, river, ii. 137; iv. 367; xxvi. 364
- Medwin, John, xii. 386
- Meer, Gerard van den, xxxix. 30
- Meerage—Murage, payment for repairing walls, i. 91 (a) (b), 102 (c)
- Meere, John, xxxiv. 163; xxxvii. 315; xxxviii. 404; xlii. 159
- Meere, a mark or boundary, xlvi. 381
Furrow strips of grass in open field, xlvi. 381
- Meerman, Gerard, xi. 267
- Meers, xix. 168
- Meer-stone, xxxv. 234; xlii. 159
- Meersworth, Bucks., viii. 95
- Megabyzus, viii. 7
- Megakles, xxiii. 258
- Megaliths, in the Channel Islands, xxxv. 232
In North Africa, xxxviii. 257
- Megalithic cemeteries in Herzegovina, &c., xlviii. 33
- Megaren', Thomas Vivyan, bishop of, suffragan of Exeter, xviii. 415
- Megestein, John, xxxiii. 26, 28; xxxiv. 2
- Megiddo, capture of, xxxv. 152, 153
- Mehun, Jean de, presenting his translation of Boetius to Philip le Bel, illumination of, ii. 196
- Meildulf, settlement of, at Malmesbury, Wilts, l. 423, 424
- Meilgaard, Denmark, comb from, xlvi. 434
- Meilen, Switzerland, xxxviii. 178
- Meinersen, Austria, xxxviii. 60
- Meinhold, William, xxxvi. 86, 87
- Meinill, Joana, vi. 52
Robert, vi. 52
- Meir, Abraham ben, xxxv. 177
- Mela, Pomponius, xlv. 83
- Melampus, iv. 255
- Melampyges, xxiii. 158
- Melandra castle, Derbyshire, iii. 236; v. 90; x. 24, 28
- Melantias, xiv. 240
- Melbourn, Cambridgeshire, x. 228
- Melbourn, Derbyshire, church of, capitals in, xiii. 308
Description of, by WILLIAM WILKINS, xiii. 290
Font in, xiii. 308
Plan of, xiii. 307
View of, xiii. 307
Free warren in, xiii. 305
Market at, xiii. 306
- Meleamani, the Illyrian tribe of, xlix. 45
- Melchites, the, a Christian sect, vii. 8
- Melchior, *see* Magi
- Melchod, the abbey of, x. 370
- Melcombe Horsey, Dorsetshire, viii. 74
- Meldham bridge, Essex, xxv. 12
- Meleager, the story of, xxxi. 471
- Meleuse, Roger de, xxxix. 444
- Melewn, Hugues de, xxvii. 160
- Melford, Long, Suffolk, xlii. 289
Church, carving in, CRAVEN ORDON, xii. 93
Roman remains at, xxv. 18
RICHARD ALMACK ON, xxiii. 394
- Melgund castle, Scotland, masons' marks on, xxxiv. 35, 36
- Melincamp, France, xlv. 451
- Melinum, a drug, ix. 231
- Melison, xiii. 155
- Melissus, vii. 120
- Melksham, Wilts, viii. 73
- Mellersh, Philip, xxxvi. 294
- Mellis, John, xiii. 137, 160
- MELLISH, CHARLES, on Francis Masere's view of the constitution of English parliament, ii. 341
- Mellish, Mr., v. 117

- Mellitus, saint, iv. 56, 416
 Arm of, preserved at St. Paul's, London, l. 445, 470, 471
 Shrine of, at St. Paul's, London, l. 444, 470
- Mellowe, Nicholas, xii. 373
- Mells, Somersetshire, glass in church of, xlv. 111
- Melos, island of, glass necklace from, xlv. 99
- Melrose abbey, Scotland, musical instrument represented in sculpture at, iii. 30
 Stalls in, document concerning, xxxi. 346
- Melsa, *see* Meaux
- Melsabe, Symon, xli. 357, 359
- Melsake, Edmund, xli. 359
- Melsonby, Yorkshire, vi. 53; x. 56
- Mel-Tem, a wind so called, xxi. 99, 101
- Meltemebia, Yorkshire, vi. 49
- Melton, Sir John, xxxvii. 336; xxxix. 242
 William de, archbishop of York, i. 180 (a)
 (b), 199 (c); xvii. 134; xlv. 437
- Melton, Suffolk, font at, x. 192; xlv. 223
- Melton Mowbray, Leicestershire, tiles at, xlv. 168
- Melum, Marie de, xxvi. 280
- Melville, Scotland, x. 103
- Melville, Sir Robert, xxxiii. 161, 172
- Melville, Robert, on an ancient sword, vii. 374
- Melvin, Mr. i. 357 (a), 359 (b), 387 (c)
- Melworby, Yorks., manor of, xlvii. 180
- Melzi, Francesco, xl. 15
 Orazio, xl. 15
- Memling, Hans, diptych by, xlix. 252
 Panel painting of St. George by, xlix. 253, 270
 Triptych by, xlix. 253
- Memnon, on ancient vase, xxiii. 235
 The myth of, xxix. 140
 The sword of, xxxiv. 173
- Memphis, iv. 239, 252; xxxiv. 373; xxxix. 315
- Mempriere, J., xv. 290
- Menabilly, Cornwall, ix. 187
- Menachie, wife of Chocalingam, x. 457
- Menahem, king of Israel, xxxii. 176
- Menai, the straits of, ii. 146
- Menander, L. Sacci, ix. 234
- Menard, xxiv. 13
- Menas, saint, martyrdom of, xlv. 323
- Menchecourt, Abbeville, France, xxxviii. 285, 290
- Menclerk, Peres de, xxxix. 444
- Mendana, Alvaro de, xxxviii. 448
- Mendeult, the bridge of, xx. 219
- Mendlesham, Suffolk, xvii. 210; xlv. 174
- Mendoça, Andrea Furtado de, xlv. 249
- Mendoza, Alonzo Velez de, xl. 9.
 Fernando de, xxxiii. 216, 222
 Rodrigo de, xxxiii. 351
- Mene, *see* Meon
- Meneday, day of prayer, xlv. 202, 217
- Menega, Ferventelas de, xxxiv. 312
- Menelaus on ancient vase, xxiii. 251
- Menelcos, xxiii. 258, 259
- Meneringe, Robert, xii. 395
- Menestoche, *see* Meonstoke
- Menestrier, Claude François, iii. 106
- Menevere, xxi. 265
- Menewe, a fish, xiii. 370
- Mén-hir, xxxv. 234
- Menil, Nicholas de, xxxix. 444
- Menistir, a reliquary, xliii. 136
- Menne, Nicholas de, xxxix. 444
- Mennom, the minnow, xv. 352
- Menophantos, i. 135 (a), 136 (b), 150 (c), 137 (a), 138 (b), 153 (c)
- Menou, Jacques François, xvi. 212
- Menouf, Egypt, xvi. 213
- Menrid, Howel ap, xxxix. 444
- Menrignes, Jorge, xxxviii. 250
- Mensa, Isiaca, iv. 220
- Menstreworth, Sir John, xxii. 273
- Menteith, Alain, earl of, xvii. 18
- Mentmore, Buckinghamshire, Saxon remains found at, FREDERIC OUVRY on, xxxv. 379
- Menton, Leicestershire, lands held in, xlvii. 120
- Mentz, *see* Mainz
- Menzel, Wolfgang, xxxvi. 131
- Menzies, Sir Robert, ix. 330
- Meon, East, Hants, v. 366
 Font at, x. 183
- Meon, West, Hants, x. 183

- Meon hill, Gloucestershire, camp at, xlv. 363
 Celt from, v. 118
 Iron bars from, xlv. 263; xlvi. 437
- Meonstoke, Hampshire, x. 183
- Meos; Gaultier, xxxi. 506
- Mere, Joan de, xxxix. 444
 William de, xxxix. 444
- Mercati, Mr., iii. 348
- Mercaunte, Robert, xxxvi. 230
- Mercer, John, xxii. 265
- Merchant companies in the Middle Ages, xxviii. 221
- Merchants, English, xxv. 389
 Italian, introduction of, into England, xxviii. 213
 Loans to English kings by, xxviii. 207
- Merchants' marks, xxxii. 396; xxxvii. 384; xxxix. 505
 On a font, x. 191
 On a mazer, l. 167
- Merchant tailors' company, xxxi. 387
- Mercheta mulierum, custom of, xii. 34
 At Scotter, Lincolnshire, xlv. 373
- Mercia, earl of, *see* Edwin
- Mercroft, Roger, xx. 523
- Mercury, the god, bas-relief of, in Unnae valley, Dalmatia, xlviii. 60, 61
 Figure of, found at Boxmoor, Herts, xxxiv. 395
 At Colchester, Essex, xxx. 548
 At Exeter, Devon, vi. 3
 At Hadzaler, Dalmatia, xlix. 109
 At Hail Weston, Hunts., xxi. 550
 At Nismes, France, xxxiv. 71
 At Piersbridge, Durham, ix. 289
 At Richborough, Kent, ix. 370
 In the Thames, xxviii. 38
- Head of found at Narona, Dalmatia, xlviii. 77
- Invented the harp, iv. 237
- On an intaglio, Antinous as, i. 112 (a) (b), 125 (c)
- Signification of name, i. 266 (a), 268 (b), 288 (c)
- The cock sacred to, iii. 139
- Mercury, saint, appearance of, xii. 205
- Merddyn, the Caledonian druid, xxii. 199
- Mere, Mons. la, xxxvii. 237, 239
- Mere, Thomas de la, xxxii. 291
- Meredith, Evan, xlv. 416
- Meredine, John, xxxvi. 224
- Meredydd, Rhys ab, xxxi. 243
- Mereld, John, xli. 358
- Meres-fleet, Sandwich, Kent. i. 81 (a) (b), 91 (c)
- Mere-stone, *see* Meer-stone
- Meretone, Yorkshire, *see* Marton
- Merevale abbey, Warwickshire, xliii. 201
- Merewell, Henry, *see* Woodcote, Henry
- MEREWETHER, JOHN, xliii. 289
 On the discovery of the rings of John Stanbery and Richard Mayo, bishops of Hereford, xxxi. 249
 On the opening of the coffin of Joanna de Bohun, in Hereford cathedral, xxxii. 60
 On an inscription on the rood-screen at Llanvan Waterdine, Radnorshire, xxxii. 393
- Merewether, Mr., xxxiv. 354
- Mereworth, Kent, vii. 253
- Merfleet, xxvi. 224
- Mergines, Geoffry de, xxxix. 444
- Mer Honcur, name of a ship, xii. 282, 284, 285
- Merida, Spain, bridge at, xvii. 48
- Meridale, Richard de, xlv. 459
- Meriden farm, Surrey, ix. 100
- Merrild, John, xli. 336
- Merionethshire, Wales, centurial stone from, xlii. 153
 Hoar-stones in, xxv. 59
 Population of, i. 281 (a), 283 (b), 304 (c)
- Merivale, John Herman, xli. 15, 18, 35, 38, 71
- Merk, France, castle of, xx. 230
- Merk, Clement, xxxi. 88
 Eustace de, xliii. 234
 Ingram de, xxxix. 444
- Merkesshall, Norfolk, xviii. 436, 437

- Merks, Thomas, bishop of Carlisle, xx. 86, 110, 150, 198, 214
- Merks-gleot, i. 81 (*a*) (*b*), 92 (*c*)
- Merkyngfeed, Eleanor de, xxxi. 28, 30, 117, 118
- Merlac, Daniel de, x. 376
- Merlawe, John de, xxviii. 311
- Merlen, the barony of, ii. 330
- Merley, Isabell, iii. 294
- Mary, iii. 294; vi. 52
- Roger, vi. 52
- Sir William, iii. 294
- William de, xvii. 314
- Merlin, xiv. 217; xx. 168, 169, 250, 256, 260, 263; xxxii. 314
- Merlineap, Vilard de, xlv. 467
- Merlons, xii. 147
- Merlymond, Oliver de, xxx. 62
- Mermaid, sculptured on tympanum at Stow
Lodge, Hunts, xvii. 171
- Mermeedes, a French watchmaker, v. 426;
xxxii. 313
- Mermen, embroidered on hangings, xxix. 34
- Mernis, Scotland, xvii. 236
- Merolach Balahan, xxxii. 176
- Meroc, Nubin, xix. 169
- Gold ornaments from, xxix. 386
- Merrick, *see* Meyrick
- Morris, the Mearns, *see* Kincardineshire, i. 313 (*a*), 315 (*b*), 335 (*c*)
- Merry, Edward, xxx. 161, 165
- Merryld, John, xli. 341
- Merse, Scotland, xvii. 238
- Merse, Richard, xxxi. 85, 92
- Mersey Island, Essex, antiquities discovered in,
EDWARD KING on the, v. 229
- Mersey, river, v. 89
- In Ptolemy, xlviii. 393
- Mersey, West, Essex, xvi. 14
- Mersh, John, xxxvi. 100
- Merstham, Surrey, xviii. 285
- Merston, John, xvi. 123; xxxi. 382
- Mertok, William de, xxxi. 67
- Merten priory, Surrey, a sanctuary, viii. 38, 41
- Stone head from, xiv. 282
- Merton, Henry de, xii. 213
- Merville, Henry le, xxxix. 444
- Mervyn, Sir Audley, xxxviii. 322
- Meryt, Richard, xlv. 123
- Meschines, Ralph de, iii. 28; vi. 52
- Randal de, earl of Chester, iii. 3; v. 344
- William de, ii. 335; vi. 334
- Mes de Mariage, xxvi. 247
- Mesembria in Thrace, solar worship in, xlviii. 306
- Mesling, *see* Messelyn
- Mesmer, Frederick Anthony, viii. 292
- Mesqua, Augustin, xxxviii. 250
- Messalina, empress, xxii. 436
- Messedag staves, xli. 470
- Messelyn, mixed corn, xiii. 379; xliii. 212, 234
- Messenger, John, xii. 362
- Thomas, x. 79
- William, xxxvii. 314
- Messery, Mr., xxxi. 395
- Messina, Sicily, window in cathedral of, xv. 364
- Messina, Antonello da, xxxix. 270; xliii. 8, 9, 10
- Messing, Essex, xxix. 252
- Messing, William de, wooden effigy of, xlv. 279
- Messore, Walter, xxxvii. 277
- Messure, Richard, xli. 341
- Mester, Old, name of a lead mine in Derbyshire, vii. 174
- Mestesforde, Derbyshire, vii. 173
- Lead mine at, v. 374; vii. 173
- Mesyndate, xxi. 277
- Metagenes, vi. 68
- Metal-working, art of, in bronze age, xlvii. 478
- Metapii, the, xxxiv. 233
- Metaris estuary (Ptolemy), xlviii. 388
- Metcalfe, Thomas, xi. 266
- Metellus, Quintus, ii. 45
- Meteor worship, xxxviii. 263
- Metham, Sir Thomas, xlii. 401
- Metheglin, xi. 421
- Methwold, Norfolk, hundred of, viii. 237

- Metley, Mr., xl. 241
- Metochia, Dalmatia, Roman municipia in, xlix. 72
 Roman remains in, xlix. 67
- Mettingham, Suffolk, church of, capital in, xii. 171
 Chimney in porch of, xxii. 13
- Metz, France, residence of Richard de la Pole at, *temp.* Henry VIII., xlvii. 306
 Roman remains at, iv. 10
- Metz, Frederick, xxxvi. 82; xxxviii. 444; xlv. 240
- Metzrad, Mons de, xxxvii. 152
- Meullant, France, xlv. 116
- Meun, Jean de, vii. 218; xx. 225; xxvii. 30
- Meunincxhouve, Jan van, xxxv. 348
- Meuntriers, *see* Costume
- Meuse river, France, xxiv. 234
- Meuvill, Ninian, xviii. 170
- Meux, *see* Meaux
- Mevlanch dervishes, xiv. 239
- Mew, Peter, bishop of Winchester, mitre and crosier on tomb of, xvii. 39
- Mewbury, Nicholas, xxviii. 385
- Mewes, Philip de, xxxi. 185
- Mewtis, Sir Peter, xxvii. 84
- Mexborough, Yorkshire, xxxii. 18
- Mexico, antiquities from, exhibited by Lord Londesborough, xxxii. 394
 Fret or key ornamentation in, xlvii. 157
 Fylfot ornamentation in, xlviii. 305
 The use of iron not known in, when discovered by the Spaniards, ii. 119
- Mey, John le, xxxvii. 275, 291
 Robert le, xxxvii. 278
- Meyer, Jacob, xxv. 402; xxxix. 3
- Meyncent, Raymond de, xxvii. 283, 291
- Meynes, Anthony, xlv. 416
- Meyric, Griffyth ap Worap, ii. 12
- Meyrick, Sir Francis, xxii. 173, 185
 Sir Gelly, xxxiv. 323
 Charges preferred by, against Sir Anthony Ashley, xxii. 172
 Hugh, xxxiii. 214, 215
 Rowland, xxii. 185
- MEYRICK, SIR SAMUEL RUSH, xviii. 442
 On body armour, xix. 120
 On military garments formerly worn in England, xix. 209
 On the Lorica Catena of the Romans, xix. 336
 On the tomb of Sir John Chandos, xx. 484
 On the mode of putting on armour, xx. 496
 On a deed of gift to the abbey of Ystrad Marchell, Wales, xxi. 145
 Exhibits an inlaid cup, xxi. 543
 Exhibits a copy of the coffin-plate of Mary of Modena, wife of James II., xxi. 549
 On the history of hand fire-arms, xxii. 59
 On the engravings on a suit of German armour made for Henry VIII., xxii. 106, 149
 On a report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire as to booty taken at Cadiz in 1596, with charges preferred by Sir Gelly Meyrick against Sir Anthony Ashley, xxii. 172
 Exhibits an ancient sword, xxii. 414
 Exhibits the seal of the court of sessions for Caermarthenshire, Cardiganshire, and Pembrokeshire, xxii. 417
 On two British shields, xxiii. 92
 On candlesticks and pix preserved at Goodrich court, Herefordshire, xxiii. 317, 322
 On a monumental effigy of a De Mauley from York Minster, xxxi. 238
- Meyrick, Walter, xxxvii. 216
- Mezi, Robert de, xxxix. 444
- Mezzotinto engraving, HUGH WELSH DIAMOND ON, xxvii. 405
- Miagh, Thomas, inscription in Tower of London, xiii. 84
- Mice, on crosier of Saint Gertrude of Nivelles, xxxvi. 445
- Michael Angelo, *see* Buonarrotti
- Michael, bishop of Avranches, xxvii. 25
- Michael of Kildare, a friar, xxviii. 438
- Michael, a physician of Leipsic, xxi. 122
- Michael, saint, the order of, xlii. 412

- Michael, saint, xxv. 214; xlvii. 172
 Sculpture of, in Norwich castle, xii. 154
 Represented on coins vanquishing the dragon, xlix. 272
 Represented weighing souls, x. 192; xxiii. 316; xxix. 420; xxxvi. 383; xlix. 208
- Michaux, Mons., xiv. 205
- Michel family, viii. 74
- Michell, Francis, xli. 252, 256
 James, xliii. 210
- Michelson, Robert, xi. 156
- Michme Indians, viii. 394
- Middleham, Surrey, ix. 192, 193
- Middlehurst, Cheshire, v. 87
- Middleton, John, Thomas, on the chapel of Saint Erasmus, Westminster Abbey, xlv. 93
 On mural paintings in Kempley church, Gloucestershire, xvi. 187
 On the imagery of Henry VII's chapel, at Westminster, xlvii. 361, 380
 On an unexplained figure in Henry VII's chapel, Westminster, xlvii. 483
 On some carved bench-ends in All Saints church, Trull, near Taunton, Somersetshire, xlvii. 342
 On the hall of William Rufus at Westminster, l. 5
- Middleton, Christopher, i. xxxv (a), xxxvi (b), xxxvii (c)
 James, i. xxxv (a), xxxvi (b) (c)
 Mr., i. xxxvii (a), xxix (b) (c)
- Mico, Griffith, xx. 492
- Micotsi, Moses, xiv. 335
- Midas, king of Phrygia, iii. 133
- Middle, Shropshire, xii. 90
- Middle Ages, antiquarian researches in the, THOMAS WRIGHT on, xxx. 438
- Middleburg, Holland, xxxv. 8; xlii. 247
- Middleby, Scotland, altar to Mercury found at, ii. 188
- Middleham, Yorkshire, v. 195
 Grant of, to Richard, Duke of Gloucester, xlvii. 417
 Images of saints for the college at, xlvii. 379
- Middleham, the lordship of, xlvii. 196
- Middlemore, Margery, xl. 309
 Richard, xl. 309
- Middlesex, earl of, *see* Cranfield, Lionel
- Middlesex, junior right in, l. 214
 Vineyards in, i. 327 (a), 329 (b), 352 (c)
 Wild cattle in, x. 163
- Middlethorpe, Yorkshire, Roman pottery found at, ii. 182
- Middleton, Derbyshire, ix. 94, 189
- Middleton, Sussex, xlv. 147, 148
- Middleton Tyas, Yorkshire, xvi. 326
- Middleton, Anne, xiv. 21
 Captain, xxxiii. 214
 Colonel, xxxii. 27
 Conyers, i. xxxiv (a), xxxv (b), xxxvi (c)
 David, xiv. 21
 Gilbert de, x. 259; xxvi. 326, 328, 330
 Sir Hugh, xl. 132; xli. 242
 Sir John, i. 374 (a), 376 (b), 401 (c)
 John, xxvi. 330; xxxvii. 338; xlv. 476
 Held a manor in Willoughton, Lincolnshire, i. 89 (a) (b), 100 (c)
 John, earl of Middleton, xxxv. 346
- MIDDLETON, JOHN HENRY, on wall-paintings discovered at Westminster abbey in 1882, xlvii. 471, 489
- On the Coptic churches of Old Cairo, Egypt, xlviii. 397
- On consecration crosses, with some English examples, xlviii. 456
- On the temple and atrium of Vesta and the Regia, Rome, xlix. 391
- On the Rostra and the Graecostasis, with the Umbilicus Romae and the Mil-liarium Aureum, xlix. 424
- On a Saxon chapel at Deerhurst, Gloucestershire, l. 66
- Middleton, Henry, printer, xxv. 103
 Lady, xlv. 84
 Lieut.-General, xxxv. 346; xlv. 476
 R. de, xxix. 176
 Richard de, xxvi. 328
 Sir Thomas, xxvii. 359; xxxiii. 77, 224, 227; xxxix. 470; xlv. 81, 88

Middleton—*continued*

- Sir William, xxvii. 359
 William, i. 353 (*a*), 355 (*b*), 379 (*c*); xxxix. 444; xliii. 214; xlv. 73
- Middlewich, Cheshire, xxxiii. 77
- Mideltree, xxiv. 316
- Midewinter, Ralph, xxxvii. 279
 Robert, xxxvii. 295
- Midnall, John, xxxiii. 93, 98, 99
- Midrash, the, on Ecclesiastes, quotation from, xxxv. 171
- Midsummer eve, fires on, vii. 102; viii. 215
- Midwife, xxv. 489
 Examination of, as to the baptism of a child during birth, xi. 125
- Midwinter mass, xxiv. 50
- Midyton, John, xx. 83
- Mielot, Jean, xxxi. 413
- Migfred, iv. 48
- Mighale, Wilts, manor of, xxxvii. 307
- Miklowe, John, xlvii. 327
- MIGLIARINI, PROFESSOR, xxx. 550
 On a mummy at Florence, translated by C. H. COTTERELL, with observations by SAMUEL BIRCH, xxxvi. 161
- Milan, Italy, xlv. 133
 Bone lace of, xxvi. 388
 Cathedral, xvi. 302; xvii. 70
 Columns in, xvi. 321
 Defeat of the French at (1521), xlvii. 237
 Fustian of, xi. 95; xxvi. 384
 Gold tabula at, xxx. 148
 Inscription found near, xlv. 180
 Piazza Mercanti, statue of Oldrano di Treseno in, xviii. 194
 Saint Giovanni in Conca, monument of Bernabo Visconti in, xviii. 189
 Saint Eustorgio, monument to Matteo Visconti in, xviii. 194
 Saint Lorenzo, church of, xlv. 423
 Saint Tecla, font at, x. 199
 Seven-branched candlestick at, xlv. 166
- Milan, Christina, duchess of, xxiii. 61

- Milan, Christina, duchess of, portrait of, probably painted by Holbein, GEORGE SCHAEF on, xl. 106
 Dukes of, succession of, xxxiv. 450
- Milan, John of, xxx. 422
- Miland, Amary de, xxxix. 444
- Milberdown, Devonshire, camp at, xix. 313
- Milbourne, family of, xxii. 169
 William, xlii. 1
- MILBOURN, WILLIAM, on caves at Wetheral, Cumberland, i. 84 (*a*) (*b*), 95 (*c*)
- Milcet, xxv. 153
- Mildenhall, Suffolk, xxxiii. 274
 Flint masonry in churchyard of, x. 477
 Roman remains at, xxv. 609
- Mildenhall, Wiltshire, xxxiii. 414; *see also* Minad
- Mildenhall, Constantine de, xl. 433
 Robert de, xxxi. 92
- Mildestvie, hundred of, x. 53
- Mildmay, A., xv. 290
 Sir Anthony, xxxix. 20
 Carew Hervey, pedigree of, xlv. ii. 292
 Henry, xvi. 150; xlii. 377
 Hervey George St. John, papers relating to the royal jewel house in the possession of, xlviii. 201
 Thomas, iii. 193; xvi. 31
 Sir Walter, xi. 266; xii. 388; xiii. 221; xvi. 548; xxv. 101, 103; xxxiii. 192, 237; xxxvi. 108, 111, 345
- Mildnall, xix. 294
- Mile, the Roman, xxviii. 409, 415
 Of uncertain length, ii. 154, 156
- Mile End, *see* London
- Mileham, Norfolk, silver dish found at, xxix. 389
- Miles, xix. 100
- Miles, Mr., xvi. 15
 Thomas, xii. 367; xxxii. 23
 W. A., xliii. 518
 William, i. 12 (*a*) (*b*), 14 (*c*)
- Milesians, the, covered their dead with heaps of stones or clay, ii. 34
- Milesius, i. 233 (*a*), 235 (*b*), 255 (*c*)
- Milestones, Roman, xxvii. 404

- Milevis, the second council of, xxiv. 3
- Milewatier, John, xvii. 224
- Milford, Wales, xi. 60
- Milford Haven, Wales, xx. 21, 75, 147, 227; xxxii. 374
- Milichos, xxiii. 259
- Military decoration, Roman, xlix. 439
- Military defences of England, *temp.* Eliz., xlvii. 209
- Military garments formerly worn in England, *See* SAMUEL RUSH MEYRICK ON, xix. 209
- Military inscriptions, Roman, found at Scupi, xlix. 129
- Military service, ii. 397
- Milites Stationarii, the, H. C. COOTE ON, xlv. 299
H. S. MILMAN ON, xlv. 349
- Milvibus, Statutum de, xxxix. 216
- Milk, xviii. 282; xliii. 57
- Milk-house furniture, 16th century, xlviii. 147, 151
- Mill, ass, xx. 162
Doyle, xxvii. 192
Hand, from Troy, xlv. 40
Horse, xix. 275
Mayor court presentment concerning, l. 94
- Mill, David, vii. 14
- Miller, John, x. 72; xxv. 495; xxvii. 370
Joseph, xxxix. 192
Mr., i. 289 (*a*), 291 (*b*), 312 (*c*); ii. 263
Thomas, xxv. 470, 535; xxxvii. 3
William, xlv. 71
- MILLES, JEREMIAH, i. xxxiii (*a*), xxxiv (*b*), xxxv (*c*)
Speech on his becoming president (1769), i. xli (*a*) (*b*), xliii (*c*)
On the wardrobe account of (1483), i. 361 (*a*), 363 (*b*), 388 (*c*)
On the Aestel, ii. 75
On a Latin inscription in Sunning-hill church, Berkshire, ii. 129
On Lord Bruce's horn, iii. 24
On a seal belonging to Sir Richard Worsley, iv. 176
On the Apamean medal, iv. 331
- Milles—*continued*
On antiquities found in the Tower of London, v. 291, 440
On Roman antiquities discovered at Exeter, Devonshire, vi. 1
On a seal of Richard III. as duke of Gloucester, vii. 69
- Milles, Mr., xi. 48
Richard, xxv. 458
- Milliary, Roman, WILLIAM BRAY ON, viii. 84
Roman, found near Belombeg, Dalmatia, xlix. 103
On Ciccia Polje, Dalmatia, xlix. 43.
At Eles Han, Dalmatia, xlix. 77
Near Kacanik, Dalmatia, xlix. 75
Near Milesevac, Dalmatia, xlix. 46
At Skopia, Dalmatia, xlix. 101
- Millicent, Sir John, xl. 132
Mr., xix. 292
- Milligan, J., xli. 443
- Millin, Mons., xiv. 205
- MILLINGEN, JAMES, on a bas-relief representing the evil eye, xix. 70
- Millington, (), xlv. 78
John, xxxv. 10
- Mill Knock Camp, Northumberland, xlv. 372
- Mills, Henry, xii. 372
- Mill-stone, used as a projectile, iv. 384
- Mill-stones, Roman, *see* Querns
- Millward, John, xxxv. 343
William, xxxv. 436
- MILMAN, HENRY SALUSBERY, on the political geography of Wales, xxxviii. 19
On the milites stationarii of the Romans, xlv. 349
On the first charter by Penn to Pennsylvania, xlvii. 86
On letters to Mary, queen of Scots, and a bond of secretary Maitland, xlvii. 242
On the Courtenay tomb in Colyton church, Devonshire, xlviii. 160
On some accounts of the royal wardrobe in the reigns of Edward I. and II., xlviii. 281

Millman—*continued*

- On the carved bench-ends in All Saints' church, Trull, near Taunton, Somersetshire, *xlvi*. 345, 346
- On the early charters of the borough of Newport in Wentloog, *xlvi*. 452
- MILNER, JOHN, on a cup belonging to Glastonbury abbey, *xi*. 411
- On a MS. of St. John's gospel, *xvi*. 17
- On the mitre and crozier of the see of Limerick, *xvii*. 30
- On Sion monastery, *xvii*. 326
- On the pax, *xx*. 534
- Exhibits instrument of torture, *xxi*. 541
- On a seal of the Brigetine nuns, formerly of Sion, *xxi*. 550
- Milner, Joseph, *xiii*. 112
- Richard, *xii*. 359
- Milo, earl of Hereford, gave fisheries in Gloucestershire to the canons of Lanthony, *iii*. 3
- Milton, Cambridgeshire, Anglo-Saxon cemetery at, *xxxviii*. 328
- Church of, *xix*. 367, 368
- Milton, Kent, *viii*. 234; *xi*. 394; *xxix*. 222; *xxxi*. 273
- Church of, holy water stoup in, *xi*. 320, 366
- Sedilia in, *x*. 300; *xi*. 343, 373
- Milton abbey, Dorsetshire, arms of, in Ibberton church, *xlvi*. 348
- Milton, John, *i*. 188 (*a*), 189 (*b*), 208 (*c*); *xix*. 327, 328
- Milverton, Somersetshire, advowson of, *xl*. 422, 436
- Minachie, *x*. 452
- Minall, Wilts, *i*. 58 (*a*) (*b*), 64 (*c*)
- Minas, the treasury of, *ii*. 269
- Minchiate, an Italian game at cards. ROBERT SMITH on, *xv*. 140
- Minchinhampton, Gloucestershire, *xlii*. 305
- Camp at, *xxxv*. 413
- Churchwarden's accounts, *xxxv*. 409
- Monumental effigy at, *xxxv*. 415
- Mind, Ralph de, *xi*. 259
- Minerva, on ancient vase, *xxiii*. 229
- On Roman intaglio, *i*. 404
- The Aegis of, *xxv*. 228
- Minerva Custos, statue of, found at Sibson, Northants, *xxxii*. 13
- Minerva Sancta, altar to, found at Bader, Dalmatia, *xlix*. 143
- Mines, military, *xxi*. 358
- MINET, DANIEL, on the Roman bath at Dover, *v*. 325
- Minety, Wilts, manor of, *xxxvii*. 307
- Mingaye, Anthony, *xxxvii*. 16
- Mingot, Robert, *xvi*. 327
- Mining centres, in the old Dalmatian and Dardanian ranges, *xlix*. 1
- Mining industry in Roman Britain, *xlvi*. 221, 244
- Mining, lead, grant of, to the bishop of Wells, *comp.* Richard I., *i*. 316
- Mining Low, Derbyshire, *vii*. 137
- Minion, a cannon, *vi*. 189; *xi*. 170
- Minioth, Roger, *xiii*. 401
- Minity, Mr., *xvii*. 401
- Minn, an Irish word for diadem, *xlvi*. 479
- Minorea, island of, barrows in, *ii*. 267
- Minors, Hugh, *xii*. 375
- Minre, *v*. 221
- Minsted, Hants, *xli*. 233
- Minster, Kent, *xxxi*. 270; *xli*. 416; *i*. 192
- Burnt by the Danes, *viii*. 230
- Church of, discoveries in the churchyard of, *viii*. 449
- Sedilia in, *xi*. 373
- Minstrel, Alfred assumed character of, *ii*. 102
- Minstrels, *xii*. 300; *xiii*. 238; *xvi*. 47, 73; *xix*. 284, 285, 291, 292; *xx*. 22, 155; *xxv*. 473, 498, 539, 540; *xxxi*. 138, 207; *xxxii*. 33; *xl*. 205, 206
- Anglo-Saxon, SAMUEL PEGGE on, *ii*. 100; *iii*. 310
- At Newmarket (1520), *xxv*. 432
- At Whitsuntide, *xxxvi*. 235
- Figures of, in Saint Mary's church, Beverley, *xxi*. 553

Minstrels—*continued*

- Horses given to, xxxi. 160
- Italian at court of Henry VIII., iii. 156
- King of, at Tutbury, Staffordshire, ii. 86
- Of king of Arragon, xxvii. 285
- Of lord Morley, xxv. 496
- Of Lord Privy Seal, xxv. 538
- Of Lynn, xxv. 496
- Of Wyndham, xxv. 524
- The King's, xxx. 497
 - Payment to, *temp.* Henry VIII., xlvii. 313
- Mints, the English, iv. 140
 - Temp.* Chat., xviii. 299
 - Temp.* Henry II., list of, xviii. 3
- Mintlyn, Norfolk, tympanum of ruined church of, xvi. 165
- Miraculus, the pro-consul, xviii. 262
- Miraculous writing, WILLIAM YOUNG O'HARA on, xxxv. 17, 75
- Martinus, Felix, iv. 259
- Martol, Hervey, xlv. 275
- Mir (Russian), members of, in towns, l. 298
- Maribel, France, xxxvii. 14
- Miracle plays, xli. 237
 - Church ornaments used in, xiii. 238
- Miracoli da Giovanni Francesco Piccolle, xl. 32
- Mirk, Morley, 1672, l. 230 (*ca.* 231 *ch.* 252)
 - 1672, l. 230
- Mires, King, xli. 57
- Mirrors, iv. 56
 - Bronze from Plymouth, Devon., xl. 501, 510
 - From Balmaclellan, Scotland, xl. 510
 - From Bedford, xl. 510
 - Found in an urn at Sandy, Beds, viii. 382
 - Invented by the Sidonians, xvi. 85
 - Origin of the art of making, in Venice, xvi. 195
 - Roman, found in Southwark, xxvi. 467
- Mirror-handle, bronze, from Belbury camp, Dorset, xlviii. 120
- Mis Awst, August, ii. 1
- Miseltoe, called All Heal, vii. 315
 - Reverenced by the Druids, vii. 314

- Misericords, institution of, xlvii. 51
 - In Bristol cathedral, xlv. 207
 - In Corbeil, Saint Spire, France, xii. 23
 - In Gloucester cathedral, xlv. 165
 - In Henry VII.'s chapel, Westminster, xiii. 23
 - In Malvern, Worcestershire, xlv. 164
 - In Worcester cathedral, xlv. 163
- Mishna, the quotation from, xxxv. 170
- Miskin, Wales, ii. 14
- Mismirhing, definition of, xlvii. 127, 129
- Misperton, Yorkshire, v. 195
- Misraim, said to have settled Egypt, i. 52 (*a*) (*b*), 58 (*c*)
- Misrule, the abbot of, xv. 232
- Misrule, the lord of, xviii. 333; xxv. 422
 - Charges of, *temp.* Edw. VI., xviii. 321
 - Christmas diversions given by, xviii. 313
 - Injunctions against admittance into nunnery, xlvii. 56
- Missal, Bedford, paintings in, xlix. 250
 - Belonging to St. Paul's, London (1245), l. 451, 452, 499
- Missenden, Great, Buckinghamshire, xxxv. 313
 - Abbey of, xlvii. 50, 60
- Missenden, Mr., recorder of Lincoln, xxiii. 337
 - Sir William de, xlvii. 50
- Misselden, Edward, xxix. 297
- Mississippi river, flint weapons found in the valley of the, xxxviii. 292
- Missurium, missorium, a dish, iv. 55
- Mistelyn, definition of, xxv. 425
- Mitchell, Mr., ix. 228
- Mitchell's Fold, Shropshire, xxxv. 249
- Mitford castle, Northumberland, xx. 126; xxvi. 330
- Mithra, iii. 357; xix. 71, 99; xlvii. 354
 - Character of symbols of, found in London, xlviii. 221, 241, 244
 - Inscribed altar to, xlvii. 204
 - Monuments to, found near Blazui, xlix. 16
 - On coins of Carausius, xlix. 119
 - Ornamentation of, on Illyro-Roman grave-slabs at Plevlje, xlix. 35

Mithra—continued

- Terra-cotta statue of, *xlvi.* 207
 The gryphon a symbol of, *xlvi.* 369, 370
 Worship of, *xliii.* 57; *xlvi.* 204
 At Epitaurum, *xlvi.* 19
- Mithraeum, the, at Spoleto, Italy, H. C. COOTE on, *xlvi.* 205
- Mithridates II., *iii.* 164
- Mithrite, Richard, swan-mark of, *xvi.* 153
- Mitre and crosier, used by a priest, *xi.* 329
- Mitre Tavern, Fleet Street, London, a place of meeting of the Society of Antiquaries, *i.* *xxxviii* (a), *xxxix* (b), *xl* (c)
- Mitres, *xiii.* 224; *xxiv.* 38
- Mitres belonging to St. Paul's cathedral, London, *l.* 446, 456, 473, 515
 Early, their form, *xvii.* 34
 In painting of a bishop, *xlvi.* 191
 Of abbots objected to by Saint Bernard, *xvii.* 37
 Of see of Limerick, *xvii.* 30, 38
 On chess-bishops found in the Isle of Lewis, *xxiv.* 222
 The Roman, *xvii.* 34
 Roman, used by the Patriarch of Alexandria, *xvii.* 35
 Worn by bishops at coronations, *xvii.* 39
- Mixtilio, Mixtelin, Mixtylion, mixed corn, *xv.* 268; *xxv.* 425, 516
- Mnevis, *iv.* 220
- Moaks, John, *x.* 71
- Moat of the Mark, Scotland, vitrified fort at, *x.* 148
- Moat-hill, Lancashire, *xxxi.* 452
- Moca, Francesco, *xviii.* 195
- Mocambo, Portugal, English Brigetine nuns at, *xiii.* 258
- Mocattam, mount, *vii.* 5
- Mocici, Dalmatia, Mithraic bas-relief found at, *xlvi.* 20, 21
- Mock Beggars' Hall, Stanton moor, Derbyshire, *xii.* 46
- Moclah, Ebn, *vii.* 2
- Modena, Italy, *iv.* 14; *xxxvii.* 184; *xliv.* 133
- Modena cathedral, sculpture at, *xliv.* 153
 West front, *xvi.* 301
- Modena, Nicholas, *xii.* 381, 391; *xviii.* 323; *xxxix.* 37, 55
- Modrevalle monastery, *xliv.* 163
- Mody, Robert, *xxvi.* 331
 Roger, *xxxvii.* 295
 Thomas, *xxvi.* 331
- Moeris, lake, *xxxiv.* 384
- Moese, John de, *xvi.* 47, 73
- Moesia, Roman province of, *xlix.* 75
 Atrocities of Gallienus in, *xlix.* 117
- Moesians, the tribe of, survive as the Mijatzi, *xxix.* 107
- Moffette, a foul vapour, *iv.* 166
- Mogha, *vii.* 107
- Mogha Corb, *vii.* 282
- Moha Mudgara, the, *xiv.* 169
- Mohant, Sir Robert de, *xv.* 101
- Mohaviah, *xiv.* 235
- Mohawill, *xviii.* 247, 248, 261
- Mohun, Guido, bishop of Saint David's, *xx.* 86
 John de, *xxxi.* 139, 159
 Mrs., *xxxvii.* 229
 Sir Reginald, *xviii.* 102
 Sir William de, *v.* 24
 William de, *ix.* 370
- Moine, Joan le, *xxxix.* 444
 Robert de, *xxvi.* 326
- Moineau, Le, near Boulogne, France, *iii.* 253
- Moines, L'Ile aux, Morbihan, France, *xxv.* 202; *xxxv.* 237
- MOIR, JOHN, on an Italian musical instrument, *xi.* 81
- Moissac, France, abbey of, *xxxvi.* 8
- Mokkyng, John, *xxxviii.* 44
- Moklah, Ebn, *vii.* 11
- Mokro Polje, Dalmatia, Roman road and milestone found in, *xlvi.* 96
- Moktadar, Al, *vii.* 12
- Molaise, saint, of Devenish, notice of, *xliii.* 145
 Gospel of, MISS STOKES on, *xliii.* 131
 Gospel case of, *xliii.* 148, 149, 150

- Molay, James de, xxxi. 187, 188
 John de, xxxi. 189
- Molbray, *see* Mowbray
- Mold, Flintshire, gold corslet from, xxvi. 422, 428
 Grain found under the foundations of the church tower, ii. 286
- Moldavia, early names for, xlix. 46
- Moedoc, saint, of Ferns, account of, xliii. 131
 Shrine of, Miss Stokes on, xliii. 131
- Mole, river, Surrey, ix. 103
- Molecastre, Walter de, xxxix. 444
- Mole-catcher, corporation office of, xlvi. 417
- Moles, Roger de, xxxix. 444
- Molewille, Richard, on a Druid temple at Saint Helier, Jersey, viii. 384
 Roman pig of lead in the possession of, x. 23
- Moleyns, Adam, bishop of Chichester, xxix. 323
- Molfretta, Italy, l. 414, 419
- Molin del Rey, near Barcelona, Spain, iii. 244
- Molineck, v. 86
- Mollach hill, Scotland, x. 100
- Moll Ethelwald, king of Northumbria, xxv. 286
- Mollesworth, William, xxiv. 323
- Mollett, John, xli. 354
- Molynaux, *see* Molyneux
- Molloyne, Mr., xxv. 314, 317
- Molmutian laws, the, viii. 16
- Molochitis, a stone, ix. 238
- Molossus, a mastiff, xv. 218
 On ancient vase, xxiii. 151, 208
- Molton, Hubert de, xxxix. 444
 Thomas de, xxxix. 444
 Walter, xl. 450
- Molyneux, Sir Edmund, xxx. 474
 Emmeric, xlii. 357
 Sir Francis, xliii. 70
- MOLYNEUX, JAMES MORE, xviii. 313, 352; xix. 363; xxxvi. 33, 284
 On a message from James I. to the Earl of Somerset, concerning Sir Thomas Overbury, xli. 75
- Molyneux, Samuel, ii. 251
 Sir Thomas, i. 307 (a), 309 (b), 333 (c), 350 (a), 352 (b), 377 (c), 352 (a), 354 (b), 379 (c); xliii. 70
 Thomas, ii. 251
- Molyns, Adam, i. 89 (a) (b), 101 (c)
- Mommsen, Professor, book of, on the antiquities of Epitaurum, xlviii. 3
- Mompesson, Sir Giles, xli. 227, 228, 229, 256
 John, xi. 344
 Thomas, xli. 229
 William, vi. 83
- Mona, Isle of, v. 47; xvi. 147; xlviii. 384, 393
- Monaoeda (Ptolemy), xlviii. 384
- Monalty, Ireland, crannoge at, xxxviii. 185
- Monapia island (Ptolemy), xlviii. 384
- Monasterboice, Ireland, the Last Judgment represented on a cross at, xxxvi. 378
- Monasteries, life in, 13th century, xlvii. 5, 13
 Life in, 16th century, xlvii. 49
 Printing in, xlvii. 253
- Monax, Mr., xxv. 497
- Monchensey, Dyonisia de, xv. 93
- Monekton, xviii. 430
- Mondaye, John, xii. 366
- Mondegome, Adam, xxxvii. 287
- Mondye, Edmund, vi. 188
- Mone, John, xxvi. 451
- Monemue, Sir John de, xxv. 152
 John de, xxix. 30
- Moneta, vi. 2
- Money bills in Bermuda, xlvii. 80
 Changers, business of, in Roman forum, xlv. 353
 Debased by Henry VIII., xiii. 188
 Horn, ancient, from Switzerland, xxx. 551
 Lenders, Italian, xxviii. 212
 The fall of, xxxvi. 231, 234; xlii. 83
- Moneys, Anglo-Saxon, xix. 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117
 Lists of names of, from coins found at—
 Beaworth, Hants (William I.), xxvi. 8
 Dorking, Surrey (Anglo-Saxon), xix. 117

Moneyers—*continued*

- Hexham, Northumberland (Anglo-Saxon), xxv. 296; xxvi. 346
 Lancaster (Anglo-Saxon), xviii. 201
 London, St. Mary's hill (Anglo-Saxon), iv. 363
 Sevington, Wiltshire (Anglo-Saxon), xxvii. 302
 Tealby, Lincolnshire (Henry II.) xviii. 3
 Of Edward the Confessor, Harold II., William I., iv. 363
 Of Henry II., xviii. 3
 On a coin of Athelstan, x. 19
 Of Cuthred, xlv. 334
 Of Offa, xxiii. 404
 Of Robert, earl of Gloucester, v. 401
 Punished, v. 413
 Mongeraye, vocabulary of, vi. 154
 Mongoça, the queen of, xxiii. 352
 Mongols, the, ii. 228
 Alphabet of, iii. 228
 Monasteries of, called Kit, ii. 229
 Priests of, understand the Tibetan language, ii. 229
 Religion of, ii. 229
 Use the Tibetan alphabet by, ii. 229
 Mongutina, xi. 270
 Monhaut, family of, iv. 186
 Monhaut, Adam de, xxxix. 444
 John de, xxxix. 444
 Millicent de, xxxvii. 296
 Robert de, xxxix. 444
 Roger de, xxxix. 444
 Monhermer, Rauf de, *see* Monthermer
 Monica, St., monastery of, at Louvain, France, xxxvi. 75, 76, 77
 Monile, a jewelled ornament, xiv. 97; l. 514
 Monins, Edward, xv. 396
 Moniton, Herefordshire, ii. 330
 Monk, George, xxxviii. 80
 George, duke of Albemarle, viii. 102; xxxi. 174
 Monkey, the, painted on roof of Peterborough cathedral, ix. 147

- Monkey, worshipped in Egypt, iv. 241
 Monkhouse, Thomas, xxxix. 41
 Monks, a field so-called, in Surrey, ix. 101
 Monks Bridge, Derbyshire, vii. 76
 Monks Horton priory, Kent, xxv. 38
 Monkston, Hants, i. 57 (a) (b), 64 (c)
 Monkton Farleigh, Wiltshire, epitaph to Albert de Chaz in the priory of, ii. 189
 Monk Wearmouth, Durham, x. 59
 Mural painting in church of, xlviii. 272
 Monmouth, xviii. 430
 Castle, vi. 363; xx. 62
 Monastery of, xvii. 317
 Monmouth, Geoffrey of, THOMAS WRIGHT on the literary history of his History of the Britons, xxxii. 335
 Joan de, xxxix. 444
 John of, iv. 206; xx. 490, 491
 Monmouthshire, ancient remains in, GEORGE ORMEROD on, xxix. 5
 Centurial stone from, xlii. 152
 Hoar-stones in, xxv. 54
 Roman remains in, JOHN STRANGE on, v. 33; vi. 6
 Roman stations in, WILLIAM HARRIS on, ii. 1
 Monograms, x. 228, 479
 Formed of X. P., the antiquity of, xxvi. 76, 83
 On capitals of the churches of St. Sophia, Constantinople, and St. Vitalis, Ravenna, xlv. 425
 Monoliths, xxxv. 233, 234, 235
 European compared with Egyptian obelisks, W. C. LUKIS on, xlviii. 421
 List of, v. 97
 Monopolies, grants of, by James I., xli. 224
 Monoux, Sir Philip, viii. 381
 Monslow, xviii. 430
 Monson, Sir Thomas, xli. 88, 89
 W., xvi. 153
 Sir William, vi. 189; xi. 174, 178; xxii. 180, 187; xxxii. 145; xxxiii. 195; xxxiv. 296, 304, 315, 319, 322, 329, 343; xxxv. 16; xli. 164

Monsters, one-eyed, myth of, xlviii. 374
Monstrelet, Enguerand de, xxii. 354
 Chronicle of, on the battle of Hexham, xlvii.
 288, 289, 290
Monstrum, meaning of, iii. 71
Monsyrolle, Eschelard de, xxxix. 444
Montacute estates, temp. Edward IV., xlvii. 410,
 411
Montacute family, x. 68
Montacute, Drogo de, xxxix. 204
 Elizabeth de, xiv. 145
 Sir John, xx. 74
 John de, ii. 330, 331, 338; ix. 375, 377;
 xviii. 196; xxvi. 337
 Buried in Lincoln cathedral, xxvi.
 339
 Mémorial of, xx. 56
 John de, earl of Salisbury, xx. 74, 110, 171,
 194, 215
 Sir Simon, buried in Bruton priory, Somers-
 set, xxvi. 339
 Simon de, ix. 377; xxi. 216; xlviii. 356
 Thomas, dean of Salisbury, ix. 377
 Thomas, earl of Salisbury, xlv. 466
 William de, xxvi. 325, 332; xxxi. 158;
 xxxix. 204
 William, earl of Salisbury, xiv. 145; xxxi.
 139; xxxv. 457
Montagu, arms of, xlvii. 193
Montagu, Sir Charles, xlv. 394, 395, 399, 415
 Colonel, xiv. 129
 Sir Edward, i. 357 (a), 359 (b), 384 (c);
 xxx. 473, 474; xlii. 377; xlv. 393, 395,
 398, 415
 Edward, earl of Sandwich, narrative of his
 attempt upon Berghen (1665), by Sir
 Gilbert Talbot, xxii. 33
 Edward, lord Montagu of Boughton, xxxv.
 320
 Sir Henry, x. 144; xli. 239, 251, 256
 James, bishop of Winchester, funeral ex-
 penses of, xlv. 393
 John, lord, Yorkist leader, xlvii. 267, 268,
 272, 274, 277, 278, 280, 286

Montagu—continued

 Signature of, as earl of Northumberland,
 xlvii. 193, 267, 268
 Lady, i. 358 (a), 360 (b), 385 (c)
 Lucy, xlv. 395
 R., xxxi. 159
 Sir Sidney, xxxii. 146; xlv. 395, 398,
 415
 Sieur de, a prisoner at Poitiers, i. 214 (a),
 215 (b), 235 (c)
 Susanna, xlv. 395
 Theodosia, xlv. 395
 Thomas, earl of Salisbury, xxii. 388
 Viscount, *see* Browne, Anthony Joseph
 W., xxxi. 159
 Walter, xxviii. 195
 William, earl of Salisbury, xv. 101
Montaigne, Michael de, xxvii. 114, 117
Montalt, Sir Robert de, xxvi. 344
Montalto, the villa, iii. 73
Montauban, France, xxxvi. 13
Montauban, Renaud de, xxxiv. 9
Montbret, C. Coquebert, xlv. 240
Monte, Robert de, i. 4 (a) (b) (c)
Monte Acuto de, *see* Montacute
Montebruno, Hector de, xix. 228
Monte Caniso, Dyonisia de, xv. 93
Monte Cucco, Italy, xlv. 379
Mont d'Or, near Lyons and near Clermont, France,
 v. 62
Monte Dublelli, Pagan de, xxvi. 460
Monteagle, lord, *see* Parker, William
Montemagno, Gabriel de, xxviii. 258
Montenegro, Illyrian tribes inhabiting, xlix.
 38
Montepesson, Henry de, xvi. 45, 70
Montepessulano, Henry de, xxix. 170
Montereau, France, xx. 236
Monterebello, W. de, xvi. 47, 73
Monte Reggio, Italy, mosaics in the church of,
 x. 153
Monte Reuelli, William de, xvii. 298
Montesburgh abbey, Normandy, xv. 104, 105
Montezuma, viii. 140

- Montfaucon, Bernar de**, iii. 44, 230, 257, 258
Montfercaut, France, sword found at, xlv. 258
Montfort family, crest of, i. 4 (a) (b) (c)
Montfort, Almeric de, iv. 180; xxi. 82
 Hugh de, xli. 449
 John de, vi. 146
 Katherine, l. 191
 Philip de, xxxix. 444
 Piers de, xxxix. 444
 Robert de, xxxii. 288; xxxix. 444
 Simon de, ii. 277, 283; iv. 38, 180, 196, 205; xxviii. 267; xxxvi. 13
 Simon de, junior, ii. 277
Montgomery, Wales, x. 213
 Castle, xxvi. 335; xxxiii. 77
Montgomery, xii. 32
 Adam de, xxxix. 444
 Sir John, xii. 40; xxv. 371, 392; xxxvii. 341; xlvii. 209
 Lady Mary, xli. 386
 Philip de, xxvi. 321
 Philippa, xii. 40
 Roger de iii. 111; xx. 576; xxvii. 25
 Sir Thomas, i. 374 (a), 376 (b), 401 (c); xii. 40; xxxviii. 278; xli. 36
 William de, xxxix. 444
Monthermer, Edward de, xxxvi. 248
 Margaret de, xx. 56
 Ralph de, xiv. 148; xxxix. 401
Months, the, medieval representations of, JAMES FOWLER on, xlv. 137
 Names of, in Akkadian, xlvii. 346
 Represented on a font at Burnham Deepdale, Norfolk, x. 179
 Symbols of, xxxviii. 228
Month's mind, i. 12 (a) (b), 13 (c); xv. 107; xxxiv. 415
Montibus, Sir Eubulo de, xxvi. 320, 340
Montignac, Johan de, xxxi. 504
Montjoy, lord, *see* Blount, Charles; Blount, James; Blount, John
Montjoy, lady, i. 371 (a), 374 (b), 399 (c)
Montmorency, Anna a, iii. 391
 Charles de, xxviii. 186
Montmorency, Joan de, xxxix. 444
 Mons., iii. 194
Montmorillion, Poitou, church at, xxxv. 40
 Gaulish temple at, bas-relief in, vii. 98
Montone, Robert, xxxix. 444
Montreuil, France, siege of, iii. 244
Montrose, Scotland, xxi. 487
Monuments, ancient, analogy between, RICHARD GOUGH on, xi. 34
 Erected during lifetime, xlv. 315
 Sepulchral, fonts serving as, x. 200
Monville, Nigel de, xxxi. 218, 219, 220, 224
Monwood, Warwickshire, xxv. 37
Monza, Austria, Theodolinda's cup at, xlv. 99
Moon, the, a figure on cards, viii. 172
 Called Isis, iii. 333
 Crescent, woman carrying, painted on roof of Peterborough cathedral, ix. 147
 Representation of, in zodiacal cult, xlvii. 356
 Representative bust of, in Mithraic cave, xlvii. 207
 Represented on Mithraic altar, xlviii. 21, 23
 Superstitions relating to, xxi. 121; xxx. 423
 The church compared to, xvii. 187
 Worship, bee symbol of, xlviii. 24
Moone, Johanna, xxxviii. 107
 Stephen, xii. 366
Moor hall, Derbyshire, xxxii. 75
Moore, the treaty of, iii. 243
Moore, of the Pale, a leader of Irish rebels in 1641, i. 102 (a), 103 (b), 114 (c)
Moore, Adrian, xli. 85
 C., xlii. 208
 Francis, xlii. 376, 378
 Sir George, xv. 17; xxxvii. 490
 John, xii. 385; xxvi. 284; xxvii. 128; xxxiii. 214, 239
 Sir Jonas, xl. 344, 358
 Richard, x. 82
MOORE, STUART ARCHIBALD, on documents relating to the death and burial of Edward II., l. 215

- Moore, Thomas, xxx. 165
 William, xii. 363
 Moorecocke, Robert, xii. 373
 Moorgrievs, corporation office of, xlv. 418
 Moors, the, litters of, xxix. 56
 Spurs of, viii. 113
 Moos, Robert, x. 96, 97
 Moosseedorf, lake, Switzerland, lake dwellings
 in, xxxviii. 180
 Moot of Cinque Ports, iii. 11
 Moothills, xii. 200
 Mop, Henry le, xxxvii. 282
 John le, xxxvii. 284, 285
 Richard le, xxxvii. 282
 Mopps, a fish, xii. 370, 388
 Mor, meaning of, x. 351, 352
 Mora, Robert de, xxxvii. 278
 Morad, xiv. 239
 Moramer Ebn Morra, vii. 13
 Moran, vii. 167
 Morant, George, xxxix. 51
 Morat, lake, Switzerland, lake dwelling on,
 xxxvi. 180
 Moravius, Mathius, xi. 276
 Moray, Scotland, early history of, xix. 249
 Moray Firth, in Ptolemy, xlviii. 386
 Morbihan, France, vi. 144
 L'He aux Moines, xxxv. 237
 Plan of, xxv. 202
 Moreau, v. 296
 Moreheshull, near Exeter, Devon, xviii. 389
 Moreck, William, xxxvii. 294
 Morcot, Wiltshire, xxxvii. 270
 Morda, x. 351
 Mordack, king of Scotland, ix. 50
 Mordaunt, Elizabeth, lady Mordaunt, i. 358 (a),
 360 (b), 385 (c)
 Sir Charles, jewels in possession of, SAMUEL
 PEGGE on, iii. 371
 Sir John, xxv. 442
 John, xi. 211
 Lewis, lord Mordaunt, i. 358 (a), 360 (b),
 385 (c)
 Robert, xxv. 482
 Mordav, a great brook (Shropshire), x. 352
 Morden, East, Dorsetshire, xl. 423, 440
 Morden, Steeple, Cambridgeshire, xii. 29
 Mordock, Humphrey, xxxv. 433
 Mordon, Henry de, xxxvii. 278
 Ralph de, xlv. 380
 William de, xxxvii. 278
 More, Sir Antonio, xxii. 451; xxxix. 53; xl. 72
 Bartholomew de la, xxxix. 442
 Bertrand de la, xxvii. 295; l. 217, 220
 Sir Christopher, xxxvi. 287; xxxix. 25
 Cresacre, xxxv. 27
 Sir Edward, xlv. 261
 Elizabeth, xiii. 218; xxx. 149
 Expenses at wedding of, xxxvi. 33
 Sir George, xviii. 317; xxxvi. 288; xli. 75
 Letters of James I. to, xviii. 352
 George, xxxvi. 287
 Henry, xxxix. 469; xlii. 276, 305
 Sir John, xxxv. 27, 28, 32
 John, xxv. 458; xxxv. 29, 30; xxxvi. 226
 John a, xxxvi. 224
 Margaret, xiii. 88
 Matilda in la, xxxvii. 293
 N., xlvii. 86
 Nicholas de la, xxxvii. 293
 Philip in la, xxxvii. 293
 Richard de la, xxxix. 442
 Richard, swan-mark of, xvi. 153
 Sir Robert, xliii. 230
 Roger de la, xxxvii. 277, 281
 Samuel, xxxvii. 219
 Sir Thomas, ii. 201; xi. 388; xiii. 88; xxiii.
 51, 73; xxv. 64, 71, 72; xxxi. 414; xxxv.
 183; xxxix. 4, 272; xlv. 435, 446
 A prisoner in the Tower, xviii. 295
 Documents relating to imprisonment
 and condemnation of, xxvii. 361
 Inaccuracies in the published letters of,
 by JOHN BRUCE, on, xxx. 149
 Letter to Peter Aegidius, xlv. 445, 456
 Letter to Erasmus, xlv. 446, 457
 Petition of wife and children of to
 Henry VIII., xxvii. 369

More—*continued*

- The lineage of, EDWARD FOSS on, xxxv. 27
- Thomas, xx. 83; xliii. 234
- Thomas de la, iii. 55; xxxi. 186; 1. 215, 219
- Walter in la, xxxvii. 293
- Sir William, xviii. 317; xxxvi. 33
- Account book of, JOHN EVANS on, xxxvi. 284
- William, xix. 263, 264; xxv. 383
- William in la, xxxvii. 293
- Morecamb bay, Lancashire, ix. 213; xxxi. 452; xlviii. 393
- Morecote, Arnald de, xxxvii. 276
- Morehurst, Surrey, ix. 102
- Moreira, Jacob, viii. 401
- Morel, Mons., xlv. 262
- MORELL, THOMAS, on Roman altars at Corbridge, Northumberland, iii. 332; v. 182
- Moreres, William de, xxxix. 444
- Mores, Edward Rowe, i. xxvii (a), xxviii (b) (c)
- Moreton, Nottinghamshire, xii. 37
- Moreton Valence, Gloucestershire, door and plan of church of, xix. 366, 368
- Morewic, xvii. 314
- Morga, Antonio de, xxxviii. 449
- Morgan, provost of Beverley, xxi. 33
- Morgan ap Caredoc ap Jestyn, ii. 12
- Morgan, Colonel, xxxvii. 213
- Henry, xii. 197; xv. 139; xxv. 430, 437, 486
- John, vi. 18
- John, the last person in Wales who could play the crwth, iii. 32
- Laurence, xxxvi. 267
- Llewellyn, xxv. 338
- Sir Matthew, xxii. 174, 176
- Meredith, xxxix. 465
- Mr., v. 67; xlv. 415
- MORGAN, CHARLES OCTAVIUS, xxxiii. 9, 28; xxiv. 12
- On the progress of the art of watch-making, xxxiii. 84
- On the art of watch-making, xxxiii. 293

Morgan—*continued*

- On an astronomical and astrological clock, xxxiv. 259
- On a silver chalice at Leominster, Herefordshire, xxxv. 489
- On episcopal and other signs of investiture, xxxvi. 392
- On excavations at Caerwent, Wales, xxxvi. 418
- On a chalice and paten belonging to the church of Nettlecombe, Somersetshire, xlii. 405
- On the early charters of the borough of Newport in Wentloog, Monmouthshire, xlviii. 431
- Morgan, Sir Pierce, vi. 202
- Richard, xxxiii. 99
- Sylvanus, xxxii. 134
- T., xxv. 318
- Thomas, xxv. 322
- Sir William, xxxiv. 142
- William, xxv. 322
- Morganok, xx. 39
- Morgen, a measure of land in Saxony, xxxv. 470
- Morgund, xix. 244, 245
- Moriana, xxvi. 359
- Morind, *see* Arms
- Möringen, lake of, Bienne, Switzerland, lake dwellings found near, xxxviii. 180
- Morini, the, iii. 251; x. 2, 5, 13; xxxiv. 233, 234, 235, 237
- Morinis, Haymo de, xxv. 613
- Richard de, iv. 33
- Morinium, xxxix. 90
- Morion, *see* Arms
- Morlacchia, iii. 343
- Morlaix, France, capture of, *temp.* Henry VIII., xlvii. 316
- Morland, Christopher, xv. 8
- Morlas castle, Wales, i. 299 (a), 301 (b), 322 (c); iii. 114
- Morle, Derbyshire, *see* Morley
- Morle, Galfrid de, xxxvii. 260

- Morley, the barony of**, ii. 334
Morley, Derbyshire, tile at, xlv. 169
 Garden at, vii. 118
Morley, Dr., xxxvii. 232, 242
 George, bishop of Winchester, mitre and crozier on his tomb, xvii. 39
 Henry, xxxviii. 102
 Henry, lord, v. 148
 Lord, *see* Lovel, Henry
 Robert, lord, xxxv. 462
 Sir Thomas, xliii. 266
 Sir William, iii. 409; xxix. 381
Morlière, a painter of rings and watches, xxxiii. 391
Morlot, Mons., xlv. 303, 304
Moro, Christoball de, xxxiv. 342
 Ludovico il., xxxiv. 20
Morocco, megaliths in, xxxviii. 257
Morpeth, Northumberland, Daere castle at, festivities at Christmas (1515), xlvii. 304
 Manor of, ii. 329
Morpheus, the god, xxxvi. 195
Murray, Scotland, diocese of, xvii. 248
Murray, Sir Robert, i. 312 (*a*), 314 (*b*), 336 (*c*)
Morreale, Sicily, cathedral of, xxi. 526
Morrel, Hugh, ix. 368
Morrice, Mr., xi. 268
 William, xii. 378; xxiv. 137, 141, 144
Morrige hill, Staffordshire, ii. 121
Morris-bells, i. 15 (*a*) (*b*), 17 (*c*), 20 (*a*) (*b*), 22 (*c*)
Morris-dance, xix. 296; xxi. 273
Morris town, Scotland, viii. 74
Morris, Christopher, xi. 434
 John, xxix. 377
 Roger, xii. 268
 Samuel, xxxiii. 98
 Thomas, xxxvi. 49; xliii. 214
Morrisby, John, xxii. 171
Morrison, Mr., xxv. 553,
 Sir Charles, xv. 161; xlv. 309
 Sir Richard, viii. 92
Morrison, William de, xxxix. 444
Morrow, David, xxii. 171
Morse a bell-founder, xxxiv. 65
Morses, belonging to St. Paul's cathedral, London,
 i. 449, 481
Morsell, Philip, xxxviii. 44
Morson, William, xxx. 161, 163, 165
Mortaille, xlv. 297
Mortalaga, the herb, xxx. 375
Mortaine, Stephen, count of, xxxi. 222
Mortar, *see* Arms
Mortar, brass, for making gunpowder, xi. 438
 Bronze, x. 249
 Found at Ludlow, Salop, xxxix. 184
 Roman, xix. 183; xxiv. 194
 From South Shields, Durham, xlv. 170
 Used as a lamp, xxvi. 403
Mortars, candles, iii. 156
Mor-taweh, xvi. 104
Morteaulx, a game, xxvi. 277
Morteign, Agnes de, xxvi. 267, 268
 Sir Roger, iii. 293
 William, iii. 293
Mortellage, xxi. 276
Mortemer, France, castle of, xx. 485
Morten, Richard, xviii. 405
Morter, Island of, iii. 343
Morteuil, Robert, earl of, xix. 203
Morthoe, Devonshire, xxxi. 272
Mortier, *see* Costume
Mortillet, Gabriel de, xlii. 122; xlv. 262
Mortimer, Anne, wife of Richard, earl of Cambridge, xlv. 319
 Cromwell, xvi. 149
 Edmund, earl of March, xxii. 213, 239, 245; xxiii. 292
 Sir Edmund, xx. 165; xxxi. 139, 243
 Horn of, iii. 10
 Edmund, xx. 17, 185, 193, 292
 Edward, xx. 185, 193; xxiii. 293
 Geoffrai de, xxxix. 444
 Havysia de, xxvi. 357
 Henry de, xxxix. 444
 Sir Hugh, iii. 300
 Hugh, iii. 111; xxx. 63
 Joan, iii. 300; xxxix. 444

Mortimer—*continued*

- Lady, xx. 118
 Margaret, iii. 300
 Mr., xlv. 255
 Nicholas, xlv. 153, 173, 194
 Sir Ralph, xxix. 411
 Raf de, xxvi. 357; xxxix. 444
 Charter of, xxxi. 475
 Robert de, xxxix. 444
 Roger, xiv. 270; xx. 20; xxvii. 275, 278;
 xxxi. 111, 156; xxxii. 124; xxxv. 457;
 xxxix. 174, 444
 Memoir of, xx. 41
 Thomas, i. 353 (a), 355 (b), 379 (c)
 William, iii. 297; xxxix. 444; xliii. 266
 Mortimer's hole, Nottingham castle, vi. 258
 Mortlach, Scotland, sculptured stone at, xxii. 56,
 57
 Mortlake, Middlesex, plague at, xxxvii. 17
 Tapestry manufactory at, xxxvi. 438
 Mortmain, xxxviii. 138; xlv. 297
 Morton, Essex, iii. 50
 Morton common, Norfolk, xxiii. 370
 Morton, Scotland, font at, xi. 106
 Sword found at, xlv. 252
 Morton, Sir Albert, xl. 282; xli. 225
 Albert, xxxvii. 231
 Dr., ii. 220, 259
 Earl of, vi. 48; xix. 203
 George, xl. 282
 John, earl of, xxvii. 111, 112
 John, archbishop of Canterbury, ii. 202
 John, bishop of Ely, i. 350 (a), 352 (b), 377
 (c), 352 (a), 354 (b), 379 (c); xlvii. 272
 Mr., xxi. 162
 Robert, earl of, vi. 291
 Robert, xl. 283; l. 188
 Thomas, l. 187
 William, xii. 369
 Mortuo Mari, de, *see* Mortimer
 Mortun, vi. 42
 Morulf, vi. 48
 Morvah, Cornwall, xiv. 226; xxii. 301
 Morville, x. 351

- Morville, Salop, xviii. 430
 Morville, Eva de, ix. 52
 Hugh de, x. 335, 342; xxiii. 311
 Richard de, ix. 53
 Morwell, x. 351
 Moryce Pikes, *see* Arms
 Moryn, Oxfordshire, xxxiv. 44
 Moser, river, xxxiv. 234
 Mosaics, xlii. 380
 Different kinds of, xlv. 267
 Drawings of, i. 133 (a) (b), 146 (c)
 Mosaic work, in the 4th and 5th centuries, xlviii.
 50
 Said to have been invented by Giotto, x. 153
 Mosaon, xxiii. 259
 Mosarabic liturgy, *see* Mozarabic
 Moses, opinion of, on Egyptian religion, iv. 261
 Moses and the burning bush, triptych represent-
 ing, xlix. 251
 Moslach, meaning of, as a place-name, xlix. 46
 Mosley Bank, Malton, Yorkshire, xxvii. 404
 Mosoon, William, xxxviii. 44
 Mosquito Shore, earthenware masks from, vi. 107
 Vases from, v. 319
 Moss, xxav. 433, 436, 437, 438, 440, 441, 448
 Used for caulking ships, xx. 555, 557; l. 365
 Mosse, Agnes, xlvii. 58
 Mostafi Ledinillah, vii. 7
 Mostin, Sir Thomas, xiv. 216; xvi. 127
 Thomas, xlv. 111
 Moston Mere, Cheshire, xxxiii. 56
 Mote, the bole of a tree, xlv. 218
 Mote, moat, a mound of earth, v. 242
 In Ireland, a rampart, xvi. 268
 Mote, Joan de la, xxxi. 117
 Saundrena de la, xxxi. 28, 30, 117, 118
 Motcham, family of, xii. 30
 Motcham, Samuel, xii. 38
 Motessett, Ralf, xliii. 216
 Motham, xxii. 38
 Mother, importance of, in family life, xlviii. 359
 Mother-right, influence of on laws of succession,
 l. 213
 Mother of pearl used in mosaic work, xlv. 270

- Motley, Mr., xii. 371
 Moton, *see* Arms
 Mott, Mrs., x. 472
 Mottingham Mark, Kent, xxxvi. 125
 Mottisfont, Hampshire, bronze stirrup found at, l. 532
 Mottoes, *see* Heraldry
 Motton, Elizabeth, xxiii. 29
 Robert, xxiii. 29
 Mottram, Cheshire, v. 344
 Mottram Longdendale, Cheshire, v. 87
 Mouche, Anthony, xii. 391
 Mould, for casting brooches, xiv. 275
 For casting bronze implements, found at Hissarlik, xlv. 49
 For casting coins, xiv. 91, 99
 Mould, John, ii. 38
 Mouldings, sections of, xxxiii. 142
 Moulm, Peter du, letter to William Morice, xxiv. 141
 Moulineau, Sieur, xvii. 57
 Moulineaux, France, xxxvii. 106
 Sword found at, xlv. 259
 Moulins, France, castle of, xx. 236
 Moulsoford, Berkshire, xv. 183; xxviii. 449
 Moulter, flour taken by the miller as compensation for grinding, xvii. 153
 Moulton, Northamptonshire, viii. 222
 Moulton, Yorkshire, xvi. 326
 Moulton, Lambert, iii. 297
 Thomas, iii. 297
 Moun, William de, xxxix. 444
 Mound, an orb, the royal, iii. 393, 394
 Mouner, Edith la, xxxvii. 274
 John le, xxvi. 333
 William le, xxvi. 333
 Mounson, *see* Monson
 Mountaban hat, *see* Costume
 Mount Batton, Plymouth, xxv. 597
 Mount Carmel, knights of, badge of, xlv. 25
 Mount, Thomas, xii. 349
 Mounteage, Stephen, xli. 240
 Mounteny, Sir Thomas de, xxvi. 344
 Mountfichet, barony of, ii. 327, 333
 Mountfichet, Gilbert de, xi. 259; xxvii. 80, 83
 Mountfichet, Richard de, ii. 327; viii. 203
 Mountfield, Sussex, xlv. 171, 429, 431
 Gold objects from, xxxix. 507; xliii. 528
 Mountgay, Sieur de, killed at Poitiers, i. 214 (a), 215 (b), 235 (c)
 Mount Grace, Yorkshire, priory of, xiii. 255; xvi. 326; xx. 83
 Mount of Piety, scheme for establishing one in England, xxix. 275
 Mount Saint, game at cards, viii. 144
 Mount-Sorel, viii. 197
 Mount-Sorel, James of, l. 357
 Mourie, Welsh king, viii. 36
 Mousehole, Cornwall, iii. 280; v. 81
 Mouskes, Philippe de, xxxii. 113
 Mousquetoon, *see* Arms
 Mouswaid, Scotland, font at, xi. 107
 Mowbray, Geoffrey de, xxi. 485
 Sir John de, xxvi. 329
 John de, xxi. 485
 John, duke of Norfolk, xix. 305, 341, 387
 John de, earl of Nottingham, xxii. 387
 Robert de, xxvi. 356; xxxix. 444
 Roger de, v. 201; xvi. 342; xxxix. 444; xliii. 232
 Founded the hospital of Burton Lazars, xviii. 426
 Thomas, duke of Norfolk, xxxi. 364
 William de, viii. 204
 Mowcop, a hill between Cheshire and Derbyshire, v. 89
 Mowers, payments to (1281), xvi. 39, 60
 Wages of, xi. 202
 Mowing, tenure, xii. 30
 Mowroad, Lancashire, xxv. 595
 Mowstow castle, Derbyshire, v. 89
 Mowthe, Robert, xxiv. 325
 Moxhay, Edward, xxix. 401
 Moyenvic, Lorraine, iv. 12
 Roman remains at, iv. 10
 Moyes, John, xii. 363

- Moyle, Anna, xviii. 99
 Sir Thomas, xii. 388; xviii. 127, 177
 Thomas, xxxix. 188
 Sir Walter, xviii. 99
- Moylt, a horse, xviii. 330
- Moysant, Francis, xiii. 239
- Moyser, Thomas, xxxix. 241
- Mozarabic liturgy, xxiv. 9; xxxii. 267
- Mozze de Firenze, the company of, xxviii. 221
- Mrcine, Dalmatia, meaning of the name, xlviii. 33
 Skulls found in medieval graveyard in, xlviii. 33
- Muchirum, v. 174
- Muezzin, a caller to prayer among the Moslem, ii. 81
- Mudde, Thomas, xii. 361
- MUDGE, WILLIAM, on a house found in Drumkelin Bog, Donegal, xxvi. 361
- Muff, *see* Costume
- Mufflers, *see* Arms
- Mugdown, vii. 107
- Mugge, William, dean of Windsor, xxxi. 136
- Mugetty Pye, xiii. 388
- Muinheamhoin, king of Ireland, ii. 37
- Mujelibè, Babylon, xviii. 245, 246, 247, 261
- Mulaert, John, xxxi. 349
- Mulduan, Scotland, xxii. 56
- Mule, Arab zodiacal sign of, xlvii. 343
- Muleward, John, xxxv. 288
- Mulgrave, earl of, *see* Sheffield, Edmund
- Mulierum, De Secretis, of Albertus Magnus, a copy of, printed by Machlinia, xlix. 335
- Mull in Ptolemy, xlviii. 384
- Muller, Daniel, xxxiv. 452
 Professor, ii. 228
- Mullet, a bird, xiii. 354, 386
- Mullet, red, in Roman cookery, xli. 296
- Mullet, Mayo, iii. 271
- Mullings, Richard, xxxvii. 307
- Mulsho (—) de, xxxi. 352
 John de, xi. 261
- Mulso, Sir Edmund, xxix. 317
- Multon, Thomas de, x. 396
 Charter of, to Spalding priory, Lincolnshire, xvii. 315
- Mulvel, xxi. 278
- Mulwellfycche, xxi. 278
- Mumbeye, Thomas, xxxiv. 55
- Mummery, J. R., xlii. 453
- Mumming, *temp.* Edward III., xxii. 249
- Mummy, Egyptian, xxxiv. 392, 393
 At Florence, account of, by PROFESSOR MIGLIARINI, xxxvi. 161
 HUGH WELCH DIAMOND ON, xxxi. 418
 Of Pet-maut-iohmes, xxvii. 262
- Munceaux, Alan de, founder of Nun Cottam nunnery, *temp.* Henry I., xlvii. 50
- Munch, P. A., xliii. 98
- Munchanesi, Raf de, xxxix. 444
 Walter de, xxxix. 444
 William de, xxxix. 444
- Muncy, Walter de, xxi. 219
- Munday, Anthony, xxx. 502
 Elizabeth, i. 381 (*a*), 383 (*b*), 409 (*c*)
 Sir John, i. 381 (*a*), 383 (*b*), 409 (*c*)
- Mundefelde, *see* Mountfield, Sussex
- Mundesley, Norfolk, xxxii. 64
- Mundevilla, *see* Munville
- Munich, Germany, Jesuitesses at, xiii. 253, 264
 Ludwigskirche, picture of the Judgment at, by Cornelius, xxxvi. 391
 Picture by Rubens of saint George's combat at, xlix. 275
- Mungewell, Oxfordshire, xxxiv. 44
- Munhaseyn, a brook, Brecknockshire, vii. 209
- Municipal boroughs, right of pre-emption in, l. 210
- Municipal dignitaries at Epitaurum, xlviii. 14
- Municipal freedoms, succession to, by kinship, l. 206
- Municipal institutions, English, on traces of the primitive village community in, GEORGE LAURENCE GOMME ON, xlvi. 403
 Roman, xlvi. 404
- Municipal life of Roman colonial cities illustrated, xlviii. 16

- Municipal offices, Grantham, Lincolnshire, xlviii. 250
- Municipal organisation of Malmesbury, Wilts, l. 427
- Municipal privileges amongst the Anglo-Saxons, xxxii. 298
- Municipal privilege, Wycombe, Bucks, xlviii. 286
- Municipal sites, Roman, in the old Dalmatian and Dardanian ranges, xlix. 1
- Municipium, the Roman, xxxii. 299
Traces of, at Mreine, Dalmatia, xlviii. 37, 38
- Munioz, lord, xxxv. 320
- Munk, Dr. W., letter from on signet belonging to cardinal Wiseman, l. 106
- Munkegin, Scotland, xiii. 198
- Munken corn, mingled corn, xliii. 212
- Munseus, Joan de, xxxix. 444
- Munsoen, Sweden, clench-bolts found at, xlvii. 437
- Munster Maifeld, Germany, Easter sepulchre at, xlii. 292
- Munsterwalde, Germany, sword found at, xlv. 261
- Munteni, Ernaud de, xxxix. 444
- Munter, Friedrich, xlv. 335
- Munville, Emma de, xxxi. 218
Matilda de, xxxi. 232
Nigel de, xxxi. 218, 232
- Murano, Italy, glass-works at, xlv. 305
- Muranus, Julius, an oculist, ix. 228
- Muratori, Ludovico Antonio, xiv. 196, 197; xxiv. 6, 14
- Murdac, William, xxxix. 444
- Murder, hue and cry for, xxxiv. 60
Laws of Alfred the Great relating to, viii. 20
- Murderers, bodies of, covered by heaps of stones, v. 244
- Murdro, definition of, xlvii. 128
- Murena, Lucius, Cicero's defence of, xlix. 369
- Muretus, Marcus Antonius, i. 160 (a) (b), 178 (c)
- Muridunum, v. 49; xiv. 104; xvii. 169
- Murimintum, xxvii. 416
- Murimuth, Adam, chronicle of, l. 215, 220
- Murr, William, xli. 336
- Murrae, mazers, l. 129
- Murrain of the 14th century, details of, from the records of a Norfolk manor, xli. 1
- Murray, Sir Charles, xli. 219
Sir David, xii. 230
Earl of, regent of Scotland, instrument of legitimization of, xxi. 164
Proclamation of, xxviii. 429
Letters of, xxxviii. 319
Mr., xv. 7
Patrick, xv. 8
- Murry, a colour, xxi. 256; xxxix. 368
- Murryan, name of ship, vi. 218
- Musarden, Gloucestershire, viii. 75
- Musart, Avice, iii. 298
Isabell, iii. 298
Sir John, iii. 298
Margaret, iii. 298
Sir Nicholas, iii. 298
Sir Ralph, iii. 298
Rauf, xxxix. 444
- Muschamp, Ciceley, iii. 296
Denny, xxxv. 339
Isabell, iii. 296
Marie, iii. 296
Sir Robert, iii. 296
- Musdel, Henry, xxxix. 444
- Musgrave, family of, xxii. 169
- Musgrave, Sir Christopher, xxxiv. 351
Dr., i. 321 (a), 323 (b), 346 (c)
Sir George, xxxi. 279, 282
Exhibits moulds for casting horn-books, xxxiv. 449, 450
- MUSGRAVE, SIR JOHN CHARDIN, on extracts from the household account-book of Sir John Francklyn (1624), xv. 157
- Musgrave, Mr., xxii. 166
Sir Symon, xxii. 171
Thomas, xxii. 171
Sir William, iv. 186

- MUSGRAVE, SIR WILLIAM, on the instructions to be observed for guarding against the French fleet, xiii. 100
- Musgrave, William, vi. 243; xxii. 171
- Music, xx. 61
- Egyptian, iv. 236
- Temp.* Henry VIII., fac-simile of, xli. 372
- Musical instruments, DAINES BARRINGTON on, iii. 30
- In Coptic churches, xlviii. 418
- In terra-cotta, xxxiii. 349, 350
- In the Old Testament, vii. 220
- Mentioned in the "Roman de la Rose," JOHN BOWLES on, vii. 214
- 16th century, xlviii. 138, 149
- Musical notation, the earliest system of, WILLIAM CHAPPELL on, xlv. 389
- Music-books, belonging to St. Paul's, London, (1402), l. 457, 523
- Musician playing on violin, painted on the roof of Peterborough cathedral, ix. 148
- Musitiones, musicians, xv. 159
- Musket, *see* Arms
- Muskingham river, North America, vi. 160
- Musks chain, xix. 291
- Musmilion, x. 432
- Musonius, iii. 141, 144
- Mussel shells, found in grave, xxxi. 251
- From Cæsar's camp, Folkestone, Kent, xlvii. 455
- Mussum, Edmund, xxiii. 33
- Mustachios, wearing of, in Anglo-Norman times, xlvii. 446
- Worn by the English in the Bayeux tapestry, xix. 186
- Muster-devyles, a cloth (1525), xlviii. 252
- Musters in England and Wales, *temp.* James I., xv. 55
- Muston, Leicestershire, font at, x. 194
- Muston, Anne, xxxi. 473
- William, xxvi. 331; xxxi. 473
- Mustyan, John, xlv. 18
- Mutiano, *see* Muziano, Girolamo
- MUTLOW, THOMAS, on antiquities found in Gloucestershire, vii. 379
- Mutton, George, xxii. 333
- Muyd, a measure, i. 330 (a), 332 (b), 355 (c)
- Muziano, Girolamo, drawings by, i. 132 (a) (b), 146 (c)
- Mycarkey castle, Ireland, xxxviii. 167
- Mycenae, acropolis of, xv. 321
- Form of ornamentation used at, xlv. 436
- Pottery from, xlviii. 303
- The gryphon symbolised in, xlviii. 365
- Wooden buttons from, xlviii. 302
- Mydmore, William, a prisoner in the Tower, xlviii. 295
- Myerne, *see* Mayerne
- MYERS, WILLIAM, on the river and town of Orwell, Suffolk, x. 350
- Myghell, Francis, xii. 367
- Myllnes, William, xxiii. 45, 47
- Myllet, Thomas, xli. 343
- MYLENE, WILLIAM CHADWELL, on Roman remains in Hertfordshire, xxiv. 350
- Mylor, Cornwall, cross on tympanum of church of, xlvii. 166
- Mynatts, Thomas, xxxvi. 97
- Myn biddenye, motto of, xxxi. 372, 384
- Mynchin, a lay sister, xlvii. 54
- Myners, John, xxv. 564
- Mynidd, Wales, i. 298 (a), 300 (b), 321 (c); iv. 7, 8; v. 50
- Mynion, *see* Arms
- Mynne, Nicholas, xxxvii. 213
- Mynors, family of, xxxi. 193
- Mynors, Ralph, xliii. 211
- Richard, xxxi. 196
- Roger, xxxi. 196
- Mynte, John, xlv. 123
- Mynydd Dormina, a hill, vi. 29
- Myrdhin, an old name for Caermarthen, Wales, v. 38
- Myrdhin, a Welsh poet, xiv. 185
- Myrmillones, the, xix. 70
- Myrion, William, xlvii. 107, 108
- Myssette, Edmond, xii. 368
- Mythical animals on gems, xlviii. 50, 51
- Myths, often linger long in heraldry, xlvii. 357

Mytlam, Sander, xli. 338
 Mytteney, George, xxvi. 278
 Mytton, Mr., i. 353 (a), 355 (b), 379 (c)
 Myus, xv. 319
 Myword, William, xlvii. 106

N.

- Naas, Kildare, stone circle at, i. 313 (a), 315 (b), 337 (c)
 Nabaenus river (Ptolemy), xlviii. 385
 Nabis, tyrant of Sparta, torture inflicted by, xxvii. 247
 Nabonedus, xxxii. 176
 Nabopolassar, xxxii. 176, 177
 Nacae, a small ship, vi. 119
 Nacaire, an instrument of music, xx. 156
 Naeton, Suffolk, x. 358
 Naghelton, *see* Nagletune
 Naghton, family of, xxvii. 127
 Nagletune, Yorkshire, v. 195, 196; vi. 42
 Nahr el Kelb, xxxii. 174
 Nahsi, the, xxxiv. 387, 391
 Nail heads, from the church of St. Front, Perigueux, France, xxxv. 36
 Nails, parings of, used as charms, xvi. 133
 Nails, bronze, from Box Moor, Herts, xxxiv. 395
 Iron, from Belbury Camp, Dorset, xlviii. 16
 From Caesar's Camp, Folkestone, Kent, xlvii. 438, 439, 441
 From Topesfield, Essex, xiv. 25
 From Southfleet, Kent, xiv. 222
 Naipes, Spanish name for cards, viii. 164, 166
 Nairn, Scotland, castle of, ix. 329
 Naiton, king of the Picts, iv. 103; viii. 168
 Naissus, Dalmatia, discovery of Roman remains at, xlix. 162
 Identification of Justinia prima with, xlix. 137
 Roman road-line from Scupi to, xlix. 153
 Nájera, Duke of, narrative of his visit to England in 1544, xxiii. 344
 Nak, a robe of cloth of gold, xxxi. 135
 Naked Fields, a place so-called at Checkley, Staffordshire, i. 287
 Nakedness, scullions not to go about in a state of, iii. 155
 Names, Anglo-Saxon, *see* Moneyers
 Breton, in the manor charters of Burgh, Yorks, xlvii. 180
 Christian, double (1409), xiii. 120
 Early Dalmatian, xlix. 14
 Given to mazers, i. 153
 Illyrian, xlviii. 47, 48
 Clan, xlix. 39
 On sepulchral monuments, xlix. 35
 Neo-Latin, specimens of, xlix. 26
 Of Dardanian princes, xlix. 127
 Of Illyrian fortresses, xlix. 47, 48
 Of places, affording evidence of burning the dead, xxxvii. 477
 Of tenants of the manor of Rothley, Leicestershire, xlvii. 90, 99
 On ancient vases in the collection of the Prince of Canino, xxiii. 258
 Thracian, on Roman inscribed stones, xlix. 125
 Twelfth century, i. 313
 Namilian, a potter, vi. 124
 Namur, Belgium, xxxiv. 234
 Nancarrow, John, v. 84
 Nancy, tapestries of, xxxvi. 438
 Nangle, family of, xxvii. 125
 Nangle, Pembrokeshire, Giraldus Cambrensis vicar of, iv. 2
 Nani, vii. 152
 Nanmor, x. 351
 Nantes, France, xx. 14
 Nanteuil, Samson de, xii. 54, 306
 Nantwich, Cheshire, i. 62 (a) (b), 70 (c); xii. 91; xx. 177; xxxiii. 76
 Napery, xxi. 274
 Napier, derivation of name, xliii. 240
 Napier, Sir John, xxxiv. 452
 Mark, xxxiv. 203
 Naple, Guille, xxxi. 506

- Naples, Italy, glass vessels in the museum of, xxv. 11
- Naples fustian, xxxviii. 372; xliii. 239
Silk, xi. 93
- Naples, the cardinal of, xxvi. 324
- Napoleon III. Emperor, xxxii. 385
- Narbal, Narbon, mount, the camp at Mainsforth, Durham, called, vii. 78
- Narbone, vicomte de, prisoner at Poitiers, i. 213 (a), 214 (b), 234 (c)
- Narbonne, France, inscription to Lucius Aurelius Verus at, i. 109 (a) (b), 121 (c)
A manufactory of purple near, iii. 339
- Narborough, Norfolk, camp at, xxiii. 371
Monumental brass at, xlii. 292
- Narburgh, Mons. de, xxxix. 444
- Narcissus, a Roman courtier, xlvi. 182
- NARES, ROBERT, on the discovery of the supposed tomb of Henry I. at Reading abbey, Berks, xviii. 272
- Naresi, Dalmatia, Byzantine church at, xlix. 96
- Naresii, Illyrian clan of, xlix. 95
- Narford, Norfolk, manor of, xxxvii. 339
- Narni, Erasmo da, statue of, at Padua, xviii. 195
- Narona, Dalmatia, municipal records of Roman city of, xlviii. 16
Roman inscription at, v. 175
Remains at, xlviii. 74
Roman roadway from Epitaurum to, xlviii. 95
From Salonae to, xlviii. 68
To Niksic, from, xlviii. 92
To Scodra, from, xlviii. 79, 89, 93
Of district of, xlix. 5
- Narragauset Bay, North America, viii. 291
- NARRIEN, JOHN, xxvii. 412
On a Roman encampment near East Hempstead, Berks, xix. 96
- Nasamones, the, of North Africa, xliii. 320
- Nash, Eleanor, viii. 78
Frederick, exhibits drawings of Cowdray House, Sussex, xxxii. 406
George, xxxviii. 107
Mr., iii. 368
- NASH, TREDWAY RUSSELL, on the death and burial of queen Katherine Parr, ix. 1
On the death warrant of Humphrey Littleton, xv. 130
- Nassik, "panno de Nassik," x. 248
- Nasso, John de, comte, prisoner at Poitiers, i. 213 (a), 214 (b), 234 (c)
- Nassov, Mons. de, portrait of, xxii. 449
- Nastoke, Essex, viii. 236
- Nates, mats, xli. 353
- Nath, Count Vander, xxxvii. 148
- Nativa, a bondwoman, ii. 312
- Nativity, the, illumination of, xxiv. 56
Mural painting of, at Friskney, Lincolnshire, xlviii. 275
- Natsif-Amon, mummy of, xxvii. 267
- Natural son, legitimate son, xvii. 224
- Nature worship, early, xlviii. 307
- Naudaeus, a saying of, iv. 26
- Nauerche, or Newark, iv. 31
- Naumdhall, Norway, ii. 265
- Naunton, Penelope, xiii. 276
Sir Robert, x. 144; xiii. 276; xxi. 150, 155; xli. 251, 256
- Nautre, André le, vii. 122
- Naval architecture, *see* Shipbuilding
- Naval expeditions, English, 1588 to 1603, SIR HENRY ELLIS on, xxxiv. 296
- Naval preparations, *temp.* Richard II., xx. 21
- Naver river (Ptolemy), xlviii. 385
- Naviculae, silver, belonging to St. Paul's, London (1245), l. 443, 467
- Navy, *see* Ships
- Navy, English, *temp.* Elizabeth, charges of, xxxiii. 191
- Navy lists (1592), xxxiii. 212
1599, xiii. 27, 397
Temp. James I., xv. 53
1618, xli. 221
1660, xlviii. 167
- Navy, pamphlet on, mentioned, *temp.* Eliz., xvii. 209
- Navarre, Sir Philip de, xxxv. 467
- Navoyes, xiii. 371, 388

- Naward, *see* Naworth
- Nawdda, sanctuary, viii. 21
- Naworth, castle of, Cumberland, ii. 326; vi. 346
- Nawton, Yorkshire, v. 196, 204
- Nawton, John, i. 186
- Naxia, bishop of, ix. 177
- Naxos, alabaster figure found at, xxxi. 485
- NAYLER, SIR GEORGE, on the reception of Charles II., when prince of Wales, at Cambridge in 1641, and the appointment of Sir Ralph Hare as hostage to Scotland in 1646, xviii. 29
- NAYLER, GEORGE, on an inscription in the Tower of London, xii. 193
- Nayler, Matthew, xvi. 153
- Nayse, Henry atte, xxxi. 87
- Nazzaro, Matteo del, xlv. 15
- Neagh, Lough, Ireland, xxiii. 10
- Neale, Mr., xxxiv. 159
- Serjeant-Major, xxxv. 324
- Neale, Thomas Clarkson, exhibits drawing of earthen vessel of 16th century found at Chelmsford, Essex, xxxi. 483
- Nealls, James, xi. 249
- Neardern, Monmouthshire, a brook, ii. 3
- Neate, Richard, v. 211
- Neatgeld, xxxix. 354
- Neath, Wales, ii. 17; iv. 7, 9, 14; v. 50; vi. 16, 87
- Abbey, vi. 30
- River in Ptolemy, xviii. 392
- Neat-herds, corporation office of, xlvi. 417
- Nebi Inas, xxxii. 169
- Nebuchadnezzar, xiv. 206; xxxii. 176
- Nebyle, John, xlii. 275
- Necho, xxxii. 177
- Necklace, bead, *see* Beads
- Glass, from Island of Melos, xlvi. 99
- Gold, *see* Gold, ornaments of
- Necklace-catch, from Marston, Northants, xviii. 328
- Neck rings, from Swiss grave-mounds, xlvii. 135
- Nectarines, first introduced into England, iii. 91
- Nedbury Hill, Wilts, viii. 107
- Neeas, vocabulary of, vi. 154
- Needham Market, Suffolk, x. 350
- Needham, Annabella, xiii. 277
- James, xliii. 202
- Sir Robert, xiii. 277
- Robert, xii. 327
- Sir Thomas, xliii. 217
- Needles, bone, from round barrows, xliii. 436
- Netting, from Kingsholm, Gloucestershire, xviii. 122
- Roman, from Litlington, Cambridgeshire, xxvi. 375
- From Silchester, Hants, xlvi. 342
- From South Shields, Durham, xlvi. 170
- Needle Rock, xxxv. 234
- Needwood Forest, Staffordshire, gold collar found in, xxxiii. 175
- Neester, a lead mine in, Derbyshire, vii. 174
- Neel, Robert, xxxvii. 435
- Negro prisoners, names of, on statue in the Louvre, Paris, xxxiv. 378
- Negro slaves in England, xxxiii. 230
- Nehalennia, a Romano-Celtic divinity, v. 43; xlvi. 184
- Neharana, xxxii. 177
- Nehi, the prince, xxxv. 150
- Neile, Mr., i. 181 (a) (b), 201 (c)
- Neill, king of Northumbria, xxv. 288
- Neirford, Matilda de, xxvi. 341
- Neitha, a name for Minerva, i. 251 (a), 253 (b), 274 (c)
- Neiuile, *see* Neville
- Nekbal, a district near Tibet, ii. 234
- Neleus, xxx. 344
- Nell, Alice, xi. 58
- William, xi. 58, 62
- Nellour, India, Roman coins found in, ix. 81
- Nelson, Thomas, xiii. 162
- Walter, xxxix. 16
- Nelson, Henry le, xxxix. 444
- Nemesis, xix. 73
- Classical representations of, xlv. 361
- Nemi, Lake, Italy, excavations near, R. P. PUL-
LAN on, i. 58
- Nemorensis, rex, office of, at Rome, i. 60

Nennius, account of the invasion of Kent by, xliv. 366
 Interpolated passage in, xxx. 246
 Testimony of, relating to Lucius, first king of Britain, criticised, xxxiii. 315
 The *Historia Britonum* of, a forgery, xxxii. 337, 338
Neocorus, xxxvii. 375
Neophytus, archbishop of Cyprus, biographic account of, xlvii. 2
 MS. account of Cyprus by, xlvii. 37
 The ritual ordinance of, FREDERICK EDWARD WARREN on, xlvii. 1
Neot, saint, i. 154 (a) (b), 171 (c)
 MS. lives of, xxix. 195
NEPEAN, EVAN, on antiquities found in the Island of Sacrificios, xxx. 138, 339
Nephthys, an Egyptian deity, xxvii. 273
Nepomuk, John, xxxviii. 61
Neporjet, Moise Anthoin, xli. 460
Neptolemos, xxiii. 258
Neptune, on an ancient vase, xxiii. 234
 Rarely represented on coins, iii. 167
 Represented with horns on a Roman pavement, xviii. 120
 Statues of, found at Carrow-Brough, and Cap-heaton, Northumberland, iii. 184
 The rudder a symbol of, viii. 47
Nera river, bridge over the, xvii. 42
Nerford, lady Margery, xlv. 62, 121
 William de, xxxix. 444
Neriglissar, xxxii. 176
Nero, Claudius, emperor, i. 109 (a) (b), 121 (c); xxvii. 359
 Coins of, *see* Coins
 Mules of, shod with silver, iii. 37
Nero, Francisco, xxxvii. 317
Nerra, a nickname, xxix. 42
 Foulques, earl of Anjou, xxxiv. 275
Nertschinsk, vii. 230
Nerva, origin of Roman name of, xlix. 14
 Emperor, coins of, *see* Coins
NESBITT, ALEXANDER, on the brick architecture of North Germany, xxxix. 93

Nesbitt—*continued*
 On churches in Rome earlier than 1150, xl. 157
 On a box of carved ivory of the sixth century, xlv. 321
 On wall decorations in sectile work, as used by the Romans, with special reference to the decorations of the palace of the Bassi at Rome, xlv. 267
Nesle, Beatrix du, xxvi. 339
 Ralph du, xxvi. 339
Ness, the, Essex, x. 353
Ness, Yorkshire, v. 196
 Roman sarcophagus at, xxvii. 404
Nesson, a paper-mark, xii. 115
Nest of bowls, xviii. 151; xxxvi. 293; xlviii. 124
Nestor, xxiii. 259
Nestorian priests taught the alphabet to the Mongols, ii. 228
Neswick, Yorkshire, font at, x. 188
Neterville, lord, ii. 238
Netherclift, Joseph, xxxiii. 336
Netherby, Cumberland, x. 119
 Roman altars at, i. 310 (a), 312 (b), 334 (c); iii. 324; x. 138, 139
 Roman tomb-stone at, ix. 222
Nethere, Elya le, xxxvii. 284
Nether hall, Cumberland, Roman inscriptions at, ii. 54
 Roman remains at, x. 140, 141
Netherhaven, Wiltshire, viii. 73; xxxi. 242
Nethermyll, Mr., xxxv. 20
Nethersole, Sir Francis, xxxii. 146
Netherway, Thomas, xlv. 105
Netherwell, James, xxxi. 205
Netherwent, ii. 3
Netley abbey, Hants, glass found in excavations at, xlvi. 150
 Monumental brass from, xv. 302; xxi. 550
 Seal of, xiii. 193
Netpe, an Egyptian deity, xxvii. 273
Nette, xxv. 524
Netteswell church, Essex, xxxi. 369
Nettlebed, Oxfordshire, ii. 153

Nettlecombe, Somersetshire, church of, xlii. 408
 Chalice and paten from, xlii. 405
 Nettleton, Lincolnshire, arch at, xii. 169
 Nettleton, Richard, vii. 417
 William, x. 70, 72
 Nettuno, Italy, iii. 175
 Neuchâtel, Lake, Switzerland, lake dwellings on, xxxviii. 180
 Neufchâtel en Bray, xlv. 427
 Neuhuse, *see* Newhouse
 Neuilly, France, bridge at, xvii. 44, 46
 Neumanbrigg, *see* Newman's bridge
 Neuye, Mr., xlv. 419
 Neve, *see* Le Neve
 Neve, Thomas, xxv. 459, 472, 474
 Nevers, Joanna de, xv. 93
 John, Count of, xv. 534
 Nevill estates, *temp.* Edward IV. xlvii. 410, 416, 417
 Family of, xliii. 18
 Nevill, Adeline, xxxviii. 395
 Alexander, archbishop of York, x. 387
 Label on, xvi. 80
 Anne, vii. 451; xvi. 344
 Catherine, viii. 451
 Ceely, duchess of York, MARK NOLL on life of, xiii. 7
 Charles, earl of Westmorland, cradle of, viii. 451
 Sir Edward, xii. 334; xiii. 97, 98
 Edward, xxxii. 439
 Eleanor, viii. 451
 Elizabeth, v. 204; vi. 52; xvi. 344
 Frances, xii. 334
 Geffrai de, xxxix. 444
 Sir George, xxvii. 181
 George, xxxviii. 42
 George, archbishop of York, xvi. 2
 Enthronization of, i. 331 (a), 333 (b), 356 (c)
 Feast of, cranes eaten at the, ii. 172
 George, bishop of Exeter, sermon on Edward IV.'s succession, xxix. 128

Nevill—*continued*

George, earl of Abergavenny, i. 351 (a), 353 (b), 377 (c), 352 (a), 354 (b), 378 (c), 354 (a), 356 (b), 380 (c); iii. 213
 George, lord Latimer, ix. 6
 Sir Henry, xii. 374; xxxvi. 37, 45; xxxvii. 482
 Plate given to his son by queen Elizabeth on his marriage, i. 11 (a) (b), 12 (c)
 Henry, earl of Abergavenny, xii. 387
 Sir Hugh of Cadney, his bond to a Jew, xxxviii. 226
 Hugh de, xxxix. 202, 444; xl. 235
 J., iii. 410
 James de, xxxix. 444
 Joan de, xxxix. 444
 Sir John, xl. 239
 John, ii. 279; vi. 277; xiii. 218; xx. 160; xxii. 389; xxv. 423; xxxvii. 314
 John, lord Latimer, v. 203, 233; ix. 6
 John de, lord Nevil of Raby, xx. 116
 John, earl of Northumberland, signature of, xlvii. 193
 Jollan de, xxv. 157
 Katherine, xxvii. 320
 Margaret, v. 203; viii. 451; xx. 159
 Maud, iii. 299
 Ralph, vi. 52; xiii. 218; xxvii. 275; xxxii. 85, 90, 91-95; xlv. 194
 Ralph, bishop of Chichester, x. 397; xv. 222; xlv. 196
 Ralph, earl of Westmorland, iii. 210; xiii. 7; xx. 194; xxxi. 177
 Richard, earl of Glamorgan, xiv. 214
 Richard, earl of Salisbury, xxix. 332, 333, 335, 338, 341
 Richard, earl of Warwick, vii. 71; xiii. 10; xvi. 1; xxix. 332, 335, 341; xlvii. 367
 Estates of, xlvii. 410
 Letter to Elizabeth Wodeville, xxix. 132
 Title of, xlvii. 412, 415
 Robert, i. 179 (a) (b), 198 (c); xii. 367; xxxix. 444
 Thebaut de, xxxix. 444

Nevill—*continued*

- Sir Thomas, xxvi. 449, 450; xxxii. 146; xxxix. 353
 Thomas, xi. 432; xliii. 202
 Attack on London, xxi. 14
 Thomas, lord Furnivall, iii. 299
 Walter de, xxxix. 444
 William, ix. 377; xlv. 169, 185
 William, lord Fauconberg, ix. 254
 William, earl of Kent, vii. 71; xxix. 338; xlv. 367
 NEVILLE, RICHARD CORNWALLIS, xli. 481
 On Roman remains at Chesterford, Essex. xxxii. 350
 On Roman remains at Hadstock, Essex. xxxii. 352
 On barrows in Cambridgeshire, xxxii. 357
 Nevill's Cross, Durham, xiii. 215
 Nevo, Roger, prisoner in the Tower, xviii. 296
 New acquaintance, a name for the sweating sickness, xxxviii. 107
 Newanminster, *see* Hyde abbey, Hampshire
 Newark, Nottinghamshire, iv. 31; vii. 85; viii. 198, 200; xxvi. 326; xxxiv. 196
 Ancient burial-place at, xxxvii. 471
 Castle of, iv. 31; vi. 316
 Font and inscription at, x. 200
 Mint at, xviii. 3
 Plague at, xxxvii. 20
 Newark priory, Surrey, remains found at, xxxi. 469
 Newark, Alan de, xxix. 56
 Henry de, xvi. 48, 74
 John, xxxv. 425, 434
 Newbald, North, Yorkshire, doorway of church of, xlvii. 164
 Newbold-on-Avon, Warwickshire, ii. 276; xxxi. 269, 273
 Newbold, Adam, xxxi. 89
 New buildings near Thirsk, Yorks, ii. 178, 181
 Newburgh, Anglesea, iii. 32
 Newburgh priory, Yorks, v. 192, 201; xxvi. 320
 Newburgh, Alice, xxi. 200; xxxv. 306
 Henry de, xxvii. 112; xliii. 65
 Henry de, earl of Warwick, xxi. 200

Newburgh—*continued*

- Margery, xxi. 200
 John, xxxv. 306
 Roger de, earl of Warwick, xxi. 200
 Thomas, earl of Warwick, xxi. 200
 Wallran de, xxi. 200
 William of, extract from, relating to the Publicani, ix. 306
 William de, earl of Warwick, xxi. 200
 Newbury, Berkshire, i. 56 (a) (b), 62 (c), 60 (a) (b), 66 (c); xv. 184; xxviii. 413; l. 266
 The two battles of, xlv. 476, 478
 Newbury, Ralph, printer, xxv. 103
 William of, xxxii. 341
 Newcastle-under-Lyme, Staffordshire, i. 62 (a) (b), 70 (c)
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Northumberland, iv. 226; xx. 21, 90; xxviii. 245
 Armoury at, xxxvii. 485
 Castle of, vi. 310; xx. 127
 Well in, iv. 393
 Corporation lands at, xlv. 413
 Houses on the bridge of, xv. 492
 Mayor of, punished in the Star Chamber, xxv. 379
 Mint at, xviii. 2; xxiv. 159; xxviii. 56, 62, 65
 Museum at, spear-head in, l. 533
 Plague at, xxxvii. 20
 Sac friars house at, iii. 130
 Witch trials at, xxxii. 276
 Newcastle, Gilbert de, xvii. 313
 Walter de, xviii. 426
 Newcombe, Mrs., xxiii. 95
 Newdigate, Bastian, prisoner in the Tower, xviii. 295
 Jane, xxxvi. 224
 John, xxxvi. 224
 Mr., xiii. 81
 Sir Roger, v. 178
 Newell, Thomas, xxxv. 445
 Newen, Thomas, xxv. 506
 Newenden, Kent, xx. 563
 New England, colonization of, xlvii. 60
 Newenham, Oxfordshire, xxxiv. 44

- Newenham priory, Beds, x. 259
 Newenham, Robert O'Callaghan, xxiii. 79
 Newent, Gloucestershire, xviii. 340, 429
 Newenton, Long, Wilts, xxxvii. 258
 Newenton, Adam de, xxxix. 444
 Neweton, *see* Newington, Kent
 New Forest, Hampshire, the, ancient potteries
 in, JOHN YONGE AKERMAN on, xxxv. 91
 Celts found in, v. 114
 Purveyor of, his duties, viii. 360
 Newfoundland, xliii. 41
 New Grange, Meath, xxxv. 253
 Camp at, ii. 239
 Description of, by THOMAS POWNALL, ii. 236
 Gold collar from, xxx. 137
 Newhall, Essex, iii. 20
 New Hampshire, popular assembly in (1684),
 xlvii. 78
 Newhaven, Sussex, ix. 97; x. 25; xiii. 201
 Camp at, xlii. 34; xlv. 463
 Kitchen midden at, xlii. 34
 Newhouse, Yorks, v. 196
 New Inclosure, Rutland, xi. 206
 Newington, Kent, viii. 58, 220, 238; xxix. 222;
 xxx. 218, 222, 237
 Newington, Surrey, ix. 101
 Plague at, xxxvii. 19
 Newington Bagpath, Gloucestershire, xiii. 121
 New Jersey, North America, popular assembly
 in, xlvii. 78
 Newland, Gloucestershire, xviii. 430
 Newlande, John, xxxvi. 232
 Newlyn, Cornwall, v. 81, 82
 Newman, Giles, xxxv. 434
 John, xxviii. 38; xxix. 152; xxxv. 424, 474
 Mr., viii. 354
 Robert, xxiv. 323
 Newman's Bridge, near Calais, France, iii. 246,
 250; xviii. 75
 Newmarch, Adam de, xxxix. 444
 Bernard de, ii. 23
 Charles Francis, xli. 335
 Elizabeth, xl. 239
 G. F., xxxvii. 119
 Newmarch, Sir Robert, xl. 239
 Roger de, xxix. 187
 Newmarket, Cambridgeshire, tradesman's token
 of, found in London, xlviii. 247
 Urn found near, xviii. 436
 Newminster abbey, Hampshire, *see* Hyde abbey
 Newminster abbey, Northumberland, xxvi. 333
 Font at, xi. 137
 Painted glass from, xlv. 123, 152
 Newnham, Northamptonshire, ancient burial-
 place at, xlviii. 336
 Newport, Isle of Wight, treaty of, MS. account
 of, JOHN BRUCE on, xxxix. 113; xlii. 258
 Newport, Monmouthshire, ii. 7; v. 45, 48, 75
 Camp at, vi. 29
 Capital from, xvi. 361
 Castle of, iii. 114; xxvi. 335
 Newport Pagnell, Buckinghamshire, human bones
 filled with lead found at, iv. 72
 Newport Wenloke, Monmouthshire, i. 380 (a),
 382 (b), 408 (c)
 Newport in Wentloog, Monmouthshire, charters
 of, OCTAVIUS MORGAN on, xlviii. 431
 Newport, earl of, *see* Blount, Thomas; Jocelyn,
 Robert
 Newport, Alexander de, xlv. 379
 Christopher, xxxiii. 214, 219
 Edward, xlv. 309
 John, xliii. 234
 Richard, brass to, in old St. Paul's, London,
 ii. 297
 Thomas, xii. 374
 Walter de, xxxi. 89
 William de, i. 182
 Newry, Ireland, i. 96 (a) (b), 107 (c); vii. 92
 Newsome, William, x. 74
 Newspaper, earliest English, xxxiii. 281
 Newstead, Nottinghamshire, xxv. 171
 Abbey of, xxix. 169
 Roman remains found near, xlv. 447
 Newton, Lincolnshire, xxxvi. 269
 Newton, Scotland, xxxiv. 194
 Newton, Wales, iii. 115
 Newton, Yorkshire, v. 196; vi. 43; xvi. 327

- Newton Bromswold, Northamptonshire, xi. 385
 Sedilia at, x. 290
 Newton Doun, Wales, ii. 4; vi. 9
 Newton Hall, Durham, vii. 78
 Newton, Sir Adam, xxxii. 146
 Brian, xxxvii. 204
 NEWTON, C. T., on inscribed strigils, xliii. 258
 NEWTON, CHARLES, xxxi. 503
 Description of four bronzes found at Colchester, Essex, xxxi. 443
 Newton, Elizabeth, xxviii. 206; xxxvii. 209
 Sir Isaac, v. 425
 John, i. 181 (a) (b), 201 (c); xlii. 401; l. 185
 Mr., xlv. 97
 Sir Richard, xxv. 388
 Richard, xii. 363
 New year's gifts, xv. 159; xxxiv. 17
 Presented to and by queen Elizabeth, i. 9
 (a) (b), 11 (c)
 Neyle, Richard, archbishop of York, xxxviii. 240, 242
 Neyte, or Nete, Middlesex, manor of, xxvi. 234
 New Zealanders, hair combs used by, xlvi. 434
 House-life amongst the, l. 198
 Pits made by, xlvi. 449
 Red hot stones used as missiles by, xlvi. 467
 Nibchaz, xiv. 207
 Nicaise, Saint, xxx. 426
 Nicasius, John, xxxiii. 100
 Nicea, xiv. 236
 Greek emperors of, palace of, at Nymphio, xlix. 207
 Second council of, use of paintings in church decided by, xlix. 207
 Nicelles des Ardres, France, iii. 200
 Nicene Creed in the Greek language, xlvi. 393
 Nicetus, saint, missionary work of, xlix. 163
 Visit of, to Scupi, xlix. 128
 Nichol, John, exhibits Chinese paintings, xxxii. 402
 Nicholas at Wade, St., Kent, church of, i. 83 (a) (b), 93 (c)
 Nicholas, a monk of Rievaulx, ix. 317
 Nicholas V., pope, printed indulgences of, viii. 243
 Nicholas Rheda, name of ship, xi. 161
 Nicholas, Sir Edward, i. xxxvi (a), xxxvii (b) (c); viii. 73; xxxv. 336; xxxviii. 322
 Letters to, from queen of Bohemia, xxxvii. 224
 Edward, viii. 74
 Henry, xxxvi. 237
 Isabel, xxxvi. 237
 Sir John, viii. 74
 John, xxxv. 336
 William, i. xxxvi (a), xxxvii (b) (c); viii. 74
 Nicholas, saint, dedications to, xlvii. 161, 170, 176
 Feast of, celebrated at St. Paul's, London, l. 447
 Image of, xlvii. 364, 374
 Legendary history of, on wall painting at Guildford, Surrey, xlix. 207
 Life of, xii. 74
 Light of, xii. 15
 Represented on a seal, l. 124
 Nicholas, saint, of Myra, shrine of, at Bari, l. 411
 Nicolasson, John, xxiv. 323
 Nicholetts, Richard, xxxvii. 217
 Nichols, Ann, xii. 288
 NICHOLS, FRANCIS MORGAN, on feudal and obligatory knighthood, xxxix. 189
 On the tenure of cornage, xxxix. 349
 On documents illustrative of the administration of the criminal law, *temp.* Edward I., xl. 89
 On some remarks upon the Regia, the Atrium Vestae, and the original locality of the Fasti Capitolini, l. 227
 NICHOLS, JOHN, on wages in Warwickshire, xi. 208
 Nichols, John Bowyer, exhibits bronze figure of an elephant found at Toddington, Beds, xxviii. 434
 Nichols, J. F., xliii. 39
 NICHOLS, JOHN GOUGH, xxvii. 413; xxx. 119; xxxix. 459, 462; xli. 38, 72; xliii. 232

Nichols, John Gough—*continued*

Exhibits brass from Tours, France, xxiii. 427
Exhibits damask or diaper linen, xxvii. 421

On the heraldic devices on the effigies of Richard II. and his queen; and on the surname Plantagenet and the ostrich feathers of the prince of Wales, xxix. 32

On seal of Thomas de Prayers, xxix. 405

On the second patent appointing Edward Seymour, duke of Somerset, protector, xxx. 463

On an amity formed between the companies of Fishmongers and Goldsmiths of London and a consequent participation of coat armour, xxx. 499

On an ivory diptych, xxxii. 455

On tapestry in Saint Mary's Hall, Coventry, Warwickshire, xxxvi. 448

On the biographer of Sir John Cheke and Sir Thomas Smith, xxxviii. 98

On an inventory of the goods of Dame Agnes Hungerford, xxxviii. 353

On the contemporaries and successors of Hans Holbein, xxxix. 19

On Holbein's portraits of royal family of England, xl. 71

On the appointment of Sir John Fastolfe to be keeper of the Bastille of Saint Anthony, Paris (1421), xlv. 113

On pictures of Quintin Matsys and Holbein at Longford castle, xlv. 435

Nichols, Mrs., xviii. 118

Nichols, Richard, xii. 288

NICHOLS, ROBERT CRADOCK, on a Latin note to the Bodleian MS. of the Anglo-Saxon chronicle concerning the origin of the Aera Dionysiana, xlvii. 481

Nicholson, Arthur, vi. 95

Sir Charles, xxxix. 447

Josias, xxxvii. 350

Peter, xii. 392

Thomas, xxxv. 13

Nicholson—*continued*

William, bishop of Carlisle and archbishop of Derry, i. xliii (a), xxiv (b) (c); i. 227 (a), 228 (b 243 (c); ii. 1 31, 132; xiv. 115, 116; xix. 380, 381

Nichomacos, xxiii. 259

Nichon, patriarch, vi. 172

Nicknames of the house of Anjou, xxix. 42

Nickolls, *see* Nicolls

Nicol, William, xxvii. 120

NICOLAS, SIR NICHOLAS HARRIS, on seals affixed to duplicates of the barons' letter to the pope (1301), xxi. 192

On a bill of expenses of the journey of Peter Martyr and Bernardin Ochin from Basel to England (1547), xxi. 469

On letters of queen Henrietta Maria, and of Elizabeth, queen of Bohemia, xxi. 474

On the progress of Edward I. in his invasion of Scotland (1296), xxi. 478; xxii. 424

On the army with which Richard II. invaded Scotland (1385), xxii. 13

On the instructions of Henry VIII. to John Becket and John Wrothe on their journey into Cornwall, xxii. 20

On the institution of the order of the garter, xxxi. 141

On Mr. Beltz's opinion that some of the first knights of the garter might have been twice knighted, xxxi. 156

On the badge and mottoes of Edward, prince of Wales, xxxi. 350

On the ostrich feathers as the crest of the king of Bohemia, xxxii. 332

Nicolls, Francis, xxxix. 241

Henry, xxxvi. 221

Humphrey, xviii. 98; xxv. 549

John, xxxviii. 325

Maria, xviii. 98

William, xxxv. 449

Nicolaysen, N., xliii. 100

Nicopolis, xxxvi. 376

Nicosia, Cyprus, xi. 348

- Nicosthenes, maker of Greek vases, xxxii. 255
- Nicostratus, saint, xxx. 118
- Nid, river, vi. 326
- Nidau, Switzerland, lake dwellings at, xxxviii. 179
- Niddry, Scotland, x. 103
- Nidum, ii. 9, 17; iv. 7, 9; v. 41, 49; vi. 16
- Niebuhr, Barthold Georg, xiv. 206
- Niederbronn, Germany, Roman monuments found at, xxxv. 226
- Niello, composition of, xxxii. 184, 225
- Nief, a bondwoman, ii. 312
- Nienburgh, Germany, urns from, xxxvi. 281
- Nieulai, *see* Newman's Bridge
- Nieuport, Belgium, x. 388; xxiii. 349
- English Carthusians at, xiii. 254, 257
- English nuns of third order of Saint Francis at, xiii. 266; xxviii. 194
- Said to be Iccius Portus, i. 183 (*a*), 184 (*b*), 203 (*c*)
- Nigel, i. 176 (*a*) (*b*), 196 (*c*); iii. 3, 15
- Nigel, bishop of Ely, iv. 102; vi. 117, 175
- Nigel, created baron of Halton by Ranulph, earl of Chester, iv. 124
- Niger, Robert, xxxvi. 405
- Night, festivals celebrated at, among the Jews and Greeks, ii. 65
- Reckoning time by, xlii. 443
- Nightingale, the, xiii. 43
- Nightingale, B., xlv. 299, 302
- NIGHTINGALE, BENJAMIN, on ancient beads, xxxiv. 46
- Nightingale, Peter, v. 369
- Roman pig of lead in possession of, vii. 171; x. 23
- Night-walker, xxxi. 205
- Nikon, xxiii. 259
- Niksic, Dalmatia, Roman outline of, xlviii. 86, 87
- Roman road from Narona to, xlviii. 92
- From Scodra to, xlviii. 83
- Nile, the, xxi. 369; xxiv. 38; xxxii. 39
- Rises in Eden, xxi. 372
- Symbols of, xxxiv. 372
- The cross symbolical of, xlviii. 295
- Nile, the water of, xxi. 404
- Nilometer, the, xxi. 391; xxxvi. 169, 170
- Nimbus, the, represented on a mosaic pavement at Avenches, Switzerland, xviii. 220
- Represented on a mosaic pavement at Bignor, Sussex, xviii. 212
- The cruciform, xxxv. 487
- Nimrod, xxxii. 175
- Devised the privilege of sanctuary, viii. 3
- Nimroud Birs, xviii. 244, 259
- Nine ladies, stone circle on Stanton moor, Derbyshire, vi. 112
- Nineveh, xxxii. 169, 175, 180
- Ninian, saint, viii. 168
- Ninus, xxxii. 175; xxxiv. 73
- Niobe, statue of, xxx. 526
- Nipates, xviii. 304
- Nipho, Jerome, xxxiv. 354
- Niposthenes, xxiii. 258, 259
- Nirios, xxiii. 258
- Nismes, France, xxv. 176
- Antiquities found at, xxxiv. 68
- Oculist's stamp found at, ix. 238
- Nith, the river, i. 236 (*a*), 238 (*b*), 258 (*c*)
- In Ptolemy, xlviii. 383
- Nithard, xiv. 178
- Nithsdale, Scotland, ix. 49
- The antiquities of, a MS. in the possession of the Society, xxxiii. 90
- Nitre-pits of ancient Egypt, xlv. 81
- Niwe, Richard le, xxxvii. 288
- Niweman, Agnes, xxxvii. 276
- Roger, xxxvii. 280, 282
- Thomas, xxxvii. 293
- Niwetone, *see* Newton, Yorks
- Nixon, John, xii. 383
- Robert, xvi. 364; xviii. 424, 440; xix. 409
- Samuel, xxxii. 409
- Nixson, Family of, xxii. 169
- Noah, illuminations of, xxiv. 340
- Ark of, the opinions of various writers as to the place where it rested, STEPHEN WESTON on, xviii. 302
- Flood of, represented on a medal, iv. 315

- Noah, flood of, objections to its universality, iv. 328
- Noble, as a money term still in use at Warminster, Wilts, xlvii. 140
- NOBLE, MARK, on the life of Cecily, duchess of York, xliii. 7
- On a medal struck on the birth of Charles II., xliii. 20
- On a coin of Charles I., xliii. 23
- On some extracts from the parish register of Saint Bennet's, Saint Paul's wharf, London, xliii. 274
- On a medal of Charles I., xiv. 281
- Noble, Robert le, xxxvii. 281
- Nobleman's house, order of, xliii. 315
- Noblet, John, xxii. 388
- Nobottle, Northants, xxxv. 392
- Noera, Italy, papal forces defeated at, iv. 198
- Noeton priory, Lincolnshire, xl. 235
- Nocturnal, the, JOHN WILLIAMS on, xl. 357
- Noddfa, sanctuary, viii. 21
- Noddre, bank, the, xxii. 400
- Noddy, game at cards, viii. 144, 149
- Nodens, the British divinity, xlviii. 233
- Noë, Michael, xxxv. 345
- Noel, Baptist, xl. 283
- Edward, lord Campden, xi. 206
- Laurence, i. x (a) (b) (c)
- Mr., iv. 9
- Thomas, i. 62 (a) (b), 69 (c)
- Nogent, Guibert, abbot of, xlv. 451
- Noiomagus, *see* Noviomagus
- Noion, Guillemin de, xxvii. 175
- Noke, Thomas, xliii. 243
- Nokes, John at, xvii. 224
- Nola, Italy, terra-cotta figure of Eros found at, xxxii. 442
- The Etruscan colony of, xxiii. 268
- Nolt-herds, corporation office of, xlvi. 417
- Nolton, Pembrokeshire, xliii. 135
- No man's land, near St. Albans, Herts, xxix. 344
- Isle of Wight, iii. 264
- Nomenclature, ancient, survival of, in Slavonic guise, xlviii. 35
- Nomenclature, Roman, the value of, xlv. 225
- Nonant, Hugh, bishop of Lichfield, xlii. 265
- Nonconformists, bishop Lloyd and the, xlix. 451
- Nonfous, Switzerland, iron bill found at, xlv. 439
- Nonsuch, Surrey, xxxvii. 19; xxxix. 33
- Built of brick, i. 148 (a) (b), 164 (c)
- Garden at, vii. 120
- Survey of 1650, v. 429
- Noon, at eleven o'clock at Trent, vi. 152
- High, three o'clock, vi. 152
- Song, vi. 152
- Noonstone, Brimham, Yorkshire, viii. 215
- Nopho, Ieronymo, xxxiv. 351
- Norberry, Mr., xix. 285
- Norborough, Northamptonshire, sedilia at, x. 291
- Norbrig, Mr., of Guildford, xxv. 391
- Norbrook, xxix. 87
- Norbury, John, xx. 204
- Sir Thomas, xxviii. 384
- Thomas, vi. 205
- Norcott, Edward, xxxvi. 237
- Hugh, xxxvi. 238
- John, xxxvi. 230
- Nordhome, i. 332 (a), 334 (b), 357 (c)
- Nordmanni, the, xxviii. 334
- Noreys, Julian la, xxxvii. 292
- Robert le, xxx. 228
- Norfolk, duchess of, i. 371 (a), 374 (b), 399 (c); vii. 251
- Duke of, *see* Howard, Edward; Howard, Henry; Howard, John; Howard, Thomas; Mowbray, John; Mowbray, Thomas
- Norfolk, earl of, *see* Bigod, Hugh
- Norfolk, junior right in, l. 214
- Represented in Ptolemy, xlviii. 388
- Roman, map of, xxiii. 358
- Roman remains in, SAMUEL WOODWARD on, xxiii. 358
- Round towers of churches in, xxiii. 7, 10
- The honour of, ii. 334

- Norham, Northumberland, land at, granted to Wells cathedral, l. 359
 Castle, state of, *temp.* Henry VIII., xvii. 201
 Siege of, by Lancastrians (1463), xlvii. 274, 277
- Noris, Enrico, iii. 160
- Norland, Yorkshire, ii. 356
- Norman architecture, xlviii. 161
 In Italy, l. 409
 Supposed to be Saxon, i. 43 (*a*), (*b*), 47 (*c*)
- Norman capitals in Lewes priory, Sussex, xxxi. 435
 Font or basin found at Caesar's camp, Folkestone, Kent, xlvii. 444, 450, 457, 462, 464
 Names of manor tenants, xlvii. 91
 Occupation of Italy, l. 408
 Origin of Caesar's camp, Folkestone, Kent, xlvii. 452
 Pottery, xlvii. 438
 Sculpture, xlvii. 172
- Norman, Thomas, v. 71
 Walter, xxxi. 138
- Normanby, Yorkshire, v. 195, 196
- Normandy, ancient cemeteries of, xxxix. 117
 Canvas, xxxviii. 365
 English Briggittine nuns in, xiii. 258
 Masons' marks on buildings in, l. 3
 Oculist's stamp found in, ix. 233
 The coutumier of, quoted, i. 197 (*a*), 198 (*b*), 217 (*c*)
- Normandy and Guyen, represented in Edward VI.'s procession from the Tower to Westminster, viii. 410
- Normandy, duke of, *see* Robert
- Normandy, Michael de, xxxi. 90
- Normans, feast of the, xii. 73
 Ineffectual attempt of the, to enter Ely, xlviii. 106
- Normanshaw, William, vii. 145
- Normanton, Derbyshire, xlii. 291; xliii. 220
 Tympanum of church of, xlvii. 168
- Normanton, Rutland, xi. 206
- Normanton, Wiltshire, bronze bracelet found at, xliii. 469
- Normanton, Wiltshire, gold button found at, xliii. 525
- Noro, Francisco Janna, xvi. 190
- Noropes, tribe of, survive as the Neropch, xlix. 107
- Norrage, John le, xxxvii. 496
- Norrage, Ireland, xx. 20
 Barony of, xx. 35
- Norrage, Philip le, xxxvii. 496
- Norrey, France, xxv. 180
- Norris, Anne, xiv. 20
 Clemens, xiv. 20
 Clement, xii. 369
 Sir Edward, xiv. 22; xxxiv. 301
 Sir Francis, xxxvii. 438
 Sir Henry, xxxiv. 301
 Henry, xii. 382; xxiii. 52
 A prisoner in the Tower, xviii. 297
- NORRIS, HENRY, on the cubical contents of the Roman congius, vi. 221
 On the cubical contents of the Roman amphora, vi. 227
- Norris, Jane, xiv. 20
 Sir John, xxviii. 30; xxxii. 373; xxxiv. 139, 140, 154, 301, 302, 304, 312, 344
 John, i. 350 (*a*), 352 (*b*), 377 (*c*); xii. 374; xviii. 178; xlii. 77
- NORRIS, JOHN, on British coins found at High Wycombe, Bucks, xxii. 297
- Norris, Mr., ii. 238, 251; iii. 155
 Thomas, xiv. 20
 Sir Thomas, xxii. 189
 Sir William, xiv. 21
 William, i. xxxiii (*a*), xxxiv (*b*), xxxv (*c*); xiv. 20, 21
- Norroy king at arms, i. 353 (*a*), 355 (*b*), 380 (*c*); xii. 379, 390
- Norroys, John, viii. 410
- Norse, Elizabeth, xxxvi. 50
- Norse runes, xxviii. 328
- North, burial towards the, xliii. 322
- North, Captain, xvi. 188
 Sir Edward, xii. 377; xxx. 464, 472; xliii. 230
 Edward, xix. 293

North—*continued*

- Elizabeth, xix. 298
 Sir Francis, v. 85
 Frederick, earl of Guildford, xxxi. 174
- NORTH, GEORGE, xix. 285
 On the introduction of Arabic numerals into
 England, x. 360
- North, John, xix. 292, 295
 Mary, xxxv. 337
 Ralph, xxxvii. 288
 Reginald, xxxvii. 288
 Roger, lord, household book of, xix. 283
 Sir Roger, xxxv. 338
 Thomas, xxxix. 25; xli. 478
 Walter, xxxvii. 273
- Northallerton, Yorkshire, church of, i. 44 (*a*)
 (*b*), 48 (*c*)
 Painted glass from, xlv. 123
- Northampton, xx. 177; xxvi. 326
 Alien priory of St. Andrew at, xv. 103
 Ancient burial-place found at, xlviii. 337
 A sanctuary, viii. 41
 Corporation pasturage at, xlvi. 416
 Council of, iv. 125
 Danes' camp at, xliii. 118, 119
 Documents relating to, xlviii. 264
 Eleanor Cross at, xxxix. 172, 182
 Fortified against Henry III., ii. 277
 Held by tenure of providing horseshoes, iii.
 50
 House of Austin Friars at, founded by John
 de Longueville, x. 67
 In 1642, xxxv. 319, 321
 Jews at, vi. 164
 Mint at, xviii. 3
 Parliament at, ii. 278
 Poem on battle of (1460), xxxix. 334
 Round church at, vi. 166
- Northampton, earl of, *see* Bohun, Humphrey de;
 Bohun, William de; Howard, Henry
 Marquess of, *see* Compton, Spencer Joshua
 Alwine; Parr, William
 Ralph de, x. 391
 Thomas de, xxxvii. 496
- Northamptonshire, hoar-stones in, xxv. 54
 Inventories of religious houses in, xliii. 241
 Roman remains in, xliii. 118
 Sedilia in, x. 290
- Northaw, Hertfordshire, font at, x. 195
- Northbroke, Thomas de, xxv. 614
- Northbrugh, Roger de, vii. 418; x. 251; xxvi.
 330, 334, 338; xxviii. 307
 William de, i. 179 (*a*) (*b*), 198 (*c*)
- Northcott, Sir John, xxiv. 140
- Northebelles, a meadow, South Witham, Lincoln-
 shire, xxiii. 32
- Northese, Sussex, xlii. 29
- Northest, Sir John, xxxiii. 65
- Northey, Sussex, xxxiv. 250
- Northfleet, Kent, xi. 385; xiv. 39; xlii. 296
 Sedilia at, x. 320; xi. 373
- Northfolk, John de, xxxi. 87, 89
- North Foreland, Kent, v. 286
- Northlangole, Norfolk, viii. 234
- Northmen, fondness of the, for chess, xxiv. 273
- North-muth, Sandwich, Kent, i. 80 (*a*) (*b*), 90 (*c*)
- Northorpe, Lincolnshire, xli. 365
- Northumberland, centurial stones from, xlii. 153
 Roman wall in, Mithraic design from, xlviii.
 370
- Northumberland, duke of, *see* Dudley, John;
 Smithson, Sir Hugh
 Earl of, *see* Nevill, John; Percy, Algernon;
 Percy, Henry; Percy, Henry Algernon;
 Percy, Thomas
- Northumbria, castles of during the wars of the
 Roses, xlvii. 267, 271
 Chronological tables of the kings of, xxv.
 284
 Coins of, found at Rome, xlix. 407
- Northvue, Denmark, xxiv. 322
- Northwarthig, x. 17
- Northweld, Essex, manor of, xiv. 270
- Northwell, William de, xxxi. 159
- Northwic, *see* Norwich
- Northwich, Cheshire, hundred of, x. 53
- Northwode, Kent, xxxi. 219
- Northwode, Sir John de, xxxi. 270

- Northwode, Roger de, xxxviii. 146
- Northwold, Norfolk, x. 228
 Beads from, xxxiv. 47
 Easter sepulchre at, xlii. 291
- Norton abbey, Cheshire, dissolution of, xxxiii. 62
- Norton, Essex, xi. 258
- Norton, Norfolk, church of, tower round, xxiii. 13, 14, 15
 Tower arch of, xxiii. 16
- Norton, Northamptonshire, discoveries at, xli. 479
 Plan of, xli. 480
- Norton, Wilts, ii. 331; xxxvii. 258
- Norton, Captain, xxxiii. 214, 219, 230, 231
 Sir Daniel, xxxviii. 240
 Francis, xl. 395
 John de, xxxi. 88
 Margaret, xxvi. 345
 Mr., xxxv. 324
 Ralph de, x. 391
 Sir Richard, xliv. 401
- Norton, Thomas, on the duties of the lord mayor and corporation of London, xxxvi. 97
 particulars relating to, WILLIAM DURRANT COOPER on, xxxvi. 105
- Norton, William, xiii. 162; xxv. 103
- Norway, loom for ribbons used in, xlvi. 433
 Queen of, obit of (1281), xvi. 48, 76
 Obits of royal personages of, xlvi. 247
 Prehistoric boat found in, l. 370
- Norwegian invasion of Scotland, xvi. 110
 Language, late use of in Orkney and Shetland, xvi. 111
- Norwich, Norfolk, xxiii. 367; xxv. 591
 A sanctuary, viii. 41
 Bishopric of, ii. 336
 Ber Street, xii. 146
- Norwich castle, iv. 380, 382, 393; vi. 256, 299; xii. 142, 154
 Bailiffwick of, xii. 146
 Bridge of, xii. 175
 Keep, east elevation of, xii. 177
 North elevation of, xii. 179
 South elevation of, xii. 179
 West elevation of, xii. 179
- Norwich castle—*continued*
 Mutilation of, xii. 155
 Plan of, xii. 146, 151
 Sculpture at, xii. 154
 WILLIAM WATKINS on, xii. 132
- Norwich cathedral, xlii. 297
 Architectural details from, xvi. 361; xxxiii. 16, 142
 Bishop's throne in, xi. 324; xxxvii. 136
 Capitals in, xii. 169; xxxiii. 142
 Cloisters, xiv. 108
 Dormitory and refectory of, F. SAYERS on, xv. 311
 Dormitory and refectory, WILLIAM GIBSON on, xv. 326
 Dormitory and refectory, JOHN ADEY REPTON on, xv. 333
 Drawings of, xxxii. 405
 Sculpture in, xii. 169, 172
- Norwich, chalk vaults at, xxiii. 411
- Churches in:
 Black Friars, v. 26
 St. George, v. 26
 St. Julian, xii. 173
 St. Laurence, x. 292
 St. Martin, xii. 146
 St. Mary, xxiii. 7
 St. Mary Magdalen, chapel of, string-course in, xii. 169
 St. Michael's chapel, xxiii. 8
 St. Michael Coslany, xii. 178
 St. Paul, xxiii. 7
- Conisford Street, xii. 148
- Corporation lands at, xlvi. 409
- Elm Hill, posts at, xix. 383
- Executions at (1537), xxv. 511
- Golden Ball Lane, xii. 146
- Holtor, the, xii. 147
- Image of Saint George at, xliii. 272
- Jews at, vi. 164
- Magna Croft, xii. 147
- Merchants' marks at, xxxvii. 384
- Mint at, xviii. 2; xxvi. 12, 16
- Mortality at (1377), xx. 527

Norwich—*continued*

- Mosswood Hill at, xv. 311
 Permonter gate, xiii. 401
 Plague at, xxxvii. 16
 Population of, *temp.* Edward III., xx. 525, 527
 Rising Sun lane, xii. 146
 Sac Friars' house at, iii. 130
 Saint Ethelbert's gate, xxiii. 9
 Saint Faith's, architectural details from, xvi. 361
 Swords found near, xxvii. 435
 Thorpe's chapel at, xxiii. 9
 Norwich, bishops of, *see* Everard; Goldwell, James; Spencer, Henry
 Norwich, earl of, *see* Goring, George
 Sir John de, xxvi. 345
 Norwold, Hugh de, bishop of Ely, i. 331 (*a*), 333 (*b*), 356 (*c*)
 John de, xxx. 122
 William, vi. 58
 Norwood, Middlesex, plague at, xxxvii. 19
 Nostell priory, Yorkshire, xxxv. 32, 41
 Church of, glass windows in, xlvi. 111
 Specimen of enamelled glass in, xlvi. 139
 Nosterfield, Essex, xiv. 74
 Nosey, a musician, ix. 148
 Nostis, Mons. Van, xxxvii. 149
 Notary, public, xiii. 200
 Mark of, xxxvii. 73
 Note, *Mem.* xxx. 21
 Stephen le, xxxvii. 286
 Susan, viii. 73
 Walter le, xxxvii. 286
 Noth, Scotland, vitrified fort at, xxii. 56
 Nothomes, Kent, i. 325 (*a*), 327 (*b*), 350 (*c*)
 Nott, Major-General, xxx. 175
 William, xli. 354
 Nottingham, ii. 350; x. 89, 379; xxvi. 326
 Boy bishop of, vii. 419; xxvi. 342
 Castle, vi. 257, 258
 Corporation lands at, xlvi. 410, 415
 Mint at, xxvi. 12, 16
 Plague at, xxxvii. 22

Nottingham—*continued*

- Right of pre-emption in, i. 210
 Saint Mary's church, xliii. 224
 Scandinavian swords found near, i. 532
 Nottingham, countess of, i. 371 (*a*), 374 (*b*), 399 (*c*)
 Nottingham, earl of, *see* Howard, Charles; Mowbray, John
 Nottingham, John, xx. 204; i. 186
 Richard, xliii. 222
 Nottingham Hill, Gloucestershire, camp at, xix. 171
 Nottinghamshire, sedilia in, x. 294
 Nouch, an ouche, x. 241
 Noy, Henry, bishop of Ardakaden', a suffragan of Exeter, xviii. 415
 Novantae, tribe of (Ptolemy), xlviii. 383
 Novara, Italy, xlv. 133
 Novas (Ad Novas), site of, xlviii. 72
 Novelli, Arnold, cardinal, xlv. 433
 November, representation of, x. 182
 Novense, municipium, v. 174
 Noviomagus, ix. 98, 104; xxii. 343; xxvii. 391, 392; xxviii. 400
 Novo Burgo, Henry de, *see* Newburgh
 Novo Castello, Gilbert de, *see* Newcastle
 Novo Castro, Walter de, *see* Newcastle
 Nowell, the cry, xxii. 398
 Nowell, Sir Andrew, i. 357 (*a*), 359 (*b*), 384 (*c*)
 Lady, i. 358 (*a*), 360 (*b*), 385 (*c*)
 Nowells, wrought stones called, xxxvii. 25
 Noy, Joseph, xxxvi. 336, 337
 Noya, Galicia, xx. 15
 Noyelles, France, capture of, xxviii. 175
 Noyer, Geoffrey du, xliii. 88
 Noyes, Finch, xxxv. 480
 Mr., xxii. 51
 Noyon, France, English Carthusian monastery at, xiii. 256
 The manual of quoted, xvii. 126
 Nubia, xix, 160
 Early existence of Christianity in, xix. 159
 Gold ornaments from, xxix. 386
 Sepulchral inscriptions from, xix. 159
 The distaff, as used in, xxxvii. 85

- Nugent, family of, xxvii. 127
 Num, Thomas, xii. 218, 286
 Numa, v. 288; ix. 179
 Buildings of, in the Regia at Rome, l. 241
 Numerals, Arabic, xiv. 8; xxxv. 440
 At Colchester, Essex, JOHN ADEY REPTON on, xvi. 194
 At Helmdon, Northants, iv. 22; x. 370
 At Colchester, Essex; Widgell Hall, Brimpton, Berks; and in Ireland, iv. 22
 At Shalford, Bucks, xiii. 113
 At Widial, x. 370
 Early, x. 373
 On a house at Trevecca, Wales, iv. 20, 22
 On a stone from the Black Swan inn, Holborn, London, i. 149 (a) (b), 165 (c)
 On Romsey abbey church, Hants, iv. 22
 SAMUEL DENNE on, xiii. 107, 141
 Supposed 600, vii. 104
 Their introduction into England, GEORGE NORTH on, x. 360
 Nun Cottam nunnery, Keelby, Lincolnshire, xlvii. 50, 55
 Nundinae, fairs, i. 192 (a), 193 (b), 212 (c)
 Nuneaton, Warwickshire, xxxv. 318
 Nunney castle, Somersetshire, garrison of (1644), xiv. 122, 131
 Nunnington, Yorkshire, v. 196
 Nuns, blue, xxviii. 193
 Irish, habit of, xliii. 143
 Nuremberg, Germany, church of St. Ottmar in, xliii. 143
 Church of St. Sibald in, masons' marks in, l. 3
 Die Sieben Zeiler at, xxvii. 234
 Fair at, i. 196 (a), 197 (b), 217 (c)
 Froschthurm at, xxvii. 234
 Lock at, xxvii. 235
 Plan of torture vault at, xxvii. 240
 Sculpture of St. George and the Dragon at, xlix. 264
 Subterranean passages at, xxvii. 237
 Nuremberg counters found in London, xlviii. 247
 Nuremberg eggs, watches, xxxiii. 9, 86, 87, 305
 Nurse, name of chess-queen in Poland and Russia, xi. 399
 Nursling, Hampshire, bronze stag found at, xxviii. 441
 Bust of a Bacchante found at, xxxi. 486
 Nusa, Isle of, alabaster figure found in the, xxxi. 485
 Nuthurst, Warwickshire, xxix. 178
 Nuts from lake dwellings, xxxviii. 183
 Stone for cracking, found in Drunkelin Bog, Donegal, xxvi. 364
 Nutt, William, xxxi. 202
 Nyary, Baron, xlv. 261
 Nye, Philip, xlv. 101
 Nykted, William, xliii. 217
 Nymph, guardian of water, xlv. 178
 Water, torso of, found at Civita Lavinia, xlix. 374
 Nymph Hay, Wiltshire, xxxvii. 95
 Nymphio, palace of the Greek emperors of Nicea at, xlix. 382
 Nympsfield Hill, Gloucestershire, xiv. 81
 Nyshewhete, William, xli. 380
 Nythegale, Robert, xxxvii. 290
 Nyvery, Thomas, xxv. 535
 Nywe, Matilda la, xxxvii. 285
 Nywenton, Adam de, xxxvii. 295

 O.
 Oadby, Leicestershire, xi. 385
 Sedilia at, x. 295
 Oak, Charnam oak in the forest of Braden, xxxvii. 314
 Oak-panels, painting of St. George and the dragon on, xlix. 243
 Oak-tree, Chaucer's, Donnington castle, Berks, xlv. 451
 Oak-trees, size of, in England, l. 367
 Oakes, John, xlv. 79

- Oakham, Rutland, xx. 23
 Rate of wages at, in 1610, xi. 200
- Oakley, Suffolk, xxiii. 368
- Oaks, the Derbyshire, x. 164
- Oakwood Hill, Surrey, ix. 102
- Oare, Kent, viii. 234
 Roman remains found at, xxix. 217
- Oare, Somersetshire, xxv. 33
- Oasthouse, xlii. 108
- Oaths, xx. 48
 As to corn, xxxvii. 411
 In Roman legal system, xli. 217
 Judicial, in Anglo-Saxon times, xli. 210, 212
 Of office in the Bermudas, xlvii. 72
 Of sanctuary of Beverley, Yorks, xvii. 198
 The freeman's, of Exeter, xxviii. 15
 Violation of, xx. 141
- Oatlands, Surrey, i. 187 (*a*), 188 (*b*), 207 (*c*)
- Oats, xviii. 282
 Early cultivation of, xliii. 387
 Given to the chancellor, the lord chief justice, and the master of the rolls, xxv. 125
 Price of, xviii. 283, 284
 Yield of, *comp.* Richard II. xviii. 284
- Ob, tombs near, vi. 226
- Obalet, river, Siberia, ii. 222
- Obeshall, Radf. de, xxxix. 444
- Obelisks, xxi. 233
 Egyptian, compared with European monoliths, W. C. Lukis on, xlviii. 421
 Of Jupiter in Egypt, made of glass, xlvi. 85
- Oberflacht, Suabia, coffins found at, xlii. 15
 Graves of the Alemanni at, WILLIAM MICHAEL WYLLIE on, xxxvi. 129
 Urn found at, xlv. 407
- Oberwesel, Germany, Easter sepulchre at, xlii. 292
- Obesse, a game, xiv. 253
- Obits, i. 14 (*a*) (*b*), 15 (*c*), 18 (*a*) (*b*), 20 (*c*); xi. 369
 In two manuscript psalters, xlvi. 242, 246
 Kept at St. Stephen's, Coleman Street, London, i. 22
- Obits—*continued*
 Of Edward I., iii. 405
 Stewards of the, xviii. 406
- Obligation, a bond, xxxiv. 52
- Obod, Dalmatia, inscription found at, xlviii. 12
 Roman tessellated pavement found at, xlviii. 7
- Oboli, gold half-nobles so-called, iii. 317
- Obolisques, barrows so-called in Russia and Siberia, ii. 262
- Obrendarium, or vase, xxxii. 5, 7
- O'Brien, family of, xxvii. 124
- Obrimas, river, iv. 339
- Obsidian glass, specimen of, xlvi. 161
- Obsidius, xlvi. 161
- Oby river, Siberia, ii. 223
- Obynger, Olrycke, xxxix. 2
- Ocampo, Sebastian de, xl. 9
- O'Carty, Thomas, maker of the Limerick mitre, xvii. 32
- Ocellum, Promontorium, xxv. 127
 In Ptolemy, xlviii. 387, 388
- Ochimy, viii. 430
- Ochin, Bernardin, bill of expenses of journey from Basel to England (1547), xxi. 469
- Ochrida, Dalmatia, identification of Justiniana Prima with, xlix. 136
- Ochus, xiv. 244
- Ocitis, island, in Ptolemy, xlviii. 386
- Ockbrook, Derbyshire, xii. 13
- Ockendon, South, Essex, round church tower at, xxiii. 12
- Ocker, son of Sizzeksen, xviii. 98
- Ockfort, Thomas, xxxv. 439
- Ockingham, Berkshire, xix. 98
- Ockley, Surrey, ix. 97, 101
- Ockley, Great, the manor of, ii. 327
- Ocle, Essex, xlii. 308
 Wiltshire, xxxvii. 270
- Ocle, William de, xxvii. 275, 278; i. 219
- O'Connor, family of, xxvii. 125
- O'Connor Don, family of, xxvii. 125
- O'Connor Roe, family of, xxvii. 125
- O'Connor Sligoe, family of, xxvii. 125

- Octagon form of font, verses on, x. 199
 Octapitarum, cape (Ptolemy), xlviii. 392
 October, representation of, x. 182
 Oculists' stamps, ix. 227
 Oddington, Gloucestershire, xxxiv. 82
 Consecration crosses in church of, xlviii. 462
 O'Deagh, Cornelius, bishop of Limerick, mitre
 of, xvii. 31
 Odiham, Hampshire, xlv. 171
 Castle, plan of, xxix. 390
 Manor of, xv. 398
 Odin, *see* Woden
 Odingsells, Alice, iii. 298; xi. 62
 Ela, iii. 298
 Galfred de, xxxviii. 272
 Sir Gerard, iii. 294
 Hugh de, xi. 53; xxxviii. 272; xxxix. 444
 Ida, iii. 298
 Joan de, xi. 53
 John de, xi. 53
 Margaret, iii. 298
 Nicol de, xxxix. 444
 Sir William, iii. 294, 298; xxxviii. 272
 William de, xxxix. 445
 Odin stone, Orkney, xxxiv. 101
 Odo, xlv. 249
 Odo, bishop of Bayeux, iv. 134; vi. 45; xix. 203
 Anglo-Saxon charter of, relating to Trendley
 park, Kent, SAMUEL PEGGE on, i. 335
 (a), 337 (b), 361 (c)
 Odo, count of Champagne, vi. 45; xxvi. 353, 354,
 357
 Odo, duke of Burgundy, xxxvi. 201, 202
 Odoacer, the murder of, xlvi. 239
 O'Donnel, the, xx. 243
 O'Dowd, family of, xxvii. 126, 128
 Odra, a limit or bound, xxv. 30
 Odrone, Ireland, the barony of, xii. 402; xxviii.
 130
 Odull, William, i. 352 (a), 354 (b), 379 (c)
 Odymer, *see* Udimore
 Odymer, France, vi. 49
 Odyssey, chess said to be mentioned in the, ix.
 18
 Oeillets, xii. 147
 Oeneum, v. 173
 Ofeilde, Mr., xl. 390
 Offa, king of Mercia, i. 44 (a), (b), 48 (c); iv.
 62, 66; xviii. 14, 16, 48, 49; xix. 306
 xxiii. 403; xxxii. 250, 251
 Intimate with Charles the Great, iv. 63
 Visit of, to Rome, iv. 63
 Offa's dyke, xxxviii. 19, 22
 GEORGE ORMEROD on, xxix. 5
 Offerton Moor, Derbyshire, vii. 136
 Offham, Kent, viii. 220
 Font at, xi. 123, 136
 Officers, village, payment to, in land, l. 438
 Offices and fees (1606), list of, xv. 72
 Offices, corporation, xlvi. 417
 Officials, Roman, discovery of offices of, at Sil-
 chester, l. 356, 357, 358
 Offington mill, Sussex, xlii. 57
 Offington, John de, ix. 152
 David de, xxxix. 445
 Offley, John, x. 71
 Offord, Joan de, xxxix. 445
 John de, xxviii. 324; xxxi. 90
 Robert de, xxxix. 445
 O'Flaghertye, family of, xxvii. 125, 126, 127
 O'Flanagan, family of, xxvii. 127
 O'Flannagan, Theophilus, vii. 279, 283
 Ofnir, serpent of Odin, xxxvi. 143
 Offrey, William, x. 71
 Offride, xiii. 292
 Ogard, Sir Andrew, xxvi. 290
 Ogbourn, Wilts, ix. 99
 Oggermore castle, *see* Ogmor
 Ogham, derivation of the word, xiv. 244
 Alphabet, vii. 276, 281
 Characters, xxv. 391
 Ogilvy, George, xxii. 6
 Mariot, xxxiv. 35
 Mary, xxviii. 200, 201
 Thomas, xxviii. 200
 Ogier, on playing cards, viii. 162
 Ogier, Gwillam, xxxvii. 491
 Ogiva, xlv. 245

- Ogle, Adlard, xli. 360
 Beatrix, xli. 360
 Captain, xxxv. 375
 Cassandra, xli. 360
 Colonel, xxxii. 146
 Ellen, xli. 360
 Henry, xli. 360
 Jane, xli. 360
 Sir John, xxxvii. 147
 John, xli. 460
 John W., memorandum on contents of tomb
 of Richard II., xlv. 325
 Lord, Yorkist leader, xlvii. 272
 Mary, xli. 360
 Mr., xviii. 331
 Richard, xli. 360
 Robert, xli. 360
 Robert, lord Ogle, xviii. 169; xxv. 376
 Thomas, xli. 386; xli. 360; xlv. 76
 Ogblethorpe, general, vii. 58
 Ogblethorpe, Owen, xlii. 85, 87, 88
 Ogmios, the Gaulish Hercules, i. 260 (a), 262
 (b), 282 (c); vii. 284
 Ogmor, meaning of, x. 351
 Ogmor, Wales, a river, ii. 17; vi. 27
 Ogmor castle, Wales, iii. 114; xx. 62
 Ogmor downs, Wales, helmets from, xliii. 553
 Ognate, Albert d', xxxv. 346, 347, 348
 Ogyges, flood of, iv. 316
 O'Hanly, family of, xxvii. 127
 O'Hara, family of, xxvii. 126, 128
 O'Hart, family of, xxvii. 126, 128
 O'Heyne, family of, xxvii. 125, 126, 127
 Ohtere, the Norwegian, xxiv. 246
 Oil, heated, ordeal by, xxxii. 285
 Oil, holy, xxv. 453; xxxiv. 52; xlv. 205
 For coronations, xx. 99
 Oil, mixed with paint in early times, ix. 150
 Painting in, xvi. 24, 26
 Used for painting in Ely cathedral, ix. 151
 Oigurean, *see* Uigurean
 Ok, John del, xiv. 267
 Oke, William, xxviii. 10
 Okebrook, Derbyshire, *see* Ockbrook
 Okeham, *see* Oakham
 Okeham, Thomas, xxxiii. 100
 Okehurst, Sussex, xlv. 167
 Okehurst, Cecilia, xlv. 170
 John, xlv. 170
 O'Kelly, family of, xxvii. 125, 126, 127
 Okelly, John, xi. 31
 Okely of Cavan, a leader of Irish rebels in 1641,
 i. 102 (a), 103 (b), 114 (c)
 Oken castle, Wales, xx. 62
 Okenyates, Shropshire, xii. 92
 Okeover, Staffordshire, vii. 140
 Oker, John, xii. 380
 Okes, John, xl. 323
 Okinton, Joan de, xxxix. 445
 Olaf, king of Man, ix. 51, 56
 Olaf, saint, manner of his arming, xxiv. 258
 Olaf Trygvesson, xxxi. 293
 Oland, Mr., xlv. 420
 Olander, Anthony d', xliii. 12
 Olaus Magnus, xxiv. 286; xxv. 31
 Olave, saint, on a diptych, xlix. 253
 Olave Skottkonung, xxi. 134
 Old Borough hill, Ightham, Kent, camp at, xxii.
 343
 Oldbury, Gloucestershire, v. 207; vi. 7
 Camp at, xix. 163; xxix. 7, 9
 Oldbury, Warwickshire, stone axes from, ii. 122
 Celt from, v. 118
 Oldecastle, Monmouthshire, ii. 24; vi. 13
 Oldecastle, Hugh, xiii. 160
 Sir John, xx. 51, 220
 Marriage of, xlvi. 250
 John, lord Cobham, ii. 24
 Old Church, a cromlech, Glamorganshire, xxiii.
 423
 Old Croft, Isle of Ely, ii. 365
 Olde, John, xviii. 130
 Oldenold, Mr., xxiii. 41
 OLDFIELD, EDMUND, xlii. 103
 On Roman bronze vessels found at Castle
 Howard, Yorkshire, xli. 325
 On mosaics in the Bassian basilica, Rome,
 xlv. 292

- Oldhall, Sir Edmund, xxxvii. 338
 Edmund, xliii. 266
 Isabella de, xxxvii. 338
 Sir John, xxxvii. 349
 Mary, xxxvii. 349
 Nicholas de, xxxvii. 338
 Sir William, autograph of, xxxvii. 337
 Memoir of, by WESTON STYLEMAN WALFORD, xxxvii. 335
- Oldham, Hugh, bishop of Exeter, constitutions of, xviii. 386
- Old Keig, Scotland, stone circle at, xxii. 201
- Old man, the, a tower at Boulogne, iii. 257
- Oldmixon, John, xxxii. 83
- Oldox, Nottinghamshire, x. 380
 Camp at, ix. 201
- Old people, custom of killing in primitive society, l. 201
- Oldsworth, Michael, i. xi (a) (b) (c); xxxii. 146
- Oldwick castle, Caithness, vi. 294; x. 101
- Oldwys, William, i. xxi (a), xxii (b) (c)
- Olen, Bernard, xxv. 392
- Olenacum, i. 229 (a), 230 (b), 250 (c); ii. 254; x. 137
- Olicana, xix. 413
- Olien, xxiii. 258
- Olimpidoros, xxiii. 259
- Oliver, Dr., xviii. 78
 George, xxviii. 19
 Robert, xii. 385
- Olivers, Essex, picture at, xv. 402
- Olivier, Peter, xxiv. 17
- Ollae, meaning of, xxvi. 376
- Ollen, John, bishop of, suffragan of Exeter, xviii. 415
- Olli, Rodbert de, xxxix. 198
- Olmstead, L. G., xlv. 304
- Olta, the heights of, xv. 324
- Oltos, xxiii. 259
- Olympia, temple of Jupiter at, vi. 70
- Olympic festivals determined by lunar year, xlvii. 467
- Olympus, inscription for in catacomb at Alexandria, xxviii. 165
- Olynrakes, John, ii. 359
- Olzeton, Joan de, xxxix. 445
- O'Madden, O Maddyn, family of, xxvii. 125, 126, 127
- O'Malye, family of, xxvii. 125, 126
- Ombi, iv. 243
- Omble, Thomas, printer, xxv. 103
- Ombre, game at cards, derivation of word, viii. 138
- Ombros, Egypt, xxxv. 149
- Omgeld, xii. 33
- Om-keis, Syria, xxi. 144
- Omophorion, the, xxiv. 35
- O'More, Rory Oge, xx. 243
- O'Morrouch, Malachias, xx. 243
- Omphalos, the sacred, at Delphi, xlix. 432
- Onate, Jean Azazola de, xxxv. 348
- Oncia, a Roman measure, xli. 190
- O'Neal, Daniel, xxxvii. 226
- O'Neal, Sir Phelim, i. 96 (a) (b), 107 (c), 101 (a) (b), 113 (c), 105 (a) (b), 117 (c)
- Onebye, Sir John, xxxix. 236
- Onely, Thomas, xxxvi. 109
- O'Neill, family of, vii. 92
- O'Neill, Moriortagh, xxii. 423
- One night's work, a building near Dundalk, Ireland, vii. 149
- O'Nial, Hugh, xx. 244
 Nelan, xx. 244
 Shane, xx. 244
 Daniel, xxxv. 337
 Owen Roe, xxxv. 337
- Onion, the giant, xxvii. 417
- Onion, Edric, xxx. 222
- Onions worshipped in Egypt, iv. 242
- Onley, John, xliii. 202
- O'Nolam, Donald, xx. 242
- Onslow, Arthur, xxxi. 469
 Mr., xix. 266; xxxvi. 40
- Onyx, *see* Gem
- Onziell, a manorial rent, xii. 32, 33
- Oon Du, Leinster, Ireland, cross at, xiii. 217
- Oostcamp, Flanders, xxvi. 266, 267

- Oostmen, a name for the Danes and Northmen, ii. 249
- Opaque glass, affected by granular decay, xlv. 100
- Manufacture of, xlv. 80
- Open field cultivation, archaic mode of succession to the strips, l. 207
- At Scotter, Lincolnshire, xlv. 374
- In municipalities, xlv. 403
- In Rothley manor, Leicestershire, xlvii. 91
- Opere, William de, xxvi. 344
- Ophel, the god, xxv. 194
- Ophidolatry, serpent worship, xxv. 192, 193, 214, 215
- Ophite hieroglyphs, xxv. 192, 195
- Opilius Olius, xxxvii. 327
- Opobalsamum, a drug, ix. 228, 240
- Oppeln, Mons. Van, xxxvi. 151
- Oppenheim, Germany, the Crown and the Pot
 Inns at, xxxv. 263
- O . . . G . . . on the origin of the Aera Dionysiana, Aera Vulgaris or Aera Christiana, xlv. 335
- Oppeshale, Michael de, xxxix. 445
- Oppone, Ethiopia, xvi. 366
- Oppous, M. iii. 179
- Or, meaning of, x. 352
- Orange garden, x. 404, 412, 414
- Orange trees, x. 491
- At Beddington, Surrey, xii. 182
- Oranges, xxv. 493, 549
- Oracium, the, xlv. 283
- Orate pro anima, the phrase discontinued, on tombs, ii. 297
- Orb, the royal, iii. 393, 394
- Orbebi, Joan de, xxxix. 445
- Orburiwell, xxv. 42
- Oreas, Orcades, in Ptolemy, xlviii. 385, 386
- Orcagna, Andrea, paintings of the Last Judgment by, at Florence and Pisa, xxxvi. 378, 383, 384
- Orcamp abbey, France, xxix. 53
- Orchard, burial in an, viii. 202
- Orcharde, Adam, woolstapler's mark of, xxxvii. 383, 389
- ORD, CRAVEN, viii. 115; xii. 119; xiii. 395, 396; xv. 402, 405; xvi. 91; xxix. 307
- On an inventory of crown jewels, 3 Edw. III., x. 241
- On a letter of filiation among the Grey Friars, xi. 85
- On a carving in Long Melford church, Suffolk, xii. 93
- On an account for the burial of Edward VI., xii. 334
- On the entertainment of Henry VI. at Bury Saint Edmunds, Suffolk, xv. 65
- On writs of privy seal, xvi. 91
- Ordeals, xxiv. 51; xxix. 349
- By the cross, xxxii. 281
- By fire, xv. 193; xxxvii. 379
- By hot iron, xxvii. 22
- By water, xv. 195
- Condemnation of, by popes, xxxii. 267
- Hindoo, xxxii. 285
- Trial by of Gregorian and Mosarabic liturgies, xxxii. 267
- Trial by, ROBERT STUDLEY VIDAL on, xv. 192
- WILLIAM SIDNEY GIBSON on, xxxii. 263
- Orders, holy, a person not in, holding a rectory, xxxiii. 71
- Ordinal, definition of, xxiv. 18
- Ordraf, grant of lands to Malmesbury by, xxxvii. 263
- Ordinance, *see* Arms
- Ordre, baron de, iii. 257
- Ordrich, William, xxxvii. 281
- Ore, castle del, xxxiv. 141
- Ore, river, x. 352
- Ore, Sussex, Easter sepulchre at, xlii. 296
- Oredich, Suffolk, xxv. 48
- Orestes, on an ancient vase, xxxii. 153
- Oret, Andrew, xxxix. 26
- Oreweye, William de, xl. 437
- Orford, Suffolk, x. 352; xii. 141
- Castle, xii. 168

Orford castle—*continued*

CHARLES HENRY HARTSHORNE on the present state of, xxix. 60

Oven at, xxix. 69

Plans of, xxix. 62, 64

Views of, xxix. 68

Church, arches and pillars in, xii. 159, 167

Font and inscription in, x. 200

Orford, earl of, *see* Walpole, Horace; Walpole, Robert

Organ, Organs, vii. 220; x. 89; xxxv. 423; xxxvi. 227, 228; xlv. 390

At Rheims, France, x. 369

Flemish, x. 93

From beyond the sea, x. 91

Medieval, at Lübeck, Germany, xlix. 309

Pair of, x. 404; xxx. 10

Sets of, xliii. 203

The hypodorian, xlv. 400

Organ case, xxxv. 430

Orgar, earl, xxiv. 281

Orgas river, iv. 339

Orger, William, xlvii. 120

Orgiva, xxv. 288

Orgraves, Leeds, Yorkshire, xxv. 41

Orgreve, Rowell, xxv. 41

Orichalcum, copper and zinc, xviii. 343

Oriel, the, WILLIAM HAMPER on, xxiii. 105

Oriel for trumpets, xxiii. 113

Orientation of churches, xxxvii. 138

Origen, iv. 259

Orion, the constellation of, xxv. 154

The hero, myth of, xlvii. 352

Orkablin, Mons., xxxix. 417, 445

Orkenstone, Stanfield, Yorkshire, ii. 359

Orkney, Scotland, vi. 95

Barrows in, iii. 276; xliii. 308

Beads from, xxxiv. 117

Bone comb from, xlv. 431

Celtic antiquities in, xxxiv. 88

Celts found in, v. 118

Derivation of name, xxxiv. 88

Diocese of, xvii. 253

In Ptolemy, xlviii. 386

Orkney—*continued*

Land divided by lot in, xxxv. 471

Late use of Norwegian language in, xvi. 111

Plan of antiquities of, xxxiv. 136

Stone circles in, i. 313 (a), 315 (b), 337 (c)

Orlanston, xxxix. 427, 445

Orleans, France, i. 212 (a), 213 (b), 233 (c); ix. 260; xxvi. 217; xlii. 279

Cannon foundry at, xxviii. 386

Flights of cranes over, ii. 175

King of arms of France, iii. 220

Massacre at (1572), xvii. 325

Siege of in 1428, xxviii. 385

Orleans, Girard de, xxxviii. 198

Orleton, Herefordshire, manor custom of, l. 208

Orley, Bernard van, picture of the Last Judgment by, xxxvi. 388

Orloge, *see* Clock

Orme, v. 190, 193, 197, 206

Humphrey, xii. 380

Philebert de l', xvii. 57

ORMEROD, GEORGE, xxxvi. 418

On earthworks of Buttindune, xxix. 5

On the Estrighotiel of Domesday, xxix. 5, 24

On the southern termination of Offa's dyke, xxix. 5, 13

On the leaden fonts at Llancaut and Tidenham, Gloucestershire, xxix. 5, 19

On remains in Gloucestershire and Monmouthshire on the line of the Akeman street, xxix. 5

On the cromlech of Gaer Lwyd, Monmouthshire, xxix. 400

Ormer shell, xv. 280

Ormond, earl of, *see* Butler, James; Butler, Thomas

Possession of Aylesbury manor by, l. 83, 92

Ormond, Sir James, xvii. 214

Thomas, xxix. 134

Ormstead hill, Cumberland, camp at, ii. 51

Ormyll, Thomas, xxiv. 323

Ornaments, bronze, *see* Bronze objects

Ornaments found at Civita Lavinia, xlix. 378, 381

- Ornaments, personal, Celtic, list of, xxxv. 257
 Found in Cornish barrow, xlix. 188
 Ornaments, Roman, designated phalerae, xlv.
 100; xlix. 442
 Ornamentation, Celtic, xlvii. 473, 478, 479
 Early form of, xlv. 436
 Fret or key in Mexico and Peru, xlvii. 157
 Illyro-Romano, xlix. 33
 In Cyprus MS., xlvii. 3
 Ornest, trial by battle, xxxii. 288
 Ornus, v. 198
 Orologer, William, xxxv. 468
 O'Rourke, family of, xxvii. 126
 Orpharion, musical instrument, 16th century,
 xlviii. 138
 Orpheus, iv. 224
 On Roman pavements, xviii. 119
 Orphreys, *see* Costume
 Orque, a porteullis, xxix. 62
 Orreby, Sir John, iii. 298
 John de, xv. 349
 Sir Philip, iii. 298
 Orsini family, possessions of, at Civita Lavina,
 xlix. 372
 Orsini, Jacovellus, xlix. 178
 Orston, Notts, manor of, xl. 469
 Ortega, Melchior de, viii. 68
 Ortelli, meaning of, xv. 217
 Ortholith, xxxv. 233, 234, 236
 Ortholithic remains in North Africa, ALEXANDER
 HENRY RHIND on, xxxviii. 252
 Ortog, James, xxv. 553
 Orton, Scotland, ear-ring from, xliii. 531
 Orton, Westmoreland, xxv. 36
 Scar, fibula and collar found at, xxxvi. 446
 Orvietto, Italy, cathedral, door and plan of, xix.
 367, 368
 Pictures in, xxxvi. 387
 Sculptures in, xxxvi. 383, 386
 Orwell, Suffolk, xx. 21
 Park, x. 358
 River and town, WILLIAM MYERS on, x. 350
 Orwell, Thomas, xxv. 417, 454
 William de, xlv. 453
 Orwold's wood, Wiltshire, xxxvii. 304
 O Sapientia, the words in the Kalendar, EVERARD
 GREEN on, xlix. 219
 Osbald, king of Northumbria, xxv. 286
 Osbaston, John, xxxvii. 438
 Osbeck, John, xxvii. 162
 Osbern, vi. 48; viii. 176; x. 37
 Osbert, prior of St. Pancras, Lewes, xxxiii.
 299
 Osborn, John, xii. 376
 Mr., xix. 295
 Peter, xxxviii. 101
 Thomas, xxxv. 21
 William, xxv. 454
 Osbrecht, king of Northumbria, xxv. 287, 302
 Osburn Bulax, v. 206
 Osc, meaning of, x. 351
 Oscan inscription at Cumae, xxxvii. 327
 Osculare, Osculatorium, *see* Pax
 Osebar, Richard, xlvii. 107
 Osel, the island of, xli. 463
 Osgathorp, Leicestershire, knight's fee in, xlvii.
 130
 O'Shagnes, family of, xxvii. 125, 126, 127
 Osier wattle-work, in Saxon architecture, l. 68
 Osimo, Italy, inscription at, i. 112 (a) (b),
 124 (c)
 Osiris, iii. 333; iv. 220, 233, 238, 256
 Symbols of, xix. 393
 Osmaston, Derbyshire, xiii. 291
 Osmund, Galfrid, xlvii. 112
 Osmund, saint, bishop of Salisbury, canonization
 of, ix. 39
 Monument of, ii. 193
 Translation of body of, ix. 40
 Osmond-thick, Yorkshire, celt found at, v. 114
 Osney, Oxfordshire, xliii. 238
 Osred, king of Northumbria, xxv. 286
 Osric, earl, iv. 51
 Osric, king of Deira, xxv. 285, 286
 Osric, monument to, at Gloucester, ii. 293
 Ossey, a wine, i. 330 (a), 333 (b), 355 (c); xx.
 37; xxv. 322
 Ossian, poem of, quoted, vii. 278

- Ossin, the son of Finn, vii. 282
- Ossuary, Roman, glass, decay of, xlv. 101
 Leaden, found in Warwick square, London, xlviii. 224
- Ossuccio, Italy, inscription found at, xlv. 180
- Ostende, Belgium, said to be Iccius Portus, i. 183 (a), 184 (b), 203 (c)
- Ostensorium, the, xi. 11
- Osterfield, Essex, xiv. 74
- Osterley, Middlesex, xl. 314
- Ostia, Italy, v. 3; xliii. 283
 Altar to Mithra found at, xlviii. 19
 Lamp from, xlii. 487
- Ostia, the cardinal of, xxvi. 324
- Ostmen, in Waterford, Ireland, grants to, xxxvii. 492
- Ostorius, xiv. 74
- Ostrich egg, xv. 276, 280
- Ostrich feather badge of the Plantagenets, *see* Heraldry
- Ostrogoths, the, coins of, found, xlviii. 52, 62
 In Dalmatia, xlviii. 52; xlix. 22
 Traditions of, xlviii. 394
- Osulf, v. 206
- Oswald, king of Northumbria, xxv. 285; xxxii. 249, 250, 251, 252
 Builds a church at York, i. 170 (a) (b), 189 (c)
 Had dishes of silver, iv. 56
- Oswald, saint, iii. 373; xxv. 236; xlv. 366
 Arm and finger bone of, preserved at St. Paul's cathedral, London, l. 445, 470, 471
 Image of, in Westminster abbey, xlvii. 374
 Shrine of, at Bamborough, Northumberland, iv. 57
 At Bardney, Lincolnshire, iv. 57
- Oswald, i. 341 (a), 343 (b), 367 (c)
- Osweo, king of Bernicia, xxv. 285
- Oswestry, Shropshire, xii. 89; xxix. 13
 Castle, xx. 65
- Oswich bay, vi. 36
- Oswin, king of Deira, xxv. 285; xxxii. 249, 251
 Buried at Tynemouth, x. 55
- Oswin, saint, born at Shields Lawe, Durham, xlv. 164
- Oswold, archbishop of York, x. 238, 239
- Oswulf, king of Northumbria, xxv. 286
- Oswy, king of Northumbria, x. 229; xiii. 291
 Founder of Whitby abbey, Yorks, x. 124
- Oswy, king of Mercia, xli. 446
- Osymandyas, xxxiv. 385
- Osyth, saint, xlvii. 374
 Arm of, preserved at St. Paul's cathedral, London, l. 445, 471
- Otadeni, the, in Ptolemy, xlviii. 394
- Otaheite, vocabulary of, vi. 154
- Otehill, Thomas, xviii. 198
- Otelands, Surrey, *see* Oatlands
- Oter, Isabel le, xxxvii. 277
 Ralph, xxxvi. 401, 403, 404
- Otewell, John, abbot of Missenden, xlvii. 50
- Otford, Kent, vi. 180; viii. 220; x. 391; xxvii. 391, 392; xxxi. 113, 116, 122
- Otfrid, xiv. 170; xxvi. 95
- Otger, the Dane, description of the sword of, xxxiv. 187
- Other, earl, iv. 51
- Othey, France, xx. 230
- Otho, emperor, ix. 287
- Otho, saint, bishop of Bremen, ring and staff of, xxxvi. 396
- Othona, xvi. 149
 Castrum of, Thomas Lewin on, xli. 421
 List of objects found at, xli. 444
- Otrege, Yorkshire, vi. 44
- Otterburn, Northumberland, javelin-heads found at, xlv. 371
- Otterburn, Thomas, iv. 35
- Otterden, Kent, viii. 220
- Ottery St. Mary, Devonshire, consecration crosses in church of, xlviii. 460
- Ottley, Charles S., xli. 398
- OTTLEY, WILLIAM YONGE, xxiv. 26
 On a MS. of Aratus' astronomical poem translated by Cicero, with drawings of constellations and a dissertation on minuscule writing, xxvi. 47

- Otto, v. 347; xvii. 208, 212
 Otto III., emperor, vi. 170
 Tomb opened, iii. 390
 Otton, earl of Boulogne, iii. 257
 Ottwaye, Anthony, xii. 375
 Ou, *see* Eu
 Oudart, Nicholas, xxxix. 113; xlii. 258
 Oudenarde, Belgium, siege of, xxviii. 382
 Oudene, John, xxxviii. 135
 Ouere, Elyac, xxxvii. 284
 Oughtbridge, William, xl. 230
 Ouldgreve, Thomas, xxxviii. 135
 Ouldford, built of brick, i. 148 (a) (b), 164 (c)
 Oundby, Margaret, chantry of, xlvii. 59
 Ouerde, Ralph de, xxxvii. 280
 Ou que soy, motto of, xxxii. 71
 Ouresby, John, xxi. 273
 Outel, W., shipbuilder, xi. 189
 Outlength, definition of, xlvii. 128, 129
 Ouse river, Norfolk, swan-marks of, xxx. 547
 Ouse river, Isle of Ely, ii. 365
 Suggested derivation of name, x. 59
 Ouse, valley of, Bedfordshire, flint implements
 found in, xxxix. 69, 70
 Ousely, Edward, xxx. 424
 Ouskford, x. 351
 Ouston abbey, Leicestershire, xliii. 291
 Outcast window, xxiii. 115
 Outetake, xv. 176
 Outtake, a bye-road, xvii. 154
 Outon, William, xxvii. 177
 Ouxy, Eddard, xxxviii. 79
 On the churchwardens' accounts of Wing,
 Bucks, xxxvi. 219
 On Saxon remains found at Mentmore,
 Bucks, xxxv. 379
 Ouvry-North, J. N., xxxv. 379
 Ouwaroff, Alexis, xlii. 323
 Ouwater, Albert van, pictures attributed to,
 xxxvi. 386
 Ouyot, John, xxxvii. 296, 297
 Ovando, Nicholas de, xl. 9
 Ovedale, Mr., xvii. 217
 Oven, Orford castle, Suffolk, xxix. 69
 Ovens, iii. 219
 Over, Cambridgeshire, xxv. 33
 Over, Sir Ralph, iii. 286
 Over Arley, *see* Arley, Over
 Overbarrow, Lancashire, i. 63 (a) (b), 71 (c),
 65 (a) (b), 73 (c); ix. 215
 Overbister, Orkney, xxxiv. 131
 Overbury, Sir Thomas, message from James I. to
 the earl of Somerset, in the case of, JAMES
 MORE MOLYNEUX on, xli. 75
 Poisoning of, xviii. 352, 354
 Review of the evidence respecting the con-
 duct of James I. in the case of, JAMES
 SPEDDING on, xli. 79
 Overchrysall, Essex, xi. 60
 Over Darwen, Lancashire, purse clasp found at,
 xxiv. 353
 Overend, Thomas, xxiv. 326
 Overhall, Suffolk, manor of, xi. 54
 Overman, George, xxv. 457
 Overpayn of Raynes, xxi. 275
 Overstrand, Norfolk, xxxii. 299
 Overton, Cold, Leicestershire, sedilia at, x. 295
 Overton hall, Derbyshire, xii. 43
 Overton moor, Derbyshire, vii. 177
 Overton, William de, xxxiii. 58
 Ovid, mistake of, as to city of Lanuvium, xlix.
 368
 Poem ascribed to, xi. 404; xxiv. 221
 Oviedo, Spain, v. 118
 Ovile, Clementia de, xl. 424
 Oving, Sussex, xlv. 145, 148
 Ovingham, Northumberland, ix. 284
 Ovington, Norfolk, camp at, xxiii. 369; xxxvi.
 455
 Ovington, Yorkshire, ix. 283, 284
 Ovum Anguinum, xxxiv. 49
 Ovyford-on-the-Tees, ix. 282
 Owdal, Francis, inscription of in Tower of
 London, xliii. 82
 Owen, Aneurin, xxvi. 424
 Sir David, xxv. 371, 391; xxxvi. 443
 Dr., xii. 379
 Ellis, xxxiv. 67

OWEN, HENRY, on the time employed in Cæsar's expeditions to Britain, ii. 159

Owen, Hugh, xii. 197; xv. 139
 John, vi. 206; xxviii. 386; xxxv. 84; xlv. 369
 Richard, Professor, xxxv. 275, 276
 Sir Roger, i. xix (a), xx (b) (c)
 Sir, xiii. 66

OWEN, WILLIAM, on ancient Welsh manuscripts, xiv. 211

Owl in Egyptian sculpture, iv. 219
 On roof of Peterborough cathedral, ix. 147
 On ancient vase, xxiii. 160

Ownstedde, John, xii. 382

Owseley, Edward, xxv. 419, 434, 452, 493, 540

Owston, Lincolnshire, xxxvi. 267

Owtredde, Richard, xii. 380

Ox, *i. e.* water, x. 351

Ox, a Japanese zodiacal sign, xlvii. 342
 Blade-bone of, shovel made of, xlv. 345
 Bronze, from Campania, xxxvi. 358
 Cauldron in the shape of, xxii. 110
 Draught, xviii. 281
 Head, a paper-mark, xii. 119
 Head of gold, viii. 181
 Price of, xviii. 284
 Remains of, from Caburn, Sussex, xlv. 430, 445
 From Swiss gravemounds, xlvii. 136
 Shod on the forefeet, *temp.* Richard II., xviii. 284
 Worshipped in Egypt, iv. 239, 240

Oxeney, John, xxxviii. 44

Oxenbridges, Sir Robert, xxxvii. 490

Oxburgh, Norfolk, xxiii. 369

Oxburghe, Thomas, xxv. 544

Oxborough, Mr., xxiv. 327

Oxenden, Charles, xxx. 48
 Sir Henry, xxx. 48

Oxenstern, Gabriel, xxxvii. 241

Oxenwood Gate, Wilton, i. 58 (a) (b), 64 (c)

Oxford, ii. 328; xx. 215, 219
 Archdeaconry of, xxxiv. 414

Oxford—*continued*

Architectural details from, xvi. 361; xxxiii. 142

Broadgate's Hall, xiii. 90

Capture of, by parliamentary army, xlv. 17

Castle, v. 24
 Horseshoe found at, xlvii. 451

Chequers inn at, i. 141 (a) (b), 156 (c)

Churches in—
 St. Giles, xliii. 87
 St. Mary, clock in, v. 418; xxxiii. 13
 Musical inscription on bell in, xlii. 490
 Sedilia in, x. 312
 St. Michael, xxvi. 29, 40
 St. Peter-in-the-East, xvii. 15, 28
 Account of, by JAMES THEOBALD, i. 151 (a) (b), 168 (c)
 Font in, x. 188
 Monumental brass in, xxx. 124

Corporation lands at, xlv. 420, 422

Council of, ix. 293

Greenditch, xx. 215

Harewell, xxv. 51

Henzey hall, xiii. 89

Mint at, xviii. 3; xxvi. 12, 16, 17

Monastery of St. Frideswide, ii. 191

Name, derivation of, x. 351

Saint Giles' Fields, jewel found in, SAMUEL PEGGE on, i. 161 (a) (b), 179 (c)

Seal found at, iii. 414

Smith Gate, xxv. 51

Walton Well, xxv. 51

Oxford, University of, i. 152 (a) (b), 169 (c), 154 (a) (b), 171 (c)

Bodleian library, MS. of Anglo-Saxon chronicle in, xlvii. 481, 482
 MS. of Pirrho Ligorio at, l. 250

Colleges—
 All Souls, bursars' accounts of, xiii. 157
 Mazers at, l. 136, 137, 150, 155, 161, 166

Oxford—*continued*

- Christ Church, xvii. 15
- Clock at, xxxiii. 14
- Inventory of goods at, xliii. 237
- Painted glass in, xxiii. 312
- Jesus, Welsh MSS. at, xiv. 218
- Magdalen, chapel of, xlii. 290
- Merton, oath of a scholar of, xxx. 236
- Sculpture at, xliv. 150
- Oriel, xxiii. 108, 109, 113
- Mazer belonging to, l. 158
- Queen's, xliv. 200
- Oxford, earl of, *see* Vere, Alberic; Vere, Edward; Vere, John; Vere, Robert
- Oxford, Henry de, xvi. 33, 52
- Oxfordshire, hoar-stones in, xxv. 54
- A manor in, BENJAMIN WILLIAMS on, xxxiii. 269
- Manorial customs in, xxxv. 470
- Vineyards in, l. 328 (*a*), 330 (*b*), 352 (*c*)
- Oxgangs of land at Scotter, Lincolnshire, xlv. 383
- Ox-herd, wages of, xviii. 285
- Oxhey place, Hertfordshire, xxi. 539, 541
- Oxindon, John de, xxviii. 312
- Oxlese, a field so called, viii. 415
- Oxley, Essex, xiv. 69
- Oxley, John, vii. 1
- Jonathan, vii. 138
- Oxmanton, near Dublin, xxxvii. 493
- Oxney, island of, Kent, xx. 553
- Oxon, George, xii. 386
- Ox Settle Bottom, name of valley near Lewes, Sussex, xlv. 426
- Oxton, Notts, camp at, ix. 201; x. 379
- Oxwich bay, Glamorganshire, vi. 26, 27
- Oxygen, a cause of decay in glass, xlv. 122
- Oxyrrhineus, the, iv. 240
- Oxyrhynchos, iv. 243
- Oxysaccharum, xvi. 48, 75
- Oyen, Robert, xxxviii. 276
- Oyn, John, xliii. 271
- Oysterland, xii. 16
- Oysters, payment of, by monks of Hamble priory, l. 254

Oyster-shells, viii. 128

- From Caburn, Sussex, xlv. 429, 445
- From Cæsar's camp, Folkestone, Kent, l. 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460
- From Ranscombe, Sussex, xlv. 474
- From Silchester, Hants, xlv. 355; l. 272
- Found with Roman remains at Exeter, vi. 4
- In graves, xxxi. 251; xlii. 424
- Ozingell, Kent, xxxiii. 327; xli. 415, 416, 419
- Clench-bolt from, xlvii. 437
- Glass bead from, xlv. 302
- Iron axe from, xxxiv. 179
- Ozleworth, Gloucestershire, font at, x. 189

P.

- Pabeham, John de, xxix. 183
- Pabenham, Sir John de, xxvi. 344
- Pabnere, William, xxv. 614
- Paccianum, a salve, ix. 235
- Pace, John, xxxii. 445
- Pace-guard, *see* Arms
- Pacific islands, key-pattern ornamentation in, xlvii. 159
- Pacific ocean, discovery of, xl. 14
- Pacis princeps, xlv. 307
- Packe, Charles William, exhibits glass and earthenware found at Harpenden, Herts, xxiv. 349
- Packer, Hester, xxxvii. 220
- John, xlv. 474
- Robert, xlv. 474
- Winchcombe, Howard, xlv. 479
- Pack-horses, xx. 460
- Packington, lady Anne, xlii. 291, 308
- Augustine, xxiii. 51
- William de, xxiv. 163
- Paddington, Middlesex, manor of, viii. 416; xv. 264; xxvi. 231
- Paddington, Henry de, xxxix. 25
- John de, xxxix. 25
- Paderborn, Germany, xlii. 264

- Padlocks, xxxvi. 71
 Iron, from Cæsar's camp, Folkestone, Kent, xlvii. 445, 458, 462
 Roman, found in Isle of Ely, ii. 366
 Padoan, Andrea, xxix. 388
 Padua, Italy, xlv. 133
 Mount of piety at, xxix. 275
 Paintings by Giotto at, xlv. 175, 184
 Statue of Erasmo da Narni in the Piazza de S. Antonio at, xviii. 195
 The Arena chapel, painting of the Judgment by Giotto in, xxxvi. 383
 Padwell, a spring near Edgecote, Northants, xxv. 54
 Padworth, Berkshire, xv. 185
 Pæonians, tribe of, survive as the Pijanci, xlix. 107
 Paestum, v. 358
 Remains at, xxiii. 85, 87
 Sculptured metopes found at, xxiii. 90
 Page, Edmund, xxv. 477
 Edward, xii. 368
 Francis, inscription of, in Tower of London, xiii. 80
 Henry, xxv. 614
 John, v. 96
 Mary, xliii. 245
 Mr., xiii. 310
 Roger, xliii. 223
 Stephen, xlvii. 99
 Sylvester, xxxiv. 57
 Pagellæ pictæ, playing cards, viii. 153
 Pagenton, Malmer, xx. 523
 Paget, lord Clarence, xxxix. 281, 288
 Thomas, xiii. 78
 Sir William, iii. 343; viii. 409; xxx. 464, 472; xxxviii. 122; xliii. 232
 Pagham, Stephen de, bishop of Chichester, xlv. 185, 195
 Pagynton, Mrs., xxxvi. 50
 Paifrere, William, xxxix. 445
 Paignel, *see* Paynell
 Paignton, Devonshire, xviii. 388
 Paine, *see* Payne
 Painswick beacon, Gloucestershire, xix. 169
 Paint, a preservative of glass, xlv. 123
 Painter, Adam, xxxv. 436
 John, the, ix. 154
 Nicholas, the, ix. 152
 Richard, xxxv. 469
 Walter, the, ix. 153
 Painter-stainers' company, London, xxxix. 25
 Painting, enjoined as a monastic duty, in the 16th century, xlvii. 61
 In England, THOMAS POWNALL on, ix. 141
 Temp. Edward III., l. 221
 Paintings, Chinese, xxxii. 402
 Historical, at Cowdray, Sussex, SIR JOSEPH AYLOFFE on, iii. 239
 In Coptic churches, xlviii. 416
 Paisley abbey, Scotland, founded by Alexander Stewart, viii. 322
 Paiton, Mr., xix. 284
 Pajares, Alonzo Diaz, viii. 68
 Pakenham, Suffolk, adze found at, xlv. 413
 Pakenham, Edward, iii. 297
 Thomas, xlii. 274
 Pakington, Robert, l. 87
 Palace, royal, a sanctuary, viii. 29
 Palamedes, said to have invented chess, ix. 19
 Said to have invented voting by ballot, ix. 20
 Palang Wyke, xxii. 236
 Palatine, the Elector, money disbursed for (1613), xxxv. 1
 Palavicini, Horatio, xxxiii. 288
 Pale, the, Ireland, i. 102 (a) (b), 114 (c)
 Palenque, Central America, tablets from, xxv. 570
 Paleologus, Andronicus, xviii. 84, 85, 96
 Annibal, xviii. 95
 Boniface, xviii. 96
 Camilio, xviii. 84, 88
 Constantine, emperor, xviii. 84, 94
 Constantine, xviii. 85
 Demetrius, xviii. 85, 94
 Dorothy, xviii. 84, 90, 93, 99
 Emmanuel, xviii. 84, 94

Paleologus—*continued*

- Ferdinando, xviii. 84, 90, 93
- Flaminius, xviii. 96
- George, xviii. 95
- Isidore, xviii. 85
- John, xviii. 84, 90, 93, 96
- John George, xviii. 96
- John James, xviii. 96
- Jolanda, xviii. 96
- Manuel, xviii. 95
- Margaret, xviii. 96
- Martha, xviii. 93
- Mary, xviii. 84, 90, 93, 96
- Michael, xviii. 84
- Otto, xviii. 96
- Philip, xviii. 95
- Prosper, xviii. 84
- Sophia, xviii. 96
- Theodore, xviii. 96
- Monumental inscription to, xviii. 83
- Thomas, xviii. 94
- Violanta, xviii. 96
- William, xviii. 96
- Palermo, Sicily, cathedral at, xxi. 526
- The kooba near, xvi. 523
- The Zizza at, xxv. 581
- Palestine, medieval architecture in, xliii. 82
- Palestrina, finger rings from, xlv. 353
- Statue of a muse found at, viii. 436
- Paleys, William de, xlv. 378, 381
- Palfa, Hungary, sword-sheath found at, xlv. 262
- Palfreman, Thomas, xii. 373
- PALGRAVE, SIR FRANCIS, xlv. 235
- On the word "Proctor" as employed in the will of Richard Watts, founder of the Rochester alms-houses, xviii. 9
- On saint Martin's rings, xviii. 55
- On Caedmon, xxiv. 341
- On a letter purporting to be written by Margaret, countess of Salisbury, to cardinal Pole, xxvi. 377
- On three documents relating to Scottish prisoners, *temp.* Edward I., xxvii. 18
- On an onyx inserted in the cover of a book, xxvii. 419

Palimpsest, xxvi. 177

Monumental brasses, xxx. 121

At Waterperry, Oxfordshire, xxxi. 510

Palisade, *see* CostumePall, the, *see* Pallium

Pall, funeral, of the Fishmongers' company, xxxi. 515

Of the Sadlers' company, xxxi. 516

Palladio, Andrea, xvii. 52

Pallanza, Italy, monument dedicated to the Matronæ at, xlv. 171

Pallas, a queen on cards, viii. 162

On ancient vase, xxiii. 246

Pallet, John, xx. 147, 176

Pallium, the, xxiv. 35; xlv. 283

Sculptured example found at Rome, xlix. 409, 411

Palm, John, xxv. 418

Palmare, Richard le, xxxvii. 280

Palmer, Bernard, xxxii. 277

Charles John, xli. 43

Sir Henry, xii. 224, 229, 260; xxxiv. 297, 329

Henry, xxxv. 19

James, xxxii. 146

Jennet, xli. 343

John, xii. 382; xxv. 440, 454; xl. 450; xliii. 221

Katherine, xxviii. 200

Mr., x. 87

Philip, xl. 450

Richard, xxxix. 179

Robert, xliii. 221

Sir Thomas, xiii. 81; xviii. 137; xxx. 495

Thomas, xxvii. 374; xliii. 227

William, x. 74, 89; xii. 387; xxiv. 320

Palmerston, viscountess, exhibits gold collar found at Romsey, Hants, xxxix. 505

Palmo, a Roman measure, xli. 190

Palm Sunday, white palm leaf used on, xlvii. 476

Palmyra, temple of the sun at, vi. 69; xxv. 226

- Palmys, Guy, xxxii. 436
 Palon, xxiii. 259
 Palstave, bronze, from Wilburton Fen, Cambridgeshire, xlviii. 107, 108
 Pamèle, Jacques de, xxiv. 13
 Pampesworth, Cambridgeshire, ix. 134
 Pamphili, the villa, iii. 73
 Pamphlet, political (1562), xlvii. 209
 Pancirolus, Guido, iii. 35; xxxiii. 302
 Pancras, saint, v. 146
 Pancrates, xix. 280
 Pancridge, earl of, a mock title used by Finsbury archers, vii. 66
 Pancricollus, iii. 46; v. 426
 Pandaram, x. 452, 458
 Pandarus, the myth of the daughters of, xxx. 186
 Paned, *i. e.* panelled, iii. 204
 Panel, marble, Carthage, xxxviii. 235
 Panell, Richard, xxxviii. 46, 48, 49
 William, xii. 213
 Panes, *see* Costume
 Pangbourne, Berkshire, xv. 183; xxviii. 450
 Pan Lycaeus, the worship of, RAFFAELLE GARRUCHI on, xli. 275
 Pannaria, baskets, x. 248
 Pannatz, Arnold, viii. 224
 Pannonia, iv. 64
 Fair kept at by the Greeks, i. 195 (*a*), 196 (*b*), 215 (*c*)
 Tribes of, spread of Roman culture amongst, xlix. 21
 Panodorus, of Alexandria, xliv. 342, 343
 Pan Rock, Kent, Roman pottery found at, xxiv. 197
 Pansa, iii. 173
 Pan-sand, v. 285; vi. 121
 Pansy, the, xxxix. 270
 Pant, river, xli. 446
 Panterye, Thomas, xi. 243
 Panthea, meaning of, viii. 45
 Pantheon, *see* Rome
 Panthers' collars, bronze, xxxvi. 363
 Head, bronze, from Praeneste, xli. 200
 Panticapaeum, xxxiv. 49
 Panton, James de, xxxix. 445
 Paul, xiv. 216
 Pantuitio, xxiii. 259
 Pany, Aymeric de, xxxi. 94
 Papacauda, xxxiv. 18
 Pap castle, Cumberland, xiv. 114
 Sculptured vessel of stone found at, used at Bridekirk as a font, ii. 131
 Pape, Irish priesthood of the, xxxiv. 89
 Paper, ancient, names of, xxvi. 66
 English, the first book printed in, xii. 121
 First mention of, viii. 159
 Gilt, xv. 160
 Invention of, xxvi. 69
 Old, x. 376
 Oldest Italian, viii. 160
 Paper making introduced into England in the reign of Henry VII., viii. 158
 Paper marks, viii. 246; xli. 22
 SAMUEL DENNISON on, xii. 114
 JOSEPH HUNTER on, xxxvii. 447
 Papera, Mr., xvi. 208
 Papery, Orkney, Piets' house at, xxxiv. 127, 136
 Papi, certain cards in the Italian game of Minchiate, xv. 142
 Papillon, William, xxvi. 287
 Paplay, Scotland, xxxiv. 89
 Papius, xxii. 287
 Papist, *see* Roman Catholic
 Papremis, Egypt, iv. 251
 Papyri, xxvi. 59, 67, 68, 115
 Coptic, CHARLES W. GOODWIN on, xxxix. 447
 Egyptian, xviii. 60
 WILLIAM HAMILTON on, xvi. 171
 Greek manuscript on, THOMAS YOUNG on, xix. 156
 From Herculaneum, HENRY GREY BENNETT on, xv. 114
 Machine for unrolling, xv. 116
 Paradin, William, xxvii. 30
 Paradis, Guernsey, stones at, xvii. 256

- Paradise, angel closing gate of, illumination of, xxiv. 340
- Parallelith, xxxv. 233, 234, 237
- Parama, Pedro Rodigo de, xvi. 191
- Paramore, Thomas, xxxii. 292
- Parate, Sir John, xviii. 154
- Parasco, Hadji, name on a copper dish found at Chertsey, Surrey, xlv. 63
- Parchemen, Thomas de, i. 170 (a) (b), 199 (c)
- Parcher, Mons., xxxix. 445
- Parco, Thomas de, xxxvii. 435
- Pardi, Pardo, xxxv. 466
- Pardo, John, viii. 68
- Pardon, absolution, xxv. 458, 459
- Of Saint Thomas, xxv. 473
- Of Trinity of Walsoken, xxv. 473
- Pardoners, xxv. 420, 449
- Pardou, an Indian tree, v. 164
- Parement measure, xi. 240
- Parentalia, xv. 228
- Parenteau, Mons., xlv. 302
- Parezzo, Italy, xlv. 270
- Parise, Christopher, xxxiii. 67
- Parfondeval, France, cemetery at, xxxv. 229
- Pargate, Richard de, xxxi. 93
- Parge worke, x. 403
- Parian chronicle, ix. 157
- Pariche, Thomas, xxxvi. 230
- Paris, France, xlv. 241
- Bastille of Saint Anthony at, appointment of Sir John Fastolfe to be keeper of, JOHN GOUCH NICHOLS on, xlv. 113
- Cannon foundry at, xxviii. 386
- Celts found near, v. 117
- Churches of
- Dominican, monument of Lewis, earl of Evreux in, xviii. 193, 196
- Invalides, xvii. 54
- Notre Dame, xliii. 79, 89
- Font in, x. 208
- Inscribed knife in, xvii. 315
- Sculpture in, xlv. 161, 186
- Sainte Chapelle, consecration cross in, xlviii. 464
- Sainte Genevieve, xvii. 54 ; xxxvii. 402
- Paris, churches of—*continued*
- Saint Jean de la Rond, baptistry of, x. 205
- English Benedictine convent at, xiii. 253, 264, 269
- English canonesses of the order of Saint Augustine at, xiii. 254, 268
- English Conceptionists at, xiii. 255, 270
- JOHN GAGE ROKWOOD on, xxviii. 193
- Episcopal benediction at, xxiv. 9
- Garden in, vii. 118
- Halle au Bled, burnt, xvii. 57
- Library, National, MSS. of Neophytus in, xlvii. 2
- Massacre at in 1572, xxii. 325
- Roman water-pipes found at, xviii. 444
- Sculpture of the Judgment at, xxxvi. 383
- The Louvre, painting of Jean Juvenal des Ursins in, xlix. 251
- The Temple in, ix. 129
- University of, founded by Charles the Great, vii. 26
- Paris, candles of, xxiii. 321 ; xxv. 321
- Paris Garden, Southwark, xxiii. 354, 355
- Paris, torch of, xxi. 236, 274
- Paris, Humphrey, xxxvii. 341
- Matthew, i. 27 (a) (b), 30 (c) ; iv. 32
- Edited by William Watts, i. xxiii (a), xxiv (b) (c)
- Nicholas, a printer of Troyes, xlvii. 252
- Richard de, xvi. 43, 67
- Serlon, xii. 304 ; xvii. 91
- William, xxxvii. 286
- Parish registers, JOHN BOWES on, viii. 67
- Spanish, viii. 67
- To be written on Sunday, viii. 69
- Parisi, the, xxv. 141 ; xlviii. 388
- Parisy, Serlon, *see* Paris
- Paritarius Scotiae, ix. 59
- Park Dales, Rutland, xi. 206
- Parker, Alice, xl. 428, 443, 444
- Captain, xvi. 188 ; xxxv. 315
- Edward, xx. 443
- Frances, xxxvi. 77
- Sir Henry, xii. 26

Parker—*continued*

Henry, xxxix. 29

Henry, lord Morley, xxv. 496

H. R., xlvii. 89

PARKER, JOHN, xxx. 1; xxxix. 29; xli. 359

On the hospital of Saint John the Baptist,
Wycombe, Bucks, xlviii. 285

On the manor of Aylesbury, Bucks, l. 81

PARKER, JOHN HENRY, on stained glass at Le
Mans, France, xxxiii. 359On some notes made during a tour in France,
xxxiv. 273On churches in the west of France, xxxv. 34,
359On medieval architecture in Aquitaine,
France, xxxvi. 1, 311

On chancels, xxxvii. 134

On churches in France and Switzerland of the
time of Charles the Great, xxxvii. 244On domestic architecture in Ireland, xxxviii.
149

On recent excavations in Rome, xlii. 11

On the English origin of Gothic archi-
tecture, xliii. 73

On excavations in Rome in 1868-9, xliii. 273

On the architectural history of Saint Hugh's
choir in Lincoln cathedral, xlvii. 41On the carved bench-ends in All Saints
church, Trull, near Taunton, Somerset-
shire, xlviii. 340On the architectural features of the city of
Ardea, xlix. 169

Parker, Mary, xv. 137

Matthew, archbishop of Canterbury, i. iii
(a) (b) (c), v (a) (b) (c), 152 (a) (b),
169 (c); iii. 19; xxxiii. 297

Cereing the body of, iii. 402

Inventory of goods of, xxx. 1

Mr., xiii. 90

Oxley, xli. 440

Thomas, xxv. 557

Abbot of Tewkesbury, xiv. 150

Thomas Lister, xxi. 546

Thomas, earl of Macclesfield, i. xxvii (a)
xxviii (b) (c)Parker—*continued*.Sir William, i. 352 (a), 354 (b), 379 (c);
xxv. 496

William, xliii. 207

William, lord Monteagle, implication of, in
the Gunpowder plot, DAVID JARDINE on,
xxix. 96

Letter of David Jardine on, xxix. 80

Letters of, xii. 200; xxviii. 424

Parker's Hall, Essex, xii. 28

Parkes, B. R., xlii. 190

Park Head, Cornwall, cliff castle at, xliv. 424

Parkhurst, John, wrote the epitaph of queen
Katherine Parr, ix. 5, 8

Parkinson, John, vii. 122

Park work, xxx. 15, 20

Parkyn, Charles, xxxiv. 28

Parle, Thomas, xviii. 401

Parliament at Northampton, ii. 278

Commons, when first summoned to, iv. 206

Constitution of, FRANCIS MASERES on, ii. 301

CHARLES MELLISH on, ii. 324

Effect of the battle of Evesham on, ii. 324

Manner of electing members at Lynn Regis,
xxiv. 320Meetings of, *temp.* Edward IV., xlvii. 276,
278, 281

Of 1644. Letter to borrow money, xv. 395

Proceedings in (1628), EDWARD PEACOCK on,
xlii. 1Proceedings of (1628), JOHN BRUCE on,
xxxviii. 237Return of members to, from Aylesbury.
Bucks, l. 88

Summonses to, ii. 348

THOMAS ASPLE on inaccuracies in dates of
assembling of, xiv. 162Wages paid to members, i. 91 (a) (b), 102
(c); xxiv. 322, 327At Dunwich, Suffolk, i. 204 (a), 205 (b),
225 (c)Parliamentary assembly of the Bermudas, xlvii.
70Parliamentary commissioners, xlviii. 203, 212,
214, 217, 219, 220

- Parlour, summer, xix. 273
- Parma, Italy, xxxvii. 184; xliv. 133
 But one font in, x. 204
 Cathedral, front of, xvi. 301
 Plan of, xvi. 301
 Sculpture in, xliv. 152, 185
 Section of, xvi. 301
- Parmergiano, *see* Mazzuoli, Francesco
- Parmens, drawings by, i. 135 (a) (b), 149 (c)
- Parmentier, Jean, xxxviii. 445; xliv. 239
- Parnell, John, xxvii. 374
 Thomas, xii. 370
- Parochial institutions, importance of, l. 24
- Parochus, parochia, meaning of, xlv. 353
- Paropamisus, xviii. 304
- Paros, ix. 165, 166
- Parr, Sir John, xxvi. 276; xxxix. 24
- Parr, Katherine, queen, xxxiii. 352
 Buried at Sudley, Gloucestershire, v. 234
 Coffin and autograph of, ix. 1
 Death and burial of, TREDWAY NASH on, ix. 1
 Epitaph on, ix. 8
 Funeral of, v. 234
 Great seal of, JOHN CHARLES BROOKE on, v. 232
- Parr, Sir Thomas, v. 233; ix. 5; xxv. 419; xxxvi. 215; xxxviii. 51
 William, xxv. 539
 William, marquis of Northampton, xvi. 92; xviii. 153; xlii. 77
 Garter stall-plate of, A. W. FRANKS on, xxxvi. 214
 Letter of lady Jane Grey to, xviii. 269
 Sir William, i. 350 (a), 352 (b), 377 (c), 354 (a), 356 (b), 381 (c); v. 233; xxv. 419
- Parrors, xvi. 7
- Parrot, drawing a chariot, ix. 77
- Parry, Blanch, xxxi. 428
 C. H., x. 131
 Dr., x. 134; xiii. 88
 Hugh, xii. 369
- Parseloe, Edith, xl. 316
- Parslow, William, xxxv. 431
- Parson and clerk, stones so called, at Pensford, Somerset, i. 313 (a), 315 (b), 337 (c)
- Parsons, Anthony, xxxix. 15
 Edward, xxxvii. 206
 John, xxxvii. 438
 Robert, iv. 31; xiii. 260; xxx. 76
- Parthenay, Old, France, church of, xxxiv. 292
 Church of Nôtre Dame de la Coudre at, xxxiv. 293
 Church of St. Croix at, xxxiv. 293
 Church of St. Laurent at, xxxiv. 293
 Lantern for the dead at, xxxiv. 293
- Parthian epochas, JOHN REINHOLD FORSTER on, iii. 159
- Parthians, said to be Scythians, iii. 161
 Signification of name, iii. 161
- Partrich, Reginald, xxxvii. 292
 William, xxxvii. 292
- Partridge net, xxv. 542
- Partridge, Henry, xii. 382
 Samuel, xli. 334
 Thomas, xxi. 180
- Partridges made to fight like cocks, iii. 134
- Parvus, a name for William of Newburgh, ix. 317
- Parwich, Derbyshire, camp at, x. 25, 29, 32; xii. 7
 Church of, representation of an Agnus Dei in, xlvii. 169
 Sculpture in, xlvii. 172
- Pascawyn, John, xl. 448
- Paschal candle, light, taper, i. 12 (a) (b), 13 (c), 13 (a) (b), 15 (c); iii. 407; xxxiv. 32, 53, 54; xxxv. 422, 423; xliii. 244, 247
- Paschal money, xxxv. 413, 424, 425
- Paschal plays, xlii. 282
- Paschim, Germany, xlii. 100
- Pascolare, the, xlii. 107, 108
- Pase, Christopher, xxxv. 12
- Pasherentah, sculptural tablet from, xxxix. 315
- Paslew, Walter, inscription of, in Tower of London, xiii. 94
- Pasqualigo, Lorenzo, xliii. 24
- Passagere, *see* Costume
- Passament lace, Passamine lace, xi. 91; xii. 340

PASSARINI, FERDINAND, on a Roman inscription at Spello, Italy, ii. 25

Passeleghe, Edmund de, xlv. 431
Sir Robert de, xlv. 431

Passelew, R. xlv. 185
Robert, xxvii. 81

Passeliere, Simon, i. 27 (a) (b), 30 (c)

Passelowe, William, xxxv. 425

Passeri, Giovanni Battista, drawing by, i. 135 (a) (b), 148 (c)

Passey, John, xxxiv. 54

Passion, emblems of the, on a ring, xviii. 306

Passion Sunday, xv. 356

Passports, xix. 300

Paste eggs, xv. 359

Paston letters, the, ix. 256; xxix. 305, 306
JOHN BRUCE on, xli. 15
Report of Committee on, xli. 38
RICHARD ALMACK on, xli. 33

Paston, Sir John, ix. 257; xii. 145; xvii. 291; xxxiii. 19
Sir William, xxxvii. 348
William, xxxviii. 278

Pastophori, xiii. 293

Pastoral staff, of Ralph Flambard, bishop of Durham, xlv. 388; l. 533

Pastrons, xxvi. 401

Pasture, common, at Bottesford manor, Lincolnshire, l. 372, 373, 375, 379, 382
At Malmesbury, Wilts, l. 427, 428
At Scotter, Lincolnshire, xlvi. 373, 380
In municipalities, xlvi. 414

Pataxes, ships, xxxviii. 248

Patay, France, battle of (1429), ix. 262

Patcham, Sussex, mural painting, 12th century, found in church of, xlvii. 164, 169

Patches, *see* Costume

Patching, Thomas, xlv. 158

Paten found at Evesham abbey, Worcestershire, xx. 566
At Old Sarum, Wilts, xxxvi. 183

Patent rolls, extracts from, as to currency of nobles in Flanders, xlvii. 155

Patera, meaning of, xxvi. 375

Patera—continued

From Bartlow Hills, Essex, xxv. 21; xxvi. 303; xxviii. 2; xxix. 2

From Ithaca, xxxiii. 45

From Kingsholm, Gloucestershire, x. 133

From Topesfield, Essex, xiv. 24

Paterculus, Velleius, a MS. of, discovered in 1520, ix. 174

Paterini, a religious sect, ix. 295

Paternas, Aspasius, xxvi. 78

Paternoster, the, in Greek, xlvi. 395

Paternoster, Richard, xvii. 300, 302

Pateshull, Joan de, xxxix. 445
Sir John de, wooden effigy of, xlvi. 280

Patmore, Thomas, xxv. 381

Paton, Thomas, i. 369 (a), 372 (b), 397 (c)

Pator, Mr., xxxiii. 223

Patrel, *see* Arms

Patriarch, staff of, xvii. 38

Patriarchal customs, DAINES BARRINGTON on, v. 119

Patrick, earl of Dunbar, v. 206

Patrick, earl of March, iii. 28

Patrick, Edmund, xxv. 505, 524
John, xxv. 469

Patrick, Saint, xvi. 110; xlv. 270
Crosier of, v. 162; xvii. 36
Expelled serpents from Ireland, v. 162
Hill said to be moved by, v. 35
Horn of, iii. 10
Purgatory of, xiii. 65

Patrick, Simon, bishop of Ely, xxxvii. 10
William, xxxix. 445

Patrickson, Robert, xli. 254

Patrington, Yorkshire, Cnut gives land at to church of York, i. 171 (a) (b), 190 (c)
Roman altar at, xxvii. 404

Patroclus, barrow raised over the body of, ii. 270
On an ancient vase, xxiii. 205

Patron, *see* Arms

Patrych, William, xxxvii. 292

Patt, a potter, vi. 124

Patten, Richard, xviii. 109
William, i. xi (a) (b) (c)

Patter, Gland, xlv. 399

- Patterington, Jannett, x. 90
 Patteson, Edward, xxvii. 114
 Pattingham, Staffordshire, gold collar from, xxxiii. 176; xxxix. 507
 Pattison, S. R., exhibits bronze vessel from Huelva, Spain, xliii. 558
 Pattras, xviii. 86
 Patyn, Julian, xxxvii. 278
 Patynson, Henry, xxxix. 25
 Paul, Cornwall, v. 82
 Paul, abbot of Saint Alban's, i. 143 (a) (b), 158 (c)
 Paul, Robert, xlv. 453
 Paul, saint, xxiv. 37; xlvii. 366, 372
 On a banner, v. 214
 On a seal, l. 119, 120
 The voyage and shipwreck of, RUSSELL JAMESON, xxi. 92
 Paul, saint, and Saint Peter, early dedication to, at Ramessiana, xlix. 165
 Paul, William, iii. 419
 PAULSEN, THOMAS, on the capture of Pontefract castle in 1648, xlvi. 55
 Pauldon, *see* Arms
 Paulerspury, Northamptonshire, xxxv. 395
 Paulet, *see* Pawlet
 Paulinus, archbishop of York, i. 170 (a) (b), 189 (c), 221 (a), 222 (b), 242 (c), 224 (a), 225 (b), 245 (c), 225 (a), 226 (b), 246 (c); ii. 146; iv. 56; xxxiv. 437
 Paulinus, saint, of Nola, ode by, xlix. 163, 167
 Paulin, Puy, i. 77 (a) (b), 87 (c)
 Paumer, Adam le, xxxvii. 282
 Galfrid le, xxxvii. 280
 Matilda la, xxxvii. 290
 Reginald le, xxxvii. 287
 Robert le, xxxvii. 278
 Stephen le, xxxvii. 286
 Walter le, xxxvii. 289, 293
 Paunce, *see* Arms
 Pauncefot, Grimbaud, xxxix. 445
 William, xxxix. 445
 Paunch, Peter, xxviii. 245
 Pauncy, name of ship, vi. 218
 Paundoor, coolies, India, xxi. 2
 Paunsale, Borstal, Bucks, iii. 16
 Paunton, Lincolnshire, xi. 25
 Pausanias, ii. 240
 Pautnere, meaning of, xxiii. 329
 Paveley, Edward de, xxxix. 445
 Sir Lawrence de, wooden effigy of, xlvii. 280
 Reinaud de, xxxix. 445
 Sir Walter, xxxi. 139
 Walter, xxxi. 159
 Pavements, tessellated, mosaic, xlv. 268; l. 289
 Agen, France, xxxvi. 8
 Aix la Chapelle, Germany, xl. 182
 Aosta, Italy, xlv. 173
 Avenches, Switzerland, xviii. 220
 Basildon, Berkshire, xxviii. 447
 Bath, Somersetshire, v. 59
 Bignor, Sussex, xviii. 203; xix. 176
 Bishopstone, Herefordshire, xxiii. 417
 Bramdean, Hampshire, xxii. 52
 Caerwent, Monmouthshire, ii. 3; v. 58; vii. 410; xxxvi. 418, 428, 429
 Canterbury, Kent, xliii. 159
 Carthage, xxxviii. 222
 Castle acre, Norfolk, xxxi. 437
 Castor, Northamptonshire, v. 59
 Cirencester, Gloucestershire, xviii. 124; xxxi. 461
 Colchester, Essex, ii. 286; xvi. 147
 Cologne, Germany, Saint Gereon, xlv. 172
 Coredgravel, Monmouthshire, vi. 13
 Crandale, Hampshire, xxii. 54
 Dorchester, Dorsetshire, xvii. 330
 Edington, Somersetshire, xiv. 91
 Ely, prior's chapel, x. 151; xiv. 111
 Florence, Italy, baptistry, xlv. 172
 Florence, San Miniato, xlv. 172
 Frampton, Dorsetshire, xviii. 120; xliii. 402
 Fring, Norfolk, xxiii. 370
 Froxfield, Wiltshire, xv. 189
 Gloucestershire, ix. 319
 Hadstock, Essex, xxxii. 352

Pavements—*continued*

- Hampshire, SIE RICHARD COLT HOARE on, xxii. 49
- Harpole, Northants, xxxv. 395
- Heyford, Northants, v. 59; xxxv. 395
- Horkstow, Lincolnshire, xviii. 119
- Hovingham, Yorkshire, xxvii. 404
- Lipari, xxiii. 100
- Littlecote, Wilts, viii. 97
- London, Bank of England, xxxix. 501
- Bartholomew lane, xxix. 155
- Birchin lane, viii. 116; xxxvi. 208; xxxix. 492, 501
- Bishopsgate street, xxix. 155, 166; xxxvi. 203; xxxix. 496, 502
- Broad street, xxxvi. 203; xxxix. 493, 496, 501, 502
- Camomile street, xxxvi. 207; xxxix. 501
- Canning street, xxxix. 492
- Cannon street, xxxix. 501
- Cheapside, xxix. 272
- Crooked lane, xxiv. 195
- Crosby square, xxvii. 397; xxxix. 496, 501
- Crutched Friars, xxxix. 496
- Excise office, xxix. 155; xxxvi. 203; xxxix. 496, 502
- Fenchurch street, xxxix. 496, 502
- Founders' court, xxvii. 147
- Holborn, xxxix. 491, 501
- India House, xxxix. 500
- Leadenhall street, xxxvi. 208; xxxix. 493, 494, 501, 502
- Lombard street, viii. 116; xxxvi. 208; xxxix. 492, 496, 501
- Lothbury, xxvii. 141; xxxvi. 208; xxxix. 496, 501
- Navy Pay office, xxxix. 493, 501
- Northumberland alley, xxxix. 496, 501
- Paternoster row, xxix. 155; xxxix. 496
- Royal Exchange, xxxvi. 208; xxxix. 502
- Saint Clement's church, xxvii. 141

Pavements, London—*continued*

- Seething lane, xxix. 154
- Thames street, xxxvi. 208; xxxix. 502
- Threadneedle street, xxix. 400; xxxvi. 206, 208; xxxix. 496, 502
- Lullingstone, Kent, xxvii. 391
- Lyons, France, xliv. 172
- Mersey, West, Essex, xvi. 148
- Mosley bank, Yorkshire, xxvii. 404
- Nighton, Wilts, viii. 98
- Obod, Dalmatia, xlviii. 7
- Pontesbury, Salop, xii. 92
- Rheims, France, xliv. 172
- Ridgwell, Essex, xiv. 64
- Risin'um, xlviii. 46
- Rodmarton, Gloucestershire, xviii. 114
- Rome, xl. 181, 182
- Early use of in, xxxvii. 445
- The Regia, xlix. 400
- Rudge, Wilts, viii. 98
- Silchester, Hants, xl. 408; xlv. 330, 336; l. 266, 268, 269, 270, 271, 273, 274, 276
- Southwark, High street, Borough, xxiv. 198
- Saint Saviour's church, xxix. 148
- Stunsfield, Oxfordshire, xxxvi. 210; xxxvii. 434
- Thruxton, Hampshire, xxii. 49; xliii. 402
- Tournus, France, xliv. 172
- Udena, Tunis, xv. 152
- Wansted Park, Essex, i. 73 (a) (b), 82 (c)
- Wellow, Somersetshire, xix. 45
- Winterton, Lincolnshire, xviii. 119
- Witcombe, Gloucestershire, xix. 181
- Withington, Gloucestershire, xviii. 119, 120
- Woodchester, Gloucestershire, xviii. 119
- Worplesdon, Surrey, xxiii. 398
- Zara, Dalmatia, iii. 341
- Pavey, William, i. xxviii (a), xxix (b) (c), xxxv (a), xxxvi (b), xxxvii (c)
- Pavia, Italy, coins of, found at Rome, xlix. 407
- Commerce of, xxviii. 211
- Mosaics at, x. 153
- San Michael, xlii. 385
- Sculpture of the Judgment at, xxxvi. 381

Pavia—*continued*

- San Pietro in Cielo d'Oro, xlii. 385
 The church of the Chartreuse at, monument
 of Giovanni Galiazzo Visconti in, xviii.
 194
 Pavia, Sir Emeric of, xx. 141
 Paviland Cave, Glamorganshire, xliii. 493
 Pavilions, xviii. 37
 Represented in paintings, *temp.* Henry VIII.,
 xlix. 289
 Pavo, meaning of, iii. 72
 Pavoise, Pavoisine, *see* Arms
 Pavos, Richard de, xxvii. 294
 Pavour, Perrot le, xxvi. 345
 Paye, Andrew, viii. 77
 Frances, viii. 77
 William, viii. 77
 Pavys, xi. 155; xvi. 272
 William, xlii. 298
 Pawleon perches, ornaments at Nonsuch palace,
 Surrey, v. 434
 Pawle, William, l. 18
 Pawlet, Sir Amyas, xxxi. 394; xxxiii. 281; xli.
 381
 Chidiocke, xii. 382
 Sir Hugh, xiii. 201
 Mr., xviii. 81
 William, marquis of Winchester, xii. 391;
 xxi. 548; xxx. 472; xxxi. 526
 Certificate of, concerning the hearse of
 lady Katherine Knowles, xvi. 279
 William, lord Saint John of Basing, i.
 357 (a), 359 (b), 384 (c)
 Pawn, the, at chess, ix. 38; xi. 405, 408, xxiv.
 242, 243
 Pax, the, vi. 2; x. 250; xxxi. 404, 405
 JOHN MILNER on, xx. 534
 Of ebony, bearing legend of St. Veronica,
 xlvi. 266
 Pax, the word, on coins, iv. 359; xxvi. 4
 Paxbrede, xxi. 249
 Paxton, Little, Huntingdonshire, tympanum of
 church of, xlvii. 166, 167, 176
 Paxton, Sir William, xvi. 365
 Pay, Dr., xii. 264, 267
 Pay, Sir Henry, xx. 227
 Payeur, Mons. de, xxxix. 402, 445
 Paye, Nicholas, xxxv. 10
 Payment, to be made on font stone, xi. 152
 Mode of, to village officers, xlvi. 419
 Paynches, earthen pans, xxxvi. 41
 Payne, the, Mortlake, Surrey, x. 443
 Payne, Catherine, viii. 324
 Christopher, xl. 349; xlv. 184
 Francis, xxv. 495
 Mr., xvii. 170
 Rafe, xxv. 391
 Richard, xxxvii. 276
 Robert, xlvii. 105, 106
 Thomas, viii. 324; xii. 367; xxii. 177
 Walter, xxv. 429; xxxv. 427, 430
 W. H., xlii. 201
 Paynell, Elizabeth, xxxvii. 307
 Galfrid, xxxvii. 283
 Hugo, xxxix. 445
 Jeffery, xli. 350
 Sir John, xxvi. 344
 Thomas, xxxix. 445
 William, xxi. 222; xxvii. 23, 27; xxxix. 445
 Paynson, John, xli. 348
 Sir Thomas, xli. 352
 Payton, Mr., xx. 463
 Payva, Alphonso de, xl. 4
 Paz, John, xl. 420
 Peace, conservators of, iv. 205
 Peach, the, xxv. 524
 Introduced into England, iii. 91
 Stone, found in Alemannic grave, xxxvi. 136,
 151
 Peachill, Mr., xxxvii. 11
 PEACOCK, EDWARD, xlv. 293
 On Abraham de la Pryme's History of Win-
 terton, Lincolnshire, xl. 225
 On the churchwardens' accounts of Leverton,
 Lincolnshire, xli. 333
 On Parliamentary proceedings in 1628,
 xlii. 1
 On a roll of instruments relating to the
 hospital of St. Edmund, Sprotborough,
 Yorks, xlii. 398

Peacock—continued

- On the life of Thomas Rainborowe, xlvi. 9
- On the churchwardens' accounts of Stratton, Cornwall, xlvi. 195
- On the court rolls of the manor of Scotter, Lincolnshire, xlvi. 371
- On the injunctions of John Longland, bishop of Lincoln, to certain monasteries in his diocese, xlvii. 49
- On the inventories made for Sir William and Sir Thomas Fairfax, knights, of Walton and Gilling castle, Yorkshire, in the 16th and 17th centuries, xliii. 121
- On some extracts from the Lincoln episcopal visitations in the 15th, 16th, and 17th centuries, xlviii. 249
- On the records of the manor of Bottesford, Lincolnshire, l. 371
- Peacock, George**, xxvi. 296
- John, xxvi. 340; xl. 291, 294
- Lewes, xii. 386
- Mr., xvi. 45, 69
- Samuel, warrant for torture of, x. 143
- Thomas, xxv. 440
- Peacocks**, Arab zodiacal sign of, xlvii. 343
- Bronze, found in the Thames, xxix. 161
- Feathers of, xxiv. 183
- Feathers of, angels bearing, illumination of, xxiv. 340
- In Ireland, iii. 72
- On vestments, x. 248
- The Lords compared to, xxi. 90
- Peada**, king of Mercia, i. 43 (a) (b), 48 (c)
- Peahens**, xxv. 447
- Peak**, king of the, vi. 347
- Knights living in the, as outlaws, before the "Dictum de Kenilworth," ii. 284
- Peake**, Thomas, xxvi. 392
- Peakril** horse, v. 375
- Peal**, a, xi. 438
- Peannfahel**, xxx. 245
- Peaps**, Richard, xlv. 84
- Pearce**, Mr., xlv. 108
- Pearce**, Nicholas, xiv. 225
- Peareth**, *see* Penrith
- Pearl** spoons, xix. 296
- Pearls**, Scotch, xx. 103
- Pearn**, Christopher, *see* Perne
- Pears**, boone crityans, x. 426
- Found in Alemannic graves, xxxvi. 135, 136
- French, x. 426
- King John said to have been poisoned by, iv. 40
- Pips of, found in Alemannic graves, xxxvi. 137
- Wardon, xxii. 4
- Pears**, William, xv. 380
- PEARSALL**, R. L., on the kiss of the Virgin, xxvii. 229
- On German judicial duels, xxix. 348
- On the monumental brass of bishop Hallum, in Constance cathedral, Germany, xxx. 430
- Pearson**, Mr., xii. 191
- Peartree**, the Dardanians named from the, xlix. 100
- Peas**, gathering of, orders of the manor courts concerning, l. 378
- Sown for the use of the poor, xlv. 378, 384
- The price of, xviii. 283
- Peasantry**, English, the political condition of, during the middle ages, THOMAS WRIGHT on, xxx. 205
- Peasemore**, Berks, manor of, xlv. 460
- Peaston** lane, Ewen, Wilts, xxxvii. 117
- Peats** used for filling in walls, iv. 107
- Peatley**, Goodman, xxxiv. 63
- Pebble** lane, Surrey, ix. 103
- Pebbles**, beach, found in Cornish barrows, xlix. 185
- Walls of, in cairn in Cornwall, xlix. 183, 186
- Pebmarsh**, Essex, xxxi. 270
- Peccatel**, near Schwerin, Germany, xxxvi. 349, 363, 364

Pecche, Bartholomew, xv. 210

Baudewin, xxxix. 445

Gilbert, iii. 293

Hamon, iii. 293; xxxix. 445; xliii. 225

Sir John, xxi. 181

John, xlv. 119

Sir William, xxvi. 275

William, xxiv. 314; xxxix. 445

Peck of troubles, xxv. 97

Peck, Francis, ii. 214

PECK, W. EMERSON, on the Keep, the Roman
Pharos, and the shafts at the Shot Yard
battery, Dover castle, xlv. 328

Peckett, Henry, v. 424; xxxiii. 20, 21

Peckham, Kent, viii. 220

Peckham, Sir Edmund, xii. 334; xviii. 130, 153;
xxx. 465, 473; xxxvi. 107; xxxix. 13

Sir George, xxxiv. 142; xxxvi. 107

John, archbishop of Canterbury, burial of
heart of, x. 276

Wooden effigy of, xlv. 279

Robert, monk of Rochester, i. 168

Peckitt, Henry, xxxiii. 20

Pecote, xii. 338

Pecote, William, iii. 13

Pecult, John, xli. 353

Peddars' way, Peddars' lane, Norfolk, xxiii. 361,
366, 370

Peddar, Thomas, xxv. 424, 434, 441, 459

Pedders, meaning of, xxv. 492

Pedecot, xii. 399

Pede pulverosus, a vagabond, a pedlar, i. 201 (a),
202 (b), 222 (c)

Pedigree, derivation of the word, ii. 176

Pedigrees of the Houses of York and Lancaster,
xlvii. 428

Showing descent of the manor of Aylesbury,
Bucks, i. 92

Showing descent through women, iii. 293

Pedigrees —

Of Alfreton, iii. 295

Arches, iii. 293

Arundel, xviii. 99; xl. 420

Audeley, iii. 301

Pedigrees—*continued*

Beke, iii. 299

Bellewe, iii. 297

Bitton, xxxi. 271

Brereton, xxxiii. 58, 60, 66

Burgh, xlvii. 179

Button, xxxi. 271

Cantelupe, iii. 296

Cavendish, xi. 52, 62

Chandos, xx. 490, 492

Charleton, iii. 301

Clavile, xl. 418

Creke, iii. 297

Crevequer, iii. 295

Crispin, xl. 420

Cummin, ix. 58

Douglas, ix. 58

Drake, xxxiii. 225

Egyptian family of Ptolemaic period, xxxix.
347

Ferrers, xxix. 407

Fitz Alleyn, iii. 301

Gaunt, iii. 300

Gilbert, xxxiii. 225

Grenville, xxxiii. 225

Grey, xxxii. 59

Greystock, vi. 52

Grimethorpe, vi. 52

Haget, xxxi. 485

Hanselm, iii. 293

Hervey, xlviii. 202

Killigrew, xviii. 99

Lacy, iii. 295

Lindsey, iii. 294

Livett, iii. 296

Llewellyn, prince of Wales, xxix. 411

Lower, xviii. 98

Lucie, iii. 297

Mallet, iii. 294

Mandeville, xxi. 197

Mareddydd ap Bleddydd, descendants of,
xxi. 448

Marmion, iii. 297

Mauley, xxxi. 241, 244

Pedigrees—*continued*

- Mayne, xxxvi. 225
 Merley, iii. 294
 Mildmay, xlviii. 202
 Mortimer, iii. 300
 Muschamp, iii. 296
 Musuarte, iii. 298
 Newburgh, xxi. 200
 Normandy, dukes of, xxvi. 357; xxxii. 100
 Northumberland, earls of, before the Conquest, v. 206
 Odingsells, iii. 298
 Ogle, xli. 360
 Paleologus, xviii. 96
 Peverell, iii. 293
 Pratellis, de, xxix. 407
 Pryme, de la, xl. 230
 Ptolemy, family of, xvi. 210
 Pusey, xii. 400
 Rainborowe, xlv. 64
 Raleigh, xxxiii. 225
 Rye, iii. 294
 Saint Amand, iii. 302
 Saint John, iii. 300
 Savage, xxxiii. 66
 Seymour, iii. 24
 Somerey, iii. 299
 Stewart, iv. 189; viii. 325
 Swinburne, iii. 300
 Tattershall, iii. 298
 Thorne, xl. 422
 Tresgox, iii. 296
 Troughton, xxiii. 20
 Tweng, iii. 301
 Tyrell, i. 381 (*a*), 383 (*b*), 409 (*c*)
 Verdon, iii. 299
 Vipont, iii. 295
 Pedmore, Worcestershire, arch in church of, x. 169
 Pedwardine, Sir Roger de, xl. 237
 Walter, xxxix. 445
 William, xxxix. 445
 Peebles, Scotland, xvii. 240
 Peel of Fouldrey, Lancashire, xxviii. 373
 Peel, Isle of Man, javelin head found at, xlv. 371
 Peel, Scotland, xxi. 486
 Peel, Sir Robert, xxxii. 168
 Peel towers, xlv. 357
 Peele, a baker's shovel, 16th century, xxxvi. 41; xlviii. 132
 Peerdoms, iii. 200
 Peers, list of (1606), xv. 72
 Peers, John, xii. 375, 376
 Thomas, i. 204 (*a*), 205 (*b*), 225 (*c*)
 Peerse, John, xviii. 327
 Peerson, Mr., xxx. 21
 Nicholas, xxv. 456
 Peete, Mr., xiii. 114
 Peeter, Mr., xviii. 135, 138, 142
 Pegasus, carved on pulpit, ix. 136
 Pegge, Peter, vii. 362
 PEGGE, SAMUEL, i. xxvii (*a*) (*b*), xxviii (*c*); v. 335
 On a jewel found at Oxford, i. 161 (*a*) (*b*), 179 (*c*)
 On the vine in England, i. 319 (*a*), 321 (*b*), 344 (*c*)
 On an Anglo-Saxon charter of Odo, bishop of Bayeux, relating to Trendley park, Kent, i. 335 (*a*), 337 (*b*), 361 (*c*)
 On Alfred's present to cathedrals, ii. 68
 On the stylus, ii. 68
 On Alfred's jewel, ii. 68
 On bull running at Tutbury, Staffordshire, ii. 86
 On Thomas Percy's account of the Anglo-Saxon minstrels, ii. 100
 On stone hammers, ii. 124
 On the crane, ii. 171
 On the battle of Chesterfield, ii. 276
 On horns as instruments for conveying property, iii. 1
 On shoeing horses, iii. 39
 On vines in England, iii. 53
 On Belatucader, iii. 101
 On the Sac Friars, iii. 125
 On cockfighting, iii. 132

Pegge—continued

- On an inscription to Serapis found at York, iii. 151
- On minstrels among the Anglo-Saxons, iii. 310
- On the first noble coined by Edward III., iii. 316
- On jewels in possession of Sir Charles Mordaunt, iii. 371
- On the death of king John, iv. 29
- On the ring of Alhstan, bishop of Sherburn, iv. 47
- On Kit's Coty House, iv. 110
- On a coin of Edmund Crouchback, iv. 190
- On bones of birds found at Christchurch, Hants, iv. 414
- On Saint George, v. 1
- On a monolith at Rudston, Yorkshire, v. 95
- On Thomas Pownall's paper on the Crowland boundary stone, v. 101
- On the notion that Ireland and Thanet are without serpents, v. 160
- On stone collins found at Christchurch, Hants, v. 224
- On an emendation of a passage in Gildas, v. 272
- On matrices of seals, v. 346
- On a pig of lead from Derbyshire, v. 369
- On a coin of Rodbertus, v. 390
- On the beginning of the day among the Britons and Saxons, vi. 150
- On the plague in England, vi. 79
- On Druidical remains in Derbyshire, vii. 19
- On Aldbrough church, Holderness, vii. 86
- On barrows in Derbyshire, vii. 131
- On a Roman pig of lead found in Derbyshire, vii. 170
- On ancient chariots, vii. 211
- On a seal of Thomas, suffragan bishop of Philadelphia, vii. 362
- On the privilege of sanctuary, viii. 1
- On the Stanton Moor urns and Druidical temple, viii. 58

Pegge—continued

- On the battle of Lincoln (1217), viii. 195
- On a Roman pig of lead found at Matlock, Derbyshire, ix. 45
- On bronze celts found in Ireland, ix. 84
- On a tumulus in Derbyshire, ix. 189
- On Derbeissera Romana, x. 17
- On a stained glass window in Brereton church, Cheshire, x. 50
- On the hunting of the Britons and Saxons, x. 156
- On a font at Burnham Deepdale, Norfolk, x. 177
- Peillun, William, xxxix. 445
- Peinja, Dalmatia, Roman roadway in valley of, xlix. 110
- Peions, a kind of bird, iii. 157
- Peiresc, Nicholas Claude, ix. 178
- Peirpointe, William, xxxix. 116
- Pekah, king of Israel, xxxii. 176
- Peke, Richard, xxi. 24
- Pektis, the, xxxi. 261
- Pelagrua, Amanenus, xxvi. 321
- Pelasgi, the, xxiii. 274: xli. 206
 - Ideas of worship amongst, xlviii. 297
 - On the radical letters of, by THOMAS ASTLE, vii. 348
 - Settlements of, vii. 349
- Peles, xxiii. 258
- Peleus, xxiii. 258
- Pelegrym, Bernard, xxvii. 279
- Pelham, Sir Nicholas, xxiv. 293
 - Thomas, xviii. 292
 - Sir William, xxii. 66
- Pelican, an ornament at Nonsuch palace, Surrey, v. 434
- Pelican in her piety, gem representing, xlv. 14, 25
- Pell, Jeffrey, xxiv. 326
 - John, xxiv. 325
 - Thomas, xxv. 392
- Pella, xxi. 139, 140
- Pelle, Henry, xxxv. 423
- Pellerin, Joseph, iii. 159

- Pellets, of clay, Dymchurch, Kent, xxxi. 488
 Pellin, Mr., xliv. 415
 Pellota, meaning of, xv. 217
 Pelops Plexippus, on vase, xxxi. 265
 Pelusium, taken by Cambyases, iv. 223
 Pemberton, Andrew, vii. 38
 Sir James, xxx. 502
 James, i. 353 (a), 355 (b), 379 (c)
 Mr., xviii. 231; xix. 61
 Pembridge, Herefordshire, xviii. 430
 Pembridge, Fulk de, vi. 358
 Isabel, vi. 358
 Pembroke castle, iii. 113; vi. 363
 Pembroke, earl of, Lancastrian leader, xlvii. 269, 272, 281
 Pembroke, earl of, *see* Hastings, John; Herbert, Henry; Herbert, Jasper; Herbert, Philip; Herbert, William; Marshall, William; Tudor, Jasper; Valence, Aymer de; Valence, William de
 Pembroke, earls of, motto of, xxxii. 71
 Pembrokeshire, hoar-stones in, xxv. 60
 Pembrugge, Henri de, xxxix. 445
 Pembury, Kent, xiii. 109
 Pen, v. 46
 Pen of bone, xxxvi. 290
 Pena, Dr., xxxiii. 291
 Penance, for adultery, xii. 18
 For clandestine marriage, xii. 19
 Imposed on an earl of Salisbury, ix. 373, 375
 Penates, Roman, found at Exeter, Devonshire, vi. 1
 Found at Kirkby Thore, Westmoreland, xxxi. 284
 Pencellis, xxi. 255
 Pencestre, Steven de, xxxix. 445; xl. 373
 Penclose, Berks, xliv. 464
 Penda, i. 225 (a), 227 (b), 247 (c); xiii. 291
 Pendants, Roman coins used as, by the Anglo-Saxons, l. 387, 391, 393, 399, 401, 403
 Pendennis, in Cilicia, ii. 247
 Pendennis, Cornwall, ii. 247
 Pendentifs of vaults, iv. 95
 Penderin mountain, Wales, vi. 26
 Pendle hill, Lancashire, i. 64 (a) (b), 71 (c); v. 46
 Pendleton, xxx. 245
 Pendock, Worcestershire, xxv. 34
 Pendulum, the, *see* Clocks
 Penedoke, Henry de, xxxix. 445
 Peneltun, xxx. 245
 Pengwern, *see* Shrewsbury
 Penhescedd, Anglesea, iii. 33
 Penhouet, general, xxii. 196; xxv. 202, 203, 223
 Penicillum, ix. 238, 239
 Peninton, John, xvi. 1-9
 Peniston, Robert, x. 75
 Sir Thomas, xxxvii. 438
 Penitentiarius of Jerusalem, office and seal of, xxiii. 410
 Penmaen Maur, Wales, i. 291 (a), 293 (b), 314 (c), iii. 303
 THOMAS POWNALL ON, iii. 350
 Penmaen Rhos, Wales, xx. 145
 Penn, George, xxxiv. 355
 Granville, xvi. 208
 John, xii. 376
 Sir William, xxxv. 86
 William, xxxiv. 351, 355; xxxviii. 80
 Imprisonment of, in Tower of London:
 JOHN BRUCE ON, xxxv. 70
 The first charter of, to Pennsylvania,
 RICHARD ALMACK ON, xlvii. 83
 Pennachi, Pier Maria, xxxix. 53
 Pennant, Thomas, ii. 49; iii. 350
 Penneck, Mr., v. 81
 Penni, Bartholomew, iii. 227; xxxix. 22, 35, 38
 Gian Francesco, i. 132 (a) (b), 146 (c); xxxix. 38
 Luca, iii. 270; xxxix. 36, 38; xlv. 18
 Pennington, alderman, action of, against Charles I., l. 23
 Captain, xii. 275
 Isaac, xlv. 79
 John, xxxv. 220
 John, admiral, warrant from Charles I. to, for delivering the fleet to the French, xv. 110

- Pennington, Mr., xvi. 153
- Pennocrucium, v. 113
- Pennoncelle, *see* Arms
- Pennons, in painting of St. George and the Dragon, xlix. 245
- Of feathers, xvi. 124
- Pennsylvania, the first charter of Penn to, RICHARD ALMACK on, xlvii. 83
- Penny, Mary, xxviii. 194
- George, xxviii. 194
- Pennye bredith, ix. 250
- Penny dole, xxix. 178
- Pennyham, the, land in Oxfordshire, xxxiii. 276
- Pen-pits, Somersetshire, vii. 241
- Penquite, Cornwall, ix. 188
- Pennece, Mr., xxxvii. 206
- Penrith, Cornwall, the hundred of, gold collar found in, ii. 36
- Cornish language spoken in, in 1610, iii. 279
- Penrith, Cumberland, ix. 220; xxii. 165
- Arthur's round table near, ii. 50
- Camp at, v. 67
- Castle, ii. 52
- Church, rebuilt, ii. 50
- Giant's grave at, CHARLES LITTLETON on, ii. 48
- Penrith, Old, x. 137
- PENROSE, FRANCIS CRANMER, on the recent discoveries of portions of old Saint Paul's cathedral, London, xlvii. 381
- PENROSE, Mr., xxxiii. 290
- Penruddock, John, xxxv. 311, 313
- Robert, xxviii. 20
- Pensax, Thomas, xxxvi. 269
- Pensell, *see* Arms
- Pensets, of feathers, xvi. 124
- Pen Selwood, Somersetshire, representation of Agnus Dei in church of, xlvii. 170, 171
- Pensford, Somersetshire, stone circle at, i. 313 (a), 315 (b), 337 (c)
- Penshurst, Kent, vi. 360, 369; vii. 121; xviii. 131
- Church, font in, x. 192
- Pent river, xli. 446
- Pentadorus, a kind of brick, ii. 185
- Pentecost candles, iii. 408
- Pentecost money, xxxv. 430
- Pentecostals, xxxv. 418
- Pentelow, xi. 56
- Penthline castle, Wales, iii. 114
- Pent-house, a, xxiii. 106
- Pentir, Wales, xvi. 132
- Penti-sent-han-nefer, the people of the south, xxxv. 159
- Pentland Firth, Scotland, xxxiv. 90
- Pentlow Hock, Essex, xiv. 72
- Penton, Hampshire, viii. 109
- Pentreath, Dolly, iii. 280, 283; v. 81
- Pentrich, Derbyshire, x. 28
- Pentridge, Dorsetshire, xxxix. 86
- Penwarren, John, xxxiv. 139
- Penwortham, Lancashire, i. 63 (a) (b), 71 (c)
- Penycock, John, xxxvii. 347
- Pen-y-Crug, Wales, i. 297 (a), 299 (b), 320 (c)
- Pen-y-Dinas, Wales, iii. 305
- Pen-y-Gar, Wales, ii. 51; xx. 51
- Pen-y-Mynidd, Wales, cross at, iv. 24
- Pen-y-Pentry, Wales, vii. 209
- Pen-y-Vans, Wales, v. 47
- Penzance, Cornwall, iii. 280
- Bee-hive huts near, xlv. 451
- Peonna, battle at, viii. 107
- Peper, Denis, xxvi. 393
- Pepering, x. 388
- Pepin, viii. 14
- Pepin, king, xix. 110, 117; xxiv. 207
- Introduced the Roman liturgy into his dominions, xxiv. 9
- Pepin, Nicolao, viii. 166 *
- Peplesham, Sussex, xlv. 451
- Pepper, in Roman cookery, xli. 320
- Rent of, xxxvi. 403, 404; xlvii. 95
- Tenure by, xii. 29
- Used as money, xiii. 186
- Pepper corn, name of a ship, xii. 258
- Pepperness, i. 80 (a) (b), 91 (c), 81 (a) (b), 92 (c)
- Pepys, Mr., xxv. 523
- Pepys, Samuel, collections of, at Cambridge, engraving of Paul's cross in, xlvii. 383
- Diary of, illustrations of, xlviii. 167

Pepys, Samuel, visit of, to Saffron Walden, Essex,
1. 163

Pera, xxi. 366

Peraea, xxi. 138, 139

Perambulation of Canterbury (1547), cost of,
xxxi. 207

Perasto, Dalmatia, town of, origin of, xlix. 41

Perault, Mons., vii. 122

Percehay, Sir Henry, xl. 418

Perche, earl of, viii. 196, 202

PERCEVAL, CHARLES SPENCER, xli. 38, 56, 478;
xlv. 313

On two rolls of arms, *temp.* Edward I., xxxix.
389

On charters relating to the priory of Austin
canons and abbey of Austin canonesses,
Canonsleigh, Devonshire, xl. 417

On the will of Edward Grimston, xlv. 124

On charters relating to the abbey of Roberts-
bridge, Sussex, xlv. 427

On an admiralty seal of Richard, duke of
Gloucester, xlvi. 366

On a selection of ancient charters and other
documents from the muniment room of
Sir John Lawson, of Brough Hall, near
Catterick, Yorkshire, xlvii. 179

On certain inaccuracies in the ordinary
accounts of the early years of the reign
of king Edward IV., xlvii. 265

On a list of the Royal Navy in 1660, xlviii.
167

Percival, George, xxxiii. 72

Katherine, xxxiii. 72

Lady, xxv. 393

Mr., xxiv. 327

PERCIVAL, THOMAS, on the Ermine Street, i.
62 (a) (b), 70 (c)

Percival, Walter, xv. 70

Percussion lock, *see* Arms

Percy, barony of, ii. 335

Percy family, motto of, xxxii. 70

Percy, Sir Alan, xxvii. 313

Algernon, earl of Northumberland, xxxi. 180

Letters of, to Robert Hammond, xix. 153

Percy—*continued*

Eleanor, xxv. 314, 345; xxvi. 328; xxxix. 464

Elizabeth, iii. 33

Gilbert de, l. 357

Sir Henry, xvi. 140; xx. 159, 162, 217; xxii.
18, 254, 256, 268; xxvii. 20; xl. 418

Henry, vi. 337, 345; xix. 263; xxi. 223;
xxv. 345; xxxix. 395, 445

Henry, earl of Northumberland, xx. 13; xvi.
140; xxix. 312, 329; xxxi. 166, 173

Inscription in Tower of London, xiii. 77

Instructions to his son Algernon, xxvii.
306

Notices of, xx. 125, 183

Testimony as to oath of Henry IV. at
Doncaster, xvi. 143

Henry Algernon, earl of Northumberland,
xxv. 375; xxxi. 168

Apparel and accoutrements of (1513),
xxvi. 395

JOHN PAYNE COLLIERTON, xxxiii. 1

Letters of, xxxiii. 4, 7

Henry, Hotspur, insults to the body of, xx.
162

Notice of, xx. 160

Sir Ingelram, inscription of in Tower of
London, xiii. 79

Isabel, xiii. 79

Katherine, iii. 33

Lady Lucy, xxxviii. 401

Mary, xiii. 261

Sir Ralph, xlvii. 269, 272, 274, 281, 282, 286

Robert de, xxxix. 445

Stephen, xxv. 423, 454

Sir Thomas, xiii. 79; xx. 13, 102, 104, 157,
158, 231, 232; xxviii. 390

Biographical notice of, xx. 13

Prisoner in the Tower, xviii. 296

Thomas, xii. 197, 207* ; xxviii. 422

PERCY, THOMAS, bishop of Dromore, iii. 324

On Anglo-Saxon minstrels, ii. 100

On Irish fossil horns, vii. 158

Percy, Thomas, Gunpowder conspirator, v. 427;
xv. 139; xxvii. 309

Percy—continued

- Thomas, earl of Egremont, xxix. 313, 329, 335
 Thomas, earl of Northumberland, xviii. 185
 Thomas, earl of Worcester, xvi. 140
 Walter de, xxxix. 445
 William, vi. 48, 339; xl. 235
 Restorer of Whitby abbey, Yorks, x. 124
 Percy's Inn, York, vi. 48
 Perdeswell, Worcestershire, bronze ornament found at, xxx. 554; xxxiv. 85
 Perdinone, drawings by, i. 135 (a) (b), 149 (c)
 Pere, Mons. le, xvi. 212
 Pereson, Thomas, sub-dean of York, l. 189
 Perfect, Thomas, xl. 241
 Perfectissimus, the title of, ii. 27
 Perfold, xxi. 252
 Perfume bottles for sprinkling, xlviii. 123
 Perfumes, used at Roman funerals, xxv. 29
 Pergamus, xv. 319; xxvi. 65
 Cock-fighting at, iii. 135
 Peri, Emma de, xxxii. 290
 Periam, William, xxviii. 131
 Peridot, a precious stone, l. 524
 Perient, Sir Thomas, xli. 224, 268
 Périgaux, France, xliii. 83
 Ancient houses at, xxxv. 40
 Cathedral of, xxxiv. 273
 Church at, xxxvii. 248
 Church of Saint Front at, xxxv. 34
 Church of Saint Stephen at, xxxv. 37
 Peringskiold, Johan, ii. 266
 Perino, drawings by, i. 135 (a) (b), 149 (c)
 Peristalith, xxxv. 233, 234, 248
 Perithos, xxiii. 258
 Periton, Hertfordshire, ii. 327
 Periwig, *see* Costume
 Perjury, frequency of, iv. 126; xx. 141, 143
 Perkins, Armitage, vii. 416
 Sir Christopher, xxxviii. 108
 Jane, xxviii. 194
 Milner, vii. 416

Perkins—continued

- Thomas, month's mind of, i. 12 (a) (b), 14 (c)
 Twelve months' mind of, i. 14 (a) (b), 15 (c)
 Perkinson, Thomas, xxx. 165
 Perlburg, Germany, urns from, xxxvi. 281
 Permian, Russia, coins found in, ii. 225
 Permonter, John, xxiv. 319
 Perne, Christopher, xxv. 430, 434, 440, 444, 456, 472, 497, 528
 John, xxv. 444
 Mr., xii. 379
 Pernes, France, xlv. 297
 Pernell, William, xlvii. 107
 Péron, Brittany, xvi. 189; xlv. 433
 Peron, Stephen de, xvii. 307
 Peroo, Mr., xxv. 498
 Perpund, Henry, xxxix. 445
 Perranzabuloe, Cornwall, font in church of, xlvii. 169
 Perrens, Jeffrey, xii. 359
 Perrers, Alice, xxii. 206, 233, 235, 237, 241, 275, 280
 A magician, xxii. 236
 Jewels of, xx. 103
 Perrers, Sir Edward, xx. 94
 Perrier, France, iii. 200
 Perronet, John Rodolphus, xvii. 43, 48, 49
 Perrot, Sir John, xii. 402; xxvii. 333; xxviii. 141
 A natural son of Henry VIII., xxxiv. 151
 Perrot, Sir Thomas, xxviii. 30
 Marriage of, xxvii. 307
 Perry, a drink, xxxv. 328
 Perry, Agnes de, vi. 341
 William, xxxv. 446
 Persepolis, head from, xiv. 283
 Sculpture at, xiv. 15
 Perses, v. 10; xix. 100
 Perseus, iv. 166; v. 8; xxxvi. 59, 195
 Statue of, by Benvenuto Cellini, i. 124 (a) (b), 137 (c)
 The constellation of, xxvi. 150

- Pershore, Worcestershire, abbey of, xviii. 15
 Pershore, Alexander de, xlv. 377
 Pershute, Wiltshire, font at, x. 186
 Persia, iii. 141; xiv. 16; xxii. 287
 Glass of, iridescent decay of, xlv. 68
 Manufacture of, xlv. 86, 91
 Influence of, on Byzantine art, xlviii. 51
 Mythology of, the bee in, xlviii. 24
 Ware of, xlii. 383, 386, 387
 Zodiacal signs of, xlvii. 344
 Person, Richard, xii. 366
 William le, xxxvii. 292
 Pertevin, Roger le, xxxix. 445
 Perth, Scotland, xxi. 487; xxii. 165; xxxv. 488
 Sepulchral remains at, xlv. 446
 Perthes, Boucher de, xxxviii. 281
 Pertlington, William de, xlv. 447
 Perton, Sir William de, xvi. 33, 49, 51, 76
 Peru, ornamentation of men and animals in, l. 294
 The fret or key ornamentation in, xlvii. 157
 Perugia, Italy, the Sala del Cambio, xlii. 385
 Perugino, Il, *see* Vanucci, Pietro
 Perun, the Illyrian god, influence of, on Christian saint-beliefs, xlix. 32
 Probable shrine of, xlix. 91
 Peruzzi, the company of, at Florence, xxviii. 257, 259
 Peryer, John, xxxvi. 39
 Perys, John, xl. 448
 William, xxxvii. 282
 Pesaro, Italy, xviii. 103
 Pesci, xii. 398
 Pesemer, Thomas, xviii. 391
 Pesey, xii. 398
 Pesey, Richard, xii. 400
 Peson, an instrument for weighing, xxi. 249
 Pessagno, Antonio; Pessaigue, Anthony, xxvi. 322, 327, 344; xxviii. 233, 234, 253
 Pession, William, xxxix. 445
 Pestilence, *see* plague
 Pesya, Richard de, xii. 400
 Pesye, Almud de, xii. 400
 Henry de, xii. 400
 John de, xii. 400
 Petasus, vi. 3
 Petau, Denis, iii. 160, 164
 Peteling, Leicestershire, knights' fees in, xlvii. 130
 Peten, Central America, antiquities discovered in, JUAN GALINDO on, xxv. 570
 Peter, cardinal of Spain, iii. 396
 Peter, king of Cyprus, xxi. 352
 Peter, Mr., xii. 377
 Nicholas, xiii. 162
 Peter of Blois, archdeacon of Bath (1175—1190), l. 314, 320
 Peter, saint, a patron saint of England, xxii. 109
 Chains of, woman cured of cancer by kissing, ii. 62
 Farthings in church accounts, xlv. 228
 Festival of the chains of, Peter's pence paid on, ii. 61
 When instituted, ii. 62
 Image of, in Henry VII.'s chapel, Westminster, xlvii. 365, 371
 Represented on a seal, l. 119, 120
 Peter the Great, emperor of Russia, vi. 59
 Statue of, at Petersburg, viii. 308
 The boat which gave him the idea of building the Russian fleet, xxxvi. 332
 Peter and Paul, saints, early dedication to, at Ramesiana, xlix. 165
 Martyrdom of, illumination of, xxiv. 104
 Peterborough, Northamptonshire, i. 355 (a), 357 (b), 382 (c); x. 219; xxxi. 270
 Abbey, cathedral, i. 43 (a) (b), 48 (c); ii. 336; iv. 97; xi. 141; xvii. 16, 17, 25; xxix. 179, 180; xliii. 79
 Arches in, xii. 168
 Capitals in, xxxiii. 142
 Effigies of abbots in, ii. 300
 Lands of ravaged by king John, iv. 39
 Painted ceiling in, ix. 146
 Remains of old roof in, xlvii. 41

Peterborough—*continued*

- Representation of Agnus Dei in, xlvii. 170
- Mint at, xxvi. 8.
- Plague at, xxxvii. 21
- Vineyard at, i. 327 (a), 329 (b), 352 (c)
- Peterborough, abbot of, *see* Boothbie, Adam de
- Peterborough, bishop of, *see* Dove, Thomas; Howland, Richard
- Peterculter, near Aberdeen, stone circle at, i. 315 (a), 317 (b), 349 (c)
- Peter Pomegranate, name of ship, vi. 201
- Peters, Hugh, i. 31
- Sir William, viii. 409
- Petersheim, Joannes, xi. 27
- Peterson, John, xl. 399
- Robert, xlv. 221
- Peter's Pence, xxxv. 419, 430
- Paid on feast of St. Peter's chains, ii. 61
- Petes, i. 250 (a), 252 (b), 272 (c)
- Peti, prince of Æthiopia, xxxiv. 387
- Petigrew, Petygrewe, *see* Pedigree
- Petit, Adam, xxxvii. 296
- John, xx. 235; xxxvi. 252; xliii. 84
- Mr., i. xxxv (a), xxxvi (b) (c)
- Walter, xxxvii. 297
- William, xxxiii. 100; xxxvii. 285
- Petition to queen Elizabeth relating to Society of Antiquaries, i. iii (a) (b) (c)
- Petkerne, Andrew, xv. 8
- Petley, John, xxxiv. 58, 59
- Pet-maut-iohmes, THOMAS JOSEPH PETTIGREW on the mummy of, xxvii. 262
- Peto, James, xlv. 254
- S. M., xlv. 254
- Petrarch, Francesco, xxvi. 65
- Petrariae, *see* Arms
- Petre, Sir William, xxi. 39; xxx. 465, 472; xxxviii. 106
- Petresfeld, John de, xxxi. 88
- Thomas de, xxxi. 87
- Petrie, George, xliii. 138
- Two bronze objects from the collection of, MARGARET STOKES on, xlvii. 473

- Petrian, i. 104; ix. 220; x. 118; xi. 63
- Petrock, saint, church dedicated to at Winchester, i. 94 (a) (b), 105 (c)
- Petronell, *see* Arms
- Petronius, Quintus Caius, iii. 338
- Marcus Caius, iii. 338
- Petrus, Romanus Civis, maker of the monument of Edward the Confessor, i. 34 (a) (b), 37 (c)
- Pette, Abigail, xii. 288
- Anne, xii. 291
- Christopher, xi. 180; xii. 291
- Joseph, xii. 219, 228, 287
- Martha, xii. 292
- Mildred, xii. 293
- Noah, xii. 220
- Peter, xii. 217, 219, 278, 287, 292, 294
- Phineas, vi. 209; xi. 164, 175, 180, 176; xii. 293
- Extracts from life of, xii. 217
- Richard, xii. 292
- Pettefield, xii. 14
- Petters, Nicholas, xlii. 301
- PETTIGREW, THOMAS JOSEPH, xxxiv. 408
- On an examination of the mummy of Pet-maut-iohmes, xxvii. 262
- On an English medical MS. at Stockholm, xxx. 419
- On a bilingual inscription on an Egyptian vase at St. Mark's, Venice, xxxi. 275
- On the deities of the Amenti as found in Egyptian mummies, xxxiv. 392
- On a contract between Ferdinand and Isabella of Castile and Leon, and Ferdinand of Sicily, for marriage of Isabella, their daughter, with Ferdinand, prince of Capua, xxxvii. 58
- PETTINCALL, JOHN, on courts of pyepowder, i. 190 (a), 191 (b), 210 (c)
- On the gule of August, ii. 60
- On an altar with a Greek inscription from Corbridge, Northumberland, ii. 92
- Pettipass, Bartholomew, xxiv. 320

- Petty, Sir Thomas, xxv. 451
 Sir William, ix. 182
 William, vii. 421 ; ix. 182
- Pettys, Sir J., xix. 383
 Thomas, xix. 383
- Petuarina, x. 122 ; xxv. 135
- Petworth, Sussex, barony of, ii. 335
 Marble quarries at, iv. 104
 Monumental brass at, xxvii. 315
- Petworth house, Sussex, xlii. 252
- Petworth park, Sussex, xviii. 171
- Petyffer, Mr., xxv. 452, 462
- Petyt, a name for William of Newburgh, ix. 317
- Petyt, *see* Petit
- Peucini, the, xvi. 99
- Peuenhulle, Ralph de, xxxvii. 282
 Richard de, xxxvii. 282
- Peulvan, xxxv. 234
- Peuplinque, France, iii. 246, 249
- Pevensey, Sussex, xxxiv. 239, 242, 249 ; xli. 421, 437 ; xlii. 296
 Castle, i. 143 (*a*) (*b*), 158 (*c*) ; xx. 26, 62
 Church, consecration cross in, xlviii. 469
 Deeds relating to, xxx. 545
 Mint at, xxvi. 6, 12
- Peverell, Derbyshire, manor of, ii. 345
- Peverell, Alice, iii. 293
 Asalme, iii. 293
 Sir Hugh de, xl. 428
 Hugh, xxxvii. 307 ; xxxix. 445
 Jordan, xxxvi. 404
 Maud, iii. 293
 Sir Pagan, iii. 293
 Pagan, xliii. 225
 Rolfe, iii. 293
 Thomas, inscriptions of, in Tower of London, xiii. 74, 89
 Sir William, iii. 293
 William de, iv. 127 ; v. 374 ; viii. 37 ; xxxi. 223
- Pews, xi. 388 ; xviii. 127 ; xxxvii. 131 ; xliii. 233
 Antiquity of, in London, l. 22
- Pewter, articles of, 16th century, xlviii. 131
 Vessels rare in 1500, iii. 154
- Pewterell, xliii. 205
- Pewterer, Richard, xxviii. 10
- Pewterers' company, xxxi. 389
- Pey, Nicholas, xl. 265
- Peye, Mr., xlv. 419
- Peyrac, Aimery de, xxxvi. 8
- Peyresc, Mons., iii. 198
- Peyton, Sir Henry, xl. 274
 Sir John, xxxvii. 490
 John, xxxvi. 294
 Mr., xxiv. 326
 Sir Thomas, xx. 503 ; xxxvii. 3
- Peyvatt, Thomassyn, xlv. 113
- Pezron, Paul, i. 49 (*a*) (*b*), 54 (*c*)
- Phalerae, xlix. 442
 From Switzerland, WILLIAM MCHALE WAYTE on, xlv. 109
 Roman, xxxix. 509
- Phallic significance of the tau, xlviii. 295
- Phallic worship in Mithraic cult, xlviii. 21
- Phallus, the, iv. 252 ; xix. 71
 On rings and bracelets, xiii. 212 ; xxi. 29
- Phanon, *see* Fanon
- Pharia, Dalmatia, municipal inscriptions found at, xlviii. 17
- Pharillon, Alexandria, Egypt, xxi. 355, 356
- Pharos, Roman, Dover castle, Kent, xlv. 333
 Foundations of, Reedham, Norfolk, xxiii. 364
- Pheasant, feast of the, xxi. 307
- Pheasant, Peter, xlv. 80, 85, 88
 Stephen, xlv. 80
- Pheasants, vii. 67
 Embroidered on robes and vestments, xvi. 7 ; xxxi. 114
- Pheiripos, xxiii. 258
- Phelipp, Alice, xlv. 466
 Sir John, xlv. 466
 Sir William, lord Bardolph, xlv. 466
- Phelipps, Sir Robert, xxxv. 343
 Robert, xxxv. 343
- Phenis, xxiii. 259
- Pherenice, epitaph of, at Alexandria, xxviii. 169

- Phial, island of, capture of, xxxiv. 305
- Phialae, silver, belonging to St. Paul's cathedral, London (1245), l. 443, 466
- Philadelphia, Thomas, suffragan bishop of, *see* of, vii. 362
- Philadelphia, America, council and assembly held by Penn at, xlvii. 87
- Philae, walls of, xv. 322
- Philidor, Francis Andrew Danican, ix. 14, 33
- Philip and Mary, king and queen of England, xviii. 179; xxxi. 370; xlix. 216
- Philip, archduke of Austria, represented in a painting, xlix. 256
- Philip the Bold, duke of Burgundy, xlvii. 139, 143, 153
- Philip, duke of Norway, obit of, xlvi. 246, 247
- Philip, emperor, iv. 349; xxxii. 65
- Philip the Good, duke of Burgundy, xxii. 450
- Philip, king of Castile, xlii. 245
- Philip, king of France, i. 330 (*a*), 332 (*b*), 355 (*c*); xxviii. 180, 181, 182, 185, 186
- Philip II., king of Spain, diamond armorial signet of, xlvii. 403
- Head of, on a gem, xlv. 16, 22
- Philip, Mark, ix. 249
- Philip, saint, image of, in Henry VII.'s chapel, Westminster, xlvii. 372
- Image of, 15th century, l. 74, 76
- Relics of, belonging to St. Paul's cathedral, London, l. 453
- Philippa, queen, xxx. 417; xxxi. 137, 371
- Figure of, in painting at St. Stephen's, Westminster, xlix. 250
- List of plate of, xxxi. 353, 354
- Phillips, colonel, xxxvii. 229
- David, xli. 369
- Sir Edward, i. xix (*a*), xx (*b*) (*c*); iii. 418; xv. 17; xxi. 40
- Fabian, viii. 332
- An expedient to pay sea and land forces by, xliii. 185
- J., xliii. 349
- James, v. 84
- John, xxviii. 450; xliii. 379
- Phillips—*continued*
- Mr., xviii. 154; xxxvii. 11; xlv. 416
- Sir Richard, xxxviii. 240
- Richard, xxiv. 323
- PHILLIPS, SIR THOMAS, xxiv. 29; xlv. 235
- On some charters of Trulegh priory, Kent, xxv. 146
- On a survey of the manor and forest of Clarendon, Wiltshire, in 1272, xxv. 151
- On three inedited Saxon charters from the cartulary of Cirencester abbey, Gloucestershire, xxvi. 255
- On the life of Sir Peter Carew, xxviii. 96
- On the ceremonial of the marriage of Margaret, sister of Edward IV., xxxi. 236
- On a MS. treatise on the preparation of pigments, xxxii. 183
- On a notice of Shakespere, xxxii. 444
- On grants of Henry II. and Edward I. to certain ostmen in Waterford, Ireland, xxxvii. 492
- Phillips, Thomas, xvi. 20; xxv. 338
- PHILLIPS, THOMAS, on the discovery of a canoe at North Stoke, Sussex, xxvi. 257
- Phillips, Walter, xxvii. 370
- William, xxxvi. 15
- Philippopolis, Roman road-line to, xlix. 153
- Philistus, xix. 377
- Philo, Byblius, iv. 290
- Byzantinus, xi. 7
- Philoctetes, on ancient vase, xxiii. 159
- Philosophers, images of, in Henry VII.'s chapel, at Westminster, xlvii. 367, 368, 376
- Philpot, Anthony, xii. 386
- John, i. 335 (*a*), 337 (*b*), 361 (*c*); xii. 376; xxii. 265; xxxii. 83; xliii. 224
- Phipps, Arthur, viii. 77
- Humphrey, xli. 237
- Miss, xxviii. 206
- Phitias, xxiii. 177, 258
- Phiutias, xxiii. 259
- Phlegon, iii. 160
- Phocas, viii. 40; xiv. 235

- Phocian wall, the, xv. 324
- Phoenicians, the, ii. 242; xlv. 31, 47
- Alphabet of, xviii. 72
- Glass of, xlv. 65, 67, 68, 72, 78, 80, 83, 84, 99, 100
- Inscriptions of, from Carthage, xxx. 111; xxxviii. 207, 232
- Language of, spoken in parts of Spain, ii. 243
- Said to have practised circumcision, iv. 289
- Symbolism of the cross amongst, xlv. 31, 47
- Phoenix, the, xxxiv. 20
- Lay of, translation by George Stephens, xxx. 256
- List of words in, not found in vocabularies, xxx. 310
- A symbol of the Resurrection, xvii. 193
- Phonetic writing of the Greek language in early service books of the Church of England, WILLIAM CHAPPELL on, xlv. 391
- Phorbas, xxiii. 259
- Phra, emblem of, found on mummy, xxvii. 268
- Phrineis, xxiii. 259
- Phrygia, the Teutons first appeared in, ii. 245
- Phrygiones, meaning of, xvi. 10
- Phtha, temple of, xxxiv. 373
- Phtha-ka, the land of, xxxiv. 372
- Phul, xxxii. 176
- Phylacteries, xxi. 134
- Reliquaries so called, xxiii. 426
- Piacenza, Italy, xxvii. 304, 305; xxviii. 216, 217
- Inscription in the crypt of the church of San Savino at, xlv. 170, 171
- Pib-corn, an instrument of music, iii. 33; vii. 214
- Picard, Henry, xxxv. 466; xlv. 119
- John, xvi. 47, 73
- Picardie cart, xx. 477
- Picardy, iii. 193; xxv. 160
- John Plantagenet, duke of Lancaster, lieutenant in, iii. 250
- Piccolomini, Francesco, *see* Pius III.
- Pichard, Roger, xxxix. 445
- Picheford, Geoffrey de, xvi. 49, 50, 77, 79; xvii. 298; xxxix. 445
- Joan de, xxxix. 445
- Pick-axe, Roman, from Clayate, Langholm, Scotland, x. 480
- PICKBURNE, JOHN, on the life of William of Wainflete, x. 473
- Picker, Thomas, xxv. 340
- Pickerel, a jack or small pike, xv. 353
- Pickerell, William, xxxi. 99
- Pickering, Yorkshire, castle of, xx. 62
- Pickering, colonel, xiv. 129
- Edmund, xli. 346
- Giles, xxxix. 177; xliii. 245
- John, xli. 340
- Maurice, l. 528, 529
- Mr., xxv. 382
- Timothy, xxxvii. 200
- Sir William, xviii. 151
- William, xxxvii. 286
- Pickford, Sir John de, wooden effigy of, xlv. 280
- Pickman, Arthur, xii. 394
- Pickney, Miles, xiii. 261, 268
- Pickwell, Leicestershire, sedilia at, x. 296
- Pickwick house, near Corsham, Wiltshire, xxvii. 301
- Picot, Peter, xvii. 298
- Piers, xxxix. 445
- William, iii. 3
- Picquet, game in cards, viii. 139
- Picton, Sir William, marriage of, xlvii. 190
- Piets, the, v. 277; vii. 166, 269; xvi. 190, 197; xxxiv. 89
- A Scandinavian race, i. 232 (a), 233 (b), 254 (c); 235 (a), 236 (b), 257 (c)
- Doubts as to their existence, i. 232 (a), 233 (b), 254 (c)
- Had a distinct language, i. 234 (a), 235 (b), 256 (c)
- JOHN WALKER on, i. 230 (a), 231 (b), 252 (c)
- Picts-brochs, xlv. 461

- Piets' houses, v. 218
 Orkney, xxxiv. 119, 120, 123, 127, 130, 136
 Pictures, sacred, monastic regulations as to the
 loan of, xlvii. 16
 Pidding, rivulet, vii. 78
 Piddinghoe, Sussex, xlii. 29
 Round Church tower at, xxiii. 12, 15
 Piddington, Oxfordshire, manor of, vii. 247
 Pie, William, xlv. 222
 Peças de Braga, a kind of cannon, v. 150
 Peças de Camera, a kind of cannon, v. 150
 Piecio, Antonio, xxxiii. 223
 Pierius, J., li. 221
 Pierowall, Orkney, Piet's house at, xxxiv. 131,
 136
 Pierrel, J. A., xlv. 451
 Piers, W., xvi. 1451
 Piersbridge, Durham, ix. 276, 286; x. 58
 Antiquities in the neighbourhood of, JOHN
 CAMPION, ix. 276
 Figure of Mercury found at, ix. 289
 Suggestions as to derivation of name, ix. 289
 Pietrowa, Germany, sword found at, xlv. 261
 Pig, pigs, emblem of St. Anthony, xlix. 258
 Fastening of yokes on, xlv. 379
 Indian story concerning, x. 457
 On a seal, xvi. 213
 Orders concerning in manor court, l. 373,
 377
 Pig, C., xviii. 283, 284
 Remains of, from Caburn, Sussex, xlv. 439,
 445
 Remains of, from Caesar's camp, Folkestone,
 Kent, xlvii. 456
 Remains of, from Swiss grave-mound, xlvii.
 136
 Scapula of, in Anglo-Saxon grave at Sleaford,
 Lincolnshire, l. 395
 Sculptured at Hognaston church, Derbyshire,
 xlvii. 171
 Slaughtered in Africa because they killed
 serpents, iv. 249
 Pig, Wulfric, xxx. 218
 Pigeon, a gambling term, viii. 136
 Pigeon, croppers for, xv. 161
 Of agate, xv. 278
 Remains of, from Caesar's camp, Folkestone,
 Kent, xlvii. 456
 Pigeon, Edmund, xii. 392
 Mr., xxv. 490
 N., xxvi. 394
 Piggot, relics of (1555), xviii. 182
 Piggot, C., xvi. 189
 Dr., ii. 287
 John, xxiv. 322, 324
 Nicholas, xlii. 297
 Richard, xxxviii. 278
 Simpkin, xxiv. 323
 Pight, patched, xvii. 296
 Pigments, treatise of the preparation of, xxxii.
 183
 PIGORINI, L., and SIR JOHN LUBBOCK, on hut-urns
 found in an ancient cemetery in the com-
 mune of Marino, Italy, xlii. 99
 Pigtales, when introduced, xxiv. 189
 Pikard, Henry, *see* Picard
 Pike, a fish, xv. 69
 Pike, L. O., xlii. 460
 Pikeforth, John, x. 77
 Pike hall, Derbyshire, x. 25
 Pike pans, xxi. 278
 PILBROW, JAMES, on excavations at Canterbury
 in 1868, xliii. 151
 Pilchland, xii. 13
 Piles, Richard, xxxv. 342
 Pilewell, iv. 188
 Pilgrimage of Cornish people to a stone near a
 barrow, xlix. 197
 Pilgrimage of Grace, the, xvi. 330; xxv.
 511
 Pilgrimages, xxi. 368; xxxi. 251, 252
 Pilgrims' signs, xxxvi. 71
 THOMAS HUGO on, xxxviii. 128
 Pilgrims' staff, xxxi. 253
 Pilgrims to Canterbury (1520), xxxi. 207
 Pilkington, Sir Charles, xlii. 297
 Pill, a small creek, xix. 163; xxix. 10
 Pillage, xxxiii. 221

Pillars, from Holcombe, Devonshire, xlv. 464
 Roman, from Thornborough, Yorkshire, xv. 392
 Stone, THOMAS ASTLE on, xiii. 208

Pillions, xii. 342

Pillory, see Punishments

Pillory, purveyors in, viii. 355

Pillowbere, a pillow-cover, i. 370 (a), 373 (b), 398 (c)

Pilton, Devonshire, hospital of St. Margaret at, BENJAMIN INCLEDON on, xii. 212

Pilton, Somersetshire, church of, l. 309, 356

Pilton, William, xxiv. 323

Pilularium, see Arms

Pilum, see Arms

Pimentel Diego de, xxxviii. 250

Pimm, Mr., xlv. 102

Pin, pins, Anglo-Saxon, xxxiii. 332, 334
 Bone, from Acklam, Yorkshire, xliii. 433
 From Box Moor, Herts, xxxiv. 395
 From Collingbourn, Wilts, xliii. 433
 From Dewlish, Dorset, xliii. 433
 From Kennet Hill, Wilts, xliii. 433
 From Marston, Northants, xlviii. 333
 From Priddy, Somerset, xliii. 433
 From Roughridge hill, Wilts, xliii. 490
 From Scratchbury, Wilts, xliii. 433
 From Wilsford, Wilts, xliii. 433
 Bronze, xxxv. 278, 475, 477, 479
 From Amiens, France, xxxiii. 174
 From Box Moor, Herts, xxxiv. 395
 From Brighthampton, Oxon, xxxviii. 97
 From Bryn Crûg, Caernarvonshire, xliii. 468
 From Bulford, Wilts, xliii. 466
 From Camerton, Somerset, xliii. 468
 From Kennet hill, Wilts, xliii. 466
 From Litlington, Cambridgeshire, xxxvi. 375
 From Marston, Northants, xlviii. 333
 From Orkney, xxxiv. 95, 136
 From Scratchbury, Wilts, xliii. 466, 468
 From Silchester, Hants, xlv. 342

Pin, pins—continued
 From Sleaford, Lincolnshire, l. 389, 390, 394, 397, 399, 404, 406
 From South Shields, Durham, xlv. 170
 From Swiss grave-mounds, xlvii. 136
 From Upton Lovel, Wilts, xv. 129; xliii. 466
 From Wiltshire, xliii. 466
 From Winterbourn Stoke, Wilts, xliii. 466
 Bronze-gilt from Sleaford, l. 402

Pin, Thomas de, xxxix. 445

Pinaburg, Germany, iii. 121

Pinarius, ii. 30

Pincerna, William, xvii. 317

Pincettes, found in Germany, xxxvi. 277

Pincherdon, John, xii. 336

Pincherdowne, John, xii. 392

Pinckney, Mr., xxix. 265
 Timothy, xli. 269

Pinder, corporation office of, xlv. 417, 418

Pinder's Balk, field so called at Doncaster, Yorks, xlv. 419

Pinel, Henry, xxxix. 202
 Robert de, xxxi. 68

Pinfold, Charles, xxxv. 443, 446
 Thomas, xxxv. 434

Pinhorne, Stanley, xlv. 275, 277

Pinke, a boat, description of, xlv. 31

Pinkeney, Henry de, xxxix. 445
 Sir Henry, iii. 294

Pinkey, the battle of, xxx. 470

Pinking, xi. 91

Pinnenden heath, Kent, viii. 220

Pinney, Azariah, xxxiv. 353
 John, xxxiv. 354
 John Azariah, xxxiv. 354
 John Frederick, xxxiv. 350
 Nathaniel, xxxiv. 354
 Sarah, xxxiv. 356
 William, xxxiv. 355

Pinnock, Abigail, xlv. 98
 Carey, xxxvii. 366

Pinnock—*continued*

- Isabell, xxxvii. 290
 Robert, xxxvii. 290
 Thomas, xxxvii. 364
- Pinson, Richard, *see* Pynson, Richard
 Pinzon, Vicente Yanez, xl. 9
- Pipe, an instrument of music, vii. 220
 Italian, xi. 81
 Used in Egypt, iv. 237
- Piper of Hecham, xxv. 524
- Pipes, earthen, from Lincoln, vi. 265
 From Ridgwell, Essex, xiv. 67
- Pipewell abbey, Northants, xliii. 201
- Pippi, Guilio, drawings by, i. 135 (a) (b), 149 (c)
- Piquet, John, xxii. 390
- Pirford, Surrey, dedication cross in church of, xlvii. 165
- Pirithone, Joan de, xxxix. 445
 John de, xxxvii. 278
- Piron, Raoul, xxxix. 445
- Pirot, Dalmatia, Roman tile-work found at, xlix. 167
- Pirrey, Robert, vii. 372
- Pirton, William, xl. 452, 460
- Pirustae, Illyrian tribe of, xlix. 6, 13, 38
- Pisa, Italy, Bacini on churches of, xlii. 381, 382
 Baptistry at, vi. 174; x. 199; xv. 364
 Baptistry and Campo Santo, Gothic ornaments of, ARTHUR TAYLOR on, xx. 537
 But one font in, x. 204
 Campo Santo, xv. 365, 366
 Architectural details of, xxiii. 3
 Painting of the Judgment by Andrea Orcagna in, xxxvi. 383
 Sepulchral monument in, SYDNEY SMIRKE on, xxiii i.
 Cardinals of, xliii. 167
 Cathedral, upper part of west front of, xv. 375
 Commerce of, xxviii. 210
 San Andrea, xlii. 382
 Santa Apollonia, xlii. 382

Pisa—*continued*

- Santa Caterina, xx. 550
 Santa Cecilia, xlii. 382
 San Francesco, xlii. 382
 Santa Maria della Spina, xx. 547
 San Martino, xlii. 382
 San Michele in Borgo, xx. 550
 San Paolo a ripa d'Arno, xx. 550
 San Pietro in Grado, xlii. 380
 San Sisto, xlii. 381
- Pisa, Christina of, xx. 72, 124; xxvi. 271; xxxii. 401
 Quotation from, xx. 111, 143, 165
- Pisa, Giovanni da, xx. 540, 548, 550; xxiii. 5
- Pisan, Thomas de, xx. 170
- Pisanello, painting by, xlix. 258
- Pisani, B., vii. 383
 Domenico, xxxviii. 447
- Pisano, Antonio, xxiii. 5
- Pisano of Verona, painting by, in National Gallery, xlix. 258
- Piscator, William, xxxvii. 292, 293
- Pisces, the constellation of, xxvi. 150, 155
 The zodiacal sign of, xlvii. 339, 343, 345, 348, 358
- Piscina, Piscinas, CHARLES CLARKE on, xi. 317
 At Bapchild, Kent, xi. 352
 Chalk, Kent, xi. 343
 Heckington, Lincolnshire, x. 296
 Higham, Kent, xi. 359
 Norwood's chantry, Milton, Kent, xi. 343
 Rochester cathedral, xi. 347
 Derivation of, xi. 349
 Double, xi. 347
- Pison, *see* Arms
- Pistol, *see* Arms
- Pistor, derivation of, xxiv. 195
- Pistor, Mathew, xxxvii. 296
 Mr., swan-mark of, xvi. 153
- Pit, to bury, xlvi. 386
- Pitcairn, family of, iii. 27
- Pitch-boxes, i. 3 (a) (b) (c), 5 (a) (b) (c)
- Pitchbury Wood, Essex, xxix. 249, 250
- Pitches, Mr., xix. 284

- Pitfield, Mr., vii. 56
- Pitkelloney, Perthshire, xxviii. 435
- Pitretton, Dorsetshire, viii. 221, 236
- Pits, excavation of, at Caburn, Sussex, xlv. 427, 450
- Cæsar's camp, Folkestone, Kent, xlvii. 433
- Roman, xlv. 448
- Sepulchral, xxxiv. 22
- Use of ancient, xlv. 450, 451
- Pitsteads, Derbyshire, x. 114
- Pitt, family, viii. 74
- (—), governor of the Bermudas, xlvii. 81
- Colonel, xxxi. 493
- Francis, xiv. 126
- George, lord Rivers, ix. 3
- Thomas, xvii. 333; xix. 412
- Walter, xiii. 256
- William, xxii. 336
- Pitting cocks and quails, iii. 133
- PITT-RIVERS, AUGUSTUS HENRY LANE FOX, xliii. 558; xlv. 347, 348
- On the origin of the hill forts of Sussex, xlii. 27, 53
- On excavations at Mount Caburn, near Lewes, Sussex, in 1877 and 1878, xlv. 423
- On excavations at Cæsar's camp, near Folkestone, Kent, conducted in June and July, 1878, xlvii. 429
- Pity, Our Lady of, xiii. 218
- Destruction of image of, *temp.* Henry VIII., xlvii. 308
- Image of, xviii. 127
- Pius, Antoninus, iii. 175
- Pius II., pope, on the political state of Europe, xxi. 291
- Pius IV., pope, letter of, to Mary, queen of Scots, xxi. 170, 173
- Pix, *see* Pyx
- Pixbread, xxi. 249
- PIZZI, MARIANE, on an inscribed pillar from Alexandria, Egypt, vii. 17
- Placard, a, xxv. 472
- Place, Thomas, xl. 240
- Placebo, xv. 270
- Place names, xlvii. 308
- At Ragusa Vecchia, xlviii. 6, 8
- Identification of ancient, xlix. 15
- In Dalmatia, xlviii. 34, 35
- Of Illyria, xlix. 70
- Survival of, Illyro-Roman types shown in, xlviii. 8
- Terminating in "by," xlvii. 161, 175
- Various methods of spelling Aylesbury, Bucks, l. 81
- Various spellings of Horkesley, Essex, xlv. 269
- Placentia, Italy, cathedral of, details of, xvi. 301
- Plan of, xvi. 301
- Sections of, xvi. 301
- West front of, xvi. 301
- Church of St. Francis at, plan and section of, xvi. 301
- Statue of Alexander Farnese at, xviii. 195
- Statue of Rannucio Farnese at, xviii. 195
- Places, divisions of land in Rothley manor, Leicestershire, xlvii. 91, 98
- Places, surnames derived from, xlvii. 90
- Plackert, *see* Costume
- Placket, *see* Arms
- Plaetoria or Plactorius, name on an inscription at Risinium, xlviii. 46, 47
- Plague, the, x. 89
- A bill of the, xv. 161
- A book for (1579), xxxiv. 61
- In England, SAMUEL PEGGE on, vi. 79
- In 1349, xx. 526
- In 1543, xxxix. 273
- In 1565, xli. 363
- In 1574, xlv. 66
- In 1592, xxxiii. 223
- In 1603, xlv. 66
- In 1604, viii. 76
- In 1665-6, letters of John Allin relating to, xxxvii. 1
- In London, *see* London
- In Scotland (1538), xxii. 6

- Plainards, Norfolk, xxiii. 369
- Plaisanza, Italy, xlv. 133
- Plaisance, France, xlv. 161
- Plamory, Sieur de, prisoner at Poitiers, i. 214
(a), 215 (b), 234 (c)
- PLANCHÉ, JAMES ROBINSON, on an ancient snuff
box, xxiii. 416
- Exhibits seal of Friars Preachers of Caen,
xxvi. 184
- On a portrait of the Bastard of Burgundy,
xxvii. 124
- On the mottoes "Houmout" and "Ich Dien,"
xxvii. 69
- Plancius, Peter, xxxviii. 453
- Plancus, James, *see* Bianchi, Giovanni
- Planetarium, first maker of the, xxxiii. 11
- Plank, the German guillotine, xxvii. 232, 234
- Plantagenet, the house of, livery colours of, xlix.
289
- Plantagenet, the surname of, JOHN GOUGH NICHOLS
on, xxix. 32
- Used by Perkin Warbeck, xxvii. 156, 158,
200
- Plantagenet, Ann, xiii. 9
- Arthur, lord Lisle, iii. 262; xxviii. 109,
110, 112, 113; xxix. 44; xxxv. 12
- Admiralty seal of, xlv. 369
- Aveline, countess of Lancaster, xxix. 53
- Beatrice, xxxiii. 210
- Blanch, ii. 285; iii. 7
- Lady Bridget, i. 370 (a), 373 (b), 398 (c)
- Edmund, earl of Cornwall, iv. 191; xvii.
298
- Edmund, earl of Lancaster, ii. 285; iii. 7;
xii. 201; xxix. 53
- Coins of, iv. 190
- Effigy of, in Westminster abbey, ii. 294
- Estates granted to, ii. 285
- Grant of kingdom of Sicily to, iv. 195
- Question as to date of birth of, xvi.
143
- Edmund of Langley, and his tomb, JOHN
EVANS on, xlv. 297
- Edmund, duke of York, xx. 192

Plantagenet—continued

- Edward, prince of Wales, "the Black
Prince," anecdote of, xlv. 323
- Autograph of, xxxi. 358, 381
- Badge and mottoes of, xxxi. 350; xxxii.
69
- Extracts from the treasurer's accounts
of, xxxi. 158
- Garter-plate of, xxxi. 141
- Knighting of, xxxi. 154
- Letter of privy seal of, xxxi. 381
- Letter of, to Reginald Bryan, concern-
ing the battle of Poitiers, i. 212
(a), 213 (b), 233 (c)
- Sword of, in Canterbury cathedral, iv. 120
- Edward, son of the Black Prince, buried at
King's Langley, Herts, xlv. 304
- Edward, duke of Albemarle, xx. 45, 211
- Memoir of, xx. 23
- Edward, duke of York, xxxi. 368
- Edward, earl of Rutland, admiralty seal of,
xlv. 369
- Letter of, to his father, xvii. 224
- Edward, earl of Warwick, son of George,
duke of Clarence, xlvii. 420
- Dignities and estates of, xlvii. 409
- Edward, prince of Wales, killed at Tewkes-
bury in 1471, xxi. 22
- Edward, son of Richard III., monument to,
xlvii. 196
- Eleanor, xv. 349
- Elizabeth, xiii. 10
- Elizabeth, duchess of Suffolk, i. 371 (a),
374 (b), 399 (c)
- Geoffrey, archbishop of York, xvii. 38
- Took sanctuary in St. Martin's priory,
Dover, viii. 36
- Geoffrey, count of Anjou, xix. 188, 189
- George, duke of Clarence, ii. 199, 204; xvi. 1
- Attainder of, xlvii. 418
- Estates of, xlvii. 417
- Grants by, xlvii. 188
- Marriage of, xlvii. 414
- Supposed tomb of, xiv. 144

Plantagenet—*continued*

- Henry, son of Henry II., l. 314, 329
 Burial of, iii. 392
- Henry, duke of Lancaster, xxxi. 139
- Sir Henry, ii. 279, 280
- Humphrey, earl of Buckingham, xv. 70
- Humphrey, duke of Gloucester, xv. 70; xxii. 390; xxxi. 368
 Notice of, xx. 173
 Rings made of the hair of, vii. 104
- Isabella, iv. 196
- Joan, xiii. 7; xiv. 148
 Died at Wallingford, Berks, and buried at Stamford, iii. 401
 Dowager queen of Cyprus, vii. 7
 Wife of the Black Prince, xxxi. 363
- John, duke of Bedford, xxxi. 367
 Figure of, in Bedford missal, xlix. 250
- John of Eltham, tomb of, in Westminster abbey, ii. 299
- John of Gaunt, duke of Lancaster, ii. 285; iii. 7; v. 154; xxxi. 363
 Accused of forging a chronicle, xvi. 143
 Armour of, xi. 98
 Lieutenant in Picardy, iii. 250
 Marriage of, xlvi. 321
 Notice of, xx. 180
 Said to have introduced bull-running from Spain, ii. 88
- Lionel, duke of Clarence, xviii. 189; xxvii. 125
- Margaret, xiii. 10; xlvii. 423
- Margaret, sister of Edward IV., ceremonial of the marriage of, xxxi. 326
- Richard, king of the Romans, earl of Cornwall, i. 76 (*a*) (*b*), 86 (*c*); ii. 214, 279; iv. 196
- Richard, duke of York, xiii. 7; xxxi. 166
 Letter of, to Elizabeth Woodville, xxix. 132
- Thomas, duke of Clarence, xxii. 387; xxxi. 367
- Thomas, of Woodstock, duke of Gloucester, xxi. 201, 203; xxxi. 364
- Ursula, xiii. 9
- William, of Hatfield, xxxi. 145

- Plantagenet, William, of Windsor, xxxi. 144
- Plantefolie, Gervase, xlv. 450
- Plants, fossil, in Wales, vi. 36
- Plantwater, Cambridgeshire, xxiii. 369
- Plastron de fer, *see* Arms
- Plate, gold and silver, at Dacre castle, Morpeth, xlvii. 304
 Church (1466), l. 34
 (1542), l. 45
 Criminy work on, xv. 277
 Crown, papers relating to, 16th and 17th centuries, xlviii. 201
 Hall-marks on, xlii. 406
 In college at Ipswich, Suffolk, l. 191
 In frater of Battle abbey, Sussex, l. 186
 In frater at Durham, l. 187
 In Tower of London (1649), xv. 271
 In Tower of London, to be melted, xviii. 147, 151
 Inventory of, at Gilling castle, Yorks, xlviii. 123, 124
 Inventory of, at Walton, Yorks, xlviii. 143
 Monastic, forbidden to be sold, xlvii. 58
 Of cardinal Wolsey, l. 191
 Of Henry V., l. 132, 186
 Ampullae, l. 443, 467
 Bason, l. 443, 444, 469
 Called "Jupiter," xv. 272
 With a man and woman on it, xv. 272
- Beaker, of unicorn's horn, xv. 283
- Bottle, of nut, xv. 276
 Casting, xv. 275, 278, 281; xlviii. 123
 With a dog on it, xv. 276
- Box, like a skull, xxiii. 425
- Chalice, from Alresford, New, Hants, xlii. 415
 Alresford, Old, Hants, xlii. 415
 Ardagh, Limerick, xlii. 413
 Christchurch, Hants, xlii. 415
 Combe Pyne, Devonshire, xlii. 412, 414
 Dover, Kent, St. James' church, xlii. 415
 Drayton, West, Middlesex, xlii. 412, 414
 Leominster, Herefordshire, xxxv. 489; xlii. 413

Plate—*continued*

- London, St. Paul's cathedral (1245), l. 442, 464
(1402), l. 455, 512
- Mark, Somersetshire, xlii. 415
- Meare, Somersetshire, xlii. 415
- Nettlecombe, Somersetshire, xlii. 405
- Rodney Stoke, Somersetshire, xlii. 415
- Saint Rémy, France, xlii. 413
- Cocoanuts, mounted in silver, xlvii. 58
- Comb, l. 443
- Crown, xv. 285
- Cup, a sey, xv. 274
Called the "Dream of Parris," xlviii. 208
Called the stag, xv. 274
Rhinoceros, xv. 284
Standing, of city of Westminster, l. 527
With a lion on it, xv. 276
- Cruets (silver), l. 443
- Disc, from Tarentum, xxxiv. 265, 272
From Caenby, Lincolnshire, xxxviii. 351
From Barrasford, Northumberland, xlv. 374
From Sleaford, Lincolnshire, l. 394, 398
- Dish, l. 443
From Risley Park, Derbyshire, x. 21; xvii. 91
- Dragon, xv. 284
- Ewer, feathered, xv. 287
- Feather-pot, xv. 272
- Flower-pot, xv. 272
- Forks, xv. 277, 282, 409, 410
- Horse-shoes, iii. 37
- Images, Siberia, ii. 222
- Keil, a, xxi. 245
- Mazers, W. H. St. John Hope on, l. 129
At Battle Abbey, Sussex, l. 130
Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, l. 136, 144-146, 157-158, 161, 165
Pembroke College, l. 133, 136, 152
Canterbury, Christchurch priory, l. 129, 132, 133, 143, 176

Plate—*continued*

- Canterbury, St. John's hospital, l. 143, 146, 171
- Clynnog church, Wales, l. 155
- Colchester, Essex, Holy Trinity church, l. 156
- Crich church, Derbyshire, l. 135
- Croydon, Surrey, Whitgift's hospital, l. 164
- Durham, l. 130, 133, 134
- Epworth church, Lincolnshire, l. 165
- Exeter, Devon, All Hallows' church, l. 162
- St. Petrock's church, l. 154
- Fairford church, Gloucestershire, l. 156
- Harbledown hospital, Kent, l. 137, 138, 175
- Hornchurch church, Essex, l. 135, 193
- London, St. Giles' church, Cripplegate, l. 167
- St. Margaret Pattens church, l. 134
- St. Paul's cathedral (1295), l. 176 (1402), l. 185
- South Kensington museum, l. 162
- Meaux abbey, Yorks (1396), l. 184
- Oxford, All Souls college, l. 136, 137, 150, 155, 161, 166
- Oriel college, l. 158
- Rochester, Kent, Benedictine priory of, xxiii. 392; l. 134, 168
- Saffron Walden, Essex, almshouses at, l. 163
- Southwark, St. Saviour's church, l. 135
- Waltham abbey, Essex, l. 130, 193
- Wells, Somerset, Vicar's college, l. 181
- Westminster abbey, l. 130
- York cathedral, l. 131, 133, 146, 149
- Belonging to Bohun, Humphrey de, earl of Hereford and Essex, l. 176

Plate—*continued*

- Braikenridge, W. J., l. 169, 170
 Cumming, H. S., l. 137, 174
 Franks, A. W., l. 137, 158, 164, 167, 168
 Lambert family, l. 175
 London, Founders' company, l. 190
 Ironmongers' company, l. 160
 Merchant Taylors' company, l. 189, 191
 St. John, Rev. H. F., l. 137, 173
 Shirley, S. E., l. 159
 Smith, Mrs. J. W., l. 150
 Whitehead, Jeffrey, l. 149, 175
 In Fontaine collection, l. 168
 Treasury of Henry IV. (1399), l. 184
 Treasury (royal) (1337-1340), l. 182, 184
 Naviculae, l. 443, 467
 Nun, a, xv. 281
 Ornaments, silver, from Praeneste, xli. 206
 From Sleaford, Lincolnshire, l. 397
 Ostrich egg, xv. 276, 280
 Pendants, l. 391, 405
 Phialae, l. 443, 446
 Pigeon, xv. 278
 Poma, l. 443, 467, 468
 Pot, buttery, xv. 272
 Hance, xv. 271, 272, 274, 275
 Potelers, xxi. 242
 Pusan, xxi. 35
 Regalia, of Henry VI., l. 186
 Of Scotland, l. 111
 Salt, like a bastell, xxi. 240
 Called morris dance, xlviii. 208
 Scotch, xv. 275
 With a clock in it, xv. 273, 276, 279, 280
 With windows, xxi. 243
 Shield, from Isle of Ely, viii. 188
 Shoe of silver to image of our Lady, xliii. 244
 Snuffers, xv. 277
 Spoon, folding, xv. 283
 Found at Canterbury, Kent, xliii. 157

Plate—*continued*

- Spoon, found at Newcastle-on-Tyne, North-
 umberland, xv. 402
 Mark on, xliii. 164
 Of Henry VI., xlii. 407
 Strainer, xli. 419
 Tun of Jasper, xv. 276
 Utensils, Roman, xv. 393
 Vessels from Hissarlik, xlv. 44
 Woman, old, of gold, xv. 279
 Plate armour, *see* Arms
 Plater, Oliver, xxxvi. 237
 Platfote, Thomas, x. 196
 Plaunche, sieur de, prisoner at Poitiers, i. 214 (*a*),
 215 (*b*), 235 (*c*)
 Plautilla, iv. 353
 Plantius, Aulus, v. 332
 Plautus, T. M., xxvi. 130, 131, 132, 133, 180
 Play, "A sacke full of Newes" (1557), xviii.
 185
 Of Adam and Eve, xxxi. 331
 In Leverton church, Lincolnshire (1595).
 xli. 367
 On Sundays, xlii. 287
 Players, xviii. 185, 323, 325; xxv. 319, 458; xxvi.
 393; xxxi. 207; xli. 349
 Licensed (1551), xviii. 154
 Lord Howard's, xix. 295
 Lord Leicester's, xix. 298, 300
 The king's, xxv. 498
 Of Writhill, xxv. 324
 Playing cards, Oriental, xxii. 439
 Playfield, Essex, xii. 38
 Playford, Suffolk, font at, x. 198
 Playne, David, xxxix. 25
 Plays, warrants of Mary I. concerning, xxi. 551
 Playte, a kind of ship, xxi. 234
 Pleasley, Derbyshire, x. 30
 Park, ix. 197
 Wood, ix. 194
 Pleghelmestun, xxx. 42
 Plegmund, archbishop of Canterbury, xxix. 194,
 197
 Coins of, found at Rome, xlix. 407

- Pleiades, the constellation of the, xxvi. 151
- Plentyth, John, xlv. 224
- Plescy, Jehan de, xxxix. 445
- Pleshley Park, Nottinghamshire, viii. 367
Water, viii. 376
- Pleshy, Essex, vi. 315; xii. 28; xx. 81
- Plesington, Henry, xii. 380
- Plesset, John de, xv. 210, 222
- Plessetis, John de, earl of Warwick, xxi. 200
- Plessington, John, xvi. 189
- Plessis, Hue de, xxxix. 445
- Plevlje, Dalmatia, a centre of Illyro-Roman life, xlix. 25
Sepulchral remains at, xlix. 32
- Pleyare, Richard le, xxxvii. 291
- Pleytell, Edward, xxxvii. 314
- PLEYTEL-BOLVEREL, JACOB, EARL RADNOR, vii. 421
On the Pusey horn, xii. 397
- Pleydenhe, Sussex, xlv. 451
- Pleydenour, Thomas, xxviii. 311
- Pleystude, Alice de la, xxxvii. 275
- Plightwyte, definition of, xlvii. 126, 128
- Pliny, iii. 145, 146; vi. 134; xi. 1; xli. 323
Account of paintings in the temple of Ardea by, xlix. 173
Mention of glass by, xlv. 88, 89
On a passage in, relating to the temple of Diana at Ephesus, JOSEPH WINDHAM ON, vi. 67
Statement of, as to produce of Dalmatian goldfields, xlix. 6
- Ploemmel, Brittany, vi. 144
- Plokenett, Alain, xxxix. 445
- Plomer, William, x. 197
- Plomesgate, Suffolk, x. 227
- Plompton, William, xxxi. 428
- Plot, Robert, i. xxiii (a), xxiv (b) (c); ii. 86; xli. 453
- Plotina, empress, xx. 578
- Plough, illumination of an Anglo-Saxon, xxiv. 340
The price of making a, xviii. 283
The symbol of Osiris, xix. 393
- Plough gild, xli. 349
- Plough light, xli. 338, 349, 353, 362
- Plough masters, xli. 365
- Plough Monday, xxxvii. 91
- Ploughing, the price of, xviii. 285
The tenure of, xii. 30
- Ploughmen, wages of, xviii. 284
- Ploughshare at Gergovia, France, xlvi. 476
Found at Caburn, Sussex, xlv. 467, 487, 491
Held by tenant in Barnesby, Leicestershire, xlvii. 95
Ordeal by, xxxii. 274
Rent, xii. 30
- Ploughwright, a, xi. 209
- Plouharnel, France, xxv. 211
- Plowden, Francis, xviii. 229, 239; xxxvi. 76
Marina, xxxvi. 76
- Pluche, l'Abbé, i. 252 (a), 254 (b), 274 (c)
- Pluckenet, Leonard, vii. 125
- Plumbing, the art of, British origin of, xlviii. 244
- Plume, John, xii. 368
- Plumer, William, x. 75
- Plumes, represented in a painting of St. George and the Dragon, xlix. 245, 291
- Plumes, Roger, xliii. 266
- Plummer, Sir Christopher, xxv. 379
- Plummer, J. L., xlv. 172
- Plumpers, for the face, xxvii. 54
- Plumpton, Cumberland, x. 118, 119
Altar found at, iii. 104
- Plumpton, Yorkshire, stone coffin at, v. 226
- Plumpton, Eldred de, vi. 339
Nicholas de, xxviii. 266
Nigel de, vi. 340
Sir Robert, iii. 3, 11
Robert, i. 191
- Plums, pear, x. 426
- Plumstead, Kent, viii. 220
- Plumstead, Francis, xlvii. 86
- Plunder, the word, xxxvii. 207
- Plungard, Leicestershire, xvii. 316
- Plunket, cloth of gold, i. 369 (a), 371 (b), 396 (c), 376 (a), 378 (b), 404 (c)

Plunkett, major-general (1641), i. 96 (a) (b),
107 (c)
Plurs, the Grisons, a lake, iv. 17
Plutarch, iv. 255
Pluvial, xxv. 123
Plyche, William, x. 197
Plymouth, Devonshire, xxxii. 374; xxxv. 213;
xlvii. 222
Chapel of St. Michael at, xviii. 134
Dockyard at, xi. 167
Romano-British cemetery near, C. SPENCE
BATE on, xl. 500
Plympton priory, Devonshire, xviii. 391
Po, river, Italy, iii. 341
Two hundred rivers run into it, iii. 342
Pochelaf, vi. 42
Pocklington, Somersetshire, x. 313
Pocklington, William de, xxxi. 185
Poclesherse, xlv. 429
Pocmore, John, xxxv. 423
POCOCKE, REGINALD, bishop of Meath, xi. 15
On antiquities found in Ireland, ii. 32
Pocter, xxi. 275
Poculum charitatis, xi. 421
Podbrook, xi. 58
Poddington, Bedfordshire, cross over main en-
trance of church of, xlvii. 167
Podeyns, Oger de, xlv. 433
Podgorica, vase of, found at Doklea, Dalmatia,
xlviii. 85
Podlicote, Robert de, xlv. 377, 378
Podpec, Dalmatia, Illyro-Roman monument at,
xlix. 42
Poems, English, of reign of Richard II. JOHN
JOSIAS CONYBEARE on, xviii. 21
Political, of the reigns of Henry VI. and
Edward IV., xxix. 318
Poeni, the, ii. 242
Poenitentes, Poenitentiarii, a religious order, iii.
125
Poer, Adam le, xxxvii. 496
Eustace, xxxvi. 254
John le, xxxvii. 492
Robert le, xxxvii. 492

Poer—*continued*

Thomas le, xxxvii. 496
Walter le, xxviii. 438
Poeta, a place near Spello, Italy, so called, ii.
25
Poetry, Anglo-Saxon, inedited fragment of, JOHN
JOSIAS CONYBEARE on, xvii. 173
English manuscript of, in the Chetham
library, Manchester, JAMES ORCHARD
HALLIWELL on, xxx. 527
Poets, Anglo-Norman, GERVASIUS DE LA RUE on
their lives and writings, xii. 297; xiii. 35,
230
Poge, Thomas, xxxvi. 267
Pogeys, Hubert de, xxxiii. 270
Pogio, Cardinal, xviii. 180
Poileio, William de, xxiv. 130
Pointral, *see* Arms
Pointz, *see* Poyntz
Poison, ordeal by, xxxii. 286
Poisoning, practice of, in England, *temp.* Edward
III., l. 220
Poitiers, France, xx. 14, 495
Battle of, i. 212 (a), 213 (b), 233 (c), v.
156
Cathedral, xxxiv. 291
Churches, Nôtre Dame la Grande, xxxiv.
290
Of St. Hilary, xxxiv. 287, 288
Of St. Nicholas, xxxiv. 288
Of St. Porchaire, xxxiv. 289
Of Ste. Radegonde, xxxiv. 290
Masons' marks at, xxx. 113, 114, 120
Temple of St. John at, xxxiv. 286
Poitiers, William of, ii. 301
Poitou, France, a tour in, JOHN HENRY PARKER
on, xxxiv. 286
Poivre, Mons. le, xlv. 235, 244
Pokidas, xxiii. 259
Pokys, *see* Costume
Pol, a Cornish syllable, v. 85
Pol, xx. 217
Pol, Ralph, xxxvi. 402
Polamaque, Diego Iste, xvi. 190

- Polare, meaning of, xliii. 136
 Polcham, Dorsetshire, viii. 237
 Polden hill, Somersetshire, xxxiii. 182
 Antiquities found at, xiv. 90
 Poldertofte, William, xli. 338
 Poldron, *see* Arms
 Pole, family, xiii. 18
 Pole, Catharine de la, iii. 18
 Sir Edmund de la, iii. 18
 Francis, xliii. 221
 Henry, xxxv. 425
 John de la, duke of Suffolk, i. 354 (*a*), 356 (*b*), 381 (*c*); xiii. 10, 17; xxvi. 282
 John de la, earl of Lincoln, i. 351 (*a*), 353 (*b*), 377 (*c*); xlvii. 421
 Sir John de la, xlv. 250
 Margaret, countess of Salisbury, letter from to cardinal Pole, xxvi. 377
 Michael de la, earl of Suffolk, i. 144 (*a*) (*b*), 159 (*c*), 155 (*d*) (*e*), 160 (*f*); xv. 567; xl. 455
 Wooden effigy of, xlv. 280
 Writ of, 296
 Reginald, archbishop of Canterbury, xxxii. 31; xxxvi. 21
 Attainder of, xlvii. 425
 Autograph of, xlvii. 209
 Sir Richard, xiii. 18; xxxi. 168; xlvii. 306
 Roger de, xlv. 282
 Ursula, xv. 314
 Sir William, xxiv. 137
 William, xxxi. 192; xxxii. 441
 William de la, duke of Suffolk, i. 89 (*a*) (*b*), 101 (*c*); xxii. 390; xlv. 467, 469, 472
 Death of, xxix. 320
 Polesworth, Warwickshire, xxxvi. 445
 Abbey of, xviii. 42
 Polewheele, Captain, xxxiv. 348
 Poley, William, wooden effigy of, xlv. 280
 Poleyns, *see* Arms
 Polidoro, *see* Caldara, Polidoro
 Politianus, Angelus, xxxiii. 86
 Poll, Hamote, xxv. 522
 Pollaiolo, Antonio, viii. 245; xviii. 195
 Pollard, Adam, xxiv. 314
 Sir Hugh, xxviii. 118
 Sir Lewis, xxxvii. 96
 Lewis, xxxii. 436
 Mr., xlv. 102
 Richard, xix. 270
 Pollen, Sir John, xxii. 52
 Pollen stock, xxvi. 224
 Polleshead, Suffolk, x. 355, 357
 Polleson, xxi. 271
 Pollexfen, John H., exhibits objects found at Colchester, Essex, xxxix. 508
 Pollingar, x. 457
 Poll-money, xxxvii. 205
 Polo, a game, xlv. 286, 287
 Polo, Marco, ii. 234
 Polsted, Henry, xi. 266; xxv. 95
 John de, xxxvi. 401
 Richard, expenses at the wedding of, xxxvi. 33
 Poltimore, Richard de, xxxix. 445
 Polvil, a perfume, xxvii. 54
 Polychromy, JOHN WHICHCORD on, xxxi. 512
 Polypus, on ancient vase, xxiii. 206
 Poma, silver, belonging to St. Paul's cathedral, London (1245), l. 443, 467, 468
 Pomander, x. 470, 471
 Pomecitron tree, x. 414
 Pomegranate, the, x. 401, 414; xvi. 48, 74; xlix. 254
 Bronze, from Campania, xxxvi. 358
 Flowers of, on ancient vase, xxiii. 216
 Pomegranate, name of a ship, xi. 161
 Pomerania, submerged city in, xxxii. 419
 The ecclesiology and architecture of some towns in, ARTHUR G. HILL on, xlix. 301
 Pomfret, John, xv. 103; xx. 554
 Pomoerium, position of the, at Silchester, Hants, l. 280
 Pomona, Orkney, xxxiv. 95
 Pompeii, SIR WILLIAM HAMILTON on, iv. 160
 Bath at, iv. 171

Pompeii—*continued*

- Bronze vase from, xxxi. 471
 Brothel at, iv. 169
 Columbarium at, iv. 171
 Forum of, similar to Cilurnum, xlv. 3
 Different from Silchester, xlv. 350
 Horse way at, iv. 168
 Human body at, iv. 172
 Plain of, sketch of, xxxi. 473
 Ruts of carriages at, iv. 175
 Statue of Isis at, iv. 174
 Temple of Isis at, iv. 165
 Window glass from, iv. 171
 Manganese found in, xlv. 105
 Writing from, xxvi. 119, 144
 Pompeius, Sextus, iii. 172
 Pompey's Pillar, Alexandria, Egypt, xv. 389
 Greek inscription on, MATHEW RAINE ON, xv. 59
 Pondres, France, cavern at, xxxviii. 282
 Pons, meaning of, iii. 71
 Ponsebury, John, xliii. 209
 Ponse, Jakelyn de, i. 214 (*a*) 215 (*b*), 235 (*c*)
 Pontage, ii. 316
 Pont à Mousson, France, font at, xlvii. 164
 Pont Anton, Wales, ii. 9
 Pontamus, Giovanni, xxv. 403
 Pont Audemer, France, church of Saint Germain,
 font in, xxv. 165
 Window in, xxv. 184
 Pontbirant, Ector de, xx. 93
 Ponte, Adam de, xxxvii. 288
 John de, xxxvii. 275
 Robert de, xxxvii. 275
 William de, xxxvii. 291; xlv. 431, 435
 Pontefract, Yorkshire, ix. 254
 Castle, vi. 311; xx. 62
 Richard II. imprisoned in, xvi. 141; xx. 287; xxiii. 280
 Richard II. said to have been murdered at, xiii. 281
 Siege of, xlv. 39, 55
 Mary, queen of Scots at, xxxii. 75
 Pontefract, near London, xxxvi. 248
 Ponteil, Ralph, xlv. 457
 Pontes, xv. 180, 188; xxviii. 401, 413, 416; l. 266
 Pontesbury, Shropshire, xviii. 430
 Pontfaen, Wales, ii. 14
 Ponthien, France, the province of, xxvi. 352
 Ponthieu, count de, xxviii. 183, 186
 John de, xxviii. 175
 William, earl of, iii. 201
 Pontibus, Edmund de, xxxix. 175
 Pontifical, at Ronen, France, xxv. 244
 Pontifical, facsimile of writing and illuminations in, xxv. 250
 Pontificale, Romanum, iii. 394
 Pontifex Maximus, house of, at Rome, l. 241
 Pontist, Mons. de, xvii. 298
 Pontoise, France, English Benedictine convent at, xiii. 253, 269
 Ponton, Great, Lincolnshire, xxii. 29; xxiii. 385
 Pontnobbie, ii. l. 14; vi. 15
 Pont-y-ty-Prydd, Wales, bridge at, xvii. 43, 45, 49
 Pony, Captain, xxxv. 331
 Poyngs, Sir Edward, *see* Poynings
 Ponzi, Giuseppe, xlii. 193, 194
 Pool, in a game at cards, derivation of, viii. 138
 Poole, Dorsetshire, viii. 336; xxxix. 90
 Fraternity of Saint George at, v. 26
 Poole, Arthur, inscription of, in the Tower of London, xiii. 74
 Burial of, xiii. 77
 Benjamin, vii. 59
 Bridget, viii. 324
 Edmund, inscription of, in the Tower of London, xiii. 74
 Galfrid, xxxviii. 51
 Sir Geoffrey, inscription of, in the Tower of London, xiii. 97
 Geoffrey, xxix. 316
 Sir Giles, xii. 390
 Sir Henry, xiii. 97; xxxvii. 315
 Henry, xii. 387
 Poole, JOHN, viii. 324; xxxvi. 336

Poole—*continued*

- On moulds for casting Roman coins found at Edington, Somersetshire, xiv. 99
- Poole, Mr., xlv. 321
- Reginald, xiii. 98
- POOLE, REGINALD STUART, on the method of interpreting Egyptian hieroglyphics, xxxix. 471
- Poole, W., xxxvii. 211
- Sir William, xxv. 381
- Pooley, Mr., xlv. 324; xix. 294
- Poolton, Lancashire, i. 64 (a) (b), 71 (c)
- Poole, Francis, xii. 343, 348, 393
- Poore, John, xxxv. 432
- Richard, bishop of Salisbury, ii. 12
- Richard, bishop of Durham, x. 397
- Richard, bishop of Chichester, buried at Salisbury, ii. 193
- Pop, Polish name for a chess bishop, xxiv. 228
- Popa, xlv. 241
- Popering, Flanders, xxi. 264
- Pope, God the Father represented as the, xxxii. 442, 423
- Pope, Alexander, i. 141 (a) (b), 156 (c)
- Pope, Rev. AL. ALEXANDER, on Dune of Dornadilla, v. 216
- Pope, Edmund, xlv. 329
- Richard, xxxv. 427
- Sir Thomas, xviii. 127
- Popes, drawings of the, i. 131 (a) (b), 145 (c)
- Pope street, Eltham, Kent, xxxiv. 56
- Popham, Sir John, iii. 418; xii. 289
- Popidius, Celestinus, iv. 167
- Popinjays, on a bed, xi. 56
- Poplar, Middlesex, xviii. 176
- Poplar trees, on tapestry, xxi. 258, 264, 267
- Popleshers, Vincent de, xlv. 460
- Poppaea, empress, mules of, shod with gold, iii. 37
- Popple, A., xlvii. 79, 81
- W., xlvii. 81
- Population of English cities, *temp.* Edward III., THOMAS AMYOT on, xx. 524
- Porcacino, drawings by, i. 134 (a) (b), 148 (c)
- Porcelain, similarity of opaque glass to, xlv. 78
- Porchester castle, Hampshire, iv. 405; v. 366; xxi. 225; xxii. 129; xxxi. 272, xlvii. 335
- Pordone, Joan de, xxxix. 445
- Porie, John, v. 387
- Poringland Heath, Norfolk, xxi. 547
- Porketts, little pigs, xiii. 381
- Pornic, Brittany, glass bead found at, xlv. 302
- Porphyra fortified by Richard I., i. 283 (a), 285 (b), 306 (c)
- Porpoise, the, iii. 157; xiii. 341, 387
- Porquet, a tower at Boulogne, France, iii. 252
- Porr, a, xi. 437
- Portas, Philip de, xxxviii. 250
- Porret, Richard, exhibits miniature of Mary, queen of Scots, xxxi. 477
- PORRELL, ROBERT, xxxviii. 430
- Exhibits bronze sword from the Thames, xxvi. 482
- Exhibits gun-locks, xxxi. 491
- Exhibits shields from the Tower, xxxii. 402, 407, 442
- On extracts from letters received by Sir Henry Witherington, marshal of Berwick, 1581-1592, xxx. 160
- On stone shot found in the ditch of the Tower of London, xxx. 323
- Porridge, found in Alemannic grave, xxxvi. 134, 136
- Porskewit, *see* Portscuett
- Port Inon, Wales, vi. 36
- Port Talbot, Glamorganshire, Roman inscription at, xxxii. 443
- Port, Hubert de, xxvii. 25
- Hugh, xxx. 511
- Sir John, xxvii. 364
- William, xl. 456
- Porta, John Baptista, xl. 392
- Nicholas de, xxxvii. 275
- Richard de, xii. 213
- Portatyve, a portable organ, xliii. 242
- Porteullis herald, i. 357 (a), 359 (b), 384 (c)
- Porteullis, name of cannon, xi. 437
- Porteullis, the, iv. 370; xlix. 240

Portcullis, Norman castles in England usually without, xxix. 62

Porter, Catherine, xv. 131

Christopher, xii. 371

Endymion, xxxii. 146; xxxv. 332

Hunt, xxxi. 80

James, xxv. 423, 444, 448

John, xxviii. 17; xxxi. 88; xxxiv. 419

Richer le, xxxvii. 278

Symon, xxxvii. 8

Sir Thomas, xv. 131

Sir William, xxii. 388

Porteys, John, xii. 385; xv. 8

Portgate, x. 58

Porth Dafarch, Holyhead, Wales, xliii. 326

Portholes in ships, when introduced, iii. 267; vi. 207

Porth Senghennith, one of the gates of Caerphilly, Wales, ii. 11

Portici, iv. 162

Porticus, the, in ancient churches, WILLIAM WILKINS on, xiii. 290

Portingale, the Great, a ship, vi. 201

Portington, Robert, xxiii. 406

William, xxv. 540

Portland, the isle of, xxxii. 274, 374

Bone comb found in, xlvi. 431

Portland Vase, the, xlviii. 241

Drawing of fragments of, xxxi. 500

Probable date of, xlvi. 89

Portman, a Ditmarsh surname, xxxvii. 373

Portman, Sir Hugh, xxxix. 230

Portman, Miss, xl. 417

Mons., ix. 5

Portmari, John, xxxi. 431, 436

Porto, Italy, bronze object from, xlii. 487

Porton, Wiltshire, i. 58 (a) (b), 64 (c); viii. 73

Porton, Adam de, xl. 423

Geoffrey de, xl. 440

Portpece-chambers, Portpece halls, *see* Arms

Portrait-busts of Roman emperors, found in the Atrium Vestae at Rome, xlix. 410

Portrait-frescoes in churches near Skopia, xlix. 84

Portrait-statues of vestals, found in the Atrium Vestae at Rome, xlix. 408, 409, 411

Portraits at Hampton Court, Wilton House, and Windsor Castle, GEORGE SCHARF on, xxxix. 245

Portraits:

Aegidius, Peter, xliv. 435

Albert, archduke of Austria, xxxii. 393

Alviano, Bartolomeo Liviano d', xxii. 451

Amelia, landgravine of Hesse, xxvii. 407

Anne, queen of Hungary, xl. 76

Arragon, queen Katherine of, xl. 74, 81; xlix. 254

Arthur Tudor, prince of Wales, iii. 190; xxxix. 246, 249

GEORGE SCHARF on, xxxix. 457

In glass, at Malvern, Worcestershire, xlix. 253, 285

Augusta Maria, princess of Orange, xxvii. 497

Baden, Frederick, marquis of, xxvii. 408

Bar, Katherine, duchess of, xl. 74

Berek, Derick, xliv. 455

Bohemia, queen of, xxvii. 497

Boleyn, queen Anne, xxx. 11; xl. 74, 81

Boleyn, Mary, xl. 84

Boon, Derick, xxxix. 6; xliv. 459

Bourbon, Joan de, xlix. 252

Bourbon, Margaret de, xxxii. 393

Bourchier, Henry, earl of Essex, iii. 213

Brandon, Charles, duke of Suffolk, iii. 213

Brandon, Elizabeth, xxxix. 11

Brereton, Sir William, ix. 369

Burgundy, Anthony, Bastard of, xxvii. 424

Butler, Thomas, earl of Ormond, xlii. 356

Carlos, Don, on a diamond, xlvii. 404

Cecil, William, lord Burleigh, viii. 133*

Chaloner, Sir Thomas, xxxix. 11

Chamberlayne, Sir Thomas, xxxiii. 307

Charles II. xviii. 230; xxxv. 348

On a charter, xlix. 218

Charles the Great, emperor, xxii. 418; xxx. 11

Charles V., emperor, xxxix. 263

Charles VIII., xlviii. 256

Portraits—*continued*

- Cheseman, Robert, xliv. 450
 Christian, king of Denmark, xxxix. 258
 Cleves, queen Anne of, xxxix. 9; xl. 77
 Clifford, Anne, xxvii. 331
 Clifford, lord, xxix. 37
 Clinton, Edward, earl of Lincoln, xxx. 11
 Comneni, fresco-portraits of, xlix. 85
 Condé, the prince of, xxx. 11
 Cranmer, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, xxx. 11; xxxix. 49
 Cratzer, Nicholas, xxxiii. 15
 Cromwell, Oliver, xxvii. 409
 Cromwell, Thomas, earl of Essex, xxx. 10
 Darcy, Thomas, lord, xxxix. 11
 Delany, St. Anthony, xxxix. 11
 Devereux, Robert, earl of Essex, children of xlii. 357
 Devereux, Walter, earl of Essex, xxxix. 458
 Devereux, Elizabeth, xxix. 37
 Devereux, St. John, xxix. 37
 Dudley, Ambrose, earl of Warwick, xxx. 11
 Dudley, John, duke of Northumberland xxx. 11
 Dudley, Robert, earl of Leicester, xxii. 79; xxx. 11
 Edward IV., iii. 190; xxii. 448; xxxix. 246
 Edward VI., iii. 190; xxx. 11; xxxix. 246; xl. 72
 Eddred, John, xv. 493
 Eddred, Thomas, xv. 493
 Eleanor, wife of Ferdinand II., xxvii. 497
 Elizabeth, queen, xxx. 11; xl. 73, 85
 Elizabeth, queen of Denmark, xxxix. 258
 Erasmus, Desiderius, xxx. 11; xliv. 435
 Ealen, Ambrose, xliv. 459
 Ferdinand, king of Arragon, xxii. 448; xlix. 256
 Ferdinand III., emperor, xxvii. 407
 Fitzalan, Jane, wife of John, lord Lumley, xlii. 357
 Fitz Roy, Henry, duke of Richmond, xl. 72
 Fleetwood, Charles, xxxi. 526

Portraits—*continued*

- Fox, Richard, bishop of Winchester, xxxix. 40, 47
 Francis I., king of France, xxii. 448
 Frederick III., emperor, xliii. 8; xlix. 255
 Frederick I., king of Denmark, xxii. 449
 Gloucester, duke of, son of Charles II., xxxv. 349
 Gresham, Sir Thomas, xxxix. 54
 Grimston, Sir Edward, xxxix. 11
 William John Thoms on, xl. 451, 458
 Grey, Thomas, marquis of Dorset, iii. 213
 Guildford, Sir Henry, xxxix. 5
 Guildford, lady, xl. 85
 Gysen, George, xxxix. 6; xliv. 450
 Hastings, Henry, earl of Huntingdon, xxx. 11
 Hawkwood, Sir John, xviii. 194
 Henrietta Maria, queen, xlix. 274
 Henry IV., king, xxxix. 246
 Henry V., king, iii. 189
 Henry VI., king, iii. 190; xv. 405; xxii. 452, xxxix. 246
 Henry VII., king, iii. 190; xxii. 450; xlix. 282
 Family of, xlix. 244, 249, 282
 Henry VIII., king, iii. 190, 213; xxii. 450; xxx. 11; xxxix. 10, 11, 248, 249; xlix. 254, 256
 Herbert, Henry, earl of Pembroke, xxx. 11
 Hinckaert, Philip, l. 72, 76
 Howard, cardinal, xviii. 230
 Howard, Elizabeth, xlii. 356, 357
 Howard, Henry, earl of Northampton, xlii. 375
 Howard, Jane, countess of Westmoreland, xlii. 356
 Howard, Katherine, queen, xl. 74, 78, 84
 Howard, Katherine, wife of Henry, lord Berkeley, xlii. 357
 Howard, Thomas, earl of Surrey, xxxix. 42
 Howard, Thomas, earl of Suffolk, xlii. 356
 Howard, William, lord Howard of Effingham, xlii. 356

Portraits—*continued*

Innocent XII., pope, xviii. 230
 James II., king, xviii. 230; xxxv. 348
 James III. of Scotland, xlix. 253
 James IV., king of Scotland, xxxvi. 452
 Jane the fool, xl. 80
 Jehan sans peur, duke of Burgundy, xxxii. 393
 Jewel, John, bishop of Salisbury, xxx. 11
 Johanna of Arragon, xxxii. 393
 John, king of France, xxxviii. 197
 Joyce, Cornet, xxii. 93
 Juvenal, Jean, and family, xlix. 251
 Knevitt, Frances, wife of Sir William Bevill, xlii. 357
 Kratzer, Nicholas, xxxix. 5
 Leonora, empress, GEORGE SCHART and AUGUSTUS WOLLASTON FRANKS ON, xliii. 1
 Leopold, emperor, xxvii. 408
 Leopold, William, archduke of Austria, xxvii. 408
 Linacre, Thomas, xxxix. 5
 Loring, Sir Nigel, xxix. 35
 Louis XII., king of France, xxii. 448
 Louvel, John, lord, iii. 189
 Male, Louis de, count of Flanders, xxxii. 393
 Male, Margaret de, xxxii. 392
 Margaret, queen of Scotland, xxxvi. 452; xlix. 253
 Martyr, Peter, xxx. 11
 Mary, princess of Orange, xviii. 230
 Mary I., queen, xxii. 450; xxxix. 26; xl. 72; xlix. 216
 Mary, queen of Scots, xxxi. 477
 Maximilian, emperor, xxxii. 392
 May, John, xvii. 117
 Melancthon, Philip, xxx. 11
 Meyrick, Sir Francis, xxii. 185
 Milan, Christina, duchess of, xl. 106, 110
 More, Sir Thomas, xxx. 11; xxxix. 3
 Nassau, Henry, count of, xxii. 449
 Parker, William, lord Monteagle, xv. 137
 Parr, Katherine, queen, ix. 9; xl. 79, 83
 Paulet, William, marquis of Winchester, xxxi. 526

Portraits—*continued*

Percy, Thomas, Gunpowder conspirator, xv. 137
 Philip, archduke of Austria, xlix. 256
 Philip, duke of Burgundy, xxii. 450; xxxii. 393
 Philip, king of Castile, three children of, GEORGE SCHART ON, xlii. 216
 Philip II., king of Spain, xxx. 392
 Pisa, Christina of, xxxii. 401
 Plantagenet, Geoffrey, xix. 188
 Pole, Reginald, cardinal, xxx. 11
 Ravestein, Adolphe de, xxii. 392
 René, king of Anjou, xli. 251
 Ricci, Fogliano da, xlii. 194
 Richard II., king, iii. 189; xv. 246; xlix. 250
 Richard III., king, xix. 11; xlix. 245
 Richmond, countess of, xxx. 11
 Richmond, duchess of, xl. 72
 Roper, Margaret, xl. 85
 Rothesay, James, duke of, xli. 250
 Ruthven, Mary, xxxiv. 243
 Schoorel, Jan, xxii. 451
 Seymour, Jane, queen, xv. 246; xlix. 250; xl. 76, 82
 Seymour, Thomas, lord, xli. 7
 Shepey, John de, bishop of Rochester, xli. 310
 Sidney, Sir Henry, xxx. 11
 Sommers, William, xl. 80
 Southwell, Sir Richard, xlix. 475
 Southwell, Richard, xxxix. 5
 Stafford, Edward, duke of Buckingham, xlii. 356
 Stanley, Elizabeth, xv. 137
 Stewart, James, called James III., xviii. 230
 Stewart, Mathew, earl of Lenox, xlii. 356
 Surrey, Thomas, earl of, xxxix. 50
 Sylvius, Aeneas, xliii. 7
 Talbot, a lady of the family of, xl. 471
 Talbot, John, earl of Shrewsbury, xxix. 35
 Tolentino, Nicolo, xviii. 194

Portraits—*continued*

- Tudor, Mary, queen of France, xxxix. 48
 Take, Sir Bryan, xxxix. 5
 Tybis, Geryck, xxxix. 6; xlv. 450
 Tyler, Geryck, xxxix. 6
 Ulger, bishop of Angers, xix. 189
 Unton, Sir Henry, xxxii. 448
 Vandyke, Sir Anthony, xxxiv. 205
 Vere, Edward de, xxx. 11
 Warham, William, archbishop of Canterbury, xxx. 10; xxxix. 5
 Wainfleet, William, bishop of Winchester, xviii. 307
 William, prince of Orange, xxvii. 407
 Winter, Robert, Gunpowder conspirator, xv. 136
 Wolsey, Thomas, cardinal, iii. 213
 Wootton, Margaret, marchioness of Dorset, xxxix. 44
 Wyatt, Sir Thomas, xlv. 450
 Portshall, Somersetshire, garrison of (1644), xiv. 122, 131
 Portskeuett, Wales, ii. 3; xxxvi. 422
 Church of, cross on doorway, xlvii. 166
 Portslade, Sussex, painting of the Judgment in the church of, xxxvi. 385
 Portsmouth, Hampshire, iii. 262, 263; xviii. 75; xlvii. 222, 334
 Armoury at, xxxvii. 485
 In Ptolemy, xviii. 390, 391
 Rendezvous of the English army at, in 1545, picture of, iii. 241
 Port Talbot, Wales, xxxii. 443
 Portu, Adam de, v. 360
 Hugh de, v. 360
 Portugal diamond, the, xxi. 151, 152
 Portugal, the torrent of, in English verse, notice of, xxx. 528
 Portugal, the action of (1589), xxxiv. 301
 Condition of the state affairs of, xxxvii. 75, 76, 81
 Genealogy of the royal family of, xliii. 12
 Portuguese, the, discovery of Australia by, xxxviii. 439; xlv. 239
 Portuis, a breviary, xli. 361
 Portune, Geoffrey de, xl. 423
 Portus Adurni, *see* Bramber castle
 Portus Felix, xxv. 127
 Portus Iccius, *see* Iccius Portus
 Portus Sittuntiorum, i. 64 (a) (b), 71 (c)
 Portway, the, *see* Roads, Roman
 Pory, the island of, vii. 328
 Porzio, Simone, xxxvii. 317
 Posan, Louis de, xxxv. 465
 Pose, Sir Richard de, xii. 400
 Poseidon, xxiii. 259
 Posidonia, v. 358
 Possnet, a cup for posset, xlii. 352; xlviii. 143, 146
 Possyng, plastering, xlv. 205
 Post, a game at cards, viii. 149, 150; xix. 292
 Post and pair, a game at cards, viii. 144
 Poste, Beale, xxxii. 355
 Postel, John, xl. 460
 Post-horn, a paper-mark, xii. 118, 121
 Posting sweat, the sweating sickness, xxxviii. 107
 Postling, Kent, i. 338 (a), 340 (b), 363 (c)
 Enamelled badge from, xxxi. 487
 Postlingford, Suffolk, xi. 52, 57
 Posts, at the gates of chief magistrates of cities,
 JOHN ADEY REPTON on, xix. 383
 Postumus, emperor, coins of, *see* Coins
 Pot, brass, from Closeburn, Scotland, xi. 429
 Iron, with arms of Clare on it, from Cap-pagh, Ireland, xxx. 552
 Pot, Philip, xli. 337
 Potashes, used for making Gothic glass, xlv. 103, 114
 Potato, the, xiii. 371
 Used as a spindle-whorl, xxxvii. 97
 Poteller, xxi. 248
 Potesgrave, Richard de, l. 217
 Potkin, Constance, xi. 368
 John, xi. 369
 Pot paper, derivation of name, xii. 119
 Potsherds, from Swiss grave-mounds, xlvii. 135
 Pott, John, xxv. 420; xxxi. 208
 Thomas, xxxviii. 82

Pottage, the price of, xviii. 284
Pottarius, Alexander, xxv. 614
Potter, Ellys, xii. 358
 Isabell, xxv. 543
 John, xxv. 424
 Mrs., xxxvi. 40
 William, xxv. 543
Potters' kilns in Holt forest, xxviii. 453
 In the New Forest, xxxv. 91, 93, 96, 98,
Potters' names, marks, stamps, xliii. 163
 From Bartlow Hills, Essex, xxv. 6
 From London, viii. 126, 130; xxiv. 201;
 xxvii. 151
Pottery, found in vaulting of roofs, xl. 180
 Of American Indians, xlvii. 159
 From Alfriston, Sussex, xlv. 463
 Bagnalstoun, Carlow, xliii. 366
 Bartlow Hills, Essex, xxv. 6
 Bedford, xlv. 448
 Belbury camp, Dorset, xlviii. 117
 Berkshire barrows, xliii. 338
 Blackheath, Kent, xv. 392
 Bouteilles, France, xxxvii. 417
 Caburn, Sussex, xlv. 425, 429, 430, 435,
 439, 440, 443, 445, 452, 453, 454, 457,
 462, 463, 466, 477, 493
 Cadbury, Devon, xlv. 446
 Caerhun, Caernarvonshire, xvi. 128, 129
 Cambridge, xix. 409
 Canterbury, Kent, xliii. 163
 Castle Croft, Lancashire, i. 71 (a) (b), 80 (c)
 Castlesteads, Cumberland, xi. 64, 66
 Chelmsford, Essex, xxxi. 483
 Chesterford, Essex, xlv. 448
 Chili, xxxii. 402
 Civita Lavinia, xlix. 378
 Clifton, Lancashire, ix. 191
 Colchester, Essex, v. 231
 Cusco, Peru, xxxii. 402
 Cyprus, xlv. 127, 129, 130, 132, 133, 134,
 136; xlviii. 157, 305
 Dorsetshire barrows, xliii. 338
 Duston, Northants, xliii. 126
 Dymchurch, Kent, xxxi. 487

Pottery—continued

From Ehenside Tarn, Cumberland, xlv. 290
 Estcourt, Wilts, i. 58 (a) (b), 64 (c)
 Essex, xxxii. 402
 Ewell, Surrey, xxxii. 451; xlv. 447
 Findon, Sussex, xxi. 547
 Firle beacon, Sussex, xlv. 463
 Folkestone, Kent, Cæsar's camp, xlvii. 438,
 441, 442, 446, 447, 448, 449, 456, 460,
 464, 465
 Frilford, Berkshire, xlii. 432, 485
 Gruda, Dalmatia, xlviii. 37
 Hampshire barrows, xliii. 338
 Hissarlik, xlv. 41
 Ibrahimovee, Dalmatia, xlix. 109
 Kennet, West, Wiltshire, xxxviii. 415, 418,
 xliii. 343
 Kent, coast of, vi. 125
 Lancaster, v. 99
 Latona, temple of, xlix. 354
 Lincoln, viii. 377; ix. 370, 372; xii. 108
 London, Birchin lane, viii. 120
 Lombard street, viii. 122
 Walbrook, xxvi. 375
 Warwick square, xlviii. 224, 225
 Lunkhofen, Switzerland, xlvii. 134, 135, 136
 Maiden castle, Dorsetshire, xlvii. 432
 Marston, Northants, xlviii. 330, 334
 Miskin, Wales, ii. 14
 Mycenæ, xlviii. 303
 New Forest, Hants, xxxv. 96, 98
 Newhaven, Sussex, xlv. 463
 Newstead, Roxburghshire, xlv. 447
 Oldbury, Wiltshire, xliii. 334
 Pakenham, Norfolk, xlv. 443
 Pan Pudding Rock, Kent, vi. 121
 Plymouth, Devon, xl. 504
 Porth Dafarch, Anglesea, xliii. 339
 Ranscombe, Sussex, xlv. 473
 Rhodes, xlviii. 305
 Risinium, xlviii. 44
 Sandy, Beds, viii. 377; xxxi. 254
 San Juan, xlvii. 159
 Silchester, Hants, xlv. 343

Pottery—continued

From Skopia, xlix. 86, 87

Sleaford, Lincolnshire, l. 384, 385

Southfleet, Kent, xiv. 222

Southwark, St. Olaves, xxv. 620

Stanwix, Cumberland, ii. 52

St. Peter's, Broadstairs, Kent, xlv. 447

Thames, the, v. 282

Therrow, Brecknockshire, iv. 18

Thornborough, Yorkshire, xv. 392

Wareham, Dorsetshire, xliii. 354

Wiltshire barrows, xliii. 331, 338

Amphorae—

From Cumberland, x. 140

Kingsholm, Gloucestershire, x. 132

London, Crooked lane, xxiv. 199

Shields, South, Durham, xlv. 170

Silchester, Hants, xlv. 343

Woburn abbey, Beds, xxv. 606

Bacini. C. DEERY FORNUM on, xlii. 379

Ball, from Amiens, France, xxxiii. 174

Castor ware, from Duston, Northants, xliii. 126

Catini, v. 287

Censer, found at Litlington, Cambs, xxvi. 376

Cups—

Drinking cups, xvii. 113, 114; xliii. 388

From Aberbechan, Montgomeryshire, xliii. 394

Appleford, Berkshire, xliii. 396

Blake Low, Derbyshire, xliii. 393

Boyton, Wiltshire, xv. 343; xliii. 388, 393

Brougham, Westmoreland, xlv. 414

Crinan, Argyleshire, xliii. 391

De Tus, Guernsey, xliii. 391

Dewlish, Dorset, xliii. 389

Eddertoun, Ross-shire, xliii. 396

Figheldean, Wiltshire, xlii. 197

Fimber, Yorkshire, xliii. 390

Glan-yr-Afon, Denbighshire, xliii. 394

Gospel Hillock, Derbyshire, xliii. 390, 394

Grind Low, Derbyshire, xliii. 388, 390

Herm, xliii. 391

Pottery—continued

From Horncastle, Lincolnshire, xliii. 392

Inveramay, Aberdeenshire, xliii. 395

Inverurie, Aberdeenshire, xliii. 395

Jedburgh, Scotland, xliii. 395

Juniper Green, Midlothian, xliii. 391

Kellythorpe, Yorkshire, xliii. 389, 394

Kennet, East, Wiltshire, xliii. 388, 392

Kinghorn, Fife, xliii. 396

Kirkbuddo, Forfar, xliii. 395, 397

Lambourn, Berks, xliii. 393

Lean Low, Derbyshire, xliii. 396, 397

Liffs Low, Derbyshire, xliii. 396

Linlathan, Forfar, xliii. 396

March, Cambs, xliii. 396, 397

Pendreich, Stirlingshire, xliii. 396

Pickering, Yorkshire, xliii. 396, 397

Roundway, Wiltshire, xliii. 388, 392, 393

Rudstone, Yorkshire, xliii. 390

Savock, Aberdeenshire, xliii. 394

Upton Lovel, Wilts, xliii. 393

Whitby, Yorkshire, xliii. 396

Wilsford, Wiltshire, xlii. 196

Winterslow Hut, Wiltshire, xliii. 388, 392

Woodyates, Dorset, xliii. 389

Incense cups, xxxii. 358; xliii. 357

From Avebury, Wiltshire, xliii. 364

Badbury, Dorsetshire, xliii. 365

Bagnalstoun, Ireland, xliii. 365

Beckhampton, Wiltshire, xliii. 363, 364, 369

Beedon, Berkshire, xliii. 361

Bennachie, Aberdeenshire, xliii. 362, 370

Bincombe, Dorsetshire, xliii. 361, 362

Bolton, Lancashire, xliii. 371

Brandon, Warwickshire, xliii. 360

Bryn Crûg, Caernarvonshire, xliii. 370

Bryn Seiont, Caernarvonshire, xliii. 367, 370

Bulford, Wiltshire, xliii. 366, 369

Buxton, Norfolk, xliii. 365

Pottery—continued

- From Cabinteeley, Dublin, xliii. 373
 Camerton, Somersetshire, xliii. 363, 369
 Castlecomer, Kilkeany, xliii. 366
 Castle Howard, Yorkshire, xliii. 368
 Cauld Chapel, Lanark, xliii. 360, 370
 Cerrig y Ddewi, Anglesea, xliii. 371
 Cholderton, Wiltshire, xliii. 361
 Clayton hill, Sussex, xliii. 367
 Clifton, Lancashire, xliii. 362, 370
 Comboots, Yorkshire, xliii. 368
 Cyprus, xliii. 367
 Darley Dale, Derbyshire, xliii. 358, 365, 370
 Denmark, xliii. 372
 Dewlish, Dorsetshire, xliii. 368
 Galley Lowe, Derbyshire, xliii. 371
 Garlands, Cumberland, xliii. 362
 Farway, Devonshire, xliii. 360, 370
 Ford, Northumberland, xliii. 371
 Hutton Cranswick, Yorkshire, xliii. 368
 Killucken, Tyrone, xliii. 367
 Llandyssilio, Pembrokeshire, xliii. 367, 370
 Malvern, Worcestershire, xliii. 363
 Melbourne, Cambridgeshire, xliii. 365, 371
 Mynydd Carn Goch, Glamorganshire, xliii. 369, 371
 Pickering, Yorkshire, xliii. 371
 Priddy, Somersetshire, xliii. 365
 Ronaldsay, Orkney, xliii. 371
 Roughridge, Wiltshire, xliii. 360, 368
 Shelford, Great, Berkshire, xliii. 366
 Stanton Moor, Derbyshire, xliii. 365, 367, 371
 Upton Pyne, Devonshire, xliii. 360
 Wath, near Ripon, Yorks, xliii. 362, 370
 Winterslow Hut, Wiltshire, xliii. 361
 Woodyates, Dorsetshire, xliii. 373
 Fragments from Cornish barrows, xlix. 192
 In graves, xxxi. 502
 Greek, xlviii. 44, 305
 Ionian ware, v. 287

Pottery—continued

Jars—

- From America. Central, xxv. 570
 Asterabad, xxx. 250
 Devizes, Wilts, i. 321 (a), 323 (b), 346 (c)

Lamps—

- From Albano, Italy, xlii. 487
 Cyprus, xlv. 136
 Elysian Fields, the, xxxi. 473
 Nismes, France, xxxiv. 71
 Persian, made for the mosque of Omar at Jerusalem, C. DRURY FORTNUM on, xlii. 387, 394
 Lincoln ware, from Duston, Northants, xliii. 128
 Medieval, from Cornish barrow, xlix. 197
 Mexican, xxxii. 401; xlvii. 159
 Mortar, from London, Crooked lane, xxiv. 102
 From South Shields, Durham, xlvii. 170
 Norman, xlvii. 438

Ollae—

- From Ashill, Norfolk, xlvii. 450
 Cambridge, xliii. 56
 Cumae, xxxvii. 321, 334
 London, Honey Lane, Cheapside, xxvi. 376
 Wellington, Northants, xlvii. 449
 Oriental, xlii. 367, 394
 From Hackney, Middlesex, xxxi. 518
 Painting on, found at Keston, Kent, xxii. 349
 Paterae, v. 287; xii. 408, 413
 From Chesterford, Essex, xxxi. 475
 Potsherds, from Lunkhofen, Switzerland, xlvii. 135
 Roman, THOMAS POWNALL on, vi. 392
 From Caburn, Sussex, xlvii. 445
 Roundels, found at Chertsey abbey, Surrey, viii. 452
 Simpula, v. 287
 Salopian ware, from Duston, Northants, xliii. 128
 Samian ware, v. 287; xxxi. 255; xliii. 253
 From Box Moor, Hertfordshire, xxxiv. 394

Pottery—continued

- From Caburn, Sussex, xlv. 450
- Cornish barrows, xlix. 197
- Deerson, Kent, xxxvi. 181
- Duston, Northants, xliii. 126
- Haverhill, Essex, xiv. 74
- London, xxvii. 144
 - Crooked lane, xxiv. 292
- Sandy, Beds, xxxi. 254
- South Shields, Durham, xlv. 170
- Topsfield, Essex, xiv. 24, 25
- Tuscan ware, v. 287
- Urns, xviii. 422
 - Believed to be natural productions, xlii. 435
 - Hut urns, xlii. 109, 106, 108, 111
 - Inscribed, xxxiv. 69, 70
 - One within another, viii. 58; xxvii. 103
 - Origin of form of, xlix. 395
 - Skeletons embracing, xiv. 69
- From Abingdon, Berkshire, xliii. 345
- Allington, Isle of Purbeck, xliii. 348
- Albano, Italy, xlii. 111
- Ampleforth, Yorkshire, xvi. 364
- Anglesey, Wales, xliii. 344
- Aulester, Warwickshire, xvii. 332
- Ballidon moor, Derbyshire, xliii. 346
- Ballow hill, Carlow, xliii. 335
- Barrington down, Sussex, xliii. 344
- Bartlow, Essex, xxvi. 304, 305; xxviii. 3, 6; xxix. 3, 4
- Berling, Sussex, xvii. 339
- Berkshire, xliii. 344
- Berry Head, Devon, xliii. 356
- Bexley, Kent, xvii. 330
- Birch, Great, Essex, xxix. 251
- Bircham, Norfolk, xliii. 352
- Bishop Burton, Yorkshire, xliii. 348
- Bishopston, Wiltshire, xliii. 344, 350, 353
- Bourne, Cambridgeshire, xviii. 435
- Bratley, Hampshire, xliii. 344
- Breage, Cornwall, xiv. 225

Pottery—continued

- From Breselu, Pembrokeshire, xliii. 336, 352, 353
- Brighthampton, Oxfordshire, xxxviii. 97
- Brougham, Westmoreland, xlv. 413
- Broughton, Yorkshire, xxvii. 472
- Bulford, Dorsetshire, xliii. 350
- Burnley, Lancashire, xxx. 553
- Buxton, Derbyshire, xiii. 401, 404
- Caburn, Sussex, xlv. 425
- Cairn Thierna, Cork, xliii. 352
- Cambridgeshire, xix. 61; xlviii. 299
- Canterbury, Kent, xliii. 348
- Cerrig-y-Ddewi, Anglesey, xliii. 348
- Channel Islands, xxxv. 255, 256
- Charlton-Marshall, Dorsetshire, xvii. 331; xliii. 355
- Chesterford, Essex, xxxi. 475; xxxii. 351
- Cirencester, Gloucester, x. 131
- Colney, Norfolk, xiv. 1, 7
- Cornish barrows, xlix. 184, 185, 186, 187, 193, 195
- Court Green, Yorks, xliii. 333, 354
- Crakraig, Sutherlandshire, xix. 411; xliii. 349
- Cronllwyn, Pembrokeshire, xliii. 344
- Darley Dale, Derbyshire, xliii. 352, 358
- Derbyshire, x. 29; xii. 3
- Deverell, Dorsetshire, xliii. 354, 355
- Dewlish, Dorsetshire, xliii. 355
- Dorchester, Dorsetshire, xxx. 330, 338
- Dorsetshire, xliii. 344
- Faversham, Kent, xlii. 432, 485
- Felixstow, Suffolk, xliii. 344
- Frilford, Berkshire, xlii. 423, 428, 432; xlv. 405, 406
- Garlands, Carlisle, xliii. 347
- Germany, xxxvi. 281, 282; xlii. 100
- Gwythian, Cornwall, xlv. 423
- Hackness, Yorkshire, xliii. 347
- Haslingfield, Cambridgeshire, xlv. 406
- Hemel Hempsted, Herts, xxvii. 434

Pottery—*continued*

From Holme Pierrepont, Nottinghamshire, xxxvii. 471

Iffins Wood, Kent, xliii. 344

Imber, Wiltshire, xliii. 348

Ireland, xliii. 353

Italy, xlii. 106

Kellythorpe, Yorkshire, xxxiv. 253, 258

Kempston, Bedfordshire, xlii. 433

Kennet, West, Wiltshire, xliii. 335

Kingsdown, Dorsetshire, xliii. 356, 357

Kingsholm, Gloucestershire, x. 131

King's Newton, Derbyshire, xlii. 433

Kingston, Derbyshire, xxxvii. 471

Kirkbuddo, Scotland, xvi. 364

Knapton, Yorkshire, xxv. 142 ; xxx. 461

Laleham, Middlesex, xviii. 426

Lambourn, Berkshire, xliii. 356

Lancaster, xliii. 347

Litlington, Cambridgeshire, xxvi. 375, 376

London, Crooked lane, xxiv. 202

Whitechapel, xxvii. 403

Ludgvan, Cornwall, xiv. 229

Maiden castle, Dorsetshire, xxx. 332, 338

Malta, xl. 486

Marino, Italy, xlii. 108

Marston, Northamptonshire, xxxvii. 471 ; xlviii. 334

Mendip, Somerset, xliii. 346

Mepal, Isle of Ely, xliii. 345

Merkeshall, Norfolk, xviii. 436

Molzen, Germany, xxxvi. 282

Montblairy, Aberdeenshire, xliii. 351

Morvah, Cornwall, xiv. 226 ; xliii. 352

Newmarket heath, Cambridgeshire, xviii. 436

Nieuburg, Germany, xxxvi. 272

Nismes, France, xxxiv. 69, 70

Norton Bavant, Wiltshire, xlii. 195

Oare, Kent, xxix. 220

Oberpfalz, Bavaria, xlv. 407

Pottery—*continued*

From Oldbury, Wiltshire, xliii. 349

Perlberg, Germany, xxxvi. 281-282

Perth, Scotland, xlv. 446

Plush, Dorsetshire, xliii. 355

Porth Dafarch, near Holyhead, Wales, xliii. 348

Portland, Dorsetshire, xliii. 336

Potberg, Germany, xxxvi. 282

Quarr hill, Dorsetshire, xliii. 351

Reigate heath, Surrey, xvii. 326

Ridge-way hill, Dorsetshire, xxx. 333, 338

Ringwould, Kent, xlv. 54

Ripdorf, Germany, xxxvi. 282

Roke down, Dorsetshire, xliii. 351

St. Austel down, Cornwall, xliii. 352

Sancton, Yorkshire, xlv. 469

Scarborough, Yorkshire, xxx. 458

Shields, South, Durham, xlv. 168

Skeynes, Kent, xxviii. 462

Sleaford, Lincolnshire, l. 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 395, 396, 397, 398, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 406

Somersetshire, xliii. 344

Somersham, Huntingdonshire, xliii. 333

Southfleet, Kent, xiv. 37

Southwark, xxvi. 470

Deveril street, xxvii. 412

Stade-on-the-Elbe, Germany, xxxvi. 270, 282

Stanlake, Oxfordshire, xxxvii. 364 ; xliii. 334, 354

Stow heath, Norfolk, xvi. 354

Sunbury, Middlesex, xliii. 355

Strood, Kent, xxix. 218

Swiss gravemound, xlvii. 136

Tan hill, Wiltshire, xliii. 333, 354

Tredinny, Cornwall, xliii. 352

Tuach, Aberdeenshire, xliii. 336, 351

Tyrone, Ireland, xliii. 336

Upchurch, Kent, xxix. 224

Upton Lovel, Wiltshire, xv. 129

Warton Crag, Lancashire, ix. 212

Wavertree, Lancashire, xliii. 347

Pottery—continued

- From Weymouth, Dorsetshire, xlv. 447
 Willingham, South, Lincolnshire, xxxvii. 472
 Wiltshire, xliii. 344
 Winterbourne Stoke, Wiltshire, xliii. 333
 Winterslow Hut, Wilts, xliii. 349
 Wittenham, Long, Berks, xxxviii. 337, 352
 Wölpe, Germany, xxxvi. 272
 Woodhurst, Huntingdonshire, xiv. 279
 Woodyates, Dorsetshire, xliii. 346, 357
 Woolwich, Kent, Hanging Wood near, xvi. 363
 Worget, Dorsetshire, xliii. 356
 York, xvi. 340; xlii. 433
 Vases, xxxvi. 53, 70
 Anacreon and his dog on, xxxi. 257, 258
 Canino, prince of, discovered by, xxiii. 130
 Gryphons, figured on, xlviii. 366
 Hercules and Juno on, xxx. 342, 348
 PEGASUS PNEUMONUS ON, xxxi. 265
 From Bedford Purlicus, Northamptonshire, xxxii. 7, 8, 11
 Barbary, xxxii. 401
 Caburn, Sussex, xlv. 430, 439, 440, 444, 446, 477, 483
 Canino, Italy, xxiii. 130; xxix. 139
 Cere (Cervetri), xlix. 175
 Cumae, xxxvii. 331
 Etruria, xxxii. 255, 262; xxxviii. 195
 Golasecca, Lombardy, xliii. 357
 Ithaca, xxxiii. 49
 Latium, xxxviii. 188, 189, 195
 London, British Museum, xxx. 540
 Marino, Italy, xlii. 112
 Pelasgic, xxxviii. 188, 189, 195
 Risinium, Dalmatia, xlviii. 44
 Sandy, Bedfordshire, xxxi. 254
 Vulci, xxxii. 150, 152, 162
 Vessels, food, xliii. 377

Pottery—continued

- From Acklam, Yorkshire, xliii. 379, 383
 Altegarron, Antrim, xliii. 382, 383
 Ballon hill, Carlow, xliii. 382
 Ballybit, Carlow, xliii. 382, 383
 Collingbourn, Wiltshire, xliii. 379
 Cooen, Kilkenny, xliii. 385
 Cornish barrows, xlix. 185, 187, 193, 194
 Cumbræ, xliii. 379
 Dorchester, Dorsetshire, xliii. 383
 Durnford, Wiltshire, xliii. 383
 Dungiven, Londonderry, xliii. 383
 Fylingdales, Yorkshire, xliii. 379
 Grey abbey, Down, xliii. 383
 Harbottle, Northumberland, xliii. 384
 Heighington, Lincolnshire, xliii. 380
 Ireland, xliii. 381, 385
 Kellythorpe, Yorkshire, xliii. 384
 Kindaldie, Aberdeenshire, xliii. 386
 Lunkhofen, Switzerland, xlvii. 135, 136
 Macrackens, Tyrone, xliii. 383
 Mount Stewart, Down, xliii. 381, 385
 Newton, Yorkshire, xliii. 384
 Oddington, Oxfordshire, xliii. 379
 Potter Brompton, Yorkshire, xliii. 383
 Powerscourt, Ireland, xliii. 381
 Scarborough, Yorkshire, xliii. 379, 385
 Seamer, Yorkshire, xliii. 380
 Stackallen, Ireland, xliii. 385
 Stillorgan, Ireland, xliii. 381
 Trillick, Tyrone, xliii. 383
 Wetton hill, Staffordshire, xliii. 380
 Willoughby, Yorkshire, xliii. 380
 Winterbourn Stoke, Wilts, xliii. 37
 Pottle-pot, definition of, xxi. 248
 Pottion, Bedfordshire, xv. 103
 Potton, John, xi. 51
 Potts, Sir John, xxxix. 116; xlii. 260
 Pouchardon, Oliver de, xxxix. 445
 Pouche de Florenze, la Compaigne de, xxviii. 221
 Pouchet, Georges, xxxviii. 298; xxxix. 59
 Ponke, William, xxxvii. 277

- Poukheldebroke, the water of, xlv. 433
- Pouldron, *see* Arms
- Poule, Sir Stephen, xii. 26
- Poulett, *see* Pawlet
- Pouley, Anne, xii. 400
- Poultney, Sir John, *see* Pulteney
- Pounce, for drying ink, xxix. 56
- Pounced work, xxix. 55
- Pouncet-box, xxix. 56
- Pound, the village, xlv. 417
- Pounde, John, Somerset herald, xlvii. 306
- Pounder, Roger, xxxiv. 63
- Pound-keeper, corporation office of, xlv. 417
- Pound-lock, on canals, xxviii. 8
- Pound-weight, Roman, v. 298
- Pounse, to punch, xxi. 242
- Pounte, Peregrin de la, xxviii. 241
- Pountefreite, *see* Pontefract
- Poupaincourt, Sir J. de, xx. 228
- Pourpoint, *see* Arms
- Pouquelay, a cromlech, xxviii. 461; xxxv. 234
- Pourcel, Robert, xxxix. 445
- Pourt, Hugh, xxviii. 294
- Pourtuna, Gaufrid de, xl. 439
- Povye, Alice, xxxix. 179
- Robert, xxxix. 179
- Powder, snuff-coloured, from Cornish barrow, xlix. 188
- Powder commutation fund, Bermuda, xlvii. 76
- Powderell, Mr., xxx. 79
- Powder horn, *see* Arms
- Powell, Charles, i. 301 (a), 303 (b), 324 (c); iv. 5
- David, xv. 290
- Dr., i. xxiv (a), xxv (b) (c)
- Sir Edward, xxxii. 146
- Edward, xiii. 94
- John, iv. 16; v. 24; xxxvii. 218
- Mr., xviii. 295; xix. 263; xlv. 417
- POWELL, RICHARD, on seals of St. Bartholomew, Smithfield, xix. 49
- Powell, William, i. 14 (a) (b), 16 (c)
- Power, family of, xxxvii. 272
- Power, Robert, xviii. 227, 239
- Powis, Wales, xvi. 115
- Barony of, iii. 301
- Castle of, ii. 12; xxxix. 470
- Sovereignty of, xxi. 447
- Powis, Denise, ii. 10
- Lord, a Yorkist leader, xlvii. 272
- See* Charlton, Edward
- Thomas, xxxi. 91
- POWNALL, JOHN, v. 283; xxiii. 389
- On sepulchral antiquities discovered at Lincoln, x. 345
- On a Roman tile found at Reculver, Kent, viii. 79
- POWNALL, THOMAS, ix. 370; xvii. 11
- On a sepulchral monument at New Grange near Drogheda, Ireland, ii. 236
- On the boundary stone of Crowland abbey, Lincolnshire, iii. 96
- On the Carn Braich-y-Dinas upon Pen-maen-mawr, Wales, iii. 303
- On Pen-maen-mawr, Wales, iii. 350
- On Irish antiquities, iii. 355
- On Roman earthenware from the Thames, v. 282
- On vases found on the Mosquito shore, v. 318
- On a stone at West Hoadley, Sussex, vi. 54
- On Roman earthenware and the boundary stone at Crowland, Lincolnshire, vi. 392
- On the ship temple at Dundalk, Ireland, vii. 149
- On Irish antiquities, vii. 164
- On a crystal vase belonging to the earl of Besborough, vii. 179
- On ship temples in Ireland, vii. 269
- On Roman pottery found at Sandy, Bedfordshire, and at Lincoln, viii. 377
- On the origin of Gothic architecture, ix. 110
- On painting in England, ix. 141
- Pownde, Mr., xvii. 217
- Pownutes, Mr., xxxvi. 225
- Poynet, John, bishop of Winchester, v. 425; xviii. 153; xxviii. 123

- Poynings, Adrian, xxxvii. 485
 Sir Edward, vi. 187; xviii. 35; xxi. 180;
 xxiii. 428; xxvii. 159, 166, 171
 Sir Hugh, iii. 300
 Luke, iii. 300
 Sir Robert, xxxvii. 348
 Sir Thomas, iii. 300
- Poynington, Somersetshire, manor of, ii. 330
- Poynter, Ambrose, xxv. 572; xxxviii. 197
 Edward, xxxviii. 197
- Poyntull, the castle of, capture of, xxxiv. 318
- Poyntz, Anthony, xxv. 322
 Sir Hugh, iii. 294; xxi. 216
 Sir Nicholas, iii. 294
 Nicholas, xxi. 216
 Renaud de, i. 214 (a), 215 (b), 235 (c)
 Sir Robert, xxv. 320, 322
 Robert, i. 352 (a), 354 (b), 379 (c)
- Poze, Richard de, xxxix. 445
- Pozzuoli, see Pizzuoli
- Præfecti, in medieval boroughs, xxxii. 300
- Prætorialia, xiv. 24; xix. 492
 Meaning of, xxvi. 375
 From the Barlow hills, Essex, xxvi. 303,
 319; xxviii. 2, 5; xxix. 3
- Prænestæ, Italy, bronze vessel with animals on it
 from, xli. 206
 Gold ornaments from, xli. 206
 Inscription found at, iii. 174
 Objects found at, xlii. 486, 487
 Sacrificial instruments found at, ix. 367
 Sepulchral remains from, RAFFAELLE GARROCCI
 on, xli. 187
- Præpositus, the office of, xlvii. 97, 122
- Prague, Bohemia, clock at, xxxiii. 25
 Equestrian statue of St. George at, xlix.
 263
- Præme, Scotland, church of, xiii. 198
- Praores, Adam de, xxxix. 213
- Prasias, the lake of, Turkey, xxxviii. 177
- Prasini, the faction, i. 333 (a), 335 (b), 358 (c);
 xiv. 238
- Prasutagus, xiv. 73
- Prat, cardinal du, iii. 215
- Prat, Jehan de, xvi. 185
- Pratellis, Henry de, xxix. 407
 Roger de, xlv. 456
 William de, xxix. 407
- Pratt, Edward, xii. 17
 Godfrey, xxvii. 80, 83
 Hugh, xxvii. 81
 James, xxiii. 23
 John, xii. 365; xxxi. 90; xxxix. 177; xliii.
 245
 Richard, xxiii. 52
 Thomas, xxv. 564
 William, xxv. 391; xxvii. 81
- Prattendon, Peter, xviii. 427
- Prawe, a, xxxv. 7
- Praxiteles, copy of statue of Dionysus by, xlix.
 318
- Prayer book, common, i. 16 (a) (b), 18 (c)
 Called an idol, x. 209, 218
- Prayers, Alice de, xxix. 407
 Henry de, xxix. 407
 John de, xxix. 407
 Thomas de, xxix. 407
- Precedency, question as to, i. 353 (a), 355 (b)
 380 (c)
- Précý, France, xxxix. 61
- Prée, La, France, Easter sepulchre at, xlii. 292
- Preece, Philip, xxxvii. 216
- Pre-emption, alienation custom, xlvii. 97
 Right of, l. 209
- Preene, Rowland, xv. 380
- Prees, Shropshire, steeple of church of, iv. 77
- Prees, Rees, i. 288 (a), 290 (b), 311 (c)
- Pregadi, the council of the, at Venice, xxxvii.
 180
- Prelle, Jeanne de, xxvii. 428
- Pren, Lewelyn, xxvi. 341
- Prendergast, family of, xxvii. 125, 127
- Prentice, Mr., xxxvii. 347
- Prenzlau, Germany, Marienkirche at, xxxix.
 100, 102
- Preperuga, a character in the Bulgar raincult,
 xlix. 106
- Prerogative of the Crown, abuse of, xlvii. 76

- Presbyter, the word in Domesday book, viii. 218
- Prescot, Mr., xiv. 97
- Preshute, Wiltshire, church of, consecration cross in, xlviii. 460
- Font in, x. 186
- Presme, meaning of, l. 524
- Prassigny-le-Grand, France, worked flints from, xl. 381
- Pressing, for the navy, xi. 157
- Prest, Godfrey, xxix. 52
- Prestall, John, xiii. 75
- Prestbury, Gloucestershire, xviii. 429
- Prester, John, xxi. 391; xlv. 446
- Preston, Durham, x. 59
- Preston, Herefordshire, Agnus Dei in church of, xlvii. 170
- Preston hall, Kent, inscription on a barn at, xiii. 107, 108, 112, 142
- Preston, Lancashire, fair at, ii. 63
- Right of pre-emption at, l. 210
- Preston Underwood, Rutland, xi. 206
- Preston, Sussex, painting in church of, xxiii. 309
- Preston, Sir Amias, xxii. 174, 176; xxxiv. 315, 333
- Captain, xv. 290; xlv. 253
- Gilbert de, xl. 431
- Henry, xii. 361
- John, xii. 386; l. 185
- Richard, xv. 177
- Sir Robert, xx. 515
- Roger, xli. 233
- Thomas, xxxv. 346
- PRESTON, WILLIAM, on barrows on Sandford Moor, Westmoreland, iii. 273
- Prestwich, Joseph, xxxviii. 283
- Prevlaka, Dalmatia, supposed site of Epitaurum, xlviii. 5
- Prévost, Abbé, xlvii. 290
- Prevost, Mons. le, xlv. 235, 244
- Priam, on ancient vase, xxiii. 117, 197, 248
- Priamos, xxiii. 259
- Priapus, iv. 169; vii. 161, 162; xxviii. 42; xxxi. 444
- Priapus—*continued*
- On ancient vase, xxiii. 133
- Worship of, xiii. 211
- Priault, Mr., xxxv. 327
- Price, E. B., exhibits rubbings of monumental brasses, xxxi. 473
- Francis, xlv. 175
- PRICE, F. G. HILTON, xlvii. 435
- On excavations at Silchester, Hants, l. 263
- Price, Herbert, xxxvii. 210
- PRICE, JOHN, xxxiv. 351; xxxix. 465
- On Roman bronze image found at Cirencester, Gloucestershire, vii. 405
- Price, Mr., iii. 116; xliii. 239
- Sir Richard, xxxiv. 220
- Richard a, xxxiv. 62
- Robert, xii. 361
- PRICE, THOMAS, on Roman remains near Llandrinodod, Wales, xvii. 168
- Price, William, xxxvii. 216
- Prices, 1326, xii. 31
- 1660, xlviii. 178
- Temp.* Edward II., xxvi. 326
- Temp.* Richard II., WILLIAM BEAUFORT, xlvii. 281
- Prichaux, Mr., xlv. 85
- Prichet, Maud, xxxvii. 215
- Prickers, light horsemen, why so called, viii. 113
- Pricket, *i.e.*, candle, candlestick, iii. 156; xxi. 239; xxvi. 404
- Pricksong books, x. 93; xlv. 199, 208
- Prick wands, xxv. 478
- Prickwillow, isle of, Cambridgeshire, xxviii. 436; xli. 329
- Pridden, John, xliii. 180
- Prideaux, Humphrey, i. xxiii (a), xxiv (b) (c)
- John, bishop of Worcester, xxxv. 330
- Pridgun, Henry, swan-mark of, xvi. 153
- Priene, xv. 319
- Priest, a Scotch, at the funeral of Mary, queen of Scots, i. 357 (a), 359 (b), 383 (c)
- Dress of, sculptured on stone at Sandbach, Cheshire, l. 293
- Guilty of theft, x. 96

Priest—*continued*

- Marriage of, declared lawful by statute of Edward VI., iii. 417
- Polish name for chess bishop, xi. 404
- Unknown image of, in Henry VII.'s chapel, in Westminster abbey, xlvii. 363
- Prilwitz, Germany, xxi. 136
- Prime, primero, a game at cards, viii. 132, 134, 148, 149, 150; xix. 292
- Primogeniture, the custom of, ii. 303; l. 195, 210, 212
- Primrose Pennaa, name of ship, xi. 173
- Primstaves, *see* Almanac, Clog
- Prince, Stephen, xii. 384
- Princeethorpe, Northants, xxxv. 394
- Prindle, James, xviii. 179
- Prine, John, inscription of, in Tower of London, xlii. 89
- Pringle, James, xxxv. 12
- PRINCE, SIR JOHN, on discoveries at Allington, Kent, vii. 498
- Prinsep, H. T., exhibits inscriptions from Baroda, India, xxxii. 412
- Printers, management of literature by, in the reign of Elizabeth, xxv. 100
- Their number in London, *temp.* Elizabeth, xxv. 111
- Temp.* Henry VIII., xxxvi. 21
- Printing, approach of the ancients to, ix. 242
- In monasteries, xlvii. 253
- Origin of, RALPH WILLETT on, viii. 239; xi. 267
- St. Dunstan said to have practised something like, ix. 143
- Printing mold, a printing press, xi. 268
- Prior, a claustral, xl. 443
- A conventual, xl. 443
- Prior, George, xlv. 416
- John, xxxv. 474
- Mr., xxiv. 44
- William, xxxiv. 419
- Priories, alien, commissioners for revenues of, i. 89 (a) (b), 100 (c)
- Prisca, saint, on a seal, l. 119
- Prisoners in the Tower, *temp.* Henry VIII., charges for, xviii. 294
- Prisot, John, xxxix. 359
- Prisren, Dalmatia, Roman sepulchral blocks found at, xlix. 67
- Prisse, E., xxxiv. 357
- Pritchard, Edward, xlvii. 86
- Mr., xix. 285
- Sir William, xv. 112
- Pritchett, Gilley, xxxix. 180, 182
- John, xxxvii. 201
- Joseph, xxxviii. 430
- Maud, xxxvii. 211
- Robert, xxxviii. 430
- Prittlewell, Essex, gild at, l. 193
- Privy council, the, letter of, to the Norfolk justices on the scarcity of grain, xiv. 30
- Proceedings of, 1545-1548, extracts from, xviii. 126
- Privy seal, service of, xxv. 354
- Writs of, xv. 394; xvi. 91
- Prize law, notice of, xxxiii. 210
- Probe, found at Kirkby Thore, Westmoreland, xxxi. 286
- Probert, Miss, xxiii. 95
- Probus, emperor, i. 322 (a), 324 (b), 347 (c)
- Procedure, legal, of the Anglo-Saxons, HENRY CHARLES COOTE on, xli. 207
- Proclamation for regulating the price of silver, 4th Edward IV., xii. 404
- For victuals, xxv. 556
- Proclamations *temp.* Henry VIII., notices of, xxxvi. 21
- Procolitia, xlv. 361
- Procter, Christopher, xxvii. 370
- Gregory, swan-mark of, xvi. 153
- Mr., i. 12 (a), xiii. (b) (c)
- Proctor, the word, Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE on, xviii. 9
- Progers, Henry, xxxv. 341
- Philip, xv. 8; xxxv. 341
- Prometheus, the myth of, xlviii. 296
- Promhelle, or Broomhill, Kent, xlv. 448, 449

- Prombelle, Eilwin, xlv. 449
 Osbert of, xlv. 449
 Robert of, xlv. 449
 Roger of, xlv. 449
 Thomas of, xlv. 449
 Walter, xlv. 449
 William of, xlv. 449
- Promoters, in the Star Chamber, xxv. 372, 373
- Propertius, xlv. 76
 The villa of, ii. 25
- Property, archaic conceptions of, l. 195
 Insecurity of, *temp.* Henry II., l. 315
- Prophecy, old, concerning birth of a prince at Windsor, xlv. 285
- Proudtailor, name for a goldfinch, iii. 33
- Prous, Nicholas, xl. 448
- Proverbs, xxix. 341, 342
 Bosnian local, xlix. 13
 French, against the English, xlvii. 241
 "He that hath not cannot," xxxix. 183
 "Seeking a knot in a rush, xxii. 244
- Provençal dialect, v. 270
- Provence, Fleau de, *see* Beaufort, Raimond
- Provision money, Rutland (1610), xi. 204
- Provisions, list of, xv. 2
- Prowdluffe, William, xliii. 216
- Prowze, Richard, xxviii. 22
- Prsovo, Dalmatia, traces of Roman occupation at, xlix. 156
- Prudhoe castle, Northumberland, ix. 284
 Grant of the constableness of (1463), xlvii. 188
- Pruning-knife, from Asterabad, xxx. 249
- Prussia, ancient buildings in, JOHN ADEY REPTON on, xxi. 158
 Fashionable to travel in, xx. 167
- Pruysenaere, Peter, xxxv. 345
- Pryce, Anna Maria, xlii. 261
- PRYCE, GEORGE, on the church of St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, xxxv. 279
- Pryce, Sir John, xlii. 261
- Prydain, xvi. 109
- Pryme, Abraham de la, history of Winterton, Lincolnshire, by, xl. 225
- Pryme—*continued*
 Charles, xl. 225, 230
 Christopher, xl. 230
 Elizabeth, xl. 230
 Emilia de la, xl. 230
 Frances, xl. 230
 Francis, xl. 230
 George, xl. 230
 James de la, xl. 230
 Mary, xl. 230
 Matthew de la, xl. 225, 230
 Peter, xl. 230
 Sarah, xl. 230
- Prynn, John, treasurer of Lincoln, xlvii. 58
- Prynn, William, iii. 419; viii. 392
- Pryse, Sir Richard, xxxiv. 205
- Psalms, Geneva, i. 16 (*a*) (*b*), 18 (*c*)
- Psalter, illuminated, JOSEPH WILSON on, xxviii. 457
 Of King Ethelstan, litany from, xlv. 394
 Two MS. from the collection of W. Bragge, xlv. 241
- Psalter, vii. 220
- Psaronium, a stone, ix. 232
- Ptolemaic period, two Egyptian tablets of the, xxxix. 315
- Ptolemais, fortified by Richard I., i. 283 (*a*), 285 (*b*), 304 (*c*)
- Ptolemy, astronomical observations of, xlvii. 467
 Geography of the British Isles by, HENRY BRADLEY on, xlviii. 379
- Ptolemy V., king of Egypt, xxxix. 336
- Ptolemy XIII., king of Egypt, xxxix. 319, 336, 339
- Ptroklos, xxiii. 258
- Publicani, publicans, a religious sect, condemned at the council of Oxford, ix. 293
 Died of starvation, ix. 297, 301
 Extracts regarding, ix. 306
- Publicans, tax officers, xlv. 350
- Puchea, a pouch, x. 250
- Puckering, Sir John, xxxiv. 165
- Pudding-pan sand, Kent, v. 283
 Rock, Kent, vi. 121, 125, 392
- Puddington, iii. 3

- Pudecan, *see* Puddington
 Pudens, xvi. 110; xxxiii. 323
 Pudney, family of, xii. 30
 Pudsey, Ambrose, ix. 282
 Nicholas, viii. 451
 Philip, xi. 429
 Pue, our Lady of the, a chapel dedicated to at
 Westminster, xxvi. 281
 Puebla, Ruy Gonzales de, xliii. 24
 Pugh, W. Owen, exhibits collar of gold found at
 Llyn Gwernan, Wales, xxi. 557
 Pugillares, writing tablets xxvi. 62, 64, 72; xxix.
 270
 Puffin, xiii. 368, 386
 Puirenon, France, xx. 56
 Pulborough, Sussex, ix. 101; xlv. 211
 Puleher, iii. 326, 335, 336
 Pulchi, the company of the, at Florence, xxvi.
 243
 Puldertofte, William, xli. 340
 Puleston, John, xxv. 592
 Pulford, Cheshire, brass vessel found near, xxviii.
 451
 Pulforde, William, xii. 361
 Pulham, Norfolk, manufactures at, xxv. 457
 PULLAN, R. P., on recent excavations on the
 supposed site of the Artemisium, near the
 Lake of Nemi, made by Sir John Savile
 Lumley, l. 58
 Pulle, Walter de la, xxxix. 442
 Pulleine, H., xlvii. 81
 Pullen, poultry, x. 436
 Pullison, Thomas, xxxiv. 149
 Pulpit, xxxv. 432
 Pegasus carved on, ix. 136
 Pulteney, John de, xv. 101; xxx. 508
 Sir John, xxxiii. 119
 William, ix. 324
 Pulton, Cheshire, xliii. 214
 Pulvertofte, John, xli. 362
 Pun, occurrence of, in Cyprus MS., xlvii. 4
 Punche, William, vi. 197
 Punctuobice, ii. 14; vi. 15
 Pundefolde, John de, xxxvii. 287
 Punfold, Thomas de, xxxvii. 285
 William de, xxxvii. 288
 Pundi, the rajah, x. 457
 Punic inscriptions from Carthage, xxx. 111,
 112
 Language, xvi. 119
 Punishment, torture and instruments of :
 Bacon, Francis, viscount Saint Albans, tor-
 ture ordered by, x. 144
 Blinding, xxxvii. 305
 Branding, xlvii. 369
 Branding irons for vagabonds, xxxi. 205
 Burial alive, xxix. 254; xxxvi. 141; xxxviii.
 56, 62
 Burning heretics, xix. 7; xviii. 181;
 xxii. 7
 Burning women, xxxii. 87; xxxvii. 375
 Capital punishment in the middle ages,
 JOHN YONGE AKERMAN ON, xxxviii. 54
 Castration, xxx. 214; xxxvii. 305
 Cauldron, saint boiled in, xxii. 110, 112
 Crucifixion of prisoners by Cyrus, xxxii.
 173
 Deile der, xxvii. 232
 Dismembering malefactors, xv. 399
 Drowning, xxxii. 277; xxxviii. 55, 56, 60
 Ducking a harlot, xxxv. 318
 Ducking-stool, xxxi. 203; xxxv. 428; l. 99,
 375, 378
 Exeter, duke of, daughter, xxvii. 233
 Falbeil das, xxvii. 232
 Feet, cutting off, xxxvii. 305
 Fiddle, the, xxvii. 235, 236
 Florentines torture a monk to death, xxii.
 248
 Furca et Fossa, xxxviii. 54
 Gallows, xxi. 122, 124
 Gibbet, xviii. 324; xxi. 122, 124
 Guillotine, the, xxvii. 232
 Hagec, xxvii. 232
 Hands, cutting off, xviii. 181; xxxii. 121;
 xxxvii. 305
 Hanging, xxxviii. 54
 Heading-axe, xviii. 324

Punishment, &c.—*continued*

- Heading-block, xviii. 324
 High treason punishment, xiii. 91; xlvii. 409
 Jew of Bristol, torture of, viii. 397
 Jungfer, xxvii. 233
 Impaling, xxxii. 173
 Kiss of the Virgin, R. L. PEARSALL ON, xxvii. 229
 Maiden, the, xxvii. 232
 Mater Dolorosa, xxvii. 245
 Mannagia, xxvii. 232
 Peine forte et dure, xli. 93
 Pillory, xviii. 324; l. 99
 Pins, pricking witches with, xxxii. 276
 Plank, beheading with, xxvii. 233
 Planke, der, xxvii. 232
 Plumbatae, xxi. 541
 Riding with face to horse's tail, viii. 355
 Rack, the, xxii. 112; xxvii. 237; xxx. 77; xxxvi. 115, 119; xlv. 302
 Scavenger's daughter, xxvii. 233
 Smothering, xxxviii. 55
 Spanish torture collar, xi. 100
 Starving to death, ii. 207
 Stocks, xviii. 324; l. 101
 Swords, cradle of, xxvii. 236, 239
 Tongue, cutting out the, xxx. 252
 Torture, instrument of, employed against early Christians, xxi. 541
 In use in Scotland until 1688, x. 146
 SIR GEORGE MACKENZIE ON, x. 145
 The late continuance of in Great Britain, GEORGE CHALMERS ON, x. 143
 Warrant for inflicting, x. 143
 Virgin, the, a torture collar, xxvii. 233
 Virgin in castle of Feistritz, Austria, xxvii. 244
 Whipping women, xxxiv. 62; xlv. 65
 Wax, hot, xxiii. 321
 Witches, swimming, xxxii. 275
- Punjab, India, right of pre-emption in, l. 209
 Puns, lord, vi. 200
 Punson, Alured de, l. 328, 359
- Punta Cissana, Istria, iii. 338
 Puntfield, Berks, xv. 183
 Punto, a term in the game of ombre, viii. 138
 Panz, Henry le, xxxvii. 294
 Puppets, representation of the Resurrection by, xlii. 279
 Puppeville, Normandy, xxvii. 111, 112
 Purat valley, gryphons found in, xlviii. 376
 Purbeck, the Isle of, Dorsetshire, camp in, xli. 389
 Celt found in, v. 117
 Coal money found in, xvi. 363
 In Ptolemy, xlviii. 391
 Marble quarries in, iv. 104
 Purdey, Roger, xxxv. 443
 Purefoy, Elizabeth, xv. 157
 George, xv. 157
 Purgatory, of St. Patrick, xiii. 65
 Representations of, in England, xlvii. 172
 Puritie, James, xxxv. 10
 Puritans, a medieval religious sect, ix. 295
 Purl, William de, xi. 264; xxxvi. 405
 Purpeynte, xxi. 257, 262, 275
 Purple, the Baphian, iii. 339
 Made from shell-fish, iii. 339
 Treatise on, mentioned, iii. 339
 Purse, on Assyrian sculpture, xxxii. 170
 Purse-clasps, xxxvii. 104, 105, 106, 108
 From Brighthampton, Oxfordshire, xxxviii. 97
 From Over Darwen, Lancashire, xxiv. 353
 From Selborne, Hampshire, xvii. 116
 Purser, William, xiv. 127
 Purslew, David, xxv. 593
 Purslinge, xiii. 370, 388
 Purstone, William de, xl. 423
 Pursuivant, *see* Herald
 Purton, Wiltshire, xxxvii. 258
 Church of, consecration cross in, xlviii. 460
 Manor of, xxxvii. 307
 Purton, John, xxxix. 180
 Thomas Pardoe, xxxix. 180

- Purveyance, exemption from by charter, viii. 334
 Francis Bacon, viscount Saint Albans, speech on, viii. 352
 Prices, table of, viii. 350
 Warrant for commission of, viii. 361
 Purveyor of the New Forest, viii. 360
 Purveyors, archbishop Islip's book against, viii. 341
 Frauds of, viii. 340
 Hanged, viii. 340, 351
 In the pillory, viii. 355
 To the king's household, office of, WILLIAM BRYDON, viii. 329
 Purwes, John, xvii. 6
 Purye, Leonard, swan-mark of, xvi. 153
 William, swan-mark of, xvi. 153
 Puse, Richard de, xii. 400
 Pusey, Berkshire, i. 176 (a) (b), 195 (c); iii. 13
 Pusey, family of, held the village of Pusey by a horn, iii. 3
 Pusey horn, *see* Horn, the Pusey
 Pusey, Charles, iii. 13
 Henry, xii. 400
 Hugh, xii. 400
 John, xii. 400
 Philip, xii. 400
 Philip Bouverie, xxix. 421
 Richard, xii. 398, 400
 William, xii. 400
 Put, game at cards, viii. 145
 Puteaco, Hugh de, bishop of Durham, xlv. 3-7
 Puteo, Agnes de, xxxvii. 296
 Elya de, xxxvii. 286
 Henry de, xxxvii. 284
 Robert de, xxxvii. 288
 Walter de, xxxvii. 285
 William de, xxxvii. 279
 Puteus, name for zodiacal sign of Ara, xlvii. 339
 Puthon, xxiii. 258
 Putney, Surrey, xlii. 296
 Plagne at, xxxvii. 17
 Putti, Leonardo da, ix. 27
 Puxton, Somersetshire, xxxv. 471
 Puy Guillaume, France, siege of, xxviii. 381
 Puysegur, Mons. de, xxxviii. 442
 Puzzuoli, Italy, iv. 174, 175; xxv. 11
 Sketch of, xxxi. 473
 Street of tombs in, xxxi. 471
 Temple of Proserpine and Venus near, xvii. 50
 Temple of Serapis in, xxxvii. 318
 SIR ELMUND HEAD on, xxxvii. 441
 Pwyl, the county of, xvi. 108
 Pyckyll, Alice, xli. 347
 John, xli. 346, 347
 Pye road, Norfolk, xxiii. 368
 Pye, Adam, xxxvii. 284
 Charles, vii. 237
 Richard, xii. 341, 392
 Sir Robert, viii. 440
 Pycpowder, court of, JOHN PETTINGALL on, i. 190 (a), 191 (b), 210 (c)
 At Newport Wentloog, Monmouthshire, xlviii. 439
 Pyforer, William, xvi. 37, 57
 Pygg, the Lord, xlv. 119
 Pygg, Anthony, xli. 352
 Pyk, Galfred le, xxxvii. 280
 Pyke, Henry, xviii. 391
 PYKE, ISAAC, on pagoda at Elephanta, India, vii. 323
 Pyke, Robert, xxxiv. 416, 419, 420
 Pykes, James, xii. 372
 Pykstoke, William, xliii. 213
 Pyll, a creek subject to the tide, xxviii. 19
 Pyllok, Robert, xxxvii. 294
 Pylsdun, Dorsetshire, xli. 394
 Pym, Mr., viii. 381
 John, iii. 423; xlii. 3
 Pynebec, Sir John, xli. 343
 Pyneck, a vegetable pigment, xxxix. 27
 Pysane, *see* Arms
 Pynsole, Peter Bernard de, xxvii. 281, 291
 Pynson, Richard, printer, xxxiv. 428; xxxvi. 21
 Account of a tract printed by, xviii. 33
 Pynsons, pincers, xvii. 292
 Pynsons, *see* Costume

Pypard, Raf, xxxix. 445
 Pyramids, Egyptian, ii. 268; iii. 227
 Pyramus, Denis, an Anglo-Norman poet, xiii. 39, 249
 Pyre Regg, name of a ridge in Yorkshire, xxxiv. 446
 Pyrie, William de la, xxxvii. 275
 Pyrites, found in round barrows, xliii. 422
 Pymont, Germany, xli. 332
 Pyro, Arnold de, xxxvii. 280
 John de, xxvi. 338
 Walter de, xxxvii. 287
 Pyrrha, iv. 321, 322
 Pyser's Cross, Wiltshire, xxxv. 272
 Pyssey, Thomas de, xii. 400
 Pyster, John, xii. 388
 Python, v. 8; xxv. 226
 Pyx, xxxi. 437; xlii. 409; l. 443, 468
 At Goodrich Court, SIR SAMUEL RUSH MELY-
 RICK on, xxiii. 317
 Trial of the, ROGERS RUDING on, xvi. 164
 Pyxodorus, xi. 14

Q.

Qhaltee, *see* Celtic race
 Quadrel, a cross-bow bolt, vii. 47
 Quadrigae, on ancient vases, xxiii. 132, 134, 158, 160, 161, 165, 166, 167, 181, 193, 196, 201, 205, 218, 231, 234, 242, 243, 245, 246, 250
 On Roman coins, ii. 45
 Sculptured, from Civita Lavinia, xlix. 374, 381
 Quadrille, game at cards, viii. 145, 148
 Quadringe, Sir William, xxxix. 243
 Quails, made to fight like cocks, iii. 133, 134, 144
 Quaker ketch, a ship, xi. 185
 Quakers, the, xxiv. 173, 188; xxvii. 43, 49, 50, 51; xlix. 449
 Quanterness, Orkney, Pict's house at, xxxiv. 123, 136
 Quantock hills, Somersetshire, antiquities found on, CHARLES JOSEPH HARFORD on, xiv. 94

Quarantia criminale, of Venice, xxxvii. 132
 Quare, Daniel, v. 428; xxxiii. 94, 99, 296
 Quark, John, x. 86
 Quarles, serjeant-major, xxxv. 315
 Quarley hill, Hampshire, i. 57 (a) (b), 64 (c); viii. 107
 Quarrel, a quarry, x. 70
 Quarrels, arrows, xxi. 270
 Quarries, candles, iii. 156
 Stone, near Rome, xlix. 170
 Quarter of corn, viii. 345
 Quarter slings, *see* Arms
 Quat, Shropshire, painting discovered at, xlii. 295
 Quayle, John, xlv. 273
 Queen, the, at chess, xi. 399; xxiv. 216, 224, 224
 Queenborough, Kent, xx. 46
 Queen's Hall, name of ship, xi. 155
 Quekeborde, a game, xxvi. 277
 Quekett, John, Professor, xxxvii. 397; xxxviii. 93, 191
 Quendrida, xix. 304
 Quene, Matilda la, xxxvii. 286
 Quenington, Gloucestershire, church of, See
 LYSONS on, x. 128
 South and north doors of, x. 128
 Sculpture at, xlvii. 172
 Manor of, x. 130
 Preceptory of Knights of St. John of Jerusalem at, x. 130
 Quenouille de Mariage, in wood, 16th century, at the Hotel de Cluny, Paris, xxxvii. 100
 Quentin, Brittany, gold collar from, xxvii. 1
 Quenyngburgh, knights' fees in, xlvii. 130
 Querceto, Robert, bishop of Lincoln, *see* Chesney, Robert
 Queries proposed by the Society of Antiquaries, concerning topography, i. xxxviii (a), xxxix (b), xl (c)
 Querini, Aluigi, xl. 277
 Querns, ix. 225; xxiii. 80; xlv. 362, 364, 365, 366
 Recent use of, xlv. 285
 Roman, xix. 183; xxxvi. 429

Querns—*continued*

- From Belbury Camp, Dorset, *xlvi*. 117
 From Bourne, Cambridgeshire, *xviii*. 435
 From Bratton, Wilts, *vii*. 22
 From Cæsar's Camp, Folkestone, Kent, *xlvi*. 444, 457, 462
 From Canterbury, Kent, *xliii*. 153
 From Castlesteads, Cumberland, *xi*. 66
 From Cookridge, Yorkshire, *vii*. 21
 From Durwood, Derbyshire, *vii*. 20
 From Dunsen, Northants, *xliii*. 128
 From Ehenside Tarn, Cumberland, *xliv*. 285
 From Ellenborough, Cumberland, *ii*. 59
 From Gayton, Northants, *xxx*. 128
 From the Hebrides, Scotland, *vii*. 23
 From Inglewood Forest, Cumberland, *x*. 110
 From Mansfield Woodhouse, Notts, *xviii*. 373
 From Ryecell, Essex, *xiv*. 67
 From Seacote, Cumberland, *xliv*. 285
 From Winstan, Derbyshire, *xlii*. 149
 Querns, kitchen utensils, 16th century, *xlvi*. 132
 The, a field near Cirencester, Gloucestershire, *x*. 131
 Quesney, Lezom des, *xxi*. 398
 Quesnoy, France, siege of (1344), *xxviii*. 191
 Questword, a legacy, *x*. 197
 Quetchon, N. Maundy, *xvii*. 93
 Quettchou, France, *xxvi*. 355
 Quia Emptores, statute of, *xxxix*. 209
 Quick, John, *xv*. 149
 William, *xli*. 233
 Quick-beam tree, *xlii*. 125
 Quikerell, Robert, *xii*. 16
 Quilefat, a brewing vessel, 16th century, *xlvi*. 133
 Quilles, *viii*. 158
 Quimperlé, Brittany, church at, *xxxvii*. 134
 Quince trees, *x*. 430
 Quincy, Margaret de, *v*. 212
 Roger de, earl of Winchester, *v*. 212; *ix*. 54; *xxiii*. 392
 Saier de, earl of Winchester, *viii*. 203
 Quinell, Robert, *xli*. 355

- Quinola, a term used in playing the game at cards called *Primero*, *viii*. 132
 Quintal, a weight, *xxxiii*. 222
 Quintain, the, derivation of name, *i*. 303 (*a*) 305 (*b*), 326 (*c*)
 Used in Wales and France in the 18th century, *i*. 303 (*a*), 305 (*b*), 326 (*c*)
 Quintilianus, Marcus Fabius, *xiv*. 191; *xxvi*. 98, 129
 Quintus Caerealis, an oculist, *ix*. 233
 Quinze, a game at cards, *viii*. 151
 Quinze, Richard, swan-mark of, *xvi*. 153
 Quinzieme, explained, *ii*. 60
 Quirinalia, *xv*. 228
 Quirinus, *ii*. 61
 Quiros, John de, *viii*. 68
 Pedro Fernandez de, *xxxviii*. 449
 Quit-rent fund, Bermuda, *xlvi*. 76
 Quiver, the, a symbol of Diana, *viii*. 48
 Quoi and Quom, the words found in manuscripts, *xxvi*. 130
 Quoit, *xxxv*. 234
 Quonieng Poussa, a Chinese idol, *vii*. 328
 Quotidian vestments, *xliii*. 240
 Quysshews, *see* Arms
 Qwetel, Henry de, *xvi*. 49, 77

R.

- Rabbit, on seal, *xxi*. 213
 Price of, *xviii*. 284
 Remains of, found at Caburn, Sussex, *xlvi*. 445
 Skins of, *xxi*. 264, 266
 Rabelais, Francis, description of chess by, *xi*. 402
 Rabinet, a cannon, *vi*. 189
 Rabshakeh, *xxxii*. 176
 Raby, Durham, *v*. 206; *ix*. 283
 Race influences in the constitution of Malmesbury corporation, *i*. 435
 Rachel, a queen on cards, *viii*. 162
 Rachos, *xxiii*. 259

Racing, plate won at, 16th century, *xlvi*. 142

RACKETT, THOMAS, *xvii*. 330, 333

On a brass plate from Netley abbey, Hants, *xxi*. 550

On antiquities found at Langton, Dorsetshire, *xxiii*. 415

On antiquities found at Blandford St. Mary, Dorsetshire, *xxv*. 576

Exhibits seal of Margaret, countess of Richmond, *xxviii*. 435

On antiquities found in Dorsetshire, Devonshire and Somersetshire, *xxviii*. 450

Radbod, duke of the Frisians, *xl*. 239

Radcliffe, *see* Ratcliffe

Radclive, Bucks, borough and market granted to, *temp.* Richard I., *i*. 316

Church of, Agnus Dei in, *xlvi*. 170

Radegast, temple of, at Rethra, *xxi*. 136

Radegonde, saint, tomb of, *xxxiv*. 290

Radestrop, John de, *xxxvii*. 282

Radewaye, Roger de, *xxxvii*. 280

William de, *xxxvii*. 281

Radings, William de, *xl*. 173

Radipole, Dorset, *xxxvi*. 6

Radkersberg, Austria, bronze waggon found at, *xxxvi*. 357

Radley, Henry, *xxxiv*. 220

William, *xii*. 364

Radnor, earl of, *see* Pleydell-Bouverie, Jacob

Radnor, Old, Wales, *iv*. 4; *xviii*. 430

Radosick, count, *iii*. 341

Radounitza, a Russian festival, *xxxvii*. 28

Raetinum, the site of, *xlvi*. 60

Raffata, a kind of cloth, *xxvi*. 339

Raffey, William, *xv*. 8

Rag, a mason's term, meaning of, *xxvi*. 45

Rage, Thomas, *xliii*. 220

Ragged regiment, the, images of kings in Westminster abbey so called, *i*. 37 (*a*) (*b*), 41 (*c*); *iii*. 386; *ix*. 145

Raghet, Thomas, *xxv*. 564

Ragland castle, Monmouthshire, *v*. 79; *vi*. 370

Chimney-piece in, *v*. 79

Ragler, the office of, in Cardiganshire, *SIR HENRY ELLIS* on, *xxii*. 330

Ragley, Warwickshire, brooch found at, *xliv*. 482

Ragnald, earl of More, *xl*. 238, 250

Ragnard, Lodbrog, *xxiv*. 273

Ragner, Longi Collis, count of Hainault, *xl*. 239

Ragnold, *xl*. 241

Ragusans, mining colony of, at Scrajevo, Dalmatia, *xlix*. 18

Ragusa Vecchia, Dalmatia, *see* Epitaurum

Rahere, prior of St. Bartholomew, Smithfield, London, *xix*. 51, 54

Raid, the foul, *xxiii*. 295

Rain, represented by key-pattern, *xlvi*. 158

By fylfot pattern, *xlvi*. 160

Symbol of, amongst South American Indians, *xlvi*. 295

Rain-god, cult of the, among the Bretons, *xlix*. 108

Among the Kol tribes of Bengal, *xlix*. 108

At Ibrahimovee, Dalmatia, *xlix*. 104, 108

Rainald, a monk of Jumièges, *xxvii*. 21, 22, 23

Rainbald, *viii*. 237

Rainborowe, Thomas, *xiv*. 129

The life of, *EDWARD PEACOCK* on, *xlvi*. 9

Rainbow, God the Father seated on, *xxxi*. 141

Name of ship, *xi*. 172, 174

Our Lord seated on, *xxxvi*. 372, 378, 386, 387; *xxxviii*. 436

RAINE, MATTHEW, on a Greek inscription on Pompey's Pillar, *xv*. 59

Raines, Edward, *xxxi*. 238

William, *xliii*. 227

Rainham, Essex, font at, *xvi*. 335

Rainham, Kent, sedilia at, *xi*. 372

Rainham Saint Mary, Norfolk, *xlii*. 290

Rainolds, *see* Reynolds

Rainsborough, *see* Rainborowe

Rains cloth, *see* Raynes

Rainsford, Hercules, *xii*. 374

Richard, *xlii*. 305

William, *viii*. 410

- Rainsford, Sir William, xii. 390
- Rainshaw, Richard, xii. 375
- Rainshorne's collar, xi. 100
- Rain-street, Essex, v. 141
- Rainulph, count of Poitou, xlv. 244
- Rainworth water, a brook near Mansfield Woodhouse, Notts, ix. 202
- Raith-leann, the prince of, vii. 99
- Rakelword, Walter de, xxxix. 445
- Rakematiz, xxxi. 57, 74
- Raleigh, Carew, xxxiii. 214, 225, 239; xxxiv. 142, 151
- Elizabeth, lady, xxxv. 214, 215, 219
- George, xvi. 189; xxxiii. 225; xxxiv. 151
- John, xxxiv. 151; xlii. 408
- Sir Simon, xlii. 408
- Sir Walter, i. xx (a), xxi (b) (c); v. 6; xi. 165, 191; xii. 271; xxii. 175, 177; xxxii. 373; xxxiii. 199, 219, 224, 225, 238, 245, 361; xxxiv. 310, 315, 322; xlv. 394
- Account of voyage of, to Guiana, xvi. 188
- Discoveries of, in America, xlvii. 160
- Letters of, xxxiv. 152, 156, 169
- JOHN PAYNE COLLIER on, xxxiv. 137; xxxv. 213, 368
- Sir William, xii. 213
- Wyndon, xxv. 391
- Ralph, vi. 52
- Ralph, archbishop of Canterbury, xxvi. 461
- RALESTON, WILLIAM RALESTON SHEPDEN, on copper dish found at Chertsey, Surrey, xlv. 63
- Ram, a Chinese zodiacal sign, xlvii. 342
- Head of, a paper-mark, xxxvii. 449
- On ancient vase, xxiii. 243
- Ram, Alan, xix. 77
- Ramadan, the fast of, forbidden, vii. 5
- Ramajee, Comjee, vii. 326
- Ramazzeni, Bernard, iv. 14
- Rambarges, pinnaces, iii. 266
- Rambouillet, Charles, xxxi. 493
- Rame, William, inscription of, in Tower of London, xiii. 87
- Ramer, Mrs., xxxvii. 237
- Rameri Ha-tas, queen, xxxv. 166
- Rameses, Egypt, obelisk at, iv. 219
- Rameses I., xxxiv. 381, 382
- Rameses II., xxxv. 153
- Historical tablet of, SAMUEL BIRCH on, xxxiv. 357
- Rameses III., xxxiv. 371, 372, 373; xxxv. 153
- Rameses VII., tomb of, xxvii. 272
- Ramires, Elvira, xxxv. 348
- Ramla, Palestine, survey of, xxi. 413
- Rampton, Cambridgeshire, monumental effigy at, xxxi. 239
- Ram-runes, xxi. 130
- Ramsden, Jeffery, xxxii. 23
- Robert de, xi. 263
- Ramsey abbey, Huntingdonshire, xiv. 154
- Catalogue of books in, xxviii. 456
- Dedication of, xxv. 237
- Exempt by charter from purveyance, viii. 334
- Fair at, i. 199 (a), 200 (b), 219 (c)
- Gold tabula at, xxx. 147
- Ramsey hall, Essex, manor of, xii. 28
- Ramsey, Alice, lady, monumental inscription to, xl. 320
- David, xxxiii. 99, 298
- John, xxvii. 181; xxxv. 12; xl. 314
- Mary, lady, xl. 315
- Monumental inscription to, xl. 320
- Patrick, xv. 8
- Robert, viii. 73
- Sir Thomas, xl. 311, 320
- William, xxx. 428; xl. 316, 317
- Ramsgate, Kent, i. 80 (a) (b), 91 (c); v. 148
- Ramus, Peter, xxxiii. 287
- Ranalde, William, xiii. 120, 147
- Ranby, John, iii. 402
- Rance Stone, x. 423
- Ranchet, xiii. 372, 389
- Randall, Alice, xxxvi. 225
- Richard, xli. 233
- Randoll, Ralfe, xlv. 171
- Randolph, Herbert, xxxii. 371
- Mr., xxv. 473; xxxii. 368
- Thomas, letter of, xxxiii. 358
- Randue, Theodore, xxxv. 344

- Ranefern, the princess, xxxv. 166
- Ranelagh, Middlesex, garden at, xii. 183
- Ranelagh Mob, *see* Costume
- Rango, Martin, xxxvi. 86
- Ranjevo Selo, Dalmatia, Roman sepulchral inscriptions found at, xlviii. 94
- Rankin, G. C., xxxix. 446
- Rannachan, Argyleshire, camp at, xxv. 615
- Ranscombe, Sussex, excavations at, xlvi. 471
- Ra-nub-cheper, king of Egypt, xxxiv. 374
- Ranulph, earl of Chester, xlvii. 93
Buried in the abbey of St. Werburgh, Chester, iv. 127
Created barons, iv. 124
Seal of, EDWARD KING on, iv. 119
- Ranzard, Thomas, xli. 369
- RAPER, MATTHEW, on the Rosetta stone, xvi. 208
- Raphael, *see* Sanzio, Raffaello
- Raphoe, the dean of, presents drawings of caves at Anna Clough Mullen, Ireland, xv. 408
- Rapier dance, xvii. 155
- Rapin, Paul, i. 27 (*a*) (*b*), 30 (*c*), 28 (*a*) (*b*), 31 (*c*); xxxii. 253
His account of battle of Hexham, xlvii. 292
His account of the death of Edward II., i. 215
- Rapley, Mr., vii. 200
- Rapperschwyl, Switzerland, xlii. 190
- Rasa, Dalmatia, identified with the castellum of Arsa, xlix. 54
- Rasbotham, Downing, ix. 191
- Rascals, iii. 155
- Rasen, Market, Lincolnshire, xli. 368
- Rashleigh, John, ix. 188
- RASHLEIGH, PETER, xiii. 107
On antiquities found in Cornwall, ix. 187; xi. 83
On a bronze object found at Fowey, Cornwall, xii. 414
On antiquities found at Southfleet, Kent, xiv. 37, 221
- Rashleigh, William, xvi. 137
- Raspberry seeds from lake dwellings, xxxviii. 183
- Raspe, Sieur, ix. 155
- Rastell, John, xxx. 149
- Rastell, William, xxv. 594; xxx. 149, 150
- Rastell's chronicle of the battle of Hexham, xlvii. 285
- Rat, a Japanese zodiacal sign, xlvii. 342
- Rat, Andrew de, xvii. 298
- Ratae, vii. 84
- Rataneum, v. 174
- Ratcliffe, Alexander, xliii. 200
Anne, xxv. 467
Sir Charles Barnaby, xviii. 448
Eagremond, inscription of, in Tower of London, xiii. 94
Elizabeth, xxv. 425
Frances, xxxvi. 77
Sir Francis, xii. 272
Sir George, xx. 460
Henry, earl of Sussex, xii. 387; xxxi. 172
Henry, viscount Fitzwalter, xii. 378, 387; xviii. 153, 182
Sir Humphrey, xii. 389
Sir James i. 350 (*a*), 352 (*b*), 377 (*c*)
James, xli. 41
Sir John, ix. 256, 260; xxxiv. 424
John, xviii. 448; xxxiii. 356
John, baron Fitzwalter, ii. 212; xxvii. 169
Standard of, xlvii. 279
Katherine, xxxvi. 77
Mary, xlv. 21
Ralph, xlviii. 448
Sir Richard, i. 382 (*a*), 386 (*b*), 410 (*c*)
Richard, ii. 359
Robert, xxvi. 275
Robert, earl of Sussex, xxxi. 173, 177
Robert, lord Fitzwalter, xxv. 489; xxxi. 180
Stephen de, wooden effigy of, xlvi. 280
Thomas, ix. 256; xviii. 448; xxxii. 439
Thomas, earl of Sussex, letter of, xxxv. 208
Travelling expenses of, xxxv. 211
- Ratell, Rauf, xxxix. 445
- Ratford, Sir Henry, xiii. 12
Thomas, xli. 345, 347, 350
- Rath Breoga, Ireland, vii. 282

Rath, an Irish name for an entrenchment,
xxiii. 81

Rathconrath, Ireland, barony of, ii. 34

Rathlin, Ireland, xlviii. 384

Rationale, the, xxiv. 35

Ratisbon, Germany, xlii. 271

Coins of, found at Rome, xlix. 407

Ratostabius, vi. 15

Ratostathybius river (Ptolemy), xlviii. 392

Rattlesdon, Suffolk, x. 350

Ratton bayn, poison for rats, xxv. 524

Rattoner, a ratcatcher, xxv. 438

Rattoo, Kerry, round tower at, i. 306 (a), 308 (b),
330 (c)

Ratzeburg, Germany, cathedral church of,
xxxix. 95; xlix. 303

Rau, Charles, xliii. 332

Rauf, William, xxxvii. 285

Rauthmell, Mr. i. 65 (c) (b), 73 (c)

Rauraci, the, xxvii. 214, 226, 227

Rauricum, xxvii. 221

Raven, the, xxx. 397

In Mithraic worship, xlviii. 22

In St. Vincent's church, Lisbon, xii. 231

In sculpture, viii. 187

On standards, viii. 187

Worshipped in Egypt, viii. 188

Raven, William, xxv. 416, 476, 501, 506

Raveningham, Norfolk, Easter sepulchre in
church of, xlii. 296

Ravenna, Italy, xlv. 133

Cardinals of, xliii. 167

Cathedral of, episcopal chair of ivory in,
xlv. 426

Church of —

St. Apollinaris, xlv. 422

St. Giovanni in Fonte, xlv. 270

St. Martin, xlv. 422

St. Mary, xvii. 56

St. Vitalis, xvii. 56; xlv. 270

Capital in, xlv. 424

EDWIN FRESHFIELD on, xlv. 417

Monogram on capital in, xlv. 425

Plan of, xlv. 417

Ravenna, Italy—*continued*

Mausoleum of Theodoric at, xxiii. 323,
326

Doorway in, xxvii. 384

Museum, gold ornaments in, xlv. 237

Palace of Theodoric at, SYDNEY SMIRKE on,
xxv. 579

Sculpture at, ornamentation on, l. 289

Ravenna geographer, identification of sites men-
tioned in the, xlix. 72

Road lines from Scupi, Dalmatia, in the,
xlix. 153

Ravensborch, Germany, ix. 238

Ravensbourn river, viii. 413

Ravens Bowl hill, Shropshire, xxvi. 464

Ravenspurn, x. 64; xx. 62; xxi. 15; xxv. 132,
134, 135

Ravensworth, Northumberland, x. 64

Ravensworth, Yorkshire, vi. 52; x. 63

Raventhorp, Yorkshire, v. 196

Ravesteyn, Jodocus, xxii. 449

Rawden, Sir George, i. 96 (a) (b), 107 (c),
97 (a) (b), 108 (c), 105 (a) (b), 116 (c),
108 (a) (b), 120 (c)

Rawle, Mr., viii. 115

Rawleigh, *see* Raleigh

Rawlins, Edward, xxxvii. 438

Thomas, xxviii. 24; xliii. 228

RAWLINSON, SIR HENRY, on a sculptured rock at
Behistun, xxxiv. 73

Rawlinson, Thomas, viii. 152

Rawson, Alured, xxxviii. 390

Anne, xxxviii. 390

Nicholas, xxxviii. 390

Richard, xxxviii. 390; xliii. 211

Ray, John, cranes found in Lincolnshire and
Cambridgeshire in his time, ii. 174

Simon, xliii. 225

Ray cloth, i. 366 (a), 368 (b), 393 (c)

Raye, Walter, xliii. 220

Rayed, striped diagonally, xxxix. 358

Rayleigh, Essex, xlii. 287

Camp at, ix. 380

Raylton, Gregory, xii. 377; xxx. 474

- Raymond, count of Toulouse, xxvi. 70
 General of the order of Sac-Friars, iii. 127
 George, xxix. 393
 Mr., xiv. 69
 Rayner, Ezechiel, xii. 32
 Raynes, cloth of, *see* Costume
 Raynes, William, *see* Raines
 Rayneshawe, Richard, *see* Rainshaw
 Raynold, William, a prisoner in the Tower, xviii. 295
 Raynor, William, xliii. 227
 Raynthorpe, John, xli. 352
 Raynton, Mr., xii. 189
 Rayonnée, *see* Costume
 Raythbecke, James, swan-mark of, xvi. 153
 Rayton, Kent, xi. 386
 Razor blades of bronze from round barrows, xliii. 451
 Reade, Colonel, xxxi. 493
 Mr., i. 12 (*a*) (*b*), 14 (*c*), 14 (*a*) (*b*), 16 (*c*);
 xxi. 162; xxv. 371, 392
 Reade, Catherine, iii. 18
 READE, C. H., on a sword of Scandinavian make
 found in London, and a bronze stirrup of
 the same period found near Romsey,
 Hants, l. 530
 Reade, Colonel, xxxi. 493
 Edmund, iii. 18
 Elizabeth, xxv. 483
 George, xii. 369
 Gunnilda la, xxxvii. 273
 READE, J. B., xxx. 545; xxxi. 518
 On font, at Stone, Bucks, xxxi. 478
 Reade, Joan, xx. 575
 John, viii. 73; xii. 390; xx. 575; xl. 349
 Matilda, le, xxxvii. 274
 Sir Richard, xlii. 302
 Robert, vii. 78; xii. 385; xxv. 416, 434, 437,
 442, 470; xxxvii. 274
 Robert, bishop of Chichester, xlv. 197
 Sir Thomas, xxxviii. 207
 William, xxv. 483; xxxix. 54
 William, bishop of Chichester, xlv. 199
 Reader, William, xxxvi. 448
 Reading, Berkshire, v. 338; xv. 184, 190; xxviii. 413; xxxi. 39
 Abbey, SIR HENRY ENGLEFIELD on, vi. 61
 Gate at, vi. 247
 Supposed tomb of Henry I. in, ROBERT
 NARES on the, xviii. 272
 Church of—
 St. Laurence, xlii. 274, 275, 277, 284,
 307
 St. Mary, xlii. 276, 288, 305, 306
 Derivation of name, xv. 186
 Inns at, the Cardinal's Hat and the George,
 xliv. 396
 Reading tawny, a kind of cloth, xxv. 448
 Readwlf, king of Northumbria, xxv. 287, 302
 Realville, France, xx. 494
 Reayne, de vino de Reane, i. 330 (*a*), 333 (*b*),
 355 (*c*)
 Reay, Scotland, v. 218, 221
 Rebello, Isaac Alves, exhibits images from
 Jamaica, xiv. 269
 Rebus, on name of Hinekaert, l. 73
 Recalde, Jehan Mortynier de, xxxviii. 249
 Receiver, office of, xiii. 319
 Rechebell, John, xii. 379
 Rechin, a nickname, xxix. 42
 Recken-hook, 16th century, xlviii. 180
 Recognitores, explained, xiii. 112
 Record, Robert, xiii. 137, 159, 161
 Rectors of the choir, in Exeter cathedral, xviii. 411
 Rectory held by one out of orders, xxxiii. 71
 Recques, France, iii. 200
 Reculver, Kent, i. 80 (*a*) (*b*), 91 (*c*); xxviii. 399; xli. 416, 421, 431
 Flint implements from, xxxix. 65
 Roman amulet found at, ii. 37
 Roman tile found at, JOHN POWNALL on, viii. 79
 Recusants, xxxv. 435, 437
 Red, Emma, xxxvii. 277
 John, xxxvii. 273, 291; xli. 341
 Osbert, xxv. 498
 Ralph, xxxvii. 277

Red—*continued*

- Robert, xxxvii. 273
 Thomas le, xxxvii. 274
 William, xli. 339
- Redall, Robert, xxv. 338
- Red Barnfield, Topesfield, Essex, xiv. 24
- Red bridge, over the Teign, Devonshire, xix. 399
- Redbourn, Hertfordshire, xxliii. 264
- Red Cap, Mother, an inn sign, xxiv. 176
- Redenham, Hants, Roman remains at, xxii. 52
- Reder, Richard, xliii. 237
- Redesdale, Robin of, xxix. 137
- Redgys, Dionysia, xliii. 333
- Redham, William de, xxxix. 445
- Redhol, Bartholomew, xii. 368
 John, xv. 552
- Reding, John, xii. 369
- Red lead, used in painting Ely cathedral, ix. 151
- Reddingfield, Kent, xxxi. 217
 Manor of, grant of, xxxi. 221
- Redlynch, Somersetshire, xxxv. 306, 307
- Redman, Sir Matthew, xx. 126
 Sir Richard, vi. 334
 Richard, bishop of Saint Asaph, i. 371 (a), 373 (c), 398 (c)
 Robert, xxii. 354
- Redmarley, Herefordshire, battle at, xxxvii. 213
- Redmell, Mrs. i. 353 (a), 355 (b), 379 (c)
- Redruth, Cornwall, v. 67
- Redshank, xvi. 341, 385
- Redvers, Richard de, seal of, xlviii. 357
- Redwald, king of East Anglia, xxxii. 248, 249, 251
- Redwich, Monmouthshire, seal found at, xxi. 220
- Redwood, Charles, xliii. 553
- Redyng, red ochre, xxv. 438
- Reebning, meaning of, xlv. 248
- Reed, reeds, and bitumen used as cement, xxxii. 170
 A symbol of power, xix. 396
 Boats made of, xvi. 176

Reed—*continued*

- For strewing churches, xli. 342
 Used in church ceremonial, i. 442
- Reed, Charles, xxxviii. 430
 Robert, xxv. 467
 William Bunke, xliii. 120
- Reedes, John, xxxviii. 107
- Reedham, Norfolk, foundations of Roman Pharos at, xliii. 364
- Reedy island, v. 286
- Reepham, Norfolk, celts found at, v. 114
- Rees, prince of Wales, ii. 12
 Josiah, xiv. 216
- Rice, xxxi. 516
- RIES, WILLIAM J., on inscription in churchyard of Llan-avan-Vaur, Brecknockshire, xxxi. 516
- Reeve, Mrs., xlv. 419
- Reffye, Mons. de, xlii. 333
- Refham, Richer de, xxviii. 294
- Reformation, name of ship, xi. 174
- Reformation, the, doctrines of, unpopular, xxiii. 59
 Early doctrines of, xlviii. 257, 258
 Precursors of (1525), xlviii. 251
- Refuse pits, xlvi. 448
- Regal, a musical instrument, iii. 32; vi. 354; vii. 214; xlviii. 149
- Regal-maker, iii. 32
- Regalia, the, of England, iii. 393, 394; xx. 99
 Destroyed during the Commonwealth, xxvi. 437
 In the Tower in 1649, xv. 285
 Kept in Westminster abbey, xxvi. 437
 Made for Charles II., xxix. 262
 Of Henry VI., i. 186
- Regalia, the, of Scotland, i. 111
- Regalian, proclaimed emperor, xlix. 117
 Victories of, at Scupi, xlix. 116
- Regardes, duties of, xv. 213
- Regenere, xxx. 222
- Reggio, Italy, xlii. 119; xlv. 133
- Regicides, the, trial of, i. 29
- Regillum, battle of, xlix. 369

Reginald, earl, ii. 335

The monk, xxx. 222

Reginon, abbot of Prune, xlv. 245

Reginwald, king of Northumbria, xxv. 288, 290

Registers, parish, loss of, at Ibberton, Dorsetshire, xlviii. 354

St. Benet's, St. Paul's wharf, London, extracts from, xiii. 274

St. Stephen's, Coleman Street, London, l. 18

Registrar, appointment of, in 1653, xlv. 98

Regnacaire, king of the Cambrai, xxxiv. 180

Regni, the, xv. 181

British possessions of, xlv. 424

Regnobert, bishop of Bayeux, chasuble of, xvii. 93

Regnum, viii. 93; ix. 98; xviii. 203, 219

Regulbium, v. 283; xxviii. 399; xli. 421, 431

Regulus, Attilius, iii. 161

Reichaw abbey, Swabia, xxvi. 220

Reichenau abbey, Baden, customs of, xlix. 227

Reichenthal, Ulrich von, xxx. 433

Reid river, vii. 82

Reid, James, xlv. 297

Reigate, Surrey, xxvii. 392

Castle, xx. 174

Heath, xvii. 325

Quarries at, i. 149 (a) (b), 165 (c)

Reigate, John de, i. 179 (a) (b), 198 (c); xlv. 185

Reinbald, or Rembald, xxvi. 256

Reinold, xxx. 219

Reiske, Johann, vii. 3; xviii. 380

Reive, Stephen, xxxvii. 438

Thomas, xxxvii. 438

Rejang, vocabulary of, vi. 154

Rekhshara, tomb of, xxxv. 158

Relics:

At dedication of churches, xxv. 241, 243

In Chichester cathedral, Sussex, xlv. 174

In Coptic churches, xlviii. 419, 420

In St. Paul's cathedral, London, l. 445, 453, 470

Of our Lady's coat, xliii. 246

Of our Lord, blood of, at Ashridge, Bucks, xxix. 175

Thorn from crown of, xlv. 381

Relics—*continued*

Of Piggot (1555), xviii. 182

Of St. Amphibalus, supposed discovery of, xxxiii. 263

Of St. Christopher, flesh of, xlv. 112

Tooth of, xxxvi. 255

Of St. Denis, xliii. 78, 79

Of St. Furseus, at Canterbury, x. 48

Of St. Judoc, xxvi. 333

Of St. Mark, xxvi. 220

Of St. Martial's staff, ii. 47

Of St. Richard of Chichester, xlv. 175, 196

Swearing upon, iv. 126

Used as a sanctuary, viii. 26, 34

Relic Sunday, xii. 16

Relic table, from Caesar's camp, Folkestone, Kent, xlvii. 456

Relief, explained, ii. 304

Religion, emblematic figure of, iii. 294

Reliquary, representing the murder of Theodore, abbot of Crowland, xxiv. 206

Remagen, Germany, Easter sepulchre at, xlii. 292

Remembrancer of the city of London, office of, xxxvi. 106

Remennecourt, Lorraine, weapons from, xxxvi. 80

Remesiana, Roman station of, xlix. 163

Roman-road line to Scupi from, xlix. 153

Rémi, Pont de, siege of, xx. 229

Remigius, a monk of Melchod, x. 370

A monk of Auxerre, xxv. 243

Bishop of Lincoln, removed the see from Dorehester, i. 31 (a) (b), 34 (c)

Founder of the cathedral, iv. 150, 153

Grave-slab of, at Lincoln, xlvii. 169

Saint, of Rheims, xvii. 36

Chalice of, xxix. 74; xlii. 413

Remlin, Mecklenburg, xlv. 288

Remmesweiler, Germany, sword found at, xlv. 257

Remoartin, battle of, i. 214 (a), 215 (b), 235 (c)

Remorantin, France, xx. 493

- Remond, Herman, xxiii. 332
- Rempston, Sir Thomas, xx. 287
- Renasshyng, xvii. 293
- René, king of Anjou, xl. 476, 477
 Painting by, xlix. 251
- Reni, Guido, drawings by, i. 135 (a) (b), 149 (c)
- RENNELL, JAMES, xiv. 133
 On the topography of Babylon, xviii. 243
 On the voyage and shipwreck of Saint Paul, xxi. 92
 On the architectural remains at Jerash, xxi. 138
 On the place of landing in England of Julius Caesar, xxi. 501
- Rennesboure, Germany, Golden Cross inn at, xxxv. 204
- Renouard, Peter, exhibits of letter of queen Elizabeth to the earl of Warwick, xiii. 201
- Rente, Thomas le, xxviii. 295
- Reyndike, Yorks, i. 180 (a) (b), 199 (c)
- Reonen, suffragan bishop of, vii. 365
- Repenath, manor, Scotland, xxi. 490
- Reper, Roger, xii. 372
- Repington, Derbyshire, *see* Repton
- Repp, Thorleif Gudmundson, xxxviii. 308
- Repps, Dorothy, xxv. 538
- Repps, North, Norfolk, restoration of church of, xlviii. 458
- Representative institutions in Bermuda, xlvii. 69
- Repton, Derbyshire, v. 372; x. 18, 24; xliii. 201, 202
 Abbey, xliii. 224
 Church, xxvi. 29, 34
 Encaustic tile manufactory at, xlv. 169
 Hundred of, xiii. 291
- REPTON, JOHN ADLEY, xxxii. 405
 On the dormitory and refectory of Norwich cathedral, xv. 333
 On an ancient date at Colchester, Essex, and on the shape of armorial shields in their relation to the forms of arches, xvi. 194
- Repton—*continued*
 On fonts, xvi. 335
 On a barrow at Stow Heath, Norfolk, xvi. 354
 On posts at the gates of chief magistrates of cities, xix. 383
 On ancient charity boxes, xx. 532
 On ancient buildings in Prussia, xxi. 158
 Exhibits instruments for catching a thief, xxii. 417
 On hats and bonnets, xxiv. 168
 On female head-dresses in England, xxvii. 29
 Exhibits portraits, xxxii. 392
 Remarks to assist in ascertaining the dates of buildings, xxxiii. 136
 On the construction of timber arches, xxxiv. 445
- Requests, court of, at Westminster, l. 5
- Rerebrace, *see* Arms
- Reredos of altar at Bridlington, Yorks, xix. 272
- Rerigonium, i. 64 (a) (b), 72 (c)
- Rerigonius, lake (Ptolemy), xlviii. 384
- Res, Howel ap, xxxix. 445
- Resin, found in Alemannic grave, xxxvi. 139
 Used as incense, xliii. 377
- Resina, excavations at, xxvi. 50
 Inscription at, xxvi. 50, 118, 144
- Reskener, John, xxxiv. 155
- Reskimer, Jane, xviii. 97, 98
 William, xviii. 98
- Respass tree, x. 429
- Resse, Richard, xxxv. 427
- Resta, father, a collector of drawings, i. 130 (a) (b), 144 (c), 135 (a) (b), 148 (c)
- Restoration, church, xlviii. 457
- Restormel castle, Cornwall, vi. 291; xiv. 69
- Restwold, Thomas, vi. 205
- Resurrection, the, in an ancient MS., xxxvi. 378
 Representation of by puppets, xlii. 279
- Retford, Nottinghamshire, xvi. 329
- Retford, Robert de, xxvii. 81
 William de, xxxi. 102, 136
- Rethe, Richard, xxxi. 427

- Rethra, temple of Radegast at, xxi. 136
- Retiarius, representations of, xi. 48; xviii. 203, 211
- Reticulatum opus, iv. 99; xii. 161
- Reuneshall, John de, xxxix. 445
- Reve, Agnes, xxxv. 339
John, xxx. 123; xxxv. 339
- Revel, Richard, xvii. 317
- Reveley, George, xxiv. 325
- REVELEY, THOMAS, on a fibula and collar found at
Orton Scar, Westmoreland, xxxiv. 446
- Revel-master, xviii. 314
- Revels, feast of the, dedication so called, ii. 66
- Revels and tents, kings, office of, xviii. 313
- Revenue, episcopal, l. 326
- Reverston, Durham, ix. 283
- Revesby, the abbot of, x. 77
- Reward, meaning of, xlv. 114
- Rewchim-inis, near Richborough, Kent, i. 80 (a)
(b), 90 (c)
- Rex, use of the title in ancient Rome, l. 241
- Rex nemorensis, office of, at Rome, l. 60
- Reyce, Robert, xl. 468
- Reymes, Richard de, xxxii. 290
- Reymon, captain, xxxiv. 297
- Reynes, Ralph de, wooden effigy of, xlvi. 279
- Reynold, Robert, x. 214
- Reynolds, captain, xxxiv. 330, 334
Dr., v. 3
Henry, xii. 256
John, vii. 67; x. 31; xl. 316, 349
Richard, xxviii. 108
Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, x. 251
- Reyshole, co. Clare, Ireland, gold collar found at,
ii. 36
- Rezin, king of Syria, xxxii. 176
- Rhaetia, no grave-mounds found in, xlvii. 135
- Rhee wall, the, xx. 560
- Rhees Vychan, the title of, ii. 12
- Rheims, France, cathedral, xi. 323, 334
Decay of windows in, xlvi. 135
Church of Notre Dame at, sculpture in, xlv.
186
College at, xiii. 252
- Rheims—*continued*
- Masons' marks at, xxx. 116
- Mosaic at, xlv. 172
- Museum at, Merovingian antiquities in,
xxxvi. 80, 81
- Organ at, x. 369
- Ritual quoted, xvii. 125
- Sculpture at, xlv. 158, 182
- Rhemny river, Wales, vi. 15
- Rhenen, xxxv. 8
- RHIND, ALEXANDER HENRY, on ortholithic remains
in North Africa, xxxviii. 252
- Rhine, Caesar's bridge over the, ii. 137
- Rhinoceros horn cups, iii. 8; xv. 284
- Rhiwallon, the name of, xlvii. 180
- Rhizon, *see* Risinium
- Rhizonic gulf, to Drina valley, ancient way from
the, xlviii. 89
- Rhode island, America, popular assembly in
(1684), xlvii. 78
- Rhodes, v. 164
Archaic Greek pottery from, xlviii. 305
Consecrated to the sun, viii. 284
Famous for cocks, iii. 141
Ships of, survival of forms of, at Symi, xlix.
362
The knights of, ix. 128
- Rhodes, Cornelius Heathcote, x. 30
- Rhoetinum, v. 174
- Rhuddlan castle, Wales, vi. 363; xx. 114, 129,
130
Roll of expenses of Edward I. at, xvi. 32
The statute of Rutland made at, ii. 64;
xxxviii. 28
- Rhun, Jevan ap, xxxvi. 421
- Rhyd, the Welsh termination, ii. 152
- Rhyd y Briw, Wales, i. 294 (a), 296 (b), 317 (c);
iv. 6, 9
- Rhyme, concerning cannon casting, xxxvii. 483
Early Eastern examples of, xiv. 170
Early use of, SHARON TURNER on, xiv. 168,
187
Known to the Hebrews, xiv. 200
Latin, as to venison, xxxvii. 309

Rhyme—*continued*

- Local, xxxvi. 219, 220
 Otfrid's paraphrase on the Gospels, xiv. 170
 On Lochar moss, Scotland, xxxiv. 83
 Used by Saint Augustine, xiv. 188
 Used in Frankish poetry, xiv. 172
 Rhyming formula, used at Malmesbury, Wilts, l. 433
 Rhynie, Scotland, muir of, xxii. 57
 Sculptured stones at, xxii. 56
 Rhys, v. 35
 Ribadavia, Spain, xx. 15
 Ribbs, Scandinavian name for garden currant, vii. 64
 Ribchester, Lancashire, i. 63 (a) (b), 71 (c), 64 (c) (b), 72 (c), 66 (a) (b), 74 (c), 72 (c) (b), 80 (c); xlii. 158
 Bronze helmet found at, STEPHEN WESTON on, xlii. 223
 Ribera, Diego, xl. 24
 Ribesford, Henry de, xxxix. 445
 Rieulf, Yorkshire, v. 196
 Ricardi, of Lucca, the company of, xxviii. 221, 243
 Ricardo, David, xxxv. 412
 Ricardus Corniliensis, *De situ Britannia*, see Bertram, Charles Julius
 Ricaut, Robert, xxxv. 281
 Riccall, Yorkshire, medallion in church of, xlvii. 172
 Ricci, Giuliano, xl. 20, 29
 Guido, xviii. 194
 Luigi, xlv. 426
 Ricciarelli, Danieledda, drawings by, i. 135 (a) (b), 149 (c)
 Rice, Bartholomew, xxviii. 199
 John ap, xxv. 80, 95
 Katherine, xxviii. 199
 Mr., iii. 113
 Rice, WILLIAM MACPHERSON on an ancient vessel found in the Rother, Kent, xx. 553
 Exhibits Roman tessera, xxii. 435
 Rich, Barnaby, xxxiv. 151
 Claudius James, xviii. 243, 376

Rich—*continued*

- Henry, earl of Holland, x. 446
 Sir Richard, xxv. 81; xxvii. 367; xxx. 465, 472
 Richard of Cirencester, *De situ Britannia*, see Bertram, Charles Julius
 Richard I., king of England, xxiv. 282
 Bowels of, buried at Charroux, France, xxix. 210
 Captivity of, l. 358
 Capture of Cyprus by, xlvii. 7, 38
 Charter of, to Winchester, Hants, xlix. 214
 Charter of, to Wells cathedral, l. 315, 316, 356
 Commencement of the reign of, WILLIAM HARDY on, xxvii. 109
 Coronation of, l. 318, 329
 Effigy of, at Rouen, France, ALBERT WAY on, xxix. 203
 Epitaph of, xxix. 216
 Fortified various places in Palestine, etc., i. 283 (a), 285 (b), 306 (c)
 Heart of, buried at Rouen, France, xxix. 203, 215
 Seal of, xxvi. 461; xxix. 43; xxxi. 85
 Tomb of, at Fontevrault, France, xxxiv. 283
 Richard II., king of England, xii. 81; xix. 7; xxviii. 383, 391; xliii. 169, 183
 Alteration of Westminster hall by, l. 12, 13
 And queen, effigies of, JOHN GOUGH NICHOLS on the heraldic devices on the, xxix. 32
 Badge and collar of, xxxi. 364, 369; xxxix. 265
 Charter of, to Winchester, Hants, xlix. 215
 Death of, vi. 314; xx. 282
 THOMAS AMYOT on, xx. 424; xxiii. 277
 xxv. 394
 W. P. DILLON on, xxviii. 75
 Examination of tomb of, ARTHUR PENRHYN STANLEY on, xlv. 309
 Figure of, in painting at Wilton House, Wilts, xlix. 250
 Glove of, xlv. 327

Richard II—continued

- Histoire du Roy d'Angleterre Richard, xx. 295
- Illuminations illustrating the history of, iii. 188; xx. 13, 31, 36, 40, 53, 61, 75, 97, 110, 120, 133, 141, 148, 167, 179, 191
- List of objects found in tomb of, xlv. 326
- Lower jaw of skeleton of, stolen, xlv. 314
- Married in Westminster abbey, xlv. 309
- Poem on disturbances in the earlier part of the reign of, xviii. 26
- Proposes to marry his sister Joan to Saladip's brother Adel, vii. 7
- Provided by his will for his burial, iii. 392
- Residence and burial of, at King's Langley, Herts, xlv. 306
- SIR NICHOLAS HARRIS NICOLAS on the army with which he invaded Scotland in 1385, xxii. 13
- Translation of French metrical history of the deposition of, by JOHN WEBB, xx. 1
- Richard III., king of England, xxxi. 369**
- As duke of Gloucester, deed of covenant to serve, xlvii. 195
- Collar of, xxxix. 267
- Deliveries at the coronation of, i. 361 (a), 363 (b), 388 (c)
- Document signed by as Protector, xxx. 545
- Heirs to the crown after, xlvii. 421
- Marriage of, xlvii. 415
- Murder of Edward V. by, i. 361 (a), 363 (b), 388 (c)
- Portraits of, xxii. 448, 449
- Seal of, xlvii. 201
- Seal of, as duke of Gloucester, JEREMIAH MILLES on, vii. 69
- Richard, king of the Romans, burial of the heart of, xxix. 186**
- Richard de Ely, shrine of, in St. Paul's cathedral, London, l. 445, 470**
- Richard, saint, bishop of Chichester, xlv. 175, 196; xlv. 196; xlvii. 375**
- Examination of tomb of, xxxix. 133
- Relics of, xlv. 175, 196
- Shrine of, xlv. 176
- Richard, Laurence, xliii. 86**
- Thomas, l. 189
- William Fitz, xi. 432
- Richards castle, iii. 300; xviii. 430**
- Richards, Mr., viii. 354**
- John, xxxvi. 121
- Thomas Bryan, exhibits two ancient deeds, xv. 396
- Richardson, B., xliii. 291**
- RICHARDSON, CHARLES JAMES, on the gates of Somnath, xxx. 174**
- Richardson, Gregory, xii. 393**
- John, xxv. 424; xxxiii. 58
- Jonathan, i. 137 (a) (b), 152 (c)
- Mr., xii. 189
- Peter, xxxix. 13
- Richard, xli. 368
- Robert, xxxvi. 236
- RICHARDSON, ROBERT, On the chancellor's court at Cambridge, vii. 25**
- RICHARDSON, Thomas, x. 96; xii. 370; xxv. 594**
- William, xii. 363
- Richborough, Kent, x. 11; xxviii. 399; xxx. 132; xli. 416, 421, 431, 434; xlviii. 389**
- Antiquities of, JOHN LEWIS on, i. 79 (a) (b), 90 (c)
- Bronze figure found at, xvii. 176
- Bronze figure of Mercury found at, ix. 370
- Castle, v. 67; vi. 236; xxvi. 28
- Iron axe found at, xxxiv. 179
- Julius Cæsar landed at, i. 82 (a) (b), 93 (c)
- Shaft found at, xlv. 448
- Rich collar, the, xxi. 35**
- Richester, Northumberland, vii. 82**
- Richier, Isaac, xlvii. 81**
- Richmond, Surrey, xiv. 249**
- Garden at, vii. 127
- Richmond, Yorkshire, castle, vi. 310**
- Honour of, earldom of, ii. 332; vii. 71
- Tower of Grey Friars church at, xlvii. 198
- Richmond, Old, Yorkshire, camp at, ix. 282**
- Richmond, countess of, i. 371 (a), 374 (b), 399 (c), 372 (a), 375 (b), 400 (c)**
- Earl of, lands held by, temp. John, xlvii. 180

Richmond—*continued*

- Earl of, *see* Dreux, Peter de; Henry VII.;
 Lenox, Charles; Stewart, Ludovic
- Richmond and Somerset, duke of, *see* Fitzroy,
 Henry
- Richmond Herald, xii. 376, 390; xxvi. 284; xxvii.
 200
- Richmond, G., xlv. 313, 317
 Raianat de, xxxix. 445
 Richard de, xlvii. 184
 Robert, xii. 373
 Thomas de, xxvi. 324
- Ricina (Ptolemy), xlviii. 384
- Rickel, Dionysius a, xxxi. 414
- Ricketts, captain, xvi. 364
 Mr., vii. 190
- Rickhil, William, xx. 204
- Rickins, J., ii. 26
- Ricklow Dale, Derbyshire, vii. 142
- RICKMAN, JOHN, on Abury and Stonehenge, xxviii.
 309
- Rickman, Nicholas, xl. 319
- RICKMAN, THOMAS, on ecclesiastical architecture
 of France, xxv. 159
 On ecclesiastical architecture of France and
 England, xxvi. 26
- Riesig, king of Bernicia, xxv. 287
- Ridare, William le, xxxvii. 280
- RIDDELL, RICHARD, xxxiii. 90
 On the lordship of Galloway, Scotland, ix.
 49
 On the titles thane and abthane, ix. 329
 On ancient modes of fortification in Scotland,
 x. 99
 On vitrified forts in Scotland, x. 147
 On various objects of antiquity, x. 487
 On a symbol of investiture, xi. 45
 On a bronze vessel found near Dumfries,
 Scotland, xi. 105
 On fonts in Scotland, xi. 106
- Riddell, Lady S., vii. 414
- Riddings, name of a field, Wendover, Bucks,
 xxxiii. 347
- Riddle, xlviii. 372
- Riddle of Woden, xxiv. 274
- Ridel, Stephen, xxviii. 216
 Sir William, xxvi. 327, 344
- Ridell, Geoffrey, xxxix. 199
- Rider, Piers, xxxix. 367
 William, i. 353 (a) 355 (b), 379 (c); xxxv
 10
- Riderfield, Sussex, monastery at, xviii. 48
- Ridgemount, Beds, xxv. 606
- Ridgway Heath, near Southampton, consecration
 of chapel at, x. 210
- Ridgwell, Essex, xiv. 61
 Roman remains at, xiv. 63
 Roman tiles found at, xiv. 64
- Ridis, John A., xlv. 121
- Ridler, Nathaniel, xxxv. 451
- Ridley, Francis, xxxvi. 426
- Ridley, Nicholas, bishop of London, xviii. 177,
 180
- Ridlington, Rutland, xi. 206
 Church of, sculpture in, xlvii. 174
- Ridlington, William de, xv. 100
- Rido, Antonio, monument of, in church of S.
 Francesca Romana, Rome, xviii. 195
- Ridsdale, Northumberland, gold necklace found
 near, xlv. 370
- Ric, Hubert de, xxvii. 25
 W. de, xxxix. 445
- Rielves, Spain, Roman remains at, xviii. 207
- Riempta, or coffer work, a kind of masonry, iv.
 98
- Rietaghe, Mons., xxv. 401
- Rievaulx abbey, Yorkshire, v. 192, 201
 The abbot of, a prisoner in the Tower, xviii.
 297
- Rigalles, *see* Regal
- Riggbie, John, xlv. 412
- Riggs, Mr., x. 83
- Rigmere, near Ipswich, Suffolk, xii. 143
- Rigol, a musical instrument, *see* Regal
- Rigollot, Dr., xxxiv. 181
- Rikarth, xlv. 333
- Rikiza, queen of Sweden, obit of, xlv. 247
- Rimar, William, xxxv. 439

Rimecunda, xxv. 34

Rimeswell, Yorkshire, vi. 47

Rimini, Italy, xxvi. 115; xlv. 133

Roman bridge at, xxx. 530

Rinansey, xxxiv. 89

Rincon, Mons., assassination of, iii. 242

Ring and mantle of widowhood, HENRY HARROD on, xl. 307

Ringesdon, Hugh de, xxx. 228

Ring-giver, xxxi. 403

Ringheburg, Yorkshire, vi. 43

Ringill, an officer in Cardiganshire, xxii. 334

Ringmann, Mathias, xl. 30, 40

Rings:

Altar-cloths, rings for, xvi. 8

Amulet, magical talisman, xix. 412; xxi. 28, 29, 121; xlviii. 242

Made of Sacramental silver, xxi. 28, 29

Of Forgetfulness, xxii. 236

Of Memory, xxii. 236

Of Solomon, xxi. 124

Anglo-Saxon, xxxviii. 346, 352

Borstal horn, on, iii. 16

Cathoir More, king of Ireland, called "the hero of rings," ii. 35

Cramp rings, x. 478, 481; xxi. 122; xxiv. 248

Enamelled, SAMUEL PEGGE on, iv. 47

Episcopal, xlv. 404

OCTAVIUS MORGAN on, xxxvi. 392

Of Bovill, Sewell de, archbishop of York, xlv. 404

Of Bowet, Henry, archbishop of York, xlv. 404

Of Flambard, Ralph, bishop of Durham, xlv. 387

Of Gardiner, Stephen, bishop of Winchester, xlv. 404

Of Grenefeld, William de, archbishop of York, xlv. 404

Of Hilary, bishop of Chichester, xlv. 404

Of Mayhew, Richard, bishop of Hereford, xxxi. 249; xlv. 404

Rings—*continued*

Of Rufus, Geoffry, bishop of Durham, xlv. 390

Of Saint Barbara, William de, bishop of Durham, xlv. 391

Of Seffrid, bishop of Chichester, xlv. 404

Of Stanbery, John, bishop of Hereford, xxxi. 249; xlv. 404

Of Wykeham, William de, bishop of Winchester, xlv. 404

Fisherman, ring of the, xxxvi. 398

EDMUND WATTEY on, xl. 138

Gimmel, ROBERT SMITH on, xiv. 7

Hawk ring, xii. 408, 410, 411

Investiture, rings of, OCTAVIUS MORGAN on, xxxvi. 392

Phallic, xiii. 212; xxi. 29

Pontifical, belonging to St. Paul's cathedral, London, l. 465

Roman, turquoise, xlviii. 77

Runic, xxi. 25; xxi. 117, 119; xlv. 481

Sergeants-at-law, rings of, xlii. 350

Spiral, xxxvii. 368; xxxviii. 347

Tartar, ii. 224

Temp. Theodoric, xlix. 22

Thumb rings, xviii. 308; xxi. 547

Used as an instrument for conveying property, iii. 3; xvii. 316

Vision of Constantine, the, engraved on a carnelian, xlviii. 26

Wearing of rings introduced into Ireland by Aildergoidgh, ii. 37

Wedding, sacredness of, xlv. 133

Rings of persons:

Buchan, earl of, belonging to, xlvii. 398; l. 105, 106, 107

Charles I. of England, xxxv. 343; xlv. 25, 26; xlvii. 393, 407, 408

Charles II. of England, l. 113

Charles VI. of France, xxiii. 387

Childeric, xlix. 22

Cuthbert, Saint, xvi. 18

Ethelwulf, vii. 409, 421

Hartshorne, Miss, belonging to, xlvii. 405

Rings—*continued*

- Hawkins, W. B., belonging to, l. 110
 Henrietta Maria, queen, xlvii. 399, 405; l. 104
 James IV. of Scotland, xxxiii. 335
 John of Beverley, saint, iv. 60
 Martin, saint, rings of, SIR FRANCIS PAL-
 GRAVE on, xviii. 55
 Mary II. queen, l. 104
 Mary, queen of Scots, xxxiii. 355
 Portrait in ring, xxxi. 477
 Thomas, Sir Rees ap, xxxi. 474
 Wiseman, cardinal, belonging to, xlvii. 399;
 l. 106, 107

Rings, places where found or preserved :

- Africa, xliii. 558
 Amiens, France, xxxiii. 174
 Arras, Yorkshire, xliii. 474
 Bartlow Hills, Essex, xxv. 6, 22
 Bifrons, near Canterbury, Kent, xxxii. 423
 Bramham Moor, Yorks, xxi. 27; xlv. 482
 Brixhampton, Oxfordshire, xxxviii. 89
 Cadiz, Spain, xxxii. 446
 Canterbury, Kent, xliii. 156, 162
 Caerleon, Wales, v. 71
 Carne, Ireland, ii. 32
 Colchester, Essex, xxxix. 508, 509
 Coventry park, Warwickshire, xviii. 306
 Dalton, near Beverley, Yorks, xii. 408,
 409
 Dieppe, France, xxxv. 108
 Dove, the river, Staffordshire, xxiv. 167
 Dumfries, Scotland, x. 478, 481
 Elmham, North, Norfolk, xxii. 422
 Eltham, Kent, xix. 409, 411
 Epitaurum, xlviii. 27
 Evesham abbey, Worcestershire, xx. 566,
 568
 Friars Carse, Dumfriesshire, x. 478, 481
 Greymoor Hill, Cumberland, xxi. 30; xlv.
 481
 Harnham Hill, Wilts, xxxv. 278, 475, 479
 Heathwaite, Lancashire, xxxi. 452
 Holyhead, Wales, xxvi. 483
 Ithaca, xxxiii. 47, 50

Rings—*continued*

- Kintore, Aberdeenshire, xliii. 498
 London, London Wall, xxix. 152
 Newgate Street, xxvii. 151
 Marston, Northants, xlviii. 333
 Newark, Surrey, xxxi. 469
 New Grange, Ireland, xxx. 137
 Norwich, Norfolk, xxii. 422; xxxii. 423
 Palestrina, CHARLES DRURY EDWARD FORTNUM
 on, xlv. 352, 354
 Plymouth, Devon, xl. 503, 507
 Polden Hill, Somersetshire, xiv. 92
 Portingland heath, near Norwich, xxi. 547
 Risinium, xlviii. 49
 Rudstone, Yorkshire, xliii. 512
 Saint Austel, Cornwall, ix. 188
 Scratchbury, Wiltshire, xliii. 503
 Silchester, Hants, viii. 449; xxvii. 417; xlv.
 342, 354
 Southfleet, Kent, xiv. 38
 Strood, Kent, xxix. 217
 Tenby, Pembrokeshire, xliii. 492
 Thetford, Norfolk, xxxi. 474
 Tissington, Derbyshire, xliii. 512
 Tunland, Gallowayshire, x. 478, 481
 Wigber Low, Derbyshire, xliii. 507
 Windsor, Berks, xii. 408, 411
 Wittenham, Long, Berks, xxxix. 140, 142
 Worcester, xxxvi. 200, 202
 Wreck Hills, Norfolk, xxiii. 361
 York, ii. 47, 178
 Ringstead, Northants, xxiii. 370
 Sedilia at, x. 290
 Ringstone Edge, Yorkshire, ii. 356
 Ringvale, William, xliii. 270
 Riola-bran, v. 85
 Ripa, Albert de, xxxvi. 16
 Ripley, Eustace, xxvii. 370
 Riplingham, John, xl. 238
 Katherine, xl. 308
 Ripon, Yorkshire, i. 43 (a) (b), 47 (c); v. 361.
 xxxiii. 76
 Mary, queen of Scots at, xxxii. 75
 Ripon Minster, archbishop's throne in, xvii. 136

Ripon Minster—*continued*

- Dedication of, xxv. 236
- Lady loft in, xvii. 137
- ROBERT DARLBY WADDYLOVE on, xvii. 128
- Spires removed, xvii. 131
- Vault beneath, xvii. 137
- Sanctuary at, viii. 21, 42
- Ripon, Walter, xx. 463; xxx. 5
- Rippingall, John de, xlv. 380
- Rippinghall, Lincolnshire, xi. 25
- Ripple, Worcestershire, viii. 235
- Risby, Suffolk, architectural details of church of, xxiii. 16
- Round tower of church of, xxiii. 12, 15
- Rise, a Ditmarsh surname, xxxvii. 373
- Risebane or Rysbrook, near Calais, France, iii. 245
- Risewood, v. 206
- Rishangles, Suffolk, xlv. 124
- Rishworth, Yorkshire, ii. 356, 363
- Rising, the chase and manor of, xviii. 130
- Risingham, Northumberland, vii. 80; xxx. 119; xlv. 361
- Risinium, Dalmatia, antiquities of, xlviii. 40
 - Inscriptions at, relating to civil life, xlviii. 16
 - Numismatic history of, xlviii. 42
 - Overthrow of, xlviii. 52
 - Roman station of, xlviii. 36, 38
- Risleden, Stephen, xiii. 34
- Risley Park, Derbyshire, silver plate found at, x. 21; xvii. 91
- Risley, James, xlv. 395, 398, 419
 - John, i. 350 (a), 352 (b), 377 (c), 352 (a), 354 (b), 379 (c)
 - Richard, xxxv. 422, 441; xlii. 305
 - Thomas, xxxvi. 17
- Ristun, vi. 43
- Ristone, Yorkshire, v. 195
- Ritnal, church, of 16th cent., xlviii. 342
 - Ordinance of Neophytus, xlvii. 1
- Rive, Scotland, x. 102
- Rive de Giez, France, vi. 37
- Riveling, near Stanington, Yorks, v. 94

- River-banks, repair of, by manorial tenants, xlv. 373, 377
- Riveres, Richard de la, xxxix. 442, 445
 - Joan de, xxxix. 445
- Riveres, Park, xviii. 171
- Rivers, many derive their names from words meaning water, x. 351
- Navigation of, in Hampshire, l. 254
 - Ordinances concerning the, in Aylesbury manor, Bucks, l. 99
- Risinium, an aboriginal Illyrian name for, xlviii. 40
- Running underground, vi. 27
- Teutonic words signifying, xvii. 165
- Uses of old British, xlviii. 229
- Rivers, earl. *see* Widville, Anthony; Widville, Richard
 - Lord, *see* Pitt, George
- Rivet, Andrew, xlv. 397, 415, 417
- Rizzio, David, murder of, xviii. 269, 271; xxxiii. 147, 148
- Roads, paved, xx. 96
 - Roman, laws regulating, xlviii. 30
 - SMART LETHBRIDGE on, i. 56 (a), 62 (c)
 - THOMAS SHARP on, vii. 89
 - Akeman Street, xxix. 5, 10, 12
 - Appian Way, iv. 174
 - Ashwell Street, xxvi. 369
 - Bath Way, Bath Road, vii. 138; xxviii. 401
 - Bathom Gate, x. 26
 - Berkshire, xv. 179
 - Birdbrook, Essex, xiv. 62
 - Bitton, Gloucestershire, xxxi. 268
 - Blackstone Edge, Yorkshire, iv. 13
 - Boreham Street, xxxiv. 248
 - Brancaster, Norfolk, xxiii. 369
 - Brecknock, Wales, i. 294 (a), 296 (b), 317 (c)
 - Britain, xlviii. 230, 244
 - Caernarvonshire, xvi. 132
 - Caerwent, Wales, v. 48; vi. 8
 - Canterbury, Kent, xlviii. 239
 - Capel Coelbryn, Wales, i. 297 (a), 299 (b), 321 (c); v. 50

Roads—*continued*

- Camulodunum, map of British and Roman roads near, xxix. 256
- Chichester, Sussex, to Dorking, Surrey, xviii. 203
- Chute Causeway, i. 56 (a) (b), 62 (c); viii. 85
- Dalmatia, xlviii. 39, 52
- Derbyshire, x. 23
- Devil's dykes, xviii. 372
- Dorking to Chichester, xviii. 203
- Durham. JOHN CADE on Roman roads in county of, vii. 74
- Eccleston, Lancashire, xii. 90; xv. 183
- Ermin Street, i. 61 (a) (b), 68 (c); iv. 9; vii. 80, 81; viii. 93; ix. 97; xxii. 26; i. 369
- THE NEW FESTIVAL ON, i. 62 (a) (b), 70 (c)
- Essex, xiv. 61, 62
- Ferry-foot Way, i. 62 (a) (b), 70 (c); xli. 157
- Fosse Way, iii. 372; vii. 74, 81, 84; x. 58; xvi. 329; xviii. 113; xix. 162, 311
- Frindsbury, Kent, xvii. 137
- Gardner's Street, xxxiv. 248
- Great Street, xxvii. 392
- Holspital, Norfolk, xxiii. 368
- Holthorpe, Norfolk, xxiii. 369
- High Street, ix. 286
- Humber Street, vii. 89
- Ilchester, Moor, viii. 96
- Ikniel Street, Ikening Street, i. 56 (a) (b), 62 (c), 60 (a) (b), 67 (c), 73 (a) (b), 82 (c), 299 (a), 301 (b), 322 (c); v. 49; vii. 81; ix. 98, 99; x. 24; xiv. 62; xv. 183; xxi. 549; xxiii. 12, 368; xxvi. 468; xxix. 10, 247; xxxix. 85
- Derivation of name, xxvii. 97
- RICHARD WILLIS and WILLIAM BRAY on, viii. 85
- Illyricum, maps of, in, xlviii. 2, 100; xlix. 4, 82
- Julia Strata, v. 45; vi. 6
- WILLIAM HARRIS on, ii. 1
- Kent, xxviii. 400

Roads—*continued*

- Lantwit, Wales, near, ii. 16
- Leming Lane, viii. 374; x. 58
- Lincolnshire, i. 369, 384
- London, xlviii. 227
- In and near, plan of, xxxvi. 208
- To Bath, xxvii. 412, 414; xxviii. 413
- Macedonia, xlix. 6
- Maiden Way, vii. 76; xxxi. 280; xliv. 13
- Mansfield Woodhouse, Notts, ix. 193
- Mynid Kerr, Wales, near, iv. 8
- Neath, Wales, iv. 14
- Northumberland, iv. 13
- Old Ford, xii. 90
- Old Street, xv. 184; xxvii. 78; xl. 52
- Oxburgh, Norfolk, xxiii. 369
- Pedders Way, xxiii. 370
- Portway, x. 171; xv. 184; xxii. 50; xl. 53
- RICHARD WILLIS on, viii. 100
- Posthumian Way, iv. 385
- Pye Road, Norfolk, xxiii. 368
- Ridgway, the, xxxii. 312
- Rycknild Street, vii. 74, 81; viii. 97; x. 62; xxix. 8, 9
- Saham, Norfolk, xxiii. 369
- Sarn Elen, Sarn Helen, Wales, i. 297 (a) (b), 320 (c); xiv. 276
- Shaftoe Crag, Northumberland, xv. 393
- Silchester, i. 266
- Spalding Gate, xxv. 47
- Stane Street, Stone Street, ix. 97, 100, 101, 102; xix. 109; xxx. 58; xxxiii. 127
- Strata Marcella, v. 49
- Surrey, in, WILLIAM BRAY on, ix. 96
- Swansea, Wales, near, ii. 9
- Trench Lane, xii. 90
- Via Appia, sinking of, iv. 13
- Via Julia, v. 48; xxix. 10
- Warston Lane, xxv. 26
- Watling Street, ix. 15; v. 59; vii. 80; ix. 104; xvii. 337; xxvi. 468; xxvii. 78, 96; xxviii. 400; xl. 52
- Origin of name, xlviii. 234
- Yorkshire wolds, JOHN WALKER on, xxvii. 404

- Roadways, British, *xlvi*. 229, 230, 234, 235, 248
 At Bottesford, Lincolnshire, orders concerning, *i*. 379, 380
- Roald, the name of, *xlvi*. 180
- Roaldus, constable of Richmond castle, *xlvi*. 181
- Roanoke island, America, colonization of (1584-86), *xlvi*. 65
- Roasting iron, *xxi*. 240
- Roath, Wales, *ii*. 8
- Robert, archbishop, benedictional of, JOHN GAGE on, *xxiv*. 118
 Bishop of Seez, *xxvii*. 25
 The Bruce, king of Scotland, *iv*. 177; *xxi*. 301
 Watch said to have belonged to, *v*. 420; *xxxiii*. 8
 Count of Flanders, *xxviii*. 67, 72
 Duke of Normandy, imprisoned in Cardiff castle, *iv*. 135
 Tomb of, at Gloucester, *ii*. 294
 Wooden effigy of, *xlvi*. 279
 Earl of Gloucester, coin of, JOSIAH COLEBROOKE on, *iv*. 132
 SAMUEL PEGGE on, *v*. 390
- Robert III. comte de Dreux, incised slab of, *xxxi*. 274
 Of Aix, *xxiv*. 267
 The Frisian, earl of Flanders, *xxiv*. 268
 The king's fool, *xxvi*. 344
 The Norman, earl of Flanders, *xxiv*. 269
- Robert, John, *xiv*. 127
 Matthew, *xxiii*. 333
 Thomas, Gunpowder conspirator, *xv*. 139
- Roberts, Francis, *xxv*. 594
 George, *xxv*. 592, 594
- ROBERTS, GEORGE, on the banishment of those under sentence of death for participation in the rebellion of James, duke of Monmouth, *xxxiv*. 350
- Roberts, Griffith, *xiv*. 216
 James, printer, *xxv*. 102
 John, *xii*. 361, 386
- Roberts—*continued*
 Mr., *vii*. 417
 Peter, *xli*. 369
 Richard, *xviii*. 93
 Roger, Elliot, *xv*. 408
 William, *xxv*. 477
 Wilson Aylesbury, *xiii*. 26
- Robertsbridge, Sussex, *xxxiv*. 244, 247
 Abbey of, the abbot of, *xx*. 564
 CHARLES SPENCER PERCEVAL on the charters of, *xl*. 427
 List of abbots of, *xl*. 455
- Robertson, Charles, *xlii*. 446
 Jennet, *xli*. 344
 John, *xli*. 337
 Mr., *xl*. 321
 Of Struan, *xi*. 47
 Richard, *xli*. 338
- Robie, Thomas, *xliv*. 412
- Robin Hood, bower of, *i*. 16 (*a*) (*b*), 18 (*c*). 21
 (*a*) (*b*), 24 (*c*)
 Hat for, *xxiv*. 177
 Mark of, *xii*. 43
 Pennystone, *ii*. 362, 363
 Pricks of, *vii*. 137
 Rustic players so called, *xlvi*. 200, 233
 Said to have been buried at Hathersage, Derbyshire, *x*. 467
- Robin of Redesdale, *xxix*. 137
- Robins, John, *xlii*. 78, 87, 89
 Thomas, *xxv*. 462
- Robinson, Anthony, *xvi*. 153
 Captain, *xl*. 89
 Connenaunte, *xii*. 365
 George, *xxix*. 276
 George Strangeways, *v*. 196, 204
 Gerard, *x*. 320, 322
- ROBINSON, HENRY CRABB, on the etymology of the word Mass, *xxvi*. 242
- Robinson, J., *xxxviii*. 409
 J. C., *xl*. 1
 Sir John, *xi*. 97; *xxxv*. 90
 John, *xii*. 365, 386; *xxxix*. 25
 Mr., *x*. 207

Robinson—*continued*

Nicholas, xvi. 153

Peter, xii. 370; xliii. 209

Richard, xxxii. 77

Robert, xlv. 98

William, x. 91, 93; xl. 230

Robotham, Robert, xii. 380; xviii. 176

Robsart, Amy, xxv. 428

Sir John, xxii. 356, 390, 395

John, xxv. 428

Sir Lewis, xxxi. 176

Sir Theodorick, xxv. 428

Robson, Francis, viii. 114

Rof, xli. 369

Roe, a fabulous bird, xi. 407

French name for a chess-rook, xi. 406

Roma Priore, near Rome, v. 349

Roerode, a fish, xvi. 379

Roel, Rat, xxxix. 445

Roceline, Thomas, xxxix. 445

Roch, the son of Othar, death of, xxiv. 296

Roch, saint, xlv. 365, 368

Rochdale, Lancashire, xxv. 595

Roche, Mons. de, iii. 194

Rochester, Kent, i. 44 (*a*), 48 (*c*), 326 (*a*)328 (*c*), 359 (*c*), iv. 412; xviii. 359;

xxxvii. 283; xxxviii. 499; xxxix. 303; xxxix.

422; xxxv. 59, 61; xxxviii. 391

Almshouses at, xviii. 9

Bridge, Chapel of All Souls, xi. 344

Jew. T. xxviii. vii. 395

Plat. on, vii. 400

Castle, iv. 367, 382; vi. 296, 373

Details from, xvi. 361

Represented on city seal, xlix. 454

SAMUEL DENNE on, vi. 381

Cathedral, xi. 325; xvii. 15, 25

Details from, xvi. 361

Doorway at, xxvii. 384

Gundulf's tower and the first Norman

cathedral church of, W. H. ST. JOHN

HOPE on, xlix. 323

Piscina in, xi. 347

Polychromy in, xxxi. 512

Rochester cathedral—*continued*

Sedilia in, xi. 336

Stalls, x. 305

The Judgment represented at, xxxvi. 378

Church of—

St. Margaret, monumental brass in, xxx.
123

St. Nicholas, xii. 104

Font in, xi. 134

Corporation lands at, xlvi. 409

Derivation of name, xxxii. 301

Duke of Savoy at, xviii. 178

Mazers from, l. 134, 168

Mint at, xxvi. 13

Seal and counter-seal of the city of, xlix.
453Rochester, bishop of, *see* Aelfstan; Audley, Ed-
mund; Buckeridge, John; Fisher, John;
Gest, Edmund; Gundulph; Hythe, Hamo;
Sandford, Henry; Sheppey, John de;
Warner, John; Wendover, Richard de;
Westerham, John de;Rochester, earl of, *see* Hyde, Lawrence; Wilmot,
Henry

Rochester, Northumberland, vii. 80

Rochester, John, xxv. 84

Robert, xviii. 155

Rochet, *see* Costume

Rochetta, a name for alkali, xlvi. 95

Rochetts, fish, xiii. 348, 388

Rochford, Essex, ix. 379

Rochford, Jane, xvii. 277

Rochford, viscount, *see* Boleyn, Thomas

Rochfort, Guy de, xxxix. 445

Rock altar in Brittany, xxv. 204

Rock basons, ii. 256, 361; iii. 306; vii. 22, 175
ix. 209, 215

In Derbyshire, vi. 111; xii. 44

Rock chairs, ix. 207, 208, 210; xii. 45

Rock deity, Mithra, xlviii. 19

Rock-cut figure at Nymphio, xlix. 382

Rock, Mr., xii. 264

Rocket (A.D. 1520), iii. 224

Rockingham, Northants, xxix. 169

- Rockingham, Northants, vineyard at, iii. 62
 Rocking stone, xxv. 190; xxxv. 234
 Broken by Cromwell's soldiers, xii. 42
 Ashover Common, Derbyshire, xii. 43
 Balvaird, Scotland, xii. 42
 Bradley Rocks, Derbyshire, vi. 111
 Brimham Rocks, Yorks, vii. 211
 Broadfield, Cumberland, x. 108
 Carcliff Rocks, Derbyshire, xii. 48
 Cartmel, Lancashire, ix. 215
 Golcar Hill, Huddersfield, Yorks, ii. 353
 Near Grindleford bridge, Derbyshire, x. 467
 Hathersage Moor, Derbyshire, vii. 175
 Rishworth, Yorks, ii. 356
 Rowter Rocks, Derbyshire, vi. 111
 Silverdale, Lancashire, ix. 216
 Strines Moor, Bradfield, Yorks, x. 467
 Warley, Yorkshire, ii. 360
 Warton Crag, Lancashire, ix. 215
 Rockland, harbour of, Connaught, Ireland, xxvii. 130
 Rockliffe, Cumberland, xxii. 163
 Rock Monday, xxxvii. 91
 Rocks, form of decay of, xlvi. 131
 Rockslet, Germany, said to be named from a chess rook, ix. 34
 Rodborough, Gloucestershire, xxxv. 411
 Rodborowe, Thomas de, xxvii. 294
 Rodds, crossbows called, xiii. 400
 Rode, William, xliii. 170
 Rodeley, Leicestershire, sedilia at, x. 295
 Rodeman, John, xxxvii. 293
 William, xxxvii. 281
 Roden, river, xii. 91
 Rodenfield, in village of Sturmere, Essex, cooking vessels found at, xvi. 364
 Rodez, France, cathedral of, xxxvi. 321
 Church of Saint Amand, xxxvi. 322
 Houses at, xxxvi. 322
 Window at, xxxvi. 323
 Rodfall, a manorial custom, xii. 30
 Rodgman, Robert, swan-mark of, xvi. 153
 Rodmarton, Gloucestershire, ix. 367
 Rodmarton—*continued*.
 Cleft skull from, xlii. 227
 Roman buildings at, xviii. 114
 Rodmersham, Kent, xi. 385
 Church of, sedilia in, xi. 372
 Wooden stalls in, xi. 391, 393
 Rodney Stoke, Somersetshire, chalice at, xlii. 415
 Rodney, Sir John, xxv. 320
 Richard de, xv. 99
 Rodolph II., king of the Romans, xxxvii. 192
 Rodon, xxiii. 259
 Rodon, John, xxv. 392
 Rodopis, xxiii. 259
 Rodriguez, Francisco, xxxii. 49
 Rods, measures of land, at Rothley, Leicestershire, xlvii. 91, 98
 Roe, Sir Thomas, ix. 177, 178, 181
 Roebuck, on ancient vase, xxiii. 231
 Roc-deer, remains of, at Caburn, Sussex, xlv. 430
 Roet family, connections of the, xlviii. 162
 Roettier, Mr., xviii. 229, 230, 231
 Rocune, xlii. 100
 Roffen, Benedictus de, xi. 263
 Rogatae, Dalmatia, Roman sepulchral slabs at, alix. 41
 Rogation days, xxiv. 83
 Roger, bishop of Salisbury, vi. 317
 Castles built by, ii. 191
 Death of, ii. 192
 Settles regular canons at St. Frideswide's, Oxford, ii. 191
 Supposed epitaph of, ii. 190
 Roger, king of Sicily, xv. 236
 Rogers, Anthony, i. 100 (a) (b), 112 (c)
 ROGERS, CHARLES, on a statue of Venus, i. 137 (a) (b), 150 (c)
 On horse shoes, iii. 35
 On earthenware masks, from the Mosquito shore, vi. 107
 Rogers, Sir Edward, xii. 378
 Hugh, xii. 361
 J. J., xliii. 362

Rogers—continued

- James, inscription of in Tower of London, xliii. 81
- John, xxiii. 33, 45
- Lieutenant, xxxvii. 211
- Nehemiah, xlv. 197
- ROGERS, WILLIAM HENRY HAMILTON, on the Courtenay tomb in Colyton church, Devonshire, xlvii. 157
- Roges, lady Alice de, l. 317
- Roisin, lady, l. 44 (O. C. 1900)
- Rokeburn, Hampshire, manor of, ii. 328
- Rokeby, Sir Thomas, xx. 128; xlvii. 183
- Rokeby, Richard de la, xxxix. 112
- Rokesley, Kent, viii. 229; xi. 385
- Schilham, x. 289, 300
- Rokesley, Adam de, xxviii. 291
- Rokewood family, xxv. 283
- John de, xxix. 240
- ROLDAL, JOHN GY. Previously to xxviii. 193; GY. de, x. 296; xxxviii. 37; xli. 36
- ROLAND, roll of royal pedigree and short chronicle to 47 Edward III., xxi. 546
- On round towers of churches in Norfolk and Suffolk, xxviii. 19
- On the hostelry of the prior of Lewes, Saint Olave's, Southwark, xxviii. 299
- On the great bell tower of Saint Edmundsbury abbey, Suffolk, xxviii. 327
- On letters of Henry VI. to the abbot of Saint Edmundsbury, for the suppression of the Lollards, xxviii. 339
- On the benedictional of Saint Aethelwold, xxiv. i.
- On the benedictional of archbishop Robert, xxiv. 118
- On barrows called the Bartlow Hills, Ashdon, Essex, xxv. 1
- On the Anglo-Saxon ceremonial of dedication of churches, as illustrated by a pontifical at Rouen, France, xxv. 235
- On the household book of Edward Stafford, duke of Buckingham, xxv. 311

Rokewood—continued

- On the fall of a portion of Saint Alban's abbey, Herts, xxv. 598
- On Roman remains found in a barrow at Bartlow, Essex, xxvi. 300
- On a British gold corselet found at Mold, Flintshire, xxvi. 422
- On discoveries at the Bartlow Hills, Essex, xxvi. 462
- On sepulchral stones found at Hartlepool, Durham, xxvi. 479
- On a British shield found in the Isis, xxvii. 298
- On a Roman speculum found at Coddensham, Suffolk, xxvii. 359
- On further discoveries at the Bartlow Hills, Essex, xxviii. 1
- On the English convent of the order of the Conception, at Paris, xxviii. 193
- On an illuminated psalter, xxviii. 438
- On excavations at the Bartlow Hills, Essex, xxix. 1
- On gold ornaments from Meroë, Nubia, xxix. 386
- On a silver dish found at Mileham, Norfolk, xxix. 389
- On figures of Welsh knights in Kilpeck church, Herefordshire, xxx. 62
- ROLAND, ix. 52
- Hunting horn said to have belonged to, xxix. 370
- ROLDAL, Norway, shield from, xxiv. 270
- ROLDESTON, Thomas de, xxxi. 93; xxxii. 380, 381, 382
- Roleic, Henry de, xxxix. 445
- ROLF, Agnes, xxxvii. 297
- Eustace, xxv. 553
- Henry, xxxviii. 50
- John, xlv. 104
- Julian, xxxvii. 286
- Thomas, xxxii. 441
- Walter, xxxvii. 297
- William, xxxvii. 295
- William Henry, xxx. 132

Rolfe, a woman's Christian name, iii. 293
 Rolle, Richard, *see* Hampole, Richard de
 Roller of stone, x. 431
 Rolles, John, xliii. 209
 ROLLESTON, GEORGE, xlii. 175, 201; xlv. 348
 On excavations in an Anglo-Saxon cemetery
 at Frilford, Berkshire, xlii. 417
 On further researches at Frilford, with re-
 marks on the northern limit of Anglo-
 Saxon cremation in England, xlv. 405
 On skeletons found at King's Langley
 church, Herts, xlv. 64
 On animal remains found at Caburn, Sussex,
 xlv. 477
 Rolleston, Robert, xxi. 35
 Rolling land, xiii. 378
 Rollo, the life of, as told by Dudo of St. Quintin,
 HENRY HOYLE HOWORTH on, xlv. 235
 Rollrich, Oxfordshire, i. 313 (a), 315 (b), 337 (c);
 viii. 107; xlv. 190; xxxv. 249; xxxviii.
 433
 Rolt, John, xxxiv. 53, 58
 Rolues, Robert, xxxvii. 289
 Romaine, an instrument for weighing, xxi. 249
 Romaine, Robert, xii. 385
 Romain-motier, Switzerland, church of, xxxvii.
 253
 Romainville, Marie de, xxxviii. 62
 Roman art, influence of on Turkish architecture,
 xlix. 20
 Roman Britain, evidence as to influence of, xlviii.
 36
 New points in the history of, xlviii. 221
 Roman burial in fine earth, method of, xlviii.
 328
 Roman Catholics and Romans confounded, iv. 20
 None in Anglesea, Carnarvonshire, or
 Merionethshire in 1768, i. 282 (a), 284
 (b), 305 (c)
 Roman Catholic religion, contests with Byzan-
 tine orthodoxy in Dacia, xlix. 165
 Early influences at Scupi, Dalmatia, xlix.
 133
 Precluded by colonists, xlvii. 69

Roman conquest of Britain, military decoration
 relating to, xlix. 439
 Roman cult of Jupiter Pluvius, survival of, xlix.
 104, 108
 Roman female divinities, xlv. 171
 Roman influences on Slav communities in Illyria,
 xlix. 37
 Roman numerals, i. 149 (a) (b), 165 (c)
 Roman silk, xliii. 239
 Roman stones for modern buildings, xlix. 86, 90
 Roman wall, across North of England, i. 220 (a),
 221 (b), 241 (c)
 Roman wall decoration in opus sectile, xlv. 273,
 274
 Romance, xii. 54; xlv. 219; xxxiv. 244, 249
 The word, WILLIAM DRAKE on, iv. 142
 JOHN B. WILSON on, v. 267
 Romanel, Switzerland, sword found at, xlv. 260
 Romano, Giulio, *see* Pippi, Giulio
 Romans, France, massacre at (1572), xxii. 325
 Romans, king of the, *see* Plantagenet, Richard
 Romans, Maximilian, king of the, xxxi. 167
 Romans and Roman Catholics confounded, iv. 20
 Roman Slack, a part of Broomhead moor, Yorks.,
 v. 93
 Romanus, Dominicus, xlv. 15
 Saint, day of, i. 334
 Romanye, a wine, xxii. 4
 Romara, William de, earl of Lincoln, iv. 124;
 vi. 262; i. 317
 Rombald's moor, Yorkshire, xxxi. 344, 346
 Rome, Almo river, xliii. 274
 Aqua Appia, xlii. 29
 Aqueducts, xliii. 275
 Arch of Constantine, iv. 80
 Arch of Gallienus, xlix. 118
 Atrium Vestae, J. H. MIDDLETON on, xlix.
 391
 F. M. NICHOLS on, i. 243
 Baptistry of Constantine, x. 199
 Basilica of Trajan, xxxvii. 126
 Baths of Caracalla, xvii. 49, 50; xliii. 279
 Baths of Diocletian, xvii. 47, 49, 50
 Baths of Severus and Commodus, xliii. 279

Rome—*continued*

- Bishop of Fools at, xv. 227
 Brass equestrian statue in, MARTIN FOLKE-
 on, i. 122 (a) (b), 135 (c)
 Caelian hill, castellum aquae on, plan of,
 xlii. 19
 Statue of Venus discovered on, i. 135
 (a) (b), 150 (c)
 Valley between Caelian and Aventine
 hills, plan of, xlii. 19
 Cenae Pontificum, probable scene of, l. 240
 Churches in -
 Bassian basilica, xlv. 28
 Earlier than A.D. 1150, ALEXANDER NES-
 BELL on, xl. 157
 List of those built between A.D. 328 and
 A.D. 1450, xl. 161
 Pantheon, vi. 167; xvii. 54
 Turned into a church, iv. 417
 Vaulting of, xvii. 46, 50
 S. Adriano, xlix. 424
 S. Agnes, xl. 168
 S. Agnese-fuori-le-mura, xlviii. 413
 S. Allesandro, in Via Latina, plan of,
 xl. 177
 S. Andrea in Catabarbara, xlv. 267
 S. Antonio Abate, xlv. 275
 S. Balbina, xl. 166
 S. Bartolomeo, xlii. 385
 S. Bibiena, xlii. 385
 S. Cecilia, chair in, xl. 215
 S. Clemente, xxxvii. 123, 124, 126;
 xliii. 281
 S. Constantia, xl. 172
 Section of, xvi. 321
 SS. Cosmo e Damiano, xl. 168
 Excavations near, xliii. 280
 S. Croce in Gerusalemme, xl. 165; xlv.
 280
 S. Ermete, xl. 176
 S. Francesca Romana, xlii. 385
 Monument of Antonio Rido in,
 xviii. 195
 SS. Giovanni e Paolo, xlii. 385

Rome—*continued*

- S. John Lateran, altar of wood in, xi.
 360
 Doorway of, xl. 190
 Plan of, xix. 363, 368
 S. Lorenzo, xl. 168
 S. Lorenzo-fuor-le-Mura, xlii. 385
 S. Maria in Domenica, xl. 169
 S. Maria-in-Trastevere, xlviii. 401
 S. Paul, mosaics in, x. 153
 S. Peter, xvii. 54
 Covered with tiles, iv. 89
 Dome of, xvii. 50
 Mosaics in, x. 153
 Plans of, xix. 363, 368; xxxvii. 126
 Vaulting of, xvii. 44, 46
 S. Stefano in Via Latina, plan of, xl. 167
 S. Stefano Rotundo, section of, xvi. 321
 SS. Vincenzo ed Anastasio, xl. 169
 S. Zeno, doorway and jamb of door, xl.
 191
 Sistine chapel, picture of the Last
 Judgment in, by Michael Angelo
 Buonarrotti, xxxvi. 386, 388
 Circus Maximus, xliii. 278
 Columbarium at, xxxiv. 22
 Comitium, position of, xlix. 424
 Discoveries at, viii. 435
 English college, xiii. 252, 260
 English Dominicans at, xiii. 270
 Equestrian statue attributed to Constantine,
 i. 125 (a) (b), 135 (c)
 Esquiline hill, terra-cotta head of Greek work-
 manship found on, C. D. E. FORTNUM
 on, xlix. 453
 Excavations in, JOHN HENRY PARKER on,
 xlii. 11; xliii. 273
 Fasti Capitolini, l. 235
 Foss of Romulus, xliii. 283
 Font in, x. 208; xl. 202
 Glass, ancient, found in, analysis of, xlv. 130
 Graecostasis, remains of, J. H. MIDDLETON
 on, xlix. 429
 Mamertine prison, xlii. 23

Rome—*continued*

- Marble plan of, xlii. 12; xliii. 280
 Marmorata, xliii. 282
 Military forces of, recruited from Dalmatia, xlix. 14
 Milliarium Aureum, remains of, J. H. MIDDLETON on, xlix. 433
 Minerva Medica, dome of, xvii. 50
 Monte del Grano, the Barberini vase found on, viii. 316
 Mount of piety at, xxix. 275
 No memorials of Matronae in, xlv. 178, 182, 183
 Ops Consiva, sacrarium of, l. 240
 Ostia, xliii. 283
 Palace of Caligula, xlix. 402
 Palatine hill, xliii. 283
 Alterations of, xlix. 401
 Palladium, xlix. 393, 405
 Ponte Fabrizio, xvii. 48
 Ponte Rotto, xvii. 48
 Ponte Senatorio, xvii. 48
 Ponte Sisto, xvii. 48
 Pontifex Maximus, house of, l. 241
 Porta Capena, xliii. 273
 Porta Chiusa, interior face of, xlii. 18
 Railway station, chamber near, xliii. 281
 Regia, remains of, J. H. MIDDLETON on, xlix. 398
 The Atrium Vestae, and the original locality of the Fasti Capitolini, F. M. NICHOLS on, l. 227
 Rebuilding of, l. 233, 235
 Uses and character of, l. 236, 240, 245
 Roads from to Ardea, xlix. 178
 Rostra, remains of, J. H. MIDDLETON on, xlix. 424
 Stone quarries near, xlix. 170
 Temple of Apollo, dome of, xvii. 50
 Palatine Apollo, l. 235
 Diana, dome of, xvii. 50
 Divus Julius, l. 255
 Mars, xliii. 279
 Mercury, dome of, xvii. 50

Rome—*continued*

- Peace, xvii. 54
 Vault of, xvii. 46, 47, 49
 Temple and Atrium of Vesta and the Regia. J. H. MIDDLETON on, xlix. 391
 Trastevere, xliii. 282
 Umbilicus Romae, remains of, J. H. MIDDLETON on, xlix. 432
 Villa Borghese, basso-relievo of Roberto Malatesta in, xviii. 195
 Walls of, DANIEL WRAY on, i. 128 (a) (b), 141 (c)
 Walls of the kings, copied from those of Ardea, xlix. 171
 Wall of Servius Tullius, masons' mark on, l. 3
 Water reservoirs, xlii. 19
 Rome land, *see* London; St. Alban's abbey
 Romeny, Robert de, xxxvii. 435
 Romford, Essex, i. 74 (a) (b), 83 (c); xviii. 367
 Romforthe, Thomas, swan-mark of, xvi. 153
 Romney, Kent, vi. 15
 Decay of, xi. 214
 Mint at, xxvii. 13
 Romney Marsh, Kent, xxxiv. 211; xli. 156
 Plan of, xl. 367, 369
 Romney, Lord, *see* Marsham, Charles; Marsham, Robert
 Romsey, Hampshire, abbey church of, i. 111 (a) (b), 48 (c); xvii. 15, 16
 Arabic numerals in, iv. 23
 Font in, xi. 136, 137
 Plan of, xiv. 140
 Sculptured Crucifix at, xlvii. 168
 Sculptures and inscriptions in, xiv. 136, 141; xv. 304
 British coin found at, xxxiii. 190
 Gold collar from, xxxix. 505
 Romsey, Walter de, ii. 329, 331
 Romulus, a fabulist, xiii. 55
 Inscription of the triumph of, found at Rome, l. 246
 Ronaldsay, Orkney, stones at, xxxiv. 122
 Roneton, William de, xl. 424

Ronhall, Bedfordshire, ii. 329

Rooch, Richard, xlv. 79

Rood, the, i. 11 (a) (b), 13 (c), 12 (a) (b), 13 (c),
17 (a) (b), 19 (c); xxxiv. 54; xli. 361

Altar of the, xliii. 222

At Brechin, Scotland, ii. 85

At Chalk, Kent, xi. 368

At Doberan, Germany, xlix. 314

At Lübeck, Germany, xlix. 307

Choir for the, xxxiv. 54

Dream of the holy, a poem, JOHN MITCHELL

KIMBLE ON, xxx. 31

Early examples of, xlvii. 168

Lights for the, i. 11 (a) (b), 13 (c), 12 (c)
14 (c), 13 (a) (b), 15 (c); xxxvi.
221

Of Boxley, Kent, xxxviii. 133

Of Grace, xxxviii. 133

Take it down the, xxxvi. 234; xli. 363

Rood for the, i. xliii. 203

Take it down the, i. 16 (a) (b), 17 (c); xxxiv.
221

Rook, the, at chess, xi. 406; xxiv. 239, 242

Rook, the, at chess, xi. 361

Rook, the, at chess, xi. 24

On Roman camps in Gloucestershire, v. 27

On Druidical remains at Stanton and Hartle
Moor, Derbyshire, vi. 119

On Druidical remains in Derbyshire, vii. 19,
175

On Brimham Rocks, Yorkshire, viii. 209

On the Roman remains at Mansfield Wood-
house, Notts, viii. 363

On the Roman remains and camp at Buxton,
Derbyshire, ix. 137

On the Roman road and camps near Mans-
field Woodhouse, Notts, ix. 193

On Druidical remains at Harborough Rocks,
Derbyshire, ix. 206

On Roman antiquities in Cumberland and
Westmoreland, ix. 219

On British remains in Cumberland, x. 105

On pits in Derbyshire, x. 114, 117

On Roman remains in Cumberland, x. 137

Rook—*continued*

On Roman remains in Sherwood forest, x.
378

On the font at Bolton in Bolland, Yorks, xi.
429

On antiquities in Derbyshire, xii. 1

On Druidical remains in Derbyshire, xii.
41

On discoveries in a barrow in Derbyshire,
xii. 327

Rookes, Henry, xxiii. 20

Isabel, xxiii. 20

Rookewood, Ambrose, xii. 197, 211*; xv. 139

Roos, Albred, iii. 293

Joetta, xvii. 335

John de, xiv. 270; xxxii. 397

John, lord, xxii. 387

Lord, Lancastrian leader, xlvii. 272

Lord, iii. 293; v. 201; *see also* Manners,
Thomas

Margaret de, xxxii. 404

Philippa, lady, xl. 468

Sir Robert, xxix. 323; xl. 475

Robert de, xxxix. 445

Burial of the heart of at Bottesford,
Leicestershire, xxxii. 396

Sir Thomas, xxxii. 130

Thomas, lord Roos of Hamlake, xxix. 329

Thomas, lord Roos of Kendal, v. 233

Sir William, xxi. 22; xxvi. 329, 330, 331

William de, viii. 204; xvii. 335; xxvii. 22;
xxxii. 396; xxxix. 445

Roos Herald, i. 354 (a), 356 (b), 380 (c)

Roose, Thomas, xii. 393

Rooskley, Richard, iii. 295

Roots, John, xxxv. 347

ROOTS, WILLIAM, on remains found in the Thames,
xxx. 490; xxxi. 476

Exhibits spear-heads from the Thames, xxxii.
403

On camp at Wimbledon, Surrey, xxxii.
450

Roo-Tor, *see* Roulter

Rope, division of land by, xlv. 248

- Rope dancer before Edward VI. in Saint Paul's churchyard, London, viii. 412
- Roper, Anne, xxviii. 201
- John, xiii. 88
- Leo, swan-mark of, xvi. 153
- Margaret, xxxix. 5; xl. 85
- Thomas, xxxii. 146
- Inscription of in Tower of London, xiii. 88
- William, xiii. 88; xxxv. 32
- Ropesle, Robert de, viii. 204
- Ropesley church, Lincolnshire, xxvi. 29, 34
- Ropkyn, John, xxxviii. 50
- Ropley, Hampshire, gold torques from, xxxix. 507
- Roquemados, xx. 494
- Rosa Failge, prince of Ireland, ii. 35
- Rosa, Pietro, xlii. 103
- Rosalia, spring feast of the Romans, spread of, xlix. 103
- Rosary, Hindoo, viii. 257
- Rosas, Sweden, Runic stone at, xliii. 116
- Roschislap, inscription from, iii. 347
- Roscius, Julius, xliii. 45
- Roscommon, Ireland, xxvii. 126, 127
- Roscrea, Ireland, church of St. Cronan at, xvii. 173
- Consecration cross in, xlviii. 464
- Effigy in, xlviii. 173
- Rose, roses, xiii. 146; xvii. 227; xxx. 377
- A paper-mark, xii. 117
- Collar of, xxxix. 247
- Golden, sent to Henry VIII., xxii. 112
- On a gold pendant, xlviii. 50
- Red, tenure by, xii. 30
- Represented in painting of St. George and dragon, xlix. 244, 249
- White, device of Edmund of Langley, xlv. 323
- Rose castle, Cumberland, i. 227 (a), 228 (b), 248 (c); ix. 223
- Rose, La, name of ship, vi. 197
- Le Roman de la, musical instruments mentioned in, JOHN BOWLE on, vii. 214
- Rose, Mr., vii. 122, 126
- William, xxv. 478
- Roses, the wars of the, incidents in, xlvii. 265
- Rosebury, Yorkshire, xxxi. 473
- Rosekyn, Andrew de, xxxvi. 248
- Rosel, William, xxxvii. 288
- Roseles, Joan de, xxxix. 445
- Roselie, Scotland, xxii. 425
- Rosell, William, xli. 357
- Rosemary, xxx. 396
- Hooks for, xxv. 563
- Rosemary, William, xii. 385
- Rosemberg, Henry of, xxviii. 185
- Rosenerans, a merchant of Cologne, xliv. 115
- Rosenkrantz, Erik, xxxviii. 369
- Rosenstand, J. F., xliii. 99, 101
- Rosers, Scotland, xxi. 491
- Rosetta, Egypt, xxi. 369
- Rosetta stone, the, xxxix. 471
- Greek inscription on, xvi. 215, 246
- MATTHEW RAFFER on, xvi. 208
- SIR TOMKINS HILGROVE TURNER on, xvi. 212
- TAYLOR COMBE on, xvi. 247
- Translation of inscription on, by STEPHEN WESTON, xvi. 220
- Translation of the Egyptian inscription on, xviii. 65
- Hieroglyphic inscription on, xviii. 70
- Rosilly bay, Wales, vi. 34
- Rosineall, John, xli. 244
- Rosmar, Icelandic name for the walrus, xxiv. 244
- Ross, Galway, abbey church of, xxxviii. 152, 160
- Ross, Herefordshire, xviii. 430; xx. 64; xlv. 187
- Ross, New, Ireland, Norman French poem on building the walls of, xxii. 307
- Identification of the author, by THOMAS CROFTON CROKER, xxviii. 438
- Ross, Scotland, diocese of, xvii. 249
- Ross, James, xv. 8
- John, xxv. 473
- Rosseing, xv. 101

- Rossel, Thomas, xxvii. 294
 William, xli. 358
- Rosseley, Benedict, xii. 357
- ROSSER, WILLIAM HENRY, exhibits the mummy
 of an Egyptian ibis, xxvi. 483
 Exhibits bronze candlestick in form of a stag,
 xxviii. 441
 On a tombstone in Brading church, Isle of
 Wight, xxix. 373
 Exhibits wheel-lock pistol, xxxi. 497
- Rossey, Orkney, xxiv. 95
- Rossi, Charles, xviii. 120
 Michele Stefano de, xlii. 103; xlv. 377
- Rossinver, Leitrim, xliii. 135
- Rostock, Germany, architecture in, xlix. 313
 House at, xxxix. 107
 Rathhaus at, xxxix. 104
- Rostungr, Icelandic name for the walrus, xxiv.
 244
- Rotchfort, family of, xxvii. 127
- Roteford, Thomas, prisoner in the Tower, xviii. 296
- Rotewange, a kind of poetry, xliii. 237
- Rot'h, an Eastern chess man, vi. 407
- Rothbury, Northumberland, xlv. 370
- Rothe, Mary, xxviii. 206
- Rothelan castle, *see* Rhuddlan
- Rother, river, Kent, vi. 81; xxxiv. 247; xli. 447
 Changes in the channel of the, xx. 562
 Vessel found in, xx. 553
- Rother-beasts, xxxiii. 271
- Rotherfield Grey, Oxfordshire, font at, x. 186;
 xi. 151
- Rotherham, Yorkshire, Mary queen of Scots at,
 xxxii. 75
- Rotherham, Sir Thomas, xxvii. 133
- Rotherham, alias Scott, Thomas, archbishop of
 York, i. 350 (a), 352 (b), 377 (c), 352 (a),
 354 (b), 379 (c)
- Rotherhithe, Surrey, manor of, xxxi. 122
- Roths, Scotland, xxi. 491; xxii. 425
- Rothley, Leicestershire, customary of the manor
 and soke of, GEORGE THOMAS CLARKE on,
 xlvii. 89
- Rothley Temple, Leicestershire, ix. 370
- Rothomago, William de, xl. 429
- Rothsay, Scotland, x. 102
- Rothwell, Northants, xi. 385
 Market house at, xxx. 78
 Sedilia at, x. 290
- Rothwood, Robert, xxxiii. 100
- Rotting, xxx. 220
- Rotoirs, xxvi. 358
- Rotour, Richard, xxxvii. 451
- Rotten Row, derivation of, x. 61
 Places so called at Darlington, Durham,
 Nottingham, Sedberg, and York, x. 61
- Rotterdam, Holland, xxxv. 8
- Rotz, Jean, xlv. 236
- Rou, Roman de, xii. 66
- Roucester abbey, Staffordshire, xvi. 328; xix. 75
- Rouchi, Mr., xviii. 233
- Roucle, Wiltshire, manor of, ii. 331
- Roudemare, Stephen de, xxii. 396
- Rouen, France, xxxi. 309; xlii. 279; xlv. 153, 241
 Castle of, EDMUND TURNER on, vii. 232
 Cathedral, xxv. 184
 Decay of glass in, xlv. 73
 Effigy of Richard I. in, xxix. 202
 Episcopal throne in, xi. 223
 Plundered by Calvinists, xi. 347
 Churches of
 St. Germain, xxvi. 27
 St. Gervais, xxv. 176
 St. Maclou, xxv. 185
 St. Stephen des Tonnelliers, xi. 358
 English nuns at, xlii. 255, 268; xvii. 327
 Episcopal benediction at, xxiv. 9
 Loss of, allusions to, *temp.* Eliz., xlvii. 241
 Massacre at (1572), xxii. 325
 Museum at, iron bills in, xlv. 439
 Pontifical at, xxiv. 18; xxv. 244
 Fac-similes from, xxv. 250
 Sculpture at, representing the field of cloth
 of gold, iii. 199
 Sculpture at, 16th century, representing St.
 George and the dragon, xlix. 279
 Siege of, poem on, xxi. 43; xxii. 350
 Vase found at, xxv. 19

- Rouen, Maurilius, archbishop of**, xlv. 451
- Rouge Croix, poursuivant**, i. 353 (*a*), 355 (*b*), 379 (*c*), 354 (*a*), 356 (*b*), 380 (*c*); xii. 376, 390
- Rouge Dragon, poursuivant**, i. 357 (*a*), 359 (*b*), 384 (*c*); xii. 376, 390
- When established, iii. 215, 415
- Rougé, Emmanuel de**, xlii. 324
- Rougham, Suffolk, picture of the Judgment in church of**, xxxvi. 387
- Roughste, Gabriel**, xxiii. 37
- Rouley, Galfrid**, xxxi. 89
- Roulter, Rowter, Roo-Tor, name of rocks in Derbyshire**, vi. 110
- Rouman race, location of**, xlix. 70
- Round, Charles G.**, xxix. 251
- Roundabout, near Bagshot, Surrey**, vii. 200
- Roundal, Kent, the barony of**, xlvi. 249
- Round church, London, built by the Templars**, vi. 172
- Round churches, WILLIAM ESSEX on**, vi. 163
- Said to have been Jewish synagogues, vi. 163
- Roundels, see Arms**
- Roundels, or fruit trenchers, JOHN YONGE AKERMAN on**, xxxiv. 225
- Round hill, Tynyng, near Wellow, Somersetshire**, xix. 45
- Round house, the**, xviii. 325, 326
- Round table, a building at Windsor so called**, vi. 328; xxxi. 106
- Round table, knights of the**, xxxix. 34
- Round tower, at Abernethy, Scotland**, ii. 80
- Ardmore, Ireland, used as a bell tower, ii. 83
- Brechin, Scotland, ii. 83
- Dramiskin, used as a bell-tower, ii. 81
- Kineth, Ireland, ii. 84
- Round towers, in Ireland, OWEN SALUSBURY BREERETON on**, ii. 80
- THOMAS HARMER on, ix. 268
- Used for penitential purposes, ii. 80
- On Mount Athos, ix. 275
- Rous, Adam**, xviii. 447
- Rous, Gile de**, xxxix. 445
- Juliana le, xxxi. 268
- John, i. 338 (*a*), 340 (*b*), 363 (*c*); vii. 247; xl. 389
- Roger de, xxxix. 445
- Simon le, xvi. 35
- Thomas, xxxi. 92, 147, 268
- Roux-Mesnil, Normandy, ancient burial-place at**, L'ABBÉ COCHET on, xxxix. 117
- Roville d'Alençon, William le**, xxxii. 289
- Rowan tree, the**, xlii. 125
- Rowbothome, James, bookseller**, xxv. 104
- Rowce, Henry**, xxxix. 25
- Rowchester, William**, xliii. 271
- Rowe, Owen**, l. 26
- Sir Thomas, xl. 275
- Thomas, xii. 369
- Rowell, G. A.**, xliii. 349
- Mr., xxxiii. 14; xlv. 300
- Rowena**, ii. 117
- Had a cup of gold, iv. 55
- Rowhay coppice, Hants**, viii. 89
- Rowland, Henry**, iii. 280
- Mr., xlv. 416
- W. G., xiv. 276
- Rowlandson, Ralph**, xii. 381
- Rowldrich, Oxfordshire, see Rollrich**
- Rowsley, Derbyshire**, vi. 110
- Rowsley, Edward**, xii. 366, 370
- John, xii. 360
- Rowter, see Roulter**
- Rowton, Shropshire**, xii. 90, 91
- Roxas, Michelena y**, xlv. 245
- Roxburgh, Scotland**, xxi. 483, 486
- Castle, xx. 90, 161
- Roy, general**, xvi. 364
- Julian le, xxxiii. 12
- Mons. le, xvi. 213; xvii. 53
- Thomas le, xxxi. 413
- Royalists, assassinations by**, xlvi. 39
- Royal George, name of a ship**, xi. 193
- Royal Sovereign, name of a ship**, xi. 164
- Roybodo, Mons.**, xxviii. 112
- Royce, David**, xlii. 201

- Roydon, Essex, church of, font in, x. 190
Hall, xii. 28
- Roye, Sir Reginald de, xx. 78
- Roylly, Christina, xxxvii. 285
- Royston, Hertfordshire, i. 60 (a) (b), 66 (c); xii. 202
Cave at, xxxiv. 27
Court-house of, JOSEPH BELDAM on, xl. 119
Monumental effigies at, i. 48 (a) (b), 53 (c)
Priory of, inventory of, xliii. 234
- Royston, Geoffrey de, xl. 419
John, xliii. 200
- Ru, John de, xxii. 396
- Ruallus, name of, xvii. 180
- Ruandean, Gloucestershire, church of, sculpture in, xlv. 186; xlix. 264
- Rubban-Khan, n. 235
- Rubbio, an Italian measure of land, xxiii. 261
- Rubens, Peter Paul, altar-piece at Antwerp by, xlix. 259
Picture of St. George and the dragon by, xlix. 275
- Rubragius, *see* Ruysbroek, William de
- Ruby, merchant of the, a secret name for Perkin Warbeck, xxvii. 176, 178
- Rue, Eastern name for chess-rook, xi. 406
- Ruckmans, Surrey, ix. 102
- Rucote, Fulco de, xxxvii. 435
- Rud, red, v. 97
- Rudbeck, Olaf, xliii. 395
- Rudburne, Thomas, iv. 32
- Rudd, a fish, xlii. 341, 387
- Rudd, Elizabeth, xl. 240
Joan, xl. 240
John, xl. 240; xliii. 237
Mr., xii. 379
- Rudda, name of a barrow in Yorkshire, xxxiv. 146
- Ruddeberd, Henry de, xxxvii. 496
- Rudder, a symbol of Neptune, viii. 47
Of ships in Greek islands, xlix. 362
- Rudely, Katherine, xxxvi. 76
- Rudge, Wiltshire, cup found at, viii. 97
Pavement at, viii. 98
- RUDGE, EDWARD, xvii. 329; xxv. 54
On a stone reading desk found in the ruins of the abbey church of Evesham, Worcestershire, xvii. 278
On the remains of Henry of Worcester, abbot of Evesham, xx. 566
- Rudiarii, represented on mosaic pavement at Bignor, Sussex, xviii. 203, 211
- RUDING, ROGERS, on the trial of the Pix, xvi. 164
On the office of cuneator, xvii. 207
- Rudston, Yorkshire, monolith in churchyard of, xviii. 426
SAMUEL PEGGE on, v. 95
Roman milestone at, xxvii. 404
- Rudstone, Elizabeth, xv. 133; xxxviii. 401
Sir John, xv. 133; xxxviii. 401
- Rudyard, Sir Benjamin, xxxii. 146
Thomas, xlvii. 86
- Rue, the herb, xxx. 389
- RUE, GERVASIUS DE LA, on the life and writings of Robert Wace, an Anglo-Norman poet, xii. 50
On various Anglo-Norman poets of the 12th century, xii. 297
On the life and writings of Mary, an Anglo-Norman poetess of the 13th century, xiii. 35
On the lives and works of Anglo-Norman poets of the 13th century, xiii. 230
On the Bayeux tapestry, xvii. 85
- Rue, Roger de, xxviii. 9
- Ruell, Mr., xxxvii. 200
- Ruffee, France, church at, xxxv. 43
- Ruffles, *see* Costume
- Rufford abbey, Notts, xii. 306; xxix. 169
- Rufford, Matthias, xxxvii. 198
- Rufine, son of Wulfere, x. 165
- Rufus, a potter, xxvii. 144
- Rufus, Alterius, xviii. 211
Geoffrey, bishop of Durham, grave of, xlv. 390
Monumental inscription of, xlv. 386
Ring of, xlv. 390
Nicholas, xxiv. 17

- Rugby, Warwickshire, xxxv. 324
 Ruge, Chevalier, xx. 503
 Rugendas, Niklaus, xxxiii. 297
 Rugg, xi. 90, 91
 RUGGLES, THOMAS, on the manor of Cavendish, Suffolk, and the Cavendish family, xi. 50
 Rugheton, Yorkshire, vi. 43
 Ruglyn, Scotland, xvii. 242
 Rumabo, iii. 108
 Rumanheim, iii. 108
 Rumboldswyke, Sussex, xlv. 144
 Rumelli, Ceciley de, vi. 334
 Rumney, Monmouthshire, ii. 8
 Rumney, river, vi. 15
 Rumney, Mr., xlv. 100
 Runae cerevisiariae, viii. 188
 Runeton Holm, Norfolk, church of, plan of, xix. 364, 368
 Rundell, Mr., vii. 252
 Rune, the meaning of, xxviii. 328
 Runes, various kinds of, xxi. 130, 131, 132
 Anglo-Saxon, JOHN MITCHELL KEMBLE on, xxviii. 327
 Hostility of Christian missionaries to, xxviii. 337
 Runestaves, xxviii. 330
 Runhofdi, a name of Woden, xxi. 129
 Runic alphabet, xxviii. 338; xxxii. 186; xli. 461, 467
 Runic calendars, xxxi. 483
 JOSEPH BARNARD DAVIS on, xli. 453
 Runic inscriptions, xxviii. 366
 Runic remains at Steventon manor, Hants, xlviii. 232
 Runic stones which speak of Knut, GEORGE STEPHENS on, xliii. 97
 Runner, the upper stone of a quern, vii. 20
 Runner, German name for chess-bishop, xi. 404
 Runners, a kind of bird, iii. 157
 Runovich, Dalmatia, v. 175
 Ruoch-berg, near Richborough, Kent, i. 80 (a) (b), 90 (c)
 Ruochim-inis, i. 80 (a) (b), 90 (c)
 Rupe, Alan de, xi. 396
 Rupella, Richard de, xxii. 308
 Ruperra, Wales, vi. 18
 Rupert, prince, xiv. 121, 129, 130; xxxv. 326, 328, 329, 333
 Birth and christening of, and sponsors for, xxxix. 152
 Not the inventor of mezzotinto engraving, xxvii. 405
 Rupibus, Peter de, bishop of Winchester, iv. 44; viii. 37; xv. 221; xxxii. 92, 94
 Burial of heart of, xv. 221
 Rural deans, x. 308
 Rusalka, the Russian fairy, origin of, xlix. 103
 Rusbye, John, xii. 394
 Rush, seeking a knot in, a proverb, xxii. 244
 Rushes, at weddings, xlvi. 216
 Church floors strewn with, xlvi. 201
 The presence-chamber of queen Elizabeth strewn with, xxx. 2
 Strewing floors with, xix. 296; xxxvi. 239
 Rusher, Robert, xxxv. 426
 Rusherus, iii. 122
 Rushmere, Suffolk, church of, tower of, bricks used in, xxiii. 13
 Round, xxiii. 13, 16
 Rushworth book, the, in Bodleian library, Oxford, xxviii. 360
 Rushworth, Norfolk, iv. 91
 Ruskin, J., xlix. 270
 Russ, Sir William, iii. 293
 Russell, family of, xlii. 247
 Edward, xii. 364
 Francis, earl of Bedford, xxxv. 195; xlvii. 210
 Lease to Sir William Cecil of a portion of Covent Garden, London, xxx. 494
 Russell, Henry, xxv. 477, 546
 Sir John, xx. 65; xxviii. 107; xxix. 134; xliv. 260
 John, xii. 392; xiii. 144; xxv. 153; xxviii. 10; xxxi. 422

Russell—*continued*

- John, bishop of Lincoln, i. 350 (a), 352 (b), 377 (c), 352 (a), 354 (b) 379 (c); iv. 157
- John, earl of Bedford, xxx. 472
- Admiralty seal of, xlv. 369
- RUSSELL, JOHN, DUKE OF BEDFORD, on Roman amphora found at Woburn abbey, Beds. xxx. 696
- Russell, John, lord Russell, iii. 244; xxxi. 176
- Russell, lord, *see* Russell, John
- Lucy, countess of Bedford, i. 356 (a), 358 (b), 383 (c)
- Margaret, iii. 387
- Philip, xl. 92
- Richard, xliii. 349
- Robert, xxxvii. 397
- Simon, xlv. 196
- Thomas, ii. 331; xxv. 455, 475
- Sir William, xxviii. 39; xxxv. 327, 328, 330, 333
- William, xii. 368; xxvii. 370; xxxvii. 1; xlii. 214
- Russet habit, sign of perpetual widowhood, xl. 307
- Russham, William de, xl. 436, 439
- Russia, joint rights of the community in, i. 197
- Nominal family groups in, i. 200
- Town population of, belonging to the mir, i. 208
- Russian seal with St. George and the dragon, xlix. 275
- Rustand, papal legate, iv. 202
- Rustat, Robert, xxxv. 342
- Tobias, xxxv. 342
- Rustington, Sussex, xlii. 296
- Rutchester, iii. 238
- Rutelsdon, Adam de, xxxii. 290
- Agnes de, xxxii. 290
- Ruten, a people so called, xxxii. 168; xxxv. 153, 159
- Ruthall, George, tomb of, in Westminster abbey, xlvii. 366
- Ruthen, *see* Ruthven

- Rutherwyk, John, xiii. 395; xxv. 590
- Ruthven, Scotland, sculptured stone at, xxii. 56
- Barony of, xxxiv. 193
- Ruthven, name of, abolished by Act of Parliament of Scotland, xxxiv. 197
- Ruthven, Alexander, xxxiii. 143; xxxiv. 190, 195
- Barbara, xxxiv. 200
- James, earl of Gowrie, xxxiv. 195
- John, xxxiv. 190
- John, earl of Gowrie, xxxiv. 195
- Mary, xxxiv. 203, 219
- P., xxvii. 308
- Patrick, xxxiii. 147; xxxiv. 195, 196
- JOHN BRUCE on, xxxiv. 190
- Autograph of, xxxiv. 223
- Letter of, xxxiv. 198
- Petitions of, xxxiv. 220, 221
- Volume in the handwriting of, xxxiv. 451
- Patrick, earl of Brentford, xxxii. 146
- William, xxxiv. 195, 196, 451
- William, earl of Gowrie, autograph of, xxxiv. 215
- JOHN BRUCE on, xxxiii. 143; xxxiv. 190
- Ruthwell cross, Scotland, JOHN MITCHELL KEMBLE on, xxx. 31
- Runic inscription on, xxviii. 349, 371
- Thrown down in 1642, xxviii. 350
- Rutland, Statutes of, made at Rhuddlan castle, Flintshire, ii. 64
- Rutland castle, xx. 71
- Rutland, earl of, *see* Manners, Henry; Manners, Thomas; Plantagenet, Edward
- Ruts of carriages, Pompeii, iv. 175
- Rutte, Margaret, xxxviii. 50
- Rutter, Christopher, xxxvi. 227
- Reynold, xlv. 116
- Ruttour, John, xxxviii. 135
- Rutunium, xii. 90, 91
- Rutupiae, i. 80 (a) (b), 90 (c), 185 (a), 187 (b), 206 (c); v. 283, 330; x. 12; xxviii. 399; xli. 421, 431, 434; xlviii. 389
- Ruvo, Italy, town of, i. 418
- Ruysbroek, William de, ii. 232

Ruysch, Johann, xl. 7, 9, 25
 Rya, Henry de, xv. 296
 Ryan Loch in Ptolemy, xlviii. 384
 Ryarsh, Kent, vii. 253
 Rycknild grange, near Sadberge, Durham, x. 62
 Rycknild mill, x. 62
 Rycknild street, *see* Roads, Roman
 Rycroft, Yorkshire, xlii. 401
 Rydall, Yorkshire, v. 193
 Ryder, James, xiii. 206
 RYDER, THOMAS, on antiquities from San Domingo, xiii. 206
 Rydon, family of, xxx. 510
 Rye found buried at Thetford, Norfolk, ii. 290
 Rye, Sussex, xxxix. 28
 Decay of, xi. 214
 Plague at, xxxvii. 3
 Rye, Anne, iii. 294
 Isabell, iii. 294
 Hubert of, iii. 294
 Ryersh, *see* Ryarsh
 Ryffyn, William, xliii. 170
 Rygdon, John, xxxi. 202
 Rygeaway, Cecilia, pardon of, xiii. 314
 John, xiii. 314
 Ryglowe, William, xxxvii. 289
 Rymer, Thomas, i. xxviii (a), xxix (b) (c); xiv. 164; xxvii. 20
 Rynderen, near Cleves, Germany, Roman altar found at, xxvii. 221
 Ryngston, Adam, xxxvii. 290
 Rynning bedde, xxi. 264
 Rypyngall, Richard, xxxix. 25
 Rys, Sir Griffith, xxi. 182
 Rysbrook, *see* Risebane
 Ryse, John, xviii. 405
 Ryskins, near Colebrook, vii. 127
 Ryther, James, xi. 249
 William, xii. 367
 Ryton, Shropshire, moulds for casting Roman coins found at, xiv. 100
 Ryuers, Robert de, xxxi. 89
 Ryves, Bruno, xi. 415
 Ryxe, William, xxv. 497, 540

S.

S, the letter, an ornament on the throne of Henry V., ii. 195
 Saas, L'Abbé, xxiv. 118
 Saavedra, Alvaro de, xxxviii. 448
 Michael de Cervantes, viii. 68
 Sabacotts, John, i. 352 (a), 354 (b), 379 (c)
 Sabatynes, *see* Arms
 Sabaudia, Amandes de, xvii. 298
 Sabba, Saint, monastery of, ix. 269
 Sabbatum, meaning of, xxiv. 54
 Sabina Augusta, bust of, found at Civita Lavinia, xlix. 370
 Sabinianus, C. Cap., an oculist, ix. 231
 Sabriana, *see* Severn river
 Sabrina, ii. 137; xxix. 8
 Sabyn, William, xlvii. 310, 312
 Sabyen, the, name of ship, vi. 201; xi. 162
 Saccati fratres, *see* Sac-Friars
 Sacchi, Andrea, drawings by, i. 134 (a), 135 (b), 148 (c)
 Sac-Friars, the, SAMUEL PROCTOR on, iii. 125
 Sacheverell, Sir Henry, xliii. 224
 Robert, xliii. 218
 Sackbut, vii. 220
 Sackett, a female member of the order of Sac-Friars, iii. 126
 Sackfield, captain, xxxiv. 301
 Sackville, Edward, earl of Dorset, xx. 516
 Lady Frances, xxxv. 339
 Mary, xxviii. 206
 Richard, earl of Dorset, v. 430; xiii. 275
 Thomas, xxviii. 206; xxxii. 146
 Thomas, earl of Dorset, i. xix (a), xx (b) (c); xxxi. 172; xxxvi. 98
 Signature of, xv. 130
 Thomas, lord Buckhurst, particulars respecting, JOHN BRUCE on, xxxvii. 351
 Sackvylde, William, xii. 379
 Sacqueville, France, xlv. 457

- Sacraments, administering of, in London, *temp.*
 Charles I., l. 25
 The seven, on fonts, x. 192, 196
- Sacrarium, xi. 353, 358
- Sacrifice, forms of a Roman, xlv. 174
 Human, among the Romans, xlix. 394
 HENRY GEORGE LIDDELL ON, xl. 243
 WILLIAM BODHAM DONNE ON, xl. 250
 During illness of Caligula, xlv. 182
 Evidence of, from barrows, xlii. 185
 Offered in the Artemisium, l. 60
- Sacrificial rites, evidence of, in Anglo-Saxon
 cemetery at Sleaford, Lincolnshire, l. 387
- Sacrificios, island of, antiquities found in, SAMUEL
 BISHOP ON, xxx. 139
 EVAN NICHOLSON ON, xxx. 138, 339
- Sacy, Sylv. de, xxviii. 376
- Saelberge, Durham, vii. 75; x. 62, 69
- Sadburn, Norfolk, font at, v. 190
- Saddle, i. 366 (*a*), 368 (*b*), 393 (*c*)
 Covered with storks' skins, xix. 296
 Of Henry V. in Westminster abbey, iv. 121
 Roman, sculptured, found at Civita Lavinia,
 xlix. 376
 Table, xxx. 25
 Women's, men riding on, i. 370 (*a*), 372 (*b*),
 397 (*c*)
 Wooden, found in Alemannic grave, xxxvi. 139
See also Arms
- Saddlers' company, London, pall of, xxxi. 516
- Saddleworth, Yorkshire, i. 63 (*a*) (*b*), 70 (*c*); iii.
 237; v. 88
 Roman station of Castleshaw in the parish
 of, i. 215 (*a*), 216 (*b*), 236 (*c*)
- Sade, Lieut. de, xv. 389
- Sadlington, Leicestershire, xi. 385
 Sedilia at, x. 296
- Sadlington, Robert de, xxxi. 96
- Sadler family, xlv. 277
- Sadler, Mr., xiii. 277
 Ralph, xviii. 169
 Sir Ralph, xii. 335, 378, 393; xiii. 221; xxx.
 465, 472; xxxii. 79; xxxviii. 125
 Richard, xxv. 435
- Sadlerhead, Scotland, xvi. 350
- Saepinum, South Italy, inscription at, xlv. 304,
 306
- Saffron Walden, Essex, almshouses at, mazer
 belonging to, l. 163
 Rules of the free school at, xxxiv. 37
- Safouri, Palestine, xxii. 452
- Sage, John, xiv. 268
- Sagittarius, the constellation of, xxvi. 152
 Zodiacal sign of, xlvii. 338, 343, 345, 348,
 353, 358
- Sagittary, the figure of a, iii. 205
- Saguntum, Spain, xxvii. 144
- Saham Toney, Norfolk, xxxvi. 455
- Saham Wood, Norfolk, pigs of Roman lead found
 at, xxiii. 369
- Saham, William de, xlii. 401
- Sai, Geoffrey de, xxvii. 25
- Saida, Syria, xxi. 432, 433
- Saijler, Johan, xxxiii. 305
- Saint, a game, xix. 297
- Saint Acheul, near Amiens, France, flint imple-
 ments from, xxxix. 59
- Saint Adomar, Isle of Man, pilgrimage to,
 xxii. 7
- Saint Agnes, Cornwall, v. 84
- Saint Aignan, France, xlv. 451
- Saint Alban's abbey, near Mentz, Germany,
 xxix. 369, 371
- Saint Alban's, Hertfordshire, ix. 255; xx. 177,
 214; xxv. 390; xxxiii. 104
 Abbey, i. 143 (*a*) (*b*), 158 (*c*); iv. 63
 Brief for, xli. 368
 Built by king Offa, i. 44 (*a*) (*b*), 48 (*c*)
 Fall of portion of, xxv. 598
 Fish-pool of, viii. 334
 Font and altar of, xi. 134
 Ivory whip-handle found in, xvii. 313
 Mural painting of Crucifixion in, xlvii.
 169
 Printing in, xi. 281; xiii. 160; xlvii.
 253
 Property of, at Childe Langley, Herts,
 xlv. 298

Saint Albans—*continued*

- Sculpture in, xlv. 165
 Seal of, xviii. 50
 Stone coffin found in, xvii. 335
 Tabula for altar, given by abbot Gaufrid, xxx. 147
 The abbot of, pardoned, xxv. 390
 Antiquities of, early notice of, xxxiii. 262
 Battle of, first, JOHN BAYLEY on, xx. 519
 Battle of, second, xxix. 344
 Churches at, built of brick, iv. 86
 Clock at, v. 422; xxxiii. 11
 Eleanor cross at, xxix. 172, 184
 Medieval excavations at, xxx. 441
 Roman wall at, xxvi. 28
 Romeland in, xxxvi. 411
 Saint Alban's, viscount, *see* Bacon, Francis
 John de, xxxi. 83, 87, 89
 Richard de, xl. 436, 439
 Saint Albinus, near Angers, France, i. 179 (*a*) (*b*), 198 (*c*)
 Saint Aldegunde, Fulke de, xxx. 538
 John de, xxx. 538
 Saint Amand, Sir Aumeric, iii. 302; xxii. 18; xxxvii. 425; xxxix. 445
 Eleanor, iii. 302
 Ida, iii. 302
 Saint Andrew's, Scotland, mint at, xxiv. 160; xxviii. 69
 Bishop of, *see* Wishart, William
 Saint Anian, Walter de, xlv. 457
 Saint Antonin, France, fire-place at, xxxvi. 321
 Hotel de Ville at, xxxvi. 319
 Houses at, xxxvi. 319
 Saint Aon, Giraut de, xxxi. 504
 Saint Asaph, bishop of, *see* Goldwell, Thomas; Lloyd, William; Redman, Richard
 Saint Aubin, Gilbert de, xxxix. 445
 Saint Augustine, cape, discovery of, xl. 9
 Saint Austel, Cornwall, antiquities found at, ix. 187
 Capital at, xxxiii. 142
 Saint Aylwins, xviii. 429

- Saint Barbara, William de, bishop of Durham, grave of, xlv. 391
 Monumental inscription of, xlv. 386
 Ring of, xlv. 391
 Sainte Barbe, France, xxv. 210
 Saint Benoît-sur-Loire, France, abbey of, customs at, xlix. 234
 Church at, xxxvii. 248
 Saint Bernard, the Grand, v. 178
 Saint Briavels, Gloucestershire, xxvi. 335
 Saint Brides, Cumberland, viii. 189
 Saint Burians, Cornwall, v. 77
 Saint Carileph, William de, bishop of Durham, introduced Benedictine monks into Durham cathedral, xlv. 395
 Saint Chaumont, France, vi. 37
 Saint Clair castle, Wales, iii. 113
 Saint Clair-sur-Epte, France, xlv. 244
 Saint Clere, Sir William, xxi. 485; xxxix. 416, 426
 Saint Columb, Cornwall, vii. 69
 Saint David's, Wales, ii. 9; v. 49, 145; vii. 76
 Archbishop of, *see* Asser
 Bishop of, *see* Barlow, William; Bere, John de la; Langton, John; Mohun, Guido; Lyndewode, William
 St. David's Head, cape in Ptolemy, xlviii. 392
 Saint Denis, France, church of, v. 303; xliii. 93
 Arches of choir, xliii. 78
 Benefactors to, book of, i. 181 (*a*) (*b*), 200 (*c*)
 Crypt of, xliii. 76
 Dedication inscription in, xliii. 77
 Door in, xliii. 75
 Mouldings in, xliii. 79
 Narthex of, xliii. 79
 Plan of, xliii. 75
 Saxon charters and seals preserved at, xviii. 14, 48
 Sculpture in, xlv. 161
 Section of choir and crypt of, xliii. 77
 Saint Domingo, antiquities from, xiii. 206
 Saint Donatts, Wales, castle, iii. 114; vi. 28
 Cave at, iii. 114
 Saint Dyser, Sieur de, prisoner at Poitiers, i. 213 (*a*), 214 (*b*), 234 (*c*)

Saint Edmund, William de, xl. 431
 Saint Edmundsbury, *see* Bury St. Edmunds
 Saint Emilion, France, castle at, xxxv. 367
 Churches at, xxxv. 365, 366
 Saint Erth, Cornwall, v. 84
 Saint Esprit, pont du, over the Rhone, in Languedoc, xvii. 48
 Saint Etienne, France, battle of (1589), drawing of, xxiv. 292, 298
 Saint Foy, France, xxxv. 367
 Saint George, fort, India, x. 449
 Saint George, Sir Francis, i. xviii (a), xix (b) (c)
 George J., xxv. 318
 Sir Henry, i. xviii (a), xix (b) (c); xxxii. 146
 John de, xxxi. 188
 Katherine, xxxviii. 205
 Sir Richard, i. xviii (a), xix (b) (c); xxxii. 146; xxxix. 388
 Richard, i. xviii (a), xix (b) (c)
 Sir Thomas, i. xviii (a), xix (b) (c)
 Saint George's Hill, Surrey, xxiii. 402
 Saint Germain, France, abbey of, waxen tablets for writing at, ii. 71
 Saint Germain, France, museum of, iron adze in, xvi. 143
 Iron bills in, xvi. 439
 Swords in, xlv. 258
 Saint Germain des Prés, France, abbey of, xlix. 234
 Saint German, Ralph de, xxxvi. 253
 Saint Giles, Lodwike of, xxii. 273
 Matthew de, xlv. 433
 W. de, xlv. 185
 Saint Helen, Joan de, xxxix. 445
 Saint Helen's, Isle of Wight, iii. 241, 262, 264
 Saint Helier, Jersey, Druid temple at, RICHARD MOLESWORTH on, viii. 384
 Saint Hilary, Cornwall, xiv. 120
 Saint Inglevere, near Calais, France, xx. 79
 Saint John, Alice, xl. 308
 Captain, i. 99 (a) (b), 110 (c)
 Edward, xviii. 99
 Sir Edward, iii. 286

Saint John—continued

Henry, x. 445
 H. F., l. 137, 173
 Sir Hugh, iii. 300
 Isabell, iii. 300
 Sir John, iii. 300; xx. 194
 John, xii. 379; xxxi. 513; xxxix. 445
 Lord, xii. 386; xxx. 465
 Lord, of Basing, *see* Pawlet, William
 Margaret, iii. 286, 300
 Margaret, lady Saint John of Blotsho, i. 358 (a), 360 (b), 385 (c)
 Nicholas, xii. 388
 Sir Oliver, xxvii. 133
 Richard, xxxix. 445
 W., xlv. 456
 Walter, x. 445; xxxix. 445
 William de, xxvii. 112
 Saint John of Jerusalem, knights of, grant of manor of Rothley, Leicestershire, to, xlvii. 89
 Knights' fees held of the prior of, xlvii. 130
 Possessions of, l. 371
 Preceptory at Quenington, Gloucestershire, x. 130
 Saint Josse-sur-Mer, France, xxiv. 133; xxv. 117
 Saint Julian, near Caerleon, Wales, ii. 5, 6; vi. 10
 Saint Just, Cornwall, iii. 279; v. 81
 Saint Just, the monastery of, v. 426
 Saint Katherine's Hill, Surrey, v. 237; xxiii. 400
 Saint Lawrence, Gerard de xvii. 298
 Saint Leger, Anne, iii. 20
 Sir Anthony, iii. 193; xii. 378; xxvii. 364
 Sir Arthur, xxxiii. 69
 Sir George, iii. 21
 Sir James, iii. 20
 Sir John, xxviii. 18, 120
 Sir Thomas, i. 350 (a), 352 (b), 377 (c), 352 (a), 354 (b), 379 (c), 374 (a), 376 (b), 401 (c); xiii. 10
 Sir Wartham, xvi. 189

- Saint Leger**, William de, xxxix. 445
Saint Leofard, Gilbert de, bishop of Chichester, xlv. 196
Saint Leonards, Sussex, xxxiv. 241
Saint Leu d'Esserens, France, gold collar from, xxxix. 507
Saintliz, Simon de, v. 206
 Held Northampton by tenure of providing horse-shoes, iii. 50
Saint Lo, France, xlv. 241
 Consecration of church at, i. 303
 Cross at, iv. 126
Saint Loo, Sir John, xii. 389
 John, xvi. 124; xxxi. 382
 Sir William, xiii. 98, 99; xviii. 179; xx. 458; xxxii. 74; xxxvii. 484
 William, xxxiv. 436
Saint Lodam, a game at cards, viii. 144
Saint Lowe, *see* St. Loo
Saint Macaire, France, xxxvi. 2
Saint Mabyn, Cornwall, ii. 11
Saint Malo, France, xxv. 248; xxviii. 383
 English Benedictine priory at, xiii. 253, 264
 Incident in the siege of, xlv. 323
Saint Marcy, W. de, xxxix. 445
Saint Mark, Amillus de, xlv. 457
 Lancelot, xxxix. 445
Saint Martha's Hill, Surrey, xxiii. 400
Saint Martin, Alfred de, xlv. 427
 Geoffrey de, xlv. 427, 451
 Joan de, xxxix. 445
 Laurence de, xlv. 185
 Reinold de, xlv. 451
 Thomas de, xxxix. 445
 Walter de, xvii. 298
 William de, xxxix. 445
Saint Martin-le-Gaillard, France, xlv. 451
Saint Mary Bourne, Hants, i. 57 (a) (b), 63 (c); viii. 72
Saint Mary Church, Peter de, xxxvi. 405
 William de, xxxvi. 405
Saint Mary Isle, abbey of, Scotland, ix. 51
Saint Mary de Pré, France, convent of, xxxvi. 219
Saint Mary-le-Wigford, Lincoln, consecration cross in church of, xlviii. 463
Saint Martin's, near Canterbury, i. 143 (a) (b), 158 (c), 326 (a), 328 (b), 350 (c)
Saint Maure, Lorenz de, xxxix. 445
 Nichol de, xxxix. 445
 Rauf de, xxxix. 445
Saint Maurice, Switzerland, v. 181
 Church at, xxxvii. 250
Saint Maxence, bridge of, France, xvii. 49
Saint Maximin, France, tower of the chapel of, xliii. 85
Saint Mellons, Monmouthshire, ii. 8
Saint Michael's mount, Cornwall, xxv. 44
 Near Abergavenny, Wales, v. 335
Saint More, Benoît, xii. 319
 Hugh, xii. 320
 Jocelyn, xii. 320
 William, xii. 320
Saint Neots, Huntingdonshire, plan showing discoveries of Roman remains near, xvi. 550
Saint Nicholas, Wales, ii. 14; iii. 116
Saint Omer, France, iii. 249; v. 4
 Church of Notre Dame at, sculptures in, xxx. 537; xlv. 167
 Church of St. Bertin at, sedilia in, x. 320
 English college at, xiii. 260
 Jesuits college at, xiii. 252
 Said to be the Iccius Portus, i. 183 (a), 184 (b), 203 (c)
Saint Omer, Sir Eustace de, xxxv. 467
 Lambert de, xxviii. 295
 Thomas de, xxxix. 445
Saint Ormes Head, Wales, xx. 145
Saint Osyth, Essex, font at, x. 195
 Nunnery at, seal of, xviii. 444
Saint Ouen, Atso de, xxxi. 220
 Bernard de, xxxi. 217
Saint Owen, John de, xxxix. 445
 Raf de, xxxix. 445
Saint Paul, *see* St. Pol
Saint Pere, Hurian de, xxxix. 445
 Isabella, v. 78
 John de, v. 78

Saint Pere—*continued*

- Margaret de, v. 78
 Urian de, xxxix. 445
 Monumental slab of, v. 78
 Saint Petersburg, Russia, vi. 59
 Diamond engraved signets at, xlvii. 404
 Painting of St. George and the Dragon at, xlix. 269
 Saint Pierre, France, i. 78 (a) (b), 87 (c)
 Saint Pierre, Monmouthshire, grave slab at, v. 76. 78
 Saint Pierre, Montjou, Switzerland, xxvii. 218
 Saint Pierre-sur-Dive, France, abbey of, xlix. 226
 Saint Philibert, Sir John, iii. 300
 Saint Pol, count de, iii. 194
 Isabel de, xxxv. 469
 Mary de, xxii. 275; xxvi. 339; l. 512
 Piers de, xxxv. 467
 Waleran, earl of, xx. 188
 Saint Quintin, Dudo de, a criticism of life of
 Rollo as told by, HENRY HOYLE HOWORTH
 on, xlv. 235
 Saint Quintin, Herbert de, xxxix. 445
 Robert de, xl. 436
 Thomas de, xxviii. 261
 Walter de, xl. 421
 Sir William, v. 203
 Saintré, Jean de, viii. 159
 Saint Rémi en plain, France, castle of, xx. 230
 Saint Roche's Hill, Sussex, xlii. 34, 47
 Saint Savin, France, church of, xxxiv. 294;
 xxxvii. 248
 Saint Tabyn, Johanna, xl. 444
 Saint Tavyes, Portugal, xiii. 101
 Saint Ursin, France, sculpture at, xlv. 156
 Saint Valeri, Joan de, xxxix. 445
 Saint Vandrille, France, the abbey of, xlix. 226
 Saint Vedast, xlv. 240
 Saint Victor l'Abbaye, France, statue of Wil-
 liam I. at, xl. 398, 400
 Saint Walery, Bernard de, xxxi. 514; xlvii. 50
 Reginald de, xxxi. 513
 Saint Waynard's, Herefordshire, chapel of, xxxii.
 61

Saint Woolas, *see* Carew

- Saint Yve, John de, xxxix. 445
 Saintes, France, churches at, xxxv. 46
 Saints, names of, in MS. psalters, xlvii. 241, 245
 Patron, figure of, to be placed in the chancel,
 xlvii. 484
 Popular, in England, during the middle
 ages, xlvii. 376, 379
 Symbols of the, xli. 468, 475
 Sais, temple of Minerva at, iv. 230
 Saissan lake, Siberia, ii. 230
 Sake, Sac, definition of, xlviii. 126, 128
 Sakering bell, xxi. 248
 Sakion, ii. 234
 Sakkara, Egypt, glass beads from, xlv. 304
 Sala, Phrygia, xvi. 9
 Saladin, vii. 7
 Salamander, the, iii. 221; xxii. 71
 Name of a ship, vi. 218
 Salassi, the, v. 180
 Saldanah, Ayres de, xxxviii. 454; xlv. 234
 Sale, William, xl. 128
 Salehurst, Sussex, xlii. 296; xlv. 171, 427, 431,
 434
 Salerno, Italy, Norman cathedral at, l. 419
 Sales, Henry de, xv. 99
 Robert de, xlv. 120
 Salesberg, Comte de, a prisoner at Poitiers, i.
 213 (a), 214 (b), 234 (c)
 Saletun, vi. 42
 Salford, Oxfordshire, church of, xxxviii. 275
 Cross on tympanum of, xlvii. 166
 Manor of, xxxviii. 275
 Right of pre-emption in, l. 210
 Salic law in Abyssinia, xxxii. 49
 Salinae, *see* Sandy
 Salisbury, Wiltshire, xxiii. 356; xxvi. 13
 Bernard's cross at, ix. 374
 Castle, built by Roger, bishop of Salisbury,
 ii. 191
 Cathedral, xvii. 16, 28, 54; xlii. 300; xlv.
 174
 Arches of, xix. 368
 Rebuilt by bishop Roger, ii. 191

Salisbury cathedral—*continued*Consecration crosses in, *xlvi.* 458Minor canons of, *xl.* 153Monumental effigy in, *ii.* 299Plan of, *xix.* 364, 368Spire of, *xix.* 367, 368Tomb in, RICHARD GOUGH on, *ii.* 188Church of St. Thomas at, painting of the Judgment in, *xxxvi.* 458Cross at, *ix.* 373Liturgy of, *xxiv.* 16Marriage service quoted, *xvii.* 126Mint at, *xviii.* 3; *xxvi.* 7, 13Missal, antiquity of, *xlvi.* 401Evidence as to establishing general use of, *i.* 20St. George and the Dragon in, *xlix.* 279Use of, *xlii.* 266When first printed, *xxiv.* 16Objects discovered at, JOHN YONGE AKERMAN on, *xxxvi.* 71Plague at, *viii.* 77; *xxxvii.* 7, 16

Salisbury, bishop of, *see* Aiscough, William; Audley, Edmund; Beauchamp, Richard; Campegius, Laurence; Coldwell, John; Douglas, John; Earle, John; Ergham, Ralph; Guest, Edmund; Hallum, Robert; Herman; Longespée, Nicholas; Osmund; Poore, Richard; Roger; Shaxton, Nicholas; Waltham, John de; Woodvill, Lionel

Salisbury, countess, *see* Pole, MargaretSalisbury, earl of, estates of, *temp.* Edward IV., *xlvi.* 411, 416, 418Penance of an, *ix.* 373

See Cecil, Robert; Cecil, William; Longsword, William; Montacute, John de; Montacute, William de; Montague, Thomas; Montague, William; Nevil, Richard

Salisbury, the bastard of, killed at Ferrybridge, Yorks, *ix.* 254Salisbury, John of, *ix.* 32; *xliii.* 84Robert, *xviii.* 296Salisbury, Thomas, *xxiv.* 319, 321, 324Salkeld, Little, Cumberland, *ii.* 51Salkeld, family of, *xxii.* 169Salkeld, George, *xxii.* 165Lancelot, *xxxv.* 12; *xxxviii.* 108Salle, Edward, *xxxix.* 25Sallet, *see* ArmsSalmanassar, *xxxii.* 176Salmon, Dr., *xiv.* 62Mr., *xxv.* 391Salmon, T., inscription of, in Tower of London, *xiii.* 83Thomas, *v.* 3Sandy, Bedfordshire, *see* SandySalome, representation of, at Friskney church, Lincolnshire, *i.* 285Salomon and Saturn, Anglo-Saxon poem, extracts from, *xxviii.* 367Salon, a fabulist, *xiii.* 55Salonae, Dalmatia, destruction of, *xlvi.* 29Gild of artificers at, *xlix.* 10Inscriptions, Roman, found at, *v.* 172; *xlix.* 11Memorials of the Hunnish and Tartar invasions at, *xlvi.* 66, 67Roman roads in, *xlvi.* 54, 64, 68; *xlix.* 1Salonica, Thessaly, Roman inscriptions found at, *xlix.* 125, 126Church of St. Demetrius, *xliv.* 384; *xlv.* 424St. George, *xlv.* 424Plan of, *xlv.* 384St. Sophia, plan of, *xlv.* 384Eski Djouma, *xlv.* 384Salonina, empress, *see* CoinsSaperlok, comte de, prisoner at Poitiers, *i.* 273 (*a*), 214 (*b*), 234 (*c*)Salsach, Germany, *iii.* 122Salsaria, salting-houses, *xxv.* 158Salsette island, near Bombay, India, *vii.* 286Caves at, *vii.* 325, 326; *viii.* 251Pagoda at, *vii.* 333Salsoye, church of Saint Louis of, in Normandy, *ii.* 194Salt, *vi.* 370

Salt—*continued*

- Bay, xix. 299
 Benediction of, xxv. 255
 of Brouage, iii. 243
 Used as money, xlii. 186
 White, xix. 299
- Saltanstalle, Mr. alderman, xxxiii. 214, 239
- Saltby, John, xxiv. 309
- Saltmarsh, arms of, xlvii. 199
- Salter, James, viii. 113
 Katherine, xxv. 424
 Sir Nicholas, xli. 239
 William, xli. 348
- Saltero, Don. = Salter, James
- Salters' company, London, xxxi. 390
- Salter's tomb, on the river Witham, Lincolnshire, xxi. 26
- Saltfleetby, Lincolnshire, x. 92
- Saltfleet haven, Lincolnshire, x. 89
- Saltonstall, Yorkshire, ii. 360, 362
- Salt-pans at Old Lynn, Norfolk, viii. 378
- Saltpetre, digging for, viii. 355
- Saltery, Herefordshire, charter to the monastery of, xxxv. 193
- Saltstones, for the dove-house, xxv. 448
- Saltwell, Kent, xv. 51
 Monumental brass at, xxxi. 473
- Saltzburg, Germany, the council of, ix. 43
 Tower and torture chamber at, xxvii. 243
- Saluces, marquis de, xxviii. 99
- Salumberge, Reiner, xxviii. 261
- Salus, figure of, vi. 2
- Salvan, John, xvii. 199
 William, xvii. 199
- Salvayns, Roger, xvi. 140
- Salve, Arnold de, iii. 217
- Salvesse, France, castle of, iii. 217
- Salvesse, Adella de, iii. 217
- Salveyn, John, xv. 70
- Salvin Thorpe, Yorkshire, xxxvii. 336
- Salvio, Dr., ix. 26
- Salvius, name of saint in MS. psalter, xlvi. 241
- Salway, Mr., xxxvii. 196
- Samborne, Mr., xxxvi. 37
- Sambroke, David, xii. 365
 William, xliii. 209
- Same, Cephalonia, sling-bullet from, xxxii. 96
- Samian ware, *see* Pottery
- Samite stuff, l. 482
- Sammonoud, Egypt, xxi. 397
- Samneh, Egypt, xxxiv. 375
 Tablet of, xxxiv. 389
 Temple of, xxxv. 149
- Samoa islanders, xliii. 323
 House-life amongst the, l. 197
- Samon, John, xxxiv. 64
- Samos, bishopric of, "in partibus infidelium," xx. 88
 Consecrated to Juno, viii. 284
 Inscription from, xxxiii. 38
- Sampford Arundel, Somersetshire, xl. 420, 431
- Sampford, Gilbert de, xxxix. 204
 John de, xxxix. 204
- Sampson, Adam, i. 180 (a) (b), 199 (c)
 Dr., letter of Henry VIII. to, xvi. 181
 Grace, xliii. 245
 William, xlv. 184
- Samson, i. 139 (a) (b), 154 (c); iv. 292
 On a silver bason, l. 444
- Samson, abbot of Bury St. Edmunds, xxiii. 328
- Samsun, William, xxxix. 445
- Sana, the temple of, vii. 5
- San Arcangelo, the monastery of, Dalmatia, iii. 346
- San Cerlis, Piers de, xxxix. 445
- Sancho IV., king of Castile, v. 154
- Sanchoniathon, iv. 290
- Sancot, Richard, xxxvi. 237
- Sancered, Cornwall, xxii. 300
- Sancta Maria, Jordan de, xxxi. 485
 Nichole de, xxxi. 485
- Sancton, Yorkshire, urns from, xlv. 409
- Sanctuaries, list of, viii. 41
- Sanctuary, every church one before the time of Charles the Great, viii. 14
 Crucifix used as, viii. 35
 Highway crosses, viii. 28
 Laws of Alfred the Great relating to, viii. 20

Sanctuary—*continued*

- Of Battle abbey, Sussex, viii. 24
 Beverley, Yorks, oath of, xvii. 198
 Register of, SIR HENRY ELLIS on, xvii. 198
 Dover, Kent, St. Martin's priory, viii. 36
 Hemsby, Norfolk, xiv. 45, 47, 51
 Hexham, Northumberland, viii. 25
 London, St. Martin-le-Grand, viii. 27
 St. Mary-le-Bow, viii. 36
 Ludlow, Salop, xxxix. 176
 Merton priory, Surrey, viii. 38
 Westminster, i. 39 (*a*) (*b*), 43 (*c*); viii. 23; xviii. 84
 Register of, xvii. 200
 Privilege of, i. 43 (*a*) (*b*), 47 (*c*); ii. 313
 Abuse of, at Florence, viii. 11
 Devised by Nimrod, viii. 3
 Confirmed by Boniface V., viii. 10
 Relics used as, viii. 26, 34
 Royal palace a, viii. 29
- Sanctuary-cross, Lundres, Fifeshire, xiii. 215
 Sanctuary-men wore cross keys, viii. 35
 Sanctus, the use of the title, xxvi. 178
 Sanctus bell bought (1593), xxxvi. 240
 Casting, xxxvi. 232
- Sand, used for making Gothic glass, xlvi. 103
 Sandal castle, Yorkshire, seal found at, viii. 427
 Sandal, John de, xxvi. 331; xxviii. 303; xxxv. 431
- Sandals, *see* Costume
 Sandbach, Cheshire, sculptured stone at, l. 291, 293
 Sandbach, Sir William, xxxiii. 60
 Sanders, a fragrant wood, xiii. 369, 388
 Sanders, Anne, xxviii. 205
 Daniel, xxxiii. 100
 Father, xviii. 233
 Sir Nicholas, xxxii. 146
 Thomas, xxxvi. 229
 Valentine, xxviii. 205
- Sanderson, Robert, i. xxvi (*a*), xxvii (*b*), xxviii. (*c*), xxxv (*a*), xxxvi (*b*), xxxvii (*c*); xliv. 415, 418
- Sanderson, Robert, bishop of Lincoln, v. 211
 William, xlii. 357
- Sandford, Cecily, xl. 307
 Clement, xii. 385
 Sir Brian, xxxvii. 335
 Francis, xiv. 144
- Sandford moor, Westmorland, barrows at, WILLIAM PRESTON on, iii. 273
- Sandhurst, Berkshire, x. 388; xix. 98
 Sanditield, iii. 192
 Sandilands, Sir James, xxxiv. 195
 Sandon, Essex, viii. 236
 Sandridge, Hertfordshire, battle at, xxix. 344
 Sands, colonel, xxxv. 325, 328
- Sandstone, perforated, from Cornish barrow, xlix. 194
- Sandwich, Kent, i. 330 (*a*), 332 (*b*), 355 (*c*); iv. 51; xi. 42; xxviii. 245; xxxiv. 185; xli. 416
 Antiquities of, JOHN LEWIS on, i. 79 (*a*) (*b*), 90 (*c*)
 British coin found at, xxxiii. 190
 Decay of, cause of, i. 82 (*a*) (*b*), 93 (*c*)
 Discoveries near, xxx. 132
 Given to church of Canterbury by Cnut, i. 172 (*a*) (*b*), 191 (*c*)
 Mint at, xxvi. 13
 Plague at, xxxvii. 3, 8
 Wasted by Frenchmen (1457), i. 82 (*a*) (*b*), 93 (*c*)
- Sandwich, A. de, prior of Canterbury, l. 178
 Earl of, *see* Montagu, Edward
 Sir John, iii. 295
 John, iii. 295
 Julian, iii. 295
- Sandwich islands, affinity of words in language of, with Hebrew, viii. 81
- Sandwick, Orkney, xxxiv. 109
- SANDWITH, THOMAS B., on pottery found in tombs in Cyprus, xlv. 127
- Sandy, Bedfordshire, British coin found at, xxxiii. 190
 Hair-pin and mirror found in urn at, viii. 381, 382

Sandy—*continued*

- In Ptolemy, xlviii. 381
 Roman antiquities from, viii. 377, 380
 Urn found at, vii. 412
 Vase found at, xxxi. 254
- Sandys, Culpepper, viii. 75
 Sir Edward, xxxii. 146
 Richard, xxv. 392
 Sir William, viii. 75; xxi. 176, 181
- SANDYS, WILLIAM, on an inventory of the goods of
 Matthew Parker, archbishop of Canter-
 bury, xxx. 1
- Sanes, Alice de, xxxvii. 297
- Sanford, Gilbert de, viii. 415
 Henry, bishop of Rochester, x. 397
- Sanforth, Mr., xli. 356
- Sangate, i. 299
- Sangern, Moes., xix. 291
- Sangster, Charles, report of, on the contents of
 tomb of Richard II., xlv. 323
 Report of, on the remains of Katherine of
 Valois, xlv. 294
- Sanitary condition of St. Stephen's, Coleman
 street, London, *temp.* Edward IV., l. 21
- Sanitary orders at Bottesford manor court,
 Lincolnshire, l. 373, 374, 376, 377, 380
- Sanitary presentments in Aylesbury manor,
 Bucks, l. 99
- Sankhin, lake, Siberia, ii. 230
- Sanney, Roger, xlvii. 102
- Sansovin, James, xvii. 52
- Sans Terre, Jean, *see* John, king of England
- Santa Fé de Bogota, gold idol from, xxxi. 484
- Sante, John, abbot of Abingdon, i. 350 (a), 352
 (b), 377 (c)
 Seal of, xxxiii. 351
- Santi, Raphael, *see* Sanzio, Raphaele
- Santlac, *see* Senlac
- Santon, Norfolk, Scandinavian sword found at,
 l. 531, 532
- Sanzio, Raphaele, drawings by, i. 131 (a)
 (b), 145 (c), 134 (a) (b), 148 (c); xliii.

Pictures by, representing St. George and the
 Dragon, xlix. 268

- Saomor, the daughter of Finn, vii. 282
- Saosdouchinos, xxxii. 176
- Saosne river, France, x. 352
- Sapaei, tribe of, survive as the Sopi, xlix. 107
- Sapcottes, Mr., swan-mark of, xvi. 153
- Sapi, Joan de, xxxix. 445
- Sapphire, *see* Gems
- Sapy, Sir John de, xxvi. 340
 Sir Robert de, xxvi. 340
- Sapy Pitchard, Worcestershire, viii. 225
- Sarabut El Khadem, Egypt, tablet at, xxxv. 150
- Saracenic glass, iridescent decay of, xlv. 68
 Manufacture of, xlv. 91
- Saracens, the, ii. 242; xxi. 385, 388
 Embroidered on robes, xxxi. 113
 Invasion of Italy by, xlix. 371
 Invented clocks, xxxiii. 10
- Saracenus, Petrus, xxviii. 262
- Sarcerius, Erasmus, xxiii. 61
- Sarch, a sieve, xxi. 278
- Sarcophagi, inscription on, at Epitaurum, Dal-
 matia, xlviii. 13
 Roman, at Skopia, Dalmatia, xlix. 86, 101
- Sardanapalus, xxxii. 176
 Spinning, xxxvii. 100
- Sarcilun, William, xxxix. 445
- Sardinia, xliii. 261
- Sarcenet, *see* Costume
- Sare, Mr., i. xxxv (a), xxxvi (b), xxxvii (c)
- Sarezar, son of Sennacherib, xxxii. 176
- Sargon, king of Assyria, xxxii. 176
- Sarke, on the Scotch border, surnames in, xxii. 169
- Sarmatians, invasion of Moesia by the, xlix. 116
- Sarmiento, Father, viii. 68
- Sarnesfeld, Walter de, xxxix. 445
- Sarnunto, Dardanian city of, xlix. 89
- Saronides, vii. 310
- Sarpedon, xxx. 178
 The myth of, on an ancient vase, xxix. 142,
 143
- Sarrazine, a portecullis, xxix. 62

- Sarre, Kent, xli. 410, 415, 416, 419; xlv. 305
 Sarret, Mr., xxx. 20
 Sars, a sieve, xxi. 278
 Sarsens, name of stones of Wayland. Smith's
 cave, viii. 442; xxxii. 312
 Sarto, Andrea del, *see* Vanucchi, Andrea
 Sartor, Theodore, xxxi. 462
 Sarum, Old, i. 56 (a) (b), 62 (c), 59 (a) (b), 65
 (c), 60 (a) (b), 66 (c); v. 42; viii. 90,
 104; xv. 184; xxviii. 416; xliii. 287
 Discoveries at, xxxvi. 182
 Road from Silchester to, l. 266
 Saspach, Conrad, xi. 299
 Sassanidian alphabet, xviii. 61
 Sassons, a name for the Saxons, ii. 248
 Satchel of book of Armagh, xliii. 137
 Of shrine of St. Moedoc, xliii. 136
 Satin, figured, xxi. 253
 For church vestments, xlv. 209; l. 38, 41
 Of Bruges, ix. 246; xxv. 474
 Of Entertainelle, xvi. 124
 Popinjay green "of brydys," xxv. 433
 Satringe, name for chess-board in Bengal, ix. 24
 Saturn, first practised circumcision, iv. 290
 Zodiacal sign of, xlvii. 339, 340
 Saturnalia, xv. 225
 Saturnalian verses, xiv. 197
 Saturninus, a potter, vi. 124
 Satwell, Berks, xv. 183
 Satyrus, M. Julius, an oculist, ix. 239
 Saucery house in Nonsuch palace, v. 435
 Saul, John, xxv. 594; xli. 348
 Sauley, F. de, xxxix. 284
 Saulf, viii. 237
 SAULL, WILLIAM DEVONSHIRE, on the foundation
 of the Roman walls of London, xxx. 522
 Saumur, France, church of Saint Nicholas, xxxiv.
 281
 Church of Saint Peter at, xxxiv. 281
 Hotel de Ville at, xxxiv. 282
 Massacre at (1572), xxii. 325
 Saunder, Thomas, xxxvii. 336, 337
 Saunders, Anne, xxviii. 205
 Sir Edward, xxx. 474
 SAUNDERS, GEORGE, on Gothic architecture, xvii.
 1
 On the ancient extent of Westminster, xxvi.
 223
 Saunders, Henry, xxviii. 205
 Margaret, xviii. 99
 Robert, xxxvi. 238
 Thomas, xviii. 99; xxv. 383
 William, xxxvi. 238
 Saundes, John, xii. 387
 Saunford, Gilbert de, xxxix. 445
 Nichol de, xxxix. 445
 Saunger, Thomas, xxxii. 424
 Saunsauer, Hue, xxxix. 445
 Sausar, John de, killed at Poitiers, i. 214 (a),
 215 (b), 235 (c)
 Saussier, comte de, prisoner at Poitiers, i. 213,
 (a), 214 (b), 234 (c)
 Sautemareis, William de, xxxix. 445
 Sautour, *see* Arms
 Sauvage, Walter, xvi. 50, 79
 Sauvagère, Mons. de, iv. 19, 12; xxii. 195
 Savacotts, John, i. 350 (a), 352 (b), 377 (c)
 Savage, Alice, xxxiii. 66
 Sir Arnold, xxxv. 462
 Sir Arthur, xxii. 180, 181, 183
 Elizabeth, xv. 110
 Giles, xlii. 377
 Sir John, i. 352 (a), 354 (b), 379 (c); xxxi.
 167; xxxiii. 60, 66
 A bearer at the burial of Edward IV.,
 i. 350 (a), 352 (b), 377 (c)
 John, xii. 369; xxvii. 2
 Julian, xxv. 388
 Ralph, xii. 364
 Robert, l. 183
 Thomas, archbishop of York, xxxi. 428;
 xxxiii. 66
 William, vi. 307; xxxvii. 496; xlv. 82,
 85
 Savage races, customs of, xlv. 432, 434, 437, 444,
 449, 467
 Save, Carl, xliii. 98
 P. A., xliii. 109

- Savernake Forest, Wiltshire, i. 58 (a) (b), 64 (c); iii. 24
- Savile, captain, xxxiv. 55, 312
- Colonel, xxxi. 493
- Sir George, i. 356 (a), 358 (b), 383 (c)
- Sir Henry, i. xi (a), xii (b) (c), xxi (a) (b), xxii (c), xxiii (a) xxiv (b) (c); xxxii. 22, 138; xlv. 255
- Owner of a MS. of Asser, i. 153 (a) (b), 170 (c)
- Sir John, wooden effigy of, xlv. 280
- Lady Mary, i. 358 (a), 360 (b), 385 (c)
- Thomas, i. xi (a), xii (b) (c)
- Savoisy, Charles, xx. 93
- Savoy, an account of the family and duke of, in 1669, xxxvii. 159
- Savoy, duke of, at Dover (1554), xviii. 177
- Savoy, Peter de, xix. 146
- Savrock, Orkney, xxxiv. 131
- Piet's house at, xxxiv. 136
- Savu, vocabulary of, vi. 154
- Sawbridge, Warwickshire, xxxv. 395
- Sawers, Anne, xxxviii. 371
- Sawkell, captain, xxxiv. 334
- Sawston, Cambridgeshire, viii. 64
- Celtic remains found at, xviii. 340
- Sawter, a psalter, i. 14 (a) (b), 16 (c)
- Sawtre abbey, Huntingdonshire, xliii. 202, 238; i. 192
- Sawtry, William, xx. 51
- Sawyer, Richard, xxxvii. 438
- Saxce, Mr., xxxviii. 101
- Saxham, Great, Suffolk, xi. 55; xv. 403
- Monumental brass in church of, xv. 404
- Saxham, Little, Suffolk, round tower of church of, xxiii. 12, 13, 14, 15, 16
- Tower arch, xxiii. 16
- Saxi, John, xxiv. 239
- Rosia, xxiv. 239
- Saxilby, lands held in, xlvii. 114
- Saxingherst, Galfrid de, xlv. 459
- Saxius, Christian, ix. 229, 238
- Saxon antiquities found at Lancaster, xviii. 199
- Saxon architecture, mistakes regarding, i. 43 (a) (b), 47 (c)
- Saxon-Felde, xxix. 138
- Saxon grammar, Elizabeth Elstob's type for, i. xxvii (a), xxviii (b) (c)
- Saxon shore, count of, xii. 134
- Saxons called Sassons, ii. 248
- Mining colony of, at Serajevo, Dalmatia, xlix. 18
- Saxon, Henry, xii. 363
- Saxony, housemarks in, xxxvii. 383
- Saxton field, *i.e.* Towton field, Yorks, xxix. 347
- Saxty, Mr., xliii. 346
- Say, Beatrix de, xxi. 197
- Geoffrey, lord, xxxviii. 274
- Idonea, xxxviii. 274
- Sir John, xx. 93
- John, xxix. 324
- Lord, Yorkist leader, xlvii. 272
- Sir William, xxv. 371, 391, 393
- William, xxi. 197; xxxix. 445
- Say and Sele, lord, *see* Fiennes, James; Fiennes, William
- Sayane mountains, Siberia, copper found in, vii. 227
- Saye, a textile fabric, xxi. 263; xxv. 461; xxxvi. 288; xlii. 355
- SAYERS, FRANK, on the dormitory of the cathedral of Norwich, xv. 311
- Sayville, John, ii. 279
- Sbarra, Bernardo de, xl. 24
- Scabritiae, a complaint, ix. 239
- Scabs castle, part of the Sussex downs so called, xlv. 471
- Scaceldene, Yorkshire, v. 196
- Scala, Beatrice della, xviii. 192
- Scala Celi, altar of, in the church of the Crossed Friars, London, xxxix. 25
- Scalby, John de, ix. 124
- Scalds, minstrels, ii. 100
- Scale Armour, *see* Arms
- Scaleby, Cumberland, xxii. 166
- Castle, Cumberland, x. 119
- Roman altar found near, i. 310 (a), 312 (b), 334 (c)

- Scalera, Adam de, xxxvii. 289
 Godwyn de, xxxvii. 287
 Hugh de, xxxvii. 291
 William de, xxxvii. 281, 287
 Scales, Anglo-Saxon, xxxviii. 344
 Scales, a paper-mark, xxxvii. 453
 Bronze, xxxvi. 358, 363
 Scales, Anthony, lord, xxix. 135
 Lord, Yorkist leader, xlvii. 272
 Thomas, lord, ix. 265; xxix. 328, 329
 Scalford, knights' fees in, xlvii. 130
 Scaliger, Joseph Justus, i. 160 (a) (b), 178 (c);
 xlii. 327
 Scallop shell, the, a symbol of initiation into the
 Eleusinian mysteries, HENRY CHARLES
 COOTE on, xlii. 323
 Scammel, Walter, xl. 425
 Scampston, Yorkshire, xxv. 142
 Scanderford, *see* Shalford
 Scandinavia, boat-building in, l. 370
 Inhabitants of, averse to Christianity, i.
 234 (a), 236 (b), 256 (c)
 Dress of, viii. 431
 Fondness for chess, xxiv. 273
 Origin of clench-bolts in, xlvii. 437
 Royal personages of, mentioned in MS.
 psalter, xlv. 246
 Succession custom in, l. 203
 Symbol of the fylfot in, xlviii. 298
 Use of the padlock in, xlvii. 445
 Scapple, to rough-hew stones, xxxvi. 303
 Saptian tribe, Roman colony belonging to the,
 xlix. 113
 Scapton of gold, iv. 56
 Scapula, Ostorius, v. 332
 Scapulary, iii. 126
 Scarabaeus, iv. 253
 Found in the Isle of Sheppy, xi. 430
 Found on mummy, xxvii. 268
 In Egyptian sculpture, iv. 220
 Scarborough, Yorkshire, xxvi. 427; xlviii. 388
 Celtic remains found near, xxxiv. 446
 Sepulchral vase and other antiquities found
 near, JABEZ ALLIES on, xxx. 458
 Scarborough, earl of, *see* Lumley, Saunderson
 Richard
 Scardeburgh, John de, l. 183
 Scardona, iii. 345, 347; v. 171
 Scargill, William, xlii. 403
 Scarlet, Arthur, xii. 395
 Christopher, xii. 27
 Goce, xxxvii. 291
 John, xlv. 65
 Mr., xxxvi. 38
 Thomas, xii. 27
 Scarsdale, Derbyshire, vii. 136
 Wapentake of, ii. 276
 SCARTH, H. M., xxxviii. 410; xliii. 56
 On camps on the river Avon, at Clifton,
 Gloucestershire, xlv. 428
 Seawen, Mr., v. 86
 Seawsby, near Brodsworth, Yorkshire, xlii. 402
 Sceorre, William, xxxvii. 285
 Sceptre, xix. 397
 In coffin of Edward I., iii. 384
 In painting of St. George and the Dragon,
 xlix. 244
 In a window at Malvern, Worcestershire,
 xlix. 254
 Sceorstan, battle at, viii. 107
 Schaaffhausen, H., xliii. 313
 Schaffer, Mons., xxxvii. 149
 Schank, William, ix. 152
 Schape, *see* Chape
 Scharesnull, William de, xxxi. 95, 97
 SCHARF, GEORGE, xlii. 348; xlv. 20, 272, 313
 On the sculptures of a temple discovered at
 Bath, xxxvi. 187
 On a picture in Gloucester cathedral, and
 the representations of the Last Judg-
 ment, xxvi. 370, 457
 On the tapestry in St. Mary's hall, Coventry,
 xxxvi. 438
 On painters contemporary with Holbein,
 xxxix. 47
 On portraits at Windsor castle, Hampton
 court, and Wilton house, xxxix. 245
 On collars, xxxix. 264

Scharf—*continued*

- On portraits of Arthur, prince of Wales, xxxix. 457
- On Holbein's portraits of the royal family of England, xl. 81
- On a portrait of the duchess of Milan, probably painted by Holbein, xl. 106
- On a portrait of Edward Grimston, xl. 471
- On a picture of three children of Philip, king of Castile, xlii. 245
- On a portrait of the empress Leonora, mother of Maximilian I., xliii. 1
- On a votive painting of St. George and the Dragon, with kneeling figures of Henry VII, his queen and children, formerly at Strawberry hill, xlix. 243
- Report of, on the remains of Katherine of Valois, xlv. 294
- Scharlenne, Henry de, xlv. 431
- Sharp brure, a herb, xxx. 392
- Scheelyng, John i. 204 (*a*), 205 (*b*), 225 (*c*)
- Schelestrate, Emanuele, a note by, on the Vatican MS. of Virgil, xxvi. 52
- Schellthorn, Mr., viii. 243
- Schenell, Buckinghamshire, *see* Shenley
- Scherle, Yorkshire, vi. 43
- SCHIEDMANN, HENRY, on the site of the Homeric Troy, xlv. 29
- Schoeffer, Peter, viii. 242; xi. 314
- Schoen, Martin, viii. 245
- Schoener, Johan, xl. 14
- Schoepflin, Johann Daniel, ii. 179; ix. 234
- Schoetesber, Edith de, xxxvii. 289
- Schomberg, John Meinhard Von, xxxix. 155
Meinhard Von, xxxix. 151
- Schoolmaster, on an ancient vase, xxiii. 183
- Schools, Welch, xxxvi. 421
- Schorn, John, xxxviii. 134
- Schotel, Robert le, xxxvii. 291
- Schott, Gaspar, xxxiii. 304
- Schowelle, Henry de, xxxvii. 277
Thomas de, xxxvii. 285
- Schowle, a shovel, xxi. 278; xlv. 207
- Schipdam, William, xxi. 260
- Schmick, Martin, xxviii. 36
- SCHMIDT, FREDERICK SAMUEL, xiv. 244
- On the Egyptian colony at Athens, i. 238 (*a*)
240 (*b*), 260 (*c*)
- On the Ogmios of Lucian, i. 260 (*a*), 262 (*b*),
282 (*c*)
- Schorel, John, xxii. 451
- Schultens, Heinrich Albert, xviii. 380
- Schus, Hugh, xxxvii. 292
- Schutel, Robert le, xxxvii. 294
- Schwab, colonel, xxxviii. 179; xlv. 259
- Schwarz, Barthold, xxviii. 379
- Schwerin, Germany, cathedral church of, xlix.
310
- Instrument of torture at, xxvii. 249
- The Schloss at, xxxix. 111
- Schyllyng stones, slates, xlv. 206, 208
- Schyrrene, Richeman le, xxxvii. 291
- Seilly islands, chambers in, xlix. 192
- Scipio Africanus, buried on the seashore, ii. 112
Tomb of, vii. 134
- Scipio Nasica, inventor of the hour-glass, x.
173
- Scissors, xxiii. 322
- Roman, xxix. 152
- Scithica, v. 273
- Sekun, Henry, inscription of in Tower of London,
xiii. 97
- Selewill, William, xlvii. 120
- Seodra, Dalmatia, coin of, found at Ragusa Vecchia, xlviii. 6
- Roman antiquities at, xlviii. 83
- Roman road from Narona to, xlviii. 79,
89, 93
- From Niesic to, xlviii. 83
- Scolas, Thomas, xxxvii. 273
- Scolds, orders against, in Bottesford manor, Lincolnshire, l. 378
- Scolp, a shovel, xli. 337
- Sconce, xli. 352
- Scone, xxiv. 322
- Scopas, vi. 70; xi. 17
- Scopes, large wooden shovels, 16th century, xlviii
133

Scopham, Ralph de, x. 201
 Scorbrough, Alice, xl. 239
 Elizabeth, xl. 239
 John, xl. 239
 Robert, xl. 239
 Scordisci, extinction of the tribe of, xlix. 40
 Scorpio, the zodiacal sign of, xlvii. 343, 345, 347, 351, 352, 358, 360
 Scorpion, the, xix. 70, 100
 On ancient vase, xxiii. 216
 On Mithraic altar, xlviii. 21
 Scory, Sir Edmund, xxxii. 146
 Scot, definition of, xlvii. 127, 128
 Scot, Agebric, xxx. 219
 Alfric, xxx. 219
 Walter le, xxxvii. 276, 280
 Scotales, xii. 11, 17
 Scoteler, Peter, xxxi. 95
 Scolthorp, Yorkshire, xl. 239
 Scoti, v. 277
 Scotia, Donald de, xxxvi. 253
 Scoticanum Servicium, xix. 247
 Scotland, ancient modes of fortification in, ROBERT RIDDEL on, x. 99
 Bagimont's tax-roll of benefices in, xvii. 231
 Borders of, tract illustrating topography of in 1590, xxii. 161
 Children called by mother's name in, l. 213
 Delineation of, by Ptolemy, xlviii. 382
 Dialect of, documents written in, *temp.* Edward IV., xlvii. 191
 Explanation of names of places in the north of, noticed in King Edward I.'s progress, xxi. 424
 Fonts in, xi. 106
 Fortifications in, JAMES ANDERSON on, v. 241; vi. 87
 French influence in, *temp.* Eliz., xlvii. 238
 Gold nobles introduced into, xlvii. 145
 Highlands of, Irish spoken in, i. 315 (a), 317 (b), 339 (c)
 Hoar-stones in, xxv. 58

Scotland—*continued*

Inscribed stones found in, xlviii. 299
 Joint tenancies in, l. 205
 Monumental stones in the north of, xxii. 55
 Origin of the tressure of, xxiii. 387
 SIR NICHOLAS HARRIS NICHOLAS, on the army with which Richard II. invaded Scotland, xxii. 13
 Sculptured stones in, l. 292
 Scotland, Simon, xxiv. 322
 Scots and Irish, the same people, i. 234 (a), 236 (b), 256 (c)
 Scots, the, xvi. 100, 110
 Said to have come to Ireland from Spain, iii. 358
 Played a body and divided the skin as an insult, vii. 317
 Scot's Poor, near Chute, Wilts, i. 58 (a) (b), 64 (c), 69 (a) (b), 66 (c); viii. 91
 Scott, Sir George Gilbert, xxxvi. 219; xlv. 313
 Sir John, xxvi. 275; xlii. 348, 356
 John, xiv. 127; xv. 221; xx. 174; xxv. 338, 376; xlv. 313
 Mr., vii. 56; xvi. 352
 Thomas, xlii. 377
 Thomas, archbishop of York, *see* Rotherham, Thomas
 Sir Walter, xvii. 498; xxv. 396, 595, 597
 Sir William, xxxiii. 339
 SCOTT, WILLIAM, LORD STOWELL, on the discovery of the heart of Lord Edward Bruce, xx. 515
 On proceedings in the Middle Temple respecting a petition of Sir John Davies to be restored to the degree of barrister, xxi. 107
 Scottatio, i. 177 (a) (b), 197 (c)
 Scotter, Lincolnshire, the court rolls of the manor of, EDWARD PEACOCK on, xlvii. 371
 Scottish prisoners, *temp.* Edward I., three documents relating to, xxvii. 18
 Scottishe work, cushions of, 16th century, xlviii. 125

Scotton, vi. 52

Scotus, John, xxxvii. 111

Scraper used as an instrument for conveying property, iii. 2

Scrapple, a scraper, 16th century, xlviii. 148

Screens, pierced, features in Gothic brick architecture, xlix. 304

At St. George's church, Wismar, Germany, xlix. 312

At the Rathhaus, Stralsund, Germany, xlix. 316

Scribe, represented in wall painting at St. Mary's, Guildford, Surrey, xlix. 204

Scriptures, the Holy, Alfred's translation of, ii. 68

Texts from, written on church walls, i. 16
(a) (b), 17 (c)

Serdyng, Lincolnshire, manor of, xv. 207

Seroby, Norfolk, xiv. 10, 18

Seroby, John, xxvi. 342

Scroll-work and foliage on chairs of chess-men found in the Isle of Lewis, xxiv. 214, 236

Seroby, Notts., xxvi. 320

Serope, Adrian, xxxvii. 438

Alio, xvi. 344

Elizabeth, xvi. 344;

G. P., xlii. 290

Sir Godfrey, xvi. 343; xvii. 334; xlv. 440

Godfrey, xvi. 344; xvii. 335; xxvi. 345

Sir Henry, xvi. 343

Henry, lord Serope, xii. 387; xvi. 343; xvii. 335; xxi. 162

Henry, lord Serope of Masham, i. 185

Henry, xvi. 343, 344; xvii. 335

John, xvi. 342, 343

John le, lord Serope of Bolton, i. 374 (*a*), 376 (*b*), 401 (*c*); xvi. 343; xxix. 345

Lady, of Masham, i. 371 (*a*), 373 (*b*), 398 (*c*)

Lord, Yorkist leader, xlvii. 272

Margery, xx. 90

Mary, xvi. 344

Mr., xxxiv. 356

Serope—*continued*

Osbern FitzRichard, xvi. 342

Ralph, xvi. 344; xvii. 335

Richard le, lord Serope of Bolton, i. 185

Sir Richard, xx. 41

Richard le, xlv. 460; xlvii. 187

Richard, archbishop of York, vi. 364; xx. 107, 188, 202, 288; xxiii. 292; xxvi. 441

Execution of, xx. 172

Miracles of, xvi. 140

Spoken of as a saint (1461), xxix. 129

Roger le, xlv. 152

Stephen, lord Serope of Masham, xvi. 343

Sir Stephen, xx. 18, 20, 77, 89, 110; xxi. 269

Stephen, xvii. 335; xxi. 263

Thomas, lord Serope of Bolton, xvi. 344; xxxi. 173

Thomas, xvi. 343, 344; xvii. 335

William, earl of Wiltshire, xvii. 335; xx. 114

Memoir of, xx. 46

Scudamore, Barnabas, xxxvii. 213, 214

Sir John, xxxviii. 51

John, xliii. 230

Katherine, xi. 58, 62

Sculpture, Assyrian, ornamentations on, xlv. 437

Coloured, xxx. 192

Roman, found near Bedford, xlvi. 449

Found at Castlesteads, Cumberland, xi. 64, 69

Found at Civita Lavinia, xlix. 374, 375

Found in Cumberland, x. 138

Found at Ellenborough, Cumberland, ii. 59

Found in Gloucestershire, ix. 322

Found at Ragusa Vecchia, Dalmatia, xlviii. 7

Found in Rome, in the Atrium Vestae, xlix. 408

Scunne, Christopher, x. 80
 Laurence, x. 80
 William, x. 80
 Scupi, Dalmatia, early importance of, xlix. 128
 Roman inscriptions from, xlix. 129
 Roman road-lines from, xlix. 1, 15, 72, 77, 94, 153
 Site of the Roman, xlix. 82
 Scuta, belonging to St. Paul's, London (1245), l. 443
 Scutt, Adam, xxviii. 10
 Scutum Davidis, viii. 189
 Scythes, affixed to chariots by the Britons, ii. 122
 Scythia, the gryphon symbolised in, xlviii. 364
 Kings of, burial of, ii. 260; xxx. 252
 Scythians, the, an Aryan race, xlviii. 377
 Their migrations, i. 232 (a), 234 (b), 254 (c)
 Scythic writing, Behistun, xxxiv. 76
 Sea, foundations of buildings under, at Ragusa Vecchia, xlviii. 7
 At Risinium, xlviii. 40
 Seabrighte, Mr., xl. 317
 Seacote, Cumberland, xlv. 285
 Seaford, Sussex, xxxvii. 379, 384; xlv. 147, 149
 Camp at, xlii. 34; xlv. 462
 Church, sculptured Crucifixion in, xlvii. 168
 Seagar, Sir William, *see* Segar
 Sea-hog, a porpoise, xiii. 387
 Sea-horse, collars made of the teeth of the, xxvii. 12
 Seal, the (animal), xiii. 341, 387
 Seal, keepers of the Great, in reign of King John, EDWARD FOSS on, xxxii. 83
 Seals, admiralty, xlv. 366
 Ascribed to Benvenuto Cellini, l. 118, 122, 123, 126, 127
 Ascribed to Lautizio of Perugia, l. 118, 122, 125, 127
 First used by the Franks in Western Europe, xviii. 13
 Matrices of, SAMUEL PEGGE on, v. 346
 Of lead, from Silchester, Hants, xlv. 363
 Of wax, antiquity of, i. 338 (a), 341 (b), 364 (c)

Seals—*continued*

On the barons' letter to the pope (1301), SIR NICHOLAS HARRIS NICOLAS on, xxi. 192

The use of in England, SIR HENRY ELLIS on, xviii. 12

Seals of

Abingdon, Berks, John, abbot of, xxxiii. 351

Aelfric, earl of Mercia, xxiv. 359

Aelfwine, bishop of Winchester, xviii. 15

Aldborough, William de, xlvii. 185

Andover, Hants, town of, viii. 102

Andwell, Hants, prior of, l. 256

Armourers company of London, xxxviii. 142

Arundel, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, xxvi. 292

Baleanquall, Walter, xii. 122

Balenrobe, Ireland, hermits of St. Augustine, xviii. 438

Banham, Walter de, xv. 400

Bardolph, John, xxxii. 396

Barnwell priory, Cambs. subsidy seal of, v. 386

Basset, John, admiralty seal of, xlv. 369

Bayham, Sussex, Reginald, abbot of, xlv. 461

Beauchamp, Guy de, earl of Warwick, xxi. 199

Walter de, xxi. 221

Beaufort, Henry, cardinal, xxxiv. 444

Joan, wife of James I. of Scotland, signet of, xlviii. 158

Margaret, countess of Richmond, xxxi. 368

Thomas, duke of Exeter, xiv. 278; xlv. 386

Bee, Anthony, bishop of Durham, v. 339

Bedford, Richard, bastard of, xxxviii. 147

Berthwald, xviii. 14, 48

Bigod, Roger, earl of Norfolk, xxi. 198

Blois, Henry de, bishop of Winchester, l. 251

Bohemia, Anne of, queen of Richard II., xxix. 53

John, king of, xxxi. 359

Seals—*continued*

- Bohun, Humphrey de, earl of Hereford, xxi. 196
- Botetourt, John, xxi. 215
- Bourbon, Louis the bastard of, xxvi. 478 ; xlv. 370
- Brechin, Scotland, chapter of the Holy Trinity, xxxv. 487
- Breton, John le, xxi. 222
- Bridgnorth, Salop, town of, xv. 380, 401
- Bristol, city of, xxi. 79
- Brittany, John of, seal and counterseal of, xlv. 434
- Brompton, Yorks, hospital of St. Giles at, xlv. 182, 185
- Broomhill, William of, xlv. 449
- Burgh, William de, xlvii. 194, 198
- Burton Lazars, Leicestershire, hospital at, xvi. 125
- Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, chapter of, xv. 400
- Bury, Richard de, bishop of Durham, xxvii. 401
- Caen, France, Preaching Friars of, xxvi. 485
- Cambridge, Corpus Christi college, xlix. 289
- Grey friars, vice-custos of, xxviii. 462
- Canonsleigh, alias Leigh, Devon, prior of, xl. 439
- Priory of, xl. 439, 448
- Canterbury, abbey of St. Augustine, treasurer of, xviii. 424
- Cantilupe, William de, xxi. 212
- Charles I., king of England, court of sessions for Caermarthen, etc., xxii. 417
- Signet of, as prince of Wales, xlv. 25 ; xlvii. 403
- Signets of, xlvii. 401 ; l. 112
- Charles II., king of England, chancery seal for Caermarthenshire, etc., xxxi. 461
- Charles VI., king of France, xxiii. 387
- Chaucer, Geoffrey, xxxiv. 42
- Chester, Ranulph, earl of, iv. 119
- Christiern II., king of Denmark and Sweden, xlvii. 322

Seals—*continued*

- Claville, John de, xl. 443
- Clement VIII., pope, xl. 140
- Cletherowe, Richard, admiralty seal of, xlv. 369
- Clinton, John, lord Clinton, xxxviii. 273
- William, xxxviii. 272
- Clipping, John, bishop of Chichester, xlv. 446
- Clist, William de, xl. 449
- Coburley, Thomas, xxxviii. 148
- Coenvulf, king of Mercia, xxxii. 449
- Collecaton, Beraldus, prior of, xxi. 548
- Combwell, Kent, abbat of, xlv. 448
- Common Pleas, court of, *temp.* Henry VIII., xlvii. 200, 201 ; *temp.* Commonwealth, xlvii. 202, 203
- Commonwealth, the, xxxviii. 77
- Compton, Sir Robert, xliii. 70
- Sir Thomas, xliii. 66
- Cottingham, Yorks, priory of, v. 203
- Cressingham, Hugh de, xxv. 607
- Cromwell, Oliver, lord protector, xxxviii. 80
- Richard, lord protector, xxxviii. 82
- Curties, William, abbat of Bury St. Edmund, xv. 400
- Dentz, near Cologne, town of, xxxiii. 351
- Dixi, Walter, xxx. 119
- Dore, Jordan, abbot of, xxi. 542
- Dove, Thomas, bishop of Peterborough, xxxiii. 351
- Dover, Kent, town of, vi. 203
- Dunstan, archbishop of Canterbury, xviii. 15
- Dunwich, Suffolk, vi. 203
- Durham, xviii. 50
- Eadgythe, xviii. 20, 40
- Echingham, Sir William de, seal and counterseal of, xlv. 431
- Edgar, king, xviii. 15, 49
- Edward the Confessor, king, xviii. 19
- Edward I., court of common pleas of, xlvii. 200

Seals—*continued*

- Edward I., king, great seal of, xiv. 271;
xxvi. 461
Privy seal of, xlv. 120
Pro lanis et coreis liberandis, xxxi. 361
Edwin, king, xviii. 15
Elizabeth, queen, xxix. 392
Judicial seal for Caermarthenshire, etc.,
xxxi. 495
Elys, Bartholomew, xxxii. 396
Essex, Katherine de, xxxii. 396
Este, Hippolito d', cardinal, l. 126
Ethelwulf, king, xviii. 14
Ethilwald, bishop of Dunwich, xx. 479
Ethol, Gilbert de, xxxii. 396
Eu, John, earl of, xlv. 428, 457
Evesham abbey, Worcestershire, xix. 66
Exchequer, court of, the receipt of the, viii.
428
Exeter, Devonshire, official principal of the
bishop of (1436), xl. 429
Signet found at, viii. 430
Fauconberg, Walter de, xxi. 214
Faversham, Kent, town of, vi. 203
Felley priory, Notts, i. 344 (a), 346 (b),
370 (c)
FitzAlan, Brian, xxi. 212
FitzDering, Richard, xxv. 612
FitzMarmaduke, John, xxi. 222
FitzOtho, William, xvii. 211
FitzPayne, Robert, xxi. 223
FitzWalter, Milo, xxi. 554
Robert, lord, v. 211
Flambard, Ralph, bishop of Durham, xlvii.
117
Flanders, earls of, iv. 120, 122
France, admirals of, xlv. 370
Francis I., king of France, xxxv. 491
Fuldene, Roger, archdeacon of Lincoln, xlv.
444
Garter, Order of the, *temp.* Charles I., xlix. 273
Giresme, Regnaut de, xlv. 296
Glendour, Owen, prince of Wales, xxv. 619
Glinde, John, xi. 430

Seals—*continued*

- Gresley priory, Derbyshire, v. 24
Grey Friars, order of, xi. 87
Grey, Henry de, xxi. 207
Reginald de, xxi. 207
Greystock, John de, xxi. 219
Grimsby, Lincolnshire, Grey Friars of, xl. 239
Mayor of, xlv. 200
Grimston, Edward, xl. 464
Hamble, Hants, the prior of, l. 255
Hastang, Robert de, xxi. 218
Hastings, Edmund de, xxi. 217
John de, xxi. 205
William, lord, xv. 178, 400
Henrietta Maria, queen of Charles I., great
seal of, v. 280
Signets of, xlvii. 393; xlix. 104
Henry II., king, great seal of, xxvi. 460
Henry III., king, great seal of, x. 398
Henry IV., king, court of common pleas of,
xlvii. 201
Secretum of, xxxi. 365, 366
Henry V., king, great seal of, xxxi. 366
Privy seal of, xlv. 120
Henry VI., king, signet of, xlvii. 190, 191
Henry VIII., king, court of common pleas
of, xlvii. 200
Golden bulla of, xxxv. 490
Hilton, Sir William, admiralty seal of, xlv.
369
Hitchin, Herts, Carmelite priory of, xviii. 447
Hoddesdon, Herts, hospital of, xxiii. 428
Holland, Henry, duke of Exeter, admiralty
seal of, xlv. 368
John, earl of Huntingdon, admiralty
seal of, vi. 203; vii. 69; xviii. 434;
xlv. 368
Thomas, earl of Kent, xxxix. 37
Howard Charles, lord Howard of Effingham,
admiralty seal of, xlv. 369
Thomas, duke of Norfolk, admiralty
seal of, xlv. 369
Humet, Richard de, xxxv. 493
William de, xxxv. 493

Seals—*continued*

- Hungerford, Margaret, lady, xxxviii. 358
 Huntercomb, Walter de, xxi. 221
 Huntingdon, David, earl of, xix. 121
 Huntingfield, Roger, xxi. 222
 James I., king, first great seal of, xlvii. 203
 James II., king, great seals of, xviii. 229
 Admiralty seal, as duke of York, xlvi. 369
 Jena, a merchant of, xxxvii. 383, 388
 Jerusalem, penitentiary of, xxiii. 410
 Jervaulx, Yorks, abbot of, xlvii. 186
 Katherine of Arragon, queen, signet of, xxvii. 261
 Kingston, John de, xxi. 223
 Knoxill, Bogo de, xxi. 218
 Langley, Bucks, nunnery of, xxv. 618
 Langley, Norfolk, abbot of, xxv. 617
 Langton, Simon de, xxxi. 462
 Stephen, archbishop of Canterbury, xlv. 447
 Leeds, Kent, prior of, xlv. 448
 Le Strange, John, xxi. 221
 John, lord, xxv. 412
 Roger, xxi. 215
 Lichfield, dean and chapter of, *ad causas*, xxviii. 461
 Lincoln, mayoralty of, xxxiii. 351
 Liverpool, town of, xxi. 543
 Locovere, hospital of, St. Radegund at, xxvii. 379
 London, nunnery in the Minories, xv. 110
 Port of, xxxiii. 351
 St. Bartholomew, Smithfield, Black Friars of, xv. 401
 St. Bartholomew, Smithfield, priory of, xix. 49
 St. Paul's, minor canons of, xliii. 180
 Savoy, hospital of the, master and chaplains of, xix. 146
 Louis, dauphin of France, xxii. 426
 Lovel, John, of Tichmersh, xxi. 217
 Lundores, Scotland, abbey of, xiii. 196
 Malton, Yorks, priory of, xl. 239
 Mantua, cardinal of, l. 126

Seals—*continued*

- Margaret, queen of Edward I., xxxiv. 443
 Marmion, John, xlvii. 181, 184
 Marshall, William, xxi. 214
 Martin, William, xxi. 221
 Mary of Modena, queen of James II., great seal of, v. 367
 Signet of, xlvii. 404
 Mary, queen of Scots, signet of, xlvii. 394
 Mary, queen of William III., signet of, l. 104, 111
 Maud, empress, xxvi. 459
 Mauley, Peter de, xxi. 208
 Medici, Giulio de, cardinal, l. 120, 121, 127
 Hippolito de, cardinal, l. 121, 127
 Milo, constable of Gloucester, xiv. 276
 Moels, John de, xxi. 219
 Montacute, Simon de, xxi. 216; xlvii. 193
 Mortimer, Roger, xxi. 223
 Muncy, Walter de, xxi. 219
 Netley abbey, Hants, xiii. 193
 Neville, William, lord Fauconberg, xxxiii. 346
 Newtown, Isle of Wight, vi. 203
 Norroy king-of-arms, office of, xlvii. 202
 Norwich, Austin Friars of, xiii. 400
 Bishop of, "sigil. correctoris episc. Norwici," xxi. 546
 Odingsells, William de, xxxviii. 272
 Odo, bishop of Bayeux, i. 336 (a), 337 (b), 361 (c)
 Offa, king, xviii. 14, 48
 Oldhalle, Sir William, seal of, xxxvii. 335
 Signet of, xxxvii. 337
 Owen, John, admiralty seal of, xlvi. 369
 Oxford, Whitefriars at, xviii. 438
 Parr, Katherine, queen, v. 232
 Paynell, William, xxi. 222
 Penitentiary, office of, xlvii. 197
 Penn, William, xlvii. 85
 Percy, John, earl of Northumberland, xlvii. 193
 Henry de, xxi. 223
 Perth, Scotland, Preaching Friars of, xxxv. 488

Seals—continued

- Philadelphia, Thomas, suffragan bishop of, vii. 362
- Pilton, Devonshire, hospital of St. Margaret, xii. 211
- Pius IX., pope, xl. 142
- Plantagenet, Arthur, lord Lisle, xlv. 369
- Edward, the Black Prince, xxxi. 361
- Edward, earl of Rutland and Cork, admiralty seal of, xlv. 369
- Edward, son of Edward IV., xx. 579; xxxi. 369
- Geoffrey, archbishop of York, i. 344 (a), 346 (b), 370 (c)
- Bishop of Lincoln, xxi. 31
- John, duke of Bedford, xxxi. 367
- Richard, earl of Cornwall, xxxii. 408
- Thomas, duke of Clarence, xxxi. 367
- Thomas, earl of Lancaster, xxi. 201
- Poyntz, Nicholas, xxi. 216
- Prayers, Thomas de, xxix. 405
- Purtune, Geoffrey de, xl. 440
- Rainborowe, Thomas, xlv. 64
- Redvers, Richard de, xlviii. 357
- Reginald, bishop of Bath, l. 351
- Richard I., king, xxvi. 461; xxix. 43
- Richard II., king, privy seal of, xlv. 120
- Richard III., king, court of common pleas, xlvii. 201
- Admiralty seal as duke of Gloucester, vii. 69; xlv. 366
- Richmond, Yorks, Grey Friars of, xlvii. 198
- Richmond, Margaret, countess of, xxviii. 435
- Richard de, xlvii. 186
- Robertsbridge abbey, Sussex, xlv. 455
- Rochester, Kent, city of, xlix. 453
- Rookwode, John de, xxiv. 240
- Roos, Margaret de, xxxii. 404
- Ross, New, Ireland, xxii. 310
- Royston, Herts, prior of, xvii. 339
- Russell, John, earl of Bedford, admiralty seal of, xlv. 369

Seals—continued

- Russian, with St. George and the Dragon, xlix. 275
- Ruthven, William, earl of Gowrie, xxxiv. 193
- Saint Albans abbey, xviii. 50
- Saint Martin, Geoffrey de, xlv. 428, 458
- Saint Osyth, Essex, nunnery of, xviii. 445.
- Saint Quintin, Walter, archdeacon of Taunton, xl. 439
- Scrope, Richard le, xlvii. 187
- Segrave, John de, xxi. 211
- Shene, Surrey, Carthusian priory, xx. 575
- Shrewsbury abbey, xx. 576
- Sion, Middlesex, nunnery of, xvii. 328; xxi. 551
- Southwick, Hants, priory of, xxiii. 374
- Stafford, Edmund, xxi. 221
- Humphrey, duke of Buckingham, xxxviii. 273
- Stanhope, Michael, admiralty seal of, xlv. 369
- Thomas, xxxi. 215
- Stephen, king, great seal of, xxvi. 459
- Strachan, David, bishop of Brechin, xxxv. 488
- Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwickshire, peculiar of, xxxiv. 438
- Subsidy seal of Barnwell priory, Cambs, x. 386
- For cloth for Wiltshire, viii. 450
- Suley, John de, xxi. 221
- Sunning, Berks, deanery of, iii. 414
- Swenborgh, Funen, town of, xxxvii. 387
- Talley abbey, Wales, xxxii. 404
- Templars, the, ix. 128
- Tetbury priory, Gloucestershire, xxxi. 514
- Teye, Walter de, xxi. 218
- Touchet, William, xxi. 220
- Tregoz, Henry de, xxi. 220
- Tréport, France, abbey and abbot of St. Michael, xlv. 452
- Trumpvie, Richard de, xxxi. 469
- Truro, Cornwall, Preaching Friars of, xxxi. 459

Seals—*continued*

- Tudor, Arthur, son of Henry VII., xx. 579
 Jasper, duke of Bedford, xviii. 439
 Tyes, Henry de, xxi. 218
 Tyrone, Ireland, abbot of, l. 256
 Abbey of, l. 256, 257
 Valence, Aymer de, earl of Pembroke, xxi. 203
 Valle, Andrea de, cardinal, l. 119
 Verdun, Theobald de, xxi. 210
 Vere, Hugh de, xxi. 206
 Viche, Guiglielmo Raimondo de, cardinal, l. 123
 Viterbo, Egidio de, cardinal, l. 124
 Warren, John, earl of Surrey, xxi. 195
 Waterdeyn, Thomas, xxxix. 505
 Wells, Somerset, cathedral church of St. Andrew, xl. 436
 Wendover, Richard de, bishop of Rochester, xlv. 445
 Wentllweh, Monmouthshire, chancery seal of the lordship of, xlviii. 433
 William I., king, great seal of, xxv. 616
 Wilton abbey, Wilts, xviii. 40
 Wiltshire, subsidy for cloth for, viii. 450
 Winchelsea, Sussex, barons of, xlv. 453
 Hospital of St. Cross at, xlv. 450
 Winchelsea, William of, xlv. 453
 Winchester, Hants, priory of St. Swithin, xlix. 217; l. 253, 260
 Prior of, l. 260
 Winchcombe, Tideman de, abbot of Savigny, Normandy, l. 257, 262
 Wingfield, Robert, xlvii. 189
 Wyche, Richard de la, bishop of Chichester, xlv. 445
 Wykeham, William de, bishop of Winchester, l. 254
 Wyle, Walter de la, bishop of Salisbury, xl. 440
 Yarmouth, Isle of Wight, town of, vi. 203
 York, college of St. Sepulchre, xxii. 423
 Seale, Henry, xxxiii. 99
 Sealing a deed, account of, xxvi. 452
 Sealumpe, a fish, xiii. 341, 370, 387
 Seam, a measure, xli. 364
 Seamen, wages of, *temp.* 1660, xlviii. 178
 Seames, John, xxii. 171
 Seanhinny, Scotland, xxii. 202
 Seare, Mr., viii. 429
 William, xxxvi. 237
 Searle, Sir John de, xx. 203
 Seasons, the, xxxviii. 231
 Medieval representations of, JAMES FOWLER on, xlv. 137
 On a font, xii. 209
 On a mosaic pavement at Bignor, Sussex, xviii. 205
 Seaton, Agnes, xv. 8
 James, xv. 9
 Mary, xxvii. 72
 Seats in churches, quarrels concerning, xii. 103
 Seawell, G., xv. 9
 Sebakhepts, an Aethiopian dynasty, xxxiv. 375
 Sebastian, saint, v. 20; xlvii. 364, 374
 Festival of, xxiv. 63
 On a seal, l. 119
 Society of, xxxv. 345
 Sebastopol, spindle-whorls found at, xxxvii. 100
 Sebba, monument to, in old St. Paul's, London, ii. 293
 Sebbam, forest of, Cumberland, xxii. 164
 Sebern, Richard, xxxvii. 274
 Sebert, king of the East Angles, viii. 19
 Picture of, in Westminster abbey, i. 36 (*a*) (*b*), 40 (*c*); iii. 188; x. 313, 315
 Tomb opened, iii. 390
 Sebroke, Thomas, xxxix. 184
 Sechem, stone pillar at, xiii. 209
 Seckerstone, Roger, xxi. 552
 Secretary, name of chess-bishop, xi. 402
 Sectary, a measure, xv. 353
 Sectile work of the Romans, ALEXANDER NESBITT on, xlv. 267
 Secundus, Flavius, ix. 240
 Secutores, represented on a mosaic pavement at Bignor, Sussex, xviii. 203, 211

- Sedans, introduction of, into England, xx. 446
 Sedburgh, Adam, abbot of Jervaulx, inscription
 of, in Tower of London, xiii. 71
 Sedbury, Gloucestershire, xxix. 12
 Sedbury, Yorkshire, x. 55
 Seddlescombe, Sussex, xlv. 429
 Sedelescumbe, James de, xlv. 459
 Petronella de, xlv. 459
 Sedes animarum, *see* Souleseat
 Sedgebrook, Lincolnshire, font at, x. 186
 Sedilia at, x. 296
 Sedgemoor, Kings, Somersetshire, xiv. 91
 Sedgrave, Stephen de, x. 396
 Sedgwick, John, xxxv. 323, 327, 331
 Obadiah, xxxv. 322, 324, 330
 R. H., xxxi. 517
 Sedilia, xi. 335, 372
 CHARLES CLARKE on, xi. 317
 SAMUEL DENNE on, x. 261, 298; xi. 375
 At Battlefield, Shropshire, xiv. 272
 Chalk, Kent, xi. 343
 Maidstone, Kent, x. 261; xi. 336
 Northamptonshire, x. 284
 Milton, Kent, xi. 343
 Rochester, Kent, xi. 336
 Sedley, lady Elizabeth, i. xviii (a) (b) (c)
 Sir William, i. xviii (a) (b) (c)
 Sedney, Mr., xlv. 118
 Sedulius, use of rhyme by, xiv. 185
 Sedumensis, cardinal of, *see* Sion
 Seed capsules, used for beads, in Anglo-Saxon
 cemetery, l. 387
 Seedra, a shrub called, xix. 278
 Seeking feast, custom of, at Malmesbury, Wilts,
 l. 434
 Seengen, Switzerland, xlv. 101
 Seez, Normandy, bishop of, *see* Robert; Serlo
 Seffrid, bishop of Chichester, xlv. 429
 Ring of, xlv. 404
 Segar, Sir William, i. ix (a) (b) (c), xviii (a)
 (b) (c); xxix. 408; xxxii. 146; xlv. 397
 Segge, a kind of carriage, xx. 477
 Segiva, daughter of Edric, xxx. 221
 Segontiaci, xv. 180, 181, 185
 Segontium, i. 292 (a), 294 (b), 315 (c); v. 38, 57;
 vi. 8; vii. 417; xvi. 132
 Segovia, Spain, aqueduct at, iv. 410
 Segrave, Geffry de, xxxix. 445
 Sir John, iii. 295; xxi. 211
 Nicholas de, xxi. 211; xxxix. 445
 Stephen, xv. 210
 Segre, Simon de, xxxix. 445
 Seguier, Mons., ix. 238
 Seign, Dalmatia, iii. 343
 Seimer, Richard, xx. 147, 176
 Seimhnu, vii. 100
 Seine, the valley of the, flint implements from,
 xxxix. 61
 Seingeine, Hugh, xxxix. 445
 Seisin, *see* Tenure
 Seistad, Hanibal, xvii. 36; xxxvii. 228
 Seistat, Mons. xxxvii. 230
 Sejoint, the river, v. 38
 Sel-bery, *see* Silbury
 Selborne, Hampshire, xv. 221
 Monastery at, xlv. 175
 Purse-frame from, xvii. 115
 Selby, Yorkshire, xxxi. 273
 Abbey, coffins in, xlv. 13
 Incised slab in, xxxi. 498
 Selby, Agnes de, l. 182
 Sir John, xxx. 169
 William Lowndes, xi. 429
 Selden, John, i. xix (a) (b), xx (c), xxii (a)
 (b), xxiii (c); xxxii. 146; xxxviii. 241
 Supposed supposititious document in the
 Titles of Honour of, xix. 241
 Sele, Sir William, xlvii. 57
 Selede, John, xxxvii. 286
 Selenger, *see* Saint Leger
 Selencus Callinicus, ix. 162; xiv. 35
 Selgovae, tribe of (Ptolemy), xlviii. 383
 Selimee, the princess, xvi. 135
 Sell, William de la, xxii. 396
 Sella, a saddle, iv. 56
 Sellafield Tarn, Cumberland, xlv. 276
 Seller, Michael, xli. 254
 Selling, Kent, i. 325 (a), 327 (b), 350 (c)

- Selloi, signifies seers, ii. 247
- Sellour, John, woolstapler's mark of, xxxvii. 383, 389
- Seloure, meaning of, xxi. 262
- Selsey, Sussex, xlv. 147, 154, 199
Abbey founded, v. 362
- Selsey Bill, camp at, xl. 48
- Seleucus Nicator, iii. 160
- Selencidae, iii. 161
- Selve, George de, xlv. 455
Jean de, xlv. 454
Jean Paul de, xlv. 455
Odet de, xlv. 455
- Selw, meaning of, v. 47
- Selwood, William, xxxiii. 100
- Selwyn, Mr., xiv. 276
Reginald, xxxvii. 277, 280
William, xxxvii. 287
- Sely, Benedict, xv. 215
- Selybra, xviii. 85
- Selzen, Germany, xxxiv. 184; xxxv. 225; xxxvi. 130; xxxvii. 110; xlv. 407; xlv. 90
- Seman, William, xxxvii. 291
- Semiramis, queen, xxxiv. 73
- Sempringham, Lincolnshire, xxxi. 6
- Sempringham, master of the order of St. Gilbert of, iii. 397
- Sens, Geoffrey, xlvii. 111
- Semy, John, xii. 34
- Semys, a measure of gravel, xlv. 203
- Senanus, saint, bell of, xxi. 559
- Sence, a censer, xlv. 202
- Sene, Jakett de, xxviii. 305
Merlin de, xxviii. 305
- Seneca's *De Providentia*, notice of a translation of, by Lord Cobham, xlv. 25
- Senefru, king, xxxiv. 374
- Seneschal, W. le, xxxix. 445
- Seneschall, meaning of, xx. 133
Of England, office of, *temp.* Edward IV., xlvii. 419
- Sengenneth, *see* Caerphilly castle
- Senhouse, Humphrey, ii. 54, 58; x. 139, 141, 142
John, ii. 54
- Senia, Dalmatia, Roman roadway to, xlviii. 54
- Senlac, near Battle, Sussex, vineyard at, i. 326 (a), 328 (b), 351 (c)
- Sennacherib, king of Assyria, xxxii. 176
- Sennan, Cornwall, iii. 280
- Senne, William de, xxxiii. 140
- Sens, France, cathedral of, xi. 338; xliii. 90
Episcopal benediction at, xxiv. 9
Feast of fools at, xv. 229
Office for, xv. 230
Sculpture at, xlv. 157
- Sens, William, archbishop of, xxxv. 459
- Sens, William de, ix. 117, 122; xvii. 17, 18, 20, 21; xliii. 80
- Sentelowe, *see* Saintlowe
- Sentleiger, Sentleoger, *see* Saint Leger
- Sepheie, William, xxxix. 445
- Sepoys, burning the dead amongst, xxxvii. 458
- September, representation of, x. 182
- Septicius, Manius, inscription of, in Ardea, xlix. 173
- Septvans, Sir Robert de, xxxi. 270
- Sepulchral monuments, SMART LETHIEULLIER on, ii. 291
- Sepulchre, Easter, i. 19 (a) (b), 21 (c); xxxiv. 52; xxxvi. 222; xxxviii. 362
ALFRED HEALES on, xlii. 263
Candles, lights, tapers for, xxv. 440, 443, 514; xxxvi. 223; xlii. 273
Cloths for, xlii. 303
House for, xli. 361
Stones for, i. 14 (a) (b), 16 (c)
Watching of, i. 13 (a) (b), 14 (c), 14 (a) (b), 16 (c); xxxiv. 52; xxxv. 422, 423; xxxvi. 233
Hymn for, xlii. 277
Of wood, xlii. 305; xliii. 242
- Sequani, the, xxvii. 218, 219
- Sequela explained, ii. 313
- Serajevo, Dalmatia, Roman remains at, xlix. 15
- Serapeum at York, iii. 152
At Silchester, Hants, i. 267
- Serapis, xxviii. 170
Inscription to, found at York, iii. 151

Serapis—continued

- Statues of, xxxvii. 442, 443
 - Made of glass, xlvi. 85
- Temple of, at Alexandria, vii. 8
 - At Canopus, xv. 390
 - At Puzzole, Italy, iv. 175
- Worship of, xxxvii. 441
- Serbian nymphs, legend of, xlviii. 18
- Serbians, the, rain-god cult of, xlix. 105, 106
 - Thracian tribal names preserved by, xlix. 106
- Serby, Nicholas, xx. 29
- Serdica, Dalmatia, Roman road-line through, xlix. 153
- Seremin, Henry, v. 430
- Serenius, Mr., xxi. 27
- Seres, William, xi. 74; xxv. 103, 108; xl. 391
- Serews, ix. 153
- Serfs, condition of the, under the Anglo-Saxons, xxx. 209
- Serges, candles, xli. 361; xlvi. 218
- Sergius, saint, Coptic churches dedicated to, xlviii. 399, 400
- Serich, Isabella, xxxvii. 277
 - Robert, xxxvii. 277
- Serjeants-at-law, xvi. 3
 - Parti-coloured gowns of, xxxix. 363
- SIR GEORGE BOWYER on, xxxii. 428
- Serjeantry, tenure by, iii. 5; xv. 398
- Serle, John, viii. 157; xxxi. 88; xxxviii. 40
 - Laurence, xii. 375
 - William, xx. 427
- Serleby, John, xxxvii. 336
- Serlo, bishop of Seez, Normandy, xxiv. 254
- Sermion, iv. 99
- Sermons at Paul's Cross, London, xlvii. 386
 - Bequest for, xl. 316
 - Humorous, xxvii. 251
 - MS. volume of, by Neophytus, xlvii. 2
 - On St. Michael, xlix. 208, 210
- Serpent, *see* Arms
- Serpent, the, xix. 70, 100; xxv. 227; xxxii. 257, 259
- Serpent, a Chinese zodiacal sign, xlvii. 342

Serpent—continued

- A paper-mark, xii. 116
- A symbol of Bacchus, xxii. 58
- A symbol of Hygieia, viii. 48
- Carved on coffins of the Alemanni, xxxvi. 131
- Cobra di Capello, represented in sculpture, viii. 273
- Egg of, xlv. 306
- Expelled from Ireland by Saint Patrick, v. 162
- In Egyptian sculpture, iv. 219
 - Legend of, at Epitaurum, xlviii. 18
 - None in Crete, v. 163
 - On ancient vases, xxiii. 182, 203, 206, 211, 220, 221, 223, 235, 247
 - On Mithraic altar, xlviii. 21
 - The cursed, illumination of, xxiv. 349
- Serpent-dragon, on stone pillar at Checkley, Staffordshire, l. 289, 291
- Serpentine, *see* Arms
- Serpentine river, making of the, vii. 127
- Serpent worship, xxxvi. 143
 - In Africa, iv. 249
 - In Egypt, iv. 249
 - Of Aesculapius, xlviii. 17
 - Reference to, on an inscription at Bader, Dalmatia, xlix. 143
- Serra, Joseph Correa de, xiii. 258
- Serrano, Don, viii. 68
- Serrio, ix. 154
- Servant, a lover or suitor, xxvii. 338
- Servantois, a kind of poetry, xii. 300; xiii. 249
- Servants, in nunneries, great excess of, xlvii. 55, 57
 - Swearing of, in Aylesbury, Bucks, manor courts, l. 102
- Servi, the Roman, xxx. 207
- Service-books of the Church of England, the use of the Greek language in, WILLIAM CHAPPELL on, xlvi. 389
- Services, feudal, manorial, ii. 311, 331; xviii. 285; xxvii. 24
- Servitium, Dalmatia, Roman roadway through, xlviii. 54, 59

- Servius**, viii. 8; xlv. 72, 81
Sesincote, Oxfordshire, font at, xvi. 335
Sesostris, xxxiv. 385, 388
 Rock-cut figure at Nymphio supposed to be by, xlix. 382, 387
Sested, Hanibal, *see* Seistad, Hanibal
Seteia, river (Ptolemy), xlviii. 393
Seth, illumination of, xxiv. 340
Sethos I., xxxii. 177
Seton, Yorkshire, vi. 50
 Manor of, xl. 469
Seton, Mary, letter of, xlvii. 243
 Secher de, ix. 54
Settles, *see* Costume
Settina, iii. 343
Settle, Yorkshire, Roman remains at, xxix. 384
Setuler, Alexander, xxviii. 263
Settin, Yorkshire, vi. 43, 50
Setulandae, vii. 6
Sevenoaks, Kent, i. 326 (a), 328 (b), 350 (c); viii. 229
Seven Stars, name of ship, xi. 174
Severianus, a potter, vi. 124
Severinus, Saint, bishop of Cologne, crosier of, xvii. 37
Severn, estuary of, in Ptolemy, xlviii. 392
 False derivation of, xxxii. 343
Severn and Wye, plan of the roads and intrenchments at the junction of the rivers, xxix. 16
Severin, J. M., xxxiii. 333
Severus, Alexander, emperor, a votary of Mithra, xlvii. 241
 Inscription probably referring to, xlv. 7
 Inscription to, at Skopia, Dalmatia, xlix. 83
 Temple of Vesta built by, xlix. 395
 The Barberini vase found in the tomb of, viii. 308
Severus, Septimius, emperor, i. 219 (a), 220 (b), 240 (c); iii. 145; iv. 352; xxxii. 454
 Dedication to, found at Scupi, Dalmatia, xlix. 120
 Inscription of, xlix. 19
 Mode of repairing camps by, xlv. 165
Severus—continued
 The Wall of, iv. 76
 Votive column to, at Kacanik, Dalmatia, xlix. 72, 73
Severus' Hill, York, ii. 177
Sevigné, Madame de, xxvii. 51, 52, 53
Seville, Spain, xxxvii. 59
 Capuchin convent at, xxxiii. 345
 Easter sepulchre at, xlii. 299
 English seminary at, xiii. 252, 260
Sevington, Wiltshire, Anglo-Saxon coins, fork and spoon found at, xxvii. 301
Seward, Isabell, xxxvii. 287
 John, xxxvii. 289
 William, xxxvii. 289
Sewell, captain, xxxiv. 339
 Richard, xxxv. 430
 Stephen, viii. 291
Sewerby, Yorkshire, xxv. 128, 138
Sewers, sessions of, xli. 359
Sewes, sewys, broth, xxi. 261
Sewker, John, swan-mark of, xvi. 153
Sewy, William, xxxvii. 295
Sex, coin of, xxxiii. 181
Sexburga, abbess of Ely, v. 228
Sexes, separation of the, in churches, xxxvii. 130
Sexton, Eleanora, xxviii. 199
Sexton, duties of, at St. Stephen's Coleman Street, London, l. 21, 49
Sextons, of Lismore, posterity of hold lands by tenure of keeping the bishop's crosier, xi. 47
Sexturne, a measure, xxx. 413
Seyer, Samuel, xxxv. 281
Seymour, Anne, duchess of Somerset, plate presented to, by queen Elizabeth, i. 10 (a) (b), 12 (c)
 Captain, xxxiv. 348
 Charles, earl of Hertford, duke of Somerset, i. xxxiii (a), xxxiv (b) (c); viii. 421
 David, xiii. 81
 Edward, xxxiv. 154
 Edward, duke of Somerset, v. 233

Seymour, Edward—*continued*

Imprisonment of, xviii. 170

Letter of, xxxi. 499

The second patent appointing him protector, JOHN GOUGH NICHOLS on, xxx. 463

Sir Francis, xxxviii. 239

Jane, queen, portrait of, xxii. 450; xxvii. 29

John, inscription of, in Tower of London, xiii. 81

Roger, iii. 24

Sir Thomas, xxx. 465

Thomas, lord Seymour of Sudley, v. 233

William, iii. 24

Seynloo, *see* Saint LooSeyntgeorge, *see* Saint GeorgeSeyntleger, *see* Saint LegerSeyntlo, *see* Saint Loo

Sfoenir, the serpent of Odin, xxxvi. 143

Sforza, family, possessions of, at Civita Lavinia, xlix. 372

Sforza, Bona, xxxiii. 22; xxxiv. 17

Autograph of, xxxiii. 24

Effigy of, xxxiv. 18

Francesco Alessandro, xxxiii. 22

Francis, duke of Milan, statue of, xviii. 195

Galeazzo Maria, xxxiv. 450

Isabella, xxxiii. 24

Shaaemneser, son of Amenhept, sepulchre of, xxxiv. 379

Shackwell, Leicestershire, knight's fee in, xlvii. 130

Shadowe-house, a summer house, x. 419, 425, 431

Shaen, Samuel, xii. 27

Shaffron, *see* ArmsShaftesbury, Dorsetshire, mint at, xxvi. 13, 17
Monastery founded at, by Alfred, ii. 74

Shag, xi. 92

Shakebag, a large cock, iii. 142

Shakeley, Elizabeth, vii. 58

Shakespere, of Stratford-upon-Avon, family of,
JOHN PAYNE COLLIER on, xxxv. 18

Anne, xxxii. 445

Shakespere—*continued*

John, xxxv. 19

Richard, xxxv. 20

Thomas, xxxv. 19

Bill of, xiii. 403

Shakespere, William, xxxii. 404; xxxv. 21

Autograph of, SIR FREDERICK MADDEN on, xxvii. 113

Banbury cheese mentioned by, xxxix. 113

Butts, Dr., allusion to, by, vi. 371

Falstaffe, Sir John, character of, ix. 261

Field of the Cloth of Gold, mentioned by, iii. 196

French, use of by, vi. 76

Gimmel rings mentioned by, xiv. 10

Hamlet, passage in, FERDINAND KELLER on, xxxi. 502

Latin stories imitated by, xxxii. 362

Love tokens mentioned by, xiv. 9

Merchant of Venice, illustration of, xxxii. 430

Name of, spelling of, xxvii. 118

Percy, lady, error as to name of, iii. 33

Primero, mentioned by, viii. 132

Romeo and Juliet, xii. 215

Tailor, use of the word by, iii. 33

Tomb of, inscription on, xxxi. 518

Watch, mention of by, v. 426

Shalcombe Down, Isle of Wight, xxxiv. 82

Shale, *see* Jet

Shalford, Buckinghamshire, xxxvi. 307

Arabic numerals at, xiii. 113

Church of, granted to Wells cathedral, i. 357

Shallocke, Mr. swan-mark of, xvi. 153

Shalman, king of Assyria, xxxii. 176

Shalumee, princess, xvi. 135

Shalwell, Warwickshire, xix. 77

Shamburghe, Mons., xxxv. 16

Shamewe, ix. 245

Shannon river, in Ptolemy, xlviii. 39c

Shap, Westmoreland. xxv. 195, 200

Shapleighe, John, xxviii. 10

Sharborne, lady, ix. 84

Shardlowe, lady Ella, l. 188

- Sharebrok, William de, xxxvii. 435
- Sharlock, John, xxxvi. 64
- Sharman, Mr., xlv. 417
- Sharnburn, *see* Shernborne
- Sharnwell, John, xii. 17
- Sharp, Sir Cuthbert, exhibits sepulchral stones
found at Hartlepool, xxvi. 479
John, xxxviii. 50
- SHARP, SAMUEL, on Roman remains at Duston,
Northamptonshire, xliii. 118
- SHARP, THOMAS, on Roman roads, vii. 82
On a gold ring found at Coventry park, xviii.
346
- Sharpe, Mr., xxx. 162
Edmund, xliii. 90
- SARPE, FRANCIS, on coins of Edward I. and II.
found at Wyke, Yorkshire, xxviii. 47
- SHARPE, GREGORY, I. xxxiii (a), xxxiv (b), xxxv (c)
On the philological letters of William Baxter, I. 205 (a), 206 (b), 226 (c)
- Sharpe, John, viii. 73; xliii. 340
- SHARPE, LANCELOT, on the Towneley mysteries,
xxvii. 251
- Sharpe, William, xlv. 416
- Shatranj, Arabian name for chess, ix. 24; xi. 398
- Shaving chamber, the, xliii. 242
- Shavington, Thomas, xxv. 515
- Slaw, a wood, xvii. 157
- Shaw, Dr., xiii. 11
Edmund, xv. 177
Sir Edward, xviii. 307
Mr., x. 473
William, xxv. 444, 474; I. 381
- Shawk, Cumberland, Roman inscription in a
quarry at, CHARLES LITTLETON on, i. 227
(a), 228 (b), 248 (c)
- Shawme, a musical instrument, xxiii. 44
- Shawney, Great, Northants, xxxv. 391
- Shaxton, Nicholas, bishop of Salisbury, xxiii. 56
- Shears, xxxvi. 71
Found in Germany, xxxvi. 278
Iron, found at Plymouth, Devon, xl. 502
Plumber's, found in the grave of Richard
II., in Westminster abbey, xlv. 315
- Sheep, iv. 223
Black, tenure of paying, x. 446
Bones of, found at Cæsar's camp, Folke-
stone, Kent, xlvii. 456, 460
In Swiss grave-mounds, xlvii. 136
David, an Eastern name for, ii. 244
Folds, fixed, xviii. 282
Footmarks of, on tile, vii. 373; xxii. 340;
xxxv. 391
Introduction of, into Britain, xlv. 464
Marks at Bottesford manor, Lincolnshire,
I. 373
Washing, expense of, xviii. 284
Worshipped in Egypt, iv. 241
- Sheepstown castle, Galway, xxxviii. 170
- Sheerman, meaning of, in Norfolk, xix. 16
- Sheffield, Yorkshire, Mary queen of Scots at,
xxxii. 77
- Sheffield, Disney, xxv. 490
Edmund, xiii. 199
Edmund, earl of Mulgrave, xxxi. 172
Edmund, lord Sheffield of Butterwyke, auto-
graph of, xxxiii. 282
G., grant of manor of Scotter, Lincolnshire,
to, *temp.* Richard III., xlv. 371
George, duke of Buckingham, monument of,
in Westminster abbey, xlvii. 364
Robert, xiii. 199
- Sheffington, Mr., xi. 29
- Shefford, Bedfordshire, Roman glass vessels from,
xxx. 488
- Shefford, West, Berkshire, church of, round
tower of, xxiii. 12, 15, 16
South door of, xxiii. 16
Tower arch of, xxiii. 16
- Sheire, *see* Shere, Surrey
- Shelaston, John, iii. 298
- Shelburn, Ireland, barony of, xxii. 309
- Shelbye, Nicholas, xii. 363
- Sheldon, Easthall and Westhall, manors of,
Warwickshire, xxxviii. 275
- Sheldon, Delphina, xxxvi. 76
Edward, xxxvi. 76
- Shelford, Nottinghamshire, xxvi. 326

Shelford—*continued*

The heart of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester, buried in the conventual church of, xxvi. 341

Shelford House, Notts, xxxi. 213

Shelley, Mr., xxviii. 106

Shelley, of Michelgrove, Sussex, family of, crest of, i. 4 (a) (b) (c)

Shelley, Benedict, xx. 215

Edward, xii. 356

Sir John, xx. 174

Richard, xviii. 182

Sir William, xxx. 474

William, x. 376

Shellingford, Berkshire, ii. 152

Shells from South Shields, Durham, xlvi. 170

From Wiltshire barrows, xliii. 534, 541

Of St. James, x. 471

Specimens of decay in, xlvi. 160

Used as money, xiii. 186

Shellness Point, in Ptolemy, xlviii. 389

Shelton, Anne, xxv. 430

Francis, xi. 176

Sir John, xxv. 447

John, xxv. 430; xxix. 156

Mr., xviii. 328

Sir Ralph, xliii. 266

Sampson, xxxiii. 99

William, xxxvii. 339

Shemolde, John, xliii. 223, 224

Shene, Surrey, Carthusian monastery at, xiii. 255, 256

The monks of retired to the Continent in 1559, xiii. 254

Seal of, xx. 575

Garden at, xii. 184

Palace, a royal residence, xlix. 292

Painting of St. George and the Dragon, probably designed for chapel altarpiece at, xlix. 246

Tournament at, *temp.* Henry VII., xlix. 246

Shenley, Buckinghamshire, ix. 376

Chapel at, images removed from, xx. 75

Shenstone, Staffordshire, grave found at, xxi. 548

Sheorstan, battle of, x. 371

Shepe, Mr., xxiii. 35

Shepey, Great, Leicestershire, font at, x. 194

Shepherd, embroidered on cloth, xxi. 257

Wages of, xi. 201; xviii. 285

Shepherd, Alexander, xlv. 67

Harry, xxxi. 203

Edmund, x. 73

John, xii. 373; xli. 337

Sir Richard, xli. 348

SHEPHERD, SAMUEL, exhibits encaustic tiles from Stanstead, Hertfordshire, xxxi. 517

Exhibits copy of inscription on tomb of William Shakespere, xxxi. 518

On picture of life, death, and funeral of Sir Henry Unton, xxxii. 448

Shepherd, Thomas, xxxiii. 199

Shepley, George, xiv. 7

Sheppard stone bottles, xv. 277

Sheppard, J. B., xli. 420

Samuel, xxxv. 447

Thomas, xxxix. 464

William, xxxi. 114; xxxvii. 438

Shepperd, Richard, xli. 352

Shepperton, Middlesex, ii. 144

Sheppy, isle of, Kent, v. 286; xlviii. 388

Scarabæus found in, xi. 430

Sheppy, John de, bishop of Rochester, monumental effigy of, xxv. 122

Sherard, Mr., xxiv. 43

Sherborne, Dorsetshire, ii. 190, 193; x. 202; xi. 136; xv. 185; xxxix. 90

Castle, xxxi. 242

Built by Roger, bishop of Salisbury, ii. 191

Church, font in, xi. 136

Register of, viii. 77

Manor of, xxxiv. 158, 163

Plague at, xxxvii. 17

Sherborne, bishop of, *see* Ahlstan; Asser

Sherborne, Robert, bishop of Chichester, xlv. 193

Sherches, a kind of wrought stone, xxxvii. 24

Shere, Surrey, ix. 106

Sherfield, Hampshire, manor of, xv. 398

Shereston, Worcestershire, viii. 107

Sherfield, Matilda, viii. 73

Richard, viii. 73

Sheriff Hutton, Yorkshire, grant of, *temp.* Henry VIII. xlvii. 415

Grant of, to Richard, duke of Gloucester, xlvii. 417

Church, monument to Edward, son of Richard III. in, xlvii. 196

Sheriff's Tourn, the, xl. 91

Sherland, John, xiv. 126

Roger de, xxxix. 419, 435

Sherley, *see* Shirley

Sherman, Ralph, vi. 361

Roger, xxxv. 433

Thomas, xxiv. 319

Sherborne, Norfolk, xxiii. 8

Font at, x. 186

Sherborne, Sir Alan, xxxix. 210

Sir Andrew, xxxix. 210

Geoffrey, xxxix. 210

Sir Henry, xxv. 421, 426, 427; xxxix. 210

Sir Peter, xxxix. 210

Sherne, countess of, xxxi. 328

Sherringham, Norfolk, xxxii. 122

Sherrington, Wiltshire, xv. 344

Shert, John, xiii. 86

Sherwin, Ralph, xiii. 86

Robert, xxv. 478

Sherwood forest, Nottinghamshire, Roman remains in, HAYMAN ROOKE on, x. 378

Wolves in, iii. 3

Shetland Isles, late use of the Norwegian language in, xvi. 111

Sheton, Thomas, xliii. 221

Shield, biting the edge of, xxiv. 271

Of Charles the Great consecrated by pope Leo III., iii. 390

Of knights and warders in the chessmen found in the isle of Lewis, xxiv. 231, 238

Shield, *see* Arms

Shields, armorial, JOHN ADEY REPTON on, xvi. 194

Shields, South, Durham, excavation of Roman camp at, JOHN COLLINGWOOD BRUCE on, xlv. 163

Roman altar from, xxiv. 196

Shifford, Oxfordshire, xxxiii. 269

Manor of, xxxiii. 270; xxxv. 470

Shillingley, xxxvi. 305

Shingler, a, xi. 209; xxxiv. 57

Shingles, xxv. 156

Stone cut in imitation of, xvii. 27

Shingletone, Hugh, *see* Singleton

Shinkley bridge, Durham, vii. 78

Ship, ships, a paper-mark, xii. 121

Description of those used by Richard I. on his journey to the Holy Land, xlvii. 40

For incense, i. 12 (a) (b), 13 (c), 18 (a) (b), 20 (c); xxxi. 73; xliii. 226

Lists of, xxxiv. 296, 301, 304, 305, 307, 308, 310, 311, 312, 313, 315, 322, 329, 331, 333, 334, 343, 344, 348

In 1618, xi. 170

In 1650-54, xi. 180

Temp. Charles II., xi. 182; xlviii. 167

Temp. Henry VIII., xlvii. 301, 311, 312, 314, 316

Made of leather and rods, v. 145

Names of, vi. 197, 201; xv. 53; xxxiii. 212, 214

In reign of Edward VI., vi. 218

Roll of Edward III.'s fleet before Calais, vi. 213

Of the Veneti, xlviii. 118

On ancient vase, xxiii. 194

On seal of John Holland, earl of Huntingdon, xviii. 435

Picture of, account of, xv. 404

Survival of ancient forms of, at Symi, xlix. 362

Ship-building, English progress of, xlix. 363

RALPH WILLETT on, xi. 154

- Ship-fittings, payments for, *temp.* Henry VIII.,
xlvii. 309
- Ship-keepers in the Thames, *temp.* Henry VIII.,
xlvii. 310, 311
- Ship-money, *temp.* Charles I., notices of payment
of, xxxvii. 203, 204
- Ship-wrights' company, London, incorporation
of, xii. 264
Italian, xi. 158
- Shipborne, Kent, xiii. 109
- Shipdam, Edward, xv. 410
- Shiplake, family of, viii. 74
- Ship temples, in Ireland, vii. 149, 269
- Shipp, Mr., xxxix. 87
W., xliii. 289
- Shiraz, vii. 114
- Shirburn, Yorks, i. 171 (a) (b), 190 (c); v. 196
- Shirebrok, Robert de, xxxix. 445
- Shireman, meaning of in Norfolk, xix. 16
- Shires, origin of, xxxviii. 28
- Shirley, Edward, xxxi. 438
Elizabeth, xxxvi. 76
- SHIRLEY, EVELYN PHILIP, xxix. 405; xlii. 245
On a charter concerning lands in Wribben-
hall, Worcestershire, xxxi. 475
On an inventory of Henry Howard, earl of
Northampton (1614), xlii. 347
On the descent and arms of the House of
Compton, of Compton Wyniate, War-
wickshire, xliii. 62
On the will, inventory and funeral expenses
of James Montagu, bishop of Win-
chester, xlv. 393
- Shirley, Sir John, xxix. 406
John, xxix. 407
Sir Ralph, xiii. 303
S. E., i. 159
Sir Thomas, xxix. 406; xxxiv. 330
William de, xxxix. 445
- Shirlok, Adam, xxvi. 328
- Shirwold, Adam, xxxvii. 282
- Shobdon, Herefordshire, church of, xxx. 62
Arch in, xlvii. 172
Tympanum of door in, xlv. 185
- Shod wheels, xi. 437
- Shoeing horses, SAMUEL PEGGE on, iii. 39
CHARLES ROGERS on, iii. 35
- Shoes, pointed, iv. 121
Wooden, found in Alemannic grave, xxxvi.
138, 139, 154
- Shondon, John, xliii. 222
- Shoote, to pare the surface of land, xlv.
388
- Shooter's hill, Kent, vii. 66
Beacon on, xxxiv. 57, 58
- Shore, Mr. alderman, xxv. 370, 393
- Shore, Jane, ii. 207
- Shoreditch, duke of, a mock title used by Fins-
bury archers, vii. 57, 66
- Shoreham, Kent, viii. 220; xxvii. 392; xli.
439
- Shoreham, New, Sussex, ix. 97
- Shores, timber supports to a wall, xli. 345
- Shore-stone, Cumberland, xiii. 214
- Shorne, Kent, xii. 16
Font at, x. 192; xi. 123; xlii. 295
- Shortyng, John, xxv. 448
- Short English chronicle, on battle of Hexham,
xlvii. 285
- Shotley point, Suffolk, x. 358
- Shotwicke park, Cheshire, the rangership of,
xxxiii. 80
- Shot window, xxiii. 115
- Shoulder plates, *see* Arms
- Shouldham, Norfolk, xxxii. 396
- Shoutemen, mariners, xxiv. 304, 313
- Shovel made of the blade-bone of an ox, xlv.
345
- Shoveller, a bird, xiii. 341, 385
Cloth embroidered with, xxi. 263
- Show, a bird, xxv. 422, 426
- Shower, lord, i. 148 (a) (b), 164 (c)
- Showte, xxiv. 304, 313
- Shrewsbury, Salop, i. 279 (a), 281 (b), 302 (c),
287 (a), 289 (b), 310 (c); xx. 64, 576;
xxxiii. 77
Abbey, xxxvii. 137
Battle of, xx. 162

Shrewsbury—*continued*

- Church of St. Mary at, the Judgment represented in stained glass in, xxxvi. 388
 Mint at, xxvi. 13, 17
 Shrewsbury, duke of, *see* Talbot, Charles
 Shrewsbury, earl of, *see* Talbot, Edward; Talbot, Francis; Talbot, George; Talbot, Gilbert; Talbot, John
 Reginald, xx. 96
 Shrines in St. Paul's cathedral, London, l. 444, 452, 469
 Irish, xliii. 135
 JOHN LEVEY on, l. 23 (*a*) (*b*), 26 (*c*)
 Shrivenham, Berkshire, viii. 444
 Shropham, Norfolk, ii. 329
 Shropshire, hour-stones in, xxv. 55
 Roman stations in, xii. 90
 Shroud, method of fastening, xxxi. 473
 Shrove Tuesday, cock-fighting on, iii. 147
 Shuckford, Samuel, i. 160 (*a*) (*b*), 178 (*c*)
 Shuffleeton, xliii. 212
 Shuldharn priory, Norfolk, xv. 102
 Shulton, John, xxiv. 314
 Shulworth street, Winchester, i. 93 (*a*) (*b*), 104 (*c*)
 Shurdington chapelry, Gloucestershire, consecration crosses in, xlviii. 462
 Shute, John, xi. 266
 Robert, xxxvi. 27
 Shuter, Robert, xxxviii. 143
 Shutters to window, represented in painting in Bedford missal, xlix. 250
 Shuttleworth, James, x. 467
 Shywyrt, friar, xxv. 419
 Sibald, saint, church dedicated to, at Nuremberg, l. 3
 Sibbald, Sir Robert, i. xxiv (*a*), xxv (*b*) (*c*); v. 116
 Siberia, belief in monstrous birds in, xlviii. 373
 Gold images found in, ii. 225
 Sibertswold, Kent, xxx. 55; xli. 410
 Sibsey, Lincolnshire, xli. 369
 Sibson, Northants, Roman statues discovered at, xxxii. 13

- SIETHORPE, ALLEN, on the Roman pavement at Worplesdon, Surrey, xxiii. 398
 Sibthorpe, Humphrey Waldo, xxiii. 97
 Sicera, meaning of, iii. 76
 Sicily, ancient glass vase found in, xlv. 81
 Coins of Illyrian king found in, xlviii. 43
 Gothic architecture in, ROBERT SMIRKE on, xv. 363, 373
 SIR HENRY ENGLEFIELD on, xv. 367
 Kingdom of, iv. 191; xxviii. 237
 Granted to Edmund Plantagenet, iv. 195
 Kings of —Alphonso, xxxi. 168
 Conrad, iv. 196
 Manfred, iv. 197
 Sicinian basilica, the, description of, xxxvii. 123
 Sickle, found at Caburn, Sussex, xlv. 468, 487, 491
 Cissbury, Sussex, xlv. 438
 Of the Greek Kronos, xlvii. 340
 Siculus, Diodorus, passage from, on the Britons, xlviii. 248
 Sicyon, Greece, inscription at, ix. 164
 Side, the, Bradfield common, Yorks, v. 93
 Sidenham, Edward, xxxv. 195
 Simon, xxxiv. 404
 Side-saddles, xxv. 464
 Side slip, x. 434
 Sidgar, viii. 238
 Sidlesham, Sussex, xlv. 147, 148
 Sidney, Sir Henry, xii. 401; xxvii. 131, 153, 182; xxviii. 129, 145
 Henry, xii. 395
 Mary, countess dowager of Pembroke, poetical epitaph on, xlviii. 165
 Sir Philip, i. xix (*a*), xx (*b*) (*c*); xxxiii. 287; xxxiv. 140
 The last achievement, illness, and death of, xxviii. 27
 Robert, viscount Lisle, xxxv. 2
 Robert, xxxvii. 231
 Sir William, xxxvii. 490
 Sido-brask, a Scandinavian ornament, viii. 435
 Sidon, fame of, for glass manufacture, xlv. 85
 Sidonian alphabet, ii. 259

- Siegen, Louis van, inventor of mezzo-tinto engraving, xxvii. 405, 407
- Sienna, Italy, cathedral of, xxiii. 5; xxxv. 189
 Door in, plan of, xix. 367, 368
 Oculist's stamp from, ix. 235
 The companies of merchants at, xxviii. 214
- Sierra, Diego de, v. 118
- Sifernes, John, iii. 189
- Siff, John, xxv. 490, 494, 540
- Sifrewast, Richard, xxxix. 445
- Sifrid, iii. 200
- Sigar, bishop of Elmham, x. 238, 239
- Sigar, bishop of Wells, x. 238, 239
- Sigebercht, king of East Anglia, xli. 431; xlv. 334
 Founded the university of Cambridge, vii. 26
 Lived in France, iv. 64
- Sigebertus, Gemblacensis, viii. 10, 13
- Sigen, v. 206
- Siggesale, Alexander, xii. 391
- Sigillaria, figures so called, xxxi. 486
- Sigillo, Robert de, bishop of London, iii. 81
- Sigillum, meaning of, in Anglo-Saxon documents, x. 232
- Sigisfrid, vi. 170
- Sigismund, emperor, v. 4
- Signatures, a printer's term, xi. 276
 Marks used for, i. 373
- Signe penny, xxxiv. 62
- Signifer, Roman, found at Ragusa Vecchia, xlviii. 7
- Signior, the grand, queen Elizabeth's treaty with, xxix. 423
- Signorelli, Lucca, xxxvi. 387
- Sigrida, v. 199, 206
- Sig-runes, xxi. 130
- Sihtric, king of Northumbria, ii. 36; viii. 186; xxv. 288; xlix. 407
- Sike, a pool of stagnant water, xvii. 157; xlv. 388
- Silam, Thomas, xli. 336
- Silbury hill, Wiltshire, xv. 190; xxviii. 402, 403; xlii. 156
- Silchester, Hampshire, i. 57 (a) (b), 63 (c), 59 (a) (b), 65 (c), 60 (a) (b), 66 (c), 143 (a) (b), 158 (c); v. 67; vii. 162; xv. 181, 183, 184; xxvii. 413, 414, 418, 419; xxviii. 401, 413, 416, 450
 Bronze eagle found at, ix. 370; xlv. 364
 Excavations at, JAMES GERALD JOYCE on, xl. 403; xlv. 329, 344
 F. G. HILTON PRICE on, i. 263
 Forum and basilica at, xlv. 352; i. 267
 Gates of, east gate, guard chamber in, xlv. 348
 South gate, xlv. 348
 Gold ring found at, viii. 449; xxvii. 417
 Importance of, xlviii. 231
 Leaden seal from, xlv. 363
 Mosaic pavement from, xlv. 336
 Plans of, xxvii. 419; xl. 401, 405, 406, 408; xlv. 332, 334, 345; i. 266, 268, 274, 276, 278
 Remains of strong box from, xl. 411
 Tile from, xlv. 342
- Sildevil, Hugo de, xxvi. 355
- Silence, a wood so called near Warwick, vii. 120
- Silenus, bronze head of, found at Colchester, Essex, xxxi. 444
- Silex, Roman word signifying flint, xlix. 170
- Silford, Devonshire, derivation of name, xv. 204
 Moor, camp on, xv. 204
- Silk, *see* Costume
- Silkworms, keeper of the, *temp.* Charles I., xlviii. 211
- Siloam, the pool of, xlv. 36
- Silura, a Cornish island, v. 41
- Silures, ii. 1, 18; v. 40, 41
- Silvanus, v. 43
 Altar to, found at Plevlje, Dalmatia, xlix. 30
- Silvayn, Nicholas, xl. 441
- Silver, a journey of, sixty pounds weight, xvi. 168
 Ingot of, Roman, found in the Tower of London, v. 291
 Mines, Roman, in Dalmatia, xlix. 9
 Objects of, *see* Plate

Silver—*continued*

- Proclamation regulating the price of, 4th Edward IV., xii. 404
- Value of, in Saxon times, iv. 61
- Silversmiths' work, 16th century, l. 122
- Silver, Anthony, xii. 341, 392
- Silverdale, Lancashire, rocking-stone at, ix. 216
- Silver Hill, near Robertsbridge, Sussex, xxxiv. 245
- Silver Pit, Lincolnshire, xix. 102
- Silver Tarn, Cumberland, xlv. 276
- Silverton, Joan, xxx. 512
- John, xxx. 512
- Silvester, family of, iii. 4
- Silvester, Thomas, xxxii. 445
- Silvester II., pope, x. 365; xxx. 449
- Silvestris, Alan, iii. 3
- Silvestrod, John, xvi. 49, 78
- Silvius, Eleas, *see* Pius II.
- Simbarke, William, xii. 376
- Simeni, the tribe of (Ptolemy), xlviii. 388
- Simeon, abbot of Ely, iii. 186
- Simeon of Durham, xiv. 179
- Simiades, xviii. 259
- Siminella, definition of, xv. 265
- Simnd, Lambert, ii. 207, 211; xxvii. 165; xxviii. 389
- Simon, Mr., ii. 36, 39
- Saint, xvii. 372
- Thomas, xxxviii. 78, 81
- Victor, xxxvi. 141
- Simon the Weaver, xxvi. 227
- Simonds, James, xlii. 376
- John, xiv. 126
- Ralph, xxv. 534
- Richard, xi. 156
- Thomas, xxv. 371, 391
- William, xliii. 271
- Simoneta, Cicco, xxxiv. 20
- Simonides said to have invented the Greek characters H and Ω, i. 156 (a) (b), 174 (c)
- Simons, Joice, xxxvii. 212, 219
- Philip, xxxvii. 205
- Simon's Town, Africa, xxxiv. 233
- Simphorianus, saint, xxx. 118

- Simplicius, iv. 276
- Simplicius I., pope, vi. 167
- Simpson, Christopher, xliii. 213
- Duncan, xxii. 47
- James, xli. 370
- Sir J. Y., xlii. 218
- John, xxii. 171
- Mr., iv. 158; xviii. 231; xxxv. 327
- Robert, xli. 353
- Sidrach, xlv. 100
- William, xii. 364, 394
- SIMPSON, WILLIAM SPARROW, on the charter and statutes of the college of Minor Canons, St. Paul's, London, xliii. 165
- On the inventories of the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, dated respectively 1245 and 1402, l. 439
- Simpulum, xxxi. 316; xxxii. 11; xli. 330
- From Lincoln, xii. 109
- From Nismes, France, xxxiv. 71, 72
- Handle of, xxxix. 509
- Meaning of, xxvi. 375
- Sims, Valentine, xxvii. 114
- Sinbury-ham, name of land in Oxfordshire, xxxiii. 270
- Sinclair, Adam, xxxviii. 58
- Alan, ix. 53
- Alexander, xxxiv. 203
- David, xxxviii. 316
- Sinderworth, name of land in Oxfordshire, xxxiii. 270
- Singer, John, xii. 373
- Sigidunum, Belgrade, Roman road-line from, xlix. 153
- Singing bread, xxi. 243; xxv. 542
- Singing hymns in public for money, *temp.* Henry VIII., xlvii. 306
- Singler, Arthur, xxii. 6
- Oliver, xxii. 6
- Singleton, Hugh, printer, xxv. 103
- Nicholas, xii. 358
- Sinibaldi, Jacopo, xxvi. 323
- Sinople, a colour, ix. 153, 154
- Sinsheim, Germany, swords found at, xlv. 260

- Sinus Salutaris, xxv. 127
- Sinzig, Germany, Easter sepulchre at, xlii. 292
- Sion, Middlesex, monastery of, i. 352 (a), 354 (b), 378 (c)
- Brigettine nuns of, xliii. 257
- Retire to the Continent in 1559, xliii. 254
- JOHN MILNER on, xvii. 326
- Library of, xxviii. 457
- Seal of, xvii. 328; xxi. 551
- Sion, cardinal, *temp.* Henry VIII., xlvii. 306, 341
- Sipylene, a town in Lydia, xiv. 36
- Sipylus, a mountain in Lydia, xiv. 36
- Sirecloth, *see* Cerecloth
- Sirens on a lavatory, x. 251
- On tympanum at Stow Longa, Hunts, xlvii. 171
- Supposed to be the Deae Matres, xlvii. 183
- Sirich, Robert, xlvii. 108
- Sirius, the dog-star, xiv. 207
- Rising of, in Egyptian calendar, xlvii. 466, 468
- Sirmond, James, i. 179 (a) (b), 198 (c)
- Sirventes, xii. 300
- Siscia, Dalmatia, Roman route from Salonae to, xlviii. 54
- Siselye, Richard, xi. 245, 249
- Thomas, xi. 243
- Sistrum, the, iv. 166, 237
- Sisuthrus, iv. 341
- Sithiu, x. 4
- Sitomagus, xii. 134; xxiii. 367, 368
- Sitric, *see* Sihtric
- Sittingbourne, Kent, xxix. 222; xxxvii. 476
- Anglo-Saxon knife found at, JOHN EVANS on, xlv. 331
- Duke of Savoy at, xviii. 178
- Font at, x. 192
- Sittinge, Richard, xxv. 564
- Sittlington, Yorkshire, vii. 416, 417
- Sinargert, vi. 50
- Siulph, vi. 52
- Siva, device of the god, xlviii. 312, 314
- Siward, earl, v. 192, 198, 206
- Sixteens, the, manorial officers, xxxiii. 274
- Public officers in Ditmarsh, xxxvii. 375
- Sixtus IV., pope, sword sent by, i. 354 (a), 356 (b), 380 (c)
- Sizes, candles, iii. 156
- Sizzeksen, xviii. 98
- Skaffe, Edmund, xii. 368
- Skail, links of, Orkney, iii. 276
- Skapulis, Philip, xl. 393
- Skarphedin, xxiv. 268
- Skate, of bone, found in Moorfields, London xxix. 397
- Skaters, vii. 47
- Skating, antiquity of, xxix. 397
- Skeans, *see* Arms
- Skeeles, pails, 16th century, xlviii. 147
- Skellington, Christopher, xii. 362
- Cicely, xxxiii. 78
- Sir William, xxi. 183; xxxiii. 67, 78; xxxviii. 161; xlvii. 310, 318
- Skein, the lairds of, received investiture by a dirk, xi. 47
- Skeletons (human), contracted, xliii. 317
- Found in Roman bath at Silchester, Hants, l. 274
- Found in round barrows, xliii. 315, 321
- From Arentsburg, near the Hague, xxvii. 399
- From Caburn, Sussex, xlv. 469
- From Drumkeragh, Ireland, vii. 90
- From Harnham hill, Wilts, xxxv. 260
- From King's Langley, Herts, xlv. 324
- From Le Catillon camp, Normandy, xlvii. 437
- From Marston St. Lawrence, Northants, xlviii. 327
- From Orkney barrows, iii. 277
- From Pompeii, iv. 160, 163, 167, 171
- From South Shields, Durham, xlv. 168
- From Swiss grave-mounds, xlvii. 135, 136
- From Westminster abbey, xlv. 294
- From Wiltshire barrows, xv. 339
- Represented on tombs, ii. 300; vi. 24
- Skellet, a saucepan, 16th century, xlviii. 146

- Skelton, John, mentions the crane as food, ii. 172
 Thomas de, xxiv. 314
 Skenfrith castle, Wales, xx. 62
 Skern, a rivulet, vii. 78; x. 62
 Skerrettes, xiii. 370, 371, 388
 Skerton, William, xxxv. 440
 Skethrog, Wales, inscribed stone at, iv. 15, 18, 25
 Skevington, *see* Skellington
 Skewed, skewbald, piebald, xxxviii. 371
 Skidbladner, vii. 152
 Skidmore, James, xvii. 214
 Skilla, a small bell, xv. 266
 Skin, human, on a door of Westminster abbey, xlv. 377
 Skins, rivers passed on, xvii. 178
 Skinner, John, xii. 367, 371, 382; xiv. 126; xli. 352; xlii. 199; xliii. 289
 Swan-mark of, xvi. 153
 SKINN, A. JOHN, on Roman antiquities found on the line of Antonine's vallum, xxi. 455
 Skinner, Mr., xix. 45
 Mrs., xxxvii. 229
 Skinner, Vincent, swan-mark of, xvi. 153
 William, xxix. 414
 Skinners' company, London, xxx. 500; xxxi. 390
 Skinnery, i. 366 (*a*), 368 (*b*), 393 (*c*)
 Skinninggrove, Yorkshire, xlii. 402
 Skinousa, the isle of, alabaster figure found in, xxvi. 485
 Skipp, John, ix. 3
 Skippon, Bartholomew, xxv. 494, 540
 Luke, xxv. 540
 Major-general, xiv. 129
 Sir Philip, i. 344 (*a*), 346 (*b*), 370 (*c*)
 Philip, xxiv. 319
 Skipraw Street, Aberdeen, viii. 429
 Skipsey, Yorkshire, vi. 45
 Skipton castle, Yorks, capture of (1464), xlvii. 278
 Skipwith, John, x. 92
 William, xxii. 244
 Skipworth, the Lincolnshire family of, xlvii. 50
 Skirlaugh, Yorkshire, celts from, xvii. 329
 Skirlaw, Walter de, bishop of Durham, i. 185
 Will of, i. 132
 Skirningeim, Durham, v. 198
 Skirres, Thomas, xii. 365
 Skirtones, Illyrian tribe of, xlix. 38
 Skitte, John, xxxiv. 55
 Skitter-Ness, Yorkshire, xxv. 136
 Skjorpinge, Jutland, glass bead found at, xlv. 303
 Skogen, xxi. 255, 280
 Skolkmete, xxv. 557
 Skopia, Dalmatia, Byzantine antiquities of, xlix. 146
 Captured by Slavs, xlix. 140
 Identification of Justiniana Prima with, xlix. 134
 Marble quarries at, xlix. 88
 Roman monuments at, xlix. 86, 87, 89, 90, 91, 92, 94, 97, 101, 102
 Site of the ancient Scupi, xlix. 72, 78, 82
 Skrowgges, Robert, xxxvi. 224
 Skryve, a, xxx. 24
 Skudder, John, xxv. 380
 Skulls, iii. 371; xii. 328, 330
 Cleft, from long barrows, xlii. 185, 227
 From Canali, xlviii. 33
 From Frilford, Berks, xlii. 428, 443, 484
 From rock tombs at Malta, xl. 481
 From long barrows, xlii. 198
 From round barrows, their types, xliii. 543
 Reliquary in shape of, xxiii. 427
 True character of Roman, xlii. 450
 Used as drinking cups, x. 157; xxxvii. 469
 Various types of, xlii. 446, 448, 449, 453, 454, 457, 458, 464
 Skuscar Isle, Wales, vi. 27
 Sky or air god, fylfot representations of, xlviii. 299
 Skye, the island of, xlviii. 385
 Ancient fortifications on, x. 100
 Skylson, John, xliii. 218
 Skyn, Thomas, xxvi. 238
 Skynn, Aleyn, xxv. 436
 Skynner, *see* Skinner
 Slabs, incised, manufacture of, xxxi. 273

- Slack, Yorkshire, Roman altar found at, xxxii. 19
- Slade, the, Boughton Monchelsea, Kent, xxix. 414
- Slade, Mr., xliii. 239
- Slag, vitreous, specimen of, xlvi. 156, 161
- Slag-ashes, xxxvi. 150
- Slaghe, John, xxx. 166
- Slaigthwait, Yorkshire, ii. 353
- Slaine, Ireland, i. 103 (a) (b), 114 (c)
- Slane, a spade, vii. 167
- Slany, Henry, xliii. 214
Thomas, xxiv. 327
- Slape, John de, xxxvii. 425
- Slapp, Thomas, presents drawing of celts found at Carleton Rode, Norfolk, xxxi. 494
- Slate, Irish, xii. 189
- Slate, to write on (1556), xxxvi. 290
- Slateford, Scotland, gold collar from, xxxix. 507
- Slatter, J., xxxvii. 391
- Slaugham, Sussex, sepulchral brass at, xlii. 292
- Slaughter field, Raby, Durham, ix. 284
- Slaughter man, office of, xiii. 340
- Slaughterford, Ralph de, xxxvii. 296
- Slaughters in Roman wars, exaggerated, xxviii. 416
- Slave Croab mountain, Ireland, vii. 109
- Slave labour in Roman gold mines, xlix. 6
- Slaves in Egypt (1422), xxi. 384
- Slavonic conquest of Illyricum, xlviii. 31; xlix. 24
- Slavonic speech and Albanian descent, xlviii. 48
- Slawte skynnes, xxv. 469
- Sleaford, Lincolnshire, iv. 30; xi. 385
Anglo-Saxon cemetery at, excavations in, GEORGE WILLIAM THOMAS on, i. 383
British remains near, i. 383
Castle of, vi. 317
Church of, sedilia in, x. 296
Roman remains near, i. 384
- Slea-silk, xxvii. 331
- Sledman, Thomas, xli. 349
- Sleepers, the seven, xiii. 235
- Sleford, Sir Henry, xxv. 322
John de, xxxii. 386
- Sleford—*continued*
Mr., swan-mark of, xvi. 153
William de, xxxvii. 23
- Slegg, Mr., xix. 284; xxiii. 43
- Sleigh-Grian, Kilkenny, xvii. 118
- Sleigh-n-man, Ireland, xvii. 119
- Sleight family, xl. 237
- Sleipner, Woden's horse, xxxi. 292
- Sliabh Croobh, Ireland, vii. 90
- Slie, John, xxx. 165
Thomas, xxxv. 427, 433
- Slieve-na-Calliaghe, Ireland, bone carvings found at, xlvii. 478
- Sligo, Ireland, xiii. 217; xxvii. 127, 128, 131
Clover Hill, carved stone cist found at, xlvii. 478
- Sling, *see* Arms
- Sling-bullets, *see* Arms
- Sling-stones, from Caburn, Sussex, xlvi. 454, 467, 477, 494
- Slingsby, captain, xxxiv. 330
Sir Guilford, xxxv. 16
Sir Henry, xxxvii. 215
- Slithurse, John, xlvii. 64
- Slivers, instruments used in spinning yarn, xxix. 271
- Sloane, Sir Hans, xl. 227
- Sloppe, xvi. 27
- Slops, i. 370 (a), 372 (b), 397 (c)
- Slothany, name of a ship, xi. 186
- Slots, bolts, xli. 353
- Slow, Richard de, ix. 125
- Slurbowes, *see* Arms
- Sluys, naval victory off, v. 148; vi. 205
Commemorated on coins, xlvii. 140, 142, 144
- Slythe, Alice la, xxxvii. 286
- Smague, Peter, xl. 230
Sara, xl. 225, 230
- Smalle, George, xxxv. 449
- Smalley, Smalle, Edward, inscription of in Tower of London, xiii. 97
- Smallfield common, near Bradfield, Yorks, v. 92
- Smallwood, Froom, xxiv. 130
Margaret, xiv. 21

- Smallwood, Robert, xiv. 21
- Smart, Wake, xliii. 354
- Smead, William, xxxvi. 225
- Smee, Alfred, xxix. 398
- Smert, John, xxvi. 282
- Smeth, William, xv. 17
- Smethe, Kent, vii. 408
- Smethemed, Matilda de, xxxvii. 294
- Smethwicke, William, xviii. 179
- Smeton, Mark, prisoner in the Tower, xviii. 297
- Smiril, Derbyshire, ix. 189
- Smirke, Sir Robert, xxvi. 406
- SMIRKE, ROBERT, on Gothic architecture in Italy and Sicily, xv. 363, 373
- SMITH, SYDNEY, drawings of Westminster Hall by, 1-6
- On the origin of the pointed arch, xxi. 521
- On a sepulchral monument in the Campo Santo at Pisa, xxiii. 1
- On the mausoleum of Theodoric at Ravenna, xxiii. 323
- On the palace of Whitehall, London, xxv. 113
- On the church of St. John, Syracuse, xxv. 275
- On Theodoric's palace at Ravenna, xxv. 579
- On the architectural history of Westminster hall, xxvi. 406, 415
- On the archbishop's throne at Assisi, Italy, xxvi. 472
- On the architecture of Westminster hall, xxvii. 135
- On the mode adopted by masons in forming a straight head over an aperture, xxvii. 381
- Smith, family of, xviii. 110
- Smith, Abraham, xxxvi. 121
- Alice, xi. 62
- Sir Andrew, xlii. 456
- Charles, i. 307 (a), 309 (b), 331 (c)
- Charles Hamilton, xxxi. 239
- SMITH, CHARLES ROACH, xl. 377; xli. 431
- On Roman remains found in London, 1834, 1835, 1836, xxvii. 140
- On Roman bronzes discovered in the Thames, xxviii. 38
- Exhibits a bronze Roman weight found in the Thames, xxviii. 438
- On Roman pavements at Basildon, Berkshire, xxviii. 447
- On an enamelled ouch of gold, xxix. 70
- On Roman remains found in London, xxix. 145
- On Roman antiquities found at Strood, Bapchild, Oare, and Upchurch, Kent, xxix. 217
- On an inscription of the emperor Tetricus found at Bittern, Hants, xxix. 257
- On Roman remains found in London, xxix. 267
- On copper bowls found in Lothbury, London, xxix. 367
- On Roman remains at Settle, Yorkshire, xxix. 384
- On a bone skate found in Moorfields, London, xxix. 397
- On a tessellated pavement found in Threadneedle street, London, xxix. 400, 403
- On discoveries near Sandwich, Kent, xxx. 132
- Exhibits deeds relating to Pevensey, Sussex; Bridlington, Yorkshire; and the Cinque Ports, xxx. 545
- On bronze forceps found in the Thames, xxx. 548
- On a bronze figure of Mercury found at Colchester, Essex, xxx. 548
- On a leaden coffin found at Bow, London, xxxi. 308
- On Anglo-Saxon remains found at Stowting, Kent, xxxi. 398
- Exhibits drawings of Roman pavements at Cirencester, Gloucestershire, xxxi. 461
- On Roman remains at Brecquereque, France, xxxi. 460

Smith, Charles Roach—*continued*

- Exhibits a drawing of a painting in Godshill church, Isle of Wight, and one from Chichester, xxxi. 483
- Exhibits a clog almanac, xxxi. 483
- On a glass vessel found at Shefford, Bedfordshire, xxxi. 488
- On British coins found at Chesterford, Essex, xxxii. 355
- Exhibits a figure of God the Father found in the Thames, xxxii. 407
- Exhibits Celtic, Roman, and Saxon weapons, xxxii. 443
- On Anglo-Saxon remains at Marston Saint Laurence, Northamptonshire, xxxiii. 326
- On Saxon sepulchral remains found at Fairford, Gloucestershire, xxxiv. 77
- Smith, Francis, ii. 178, 181, 182
- George, x. 91, 472; xxxiii. 100; xlv. 67, 108
- Henry, xliii. 199
- Hugh, x. 82
- Jane, xii. 17
- Sir John, xxii. 73; xxxvii. 487
- John, iii. 151; xi. 53, 58; xii. 27; xv. 380; xvii. 330; xxx. 20; xxxiii. 99
- John Russell, xl. 144
- John Thomas, xl. 304
- Joseph, the Mormon, xxxvi. 173
- Mrs. J. W., l. 150
- Margaret, xii. 27
- SMITH, MATTHEW, xiii. 68, 98, 395
- On Roman patera, xii. 413
- Smith, Mr., xiv. 96; xxv. 592; xlv. 97
- Mr., of Wigton, ii. 133
- Nicholas, i. 357 (a), 359 (b), 384 (c)
- Richard, xlv. 416
- Richard, bishop of Chalcedon, xvi. 18
- Robert, xi. 433; xii. 342, 344; xxxvi. 100
- SMITH, ROBERT, on a gimmel ring, xiv. 7
- On the Italian game of minchiate, xv. 140
- Smith, Stephen, xii. 26, 27; xvii. 336

Smith—*continued*

- Sir Thomas, xii. 273
- Biography of, JOHN GOUGH NICHOLS on, xxxviii. 98
- Defence of, addressed to the duchess of Somerset, xxxviii. 120
- Thomas, i. xxiv (a), xxv (b) (c); xii. 26; xiii. 132, 277; xxxv. 447
- Thomas Alexander, xii. 27
- W. J. Bernhard, xxxviii. 424
- Wayland, cave of, Ashbury, Berkshire, xxxii. 312
- Legend of, THOMAS WELSH on, xxxii. 315
- William, xxxiii. 63
- Smithe, John, xii. 379, 383
- Morris, xii. 386
- Richard, xii. 359, 386; xxv. 104
- Roger, woolstapler's mark of, xxxvii. 383, 389
- Thomas, xii. 370
- William, xxxviii. 107
- Smith's-ham, the, land in Oxfordshire, xxxiii. 276
- Smithson, Sir Hugh, duke of Northumberland, i. 113 (a) (b), 125 (c)
- Mr., xvi. 327
- Smof, Egyptian deity, xxvii. 268, 271
- Smoke, London, xii. 183
- Smoke farthings, smoke money, xxxv. 419, 430
- xli. 334
- Smyrna, xiii. 280; xiv. 35
- Greek inscription from, THOMAS TAYWHILL on, iii. 230
- The gryphon symbolised in, xlviii. 368
- Smyth, Charles, xvi. 94
- Christopher, xliii. 225
- SMYTH, CLEMENT TAYLOR, on Roman remains at Sutton Valence, Kent, xxix. 421
- On Roman remains at Boughton Monchelsea, Kent, xxix. 414
- Smyth, E. R., xv. 405
- Henry, xli. 349
- James, xli. 39
- Jane, xli. 349

Smyth—*continued*

- Sir John, *xlvi.* 211
 John, *xxiv.* 323; *xxv.* 534; *xxvi.* 392
 Nicholas, *xxv.* 475; *xlvi.* 228
 Richard, *xxvi.* 392
 Robert, *xxv.* 437, 440
 Sydney, *xli.* 207
 Thomas, *xxv.* 475
 William, *xvii.* 225; *xxv.* 513; *xlvi.* 218, 223, 224
- SMYTH, WILLIAM HENRY, *xxxix.* 300, 372
 On remains at Goza, near Malta, *xxii.* 294
 On an ancient bath in the island of Lipari, *xxiii.* 98
 On remains found at Kirkby Thore, Westmoreland, *xxxi.* 279
 On an astrological clock belonging to the Society of Antiquaries, *xxviii.* 8; *xxxiv.* 1
 On Cold Harbour, *xxxiii.* 125
 On the life of Sir John Hawkins, *xxxiii.* 195
- Smyth, John, *xli.* 370
 Robert, *xl.* 390
- SNAGGE, THOMAS WILLIAM, on oak coffins found at Featherstone castle, Northumberland, *xliv.* 8
- Snails, eaten by the Romans, *xli.* 316
- Snailwell, Cambridgeshire, round tower of church of, *xxiii.* 12
- Snakes, *see* Serpent
- Snaphaunce, *see* Arms
- Snecca, a ship, *vi.* 119
- Snecher, Anthony, *xxxix.* 2, 14
- Snel, Felicia, *xxxvii.* 274
 Henry, *xxxvii.* 274
 John, *xxxviii.* 44
- Snelling, Thomas, *iii.* 317
- Snettesham, Norfolk, church of, oriel in, *xxiii.* 110
- Snetzler, Mr., *iii.* 32
- Snigg, George, *xxxvi.* 27, 28
- Snivellin Carner, name of a stone near Wayland Smith's cave, *xxxii.* 314
- Snodland, Kent, *xii.* 14
- Snokeson, Henry, *xxxiv.* 54
- Snorre, the historian, *xxiv.* 259
- Snorre castle, a name for Pontefract castle, Yorks, *vi.* 311
- Snow, Gregory, *xli.* 233
 John, *xlii.* 3
- Snowdon, said by Camden to have its top always covered by snow, *ii.* 147
- Snuff-boxes, *xxiii.* 416
 Found in Tower of London, *xiii.* 395
- Snyd, John, *xli.* 357
- Snyterton, Norfolk, *ii.* 329
- Snytes, birds, *xv.* 3
- Soa, a large tub, 16th century, *xlvi.* 130
- Soame, Sir Stephen, *xi.* 60
- Soams, Mr., *xix.* 300
- Soane, Francis, *xxxviii.* 78
- Soap, black, *xix.* 293; *xxv.* 446
 White, *xxv.* 446
- Soar river, *vii.* 84
- Soberton, Hampshire, *i.* 253
- Socage tenure, *ii.* 306, 308; *xlvi.* 92
 At Carlisle, *xxii.* 163
- Socanica, Dalmatia, site of Roman municipium at, *xlix.* 56, 57
- Sockburne, Durham, *vii.* 75
- Soemanni, the, *ii.* 315
- Socrates, head of, incised on gem stone, *xlvi.* 404
- Soetburgh, Durham, *vii.* 75
- Sodbury, Old, Gloucestershire, *xix.* 165
- Sodel, Henry, *xxxvii.* 284
- Sodemer, Walter, *xxxvii.* 283
- Soderini, Pietro, *xl.* 20, 29
- Sodor and Man, bishop of, *see* Wilson, Thomas
- Soil, gradual rise of, *xxiii.* 418
 From pits at Caburn, Sussex, analysis of, *xlvi.* 429
- Soilly, Henry, lord of, *xxvii.* 282
- Soissons, France, cathedral of, *xi.* 323
- Sokborn, Richard, *i.* 153
- Soke, definition of, *xlvi.* 92, 126
- Sol, zodiacal sign of, *xlvi.* 340

- Solar device of the fylfot, *xlvi*. 293
 Solario, Andrea, *xliii*. 15
 Solars, *see* Solers
 Soldier, Roman, statue of, found at Exeter, Devon, *vi*. 4
 Soldiers, billeting of, *viii*. 356
 Treatment of, *temp.* Elizabeth, *xlvi*. 213, 220
 Sole, *xii*. 223
 Sole Field, Kent, *xiv*. 38
 Solemn League and Covenant, signing of, in London, *i*. 23
 Soleni, Auerai de, *xxxix*. 445
 Solers, Henry de, *xxxix*. 445
 Margery de, *xxxvii*. 189
 Richard de, *xxxix*. 445
 Roger de, *xxxvii*. 190
 Solihull, Warwickshire, *xxv*. 38; *xxxviii*. 272
 Solihull, Henry de, *xxxi*. 87, 91, 94
 Solingen, Germany, bayonets manufactured at, *xxxviii*. 424
 Solinus, description of Thanet by, *xli*. 432
 SOLLY, NATHANIEL NEAL, on the cromlech of Ystumcegid, in the parish of Llanfihangel-y-Pennant, Caernarvonshire, *xxxiv*. 66
 Solly, Samuel, exhibits a gold collar found in the county of Derry, *xxxii*. 399
 Solman, Thomas, *xxv*. 451
 Solomon, *iv*. 264; *xliv*. 28, 30
 Solon, *iii*. 139, 140; *iv*. 255; *ix*. 162; *xxxv*. 168, 169
 Solos, *xxiii*. 259
 Soltomen, John, bishop of, suffragan of Exeter, *xviii*. 415
 Solubrien, Thomas, bishop of, suffragan of Exeter, *xviii*. 415
 Solvaith, king of Scotland, *ix*. 50
 Solway Frith, in Ptolemy, *xlvi*. 383
 Solymi, the, *xxx*. 176
 Soma tree, *xlvi*. 301
 Somborn, John, *xxxi*. 94
 Somer, a sumpter-horse, *xxvi*. 400
 Somer, Henry, *xi*. 155
 Somerby, Lincolnshire, *xlii*. 301
 Lands held in, *xlvi*. 111
 Sanction to alter church of (1603), *xlvi*. 268, 269
 Somerdik, Mr., *xxxvii*. 290
 Somerey, Henry de, *xxxix*. 445
 Joan, *iii*. 299
 Sir John, *iii*. 299
 Margaret, *iii*. 299
 Percival de, *xxxix*. 445
 Sir Roger, *iii*. 299
 Roger de, *xxxix*. 445
 Somerford, Wilts, *xxxvii*. 119
 Somerford Kaynes, Wiltshire, *xxxvii*. 258
 Someri, *see* Somerey
 Somerley, Sussex, *xl*. 147, 149
 Somers Islands, company for the plantation of, *xlvi*. 68
 Somers, Sir George, colonisation of New England by, *xlvi*. 66
 Somersby, Lincolnshire, churchyard cross at, *xiv*. 276
 Somerset, Sir Charles, *xxvii*. 179, 181; *xxxi*. 168
 Somerset, duchess of, *see* Seymour, Anne
 Somerset, duke of, *see* Beaufort, Edmund;
 Beaufort, Edward; Beaufort, Charles;
 Beaufort, Henry; Seymour, Charles;
 Seymour, Edward
 Somerset, earl of, *see* Beaufort, John; Carr, Robert
 Edward, earl of Worcester, *x*. 144; *xxxi*. 168, 173; *xxxv*. 3
 Sir John, *xxi*. 22
 John, *i*. 89 (a)(b), 101 (c)
 William, earl of Worcester, *xii*. 378; *xviii*. 153
 Somerset, earldom of, not borne by Richard III., *xlvi*. 366
 Somerset herald, *i*. 357 (a), 359 (b), 384 (c); *xii*. 376, 390; *xlvi*. 306, 310
 Somersetshire, antiquities found in, CHARLES JOSEPH HARFORD on, *xiv*. 90
 Antiquities found in, THOMAS RACKETT on, *xxviii*. 450

Somersetshire—*continued*

- Glass bead found in, xlv. 298, 299
 Hoar-stones in, xxv. 55
 The Monasticon of, *temp.* bishop Reginald,
 l. 360
 Somers-town, Middlesex, the Brill at, xlii.
 48
 Somerton, Lincolnshire, xxix. 179
 Castle of, xxxviii. 196
 Somerville, Dr., exhibits seal of Jordan, abbot of
 Dore, Herefordshire, xxi. 542
 Sir Philip, iii. 294
 Robert, iii. 294
 Somme, the river, France, xxxiv. 235
 Valley of, flint flakes from, xxxviii.
 291
 Somme-Bionne, France, xlv. 262
 Sword found at, xlv. 258
 Sommer, John, xiii. 136
 Sommers, William, the fool, ix. 249, 252; xi.
 100; xii. 374; xviii. 323, 324
 Sommerled, thane of Argyle, ix. 56
 Sommers, captain, xxxiv. 331, 333
 Sommath, the gates of, CHARLES JAMES RICHARD-
 SON on, xxx. 174
 Mutilation of the idol at, xxx. 174
 Somner, a summoner, i. 15 (a) (b), 17 (c)
 Somner, Barbara, xi. 147
 Francis, xi. 147
 Somner, William, i. xxii (a), xxiii (b) (c); vi.
 306; xi. 109, 147
 Somogy, Hungary, sword found at, xlv. 261
 Sompert, Cumberland, xxii. 169
 Sompnors, land so called, xii. 29
 Sompting, Sussex, xlii. 296, 297
 Church, xxvi. 29, 42, 43, 44
 Somput, Loys de, xxxi. 506
 Somsois, France, sword found at, xlv. 258
 Sondades, name of ship, xi. 185
 Sondes, Sir Richard, xlv. 395
 Song on entry of Edward IV. into London, xxix.
 130
 Songbooks, bought for the church, i. 14 (a) (b),
 16 (c)

- Songs and ballads by Henry VIII., WILLIAM
 CHAPPELL on, xli. 371
 Sonship, among the New Zealanders, l. 203
 Sonulf, vi. 48
 Soothsayers, iii. 328
 Sophia, *see* Serdica
 Sopley, Hampshire, church of, xxi. 550
 Soppe, Mr., xxiii. 36
 Soppes, Michael le, xxxvii. 287
 Sopwell, Herts, xliii. 202
 Nunnery of, xliii. 234
 Sor, Joan le, xxxix. 444
 John le, xxxix. 445
 Soranus, the Batavian, inscription for, xxvii.
 220
 Sorbiodunum, *see* Sarum, Old
 Sorbus Sylvestris, grows on Penmaen-Maur and
 mistaken for the lemon, i. 291 (a), 293 (b),
 314 (c)
 Sorel, Agnes, a queen on cards, viii. 162
 Sorgo, Mons. de, book of, on the antiquities of
 Epitaurum, xlviii. 3
 Sorn, Alan de, xl. 431
 Sorrento, Italy, iv. 162
 Sortelye, meaning of, xxi. 249
 Sorti, *see* Costume
 Sos, Spain, xxxvii. 59
 Sosus, mosaic work by, x. 151
 Sothby, Robert, prisoner in the Tower, xviii.
 296
 Sotherton, John, xxxvi. 27, 28, 29, 31
 Norvell, xxxvi. 27, 29, 31
 Sothis, feast of, date of, xlvii. 466, 468
 Sothus, Edmund, xxv. 424
 Sotto, John de, xxii. 180
 Sotton, *see* Sutton
 Souabe, Mons. de, xxxiv. 9
 Souche, *see* Zouche
 Songgevil, Comte de, *see* Artois, Charles de
 Souldern, Oxfordshire, frame of Roman helmet
 found at, xliii. 555
 Soul Seat, Scotland, abbey of, ix. 51
 Souls, immortality of, a Mithraic doctrine, xlviii.
 25

- Souls, transmigration of, iv. 238
- Soul-weighing, in Hindoo religions, xlix. 210
- Similarity of subject in Egyptian papyri of the ritual of the dead, xlix. 208, 210
- The myth of, xlix. 208
- Soureilleur, *see* Arms
- Souriani, Abyssinia, monastery at, xliii. 137
- Sousa, Alfonso Botelho de, xl. 13
- Soutare, John, xxxvii. 296
- Sonter, William, xlii. 220
- South, burial towards, xliii. 321
- South, Henry, xxxvii. 276
- John, xli. 357
- Walter, xxxvii. 276, 292
- Southall, Norfolk, manor of, xxxix. 179
- Southam, Warwickshire, xxxv. 316
- Southampton, Hants, viii. 93; ix. 98, 99; xx. 91; xxviii. 245, 416; xlviii. 391; l. 253
- Ancient building at, SIR HENRY CHARLES ENGLEFIELD on, xiv. 84
- False derivation of, xxxii. 344
- Glass bead from, xlv. 302
- Mint at, xxvi. 10
- Plague at, xxxvii. 8, 16
- Southampton, earl of, *see* Fitzwilliam, William;
- Wriothesley, Henry
- Southard, Mr., xxxiv. 356
- Southburgh, Norfolk, xxiii. 369
- Southcott, John, v. 418; xl. 391
- Sir John, xxviii. 201
- Mary, xxviii. 201
- Southease, Sussex, xlii. 29
- Land marks at, xxxvii. 383, 388
- Southee, near Crowland, Lincolnshire, iii. 99
- Southerwoode, John, xlii. 376
- Southfleet, Kent, xxv. 10, 12; xxvii. 391; xxxii. 276; xxxviii. 55
- Antiquities found at, xiv. 37
- PETER RASHLEIGH on, xiv. 221
- Church, font in, x. 191; xi. 123; xlii. 295
- Sedilia in, xi. 373
- Southouse, Edmond, xxv. 432
- Mr., iii. 16
- Robert, xxv. 493, 532, 540
- Southover, Sussex, church of, xxxi. 434, 438
- Southrope, Northants, i. 61 (a) (b), 68 (c)
- Southsea castle, Hants, iii. 263
- Armoury at, xxxvii. 485
- South Sea islands, hair-combs from, xlv. 434
- Southwark:
- Brotherhood of Jesus in, xxxviii. 45, 49
- Cage in, xxxviii. 40
- Churches in—
- St. George's, v. 24
- Inscription found in steeple of, ii. 189
- St. Mary Overy, viii. 421; xi. 359; xlii. 279
- Capital in, xxxiii. 142
- JOHN BUCKLER on, xxix. 241
- Mazer belonging to, l. 135
- South aisle of nave of, xxix. 242
- St. Olave's, xxxiv. 57
- St. Saviour's, *see* St. Mary Overy
- Deveril street, Roman remains found in, xxvi. 466; xxvii. 412; xxix. 148, 149, 150
- Hire of house in, *temp.* Henry VIII., xlvii. 333
- Hostelry of the prior of Lewes in, xxiii. 299; xxv. 604
- Manors of, the three, GEORGE RICHARD CORNER on, xxv. 629
- Mint at, xxvi. 6, 13, 14
- Paris garden, xxiii. 354
- Plague in, xxxvii. 17
- Plan of Roman house at, xxix. 166
- Roman mirror found in, xxvi. 467
- Tear bottles found in, xxvi. 467
- St. Olave, parish of, Roman remains found in, xxv. 620
- Anglo-Norman buildings in parish of, G. R. CORNER on, xxxviii. 37
- View of (1632), xxxviii. 46
- Walnut-tree inn, xxiii. 301
- Southwark, Bertram of, xlv. 437

- Southwell, Notts, i. 171 (a) (b), 190 (c); ix. 199
 Church of, i. 43 (a) (b), 48 (c)
 Sedilia in, x. 294
 Manor custom of, l. 208
- Southwell, Dorothy, xxviii. 205
 Henry, xxiii. 29
 John, xxviii. 205
 Mrs. i. 11 (a) (b), 12 (c); xxv. 498
 Ralph, xliii. 221
 Sir Richard, xxv. 536; xxx. 465, 473; xxxviii. 131; xlii. 290
 Sir Robert, xxii. 188; xxx. 474; xxxiv. 296, 315; xxxviii. 490
 Robert, xviii. 178; xxv. 504; xxvii. 189
- Southwick, the mains of, near Dumfries, Scotland, vii. 415
- Southwick priory, Hants, seal of, **FREDERICK MARTIN ON**, xviii. 374
- Southwick, John, xvii. 171
- Southwold, Suffolk, viii. 359
- Southernquakes, Belgium, cavern at, xxxviii. 282
- Souvigne, France, the priory of, xi. 236
- Sovereign, the title of the chief magistrate of Kinsale, Ireland, xxviii. 143
- Sovereign of the Seas, ship so-called, xii. 281, 282
- Sovereynne, motto, xxxi. 366, 367
- Sow and pigs on medals and coins, ix. 66
- Sowe, Warwickshire, xxxv. 318
- Sowen, John, xxi. 23
- Sowerby, Yorkshire, ii. 360
- Sowerman, John, xxv. 472
- Sowle, Andrew, xlvii. 86
- Sowthe, Hampshire, xlii. 302
- Soyland, Yorkshire, ii. 362
- Spadill, a term in the game of ombre, viii. 138
- Spain, xxxvii. 58; xxxviii. 270
 Cards in, viii. 137
 Catalogue of Roman writers produced by, iv. 144
 Language of, origin of, iv. 143
 Possessed by Tentons, ii. 245
 Queens of, prohibited from second marriage, xvii. 127
- Spain—*continued*
 The Romans expelled from in the reign of Honorius, iv. 143
 Use of fire-arms in, *temp.* Eliz., xlvii. 218
- Spains-hall, Finchingfield, Essex, xi. 59
- Spalato, Dalmatia, iii. 343; v. 171
 Memorials of Hunnish and Tartar invasions at, xlviii. 67
 Palace at, iv. 80
 Roman roadway from Verlika to, xlviii. 64
 Statue of Venus in museum at, xlix. 12
 Temple of Jupiter at, xli. 144
- Spalding, Lincolnshire, manor of, ii. 313
 House at, xxxix. 110
 Priory of, xvii. 315, 318
- Spanheim, Ezechiel, iii. 160
- Spaniels for ladies, *temp.* Henry VIII., iii. 155
- Spanish Armada, destruction of, picture of, iii. 190
 Letters on, xxxiii. 279; xxxviii. 246
- Spanish blanket, 16th century, xlviii. 128, 129
- Spanish ribbon, xi. 93
- Spanish skins, xxv. 555
- Sparewe, William, xlvii. 108
- Spark, Roger, xlii. 401
- Sparks, Henry, xxxvi. 41, 43
- Sparlyng, a cade of, xxv. 470
- Sparrowe, John, xxxvii. 438
 Libens, swan-mark of, xvi. 153
 Robert, xxvii. 423
- Sparrow's nest, a house, xxvii. 423
- Sparsets, meaning of, xli. 346
- Sparsholt, Berkshire, xviii. 19
- Spartans, use of the white palm-leaf in battle by the, xlvii. 476
- Spartum, mules shod with, iii. 46
- Sparver—spurver, a canopy, xxxviii. 363, 366
- Sparver bed, iv. 313; xxvi. 391
- Sparwe, Henry, xvi. 43, 66
- Speaker, in Bermuda assembly, xlvii. 71
- Spear, *see* Arms
- Spearman, Mr., i. xxxv (a), xxxvi (b), xxxvii (c)
- Spec, William, xlvii. 113
- Speck, the, v. 286, 287

- Specksall, Suffolk, arch at, xii. 170
- Spectacle-glass, specimens of, xlv. 144
- Spectacles, a pair of, the emblem of Temperance, xxxiv. 10
- Speculum, iv. 56; viii. 373, 381; xvii. 359; xxvi. 467; xxvii. 359
- Speculum Christiani, JAMES ORCHARD HALLIWELL on, xxix. 375
- SPEDDING, JAMES, review of the evidence respecting the conduct of James I. in the case of Sir Thomas Overbury, xli. 79
- Speen, Berkshire, xv. 189; xxviii. 401; 1. 266
- Speke, John, xviii. 405
- Speke hall, Lancashire, chimney-piece at, xiv. 20
- Spelho, Northants, the hundred of, x. 67
- Spellekens, name of house of English Dominican nuns at Brussels, xiii. 271
- Spellings, curious, 16th century, xlvii. 51
Temp. Elizabeth, xlvii. 215
 Scottish, *temp.* Mary, xlvii. 244, 246
- Spello, Italy, collegiate church of St. Laurence at, ii. 25
 Roman inscription at, F. PASSARINI on, ii. 25
- Spelman, Sir Anthony, xl. 455
 Edwin, xxx. 218
 Sir Henry, i. v (a) (b) (c), xii (a) (b) (c), xviii (a), xix (b) (c), xxii (a), xxiii (b) (c); xxiv. 326; xxxii. 83, 138, 147
 Sir John, i. xxiii (a), xxiv (b) (c), 152 (a) (b), 169 (c); ii. 70; xxv. 467; xxvii. 364
 Mr., xxv. 479, 513, 544
 William, xxxvii. 288
- Spel-well, name of a spring, xxxv. 391
- Spence, Charles, xxxviii. 430
 Exhibits rubbing of brass of Margery Arundel, xxxi. 483
 James, xxxviii. 82
 Mr., xxv. 450
- Spencer, lord of Glamorgan, ii. 12
- Spencer, Anne, xliii. 68
- Spencer—*continued*
 Edmund, xxxiv. 150
 Bills in Chancery concerning property in Ireland, said to have been usurped by, xxi. 551
 Edward, xxv. 443
- Spencer, Henry le, bishop of Norwich, x. 386
 Insulted at Lynn, xxii. 277
 Sir Hugh, xxi. 491
 Hugh, xxviii. 175
 Sir John, xliii. 68
 John, x. 98
 Mr., i. 358 (a), 369 (b), 385 (c); iv. 213, 268; xlv. 93
 Sir Philip, xxxi. 26, 117
 Sir Richard, xlii. 377
 Richard, x. 71
 Robert, xxxix. 46
 Thomas, xxxix. 25; xlii. 377
- Spenner, Edmund, xxxv. 424
- Spens, John, xxvi. 387
- Sperleng, Alexander, xxxvi. 491
- Sperte, Thomas, xxvii. 374
- Sperver, xxv. 444
- Spettisbury, Dorsetshire, xxviii. 450
 Bone comb from, xlv. 432
 Iron bars from, xlv. 263; xlv. 437
 Sword found at, xlv. 257
 Sword sheath from, xlv. 254
- Spey river in Ptolemy, xlviii. 386
- Speyer, Germany, the Crown inn at, xxxv. 294
- Sphaeromachia, a game, xlv. 287
- Sphere, carving of a, in Tower of London, xiii. 98
- Sphinx, the, iv. 232
 On an ancient vase, xxiii. 232
- Spicer, the queen's, represented by a pawn at chess, ix. 38
- Spicer, Isabella, xxxv. 469
 John, xl. 238; xliii. 224
 John le, xxvii. 283, 291
 Thomas, xxiv. 320
- Spicerie, the, xv. 82
- Spices for horses, xv. 162

- Spider, to be burnt if it falls into Eucharistic chalice, xi. 353
- Spiera, Domenico, xxix. 388
- Spîère, France, xxvi. 267
- Spigernel, Edith, xxxvii. 273
- Spilman, *see* Spelman
- Spina de Florenza, La Compagnie de, xxviii. 221
- Spinae, i. 56 (*a*) (*b*). 62 (*c*); viii. 91; xv. 189; xxviii. 401, 414, 416; l. 266
- Spindle, amber, from Veii, xli. 206
- Found in Alemannic graves, xxxvi. 136, 147
- Silver, of Fastrada, wife of Charles the Great, xxix. 371
- Suspended over tombs, xxxvii. 95
- Spindle, *see also* Distaff
- Spindle-tree, xlii. 125
- Spindle-whorls, xxxv. 278; xxxvi. 178; xxxviii. 349, 346, 352; xxxix. 136, 140, 142; xl. 229; xli. 416, 419, 444, 479
- From Alemannic graves, xxxvi. 135, 139, 147
- From Brixhampton, Oxon, xxxviii. 86, 89, 97
- From Caburn, Sussex, xlvi. 435, 467, 477, 481, 484, 492, 494, 495
- From Caesar's camp, Folkestone, Kent, xlvii. 445, 457, 464
- From Cornish barrow, xlix. 196
- From Harnham hill, Wilts, xxxv. 277
- From Hissarlik, xlviii. 299
- From lake-dwellings, xxxviii. 183
- From Lunkhofen, Switzerland, xlvii. 135
- From Sebastopol, xxxvii. 100
- From Great Shefford, Berks, xliii. 400
- From South Shields, Durham, xlvi. 170
- From Sleaford, Lincolnshire, l. 392
- From Stowting, Kent, xli. 414
- From Wittenham, Long, Berks, xxxviii. 345, 346
- Spink, Richard, xxx. 241
- William, xxx. 241
- Spinola, Argentina, xviii. 96
- Frederico, xxxiv. 341, 343
- Opicinus, xviii. 96
- Signor, xix. 295
- Spinster, xxxvii. 96
- Spirals, bronze, found in Swiss grave-mounds, xlvii. 135
- Spire, John, xi. 295
- Spires, Germany, masons' marks at, xxx. 116
- Sword found at, xlv. 260
- Spirewig, Nicholas, xlv. 460
- Spirits, protecting, belief in, xlvi. 180, 181
- Spit, on ancient vase, xxiii. 211
- Spithead, iii. 263
- Sea-fight off, picture of, iii. 190
- Spiti, succession custom of, l. 203
- Spits wall, xx. 561
- Splonum, Dalmatia, identified with Splaunum xlix. 12, 45
- Spofforth, Yorkshire, xii. 209
- Castle, vi. 329, 337, 342, 344; x. 69
- Church, tomb in, vi. 338
- Spoletto, Italy, the Mithraeum at, H. C. COORE on, xlvii. 204
- Spon, Charles, xxxviii. 102
- Jacques, iii. 105
- Peyes, xliii. 214
- Sponge, diving for, at Syri, xlix. 361
- Found in the Bartlow Hills, Essex, xxviii. 5
- Sponley, Shropshire, manor of, xl. 469
- Sponsor, the states of Bohemia sponsor at the baptism of Prince Rupert, xxxix. 152
- Spoons, vii. 208; x. 133; xiii. 395; xxxvi. 71; xxxviii. 336
- Anglo-Saxon, xxxvii. 115
- Apostle, xxx. 5
- Pearl, xix. 296
- From Canterbury, Kent, xliii. 157, 164
- From Desborough, Northants, xlv. 468
- From Lydney, Gloucestershire, x. 133
- From Newcastle, Northumberland, xv. 402
- From Sevington, Wilts, xxvii. 303
- From Stodmarsh, Kent, xxxvi. 180

- Spooner, Edward, xlv. 77
 Sporier, Nicholas le, xxxi. 100
 Sporne, Clement, xxv. 475
 Sports, forbidden by Edward III., vii. 50
 Sporus, M. Ulpinus, xxvii. 213
 Sporyar, William, ix. 252
 Spottiswoode, archbishop, history of the church of Scotland (1655) by, xlvii. 245
 Sprake, Stephen, xii. 14
 Sprangen, Jean de, xxxv. 348
 SPRATT, T. A. B., on the torso of a youthful Dionysos, xlix. 318
 On the Dorian peninsula and gulf, and on a temple of Latona there, xlix. 345
 Spreve, Almanvne, xxv. 565
 Spring, a wood, x. 440; xiii. 374
 Spring of water, issued from the spot where the head of St. Justinan fell, v. 145
 Spring, Mr., xxv. 496
 Springald, Reginald, xxxvii. 275
 Spring gardens, or Vauxhall, vii. 123
 Springelt, Harb, xlvii. 86
 Springet, Thomas, vi. 197
 Springhead, near Gravesend, Kent, shaft found at, xlvi. 448
 Springhose, Roger de, xxxix. 445
 Springod, William, xxxvii. 284
 Springwell, John, xxiv. 320
 Springwinall, Henry, xxvii. 81
 Sprites, barrow haunted by, xlviii. 254, 255
 Sprit-sails, xi. 166
 Sprot, John, xvii. 199
 William, xxix. 190.
 Sprota, wife of William Longsword, xlv. 242
 Sprotborough, Yorkshire, instruments relating to hospital of St. Edmund at, EDWARD PEACOCK on, xlii. 398
 Sprotburgh, Thomas de, xlii. 401
 Sprott Brygges, Leverton, Lincolnshire, xli. 368
 Sprott's Marsh, Essex, xxix. 249
 Sprowston, Norfolk, xlii. 295
 Magdalen chapel, arch in, xii. 173
 Monumental brass at, xlii. 295.
 Spry, Godeneton de, xxviii. 303
- SPRY, JOHN HUME, on an examination of the tomb of Henry IV. in Canterbury cathedral, xxvi. 440
 Spry, Mr., viii. 304
 Spud, iron, found at Caburn, Sussex, xlvi. 434, 477, 491
 Spurs, *see* Arms
 Instruments for conveying property, iii. 2
 Not found on ancient equestrian statues, xv. 408
 Tenure by, xii. 29; xvii. 311
 Spurs, the battle of, picture of, iii. 190
 Incidents at, xlvii. 236
 Spurlin, Mr., xlv. 98
 Spurn Head, Yorkshire, xxv. 128, 132, 134, 136
 Spurr, Matthew, xix. 412
 Spurston, Cumberland, stone axe found at, ii. 118, 125
 Spurver, *see* Sparver
 Spynes, boats, vi. 199
 Squibb, Laurence, xxix. 265
 Squilla, a bell, xliii. 218
 Squillery, scullery, iii. 154
 Squire, John, xv. 61
 Squold, one quart of, xxv. 329
 Squynkyn, la, name of ship, vi. 197
 SS., collar of, iii. 195; xv. 273, 290; xxxix. 265; xliii. 68
 Sta, a prince of Æthiopia, xxxiv. 387
 Stabia, iv. 162, 167
 Site of, sketch of, xxxi. 473
 Stable, Lincoln cathedral turned into, viii. 205
 Stablesian horse, xii. 134; xli. 430
 Stackelberg, baron von, xxxiii. 53
 Stackfreed, a watchmaker's term, xxxiii. 293, 304
 Stacy, John, xii. 370
 Loys, xxvi. 278
 Paul, xxxv. 13
 Richard, xxxv. 474
 Thomas, xii. 335, 340
 Stade-on-the-Elbe, Germany, urns found at, JOHN MITCHELL KEMBLE on, xxxvi. 270
 Stadge, name of land in Oxfordshire, xxxiii. 270

- Stadium, the Roman, its length unknown, ii. 154
- Staff, augural, xix. 392
- Oriental, xix. 398
- The symbol of Aesculapius, viii. 48
- Tenure by, xvii. 316
- Verger's, l. 73
- Stafferton, Ralph, xii. 395
- Richard, xii. 395
- Stafford, xx. 177; xxxiii. 76
- Church of Augustine friars at, xx. 193
- Mint at, xxvi. 13
- Priory of St. Thomas near, xliii. 202
- Inventory of goods of, xliii. 211
- Stafford, lady Anastasia, xxviii. 197, 203
- Anne, xxv. 314; xxviii. 204
- Catherine, ii. 296
- Earl — Howard, William Stafford
- Edmund, xli. 221
- St Edward, xxxiii. 214, 287, 299; xxxiv. 169
- Edward, duke of Buckingham, iii. 195, 292; xxv. 369, 374, 390
- Household book of, xxv. 311
- Elizabeth, xxv. 314
- George, xli. 383
- Henry, xv. 70; xxv. 374
- Henry, duke of Buckingham, i. 372 (a), 374 (c), 499 (c); ii. 294; xxvi. 278; xxxi. 166
- Henry, lord Stafford, xii. 387; xxxi. 169
- Hugh de, earl of Stafford, xxi. 90; xlviii. 432, 433, 452
- Sir Humphrey, xxxviii. 51; xl. 460
- Humphrey, xv. 70
- Humphrey, earl of Stafford, xlviii. 432, 433, 434, 436
- Humphrey, duke of Buckingham, xxv. 281; xxix. 314, 328, 336, 355; xxxviii. 273, 274
- John, x. 258; xxviii. 201
- John, earl of Wiltshire, xxvi. 281
- John, archbishop of Canterbury, cranes served at installation feast of, ii. 173
- John, bishop of Bath and Wells, i. 89 (a) (b), 101 (c); xvii. 214.
- Katherine, xxv. 314
- Stafford—*continued*
- Louisa, xxviii. 201
- Lady Mary, xxviii. 201
- Mary, xxv. 314
- Mr., xxv. 429
- R., xxxvii. 339
- Ralph, xxi. 89, 90
- Ralph de, earl of Stafford, xxii. 213, 239; xxxi. 139
- Sir Richard de, xxii. 212, 239; xxxi. 358
- Robert de, xxxix. 445
- Thomas, i. 357 (a), 359 (b), 384 (c)
- Ursula, xxxvi. 77
- Viscount, *see* Howard, William
- Staffordshire clog almanacs, xxxi. 483
- JOSEPH BARNARD DAVIS on, xli. 453
- Staffordshire, hoar-stones in, xxv. 56
- Stag, bronze figure of, from Nursling, Hants, xxviii. 441
- Of St. Hubert, face of, a paper-mark, xxxvii. 452
- On ancient vases, xxiii. 134, 151, 169, 171, 189
- On a Norseman's shield, xxiv. 268
- Stag-hunt, on ancient vase, xxiii. 189
- Stags' horns, from Caburn, Sussex, xlvi. 470, 483, 485, 486, 488
- From Derbyshire, xii. 2, 5
- From Mansfield Woodhouse, Notts, viii. 373
- From Ranscombe, Sussex, xlvi. 473, 489
- Stain, land so-called, Derbyshire, x. 27
- Staindrop, Durham, i. 172 (a) (b), 191 (c); v. 206
- Church of, xx. 194
- Stainedge rocks, Derbyshire, xii. 44
- Staines, Middlesex, xxviii. 401, 416
- The site of Pontes, l. 266
- Staining Gothic glass, colours used for, xlvi. 106, 116
- Stainland, Yorkshire, xxxii. 18, 19
- Staithness, Yorks, children called by mother's name at, l. 213
- Stainthorp, Durham, ix. 283; x. 58
- Stainton, Nun, Durham, vii. 79

- Stainton le Street, Durham, vii. 75; x. 58, 78
 Stainynden, William of, xlv. 439
 Stair, sedge, coarse grass, i. 175 (a) (b), 195 (c)
 Stakes in the Thames at the point crossed by
 Julius Cæsar, i. 188 (a) (b), 207 (c), 189
 (a) (b), 208 (c)
 Covered with lead, ii. 143, 144
 Visible in Bedas time, ii. 143
 STALKER, VALLANCE, and HARKNESS, ROBERT, on
 the discovery of a cist at Brougham,
 Westmoreland, xlv. 411
 Stalking-horse, xxv. 420
 Stallage, ii. 316; xlvii. 128
 Stalling, definition of, xlvii. 129
 Stalling-down, Cowbridge, Wales, ii. 4, 14; vi. 9
 Stamera, Alword, xxx. 220
 Stamford, Lincolnshire, i. 61 (a) (b), 68 (c)
 Alderman of, xxiii. 27
 Angel Inn at, xxiii. 27
 Assizes held at, xi. 23
 Churches at—All Saints, font in, x. 193; xvi.
 335
 St. Leonard's, i. 43 (a) (b), 47 (c)
 St. Mary's, i. 43 (a) (b), 47 (c)
 Corporation pasturage at, xlv. 416
 Eleanor cross at, xxix. 172, 182
 Grey friars at, Joan Plantagenet buried in,
 iii. 401
 Mint at, xviii. 2; xxvi. 13
 Seal found at, v. 211
 Stamford bridge, Yorkshire, battle of, v. 193
 Stamford, earl of, *see* Grey, Henry
 Stamford, Sir William, viii. 14; xliii. 214
 Stamfordham, Northumberland, monumental
 effigy at, v. 166
 Stamping work on bronze objects, xlvii. 474, 478
 Stampis, Hugo de, xliii. 92
 Stamyn, a textile fabric, xx. 498; xlv. 216
 Stanaway, Essex, v. 141
 Stanbanke, Mr., xliii. 220
 Stanbery, John, bishop of Hereford, xxix. 321
 Ring of, xxxi. 249; xlv. 404
 Stanbridge Magna, Essex, xlii. 303
 Standard, battle of the, ix. 312
 Standards, xii. 350
 Of England, dragons depicted on, xlix. 288
 Roman military, xvii. 115
 Standaxe, meaning of, xiii. 383, 389
 Stande, Sussex, xlv. 451
 Standen, Kent, xxxi. 219
 Standen, Sir Anthony, xxii. 179, 188
 Edmund, xii. 382
 Edward, xvi. 91
 Standground, Huntingdonshire, xlii. 296
 Standish, an inkstand, xxxvi. 290
 Standishe, Dr., xii. 368
 Standley, Robert, vi. 83
 Stanegrif, vi. 42
 Stancle, Stanfield, Yorkshire, ii. 359
 Stanes, William de, xxxi. 89; xxxii. 381
 Stanesfield, Laurence de, xliii. 225
 Stanfield, Yorkshire, ii. 357
 Stanfield, Philip, xxxii. 281
 Stanford, Berkshire, ii. 152
 Stanford Court, Worcestershire, xviii. 427
 Stanford le Hope, Essex, xi. 355
 Sedilia at, xi. 374
 Stanford, Frances, xiii. 268
 William, xliii. 213
 Stang, riding the, xvii. 159
 Stanham, Stephen, xxviii. 302
 Stanhope Low, Derbyshire, vii. 137
 Stanhope, Anne, xxxviii. 390
 Lady Anne, funeral of, xxxi. 212
 Charles, iii. 5; xxxviii. 392, 394
 Elizabeth, xxxviii. 392, 398
 Sir Henry, xxxv. 337
 John, xxxviii. 246
 John, lord Stanhope of Harrington, GEORGE
 RICHARD CORNER on, xxxviii. 389
 Katherine, xxxviii. 398
 Sir Michael, xxxi. 212; xxxviii. 106, 389
 Philip, xxxi. 213
 STANHOPE, PHILIP HENRY, EARL STANHOPE, xxxix.
 277; xl. 243, 252; xliii. 1
 On the viola of the ancients, xxiii. 103
 On the fabulous conquest of England by the
 Greeks, xxv. 602

Stanhope—*continued*

- On the number of the lost books of Tacitus, xxvii. 15
- On Prince Alexander Labanoff's desire to obtain the opinion of English antiquaries respecting the alleged residence of Mary queen of Scots at Hardwick Hall, Derbyshire, xxxii. 72
- On a gold collar found in Needwood forest, Staffordshire, xxxiii. 175
- On an inscription at the Capuchin convent, Seville, xxxiii. 345
- On an anonymous letter to John Stanhope, reporting the dispersion of the Spanish Armada, xxxviii. 246
- On the day of Julius Caesar's landing in Britain, xli. 279
- On a probable allusion to Christians in the *satire* of Juvenal, xlix. 1
- Stanhope, Sir Thomas, of Shelford, letter to Lord Burleigh respecting the funeral of Anne, lady Stanhope, xxxi. 212
- Stanhowe, Heve de, xxxix. 445
- Robert de, xxxix. 445
- Staningfield, Suffolk, font at, xi. 406
- Stanington, Yorks, v. 94
- Stanlake, Oxfordshire, circular trenches and British cemetery at, xxxvii. 363
- Stanlake, John, xxxviii. 371
- Stanley, Wiltshire, xliii. 202
- Stanley St. Leonards, Gloucestershire, consecration cross in church of, xlviii. 462
- Stanley, family of, iii. 4
- STANLEY, ARTHUR PENRHYN, on an examination of the tombs of Richard II. and Henry III. in Westminster abbey, xlv. 309
- On the depositions of the remains of Katherine de Valois, queen of Henry V. in Westminster Abbey, xlvi. 281
- Stanley, Charles, xxxix. 170
- Sir Edward, xxv. 390, 391
- Edward, earl of Derby, xliii. 214
- George, lord Strange, xxxi. 167
- Sir Gilbert, i. 352 (a), 354 (b), 379 (c)

Stanley—*continued*

- Bearer at burial of Edward IV., i. 350
- (a), 352 (b), 377 (c)
- Sir John, xx. 165
- Sir John Thomas, exhibits spear, celt and rings found at Holyhead, Wales, xxvi. 483
- John, xvi. 123; xxxi. 382; xliii. 222
- Katherine, xxxiii. 66
- Mrs., xxxvii. 229
- Richard, xv. 300
- Sir Thomas, xxviii. 435
- Thomas, earl of Derby, xi. 346; xxxiii. 66
- Thomas, lord Stanley, i. 351 (a), 353 (b), 378 (c); xxix. 346; xxxi. 167; xlviii. 357
- Thomas, xx. 204; xxxvii. 484; xl. 391
- W. O., xlii. 419, 455
- Sir William, ii. 212; xii. 197; xx. 123; xxvii. 169; xxxiii. 79
- Gunpowder conspirator, xv. 139
- William, earl of Derby, xxxi. 173
- William, xxxiii. 79
- Stanmer, Sussex, figure of Cupid found at, xxix. 372
- Stannary parliament, held at Crockern Torr, Dartmoor, xxii. 433
- Stanstead, Hertfordshire, encaustic tiles at, xxxi. 517
- Stansted Mountfichet, Essex, camp at, xix. 411
- Church of, font in, x. 189
- Stanstead, Surrey, ix. 101
- Stantasyng, shering, propping, xxxvi. 303
- Stanton, Derbyshire, xiii. 290
- Stanton Drew, Somersetshire, xxv. 54, 190, 195, 197
- Stanton Fitzwarren, Wiltshire, l. 253
- Stanton Harcourt, Oxfordshire, viii. 75
- Anglo-Saxon cemetery at, xxxviii. 328
- Upright stones at, xxxvii. 431
- Stanton Lacy, Shropshire, cross over doorway of church of, xlvii. 167
- Stanton Moor, Derbyshire, vii. 138; ix. 208
- Druidical remains on, HATMAN ROOKE on, vi. 110
- Rocks on, xii. 46
- Urns found on, viii. 58

- Stanton St. John, Oxfordshire, Easter sepulchre at, xlii. 296
- Stanton, family of, xxvii. 127
- Stanton, Quintin, xxxvii. 272
Henry de, xxxviii. 56
- Stanway, Essex, manor of, xxix. 246
- Stanwell, Middlesex, xlii. 289
Lord Windsor ejected from, xxxv. 411
- Stanwick, Yorkshire, ix. 282; x. 58; xlv. 266
Bone comb found at, xlv. 431
Camp at, xlv. 253
Sword found at, xlv. 253
- Stanwix, near Carlisle, Cumberland, glass cameo from, xxxix. 508
Roman pottery and horses' bones found at, ii. 52
Roman sculpture found at, x. 139
- Stapleton, Edward, xxxviii. 51
Sir Gilbert, iii. 301
Sir John de, xxvi. 344
Sir Miles, iii. 301; xxxi. 117, 129, 139
Miles, iii. 297; xxxi. 160
Mr., xlv. 415
Sir Nicholas, iii. 297
Robert de, xxxix. 445
Thomas, xxviii. 206
- STAPLETON, THOMAS, on the wardrobe accounts of 10th, 11th, and 14th year of Edward II., xxvi. 318
On the history of Adeliza, sister of William I., xxvi. 349
On ancient charters relating to Normandy, xxvii. 21
On the succession to the barony of William of Arques in Kent, xxxi. 216
- Stapleton, Walter, bishop of Exeter, x. 250
Sir William, xxxiv. 351
William, xliii. 213
Winifred, xxviii. 206
- Stappe, Johanna, xl. 444
- Stapulhille, Radegunda, xl. 444
- Star, a paper-mark, xii. 114, 119, 121
- Starbrok, Gilbert, xx. 522
- Star Chamber, court of, v. 417
- Star Chamber—*continued*
JOHN BRUCE on, xxv. 342, 361
Proceedings against William, lord Vaux, Sir Thomas Tresham, and Sir William Catesby, xxx. 64
Why so called, viii. 403
- Stare, a starling, xiii. 352, 386
- Stargard, Pomerania, xxxix. 105
Marienkirche at, xxxix. 99
- Starkey, Dr., xxxvii. 10
Elizabeth, abbess of Elstow, xlvii. 50
Humphrey, xxxvi. 25
Mr., xxxv. 327
Ralph, xviii. 126; xxxvii. 351
Thomas, xxxi. 207
- Starr, a Jewish contract, viii. 399
- Startupp, Anne, xxxv. 474
- Stathe, a wharf, xxv. 418
- Stathe, the, name of land in Oxfordsh., xxxiii. 270
- Stationers' company, London, xxv. 101, 104
Had a church in the crypt of old St. Paul's, viii. 445
- Statius, the poet, xxxvii. 445
On the horrors of gold mines, xlix. 7
- Statues, draped female, headless, from the temple of Latona, xlix. 352
Equestrian of brass in Rome, i. 122 (a) (b), 135 (c)
Equestrian, on coins, iii. 174
Fragment of Roman, from Lydney camp, Gloucestershire, xxxii. 3
Greek, nude, i. 138 (a) (b), 153 (c)
In niches, represented in early French painting, xlix. 251
Of vestals, found in the Atrium Vestae, Rome, xlix. 408, 411
- Statuette, bronze, from Cirencester, Gloucestershire, x. 132
- Statute fair, xxxvi. 411
- Staule, perhaps a rood loft, xliii. 233
- Staunford, John de, xxvii. 278
- Staunton, Herefordshire, xviii. 430; xxix. 14
- Staunton Wyvel, Leicestershire, sedilia at, x. 295

- Staunton, family of, xxvii. 125
 Sir George, xxvii. 262
 Helis de, xxxix. 445
 Henry de, iii. 130
 Sir Philip, xxxi. 84, 147
 Robert de, xxxix. 445
 Vivian de, xxv. 344
 William, xxx. 463
 Stavanger, Norway, runic stones at, xliii. 101
 Staveley, Derbyshire, x. 30
 The barony of, iii. 298
 Staveley, Thomas, i. 141 (*a*) (*b*), 156 (*c*); xli. 370
 Staventon, Joan, xi. 57, 62
 Stavernen House, Monmouthshire, ii. 21
 Staves, episcopal, belonging to St. Paul's, London,
 i. 445, 456, 472
 Northern, *see* Arms
 Stawell, Adam de, xvii. 317
 Steanby, Lincolnshire, Roman buildings at, xxii.
 29
 Stearn, Mr., xix. 285
 Stebbing, Henry, xiii. 429
 Rose, xii. 27
 Samuel, i. xxv (*a*), xxvi (*b*), xxvii (*c*)
 William, xii. 27
 Stede, George, xii. 384
 John, xxv. 416, 483, 496
 Stelman, John, xliii. 27
 Sir William, xli. 343
 Steel, a handle, ii. 71, 76
 Steelyard, found at Gloucester, ix. 372
 Found at Herculaneum, x. 135
 Found at Kingsholm, Gloucestershire, x.
 133; xviii. 122
 Roman, xix. 183; xxiv. 350
 Weights, xxv. 589
 Found at Nursling, Hants, xxxi. 486
 Steenhuyse, Marguerite de, xxvi. 267
 Steere, John, xxv. 388
 Steevens, George, viii. 63; xxvii. 119
 Steevenson, Mr., xliv. 417
 Stefens, goodwife, xxxvii. 211
 Edward, xxxvii. 206
 John, xxxvii. 212
 Steg, a gander, xvii. 159
 Stehlin, Mons. de, ii. 236, 261
 STEINMAN, GEORGE STEINMAN, on the tomb of
 Louis de Bruges, earl of Winchester,
 formerly in the church of Notre Dame at
 Bruges, xxxii. 408
 On memorials preserved at Bruges of king
 Charles II.'s residence there, xxxv. 335
 Stelites, anchorites, i. 307 (*a*), 309 (*b*), 331 (*c*)
 Stella Maris, bell called, x. 88
 Stellus, F., iii. 121
 Stemster loch, Scotland, v. 220
 Stenness, Orkney, xxxiv. 96, 98, 101, 112, 113,
 114, 136
 Stennit, Mr., xvii. 116
 Stent, a bird, xiii. 343, 386
 Stenth, meaning of, xlvii. 191
 Stenyng, definition of, xlvii. 127
 Stephanephor, the, vi. 69
 Stephanus Byzantinus, iii. 161
 Stephen, count of Champagne and Brie, xxvi.
 353, 357
 Stephen, king of England, v. 403; xiv. 141;
 xxvi. 356
 Charters of, relating to Redlingfield, Suffolk,
 xxx. 221
 Coins of, *see* Coins
 Imprisoned in Bristol castle, iv. 37
 Seal of, xxvi. 459
 Taken prisoner at Lincoln, iv. 125
 Stephen, saint, xlvii. 363, 370
 Martyrdom of, representation of, xxiv. 57
 Stephen, Thomas, xliii. 218
 Stephens, Andrew, xii. 386
 Frances, xxxiii. 100
 STEPHENS, GEORGE, xliv. 482
 On the Lay of the Phoenix, translation of by,
 xxx. 256
 On extracts from an English medical MS. at
 Stockholm, xxx. 349
 On Scandinavian runic stones which speak
 of Cnut, xliii. 97
 On an ebony pax bearing the legend of St.
 Veronica, xlvi. 266

- Stephens, Henry, xxvi. 393
 Hugh, xxxvi. 237
 John, xxxv. 340
 Mr., xii. 225, 228
 Robert, i. xxxvi (a), xxxvii (b), xxxviii (c)
 Thomas, xxix. 88
 William, xi. 177
 STEPHENSON, BENJAMIN CHARLES, on the inscriptions on the columns of the Court of Exchequer, Westminster Hall, xxi. 547
 Stephenson, William, xli. 368
 Stephewe, William de, xxxix. 445
 Steple, xi. 259
 Stepney, Middlesex, xlii. 290
 Manor of, xxvi. 229, 230
 Mint at, xxvi. 7, 14
 Plague at, xxxvii. 17
 Step-pattern ornamentation in Mexico and Peru, xlvii. 158, 159
 Sterborough, Kent, the barony of, xlvi. 249
 Sterland, Symon de, xxviii. 262
 Sterling, common name for English penny, l. 512
 Sterlyng, Thomas, xliii. 271
 Sterrey, John, xiv. 127
 Stertte, Richard, xii. 370
 Stetchworth, Cambridgeshire, xlii. 307
 Stetten, Paul von, xxxiii. 306
 Steven, Thomas, inscription of in Tower of London, xiii. 77
 William, xxxvii. 281, 294
 Stevenage, Hertfordshire, church of, font in, x. 190
 Monumental effigy in, xxi. 499
 Stevenage, John de, xxi. 500
 Stevens, E. T., xliii. 386
 Edward, xii. 229, 232
 Henry, viii. 244; xl. 37
 Hugh, xxxvi. 237
 John, xi. 156
 Mr., xxxi. 414
 Stevenson, Mr., xliv. 415
 Seth William, exhibits ivory casket, xxxii. 446
 STEVENSON, WILLIAM, xxvii. 370
 Exhibits seal, xiv. 278
 On the household book of lord North, xix. 283
 Steventon manor, Hampshire, runic remains at, xlviii. 232
 Steward, learned, office of, xiii. 327
 Steward, office of, xiii. 315, 373
 Steward, Augustin, xxv. 483
 Edmund, x. 215; xliii. 237
 Edward, xxv. 591
 Sir Francis, xii. 273; xxxii. 147
 Francis, xxxviii. 82
 Sir John, xxxii. 425
 John and Anne, effigies of, in Marshall church, Norfolk, xxiii. 8
 Matilda, xxxii. 425
 Stewart dynasty, changes made by, xlviii. 454
 Stewart family, history of, represented in stained glass, viii. 321
 Of the isle of Ely, iv. 182, 188
 Of Harley Maudit, Hants, iv. 182
 Stewart, Alan, viii. 325
 Alexander, iv. 183, 189; viii. 325
 Charter to from Charles VI. of France, xxiii. 390
 Founder of Paisley abbey, viii. 322
 Andrew, iv. 183, 189; viii. 325
 Anne, viii. 324
 Arabella, xv. 27; xxxii. 82; xxxiv. 200
 Barbara, viii. 324
 Catherine, viii. 324
 Edward, viii. 324
 Elizabeth, iv. 188; viii. 324
 Elizabeth, princess, money disbursed for, xxxv. 1
 Warrant for apparel for her marriage, xxvi. 380
 Esmé, xxxiii. 149
 Helen, viii. 324
 Henry, xxxiii. 159
 Henry, prince of Wales, xxxi. 371
 Household orders of (1610), xiv. 249
 Inventory of jewels of, xv. 18
 Revenue and expenses of, xv. 13

Stewart—continued

- James, iv. 189; xxi. 164, 167, 486
 James, duke of Rothesay, xlix. 253
 James, the Pretender, xlix. 372
 Jane, viii. 324
 Sir John, viii. 325
 John, iv. 189
 Lewis, xxviii. 194
 Ludovick, duke of Richmond, xxxi. 172
 Ludovick, duke of Lennox, xxxv. 2
 Mary, iv. 178
 Matthew, earl of Lennox, xxiii. 407
 Mildred, viii. 324
 Mr., ii. 220
 Sir Nicholas, iv. 188
 Nicholas, iv. 178; viii. 323, 325
 Richard, viii. 325
 Robert, iv. 189
 Robert, marquis of Londonderry, xxxi. 174
 Sir Simeon, iv. 177
 Simeon, viii. 324
 Sir Thomas, viii. 324
 Thomas, viii. 325
 Walter, iv. 177, 187, 189; viii. 325
 Sir William, xxxix. 231
 William, iv. 188; viii. 324; xxxiii. 172
 Winifred, viii. 324
 Stewkley church, Buckinghamshire, plan of, xix. 364, 368
 Sculpture in, xlv. 150
 Steway, name of land in Oxfordshire, xxxiii. 270
 Stew-meads, name of land in Oxfordshire, xxxiii. 270, 277
 Stey, a ladder, xvii. 159
 Stichell, Robert, bishop of Durham, xlv. 387
 Stifford, Essex, font at, xvi. 335
 Stigand, archbishop of Canterbury, xiv. 48
 Stiles, Ezra, viii. 290
 Stilicho, xli. 426
 Stillington, Robert, xl. 460
 Stillington, Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, i. 371 (a), 373 (b), 398 (c); ii. 205, 206; xxvi. 281
 Died in prison for supporting Lambert Simnel, ii. 206
 Had a son who was starved to death in prison by the French, ii. 207
 Stinchcombe hill, Gloucestershire, xix. 166
 Stingul, meaning of, xvii. 293
 Stir, son of Ulph, v. 206; vi. 48, 52
 Stircheslegh, Walter de, xxv. 152
 Stirk, a cow or bullock, xvii. 159
 Stirling castle, Scotland, besieged by Edward I., iv. 384
 Stirling, West, church of, xvii. 25
 Stirling, earl of, *see* Alexander, William
 Stirlingham, Kent, xxxi. 219
 Stirrup, Asiatic, xv. 408
 When invented, xxiii. 415
 From Hamden hill, Somerset, xxviii. 450
 From Mottisfont, Hants, l. 532
 From the river Thames, l. 533
 From the river Witham, l. 533
 Stiward, John, xxxvii. 338
 Stixwold, Lincolnshire, painted glass from, xlv. 123
 Stobart, Henry, xxxix. 447
 Stobi, Dalmatia, Roman colony of, xlix. 115
 Roman road-line to, xlix. 103
 Stobnicza, John, xl. 37, 39
 Stobo, Peeblesshire, bronze bracelet from, xliii. 469
 Stoches, x. 183
 Stochove, Jean, xxxv. 348
 Josine, xxxv. 348
 Stock, Adam de, xxxvii. 295
 E., xxxi. 308
 Elizabeth, xxviii. 204
 George, xxvii. 374
 John, xxxi. 310
 Roger de, xxxvii. 295
 Thomas, xxviii. 204
 Stockbridge, battle of, xiv. 141

- Stockenborch, Mons., xxxv. 9
 Stocker, Mathew, xli. 256
 Stocket forest, Scotland, xi. 47
 Stockholm, Sweden, glass bead found near, xlv.
 303
 Museum, sword in, l. 535
 Sculpture of St. George and the Dragon at,
 xlix. 264
 Stockings, *see* Costume
 Stocklewath, Cumberland, ix. 223
 Stockport, Cheshire, iii. 237; x. 24
 Stocks, the, *see* Punishments
 Stocks, George, xxiv. 16
 Stockton, Durham, x. 59
 Stockton, Shropshire, iii. 111
 Stockton Heath, battle at, xxxiii. 77
 Stockton, Wiltshire, xv. 342
 Stockton, Lady, xlv. 113, 115
 Stockwall, Mr., xxxvii. 197
 Stockwood, Dorsetshire, manor custom of, l.
 208
 Stockwoods, Gloucestershire, ix. 319
 STODART, EDWARD, exhibits gold collar from Boy-
 ton, Suffolk, xxvi. 471
 Stodely, Oxfordshire, xlvii. 50, 54
 Stodeley, John, xxix. 317; xxxvii. 388
 Stodeye, John de, xxviii. 323
 Stodham, Simon de, xxxix. 445
 Stodhaw, Robert de, xlvii. 183
 Stodher, Mr., xix. 284
 Stodlega, xi. 259
 Stodmarsh, Kent, objects found at, xxxvi. 179
 Stoemptis, John, woolstapler's mark of, xxxvii.
 383, 389
 Stok, Ralph de, xxvi. 344
 Robert de, xxxvii. 435
 Stoke, Kent, xii. 17
 Church of, xi. 344
 Stoke, Nottinghamshire, xxviii. 390
 Stoke, Oxfordshire, manor of, ii. 328
 Spur found at, viii. 114
 Stoke, Suffolk, xxxi. 270
 Stoke Bruere, Northants, xi. 385
 Sedilia at, x. 285
 Stoke Charity, Hants, monumental brass at,
 xlii. 294
 Stoke D'Abernon, Surrey, church of, xxvi. 29, 40
 Stoke Dry, Rutland, xxxi. 273
 Stoke Farthing, Wiltshire, xxxv. 272
 Stoke-sub-Hamdon, Somersetshire, church of,
 Agnus Dei in, xlvii. 170
 Stoke Leigh, Somersetshire, xlv. 430
 Stoke Lyne, Oxfordshire, monumental brass at,
 xlii. 294
 Stoke, North, Sussex, a close called Olivers in,
 xi. 31
 Boat found at, xxvi. 257, 264; xlii. 30
 Plan and view of, xxvi. 258
 Stoke Pogeis, Bucks, font at, x. 186
 Stoke Rochford, Lincolnshire, xlii. 385, 386
 Roman bath at, xxii. 26
 Roman bricks from, xxii. 32
 Stoke, Gilbert de, xxxiii. 58
 Henry de, xxxix. 445
 John, xxix. 322; xxxi. 187, 189
 Matthew, xviii. 406
 Stokeley, William, xxxix. 25
 Stokes, Sir Alan, xx. 103
 STOKES, CHARLES, xviii. 446; xxxiii. 348
 Exhibits alabaster figures found at Naxos
 and Nusa, xxxi. 485
 John, xi. 31; xxxviii. 42
 STOKES, MARGARET, xlv. 256
 On the shrine of St. Moedoc and the gospel
 of St. Molaise, xliii. 131
 On two bronze fragments of an unknown
 object, portions of the Petrie collection
 in the museum of the Royal Irish
 Academy, Dublin, xlvii. 473
 Stokes, Ralph de, xxviii. 303
 William, xxv. 442
 Stokesay, Salop, xviii. 430
 Stokker, William, xxxviii. 50
 Stoklokkes, xxiv. 308
 Stokport, Warren, xxxix. 445
 Stokwood, Edward, xxvii. 374
 Stolac, Dalmatia, discovery of Roman municipium
 at, xlviii. 92

Stole, *see* Costume

Stonar, Kent, i. 81 (a) (b), 92 (c); xi. 42

Vortimer buried at, ii. 112

Stone, Buckinghamshire, fibula found at, xxx.
545

Font at, xxxi. 478

Pits at, xxxiv. 32; xlv. 447

Roman remains at, xxxiv. 21

Views of, xxxiv. 32

Stone, Kent, viii. 220; xi. 42

Stone chapel, Kent, xxix. 222

Stone, Worcestershire, xviii. 430

Stone, Agnes, xl. 444

STONE, FRANCIS, on a letter of Henry VIII. to Sir
Nicholas Carew and others; an indenture
between Henry VIII. and Sir Nicholas
Carew; Sir Walter Raleigh's account of
his voyage to Guiana, and a letter from
Charles I. to the earl of Nottingham and
others, xvi. 181

Stone, John, xliii. 230

Margery, xxxix. 179, 185

Mrs. xxxvii. 11, 237, 239

Nicholas, xvii. 83

Richard, xxx. 563

Sir Robert, xxxvii. 231

Robert, xii. 373; xxxv. 434

STONE, STEPHEN, xxxviii. 85, 97

On the circular trenches and British ceme-
tery at Stanlake, Oxon., xxxvii. 363

Stone, William de, xxxix. 445

Stone age, glass unknown in, xlv. 79

Use of hair combs in, xlv. 434

Stone, artificial, x. 402, 423

Stone and brick buildings in England, JAMES
ESSEX on, iv. 73

Stone-boiling, process of, xliii. 340

Stone chairs for bishop's throne, xlviii. 401

Stone circles—

Called law stones, i. 316 (a), 318 (b), 340 (c)

Called temples, i. 316 (a), 318 (b), 340 (c)

Supposed method of making, xxviii. 418

Trial by battle in, xxii. 410

Abdon Burf, Salop, xxxv. 249

Stone circles—*continued*

Aberdeen, Scotland, called Cairneduin, i.
317 (a), 319 (b), 341 (c)

Aberlour, Banffshire, called Lechell Bean-
dish, i. 315 (a), 317 (b), 339 (c)

Abury, Wilts, xxv. 196

JOHN RICKMAN on, xxviii. 399, 418

Plan of, xxv. 195

Addington, Kent, ii. 107; iv. 110

Arbour Low, Derbyshire, vii. 141

Auchincorthie or Auchorthie, Scotland, i.
315 (a), 317 (b), 339 (c); xxii. 203

Balgorkas, Orkney, xxii. 200

Balquhain, Scotland, xxii. 200

Barkisland, Yorkshire, ii. 355

Biddulph, Staffordshire, xxv. 55

Bradfield, Yorks, v. 94

Brogar, Orkney, xxxiv. 102, 104

Bukan, Orkney, xxxiv. 106

Carnac, France, plan of, xxv. 202

Carn Brea, Cornwall, iii. 308; xlix. 196

Classerniss, Isle of Lewis, Scotland, xxii.
429

Cloughton Bank, Yorkshire, xxxiv. 447,
448

Coimbatore, India, xxi. 2

Cornwall, xxxii. 288

Dance Maine, Cornwall, xxxv. 249

Dartmoor, Devon, xxv. 199

Fiddess Hill, Scotland, v. 246

Furness, Lancashire, xxxi. 449

Giants' Graves, Lancashire, xxxi. 452

Glenbeg, Scotland, i. 318 (a), 320 (b),
342 (c)

Guernsey, xxxv. 249

Gunnerkeld Bottom, Westmoreland, xxv.
201

Harborough, Derbyshire, ix. 208

Hartle Moor, Derbyshire, vi. 113; ix. 210

Hawks Tor, Cornwall, xlix. 198

Inglewood Forest, Cumberland, x. 106

Keig, Aberdeenshire, i. 318 (a), 320 (b), 342
(c); xxii. 200

Kingusie, Scotland, xxii. 200, 410

Stone circles—*continued*

- Kirkby Moor, Lancashire, xxxi. 450
 Knoch Gerrane Bane, Galway, xv. 394
 Lakehead, Dartmoor, Devon, xxii. 431
 Lathron, Caithness, v. 220
 Leuchar, Aberdeenshire, xxii. 410
 Lunkhofen, Switzerland, xlvii. 136
 Meath, Ireland, ii. 239
 Merivale, Dartmoor, Devon, plan of, xxv. 195
 Mitchell's Ford, Shropshire, xxxv. 249
 Naes, Kildare, i. 313 (a), 315 (b), 337 (c)
 Orkney, i. 313 (a), 315 (b), 337 (c)
 Oxfordshire, i. 313 (a), 315 (b), 337 (c)
 Pensfold, Somersetshire, i. 313 (a), 315 (b), 337 (c)
 Peterculter, Aberdeenshire, i. 315 (a), 317 (b), 339 (c)
 Quentin, Brittany, xxvii. 1
 Roll-rich, Oxfordshire, i. 313 (a), 315 (b), 337 (c); viii. 107; xxv. 190; xxxv. 249; xxxvii. 433
 Salkeld, Cumberland, ii. 51
 Scotland, JAMES GARDEN ON, i. 312 (a), 314 (b), 336 (c)
 JAMES LOGAN ON, xxii. 198
 Seanhinny, Scotland, xxii. 202
 Shap, Westmoreland, xxv. 200
 Stanton Moor, Derbyshire, vi. 112
 Stanton Drew, Derbyshire, xxv. 197
 Plan of, xxv. 195
 Stenness, Orkney, xxxiv. 98, 101, 136
 Stonehenge, Wilts, xxii. 400; xxv. 190; xxxii. 317, 344, 347; xxxv. 252; xliii. 306; xlviii. 235
 Celts found at, v. 115
 Fall of stones at, WILLIAM GEORGE MATON ON, xiii. 103
 JOHN RICKMAN ON, xxviii. 399
 Supposed to be made of paste, iv. 104
 View before 1797, xiii. 103
 View in 1797, xiii. 104
 Sunbrick, Lancashire, xxxi. 450
 Tangiers, xxxviii. 257

Stone circles—*continued*

- Tardain, Scotland, xxv. 616
 Tellve castle, Scotland, i. 318 (a), 320 (b), 342 (c)
 Templeton, Scotland, i. 316 (a), 318 (b), 340 (c)
 Tohell, Scotland, i. 315 (a), 317 (b), 339 (c)
 Torrauba, Minorca, ii. 267
 Tory hill, Kilkenny, xvii. 118
 Troup, Scotland, i. 316 (a), 318 (b), 340 (c)
 Tyrebaggar, Scotland, xxii. 410
 Upsala, Sweden, xxii. 410
 Stone coffins, *see* Coffins, stone
 Stone, for cracking nuts, found in Drunkelin bog, Donegal, xxvi. 364
 Stonehenge, *see* Stone circles
 Stonehouse, George. xii. 362
 William Brocklehurst, xl. 225
 Stone implements, *see* Flint and stone implements
 Stone, knives of, used for religious purposes, xxxviii. 266
 Stonemasons, wages of, *temp.* Henry VIII., xlvii. 312
 Stonerise, Cumberland, camp at, ix. 224; x. 110
 Stones, cult of, amongst the Albanians, xlix. 108
 Danish in Scotland, ii. 49
 Inscribed, Bewcastle, Cumberland, xiv. 113, 117
 Large, how moved, ii. 272
 Memorials of contracts, xiii. 211
 Miraculous, Laec-Moedog, xliii. 135
 Oracular, vii. 212
 Perforated, xxxv. 105; xlix. 182
 Pilgrimage of country people to, xlix. 197
 Precious, *see* Gems
 Red-hot, used as missiles, xlv. 467
 Sculptured, at Brecknock, Wales, called Maen-y-Morinnion, i. 294 (a), 296 (b), 318 (c)
 At Dardarroch, Scotland, x. 478
 At Thornborough, Yorks, xv. 392
 In Ireland, xlvii. 478

Stones—*continued*

- Basket-work figures of men on, G.
F. BROWNE on, l. 286
Supposed to contain treasure, xlix. 46
Worship of, xiii. 210; xxxviii. 263
Decrees against, xlviii. 429
- Stone-shot, *see* Arms
- Stone vessels from the Mosquito shore, THOMAS
POWELL on, v. 318
- Stonford, John de, xxxi. 95, 97
- Stonlink, Gilbert de, xlv. 450
- Stonmell, Lower, Staffordshire, xxi. 563
- Stonor, Oxfordshire, xvi. 2
Park, xxx. 72
- Stonor, John de, xxxi. 94, 97
Thomas, xvi. 1
Walter, xxxvii. 490
Sir William, i. 350 (a), 352 (b), 377 (c).
352 (a), 354 (b), 379 (c); xx. 519
- Stony-Stanton, Leicestershire, xxiii. 27
Church of, Agnus Dei in, xlvii. 170
Tympanum in, xlvii. 176
- Stony Stratford, Bucks, Eleanor cross at, xxix.
172, 183
- Stonythorpe, Warwickshire, xvi. 328
- Stook, ten sheaves of corn set for stacking, l. 379
- Stoon, Robert, xxv. 504, 531
William, xii. 375
- Stooths, meaning of, xlii. 403
- Stop Gallant, Stop Knave, names for the sweat-
ing sickness, xxxviii. 107
- Stopham, Ralph de, xlv. 432
- Stopyndon, John, xxxviii. 51
- Storage pits, xlv. 449, 451
- Stork, the, xiii. 341, 384
Flesh of, a medicinal remedy, *temp.* Henry
VIII., xlvii. 326
On armour, xxii. 111
Skins of, saddles covered with, xix. 296
- Storlande, Robert de, xxvii. 295
- Storm, the great, in 1651, viii. 74
- Storm, Mr., xxiv. 131
- Stormesworth, Leicestershire, knight's fee in,
xlvii. 130

- Storteford, John de, xxxvi. 405
- Story, family of, xxii. 169
- Story, Anne, xxviii. 200
Edward, bishop of Chichester, i. 349 (a),
351 (b), 376 (c), 350 (a), 352 (b), 377
(c); xlv. 196
Joan, xiii. 93
John, inscription of, in Tower of London,
xiii. 89
- Stosh, baron de, i. 138 (a) (b), 153 (c); vii. 179
- Stot, xviii. 283
Meaning of, xli. 3
- Stoteville, *see* Stuteville
- STOTHARD, CHARLES ALFRED, xxix. 32
On the Bayeux tapestry, xix. 184
- Stothard, Henry, xxxii. 409
- STOTHARD, ROBERT T., on a monumental effigy
discovered in Stevenage church, Herts,
xxi. 449
- Stottesden, Shropshire, church of, Agnus Dei in,
xlvii. 170
- Stoubage, William, xliii. 220
- Stoughton, Anthony, xxxvi. 40
Henry, xii. 393
Richard, xii. 393
Thomas, xxxvi. 37
- Stoup for holy water, Milton, Kent, xi. 320, 366
- Stoupe, a post, xxxiv. 62
- Stour, the river, v. 238; x. 350; xxxix. 90
- Stourbridge chapel, Cambridgeshire, plans of,
xix. 364, 367, 368
- Stourbridge fair, x. 397; xix. 295; xxv. 479
Prohibited, xxxvii. 7
- Stourley, Sir Nicholas, xii. 389
- Stourton, iii. 3
- Stourton, Charles, lord Stourton, xii. 387
Mary, xxvii. 206
- Stovin, Cornelius, xl. 241
George, xl. 230
John, xl. 241
Mr., v. 117
- Stow, Lincolnshire, vii. 363; viii. 201
Archdeaconry of, xxxiv. 414
Swineherd of, xlv. 207

- Stow, Norfolk, xxxii. 396
- Stow, the, Wales, ii. 8
- Stow, Richard de, xxix. 182, 185
Thomas, xi. 264
- Stowborough, Dorsetshire, oaken cup from, xxv. 20
Coffin from, xlv. 14
- Stowe, Sir Baldwyn de, xlv. 431
John, i. vi (a), xii (b), xvii (c); xii. 369;
xiv. 162; xlii. 315
- Stowell, lord, *see* Scott, William
- Stowell, Gloucestershire, consecration cross in church of, xlviii. 462
- Stowe-of-the-nine-churches, Northants, tympanum of church of, xlvii. 175
- Stowey, Somersetshire, church of, granted to Wells cathedral, l. 359
- Stowford, Devonshire, viii. 72
- Stowford, John de, wooden effigy of, xlv. 279
- Stow heath, Suffolk, xxxiii. 327
- Stow Longa, Huntingdonshire, church of, Agnus Dei in, xlvii. 170
Curious sculpture in, xlvii. 171
- Stowmarket, Suffolk, xxiii. 367
- Stowting, Kent, xxxiii. 32
Anglo-Saxon remains found at, CHARLES ROACH SMITH on, xxxi. 398
Anglo-Saxon cemetery at, JOHN BRENT on, xli. 409
- Stoyte, George, swan-mark of, xvi. 153
- Strabo, xlv. 88
Account of temple of Diana by, xi. 17
Mention of glass by, xlv. 88
- Strachan, David, bishop of Brechin, xxxv. 487
- Strachey, Sir Henry, xiv. 282
- STRACHEY, RICHARD, on a bas-relief from Persepolis, xiv. 282
- Strada, Jacobus de, xix. 390
- Stradbrook, Suffolk, font at, x. 198
- Stradling, family of, iii. 114
- Stradling, Sir Edward, i. xxiv (a), xxv (b)(c)
Elizabeth, xxxi. 427
Sir Harry, letter of, xxxi. 425
Mr., vi. 28; xxxviii. 78
- Stradling—*continued*
Sir Thomas, xii. 389
- Strafford, earl of, *see* Wentworth, Thomas
- Strahlenberg, Philip Johann, ii. 38, 222; viii. 299
- Strainer, bronze, found at Nismes, France, xxxiv. 70
- Stralsund, Germany, xxxix. 106
Architecture of, xlix. 315, 316
Church of St. Nicholas at, xxxix. 98
Wooden tribunes with figures in, xlix. 316
- Jacobi-kirche at, xxxix. 102
Marienkirche at, xxxix. 109
Rathhaus at, xxxix. 104; xlix. 315
Screens in, xlix. 316
- Strange, le, family, of Hunstanton, Norfolk, household books of, xxv. 411
- Strange, Armini le, xxv. 413
Galfrid le, xxxi. 90
Hamon le, xxv. 412, 508; xxxix. 445
Sir Henry le, xxv. 413
Henry le, xxv. 507
John le, i. 204 (a), 205 (b), 225 (c); xxv. 427; xxvi. 344; xxxi. 90; xxxvi. 248; xxxix. 445
- STRANGE, JOHN, on Roman antiquities near Brecknock, i. 292 (a), 294 (b), 315 (c)
On Roman inscriptions found in Istria and Dalmatia, iii. 337
On Roman antiquities in Brecknockshire, iv. 1
On Roman remains in Monmouthshire, v. 33
On Roman inscriptions in Istria and Dalmatia, v. 169
On antiquities of Monmouthshire and Glamorganshire, vi. 6
- Strange, Katherine le, xxv. 484
Lucy le, xxv. 413
Margaret le, xxv. 427
Sir Nicholas le, xxiv. 325; xxv. 413
Ralph le, viii. 157
Richard le, xxv. 508
Robert le, xxxix. 445

Strange—continued

- Sir Roger le, xxv. 473, 506
 Roger le, xxxix. 445
 Sir Thomas, xxv. 412, 506; xxvii. 127
 Thomas, xxv. 427, 508
 William, xxv. 507, 540
 Strangeman, James, i. xii (a) (b) (c), xiii (a) (b) (c),
 Stranguish, Mr., xi. 77
 Strangeways, Sir Giles, xxvi. 451
 James, xxxii. 448
 Sir Thomas, xvi. 344
 Strasburg, Alsace, xi. 295; xxx. 116
 Cathedral, grotesque carvings in, xii. 23
 Clock at, xxxiii. 25
 Fair at, i. 196 (a), 197 (b), 217 (c)
 Printing said to have originated at, viii. 239
 Roman graves at, ii. 178
 Roman remains at, iv. 10
 Strata Marcella, Montgomeryshire, abbey of, i. 198 (a), 199 (b), 219 (c)
 Stratfield Mortimer, Hampshire, xv. 184
 Stratfield Saye, Hampshire, xv. 184
 Stratfield Turgis, Hampshire, xv. 184
 Stratford, xxiii. 367; xxvi. 332
 Stratford Langthorn, Essex, viii. 335
 Abbey, xlix. 381
 Inventory of, xliii. 244
 Stratford, Yorkshire, font at, x. 192
 Stratford-le-Bow, Essex, bridge at, ALFRED
 BURGES on, xxvii. 77; xxix. 378
 Chapel on, xxvii. 93
 Plan of, xxvii. 88
 Plague at, xxxvii. 19
 Plan of, xxvii. 86
 Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwickshire, xxxii. 445
 Church of, painting of St. George and the
 Dragon in, xlix. 279
 Unicorn represented in, xlviii. 358
 Gild at, xxxvi. 450
 Stratford, John de, bishop of Winchester, xlv. 436, 437
 Strathaven, Scotland, i. 316 (a), 318 (b), 340 (c)

- Strathbolgie family, received investiture by being
 girt with a sword by the earl of Athol, xi. 47
 Strathclyde, kingdom of, xvi. 105
 Stratherne, earl of, iii. 296; xxvii. 19
 Strathmore, Caithness, v. 216
 Strathnaver, Caithness, v. 221
 Stratioticum, a salve, ix. 230
 Stratton, Cornwall, churchwardens' accounts of,
 xlv. 195
 Stratton, Roger de, xvi. 50, 78
 William de, xxxi. 62
 Straunge, *see* Strange
 Straw, iii. 155; xxxix. 132
 For Exeter cathedral, xviii. 390
 Strawberry hill, painting of St. George formerly
 at, xlix. 243
 Strayler, Alan, xxxix. 364
 Streate, Roger, xii. 358
 Thomas, xii. 376
 Streatham, Surrey, ix. 104
 Streatley, Beds, xxxvi. 104
 Streatley, Berks, xv. 183; xxviii. 449
 Anglo-Saxon cemetery at, xxxviii. 328
 Streche, Sir John, xl. 420
 Street, Somersetshire, xiv. 104
 Street, le, meaning of, vii. 75
 STREET, GEORGE EDMUND, on the church of St.
 Augustine, Hedon, Yorkshire, xlviii. 185
 Streete, Mr., xxxvii. 221
 Woodhall, xxxvii. 438
 Strelitz, Germany, images found at, vi. 243
 Strelna, Russia, boat found at, xxxii. 420
 Stremon, saint, translation of relics of, xxiv. 207
 Streonshall, *see* Whitby
 Stretes, Guillim, xxxix. 22, 40, 41, 50
 Strethay, Mr., xliii. 214
 Stretton, Staffordshire, xii. 90; xviii. 430
 Celt found at, v. 113
 Stretton, Richard, xlv. 107, 108, 109
 Strickland, Agnes, xlvii. 286
 STRICKLAND, H. E., on a colossal statue near
 Magnesia, xxx. 524

- Strickland, Walter, xxii. 69
 Sir William, v. 95
- Strigils, xxvi. 316; xliii. 250
 From the Bartlow Hills, Essex, xxvi. 302, 304
 From Urdingen, Germany, xliii. 254
 Inscribed, C. T. NEWTON on, xliii. 258
- Strigul, *see* Chepstow
- Strigonium, xxxvii. 192
- Strike, measurement by the, viii. 345
- Strillegh, Arnald de, xxxi. 91
- Strines moor, Bradfield, Yorks, rocking stone on, x. 467
- Strivellin, Sir John, iii. 300
- Strively, *see* Stirling
- Stroat, Gloucestershire, xxix. 8
- Strode, Nicholas, xxix. 375
- Stronge, Edith la, xxxvii. 275
 Launslett, xii. 394
- Strongford castle, Galway, xxxviii. 174
- Stronnynge, Germany, Golden Unicorn inn at, xxxv. 204
- Strood, Kent, xi. 394; xxxi. 269
 Bronze bracelets from, xxviii. 443
 Bronze coffer found at, xxxviii. 350
 Church of, sedilia in, x. 300; xi. 372, 394
 Roman antiquities found at, xxix. 217
 Site of Roman burial-place at, plan of, xxix. 218
- Strood, William, xxviii. 17
- Stroud, Gloucestershire, xxxi. 269
- Stroude, Mr., xlv. 415
- Strowd, Mr., xxxviii. 244
- Strutt, John, xi. 266
- Strozzi, Mons. de, i. 112 (a) (b), 125 (c); xxii. 71
- Strzyk, Nicolas, xxxviii. 453; xlv. 243
- Strymyn, John, xxv. 506
- Strype, John, xxxix. 491
- Stuart, *see* Stewart
- STUART, LORD DUDLEY COUTTS, on the vases and Etruscan antiquities discovered by the prince of Canino, xxiii. 130
- Stuart-Wortley, Edward Montague Granville, Lord Wharnccliffe, exhibits a sword found in Catterdale, Yorkshire, xlv. 251
- Stubbare, Henry le, xxxvii. 284, 285
- Stubbard, Agnes de, l. 185
- Stubbe, Joan, xl. 444
- Stubbs, Philip, extracts from the Anatomy of Abuses of, xxiv. 178, 179
- Stubbs, Robert, xxxiv. 58
- Stubbs, William, bishop of Chester, on the death of Edward II., l. 216
- Stuccia river (Ptolemy), xviii. 392
- Stucco plastering, Roman, from Silchester, Hants. l. 278
- Stuck, Thomas, xii. 27
- Stud, bronze, from Long Wittenham, Berks. xxxviii. 341
- Stud and mud, meaning of, ix. 111
- Studding sails, xi. 166
- Studenica, Dalmatia, Roman inscriptions found at, xlix. 69
- Studland, Dorsetshire, consecration cross in church of, xlviii. 463
- Studley priory, Warwickshire, inventory of, xliii. 242
- Stuffine wood, Pleasley, Derbyshire, x. 30
- Stukeley, Buckinghamshire, church of, i. 44 (a) (b), 48 (c)
 Font in, x. 188
- Stukeley, Mr., xviii. 169
 Thomas, xxviii. 129, 133
- STUKELEY, WILLIAM, i. xxviii (a), xxix (b) (c), xxxiii (a), xxxiv (b), xxxv (c), xxxvii (a), xxxviii (b), xxxix (c), 56 (a) (b), 62 (c), 168 (a), 183 (b), 202 (c); ii. 49; viii. 152; xvii. 91
 On the sanctuary at Westminster, i. 39 (a) (b), 43 (c)
 On Lesnes abbey, Kent, i. 44 (a) (b), 49 (c)
- Stulpe, John, xxxi. 207
- Stulpes, posts, xxx. 494, 496
- Stulps, a field so-called, Essex, xiv. 71
- Stumphius, John Rodolph, xxxviii. 101
- Stumps hill, Kent, xxxvi. 125

- Stuntney, Cambridgeshire, viii. 321
 Church of, plan of, xix. 364, 368
 Font in, xvi. 335
 Sturdye, Eye, xvi. 31
 Sturewowe, Laurence, xxxvii. 274
 Sturgeon, John, xi. 24
 Sturmere, Essex, xiv. 61, 71
 Cooking vessels found at, xvi. 364
 Sturmin, Henry le, xxxix. 445
 Sturminster, Dorsetshire, xxxix. 90
 Sturminster Marshal, Dorsetshire, xx. 88
 Sturry, Kent, xxxi. 459
 Sturry, Richard, ix. 377; xx. 75
 Sir Richard, xxii. 226, 228
 Sturton, Walter, viii. 135, 156
 Stutche, William, xliii. 209
 Stuteville, barons, v. 197, 203
 Stuteville, Helowise de, v. 202
 Robert de, v. 201; xxxix. 445
 William de, v. 202
 Stutt villa, de, *see* Stuteville
 Statfall, xl. 362; xli. 431
 Styford, Northumberland, manor of, ii. 330
 Stykeneye, John de, xlv. 433
 Style, James, xlv. 66
 John, xxiv. 322, 324
 Robert, xii. 357
 Styleman, Henry Lestrangle, xxv. 413
 Nicholas, xxv. 413
 Stylus, the, xxxvii. 103, 106, 111
 Alfred's jewel the top of a, ii. 73
 Found at Cirencester, Gloucestershire, x. 133
 Lincoln, xii. 108
 Silchester, Hants, xlv. 342
 Of Childeric, ii. 72
 SAMUEL PEELE on, ii. 68
 Sent to cathedrals by Alfred, ii. 70
 Styr, *see* Stir
 Styria, sepulchral objects from, xxxvi. 349, 350, 358
 Suaffelda, Norfolk, viii. 237
 Suard, Sir Richard, xxi. 485
 Subdeacons, feast of, xv. 226
 Subinfeudations, ii. 306, 348
 Subles, France, font at, xxv. 164
 Subligaculum, xix. 70
 Subregules, meaning of, in Anglo-Saxon documents, i. 174 (a) (b), 193 (c)
 Subsidies, ii. 317; vii. 337
 That of 1382, the collection of, RICHARD GOUGH on, x. 386
 Succession to property, archaic laws of, l. 195
 Evidence for, at Malmesbury, Wilts, l. 431, 432
 Sudarium, a face cloth, iii. 380; vii. 102
 On face of body of Charles the Great, iii. 389
 Of abbot's crosier, xvii. 38
 Sudbrook, Wales, ii. 2; v. 51; vi. 7
 Sudbury, Suffolk, xi. 59
 Church of, font in, x. 206
 Mint at, xxvi. 14
 Sudbury, Adam de, xxxiii. 12
 Simon de, archbishop of Canterbury, viii. 37; xxii. 237; xliii. 172
 Thomas, x. 92, 94
 Sudeley castle, Gloucestershire, v. 234
 Chapel of, ix. 1
 Used as a rabbit house, ix. 4
 Sudley family, crest of, i. 4 (a) (b) (c), 5 (a) (b) (c)
 Sudtune, Yorkshire, v. 196
 Suereford, Alexander de, xxviii. 261
 Suetonius, xlv. 3, 83
 Account of Vespasian's campaign in Britain, xli. 387
 Suevi, the, xxiv. 250, 251
 Sueyn, Walter, xlvii. 102
 Suffering fat, xl. 326, 341
 Suffibulum, sculptured example of, found at Rome, xlix. 409, 410, 412
 Suffield-Frith, *see* Duffield-Frith
 Suffolk, ear-ring from, xxxii. 395
 Representation of, by Ptolemy, xlviii. 388
 Round towers of churches in, xxiii. 10
 Suffolk, countess of, *see* Ufford, Isabella
 Duchess of, *see* Plantagenet, Elizabeth
 Duke of, *see* Brandon, Charles; Grey, Henry
 Pole, John de la; Pole, William de la

Suffolk—*continued*

- Earl of, *see* Howard, Thomas; Pole, Michael de la; Pole, William de la; Ufford, Robert de
- William de, xxix. 186
- Suffragan bishop hallowing churchyard, i. 13
(a) (b), 14 (c)
- Sugar, xxvi. 344; xli. 292
Used as money, xiii. 187
- Sugar-cane in Egypt, xxi. 371
- Suger, abbé, xliii. 74
- Sugg, Tristram, xlv. 107
- Sugwas, Herefordshire, xviii. 429, 430
- Suintune, Yorkshire, v. 196
- Sui-sacutineo, Manuel de, xxxiii. 223
- Suit groat, meaning of, xxxiv. 53
- Sulby, Northants, viii. 428; xxvi. 326
- Sulevae, iii. 108, 110
- Suley, John de, xxi. 221; xxxix. 445
- Sulhamsted, Berkshire, xv. 183; xxviii. 450
- Sully, John de, xxxi. 159
Sieur de, prisoner at Poitiers, i. 213 (a), 214 (b), 234 (c)
- Sumatra, eating dead bodies practised in, v. 276
Languages of, WILLIAM MANDEN on, vi. 154
- Sumercot, Laurence de, xlv. 185
Robert de, xxviii. 262
- Sumery, Roger de, xxxix. 204
- Sun, the, a figure on cards, viii. 172
Knights of, masquers at Lincoln's Inn, London, xviii. 315
Mithraic symbol of, xlviii. 244
Rays of, in Mithraic worship, xlviii. 22, 23
Representation of, in zodiacal cult, xlvii. 356, 358, 359, 360
Representative bust of, in Mithraic cave, xlvii. 207
Symbolism of, xlviii. 240, 373
Worship of, xvii. 119, 120; xxv. 191; xlix. 182
- Sun-god, *see* Apollo
- Suns and roses, collar of, xxxix. 266
- Suns, three, xxxix. 175

- Sunday, parish meeting on, xxxiii. 275
Parish registers to be written on, viii. 69
Play on, xlii. 287
- Sunderland bridge, Durham, vii. 76
- Suneli, William de, xxxix. 445
- Sunken church field, Hadstock, Essex, xxxii. 352
- Sunlay, Christopher, x. 98
Malde, x. 98
- Sunning, Berkshire, xx. 82, 118, 214
Deanery of, seal of, iii. 414
- Sunninghill, Berkshire, xlii. 305
Inscription in church of, JEREMIAH MILLES on, ii. 129
- Supercaltar, x. 248; xi. 369
- Super-humale, the, xxiv. 35
- Superstitions, *see* Folk-lore
- Suplacerqua, iii. 346
- Supper, four the hour for, *temp.* Henry VIII., iii. 155
- Sur, Syria, xxi. 427, 429
- Surcoat, *see* Arms
- Surdulu, name of, preserved in village name, xlix. 47
- Surecourt, John de, xl. 457
- Surett, John, xxxviii. 40
- Surienne, Sir Francis, xl. 460
- Suriman, John de, xxxvii. 277
- Surman, William, viii. 78
- Surnames, xxxiii. 57, 58; xliii. 63; xlvi. 90
The antiquity and introduction of, JAMES HEYWOOD MARKLAND on, xviii. 195
Change of, xviii. 111
Compulsory taking of, in Ireland, xxxiii. 58
Examples of early modes of acquiring, l. 83, 92
French and English royal races had not, xxix. 41
In Ditmarsh, xxxvii. 373
Not in general use, xlvii. 90
- Surplice, *see* Costume
- Surques, France, iii. 200
- Surrenden, Kent, vi. 84
- Surrey, Roman road in, WILLIAM BRAY on, ix. 96
- Surrey, countess of, i. 371 (a), 373 (b), 399 (c)

Surrey, duke of, *see* Holland, Thomas
 Surrey, earl of, commander of the English army,
temp. Henry VIII., xlvii. 316
 Surrey, earl of, *see* Howard, Henry; Howard,
 Thomas
 Surveyor, office of, xiii. 318
 Susica, Dalmatia, Roman sepulchral monuments
 at, xlix. 98, 99
 Suslyga, Laurence, xlv. 335
 Sussex, hill forts of, AUGUSTUS HENRY LANE FOX
 on, xlii. 27
 Sussex, junior right in, l. 214
 Sussex, duke of, a MS. of, xlvii. 210
 Sussex, earl of, *see* Ratcliffe, Henry; Ratcliffe,
 Robert; Ratcliffe, Thomas
 Sutly, meaning of, xxi. 255
 Suttcliffe, Matthew, xiii. 261
 Sutte, the, in Britain, xliii. 313
 Sutton, Sussex, xlv. 147, 149
 Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire, corporation lands
 at, xlv. 421
 Sutton Court, Surrey, garden at, xii. 184
 Sutton-at-Horne, Kent, dice found at, viii. 427
 Sutton, Kings, Northamptonshire, viii. 238
 Sutton, Long, Somersetshire, xxv. 45
 Sutton Valence, Kent, Roman remains at, xxix.
 421
 Sutton Walrand, Dorsetshire, manor of, ii. 327
 Sutton, Alice de, xxxvii. 293
 Anne, xxxix. 151, 155
 Charles, l. 371
 Edward, lord Dudley, i. 357 (a), 359 (b),
 384 (c)
 G. de, xii. 213
 Galfrid de, xxviii. 302
 Godwin de, xxxvii. 289
 Henry, printer, xxv. 103
 James, xii. 357
 James de, xxxix. 445
 John de, xxviii. 271
 Sir John, iii. 299
 John, lord Dudley, i. 351 (a), 353 (b),
 377 (c); xxix. 323
 Oliver, bishop of Lincoln, iv. 155; ix. 125

Sutton—*continued*

Ralph de, xxxvii. 435
 Richard, xxxii. 445; xliii. 221
 Sir Thomas, xxv. 391
 William, xxv. 475; xxviii. 214; xxxviii. 107
 Suus, note on the use of the word, xlvii. 208
 Suwell, a Ditmarsh surname, xxxvii. 373
 Svein, king of Denmark, i. 171 (a) (b), 190 (c);
 ii. 117; iii. 97
 Sverrer, king, xxiv. 258
 Sveti Ivan, Dalmatia, traces of Roman station
 at, xlviii. 38
 Swabbers, card playing term, viii. 145
 Swaby, Richard, x. 92
 Swaffham, Norfolk, xix. 293; xxiii. 371
 Swafham, John, bishop of Bangor, xxii. 229
 Swafield, Norfolk, viii. 237
 Swaine, John, xxvi. 432
 Swainson, C. A., xlv. 142
 Swalecliffe, Kent, flint implements from, xxxix. 65
 Swallows on embroidery, xxxvi. 443
 Used to convey messages, xlv. 285
 Swan, viii. 265; x. 454
 Swale river, i. 224 (a), 225 (b), 245 (c); ix. 276;
 xxix. 220
 Swan-marks, of bishop Cox, from a MS. at
 Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, xxx. 547
 Of Eton college, Bucks, xxxvii. 390
 On the river Colne, xxxii. 426
 On the river Ouse, *temp.* Eliz., xxx. 547
 On the river Witham, xvi. 153
 Swan on the Hoop, an inn sign, xviii. 197
 Swan, the Stafford crest, xxi. 89, 90
 Swan with two necks, xvi. 163
 Swans, embroidered on beds, xx. 116
 Feathers used for arrows, xxi. 262
 Laws relating to, GEORGE BOWYER on, xxxii.
 423
 On ancient vase, xxiii. 168, 169
 Ordinances respecting, on the river Witham,
 Lincolnshire, and an original roll of swan-
 marks, SIR JOSEPH BANKS on, xvi. 153
 With ladies' heads embroidered on hangings,
 xxix. 34

- Swan-upping, xvi. 163
- Swan, Mr., xxv. 371
- Swan, Sir William, xxxv. 342
 Narrative of his journey to Dresden in 1678, xxxvii. 147
- Swang, a part of a pasture covered by water, xvii. 160
- Swanley, Richard, xxxiv. 419
- SWANN, JOHN SACKVILLE, on rock tombs at Ghain Tiffiha and Tal Horr, Malta, xl. 483
 On the discovery of a Roman villa at Holcombe, Devonshire, xlv. 462
- Swanscombe, Kent, viii. 220; xii. 15
 Padlock found at, xlvii. 445
- Swansea, Glamorganshire, ii. 9; xxix. 133
 Sepulchral brass at, xlii. 292
- Swanton Abbot, Norfolk, font at, xvi. 336
- Swantons, Norfolk, manor of, xxxix. 179
- Swape, the sweep of the scythe, xl. 238
- Swapham, Robert, iii. 60
- Swarkeston, Derbyshire, xiii. 291
- Swart, Martin, xxvii. 165; xxviii. 389
- Swart Moor, Lancashire, xxviii. 390
- Swarting, iii. 97; v. 103; vi. 395
- Swart-runes, xxi. 131
- Swastica, meaning and origin of, xlviii. 293
 On Anglo-Saxon fibulæ, l. 386, 394, 398, 401
- Swath banks, meaning of, xvii. 160
- Swatman, A. H., xxxv. 454
- Swayne, H. J. F., xxxvi. 182
 Ralph, xxviii. 10
 Thomas, xxxv. 434
- Swaype, xxiv. 316
- Sweating sickness, names for the, xxxviii. 107
- Sweden, barrows in, ii. 236
 Dress of inhabitants of, viii. 431
 Dress of women in, note on, ii. 35
 Manufacture of transparent glass in, xlvi. 99
 Obits of royal personages of, xlvi. 247
 Prehistoric boat found in, l. 370
- Sweet bags, xix. 299
- Sweet Heart, abbey of, Scotland, ix. 56
- Swenyng, William, xxiii. 33
- Sweno's wood, Norfolk, xxiii. 362
- Swepe Stake, name of a ship, vi. 218
- Swereford, Alexander de, xxxvi. 25
- Sweyn, *see* Sveyn
- Sweyn, Walter, xlvii. 102
- Sweynes feather, *see* Arms
- Sweynheim, Conrad, viii. 244
- Swift, James, xii. 369
 Mr., xxxvii. 208
 William, xliii. 225
- Swill, a basket, xvii. 160
- Swillington, Mons. de, xlviii. 356
 Thomas, vii. 362, 364, 368
- Swills, refuse tubs, 16th cent., xlviii. 147
- Swin, the, ix. 379
- Swinborne, the barony of, iii. 300
 Family of Horkesley, Essex, xlv. 271
- Swinborne, Sir Adam, iii. 300; xxxi. 326, 328
 Andrew, xlv. 272
 Barnaby, iii. 300
 Christiane, iii. 300
 Elizabeth, iii. 300
 Sir John, xxiii. 280
 John, xxxi. 88, 90; xlv. 272
 Sir John Edward, xv. 393
 Robert de, xlv. 271
 Simon, xl. 122
 Sir Thomas, xx. 228; xxiii. 279; xlv. 271
 William, xlv. 271
- Swindon, Gloucestershire, consecration cross in church of, xlviii. 462
- Swindon, Wiltshire, viii. 76
- Swine, fastening of yokes on, xlv. 379, 385
- Swinefeld, Richard de, bishop of Hereford, household expenses of, xlviii. 427
- Swine-herds, xxxiii. 276; xlv. 206; xlv. 384, 417
 Wages of, xviii. 285
- Swinestead, Lincolnshire, xi. 32
 Abbey, king John thought to have been poisoned there, iv. 30, 39
 Swan-marks of, xvi. 153
 Fairs at, xli. 339

- Swinford, Katherine, vii. 72; xxii. 240; xxxvi. 267; xl. 465
 Sir Hugh, xxxvi. 268
 Sir Norman, xl. 467
 Sir Thomas, deeds relating to, JOSEPH HUNTER on, xxxvi. 267
 William, xxxvi. 267
 Swinton, John, iii. 159; vii. 350
 Swithin, saint, xxiv. 25, 38, 43, 134; xlv. 397
 Representation of, xxiv. 104
 Switzer, Stephen, vii. 124, 126, 127
 Switzerland and France, churches in, of the time of Charles the Great, JOHN HENRY PARKER on, xxxvii. 244
 Switzerland, Alemannic antiquities from, xlv. 100
 Grave-mounds in, xlvii. 131
 Lake-dwellings of, xxxviii. 177
 Land holding in, xlv. 413
 Manufacture of transparent glass in, xlv. 98
 Parti-coloured dress in, xxxix. 370
 Soldier of, xxxix. 371
 Wars of, against France, *temp.* Henry VIII., xlv. 347
 Sword, a manorial rent, xxxiii. 273
 An instrument for conveyance or investiture, iii. 2; xi. 45, 46; xvii. 311
 A paper-mark, xxxvii. 450
 Edge of the, v. 122
See Arms
 Swords abbey, Ireland, xxxviii. 160
 Castle, xxxviii. 173
 Swyfoe, xxxiii. 5
 Swyncombe, Oxfordshire, xxxiv. 44
 Dedication cross in church of, xlvii. 165
 Swynford, *see* Swinford
 Swynford, Leicestershire, knight's fee in, xlvii. 130
 Swynnerton, Maud, xxxiii. 66
 Sir Ralph, xxxiii. 66
 Sir Thomas, xxxi. 83, 92, 141
 Wyre wood, Surrey, ix. 103
 SYDENHAM, JOHN, xliii. 289, 304, 337, 378, 455
 On barrows in South Dorsetshire, xxx. 327
 Sydenham, Sir Philip, xl. 227
 Thomas, xxxvii. 1
 SYDENHAM, WILLIAM, on Roman coins found in India, ix. 81
 Sydney, *see* Sidney
 Sydwaye, Thomas, xii. 360
 Sye, xl. 395.
 Syff, John, xxiv. 320, 437, 441, 454
 Sykes, colonel, xxxiv. 225
 SYKES, SIR MARK MASTERMAN, on a bracelet found at Wetwang, Yorks, xii. 408
 Sykes, John, xv. 405
 Sylame, Richard, xli. 349
 Syle, a strainer for milk, 16th cent., xlviii. 147
 Syleham, Suffolk, round tower of church of, xxiii. 14
 Sylverius, viii. 40
 Symbolic nature of fret or key ornamentation, xlvii. 159
 Symbolism, Christian, xlviii. 243
 In ecclesiastical architecture, xlvii. 162
 Roman in Britain, xlviii. 240
 Symi, gulf of, xlix. 357
 Island of, xlix. 360
 Symond's Hall, Gloucestershire, xiv. 81
 Syncellus, iii. 162
 Syneff, xxv. 498
 Synegare, William le, xxxvii. 279
 Synge, Richard, xv. 380
 Synkers, circular board used for pressing cheese, 16th cent., xlviii. 147
 Synnet, John, xxviii. 131
 Synods, ecclesiastical, ii. 322
 Syon, *see* Sion
 Synynghwayt, Joan de, xlvii. 183
 Sypyn, of Cyveilioc, xiv. 219
 Syracuse, the government of, xix. 374
 Church of St. John at, consecration cross in, xlviii. 464
 SYDNEY SMIRKE on, xxv. 275
 Syria, Gothic architecture in, xvii. 29
 Survey of (1422), by Sir Gilbert de Lannoy, xxi. 281

Syriac alphabet, similar to the Mongol, ii. 228

MS. at Florence, viii. 170

Syrinx, xii. 151

Syrtic region, the, xxi. 100, 102

Syrtis, the Greater, xxi. 102

Syses, tapers, xxvi. 404

Syth, saint, *see* Osyth, saint

Syward, Henry, xxxvii. 285

Richard, xxxvii. 285; xxxix. 445

William, xxx. 508, 509

Sywell, Northamptonshire, xxxvii. 344

Manor of, xxxi. 232

Szechenyi, count, xlv. 261

Szendro, Hungary, sword found at, xlv. 257

T.

Taafe, Sir William, xxvii. 128

Ta-niemhetp, sepulchral tablet of, xxxix. 332

Tabard, *see* Arms

Tabellae, playing-cards, viii. 153

Tabernacle, ecclesiastical, i. 13 (*a*) (*b*), 14 (*c*);
xi. 358

Tabine, a textile fabric, xlii. 355

Table, charter as to sitting at, vii. 417

Round, at Windsor, xxxi. 6

Silver, on altar of Canterbury cathedral.
xviii. 134

Tablere, Matilda, xl. 424

Tables, pair of, xxi. 256

Tablet, Roman, at Dresden, Germany, xxxii. 447

Taboo, the word, viii. 81

Tabor, the, xxi. 554

Tabor, Humphrey, xlv. 74, 86

Tabret, the, vii. 220

Tabulae, *see* Gold ornaments

Tabula pacis, *see* Pax

Tace, *see* Arms

Tacitus, xxiv. 250; xxviii. 329; xxx. 206; xlv.
81

The number of the lost books of, EARL
STANHOPE ON, xxvii. 15

On the geography of Britain, xlviii. 382

Tack, *see* Arms

Tackers, the, i. xxviii (*a*), xxix (*b*) (*c*)

Tadbara Mariam, Abyssinia, ruins at, xxxii. 57

Tadcaster, Yorkshire, i. 63 (*a*) (*b*), 70 (*c*),
217 (*a*), 218 (*b*), 238 (*c*); v. 43; vii. 76;
xxvi. 320

Tadinton, xvii. 317

Tadley, Hampshire, i. 57 (*a*) (*b*), 63 (*c*)

Taexalum headland (Ptolemy) xlviii. 386

Taf, Taffe, river, Wales, *see* Tave, river

Taget, *see* Arms

Tag-stones, vii. 168

Taii river, xii. 135

Taii-ming, dynasty in China, ii. 235

Tailer, *see* Tayler

Taillefer, xii. 299, 311

At the battle of Hastings, xvii. 97; xix. 190,
198, 206

Tailor, Shakespere's use of the word, iii. 33

Payments to, *temp.* Henry VIII., xlvii. 311

Taimleacht, meaning of, xvi. 268

Tainelande, Dorsetshire, viii. 237

Taissun, Ralph, xxvii. 112

Tait, George, xxx. 164

Takkeley, the prior of, xxvii. 275

Takyll, John, xliii. 210

Talbot family, memoir on, by John Anstis, men-
tion of, i. xxviii (*a*), xxix (*b*), xxx (*c*)

Talbot, Alatheia, xxxv. 2

Charles, duke of Shrewsbury, xxxviii. 3

Dr., xlv. 420

Edward, earl of Shrewsbury, i. xvi (*a*),
xvii (*b*) (*c*)

Frances, xxii. 78

Francis, xxi. 310

Francis, earl of Shrewsbury, xii. 377, 391;
xxiii. 40

Geoffrey, l. 359

George, earl of Shrewsbury, iii. 213, 219;
xiii. 265; xxxi. 167, 173

Sir Gilbert, xvi. 344; xxii. 387; xxvii. 160;
xxix. 263; xxxi. 168; xxxiv. 435; xxxv.
338, 347

Indenture between, and Henry VIII.,
xvi. 184

Talbot—*continued*

- Memoir upon the king's jewel-house, xxii. 114
 Narrative of the earl of Sandwich's attempt upon Berghen (1665), xxii. 33
 Pass to, xv. 397
 Gilbert, xxxiii. 82; xxxix. 445
 Gilbert, earl of Shrewsbury, xxxi. 173
 Signature of, xv. 130
 Gilbert, lord Talbot, plate presented to by queen Elizabeth at the christening of his child, i. 11 (*a*) (*b*), 12 (*c*)
 Grace, xxxiv. 436
 James, xii. 272
 Sir John, xi. 432; xxxvi. 269
 John, xxviii. 19, 421
 John, earl of Shrewsbury, i. 77 (*a*) (*b*), 87 (*c*); ii. 206; iii. 299; xxvi. 283; xxix. 329, 335; xxxiv. 435
 John, lord Talbot, ix. 265
 Katherine, xv. 499
 Lady, i. 358 (*a*), 360 (*b*), 385 (*c*)
 Lady Lucy, xxviii. 202
 Lord, *see* Talbot, Gilbert
 Margaret, countess of Shrewsbury, ii. 296
 Mary, xxxvi. 1
 Sir Richard, iii. 399; xxxiv. 435
 Richard, xv. 23; xxi. 215, 310; xxviii. 320; xxxi. 46, 123; xxxiii. 273; xxxix. 395, 445
 Sherington, xxxv. 338
 Thomas, i. xii (*a*) (*b*) (*c*), xvii (*a*) (*b*) (*c*); xv. 19; xxiv. 320, 322, 324; xxxiii. 278; xxxviii. 133
 Tale wood, xxx. 30
 Talgarth, Wales, iv. 20
 Tali, xxxv. 268
 Taliesin, xiv. 185, 217
 Talisman, magic rings worn as, xlviii. 242
 Mithraic, xlviii. 370
 Tallage, ii. 316, 320
 Talley abbey, Caermarthenshire, seal of, xxxii. 404
 Tallis, Thomas, xii. 373; xxv. 103, 110
 Tallow-chandlers' company, xxxi. 388
 Tally court, seal of, viii. 428
 Talmache, Mary, viii. 325
 Talman, John, i. xxv (*a*), xxvi (*b*) (*c*), xxxiii (*a*), xxxiv (*b*), xxxv (*c*), 32 (*a*) (*b*), 35 (*c*), 34 (*a*) (*b*), 37 (*c*), 130 (*a*) (*b*), 144 (*c*)
 Taloire, Italy, dial at, vi. 133; x. 173
 Taly Sarn, Caermarthenshire, i. 298 (*a*), 300 (*b*), 321 (*c*)
 Tamar, palace of, vii. 282
 Tamarus river (Ptolemy), xlviii. 390
 Tameia, town of (Ptolemy), xlviii. 387
 Tamerlane, ii. 223, 231
 Tamesis, the, of Richard of Cirencester, xxviii. 449
 Tamil, custom of inheritance in, l. 208
 Tamworth, Staffordshire, iii. 7; x. 18, 232; xii. 154
 Barony of, iii. 297
 Castle of, xx. 208
 Mint at, xxvi. 14
 Tamworth, Christopher, xli. 337
 John, xli. 337, 350
 Thomas, xxxi. 70; xxxix. 231
 Tanagra, famous for its cocks, iii. 141
 Tanan, William de, xxxi. 222
 Tananizapta, xviii. 308
 Tanaquil, wife of Tarquinius Priscus, xxxvii. 86
 Tancarville, *see* Tankerville
 Tancred, xv. 239
 Tanfield, Yorkshire, i. 224 (*a*), 226 (*b*), 246 (*c*)
 Manor of, xlvii. 180
 Tanfield, Avicia de, xlvii. 180, 181
 Jernegan de, xlvii. 180
 Tangley, Hampshire, i. 58 (*a*) (*b*), 65 (*c*)
 Tangmere, Henry de, v. 387
 Tangutian, *see* Tibetan language
 Tanith-Penbaal, a divinity, xxxviii. 213
 Symbols of, xxxviii. 220
 Tankard, a paper-mark, xii. 118
 Belonging to Glastonbury abbey, xi. 41
 Tankerfield, George, xxxvi. 411

- Tankervill, comte de, prisoner at Poitiers, i. 213
 (a), 214 (b), 234 (c)
- Tankerville, earl of, *see* Grey, John
- Tannah, India, *see* Tarmah
- Tanner, John, xxxix. 179
 Robert, xxxiv. 261
 Thomas, bishop of St. Asaph, i. xxiii (a),
 xxiv (b), xxv (c)
 William, xii. 374; xliii. 214
- Tanthorne, Robert de, xlv. 435, 438, 440
- Taon, France, church at, l. 3
- Taor, Dalmatia, Roman antiquities at, xlix. 144
- Taper, *see* Candle
- Taper-axe, *see* Arms
- Taper trees, x. 440
- Tapestry, at Beauvais, xxxvi. 453
 At St. Mary's Hall, Coventry, xxxvi. 438
 Description of the figures in, xlix. 251
 Hung round tombs, viii. 174
See Bayeux
- Tapet, tappettes, carpets, xxi. 264; xxvi. 401;
 xliii. 203
- Tap-o-noath, Aberdeenshire, vi. 88
- Tapps, George, xvi. 363
- Tapton, Derbyshire, ii. 276; x. 26
- Tara, Ireland, hill of, viii. 214
 Gold collar from, xxxix. 506
- Tarah, viscount, xxxv. 346
- Taranto, Italy, town of, l. 416
- Tarascon, France, bas-relief at, xlvii. 165
- Tarente, Dorsetshire, viii. 237
- Tarentford, *see* Dartford
- Tarentum, the distaff represented on coins of,
 xxxvii. 87
 Silver disc from, xxxiv. 265
- Tares, price of, xviii. 283, 284
 Yield of, *temp.* Richard II., xviii. 284
- Tarian, *see* Arms
- Tarmah, India, vii. 295; viii. 251
- Tarocchi, an Italian name for cards, xv. 141
- Tarporley, Cheshire, church of, arms in, v. 343
- Tarquinus, xii. 154; xlix. 175
- Tarquinus Priscus, iii. 179
- Tarquinpole, Lorraine, iv. 11
- Tarracone, Spain, ii. 47
 Inscription found at, xxvii. 216
- Tarrant Gunville, Dorsetshire, ii. 193
- Tarrant Rushton, Dorsetshire, Agnus Dei in
 church of, xlvii. 170
- Tarrington, Herefordshire, xxxvii. 195
- Tartar antiquities, PAUL DEMIDOFF on, ii. 222
 JOHN REINOLD FOSTER on, ii. 227
- Tartar manuscripts, xxi. 371
 From Siberia, ii. 230
- Tartar invasion, memorials of at Salona and
 Spalatro, Dalmatia, xlviii. 65, 67
 Surviving traditions of, xlviii. 57, 59
- Tartars, Calmuc, ii. 223
 Walgusian, ii. 226
- Tartars, burial customs of, ii. 232, 235
 Burial places of, vii. 222
 Bury horses with their owners, ii. 223
 Do not shoe their horses, iii. 47
 Idols of, ii. 226
 Received the art of writing from India, ii.
 228
 Wore gold plates, ii. 38
- Tartary, gold objects found in tomb in, ii. 224
 Magi missionaries in, ii. 243
- Tartasen, viscount, xvi. 48, 74
- Tarterin, a textile fabric, i. 349 (a), 350 (b),
 375 (c); xliii. 230, 241
 Double, xvi. 8
 Red, xvi. 7
- Tart Hall, *see* London
- Tartini, Giuseppe, iii. 31
- Tarvedum cape (Ptolemy), xlviii. 385
- Tarvin, Cheshire, xxxiii. 76
- Tary, Mr., alderman, xlv. 85
- Taseburgh, Norfolk, xii. 135; xliii. 386
 Church of, round tower of, xxiii. 14, 16
 Within Roman fortifications, xxiii. 12
- Tasburgh, John, xxxviii. 42, 44
- Tasciovanus, xxxiii. 184
- Tasman, Abel Jansz, xxxviii. 453; xlv. 243
- Tassels, weighted, use of, by Romans, xlix. 413
- Tassettes, *see* Arms
- Tassi, Andrea, worker in mosaic, x. 153

- Tassle, Mr.**, xix. 284
- Tasso**, *see* Thasos
- Tasso**, allusions to gardens by, vii. 129
- Tate, Francis**, i. xii (a) (b) (c), xix (a) (b) (c)
 MS. collections of, i. vi (a) (b) (c)
 George, xlv. 356
 John, xii. 114, 121
 Sir Robert, xl. 473
- Taterford, William**, xxxv. 465
- Tateshale** *see* Tattershall
- Tathay, saint**, xxxvi. 421
- Tathwell, Lincolnshire**, x. 92
- Tathwell, John**, x. 92
- Tatian**, iv. 259
- Tatnall, Thomas**, xxxvi. 44
- Tattershall, Lincolnshire**, x. 75
 Barony of, ii. 329, 333
 Castle of, xxxvii. 341
- Tattershall, Emma**, iii. 298
 Isabell, iii. 298
 Joan, iii. 298
 Raffe de, xxxix. 445
 Robert de, xxxix. 445
 Sir Robert, iii. 298
- Tatton, general**, xxxi. 493
- Tau**, the sign, xxxviii. 133
 The pre-Christian cross, xlviii. 294, 295
- Tauke, Thomas**, xxxviii. 50; xlv. 177
- Tauk Kessera, Persia**, xii. 158
- Taunte, Edward**, xlii. 10
- Taunton, Somersetshire**, archdeacon of, claim of to episcopal jurisdiction *see vacante*, xl. 432
 Seal of, xl. 439
 Mint at, xxvi. 14, 16, 17
 Priory, possessions of, xlviii. 345
- Taunton Deane, Somerset**, manor custom of, l. 208
- Taunton river, North America**, viii. 291
- Taurean, jeu de**, ii. 88
- Tauresium**, probable site of, xlix. 141, 144
- Taurin, saint**, shrine of, at Evreux, France, xxv. 184
- Taurus**, xviii. 304; xlvii. 343, 344, 347, 348, 356
- Taus, river**, xii. 135
- Tave, Taf or Taffe, river, Wales**, i. 289 (a), 291 (b), 312 (c), 299 (a), 302 (b), 323 (c); vi. 15; xlviii. 387
 Bridge over, iii. 114; xvii. 48
- Tavern, an ivy bush used as a sign for**, xlv. 381
 Chartered rights respecting at Newport in Wentloog, Monmouthshire, xlviii. 443
 Licence for a peer to keep, xxxiii. 70
- Taverner, Richard**, xii. 377; xxvi. 451
 Walter le, xxviii. 295
- Tavernier, Jean Baptiste**, xlvii. 396
- Tavernor, John**, viii. 102
- Tavistock, Devonshire**, abbey of, ii. 336; xvii. 313
 Printing in, xlvii. 253
- Taxation, ancient mode of, in England**, vii. 338
 In Bermuda, xlvii. 76
 In Cyprus, under Latin rule, xlvii. 1
- Tax gatherers, temp. Richard II.**, xxx. 231
- Tay, Henry**, xxv. 390
- Tay river (Ptolemy)**, xlviii. 387
- Taylboys, Sir William**, xxix. 134
 William, Lancastrian leader, xlvii. 268
- Taylor, Katherine**, xxxvi. 238
 Richard, xxxvi. 49
 Robert, xli. 338, 340
 Thomas, xxvii. 370; xxxvi. 238
 Thomas, abbot of Robertsbridge, xlv. 455
 William, l. 25, 32
- Taylleur, Juliana la**, xxxvii. 296
 Reymund le, xxxvii. 496
 Richard le, xxxvii. 296
- TAYLOR, ARTHUR**, xl. 41
 On Gothic ornaments of the baptistry and Campo Santo of Pisa, Italy, xx. 537
 On the original site of London, xxxiii. 101
- TAYLOR, AUCHER CORNWALL**, on "*Things Needed full for this Present State*," by John Montgomery (1562), xlvii. 209

- Taylor, Barnabas or Bernard, i. 230 (*a*), 231 (*b*), 252 (*c*)
 Christopher, xlvii. 84, 86
 Edward, xxxvii. 438
 Giles, xl. 317
 Hugh, xlv. 370
 J., shipbuilder, xi. 180
 John, i. xxxiii (*a*), xxxiv (*b*), xxxv (*c*), 230 (*a*), 231 (*b*), 252 (*c*); x. 96; xii. 365; xxxvi. 235; xli. 357
 Joseph, xxxviii. 82
 Major, xlv. 108
 Mary, xiii. 268
 Mr., i. 60 (*a*) (*b*), 66 (*c*)
- TAYLOR, P. T., on discoveries made on taking down the old bridge over the Teign, Devonshire, xix. 308
- Taylor, Richard, woolstapler's mark of, xxxvii. 383, 389
 Roger, xxviii. 376
 Silas, xxxi. 184
 Thomas, x. 70, 73, 85, 86, 94; xl. 316
 William, xxxiv. 413; xxxvii. 433; xl. 316
- Teage, Richard, xxxvii. 215
- Teaghe, Adam, xii. 211
- Tealby, Lincolnshire, coins of Henry II. found at, xviii. 1; xxvi. 19
- Team, definition of, xlvii. 128
- Tear bottles, found in Southwark, xxvi. 467
- Tearne, a bird, xiii. 352, 386
- Teasdale, Nicholas, xv. 391
- Tebaulde, John, xliii. 223
- Teberry, Wales, i. 280 (*a*), 282 (*b*), 303 (*c*)
- Tectosages, the, ix. 336
- Tedder, Morris, xii. 373
- Teddington, Middlesex, xxxvi. 175
- Tedyman, Harry, xi. 245
- Teeth, dental caries, xlii. 453
 False (1496), xxvii. 174
- Tees or Test, river, i. 59 (*a*) (*b*), 65 (*c*)
- Teffunt Ewyas, Wiltshire, manor of, ii. 331
- Teifi river (Ptolemy), xlviii. 392
- Tegg, Mrs., vii. 252
- Teign bridge, Devonshire, plans of, xix. 312
- Teign river, discoveries made in taking down the bridge over, P. T. TAYLOR on, xix. 308
- Teignmouth, Devonshire, xix. 308
- Teise, Eilsid, v. 197, 198, 206
- Telford, Mr., ix. 324
- Teles, xxiii. 259
- Tellez, Balthezar, xxxii. 40
- Telokles, xxiii. 259
- Tellus, drawing of, from Pompeii, xxxi. 471
- Tellve castle, Scotland, a stone circle, i. 318 (*a*), 320 (*b*), 342 (*c*)
- Tellyne, Richard, xxxvii. 285
- Tellyng, William, xxxvii. 284
- Telyng, Roger de, ix. 41
- Temanza, Tommaso, xxx. 531
- Témène, xxvii. 1; xxxv. 234
- Temperance, figure of, xxxiv. 10, 11
- Tempest, Henry, vii. 75
 Nicholas, prisoner in the Tower, xviii. 297
 Sir Richard, xxi. 182
 Scholastica, xxviii. 206
- Templars, knights, Order of, ix. 128
 Buried cross-legged, ii. 294
 Fortified Gaza, i. 283 (*a*), 285 (*b*), 306 (*c*)
 Founded, ii. 294; vi. 171
 Grant of the manor of Rothley, Leicester, to, xlvii. 89, 94
 Held lands at Willoughton, Lincolnshire, i. 89 (*a*) (*b*), 101 (*c*)
 Held lands at Wycombe, Bucks, xlviii. 287
 Preceptory of, at Garway, Hertfordshire, JOHN WEBB on, xxxi. 182
 Round churches built by, in England, account of the, vi. 172
 Suppressed, xxxi. 188; xlvii. 95
 Two, riding on one horse, ix. 128
- Temple, the, London, *see* London
 Paris, ix. 129
- Temple, Sir John, xii. 184
 Wrote an account of the Irish rebellion of 1641, i. 101 (*a*), 102 (*b*), 173 (*c*)
 John, xii. 358, 381
 Richart du, xxxi. 506

Temple, Sir William, xii. 184; xvii. 55

Temple port, Ireland, xliii. 135

Temples, burial in, iii. 353

Circular, vi. 167; xxv. 191

Columnar, conjectured origin of, xxv. 226, 227

Of Diana Aricina, near lake Nemi, l. 58

Of Juno, basement of, in Ardea, xlix. 173

Of Latona, on the Dorian peninsula, xlix. 345

Of Vesta, remains of, at Rome, xlix. 395

Roman, at Bath, Somerset, x. 327

Buxton, Derbyshire, x. 34

Civita Lavinia, Italy, xlix. 379

Silchester, Hants, xlv. 331, 344; l. 268

Skopia, Dalmatia, xlix. 86

Templetown, near Aberdeen, Scotland, stone circles at, i. 316 (*a*), 318 (*b*), 349 (*c*)

Templum, use of the word, xlix. 395, 425

Tenise, a brewer's sieve, 16th century, xlviii. 133

Tenys, Robert, xxxviii. 371

Joan, xxxviii. 371

Tenants at will of the lord, ii. 311

For years, ii. 311

In capite, ii. 309, 347

Tenbury, Worcestershire, xviii. 430

Tenby, Wales, xv. 227

Castle, ii. 113

Tendour, Henry, xxxi. 87

John, xxxi. 87

Tendring, Mary, xii. 26

Tenerchebrai, the battle of, v. 201; xxxi. 221

Tenery, Adam, xvii. 115

Tenes, Egypt, xxi. 406

Tenison, Mr., xviii. 1

Tennis, the game, ix. 252

Tent, John a, xxxi. 208

Tenterden, Kent, glass bead from, xlv. 391

Tents, hexagonal, in painting, xlix. 244

Tenure, borough English, x. 446

By an arrow, xvii. 311

By a book, xvii. 317

Tenure—*continued*

By a branch of a tree, xvii. 318; l. 433

By bull-running, at Tutbury, Staffordshire, ii. 86

By a clod of earth, xvii. 319

By a comb, xvii. 311

By cummin, xii. 29

By a cup, xvii. 311, 316

By a dirk, xi. 47

By making fences, xii. 30

By the gospel-book, xvii. 317

By the hair of the head, xvii. 318

By a helmet, xvii. 311

By a horn, xii. 397; xvii. 311

By horse-shoes, iii. 50; x. 447

By a knife, xv. 296; xvii. 312, 313, 314, 315

By pepper, xii. 29

By a ring, xvii. 316

By spurs, xii. 29; xvii. 311

By a staff, xvii. 316

By a sword, xi. 46, 47; xvii. 311

By underwood cutting, xii. 30

By a whip, xvii. 313

Castle guard, xii. 140

Cornage, xxxix. 349

Gilly-flower, xii. 30

Lance, with fox's tail hanging thereto, xxii. 398

Man to attend on the judges, xii. 29

Meretrices, xv. 399

Military, ii. 302, 307

Mowing, xii. 30

Of barony of Hilton, iv. 124

Of finding a horse, etc., for the army in Wales, xii. 28

Of furnishing eels, viii. 330

Of furnishing geese, viii. 330

Of furnishing herring pasties, viii. 330

Of honey, xii. 30

Of keeping bishop's crozier, xi. 47

Of red rose, xii. 30

Payment of black sheep, x. 446

Ploughing, xii. 30

Tenure—*continued*

- Reaping corn, xii. 30
 Silver chess-board and men given by town
 of Rockstet to the bishop, ix. 34
 Socage ii. 306, 308; xx. 163; xlvii. 92
 Villain, xii. 30
 Teolling, xxx. 220
 Tepiple, Henry, xii. 357
 Teppenett, a measure, xxv. 418
 Teraphim, iv. 296
 Terberville, *see* Turberville
 Terentius, Vatican MS. of, specimen of, xxvi.
 88, 124, 144
 Tergoes, Zealand, xx. 517
 Teridates, iii. 162
 Terling, Levina, xxxix. 22, 39
 Terminal marks, Roman, xlv. 450
 Terminus, i. 261 (*a*), 263 (*b*), 283 (*c*)
 Terni, Italy, the cataract of, iii. 345
 Terouenne, France, siege of, in 1513, xxvi. 475
 Siege of, in 1553, picture of, xxvii. 424;
 xlix. 288
 Terra Mater, Roman mining goddess, xlix. 19
 Terragium, xlv. 298
 Terreagles, Scotland, battle-axe found at, x. 478
 Terri, abbé, iii. 348
 Terring, Sussex, xii. 11
 Terrington, Norfolk, iv. 91
 Terry, Margaret, xxxvii. 287
 William, xxxviii. 135
 Tersian, abbé de, xv. 233
 Tertullian, iv. 259; xl. 248
 Tervueren, near Brussels, castle of, l. 74
 Tesdale, Agnes, i. 13 (*a*) (*b*), 15 (*c*)
 Thomas, i. 14 (*a*) (*b*), 16 (*c*)
 Tese, river, xii. 135
 Tesond, Oswald, xii. 197; xv. 137, 139
 Tessera, Roman, found at Cookham wood, Kent,
 xxii. 435
 Tesgox, Sibell, iii. 296
 Test, the river, i. 59 (*a*) (*b*), 65 (*c*); viii. 103;
 xlviii. 390
 Testa, William de, xxvi. 324
 Testament, new, licence to sell (1552), xviii. 171
 Testesclive, Hugh de, xi. 335
 Teston, Kent, viii. 220
 Testu, Guillaume le, xlv. 235
 Testwood, Robert, xxxix. 15
 Tetbald, count of Champagne, xxvi. 357
 Tetbury, Worcestershire, viii. 236
 Tetbury priory, Gloucestershire, JOHN BARNETT
 on, xxxi. 513
 Teteburne, Thomas de, xl. 437
 Tethingpeny, definition of, xlvii. 127, 129
 Tetradorus, a kind of brick, ii. 185
 Tetragrammaton, xviii. 308
 Tetricus, emperor, coins of, *see* Coins
 Inscription to, found at Bittern, Hants, xxix.
 257, 259
 Tetsworth, Oxfordshire, church of, Agnus Dei
 in, xlvii. 169, 171
 Sculptured tympanum at, xxxv. 487; xlvii.
 177
 Tetteburn, Humphrey, xxx. 222
 Tenta, the Illyrian pirate queen, xlviii. 39, 40,
 48
 Teutoburgian forest, the limits of, xiii. 5
 Teutones, a name for the Getae, ii. 248
 Teutonic conquest of Britain, evidence as to result
 of, xlviii. 36
 Teutonic glass, xlv. 67, 68, 72, 78, 89, 90, 99,
 100
 Teutonic origin of English municipalities, xlv.
 417, 421
 Teutonic origin of the matronæ, xlv. 176
 Teutons, the, called Teuts, Tryts, Titans, ii. 245
 First appeared in Phrygia, ii. 244
 The possessions of, ii. 245
 Weapons of, xxxiv. 171
 Teuts, a name for the Teutons, ii. 245
 Teutschs, a name of the Getae, ii. 248
 Teversal, Notts, church of, Agnus Dei in, xlvii.
 170
 Teviotdale, Scotland, xvii. 240; xxii. 168
 Teweresle, Alice, xxxviii. 44
 John, xxxviii. 44
 Tewkesbury abbey, Gloucestershire, effigies in, ii.
 300

- Tewkesbury abbey, tombs in, xiv. 143
 Tewkesbury, battle of, vii. 72; xxi. 14
 List of killed, xxi. 22
 Tewkesbury, Peter de, general of the Franciscans
 in England, iii. 128
 Texirra, Pedro, iii. 161
 Textor, William, xxv. 614; xxxvii. 296
 Textrix, Juliana, xxxvii. 296
 Tey, Great, Essex, manor of, customs of, THOMAS
 ASTLE on, xii. 25
 Survey of manor of (1593), noticed, xii. 30
 Tey, Henry, xxv. 390
 Teye, Sir Walter de, xxi. 218, 329; xxvi. 329
 Teynton, granted to abbey of St. Denis, near
 Paris, xxv. 616
 Teyts, a name for the Teutons, ii. 245
 Thaalab, temple of, vii. 5
 Thackey, Edmund, xxv. 421
 Thack, coarse grass, xvi. 388
 Tiles, roofing tiles, xli. 366
 Thaine, Gilbert de, xxxix. 445
 Thakker, Thomas, xliii. 224
 Thalemache, Hue, xxxix. 445
 Thales, iv. 255
 Thalmoir, castle and manor of, Wales, xxvi.
 461
 Thamara, Francisco, xxxviii. 447
 Thame, Philip de, xlv. 293
 Thames, the river, bronze forceps found in, xxx.
 548
 Cesar's passage of, SAMUEL GALE on, i.
 183 (a), 184 (b), 203 (c)
 Dagger found in, xxxi. 477
 Derivation of the name, ii. 137
 In Ptolemy, xlviii. 388
 Not so frequently frozen as formerly, iii. 58
 Pilgrims' signs found in, xxxviii. 128
 Roman remains found in, xxviii. 38, 438;
 xxix. 161; xxx. 490
 Stirrup, Scandinavian, found in, l. 533
 Swords found in, xxvi. 482; xlv. 254, 257;
 l. 530
 Thames Ditton, Surrey, church of, Agnus Dei
 in, xlvii. 170
 Thames Head, Gloucestershire, xlv. 313
 Centurial stone at, xxxvii. 119; xlii. 155
 Thamesis, xv. 188
 Than, Humphrey de, xii. 302
 Philip de, xii. 54, 301
 Thomas de, xii. 305
 Thancaster, xxxii. 344
 Thane, the title of, v. 197; ix. 50; xix. 245;
 xxxix. 191
 ROBERT RIDDLE on, ix. 329
 Thanet, isle of, Kent, v. 160, 161, 286; xlviii.
 388
 Thanet, Dorothy, xxxv. 342
 Thani, Lucas, xxxix. 445
 Richard, xxxix. 445
 Tharros, Sardinia, skulls from, xl. 496
 Tharst, John le, xxxvii. 284
 Tharston, Hants, i. 57 (a) (b), 64 (c)
 Thasos, Greek inscription found at, THOMAS
 BLACKWELL on, i. 333 (a), 335 (b), 358 (c)
 Thatcham, Berkshire, viii. 71; xv. 184, 189
 Thatmayde, Agnes, xl. 450
 Thaw, the river, Wales, ii. 14
 Thaxted, John de, xi. 264
 Thomas de, x. 312
 Theare, Emme, xl. 316
 Thebes, Egypt, tablet of Thothmes III. from,
 SAMUEL BIRCH on, xxxviii. 373
 Thebes, Greece, tripods at, i. 160 (a) (b), 177 (c)
 Vases from, xxiii. 268
 Theesing, John, xxxvi. 336
 Theft, presentments for, in manor of Bottesford,
 Lincolnshire, l. 373, 377
 Thekedon, William de, xxxvii. 279
 Theam or team, definition of, xlvii. 126, 128
 Themes, ploughs, xliii. 209
 Themis, iv. 321
 Themistocles, instituted cock-fighting at Athens,
 iii. 135, 136
 Theobald, archbishop of Canterbury, tomb of,
 HENRY BOYS on, xv. 291
 Theobald, count of Blois and Chartres, xxvi. 353
 THEOBALD, JAMES, on the church of St. Peter-in-
 the-East, Oxford, i. 151 (a) (b), 168 (c)

- Theobalds, Hertfordshire, palace of, garden at, vii. 121
- Theocritus, xiv. 196
- Theodetrude, i. 181 (a) (b), 200 (c)
- Theodolinda, queen, cup of, xlv. 99
- Theodora, empress, mosaic of, xlv. 419
- Theodore, iv. 89
- Theodore, abbot of Crowland, xxiv. 266
- Theodore, archbishop of Canterbury, iv. 58
- Theodoric, count of Flanders, xxxi. 229, 233
- Theodoric, king, gold ornaments of the time of, xlv. 237
- Mausoleum of, at Ravenna, xxiii. 323; xxvii. 383
- Monogram of, on gem, xlix. 22
- Palace of, at Ravenna, xxv. 579
- Theodoric, king of Bernicia, xxv. 285
- Theodosius, emperor, i. 218 (a), 219 (b), 239 (c); xiv. 234, 238; xxiv. 56; xli. 426
- Bronze statue of, at Barletta, Italy, l. 416
- Coins of, *see* Coins
- Law of, dated from Scupi, Dalmatia, xlix. 128
- Theodosius, a hermit, ix. 269
- Theophilus, x. 364
- Theophilus, the patriarch, destroyed temple of Serapis at Alexandria, vii. 8
- Theophrastus, the earliest writer to mention glass, xlv. 88
- Theow, the Anglo-Saxon, xxx. 210, 220, 223
- Theow-wealas, the Anglo-Saxon, xxx. 216
- Theranda, Dalmatia, site of Roman municipium of, xlix. 72
- Theron, iii. 357
- Therouenne, France, *see* Terouenne
- Therrow, Wales, iv. 18
- Thesawaleme, the, a code of Ceylon law, l. 208
- Theseus, xxiii. 259
- Thessalians, the first to use horse-shoes, iii. 36
- Thessalonica, Dalmatia, a refuge against the Slav conquest, xlix. 140
- Roman road-lines at, xlix. 72, 103
- Thetis, the serpent of, xxiii. 140
- The rape of, xxiii. 209
- Thetford, Norfolk, viii. 226, 234, 237; xii. 134, 143; xiv. 48; xxxi. 474; xxxii. 302, 303
- House of canons at, v. 23
- Mint at, xviii. 3; xxvi. 14, 17
- Rye found buried at, ii. 290
- White Hart inn at, xxv. 554
- Theubet, colonel, exhibits gold tabula from Basle cathedral, Switzerland, xxx. 144
- Theut, i. 261 (a), 263 (b), 283 (c), 271 (a), 273 (b), 293 (c)
- Thevenot, Melchisedeck, xxxviii. 453; xlv. 243
- Thevet, Andreas, xxxiii. 203, 291
- Theydon, Reginald de, xi. 263
- Thickens, John, xxxvii. 143
- Thief, instruments for catching, xxii. 417
- Thielt ten Hove, near Bruges, Belgium, xxvi. 267
- Thierry, king of Burgundy, iii. 209
- Thill horse, a shaft-horse, i. 351 (a), 353 (b), 378 (c)
- Thimbleby, Richard, xxxvi. 76
- Winifred, xxxvi. 76
- Thimelby, Gertrude, xxxvi. 77
- William de, vii. 418; xxvi. 318
- Thing, the, xlv. 249
- Thingmen, xliii. 98
- Thirkill, Randell, xii. 369
- Thirsk, Yorkshire, chantry of Saint Anne at, xvi. 326
- Church of, consecration cross in, xlviii. 463
- Thirteens, a section of the corporation at Malmesbury, Wilts, l. 427, 430, 431
- Thirwind, Thomas, xxxiv. 63
- Thiselton, C. A., xxxi. 238
- Thistlethwaite, Thomas, xxiii. 378
- Thlinos, xxiii. 259
- Tholi, Adam, iii. 227
- Tholyt, Sir Griffin, xxvi. 341
- Thomas, Sir Edmund, vi. 29, 32
- Ellen, xlii. 10
- David, xiv. 216
- THOMAS, F. W. L., on Celtic antiquities in Orkney, xxxiv. 88
- Thomas, Geoffrey, xxviii. 22

- THOMAS, GEORGE WILLIAM, on excavations in an Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Sleaford, Lincolnshire, l. 383
- Thomas, John, xlii. 10
 John, dean of Westminster, iii. 378
 Mrs., v. 58
 Sir Rhys ap, xxxi. 169, 474
 Robert, xii. 386
 Samuel, xi. 60
 William, i. 140 (a) (b), 155 (c); x. 72, 74
- Thomas of Bayeux, archbishop of York, i. 175 (a) (b), 194 (c); vi. 42
- Thomas, patriarch of Jerusalem, vi. 169
- Thomas, saint, image of, xlvii. 371
- Thomas of Canterbury, saint, canonisation of, l. 300
 First church consecrated to, l. 303
 Images of, xlvii. 365, 375
 Relics of, preserved at St. Paul's, London, l. 445, 471
See also Becket, Thomas
- Thomas de Cantelupo, saint, feast of, l. 502
- Thomas, saint, of India, xii. 94
- Thomson, Edward, xxvi. 389
- Thomasyn, Nicholas, xxv. 463
- Thomerton, Agnes de, xiv. 267
- Thompson, Anthony, xii. 358
- Thomson, Edward Mount, communicates preface and notes to "Things Nedeful for this present state," by John Mountgomery (1562), xlvii. 209
- Thompson, George, xxx. 165; xlvii. 58
 Johanna, prioress of Nun Cottam, Lincolnshire, xlvii. 50
 John, xii. 17; xxix. 276; xlv. 370
 John Vincent, xvii. 330
 Ralph, xli. 370
 Robert, xviii. 296, 435
 Stephen, xli. 368
 Thomas, xxxiii. 214
 W., xv. 19
- THOMAS, WILLIAM JOHN, on the white horse in Berkshire, xxxi. 289
- Thoms—*continued*
- On the custom of wearing the leek on St. David's day, xxxii. 397
- On the instructions of Henry VI. to Edward Grimston, and on a portrait of Edward Grimston, xl. 451
- Thomson, John, xxxix. 188; xliii. 214
 Richard, xxxix. 363
- Thoney, Rauf, xxxix. 445
- Thong of leather, legend of, xxxii. 344
- Thonge, Alice le, xxxvii. 286
 Edith la, xxxvii. 293
 Sir John, xxvii. 172
 John le, xxxvii. 291, 293
 Richard le, xxxvii. 292
- Thor, the emblems of, xlviii. 298
 The hammer of, ii. 125; l. 201
 The letter tau, the symbol of the battle-axe of, xlviii. 295, 296, 298
- Thorald, i. 169 (a) (b), 188 (c); vi. 42, 52
- Thorer, xxiv. 265
- Thoresby, John, archbishop of York, i. 180 (a) (b), 199 (c)
 Ralph, i. 162 (a) (b), 180 (c), 164 (a) (b), 183 (c), 181 (a) (b), 201 (c); ii. 125; xlii. 421
- Thoricum, the walls of, xv. 323
- Thories, Thomas, swan-mark of, xvi. 153
- Thorisby, Henry, xxiv. 321, 322, 324
- Thorkelin, Grimus Johannes, ix. 34; xiv. 113
- Thorleye, John de, xliii. 225
- Thormerton, John de, grant of confraternity to, from prior of Saint Bartholomew, Gloucester, xiv. 267
- Thormos, xxiii. 259
- Thorn, Germany, Jakobskirche at, xxxix. 111
- Thorn, the word indicates a Roman station, ix. 285; xiv. 62
- Thorn, John, xxix. 322
 William, i. 332 (a), 334 (b), 357 (c); xxxvii. 353
- Thorns, crown of, xlvii. 476
- Thornage, Norfolk, viii. 237

- Thornborough, Yorks, ix. 280, 290; x. 57; xliii. 303
 Roman remains at, xv. 392
 Thornborough hill, Northants, xxxv. 392
 Thornbury, Gloucestershire, xxv. 311
 Garden at, vii. 119
 THORNBURY, W. H., on a barrow at Avening, Gloucestershire, xvi. 362
 Thorndon, Suffolk, xl. 468; xlv. 124
 Thorne, Yorkshire, xl. 227
 Thorne St. Margaret, Somersetshire, advowson of, xl. 422, 436
 Thorne, Baldwin de, xl. 422, 439
 Gerold de, xl. 422
 Gilbert de, xl. 422
 Joan de, xl. 422
 John, xxix. 322
 Robert, xxxiii. 285; xli. 431; xliii. 28
 Sibilla de, xl. 422
 William de, xl. 422
 Thornebacke, Thomas, xii. 363
 Thornehill, Brian de, xlii. 401
 John de, xlii. 401
 Thorner, Captain, xvi. 189
 Thorney, Cambridgeshire, xlv. 147, 149
 Island, x. 237
 Wall, on the river Rother, xx. 561
 Thorney, Mr., xvi. 191
 Thorneycraft, Joseph, xxix. 414
 Thorngate, Barnard castle, Durham, ix. 285
 Thornham, Thomas, xxiv. 323
 Thornhill, Bache, xii. 46
 Sir James, ix. 133
 Thornhull, David de, xxxvii. 290
 Thorns, planted on barrows, xxxvii. 466; xlii. 418
 Thornton, Durham, ix. 288
 Thornton-le-Street, Yorkshire, vii. 75
 Thornton-Riseborough, Yorks, v. 204
 Thornton, captain, xii. 219
 Stephen, xi. 363
 T. C., xli. 479
 Thomas, xli. 350
 W., xli. 479
 Thorny, Jane, xii. 400
 Thorold, gives manor of Spalding, Lincolnshire, to the monastery of Crowland, ii. 313
 Thorold, Christina, xxviii. 194
 Thorolf, the spear of, xxxiv. 178
 Thoroughgood, xii. 359; xxxvii. 293
 Thorpe, the manor of, xviii. 130
 Thorpe, Norfolk, xv. 329
 Priory of St. Laurence at, image of Henry VI. at, said to work miracles, xxv. 451
 Thorpe, Yorks, vi. 43, 49
 Thorpe Abbots, Norfolk, church of, chimney in tower of, xxiii. 13
 North door of, xxiii. 16
 Round tower of, xxiii. 13, 14, 15
 Thorpe Hall, Lincolnshire, x. 75
 Thorpe Salvin, Yorkshire, church of, door of, xv. 405
 Font in, xii. 207, 209; xlii. 180
 Thorpe, Benjamin, xxiv. 335
 Joan de, xliii. 270
 Sir John, iii. 297
 John, iii. 297; xi. 363; xii. 10; xiv. 39; xv. 100; xx. 51; xxxi. 95
 Bequest to the Society of Antiquaries of a tract on the making of Dover Haven, xi. 212
 Sir Robert de, xv. 100
 Robert, iii. 297
 Thomas, xxix. 313; xxxvi. 26
 Walter, xxxi. 187
 William, xii. 376; xx. 43; xxxi. 96
 Thorsätra, Sweden, runic stone at, xliii. 107
 Thorsen, P. G., xliii. 98
 Thorverton, Devonshire, manor of, xviii. 404
 Thothmes I., xxxii. 177; xxxiv. 379
 Thothmes II., xxxii. 177
 Thothmes III., xxxii. 177
 The annals of, SAMUEL BIRCH on, xxxv. 116
 Historical tablet of reign of, SAMUEL BIRCH on, xxxviii. 373
 Thothmes IV., xxxii. 177; xxxiv. 389
 Thouars, Philippe de, xii. 305
 Thoulougon, Anthony de, xxii. 396

- Thowr, Dr., xxv. 322
 Thoyth, iv. 271
 Thrace, coins of, *see* Coins
 Possessed by Teutons, ii. 245
 Said to be settled by Tiras, i. 50 (a) (b),
 55 (c)
 Thracian descent of Asianic tribes, xlix. 127
 Thracian name-form, on Roman inscribed stone,
 xlix. 125
 Thracian tribal names preserved by Bulgars and
 Serbs, xlix. 106
 Thracian wing of Roman army, xxvii. 217, 227
 Thrapstone, Northamptonshire, xliii. 118
 Thrashing, price of, xviii. 284
 Thrasen, xi. 14
 Thruak, gold and silver, patent for, xli. 237
 Thread of life, symbolism of, xlviii. 240
 Thredling, Suffolk, x. 227
 Three, mythical influence of the number, xvi. 183
 Three-cake days, xlv. 177
 Three Cups, the, an inn sign, l. 85
 Three kings' cups, examples of, l. 156, 157
 Threlkeld, Sir Lancelot, xxxi. 494
 Thrickby, Norfolk, xiv. 48
 Throckmorton, Anthony, xxix. 89
 Sir Arthur, xxii. 176
 Arthur, xxxiv. 165, 323
 Clement, xxv. 497, 539
 Elizabeth, xxxvii. 213; xxxiv. 159, 161
 Sir Francis, xxviii. 196
 Francis, xliii. 78, 169; xxxvi. 119
 Sir George, xxv. 495; xxix. 88, 89; xxx. 474
 George, xii. 388; xxxvi. 119
 John, xxii. 176; xxix. 88, 89; xxxvi. 119
 Lady Katherine, xxv. 495
 Kellam, xxv. 495
 Magdalen, xxxvi. 76
 Marcellus, xxii. 177
 Mr., xxxvii. 11
 Sir Nicholas, xviii. 153; xxiii. 407; xxxiii.
 213, 357; xxxviii. 111
 Nicholas, xxv. 497
 Sir Robert, xxix. 85, 89; xxx. 79
 Thomas, xxix. 87, 89
 Throggy, Monmouthshire, a brook, ii. 34; v. 50;
 vi. 9
 Throgmorton, *see* Throckmorton
 Throne, episcopal, in Coptic churches, xlviii. 401
 Thronus, Jacobus, xlv. 18, 26
 Throughton, captain, xxxiv. 313, 330
 Throxford, lady de, xxxi. 117
 Thrumster, Caithness, bone comb found at, xlv.
 431
 Thruxton, Hants, pavements at, xxii. 49; xliii.
 402
 Thruxton, Ed., xxv. 565
 Thrylbey, Mr., xviii. 81
 Thule, in Ptolemy, xlviii. 385
 Thuleby, Walter, xii. 373
 Thummim, *see* Urim
 Thun, Switzerland, bronze axes from, xlv.
 184
 Thun, Robert de la, xxxix. 422
 Thunderbolts, stone axes thought to be, ii.
 118
 Thunderstorm, June 4, 1561, xi. 75
 Thuraken, governor of the Morea, xviii. 85
 Thurbert, John, xl. 450
 Walter, xl. 449
 Thurburne, James, xli. 228
 Thureaston, Leicestershire, font at, x. 195
 Thurgar, iii. 97; v. 103; vi. 395
 Thurgarton, Notts, manor of, xii. 37
 Priory of, tile from, xlv. 169
 Thurgenthorp, John de, xxvi. 320
 Thuribulum, meaning of, xxvi. 375
 Belonging to St. Paul's cathedral, London,
 l. 467, 468, 513
 Thuringia, housemarks in, xxxvii. 383
 Thurland, Thomas, xix. 147
 Thurleby, Robert de, xxxvii. 296
 Thurles, Ireland, Holy Cross abbey near, xxxviii.
 159
 Tower-houses at, xxxviii. 168
 Thurmaston, Leicestershire, vii. 85
 Thurnam, F. W., xliii. 347
 THURNAM, JOHN, xxxv. 275; xxxvii. 397; xxxviii.
 331, 348; xli. 479

Thurnam—continued

- On the examination of a chambered long barrow at West Kennet, Wiltshire xxxviii. 405
- On the human remains, and especially the skulls, from the rock-tombs at Ghain Tiffiha and Tal Horr, Malta, xl. 488
- On Wiltshire barrows (long barrows), xlii. 161
- On barrows of Wiltshire and the adjoining counties (round barrows), xliii. 284
- Thurnaston, John, xiii. 307
- Thurrock, Little, Essex, caves at, xxxiv. 29
- Thursby, John, xxx. 553
Mr., xxv. 538
William, xxx. 553
- Thursford, Norfolk, xvii. 312
- Thurstan, archbishop of York, built Ripon minster, xvii. 130
- Thurstin, viii. 36
- Thwaites, Mr., i. 161 (a) (b), 179 (c), 163 (a) (b), 182 (c)
- Thweng, Edmund de, ii. 328
Sir John, xxvii. 172
Katherine, iii. 301
Lucie, iii. 301
Margaret, iii. 301
Marmaduke de, xxxix. 445
Marmaduke, lord Thweng, iii. 301
Thomas, lord Thweng, iii. 301
Sir William de, xxvii. 283, 284, 291
William, xxviii. 315
- Thyerdlyng, William le, xxxvii. 291
- Thylde, Mr., xii. 375
- Thynn, Captain, xxxiii. 214
- Thynne, Francis, i. xvii (a) (b) (c); xxxii. 83
Biographical notice of, i. xii (a) (b), xiii (c)
Sir John, xxxviii. 106, 122, 403
William, i. xii (a), xiii (b) (c)
- Thyrnynge, William, xx. 204
- Thystylworth, vicar of, prisoner in Tower of London, xviii. 295
- Tiaga, Tiac, meaning of, xliii. 136
- Tiberinus, xiii. 55
- Tiberius, Emperor, i. 109 (a) (b), 121 (c)
Nicknames of, ix. 73
Portrait bust of, found in the Atrium Vestae, Rome, xlix. 410
- Tibetan alphabet, ii. 228
Used by the Mongols, ii. 229
Books described, ii. 230
Burial customs, ii. 232, 233, 235
Language understood by the Mongol priests, ii. 229
- Tibetians give the flesh of the common people to be eaten by dogs, ii. 233
- Tibetot, John de, lord Tibetot, xvii. 298
Milicent, xxi. 269
Payne de, xxxix. 218
Robert, xvii. 299; xxi. 269; xxxix. 218, 445
- Tibullus, xlv. 76
- Tichborne, Sir Benjamin, letter to James I., xxi. 170
Sir Henry, xviii. 223
Sir Richard, xli. 233
- Ticino, Switzerland, mosaics at, x. 153
- Tickencote, Rutland, i. 43 (a) (b), 48 (c)
Church, font in, x. 190
Plan of, xix. 365, 368
- Tickford, Buckinghamshire, monastery of, xv. 221
- Tickhill, Yorkshire, castle, vi. 266
Church, font in, x. 193
Monumental brass in, vi. 269
- Tiddiman, Sir Thomas, xxii. 33
- Tidenham, Gloucestershire, ii. 2
Church of, xxix. 20
Font in, xxix. 19, 24
- Tideswell, Derbyshire, xxix. 169
- Tidfrith, bishop of Dunwich, xx. 480
- Tidslow Top, Derbyshire, vii. 134
- Tidworth, Wilts, i. 56 (a) (b), 62 (c)
- Tiefenau, Switzerland, swords and iron objects found at, xlv. 260, 263; xlvi. 437
- Tiepolo, Jacopo, xlv. 130
- Tieret, Algeria, cromlech at, xxxviii. 257

- Tiffeld, Northamptonshire, xi. 385
 Sedilia at, x. 285, 300
- Tiger, a Chinese zodiacal sign, xlvii. 342
 On ancient vase, xxiii. 138, 168, 169, 178, 231, 247
- Tigh, W., on an inscription mentioned in statistical survey of the county of Kilkenny, xvii. 118
- Tiglath-Pileser, xxxii. 176
- Tigranes, iii. 164
- Tigris, the river, xvi. 11
 Dykes on, xvi. 180
 Meaning of name, x. 352
- Tihtans, a name of the Getae, ii. 248
- Tilbury, Essex, ix. 380; xxxiv. 28, 29, 30
 Shaft found at, xlv. 448
- Tilbury, Gervase of, xxxix. 361
- Tiles, *see* Bricks
- Tiles, encaustic, Bakewell, Derbyshire, xlv. 169
 Breton church, Worcestershire, xlv. 169
 Burton abbey, Staffordshire, xlv. 169
 Canterbury cathedral, xlv. 166
 Darley abbey, Derbyshire, xlv. 169
 Duffield, Derbyshire, xlv. 169
 Harrington, Northamptonshire, xlv. 169
 Kegworth, Leicestershire, xlv. 169
 Kingston-upon-Hull, Yorks, xlv. 169
 Lewes priory, Sussex, xxxi. 436
 Ludlow, Salop, xxxix. 184
 Melton Mowbray, Leicestershire, xlv. 168
 Meaux abbey, Yorkshire, xlv. 169
 Morley, Derbyshire, xlv. 169
 Repton, Derbyshire, kiln at, xlv. 169
 Stanstead, Hertfordshire, xxxi. 517
 Thurgarton priory, Notts, xlv. 169
 Ulverscroft priory, Leicestershire, xlv. 169
 Westminster abbey, chapter house, xxix. 390
 Wirksworth, Derbyshire, xlv. 169
- Tiles, Roman, from Caburn, Sussex, xlv. 435, 487
 Ibrahimovce, Dalmatia, xlix. 109
 London, Crooked Lane, xxiv. 202
 Pirot, Dalmatia, xlix. 167
 Ranscombe, Sussex, xlv. 474
- Tiles—*continued*
 Reculver, Kent, viii. 79
 Ridgwell, Essex, xiv. 64
 Silchester, Hants, xlv. 335, 341
 Skopia, Dalmatia, xlix. 86, 87
 Sveti Ilija, Dalmatia, xlix. 41
 Worplesdon, Surrey, xxiii. 401
- Tillbrook, Beds., episcopal visitation to (1526), xlviii. 253, 254
- Tillet, a wrapper, xl. 324, 341
- Tillingham, Essex, manor of, belonging to St. Paul's cathedral, London, l. 445, 470
- Tillol, Robert de, xlv. 457
- Tillotson, John, archbishop of Canterbury, xii. 188; xix. 107
- Tilly, John, xxvii. 282, 289, 291
- Tilney, Norfolk, priory of, x. 312
- Tilney, Sir Edmund, xviii. 317
 Elizabeth, xiii. 71
 Sir Frederick, xv. 107
 John, earl Tynney, i. 73 (a) (b), 83 (c)
 Mistress, xiii. 407
 Thomas, xxv. 482
- Tilt boat, xxv. 557
- Tiltey, Essex, church of, sedilia in, x. 301; xi. 393
- Tiltings, FRANCIS DOUCE on, xvii. 290
- Tilurium, Dalmatia, Roman bridge station at, xlviii. 68
- Timaci, tribe of, survive as the Timociani, xlix. 107
- Timberscombe, Somersetshire, church of, granted to Wells, l. 358
- Time, means of measuring, xlvii. 467
- Timerman, Francis, xxxvi. 334
- Timon, xxiii. 259
- Timperley, Elizabeth, xxviii. 194, 199
 Frances, xxviii. 199
 John, xxviii. 51
 Thomas, xii. 369; xxviii. 199
- Timur Khan, *see* Tamerlan
- Tin, ecclesiastical canon against making patens of, x. 205
 Found in cliff castle in Cornwall, xlix. 181

- Tina river (Ptolemy), *xlvi*. 387
- Tindal, Acton, *i*. 88
 John, *xxv*. 381
 Plumpton, *xl*. 341
 Thomas, *xiv*. 130
- Tine, Northumberland, *iv*. 13
- Tinen, John, bishop of, suffragan of Exeter, *xviii*. 415
- Tingtwisel, Cheshire, *v*. 87
- Tinmouth, John, *iv*. 35
- Tinsel, Cheshire, *v*. 87
- Tinsin, a textile fabric, *iii*. 195; *xxxviii*. 363; *xlvi*. 304
- Tintagel, Cornwall, castle of, *xx*. 193
 Church of, tympanum of, *xlvi*. 175
- Tintern, Monmouthshire, *xviii*. 430
 Abbey of, founded by Walter de Clare, *v*. 80
- Tintoretto, picture of St. George's combat by, *xlix*. 275
- Tintot-Top, Clydesdale, celt from, *v*. 113
- Tipinum, a drug, *ix*. 231
- Tipper, Ireland, gold collar from, *xxxix*. 506
- Tipperary, Ireland, celt like an ox's head, found in, *v*. 117
 Gold crown from, *vii*. 103
- Tippets, J., shipbuilder, *xi*. 180
- Tiptoft, John, earl of Worcester, *xvii*. 290
 John, lord Tiptoft, *iii*. 301
- Tiras, said to have settled Thrace, *i*. 50 (*a*) (*b*), 55 (*c*)
- Tirell, *see* Tyrrell
- Tiretone, Rauf de, *xxxix*. 445
- Tiretai, Maurice de, *xi*. 257
- Tirhaka, king of Egypt, *xxxii*. 176
- Tiringham, Sir Arthur, *i*. 105 (*a*) (*b*), 116 (*c*)
 William de, *xvi*. 35, 54
- Tirwhytt, *see* Tyrwhitt
- Tiryns, Greece, walls of, *ii*. 269; *xv*. 320
- Tisbury, Wiltshire, *viii*. 73
- TISSIMAN, JOHN, on Celtic remains found near Scarborough, Yorks, *xxxiv*. 446
- Tissington, Derbyshire, *xxxvii*. 116
- Titians, a name for the Teutons, *ii*. 245
- Titcomb, Hampshire, *i*. 58 (*a*) (*b*), 64 (*c*)
- TITE, WILLIAM, on a tessellated pavement under the Excise Office, London, *xxxvi*. 203
 On Roman remains found in London, *xxxix*. 491
 On Roman remains found at Chester, *xl*. 285
 On the remains of the Roman wall of London, *xl*. 295
- Tithes, *iv*. 288
 Evidence as to small (1526), *xlvi*. 253, 254
 Of fruit, *xli*. 334
- Tithing, the Milites Stationarii considered in relation to, HENRY CHARLES COTTELL on, *xli*. 299
- Tithica, *v*. 273
- Tithoraea, *xv*. 318
- Titian, *see* Vecellio, Tiziano
- Titles, Defender of the Faith, *xix*. 1
 Defensor Ecclesiae, *xix*. 9
 Mock, used by Finsbury archers, *vii*. 57, 66
 Most Catholic, *xix*. 6
 Most Christian king, *xix*. 5
 Pontifex Maximus, *xix*. 9
 Their descent, through women, by Sayntlowe Kniveton, *iii*. 285
- Tiths, Silas, *xxxv*. 337
- Titre, France, *xxviii*. 176
- Titus, emperor, coins of, *see* Coins
- Tive river, *vi*. 27
- Tivell, William, *xxv*. 370, 390
- Tiverton, Devonshire, church of, *xviii*. 394
- Tivoli, Italy, temple of the Sybils at, model of, in possession of the Society of Antiquaries, *vii*. 369
- Tleson, maker of Greek vases, *xxxii*. 255
- Toad, king John said to have been poisoned by a, *iv*. 39
- Toads, eaten, *iv*. 40
- Tobacco (1624), *xv*. 158
 Bermuda, *xlvi*. 69
- Tobacco, used as money, *xiii*. 187
- Tobacco-rasp, *xxiii*. 416

- Tobago, island of, xxiv. 146
- Tobin, Mr., xxxvii. 148
- Tobol, river, Siberia, ii. 222
- Tombs near, vii. 226
- Tobolski, Siberia, ii. 223
- Tochell, in parish of Elton, Aberdeenshire, stone circle at, i. 315 (a), 317 (b), 339 (c)
- Tod, weight of wool, xiii. 135
- Todd, Dr., ii. 49; iii. 184
- Henry John, xxi. 160
- TODD, JAMES HENRIKSEN, on the crosier of the bishops of Waterford, xxxiii. 360
- Tolde, Elizabeth, xlvii. 58
- Sammel, xliii. 67
- William, xii. 368
- Toddington, Bedfordshire, xxvii. 104
- Bronze figure of an elephant found at, xxviii. 434
- Todenham, Gloucestershire, xx. 88
- Todenham, Oliver, xxxix. 445
- Robert, ii. 329
- Sir Thomas, xxxvii. 347
- Todoni, Alice, v. 206
- Ralph, v. 206
- Todmorden, Lancashire, ii. 359
- Todtenschuhe, or death-shoe of ancient funeral rites, xxxvi. 152
- Toesobis river (Ptolemy), xlviii. 393
- Toffstein, a German building stone, x. 15
- Toft hill, Durham, ix. 283
- Tofte, Henry, xliii. 220
- Tofts, division of land, xlvii. 91, 98
- Toghulle, Galfrid de, xxxvii. 281
- Hugh de, xxxvii. 281
- Roger de, xxxvii. 281
- Togwhythys, for horses, xliii. 240
- Toison d'Or, king-of-arms to the prince of Castile, reward to (1516), xlvii. 306
- Toke, Nicholas, iii. 55, 60
- Vineyard belonging to, i. 326 (a), 328 (b), 351 (c)
- Tokenham park, Wiltshire, i. 58 (a) (b), 64 (c)
- Tokenham, West, Wiltshire, xxxvii. 272
- Tokens, mould for casting, from Canterbury xliii. 164
- Tol, definition of, xlvii. 126, 128
- Toland, John, xlvii. 308
- Toledo, Spain, xxxvii. 59; xlv. 153
- Council of, x. 211; xvii. 127
- Manual of, quoted, xvii. 126
- The last place where the Mozarabic liturgy was used, xxiv. 9
- Toledo, Franco de, xxxviii. 250
- Pietro di, xxxvii. 317
- Tolentino, Nicolo da, xviii. 194
- Tolshurst Knights, Essex, xxiii. 367
- Tol et Theam, i. 199 (a), 200 (b), 219 (c)
- Tolhurst, Mr., xxxvii. 11
- Toliapis, island of (Ptolemy), xlviii. 388
- Toll, Adrian, xl. 229
- Mr., xxiv. 327
- Tollemache, Sir Lionel, xxxviii. 398
- Tolleshunt Malger, Essex, xi. 256
- Tolley, Nicholas, xii. 360
- Tolls, ii. 316
- Rights respecting, at Newport, Monmouthshire, xlviii. 446
- Tolner, Mr., xxii. 40
- Tolosa, Spain, x. 372
- Tolver, captain, xix. 58
- Tom river, Siberia, ii. 223
- Tomasetti, Carlo, xxxviii. 189; xlv. 379
- Tomasi, cardinal, xxiv. 9
- Tomb, candles burnt on, xv. 270
- Connection of the gryphon with, xlviii. 364, 369
- Origin of, from funeral herse, xlviii. 164
- Tapestry hung round, viii. 174
- Tomb-coffin, xxxv. 234
- Tombland, Norwich, derivation of name, xv. 330
- Tomis, the abode of Ovid, iv. 345
- Tomkins, Henry, ii. 7
- Tomlins, F. G., xxxix. 25
- P. N., xxxix. 25
- Tomlinson, Cursitor Baron, xxxvi. 31
- Mr., xi. 266
- Tommen-y-Mur, Wales, xiv. 276

- Tompion, Thomas**, xxxiii. 93, 94, 99
Tompson, *see* Thompson
Tomsky, Siberia, ii. 222
Tomson, *see* Thompson
Tomys, Thomas, xii. 14
Tomysen, Mrs., the dwarf, plate given to by queen Elizabeth, i. 10 (a) (b), 12 (c)
Tonbert, x. 226, 229; xii. 140
Tone, Berengerius de la, xxvii. 284
Tong, Richard, xlii. 273
 Robert, xxviii. 314
 Thomas, v. 342; xlvii. 305, 310
Tongataboo, Friendly Islands, stone monument in, xxxv. 494, 496
Tonges, William de, xiii. 155
Tongres, Belgium, English Carmelites at, xiii. 255
 English Discalced Carmes at, xiii. 272
Tongs, a pair of, xxv. 448
Tonkin, Thomas, v. 84
TONNA, LEWIS H. J., on musical instrument of terra-cotta, xxxiii. 349
Tonnard, Gregory, swan-mark of, xvi. 153
Tonsure, the, xxiv. 36
Tony, *see* Todeni
Tony, Ralph, xxxvii. 292
 Reginald, xxxvii. 292
Toogood, Stephen, viii. 78
Tooke, Edward, viii. 78
 John, xi. 245, 249
 William, xxxvii. 98; xli. 463
TOOKE, WILLIAM, on the burial-places of the ancient Tartars, vii. 222
Toolin, William, xli. 351
Tools, the earliest iron, xlvi. 438, 439
Tooth, animal's, used as pendant found in Anglo-Saxon grave, l. 391, 401, 406
Topas, Thomas, xxxvii. 281, 282
Topaz, an ornament for the hair in South America, xxxi. 472
Topenet, xxv. 445, 492
Topesfield, Essex, Roman remains found at, xiv. 24; xxv. 21
Top gallant sails, xi. 166
TOPHAM, JOHN, v. 237; vi. 40; vii. 69; xii. 200; xiv. 279
 On the word *Esnecca*, vi. 116
 On a picture representing the embarkation of Henry VIII. at Dover in 1520, vi. 179
 On the subsidy roll of 51 Edward III., vii. 337
 On a picture of the procession of Edward VI. from the Tower to Westminster, viii. 406
Topham, Thomas, vii. 64
Tophus, a stone used in Roman buildings, vi. 63; x. 14
Top knots, *see* Costume
Topliffe, John, x. 90, 94
Topolje, Dalmatia, roadway to Roman site of, xlviii. 64
Toppe, John, xii. 15
Top sails, xi. 166
Topton, *see* Tapton
Torbolton, Scotland, xxii. 201
Torbryan, Devonshire, xix. 312
Torcello, island of, Venice, church on, xxxvii. 135
 Mosaic of the Last Judgment in, xxxvi. 381
Torches, xxvi. 404
 As high as a man, xii. 18
 For christening, xxv. 449
 Used as signals, i. 2 (a) (b) (c)
Torchmen, xxxvi. 221
Torell, William, xxix. 186, 189, 191
Torfin, v. 206
Torgoiit Khalmucks, a Tartar tribe, ii. 230
Torksey, Lincolnshire, xxxvi. 269; xl. 237
Torlonia, Alessandro, prince, xlv. 377
Tornedis, Norfolk, viii. 237
Torner, Richard, xxxvi. 237
Törnevall, Peter, xliii. 108
Tornitun, Yorkshire, v. 196
Toros, the bull-fights in Spain, ii. 89
Torpel, the manor of, xxviii. 281
Torpell, Robert de, xvii. 318
Torques, *see* Collar

- Torrado, Francis, xxxiii. 100
 Torrauba, Minorca, barrow at, ii. 267
 Torrello, Guido, xxxii. 371
 Hippolita, xxxii. 371
 Torres, Luis Vaez de, xxxviii. 450
 Torre Zizza, Sicily, Gothic architecture at, xvii. 29
 Torridge river, Devonshire, xv. 206
 Torrigiano, Pietro, covenant with for the erection of a monument to Henry VIII., xvi. 80
 Medallion by, xlix. 257
 Portraits of Henry VII. and Elizabeth of York by, xlix. 283
 Toringham, Sir Arthur, governor of Newry in 1641, i. 97 (a) (b), 108 (c)
 Torington, Thomas de, gravestone of in Hereford cathedral, xxxvii. 62
 Torseekan castle, Ireland, vi. 364
 Tortois of brauche, large tapers, xxvi. 404
 Tortoise, Central American carving of, xxv. 571
 The symbol of domestic chastity, xvii. 339
 Tortona, Italy, xliv. 133
 Torture, *see* Punishment
 Tortworth, Gloucestershire, xix. 164
 Tory Hill, Ireland, xvii. 118
 Toscanella, Italy, church at, picture of Judgment in, xxxvi. 383
 Toscanelli, Antonio, xx. 538
 Giovanni Battista, xx. 539
 Paul, xliii. 21
 Toste, Henry, xliii. 221
 Tosti, earl, v. 190, 198
 Totele, Yorkshire, vi. 43
 Tothill, Geoffrey, xxviii. 24
 Richard, printer, xxv. 102, 109; xxx. 149
 Totila, removes equestrian statue from Rome to Ostia, i. 124 (a) (b), 137 (c)
 Totnes, Devonshire, archdeaconry of, xviii. 393
 Gild organisation of, i. 206
 Honour of, ii. 335
 Totnes, earl of, *see* Carew, George
 Toto, Anthony, iii. 227, 270; xii. 391; xviii. 323, 324; xxxix. 22, 32
 Tottell, Richard, *see* Tothill
 Tottenhill, Norfolk, church of, cross on tympanum of, xlvii. 165
 Tottering stone, near Bradfield, Yorks, x. 467
 Totternhoe, Beds, castle hill at, xxvii. 100
 Tottinton, Norfolk, xiv. 48
 Totyngton, Thomas de, xxx. 122
 Totyngworth, Thomas de, xxxi. 94
 Touch box, *see* Arms
 Touchet, Elizabeth, countess of Castlehaven, i. xx (a), xxi (b) (c)
 Sir John, iii. 301
 John, lord Audeley, i. 351 (a), 353 (b), 377 (c), 352 (a), 354 (b), 378 (c), 374 (a), 376 (b), 401 (c); xxvi. 283
 Mervin, earl of Castlehaven, i. xx (a), xxi (b) (c)
 Sir Thomas, iii. 301
 Thomas, xv. 349
 William, xxi. 220
 Toucy, Nargat de, great admiral of Sicily, xv. 255
 Toul, France, the ordinal of, xlii. 265
 Toulon, France, foundation charter of, forged, forgers punished, ix. 181
 Toulouse, France, bridge at, xvii. 48
 Massacre at, in 1572, xxii. 325
 Toup, Jonathan, xiv. 244
 Tour, *see* Costume
 Tour, near Bayeux, France, church of, xxv. 184
 Tour en Bessin, France, xxv. 182
 Tour d'Ordre, or the old man, a tower at Boulogne, France, iii. 257
 Tour, William de la, xxxvi. 322
 Touriers, France, church at, xxxv. 45, 46
 Tournament, at Greenwich, *temp.* Henry VIII., xlvii. 315
 At Lincoln, letters patent concerning, xxxi. 153
 At Sheen, *temp.* Henry VII., xlix. 246
 At Smithfield in 1467, xxix. 135

Tournament—*continued*

- At Windsor castle, letters of safe conduct for (1344), xxxi. 149
- At Windsor park, 6th Edward I., purchases for, xvii. 297
- Tournay, Flanders, ii. 38, 191
- Entry of Henry VIII. into, GEORGE FREDERICK BELTZ on, xxvii. 257
- Grave of Childeric at, iii. 389; viii. 181; xxxiv. 181
- Letter of queen Katherine of Arragon to authorities of, announcing the birth of the princess Mary, xxvii. 260
- Meeting of Henry VIII. and the emperor Maximilian at, iii. 190
- Rebellion in (1515), xlvii. 308
- Tournay carpet, xxx. 12
- Tournehems, France, iii. 200
- Tourner, *see* Turner
- Tourney, William, xxvi. 283
- Tourniole, La, Dieppe, xxv. 104, 105
- Tournus, France, abbey church of, xxxvii. 248
- Mosaic at, xlv. 172
- Tours, France, i. 212 (a), 213 (b), 233 (c); xlii. 279
- Church at, viii. 169; xxv. 183
- Council of, ix. 299
- Dedication inscription from, xxiii. 427
- Episcopal benediction at, xxiv. 9
- Cannon factory at, xxviii. 386
- False derivation of name, xxxii. 342
- Toutin, Jean, xxxiii. 300
- Tovy, xxx. 220
- TOVEY, DE BLOSSIERS, viii. 395
- On a Roman brick, i. 139 (a) (b), 154 (c)
- Towcester, Northants, viii. 236
- Towells, church vestments (1466), l. 39; (1542), l. 48
- Tower, Nicholas of the, name of the ship on which William de la Pole, duke of Suffolk, was beheaded, xxix. 320
- Towers, John, xxv. 494, 540
- Towey river (Ptolemy), xlviii. 392
- Towlett, *see* Arms

- Towneley mysteries, the, xlii. 286
- LANCELOT SHARPE on, xxvii. 251
- Towneley, Charles, ix. 367; xiii. 214
- Dr., a prisoner in the Tower, xviii. 296
- Greaves, xix. 56
- John, xv. 392
- Towninge, John, rector of Ibberton, Dorset, xlviii. 349
- TOWNS, matronæ the guardians of, xlvi. 178
- TOWNSEND, CHARLES, on fresco painting found at Preston, Sussex, xxiii. 309
- Townsend, colonel, xxxi. 493
- Eleanor, xlii. 290
- TOWNSEND, FRANCIS, xviii. 93
- On the seals of the bailiffs of the liberty of Bridgenorth, Salop, xv. 380
- Townsend, George, xxv. 543
- TOWNSEND, GEORGE FYLER, on the visitation of the chapel of St. George, Windsor, in 1552, xlii. 77
- Townsend, George, lord Ferrers of Chartley, v. 213
- Henry, xxxix. 179
- Sir Richard, xlii. 290
- Sir Robert, xxxix. 179
- Robert, xxv. 473; xxxix. 180
- Sir Roger, xxv. 447, 463, 496; xxxix. 179
- Thomas, xxv. 543
- William, vi. 82
- Township and manor, boundaries of, l. 371
- Court baron descended from, xlvii. 92
- Towton, Yorkshire, battle of, xlvii. 266
- Number of slain, xxix. 347
- Poem on, xxix. 343
- Spur found on the field of, xi. 433
- Towtyng, Agnes, xli. 370
- John, xli. 369
- Richard, xli. 341
- Towey river, Wales, iii. 113
- Towyn-y-Capel, Wales, xlii. 455
- Toye, Humphrey, printer, xxv. 103
- Toys, found in grave, xli. 419
- Roman from Silchester, Hants, xlv. 354
- Trabea, Q., i. 160 (a) (b), 178 (c)

- Trackways, British, xxiii. 368
 On the Yorkshire wolds, xxvii. 404
- Tracy, Mr., xii. 10
 Oliver de, l. 358
 Turgis de, xxvii. 25
 William, ix. 368; x. 335, 343; xxiii. 311;
 xxxi. 272; xxxix. 445
- Trade, Greek, in the Adriatic, xlviii. 46
 Monopolies in the Bermudas, xlvii. 69
 Rights respecting, at Newport, Monmouth-
 shire, xlviii. 443
 Routes in the Balkan interior, xlviii. 34
 Surnames derived from, xlvii. 90
- Trades carried on at Roman Silchester, xlv. 354
- Trading towns in early times, xlviii. 237
- Tradition of Cornish barrow "Karn Gluze," xlix.
 189
 Of Gill's graves, xlv. 426
 Of Gothic occupation in Dalmatia, xlviii. 64
 Of walls of kings of Rome, xlix. 171
 Surviving of Tartar invasion, xlviii. 57
- Trabeller, John, xxxv. 7; xxxvii. 204, 206
- Trabert, Sir John Montgomery, on a Culver Hole,
 Glamorganshire, xxix. 382
 On a letter from Sir Harry Stradling to his
 wife (1456), xxxi. 425
 On the monument to lady Katherine Gordon,
 widow of Perkin Warbeck, xxxii. 448
- Traherne, Philip, xxxvii. 222
- Traheron, Bartholomew, xxxviii. 101, 126
- Trailbaston, justices of, xl. 94
- Traili, John, xxxix. 445
- Trajan, emperor, xvii. 55
 Coins of, *see* Coins
 Column of, MARTIN FOLKES on, i. 117 (a) (b),
 130 (c)
 Dedicated to St. Peter, xiii. 213
 Horse-shoes represented on, iii. 37
 Tradition of, at Skopia, xlix. 151
- Trajectus Augustae, ii. 1; vi. 7
- Tralles, Asia Minor, torso of Dionysus from, xlix.
 320
- Tramayled, xvi. 23
- Tramels, xxvi. 401
- Tramilae, the, xxx. 176
- Tramontane, a zodiacal name for Ursa Minor,
 xlvii. 337
- Tramping stakes, *see* Arms
- Trani, Italy, town of, l. 413, 419
- Transit, means of, in Roman Britain, xlviii. 229
- Translate, to alter, ix. 246, 251; xviii. 323
- Translucent glass, affected by granular decay,
 xlv. 100
 Manufacture of, xlv. 83, 84, 90, 91
 Used for cottage windows, xlv. 101
- Transomers, xxi. 259
- Transparent glass, manufacture of, xlv. 84, 91
- Transport (army), payments for, *temp.* Henry
 VIII., xlvii. 328, 331
- Transvaal, the, land inalienable in, l. 204
- Trant, Henrietta, xxviii. 206
 Sir Patrick, xxviii. 206
- Trapaco, Minorca, barrow at, ii. 268
- Trappano, Dalmatia, ancient site at, xlviii. 78
- Trappe, Richard, xxxv. 426
- Trappers, xii. 341, 344; xviii. 37
- Travelling allowances for king-at-arms (1515),
 xlvii. 299
 Dangers of, *temp.* Henry VII., l. 89
 Expenses of, *temp.* Elizabeth, xlv. 203, 213,
 218, 219, 221, 222, 223, 226, 227, 229,
 233, 234
 Licence for, ix. 376
 To York, *temp.* Edward III., l. 218
- Traves, xxiv. 304, 313
- Traves, Margaret, xxxvi. 409
- Travis, W., xliii. 386
- Trawsfynydd, Wales, xiv. 276
 Centurial stone at, xlii. 153
- Trawys, Richard, xxxv. 428
- Tray, a measure of lime, xli. 342
- Tre, a Cornish prefix, v. 85
- Trear, Mr., xxx. 168
- Treasure, buried, legend of, xlviii. 359
 Found in Tartar tumuli, ii. 223
 Hidden, enchantments to find (1527), xlviii.
 254
 Licences to dig for, xlii. 202

Treasure—*continued*

- Superstition, Bosnian, xlix. 13
 Turkish, xlix. 46
 Supposed to exist in ancient monuments, xlix. 85
 Treasurers' accounts of the Black Prince, extracts from, xxxi. 159
 Treasure-trove, legend of, at Zlata, Dalmatia, xlix. 159
 Treasury, royal, mazers in the (1337—1340), l. 182, 184
 Treaties, inaccuracies in the dates of, THOMAS ASTLE on, xiv. 162
 With Arragon (1515), xlvii. 305
 With Castile (1516), xlvii. 306
 With Denmark, *temp.* Henry VIII., xlvii. 322
 With emperor Charles V., xlvii. 316
 With emperor Maximilian (1516), xlvii. 307
 Trebariod, Wales, vi. 18
 Trebuchet, *see* Arms
 Treacastle hill, Wales, iv. 6; xvii. 169
 Roman inscription at, iv. 7
 Tréchéncourt, France, chapel of, xxviii. 186
 Tredegar park, Monmouthshire, ii. 8; vi. 17
 Tredegold, Thomas, xxxvii. 275
 Tredenick, John, xviii. 184
 Tredway, Letitia Maria, xiii. 268
 Tree, a mark used by masons, l. 4
 Tree coffins, xxxvii. 109
 Treen dishes, xxv. 543
 Trees, fossil, in Lincolnshire, xix. 102
 Race names derived from, xlix. 100
 Sacred, at Rome, l. 240
 Sacrificial right connected with, l. 60
 Size of, in England, l. 367
 Superstitious reverence for, by Britons, xlviii. 234
 Treewe, Mr., xi. 240
 Trefre, Thomas, xviii. 184
 Tregarthaw, Wales, vi. 25
 Tregaseal, St. Just, Cornwall, opening of barrow at, xlix. 194
 Tregold, Robert, x. 196
 Tregos, John, xii. 394
 Geoffrey, xxxix. 445
 Henry, xxi. 220; xxxix. 445
 John, xxxix. 445
 Trelawney, Sir John, xxxix. 243
 John, xviii. 98, 184; xxxiv. 155
 Trelowarren, Cornwall, subterranean chambers at, J. T. BLIGHT on, xl. 113
 Fortifications at, xl. 116
 Tremaine, Edward, xviii. 179
 Trematon castle, Cornwall, vi. 291
 Tremella Nostock, a plant, xxxvii. 3
 Tremhall, Essex, inventory of the priory of, xliii. 243
 Treminet, Jocelin de, l. 357
 Tremoille, Charlotte de la, countess of Derby, xxxix. 154, 163, 170
 Letter of, xxxix. 167, 171
 Tremoille, Frederic de la, xxxix. 160
 Henri de la, xxxix. 143
 Louis de la, xxvii. 161
 Louis Maurice de la, xxxix. 165
 Trenchard, Sir Thomas, xlii. 248
 Trenchers, fruit, JOHN YONGE AKERMAN on, xxxiv. 225
 Trendherst, Hamon, vi. 307
 Trendley park, Kent, i. 335 (*a*), 337 (*b*), 361 (*c*)
 Charter of Odo, bishop of Bayeux, concerning, i. 336 (*a*), 338 (*b*), 362 (*c*)
 Trenoweth, Cornwall, circular bronze ornament found at, xvi. 137
 Trent, the council of, letter from Pius IV. to Mary, queen of Scots, concerning, xxi. 170
 Trent, river, in Ptolemy, xlviii. 390
 Popular notion regarding repairs of its banks, xlv. 377
 Tréport, France, abbey of Saint Michael of, xlv. 450, 452
 Tresgoz, Claricia, iii. 296
 Sir John, iii. 296
 Tresham, Francis, xii. 197; xxix. 85, 86; xxx. 78
 Henry, xxi. 22

Tresham—*continued*

- John, xxx. 78
 Mary, xxx. 78
 Mr., xvi. 189
 Sir Thomas, xxix. 85, 90; xxx. 78
 Star Chamber proceedings against, xxx. 64
 Thomas, xxi. 23; xxix. 314
 William, i. 89 (a) (b), 101 (c); xxxvii. 344
 Tresry, Agnes, xviii. 98
 Thomas, xviii. 98
 Tresse, *see* Arms
 Tressero, Oghino, statue of in the Piazza Mercanti, Milan, xviii. 194
 Trethewy, Louis, xxxv. 344
 Trevarrian, Cornwall, cliff castle at, xlv. 424
 Treveser, Wales, Arabic numerals carved on house at, iv. 29, 22
 Trevelgia, or Trevalga, Cornwall, tumuli and cliff castle at, WILLIAM COPLAND BORLASE, *see* xlv. 422
 Trev Elian, Wales, ii. 11
 Trevelyan, James, xviii. 495
 Sir John, xlii. 498
 John, xlix. 314, 324; xlii. 499
 Trevelyan, Sir Walter Calverley, xxiv. 284; xxxv. 14; xli. 33; xlii. 498
 On a letter of Henry Courtenay, eleventh earl of Devon, xxvi. 475
 Trèves, Germany, the abbey of St. Maximin at, xxv. 419
 Trevel, William, xxviii. 22
 Trevelton, Grace, xxxvi. 44
 Trevisiano, Angelo, xxxviii. 447
 Trevis, Edward, xxxv. 447
 Trevisi, Jerome de, iii. 227
 Killed at Boulogne, iii. 270
 Trevisienne, La, a canon so-called, xxviii. 383
 Treviso, Italy, xlv. 133
 Church at, x. 153
 Treviso, Girolamo da, xxxix. 53
 Trevor, captain, xxxiv. 334
 Sir John, xii. 229, 234; xxxv. 79
 John, xii. 223, 224

Trevor—*continued*

- Sir Sackville, xii. 291
 Sir Thomas, xii. 232
 Thomas, xii. 228
 Trevria, Wales, xvi. 128
 Trewe, John, xxviii. 18, 24
 Trewinard, Elizabeth, xviii. 99
 James, xviii. 99
 Treylli, Sir Walter de, wooden effigy of, xlv. 280
 Treypas, John, xxxvii. 282
 Treys, Roger le, xxxvii. 281
 Trezzo, Jacopo da, xlv. 22, 26
 Triangle, for candles, xli. 351
 To hang vestments upon, xliii. 226
 Tribal communities, Welsh, constitution of, i. 428
 Tribe migrations and settlements of Illyricum, xlix. 38
 Tribe names, Thracian, preserved by Bulgars and Serbs, xlix. 106
 Tribes, the corporation of Malmesbury, Wilts, divided into, i. 427
 Tribon, *see* Costume
 Tricker lock, *see* Arms
 Triclinium, the, xxiii. 242
 Trident, the, burnt into the arms of Indian dancing girls, x. 453
 On Roman armour, iv. 160
 Trilith, xxxv. 234
 Trim, Ireland, abbey of, xxxviii. 160
 Castle of, xx. 31, 174; xxxviii. 161
 Trimha, Simond, xiv. 191
 Trimingham, Mr., governor of the Bermudas, xlvii. 81
 Trimnel, David, iv. 158
 Trimul Naik, Choultry of, ADAM BLACKADER on, x. 449
 Trindlega, *see* Trendly
 Tring, Hertfordshire, xxxiv. 419
 Arrow-heads and bones found at, viii. 429
 Rhyme relating to, xxxvi. 219, 220
 Trinity, the Holy, banner of, i. 346 (a), 348 (b), 373 (c), 350 (a), 352 (b), 377 (c); xxii. 397; xxxi. 382

Trinity—*continued*

- Image of, xxxv. 424
 Mass of, i. 353 (a), 355 (b), 380 (c)
 Name of a ship, vi. 199
 Representations of, xi. 320; xvii. 31; xxi. 276; xxiv. 87; xxxii. 423
 Symbol of, engraven on a bezant, v. 300
 Trinobantes, the, ii. 165; xv. 180
 Tripett, Thomas, xliii. 220
 Triplo, Cambridgeshire, excavations at, xxxii. 352
 Mutiny of Commonwealth army at, xlvi. 24
 Tripod, at Thebes, i. 161 (a) (b), 177 (c)
See Bronze, objects of
 Tripoli, megalithic remains in, xxxviii. 259
 Tripontium, xxxv. 393
 Trippesbury, Wiltshire, viii. 104
 Triptych, by king René of Anjou, xlix. 251
 In abbey of Doberan, xlix. 314
 In St. George's church, Lübeck, xlix. 312
 In St. Nicholas, Rostock, xlix. 314
 With portraits of the three children of Philip, king of Castile, xlii. 245
 Trisanton river, Ptolemy, xlviii. 389
 Tristel, Dermot, xx. 91
 Triumphs, Roman, how represented in works of art, ii. 43
 Trivers, *see* Destrivers
 Trivet, John, xx. 93
 Nicholas, iv. 33
 Sir Thomas, xxii. 17
 Troggy, xxix. 25, 30
 Trogloditæ, the, practised circumcision, iv. 289
 Troilus, on ancient vases, xxiii. 168, 187
 Trojan Dardani, descendants of, xlix. 127
 Trokesford, Isabella de, xxxi. 158
 TROLLOPE, EDWARD, xxxviii. 196; xliii. 119
 On the life of pope Adrian IV., xxxvii. 39
 Troll-runes, xxi. 131
 Trombelli, Giovanni, xxiv. 26, 27, 28
 Tropæophorus, a name of Saint George, v. 20, 22
 Tropæum, xviii. 410; xxiv. 18
 Tropinell, Henry, xviii. 404
 Trossel, Thomas, xxxviii. 371
 Trotman, Mr., xlii. 259
 Trott, John, xlii. 416
 La Dame, mentioned in French romance, xlvii. 291
 William, xxv. 593
 Trotter, Philip, prisoner in the Tower, xviii. 296
 Troubadours, xii. 326; xiii. 36, 230
 Troughs. Roman, Castlesteads, Cumberland, vi. 66
 Trough Elcombe, Wiltshire, xxxv. 273
 Troughton, Alexander, xxiii. 20
 Christopher, xxiii. 20
 Henry, xxiii. 20
 John, xxiii. 22
 Michael, xxiii. 20, 22
 Nicholas, xxiii. 20
 Richard, petition of, relating to his share in the duke of Northumberland's plot, xxiii. 18, 20, 23
 Robert, xxiii. 20
 Thomas, xxiii. 20, 21
 Troup, in parish of Gamrie, Banffshire, i. 316 (a), 318 (b), 340 (c)
 Trouveres, *see* Troubadours
 Trowse, Norfolk, xii. 135
 Trowtyng, Helen, xli. 355
 John, xli. 355
 Troy, asylum at, viii. 6
 Destruction of, ii. 246
 Map of the plain of, xlv. 29
 Siege of, represented on a helmet, iv. 161
 Terra-cotta ball found at, xlviii. 304
 Terra-cotta whorl found at, xlviii. 299, 300
 The site of, HENRY SCHLIEMANN on, xlv. 29
 Troya, Italy, iv. 198
 Troyes, France, xx. 233
 Church of St. Nicholas, Easter sepulchre in, xlii. 292
 Massacre at (1572), xxii. 325
 Troyes, Chrétien de, xii. 75
 Troynovant, *i.e.* London, ii. 112
 TROYON, FREDERIC, xxxviii. 180; xxxix. 370
 Colline de sacrifices de Chavannes sur le Veyron, xxxv. 396
 Trumbleville, Drogo de, *see* Turberville

- Truckle-bed, xxx. 3
- Trulegh priory, Kent, charters of, xxv. 146
- Trull, Somersetshire, carved bench-ends in church of, JOHN HENRY PARKER, and J. T. MICKLETHWAITE on, xlviii. 340
- Trumbull, Jonathan, viii. 290
- Trumps, game of, game at cards, viii. 138, 144
- Trumpets, iv. 60; vii. 220
- Blown in Holland in the night, ii. 81
- Brazen, used as a means of communication along the Roman Wall, xxxi. 280
- Gold, Asterabad, xxx. 250
- Iron, dug up in a round tower in Ireland, ii. 82
- Found at Manooth, Ireland, ii. 82
- Found at Pompeii, iv. 161
- Trumpington, Cambridgeshire, xvi. 347; xxxi. 270
- Trumpington, Robert de, xii. 27
- Sir Roger de, xvii. 298; xxxi. 270; xxxix. 446
- Trumpingtons, a field in the manor of Great Tey, Essex, xii. 27
- Trumpvie, Richard, xxxi. 469
- Trundle beds, xl. 324, 341; xlviii. 128
- Truro, Cornwall, v. 84; xxxviii. 391
- Friar preachers of, seal of, xxxi. 459
- Trussebut, Robert, xxxix. 446
- Trussell, Matilda, xv. 105
- Lady Maud, xxvi. 339
- Richard, xxxix. 445
- Sir William, xxvi. 340
- Trussing beds, xxv. 457
- Trussing coffer, a, xxv. 432
- Truxillo, Spain, xxvi. 222
- Try, Reginald, xxxix. 446
- Tryamor, the romance of Sir, guns mentioned in, xxviii. 379
- Trychan, bishop of Llandaff, xx. 40
- Trygonnel, Dr., xviii. 78
- Trylle, Thomas, xviii. 198
- Tryphaena, vi. 69
- Tryphiodorus, xiv. 196
- Tryppgette, *see* Arms
- Tschingis, vii. 227
- Tsemach David, a system of chronology, viii. 389
- Tuaesis river (Ptolemy), xlviii. 386
- Tuatharu, Ireland, vii. 99
- Tuath de Danan, xvi. 109
- Tubal, settled Italy, i. 49 (a) (b), 54 (c)
- Tubal Cain, representation of, xxiv. 340
- Tübingen, Germany, swords at, xlv. 260
- Tubius river (Ptolemy), xlviii. 392
- Tubman, Mr., xlv. 418
- Tubs, name of ship, xi. 186
- Tuchet, *see* Touchet
- Tucker, Mr., governor of the Bermudas, xlvii. 81
- Tucker, Joseph, xiv. 126
- Tudenham, Joan, xxxix. 446
- Robert, xlv. 125
- Sir Thomas, xli. 36; xlv. 124
- Tudor, the house of, colours of, iii. 205, 214; xlix. 288
- Tudor, Arthur, prince of Wales, xxxi. 370
- List of portraits of, xlix. 284
- Portrait of, xxxix. 246
- In stained glass at Malvern, Worcester-shire, xlix. 253, 285
- Preparation for burial of, iii. 401
- Seal of, xx. 579
- Tudor, Edmund (son of Henry VII.), xlix. 282
- Elizabeth (daughter of Henry VII.), xlix. 282
- Preparations for burial of, iii. 401
- Gwillim ap, xx. 147, 169
- Henry (son of Henry VII.), xlix. 282, 285
- Jasper, duke of Bedford, xviii. 439
- Seal of, xviii. 439
- Jasper, earl of Pembroke, xxix. 316, 328
- Katherine (daughter of Henry VII.), xlix. 282
- Margaret (daughter of Henry VII.), xlix. 253, 282, 284
- Played at cards, viii. 169
- Mary (daughter of Henry VII.), xlix. 282, 284
- Account of espousals of, with Charles, prince of Castile, xviii. 33

Tudor, Mary—*continued*

- Buried in abbey of Bury St. Edmunds,
Suffolk, iii. 315 ; xxv. 435
- Owen, xviii. 440
- Rhys ap, xx. 147, 169
- Thomas, xxxi. 183
- Tudworth, Hants, i. 56 (a) (b), 62 (c)
- Tue, Alice, xxiv. 309
- Tuerobis river (Ptolemy), xlviii. 392
- Tufa stone formed of volcanic dust, xlix. 170
- Tuffeld, Oxfordshire, xxxiv. 44
- Tufton, Christian, x. 281
- Cicelie, x. 281
- Humphry, x. 281
- Take, black, xvi. 26
- Take, Sir Bryan, xxxvi. 15 ; xxxix. 4, 7
- Talloch, Thomas, xxxiv. 88
- Tulloghoge, Ireland, stone chair at, xx. 244
- Tumblers, female, xxxvi. 102
- Tumbrell, a, xxxv. 433
- Tumby, the bailiff of, x. 78
- Tumuli, *see* Barrows
- Tun, a town, meaning of, xxxv. 97 ; xxxvii. 392 ;
xlv. 409
- Tunbridge castle, Kent, iv. 411 ; vi. 269
- Tunbridge knives, xxi. 472
- Tunbridge Wells, Kent, ii. 153
- Tungland, Galloway, abbey of, ix. 54
- Ring found at, x. 481
- Tungri, the, iii. 107 ; xi. 69 ; xxvii. 220, 221 ; xli.
436
- Tunic, Tunicle, *see* Costume
- Tunis, siege of in 1390, xxviii. 384
- Tunny, xiii. 341, 387
- Tunphol, vii. 108
- Tunstall, Kent, viii. 220 ; xi. 343
- Tunstall, Cuthbert, bishop of Durham, xviii. 170 ;
xxiii. 51, 63
- Marmaduke, ix. 286 ; xxxix. 243
- Marmaduke Cuthbert, x. 163
- Sir Richard, xxix. 134 ; xxxi. 167 ; xlvii.
272, 273
- Tunstead, xxxiii. 265
- Tup, a, ii. 90

- Tupper, captain, xxxviii. 430
- George, xvii. 203
- Turanian myth of one-eyed monster, xlviii. 375
- Turberville, Drogo de, xxix. 206
- Geffrai de, xxxix. 445
- Henry de, xxxix. 445
- Hue de, xxxix. 445
- John, xiv. 216
- Mr., ii. 16
- Pain de, xxxix. 445
- Richard de, xxxix. 445
- Robert, xxv. 338
- Sir Thomas, xxii. 315
- Turcomans, the, xxi. 389
- Turcopolier, the title of, xxvii. 172
- Turduli, Turditani, vii. 321
- Turebrand, v. 206
- Tureng Tepeh, name of a tumulus near Asterabad,
xxx. 248
- Turf, regulations for cutting, at Bottesford,
Lincolnshire, l. 377
- Used for filling in walls, iv. 107
- Turgesius, vii. 106
- Turin, Italy, ancient Egyptian map at, xxxiv.
382
- Walls of, iv. 96
- Turk, Robert, xxviii. 303
- Walter, xxx. 509
- Turkbury, Roger de, xl. 431
- Turkell, the Dane, xii. 143
- Turketul, abbot of Crowland, iii. 98 ; v. 102 ; vi.
395
- Turketyl, Adam, xxxvii. 293
- Turkey carpet, xxx. 7
- Cloth, xxvi. 336
- Green, x. 247
- Work, furniture of, 16th century, xlviii. 125,
129
- Turks, the, conquest of Bosnia by, xlix. 20
- Power of, *temp.* Eliz., xlvii. 213, 224, 225,
226
- Prayer against, i. 21 (a) (b), 23 (c) ; xli.
364
- Turned Christians, gift to, xlv. 66

- Turks, victory of, over Stephen, duke of St. Sava,**
xlix. 25
- Turk's whale, vii. 68**
- Turma, significance of the word in Roumania,**
xlviii. 34
- Turnacenses, the, xli. 436**
- Turnbull, Mr., xiii. 280**
- Turnemire, William de, xvii. 209**
- Turner, Arnold, xii. 357**
Christian, xii. 27
Dawson, exhibits seal of Talley abbey,
Wales, xxxii. 404
Dr., i. xxxiv (a), xxxv (b), xxxvi (c)
- TURNER, EDMUND, on the castle of Rouen, France,**
vii. 232
- Turner, Edward, xlii. 31**
Francis, xxxvii. 438
Sir James, xxxviii. 423
John, xii. 26, 27; xxxvi. 44
Margaret, xii. 26
Mr., xix. 100
Mrs., xviii. 355; xli. 92, 94
Richard, xlii. 91
Robert, xi. 269; xlii. 84
Robert S., xlvii. 263
- TURNER, SHARON, accuracy of, as an historian,**
xlvii. 266
On the battle of Hexham, xlvii. 294
On the early use of rhyme, xiv. 168, 187
- Turner, Thomas, xxxvii. 438**
- TURNER, SIR TOMKINS HILGROVE, on an inscrip-
tion at Alexandria, xv. 389**
On the Rosetta stone, xvi. 212
On La Chapelle de Notre Dame des Pas,
Jersey, xxvii. 437
On a cromlech in Jersey, xxviii. 461
- Turnham, Isabella, xxxi. 241, 244**
- Turnham, Sir Robert, xxxi. 241**
- Turning lathe, ix. 113**
- Turning stone, the, Derbyshire, xii. 43**
- Turnor, Mr., xii. 375, 395**
- TURNOR, EDMUND, xiv. 121, 124**
On the household book of Thomas Cony, xi.
22
- Turnor, Edmund—continued**
On the military history of Bristol in the
17th century, xiv. 119
On a declaration of the diet and particular
fare of king Charles the First, xv. 1
On the Roman bath, Stoke Rochford, Lin-
colnshire, xxii. 26; xxiii. 385
- Turnours, lands in Oxfordshire, xxxiv. 44**
- Turn-poke, a large cock, iii. 142**
- Turnsaile, a spice, xiii. 369, 389**
- Turol, xix. 204**
- Turpilianus, iv. 19**
- Turpilus, iv. 19**
- Turpin, Guy, i. 214 (a), 215 (b), 235 (c)**
Richard, xxxii. 147
Thomas, xli. 364
- Turpinton, Sir Hugh, vi. 277**
- Turquoise, found in India, l. 524**
- Tursion, a porpoise, xiii. 387**
- Turveston, Bucks, manor of, xxix. 178**
- Turvey, Bedfordshire, xi. 385**
Sedilia at, xi. 374
- Tustein, a German building stone, x. 15**
- Tutbury, Staffordshire, xxxiii. 77**
Bull-running at, SAMUEL PEGGE on, ii. 86
Castle, ii. 285; xx. 62; xxiv. 148
A possession of family of Ferrers, ii.
277
Clerk to market at, iii. 5
Coins found at, xxiv. 148; xxviii. 48
Honour of, iii. 7
Mary, queen of Scots at, xxxii. 75, 79
Offices of coroner and escheator there held
by a horn, iii. 4
Prior of, ii. 87
- Tute, Robert, xv. 306**
- Tutenag, a mixed metal, ii. 225**
- Tutet, Mark Cephas, viii. 152**
- Tutshill, Gloucestershire, xxix. 12**
- Tutt, Alexander, viii. 71**
Jane, viii. 71
- Tuttington, Norfolk, xvi. 355; xxiii. 372**
- Tuxbury hill, Surrey, xxiii. 401**
- Tuyt, Richard, xxxvi. 254**

- Twaytes, Thomas, xxvi. 275
 Twedy, Henry, xli. 252, 256
 Tweed, the, sword found in, xlv. 256
 Tweezers, bone, from Wiltshire, xliii. 440
 Bronze, from Frilford, Berks, xlv. 406
 'Harnham Hill, Wilts, xxxv. 277
 Long Wittenham, Berks, xxxix. 139
 Sleaford, Lincolnshire, l. 390, 393, 395,
 397, 401, 403
 Iron, from Sleaford, l. 405
 Twelve, the, in the manor of Aylesbury, Bucks.,
 l. 90
 Twelve Apostles, the, name of a ship, xi. 178
 Tweng, *see* Thweng
 Twenty-fours, a section of the corporation of
 Malmesbury, Wilts, l. 427, 430
 Twenty-two, the, in the manor of Aylesbury,
 Bucks, l. 90
 Twickenham, Middlesex, garden at, vii. 121
 Plague at, xxxvii. 17
 Twigg, R. W. xlv. 213
 Twigs, found in tomb of Richard II., xlv. 326
 Transference of, as symbol of land holding,
 l. 433
 Twinburne, *see* Twinham
 Twinge, William, xxv. 561
 Twinham, old name of Christchurch, Hants, iv.
 419
 Twinstead, Essex, xxxiii. 265
 Twiss, Richard, account of chess-men formerly
 at St. Denis, xxiv. 208
 Twist, Anne, xxxiv. 64
 Mr., xxxiv. 64
 Twithend, John, xxxiv. 41
 Twopenny, William, xxiii. 316; xxv. 598
 Twya, Ernisius de, xlv. 185, 199
 Twybill, *see* Arms
 Twyford chapel, Middlesex, x. 212
 Twyford, Norfolk, xi. 259
 Twyne, Brian, i. xxiv (a) xxv (b) (c), 152 (a)
 (b), 169 (c)
 John, i. 325 (a), 327 (b), 349 (c)
 Twynham, Hampshire, iv. 117
 Twynt, William le, xxxvii. 285
 Twysden, Sir Roger, i. xxiii (a) xxiv (b) (c); xii.
 403
 Tyberay, Robert, xxxviii. 272
 Tycle, John, xix. 223
 Tydd St. Mary, Lincolnshire, xxxvii. 40
 Tyde, Thomas, xxiii. 28, 37, 42
 Tydeman, Harry, xi. 243
 Henry, xi. 249
 Sir Thomas, xxii. 33
 William, xi. 243, 245, 249
 Tyeis, Sir Henry, xxvi. 344
 Tyes, Henry de, xxi. 218
 Tyeys, Francis le, xxxix. 446
 Tyghe, Robert, xxxviii. 50
 Tyle, Walter, xlvii. 100
 Tyler, Thomas, xlii. 302
 Wat. xxxi. 516
 Tylesley, William, xii. 381
 Tyll, Richard, xii. 373
 TYLOR, ALFRED, on new points in the History of
 Roman Britain as illustrated by discoveries
 at Warwick Square in the city of London.
 xlviii. 221
 Tylton, Leicestershire, lands held in, xlvii. 109
 Tymbre, i. 368 (a), 370 (b), 395 (c)
 Tymbrel, vii. 220
 Tymewell, John, xii. 360
 Tyndarus, on ancient vase, xxiii. 160
 Tyne, river, glassworks on, xlv. 98
 In Ptolemy, xlviii. 387
 Sand from, for making Gothic glass, xlv.
 104
 Tynemouth, Northumberland, v. 49; vii. 76; ix.
 99; x. 55
 Roman altar found at, JOHN BRAND on, viii.
 326
 Tynsen, Tynsin, *see* Tinsin
 Tyn Sylvy, Anglesea, v. 47
 Type, metal, xi. 306
 Moveable, viii. 243
 Wooden, xi. 305, 306
 Typhon, iv. 255
 Typshawe, Richard, xii. 366
 Tyre, ix. 128; xiv. 133; xxi. 428; xxv. 244
 4 T 2

Tyre—*continued*

Jewish glass makers of, xlv. 93

Temple of Hercules at, columns of, made of
glass, xlv. 85

Wine of, vii. 54

Tyrebagger, Scotland, stone circle at, xxii.
411

Tyrel, *see* Tyrrel

Tyrrians, ii. 242

Tyrone, Ireland, i. 107 (*a*), 108 (*b*), 116 (*c*)

Benedictine abbey of, l. 251, 252, 255

Tyrrel, Elizabeth, xl. 317

Francis, xl. 316

Sir James, i. 374 (*a*), 377 (*b*), 402 (*c*), 380
(*a*), 383 (*b*), 409 (*c*), 381 (*a*), 384 (*b*),
410 (*c*)

Sir John, i. 147 (*a*) (*b*), 162 (*c*); xlii. 302;
xlii. 118

John, xxxv. 423; xl. 316

Robert, xxxviii. 47

Roger, xxxix. 174, 445

Sir Thomas, i. 381 (*a*), 384 (*b*), 410 (*c*);
xli. 273, 289

Thomas, i. 350 (*a*), 352 (*b*), 377 (*c*), 368
(*a*), 370 (*b*), 395 (*c*), 380 (*a*), 383 (*b*),
409 (*c*); xli. 388; xxvii. 127; xl. 316, 317

Sir Walter, xlv. 315

Walter, said not to have shot William Rufus,
xvii. 89

William, inscription of, in Tower of London,
xiii. 87

Tyrrels, Essex, built of brick, i. 147 (*a*) (*b*), 162
(*c*)

Tyrrhenians, the, ii. 242

Tyrus, *see* Tiryns

Tyrwhitt, Marmaduke, l. 381

Sir Robert, x. 97

TYRWHITT, THOMAS, iii. 184, 324, 332; xvii. 285

On a Greek inscription from Smyrna, iii. 230

Tyrwhitt, Sir W., xlv. 371

TYSON, MICHAEL, on an illuminated MS. at
Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, ii. 194

On a horn at Corpus Christi College, Cam-
bridge, iii. 19

Tythes, *see* Tithes

Tytler, Alexander Frazer, x. 148; xxiii. 277

Tzetzes, John, xxv. 603

Tziggany, Russian name for gipsey, vii. 393

U.

Uafield, xxxvii. 429

Ubbeston, Suffolk, font at, x. 198

Uberti, Fazio degli, xl. 18

Uccello, Paolo, xviii. 194

Uchadan of Cuala, a worker in metals, iii. 358

Uchtred, v. 198, 206; ix. 51; xvi. 327

Uckerby, Yorkshire, xvi. 327

Udal, Nicholas, xxi. 551; xlii. 91

Udbina, Dalmatia, Roman inscription found at,
xlviii. 55

Udena, JOHN JACKSON on the ruins of, xv. 145

Udes, George, xxxvi. 298

Udimore, Sussex, xlv. 429, 431

Udine, Italy, iii. 344

Udy, Robert, xl. 430

Ueberlingen, Germany, bronze bars from, xlv.
111

Ufano, Diego, xxviii. 380

Uffa, xii. 139

Uffculm, Devonshire, xxxviii. 107

Uffingae, xii. 139

Uffington, Berkshire, church of, consecration
crosses in, xlviii. 463

Rampart at, xlv. 460

White horse at, xxxi. 297

Uffington, Lincolnshire, manor of, xl. 469

Ufflete, Sir Gerald, xxii. 390; xxxviii. 40

Ufford, Suffolk, font at, x. 194, 206

Ufford, Isabella, countess of Suffolk, vow of
chastity of, xl. 309

John de, xxxix. 446

Robert de, xxvi. 341; xxxix. 446

Robert de, earl of Suffolk, xxxi. 139

Sir Thomas, xxxi. 140

William, earl of Suffolk, xxii. 213

Ufton, Berkshire, xv. 185

- Ugbrook Park, Devonshire, xix. 311
 Ughtred, Sir Thomas, xxxi. 139; i. 184
 Ugnac, xiv. 218
 Ugo, Don, xxxviii. 250
 Uig, Isle of Lewis, chessmen found at, xxiv. 212
 Uiger, meaning of, ii. 228
 Uigurean, Oigurean, the alphabet of the Mongols, ii. 227, 228
 Uigures, vii. 227
 Uist, North, Scotland, joint ownership in, i. 205
 Ulbaldo, Guido, duke of Urbino, order of the garter presented to, xv. 397
 Stall-plate of, xxxi. 168
 Ulberga, xxvii. 22
 Ulceby, Lincolnshire, consecration cross in church of, xlviii. 463
 Uley Bury, Gloucestershire, barrows at, xxxviii. 406; xlii. 200, 203, 209, 212, 213
 Camp at, xix. 167
 Ulf, v. 206; vi. 40, 45, 52; vii. 86; xvi. 327
 Ulf, bishop of Dorchester, xvii. 37
 Ulfkettle, xii. 143
 Ulfr, earl, xxiv. 280
 Ulfric Spot, vi. 44
 Ulfskelf, Yorkshire, i. 175 (a) (b), 194 (c)
 Ulger, bishop of Angers, xix. 189
 Ulgric, ix. 51
 Ulie river (Ptolemy), xlviii. 386
 Ulloa, Antonio de, xxxviii. 449
 Ulm, Austria, xxxiii. 306
 Crown inn at, xxxv. 204
 Ulnage, aulnage, i. 92 (a) (b), 103 (c)
 Documents at Winchester relating to, xlix. 217
 Ulphilas, bishop, v. 307; xxvi. 95
 Ulphus, horn of, *see* Horn of Ulphus
 Ulpiana, Dalmatia, capture of, xlix. 63
 Ecclesiastical importance of, xlix. 63, 64
 Restoration of, by Justinian, xlix. 137
 Roman roadways connecting, xlix. 72, 77
 Ruins of, built into modern town, xlix. 60, 61
 Site of ancient, xlix. 62
 Ulsson, Carlos, viii. 433
 Ulster, battle of (1103), xxiv. 258
 Chieftains of, homage of to Richard II., xx. 243
 King of, vii. 100
 Ulthragatha, queen of Childibert, vii. 101
 Ultra pontem, Caerleon, Wales, ii. 6
 Ulverscroft priory, Leicestershire, tile at, xliv. 169
 Ulverstone, Lancashire, xxviii. 390
 Ulvius, v. 23
 Ulwell, Isle of Purbeck, xliii. 312
 Ulwin, viii. 238
 Ulysses, on ancient vase, xxiii. 244
 The house of, at Ithaca, xxxiii. 41
 The ship of, on vase, xxiii. 200
 Umbald, John, xxxvii. 282, 293
 Peter, xxxvii. 294
 Umbgeld, xii. 33
 Umbilicus Romae, remains of the, xlix. 462
 Umframville, Ingram de, xxxix. 116
 Umfrevill, Sir Robert de, xxvi. 311
 Robert, lord Umfrevill, i. 88 (a) (b), 100 (c)
 Uncial writing, improper use of term, xxvi. 107
 MS. in, xxvi. 110
 Unele, Thomas, xxxix. 25
 Unction necessary to make a king, iv. 139
 Uncumber, saint, a name for St. Wilgefort, xlvii. 373, 378, 379
 Underdown, Adam, xxxvii. 286
 William, xxxvii. 286
 Underhill, Sir John, i. xx (a), xxi (b) (c)
 Underton, Mr., xliii. 231
 Underwode, Mr., xxxvi. 39
 Underwood cutting, a tenure, xii. 30
 Uneman, John, xxxiii. 11
 William, xxxiii. 11
 Ungeld, xii. 33
 Ung je servirais, motto of, xxxii. 71
 Ungle, Robert, xii. 223
 Unicorn, the, a paper-mark, xii. 116; xxxi. 423
 Head of, a paper-mark, xxxvii. 453
 Horn of, xv. 274, 282, 283; xxi. 153; xxvi. 277

Unicorn—*continued*

Name of a ship, xxii. 9

On cards, viii. 155

Tradition concerning, xlviii. 358

United Service Institution, Whitehall, London,
bayonet at, xxxviii. 430

Unjoint, a term for carving a bittern, ii. 172

Unnac valley, Dalmatia, Roman remains in,
xlvi. 60, 61

Unnam, Edward, xxxv. 428

Unsette poke, xxi. 254

Unton, Sir Henry, picture of life, death, and
funeral of, xxxii. 448

Unwine, Ralph, xlvii. 106

Unzeld, a manorial rent, xii. 33

Upcher, family of, xii. 39

Upchurch, Kent, church of, north chantry of, xii.
105

Sedilia in, xi. 372

SAMUEL DENNE on, xii. 101

Roman antiquities found at, xxix. 217, 223

Uphall, Essex, manor of, xii. 27

Upham, Mr., vi. 1

Uphill, Somersetshire, cross on tympanum of
church of, xlvii. 166

Uplandies, xxiii. 258

Up-in-town, Matilda, xxxvii. 295

Upleadon, Gloucestershire, xviii. 429; xxxi. 185
Church of, Agnus Dei in, xlvii. 170

Upminster, Essex, font at, xvi. 336

Uppeshull, Galfrid, xxxvii. 278

Margaret, xxxvii. 278

Peter, xxxvii. 289

Richard, xxxvii. 278

Uppingham, Rutland, xi. 206

Falcon inn at, xi. 204

Upping-stock, a horse-block, xxxvii. 117

Upsala, Sweden, ii. 266; xxxvii. 41

Church at, ix. 114

Clench-bolts found in tumulus near, xlvii.
437

College of antiquaries at, i. ii (a) (b) (c)

Museum at, adze in, xlvi. 443

Temple of Woden at, ix. 114

Upton, Wiltshire, manor of, ii. 331; xxviii. 281

Upton Bishop, Herefordshire, sedilia at, x. 291

Upton Lovel, Wiltshire, gold objects found at,
xv. 128; xliii. 525Tumuli at, xv. 123; xxxiv. 46; xliii. 291,
327, 405

Upton Pyne, Devonshire, xliii. 360

Upton, Nicholas, ix. 39; x. 94

William, xi. 137

Upway, Dorsetshire, xliii. 289

Urban II., pope, xxxiii. 369

Urban III., pope, bull of, viii. 221

Urban IV., pope, iv. 204

Urban VI., pope, x. 387

Bulla of, xxv. 600

Mandate to pray for success of Crusade in
favour of, x. 391Urban VIII., pope, walking cane thought to have
belonged to, viii. 436

Urbanists, a religious order, xv. 93, 97

Urbicus, Lollius, iii. 120

Urbino, Frederic, duc d', xxxi. 166

Guido Ulbaldo, duke of, xv. 397; xxxi. 168

Raphael d', *see* Sanzio, RaphaelleUrdingen, Germany, implements for the bath
found at, GEORGE WITT on, xliii. 250Uriconium, v. 57; ix. 323; xii. 90; xvii. 168;
xxvi. 465

Urien, name of Anna Boleyn's dog, xxxiii. 74

Urim and Thummim, iv. 295; vii. 167

Urinal, xxii. 236; xxxi. 142

Urnell, a kind of building stone, xxxvii. 24

Urns, *see* PotteryUrquhart, Scotland, gold collar from, xxxix.
507

Urrie, Thomas, I, 381

Urry, Walter, xxxviii. 51

William, viii. 73

Ursa Major, zodiacal sign of, xlvii. 337

Minor, zodiacal sign of, xlvii. 337

Ursicinus, bishop of Ravenna, xlv. 421, 422

Ursins, cardinal des, xxii. 354

Jean Juvenal des and family, xlix. 251

Juvenal des, archbishop of Rheims, xxviii. 83

Ursperg, Conrad of, xxxvii. 56
 Ursula, name of, preserved in village name, xlix
 47
 Urswick, Christopher, xii. 416
 Urus, horns of the, iii. 8
 Use, meaning of, x. 351
 Usefleet, Thomas de, accounts of, for funeral of
 Edward II., l. 221
 Usher, gentleman, office of, xiii. 321
 Usher, John, ix. 371
 Usk, Isk, Wysk, Wales, i. 294 (a), 296 (b),
 317 (c); ii. 4, 19, 21, 137; v. 37, 39
 Usquebaugh, licence for a peer to sell, xxxiii.
 70
 Ussher, James, archbishop of Armagh, i. xxii (a),
 xxiii (b) (c), 153 (a) (b), 170 (c); iii.
 160; xxiv. 330
 Ustewayte, William, xii. 370
 Usticke, Mrs., v. 81
 Ustkamenogorskaia, Siberia, vii. 230
 Ustraedvelty, Wales, i. 297 (a), 299 (b), 320 (c)
 Usurers, laws against, xxix. 286
 Usury, xxviii. 212, 225
 Definitions of, xxix. 287
 Utas, explained, ii. 60
 Utchurtu Khan, ii. 230
 Utefinne, Egypt, xxi. 370
 Uther Pendragon, iii. 252
 Utica, Normandy, abbey of St. Ebrulf at, viii.
 222
 Utkington, Cheshire, v. 343
 Utrecht, Holland, xxxv. 8
 Utricularius, xvii. 177
 Utrculus, a bagpipe, xvii. 177
 Uttenhove, Henry, xl. 460
 Uttoxeter, Staffordshire, advowson of, xxxi. 126
 Uvedale, Dr., i. xxxiv (a), xxxv (b), xxxvi (c);
 xii. 188
 Harry, xxv. 391
 Ux, meaning of, x. 351
 Uxacona, xii. 92
 Uxbridge, Middlesex, x. 351; xxxv. 313
 Uzeste, France, church at, xxxvi. 4
 Head-stone at, xxxvi. 4

V.

Vaber furlong, land in Oxfordshire, xxxiii. 277
 Vacca, Flaminus, i. 122 (a) (b), 135 (c)
 Vaccaries, or dairy farms, xlvii. 195
 Vacham, Jane, xxxvi. 76
 Vache, Sir Richard de la, xxxi. 24, 26, 117, 139
 Vacheri, Antonio, a card-maker, viii. 173
 Vacomagi, the, in Ptolemy, xlviii. 394
 Vadhe Khath, vii. 2
 Vaga, Perino del, xxxix. 32, 38
 Vaghan, *see* Vaughan
 Vagniacae, ix. 98; xiv. 39; xxvii. 391; xxviii.
 400; xxx. 535
 Vaillant, Jean François, iii. 159
 Valaunt, William, xxxi. 138
 Valbert, iii. 200
 Valbona, Dalmatia, Roman traces in, xlix. 71
 Valdes, Diego Floria de, xxxiv. 298; xxxviii.
 249
 Pedro de, xxxviii. 250
 Valence, Aymer de, earl of Pembroke, iii. 396;
 xxvi. 323, 339; xxviii. 308
 Monument of, at Westminster, xlix. 263
 Seal of, xxi. 203
 Valence, Mary de, founder of Pembroke college,
 Cambridge, l. 153
 Valence, Mr., i. xvi (a), xvii (b) (c)
 Valence, William de, earl of Pembroke, xvii. 297,
 299; xxix. 53; xxxi. 248; xxxiii. 277
 Tomb of, in Westminster abbey, ii. 299
 Wooden effigy of, xlv. 280
 Valenciennes, France, mount of piety at, xxix.
 275
 Valenger, Thomas, xxv. 494
 Valentia, i. 220 (a), 221 (b), 241 (c)
 Valentin, Robert, xxiv. 17
 Valentine, Benjamin, xxxviii. 241, 242
 Valentinian I., emperor, attempts on Britain
 during the reign of, xli. 425
 Coins of, *see* Coins
 Valeresso, Aluigi, xl. 277

- Valerius, Marcus**, xxvii. 216
 Sextus, xxvii. 225
Valhalla, xxiv. 257; l. 201
Valhavers, Sir James de, xxii. 396
Valila, Flavius, xlv. 278
Valkenburg forest, near Maestricht, Holland,
 oculist's stamp found in, ix. 238
Valladolid, Spain, English seminary at, xiii. 252,
 260, 273
VALLAN, A. CHARLES, ii. 40; vii. 153, 166, 305
 On the ancient Irish alphabet, vii. 276
 On an inscription at Dighton, North America,
 viii. 299, 302
Valle, cardinal, Andrea de, seal of, l. 118, 125, 127
 Urbi de, xvii. 317
Valleberga, Sweden, runic inscription at, xliii.
 116
Valle-Croix, Wales, abbey of, xvi. 446
Vallée de l'Obbe, Switzerland, lake dwelling in,
 xxxvi. 189
Vallée des Cluses, near Cressy, France, xxviii. 188,
 191
Valletorte, Sir Johele de, xl. 422, 437
Vallibus de, *see* Vaux
Vallones, France, abbey of, John of Luxembourg
 buried in, xxviii. 189
Vallones, Robert, iii. 297
 Rose, ii. 297
Valoignes, France, castle of, xl. 457
Valoines, Peter de, xii. 171; xvii. 312
 Richard de, xxxix. 446
 Roger de, xvii. 312
 Walter de, xvii. 312
 William de, xxxix. 446
Valois, Francis de, duke of Angoulême, iii. 201
 Henri de, iii. 161; ix. 171
 Katherine de, *see* Katherine
 Philip de, i. 213 (a), 214 (b), 234 (c)
Valoniis, Roger de, vi. 49
Valvasores, Vavasores, xii. 99
 Definition of, ii. 306; xxxix. 191
 Had not the privilege of market or fair, i.
 196 (a), 198 (b), 217 (c)
 Held under tenants in capite, vi. 52
Vambrace, *see* Arms
Vamplate, *see* Arms
Van, Agnes de la, xxxvii. 26
 Geffery de la, xxxvii. 26
Vanbrugh, Sir John, vi. 178
VANCE, J. G., on a temple near Crendi, Malta,
 xxix. 227
Vandramino, André, xliii. 21
Vandyke, Sir Anthony, xxxiv. 220
 Marriage of, xxxiv. 204
Vandyke, Justiniana, xxxiv. 204
Vane, broad, *see* Arms
Vane, Sir Henry, junior, xxxix. 116
 Sir Ralph, xiii. 81; xxx. 473
 Walter, xxxvii. 231
Vanes, Henry, xxxi. 89
 Peter, xxxiii. 353, 399
Vanhattem, Sir John, x. 169
Vanne, John de, x. 251
Vantrollyer, James, xxxiii. 99
Vanucchi, Andrea, drawings by, i. 132 (a) (b),
 146 (c), 134 (a) (b), 148 (c)
Vanucci, Pietro, Il Perugino, drawings by, i. 131
 (a) (b), 145 (c)
Vapthiae Matres, iii. 107
Varangeville, France, barrow at, xxxvi. 185
Varangian guards, the, xxxii. 67; xlv. 390
Varar river (Ptolemy), xlviii. 386
Varges, verjuice, xliii. 219
Varingers, *see* Varangian guard
Varlet, French name for knave in cards, viii.
 156
Varnish, white, used in Ely cathedral, ix. 153
Varro, Terentius, v. 180; xiv. 196
Varvaria, site of, at Knin, Dalmatia, xlviii. 62
Vasano, drawings by, i. 132 (a) (b), 146 (c)
Vasari, Giorgio, i. 132 (a) (b), 146 (c)
Vasby, Sweden, runic stone at, xliii. 105
Vases, alabaster, Egyptian, with bilingual in-
 scription, from St. Mark's, Venice, THOMAS
 JOSEPH PETTIGREW on, xxxi. 275
 Bronze, from Canterbury, xliii. 156, 161
 From Pompeii, xxxi. 471
 See also Glass vessels and Pottery

- Vassy, Ravul de**, xiii. 61
Vates, the, vii. 310
Vathek, Khalif, xviii. 265
Vauby, Sir William de, xxi. 22
Vaucelles, France, font at, xxv. 164
Vaudan, Marie, xxxviii. 60
Vaudey abbey, Lincolnshire, viii. 206
Vaudois, a religious sect, ix. 294
Vaudon, John, xxxvii. 491
Vaudreuil, Normandy, xxxviii. 200
Vaughan, family of, vi. 28
Vaughan, Ann, xxxvi. 50
 Brettell, xxxix. 181
 Edmund, xviii. 184
 Griffith Howell, xiv. 216
 James Brettell, xxxix. 181
 John, xxxvii. 349; xlv. 399, 417
 Katherine, xli. 369
 Miles, xxv. 338
 Robert, i. xxiv (a), xxv (b) (c)
 Sir Thomas, xxxviii. 278
 Thomas, xxvi. 276
Vaulting, fan tracery, xlvii. 43
 Sketches of, xvi. 324
Vaults, SAMUEL WARE on, xvii. 40
 Cylindrical, xvii. 42
 Groined, xvii. 47
 Groined ribbed, xvii. 71
 Historical sketch of, xvii. 62
 Pendent ribbed, xvii. 84
 Plates, illustrating, xvii. 84
 Pyramidal, xvii. 61
 Ribbed, xvii. 77
Vauquer, Robert, xxxiii. 301
Vautlet, Madame, v. 431
Vautrolle, Thomas, printer, xxv. 102
Vautrovillere, T., printer, xxv. 110
Vaux, Anne, xxv. 412; xxx. 78
 Sir John de, xxvi. 344
 John, xxxix. 446; xlii. 401
 Mr., viii. 354
 Sir Nicholas, xxi. 177, 181
 Nicholas of Harrowden, lord, xxv. 453
 Robert de, xxxix. 202, 203, 446
Vaux—*continued*
 William, lord, Star Chamber proceedings against, xxx. 64, 78
Vauxhall Gardens, vii. 123
Vavasores, see Valvasores
Vavasour, family of, vi. 339
Vavasour, Anne, xxxviii. 393
 Captain, xxxiv. 307
 John de, vi. 339
 Sir Thomas, xxxiv. 323, 329
 William le, xxxix. 446
Vawce, Serjeant, xviii. 316
Vawyn, Mr., xxv. 435
Vazquez, Baltazar, viii. 68
Veale, Abraham, bookseller, xxv. 104
Veano, Diego, v. 151
Vear, Martin de, xxviii. 303
Vecchio, Castil, Italy, bridge at, xvii. 43, 45
Vecellio, Tiziano, drawings by, i. 131 (a) (b), 145 (c), 131 (a) (b), 148 (c)
Veeti, Martin de, abbot of Peterborough, planted a vineyard, i. 327 (a), 329 (b), 352 (c)
Veetis, the Isle of Wight, xlviii. 232
Vecturiones, the, xvi. 101, 106
Veene, Thomas, xxxiii. 199
Vedast, saint, xxiv. 66
Vedra river (Ptolemy), xlviii. 387
Vedraford, viii. 187
Veel, Thomas, xiv. 79
VEEL, WILLIAM, on a letter of Charles II. to Col. Thomas Veel, and blank commission to raise troops, xiv. 75
Veer, see Vere
Vega, Lopez de la, quotation from regarding Sir Francis Drake, xxxiii. 207
 Regarding Sir John Hawkins, xxxiii. 207
Vegetius, Flavius Renatus, xlii. 340
Veglia, Roman inscription at, v. 170
Vegner, Thomas, xliii. 101
Veii, Etruscan vase from, xxxviii. 195
Veii and Praeneste, sepulchral remains from, RAFFAELE GARRUCCI on, xli. 187
Veil, the, v. 121
 For canopy, xli. 361

Veil—*continued*

For Lent, x. 299; xli. 338

Of abbot's crosier, xvii. 38

Of chancel, xxv. 243; xxxvii. 127

Veinoll, Thomas, xxxvii. 221

Veise, Sir Henry, xxxi. 160

Veisin, William, xxxvi. 401, 402, 403, 404

Veland, the smith, xxiv. 257

Velasco, L. de, xxxviii. 449

Veleda, xxviii. 329

Velhousen, Germany, Golden Swan inn at, xxxv. 204

Velinus river, iii. 345

Vellum, painting on, xlix. 255

Velvet, church vestments of (1466), l. 38, 39, 41, 42; (1542), l. 46, 47

Cushions of, l. 521

Venables, Anilla, xxxiii. 60, 61

George, xlv. 129

Gilbert, xxxiii. 55, 58, 59

Nicholas, viii. 192

Roger de, xxxiii. 56

William de, xxxiii. 69

Venabulum, a hunting-spear, x. 160

Venautras, Fortunatus, xiv. 183

Vendôme, comte de, prisoner at Poitiers, i. 213
(a), 214 (b), 234 (c)

Vendôme, duke of, iii. 194

Veneti, the faction, i. 333 (a), 335 (b), 358 (c);
xiv. 238

Venetians, the, learned mirror-making from the
Greeks, xlv. 95

Ships of, xlviii. 118

Venice, Italy, carpets of, xxx. 10, 16

Church of St. Mark at, xxxv. 36; xlv. 271

Cupola of, xvii. 52

Egyptian vase in, xxxi. 275

Foundation stone of, xxvi. 215, 219

Glass objects in, xlv. 92, 93

Sculpture in, xlv. 150

Church of Li-Frari, tower of, xv. 377

Cloth of, xxx. 15

Commerce of, xxi. 367

Early spread of, xlv. 94

Venice—*continued*

With Asia, xxviii. 210

Ducal palace at, sculpture in, xlv. 162

Glass of, xlv. 65, 68, 71, 78, 80, 94, 97, 105,
122, 129, 143

Gold, iii. 222; ix. 244; xii. 336, 347

Government of, xxxvii. 179

Painting of St. George by Andrea Montegna
at, xlix. 258

Paintings of St. George at, xlix. 269

Rialto, arch of, xvii. 43, 45

Ribbon, ix. 250

Sculpture at, xlix. 272

Statue of Bartolomeo Coglione at, xviii. 195

Twist, xi. 94

Venison, Latin rhyme relating to, xxxvii. 309

Venner, Richard, xlv. 82, 84, 91, 92, 97

Venonae, vii. 84; xiii. 214

Venricones, the, xvi. 107

Venta Belgarum, iv. 419; v. 41; viii. 88, 90,
xv. 181, 182; xxviii. 416; l. 266

Venta Icenorum, v. 38, 41; xiv. 5; xviii. 437;
xxii. 412; xxiii. 365, 366, 367

WILLIAM WATKINS on, xii. 132

Venta Silurum, ii. 3; v. 33, 44; xxxvi. 418

Ventadour, comte de, prisoner at Poitiers, i. 213
(a), 214 (b), 234 (c)

Ventaille, *see* Arms

Ventayllette, *see* Arms

Ventrise, John, xii. 370

Venur, Richard le, xlv. 459

Venus, iv. 166; vi. 73; xxiii. 215

Gild of gold-workers dedicated to, xlix. 10

Represented in a masque, xviii. 319, 321, 322

Statue of, i. 135 (a) (b), 150 (c)

In museum at Spalatro, Dalmatia, xlix.
12

Found in the Atrium Vestae, Rome,
xlix. 410

Worshipped under the form of a white
pyramid, xiii. 210

Zodiacal sign of, xlvii. 339

Venus Genetrix, temple of, at Rome, l. 235

Ver, *see* Vere

Veranda, definition of, viii. 254
 Verandrier, Mons. de, viii. 300
 Vercelli, Italy, xxx. 32; xlv. 133
 Verbenae, meaning of, xxvi. 373
 Verbenalia, xxvi. 373
 Verden, Germany, cathedral of, xi. 337; xxxix. 100, 110
 Verder, tapestry, xxxviii. 364; xlviii. 126
 Verdigrez, used in painting Ely cathedral, ix. 151
 Verdolls, xxv. 478
 Verdon family, founders of Croxden abbey, Staffordshire, xlix. 434
 Verdon, Bertram de, xlix. 434
 Elizabeth, iii. 299
 Isabell, iii. 299
 Joane, iii. 299
 Sir John, iii. 295
 Margerie, iii. 299
 Sir Theobald, iii. 299; xxvi. 337, 338
 Seal of, xxi. 210
 Theobald, iii. 295; xxxix. 446; xlvii. 139
 Thomas de, xi. 432; xxix. 407; xxxi. 94
 Vere family, mistranslation of the name, xxxi. 228
 Monuments of, at Colne, Essex, ii. 293
 Vere, Alberic de, earl of Oxford, xxxi. 228, 230
 Monumental inscription to, xxxi. 236
 Anna de, xv. 70
 Sir Aubrey, xxii. 17, 264
 Aubrey de, xliii. 242
 Sir Charles Broke, xxiii. 386
 Colart de, xxviii. 173
 Edward, earl of Oxford, xiii. 276
 Sir Francis, xxii. 175; xxv. 423; xxvii. 309; xxxiv. 315, 322; xxxvii. 147, 487
 JOHN PAYNE COLLIER on, xxxv. 368
 Hugh de, xxi. 206
 John de, earl of Oxford, vii. 71; xii. 387; xxv. 372, 423; xxxi. 167
 Order of cardinal Wolsey as chancellor concerning the affairs of, xix. 62
 Robert de, earl of Oxford, xii. 28

Vere—*continued*

Simon de, xxxix. 446
 Susan, xiii. 275
 Verecundus, Lucius Aruconius, vii. 171
 Vergers, xi. 140
 Not to marry, xi. 140
 Vergil, Polydore, xxvii. 155
 Verinius, Titus Flavius, xxvii. 224
 Vergons, Richard, xxxi. 94
 Verlay, Thomas de, xxvi. 344
 Verlika, Dalmatia, antiquities at, xlviii. 64
 Roman roadways from, xlviii. 64
 Verlucio, xv. 189; xxxiii. 491, 416; xliii. 287
 Vermandois, Albert, count of, xlv. 236
 Simon de, xliii. 77
 Vermilion, vi. 161
 Used in painting Ely cathedral, ix. 151
 Vermuyden, Sir Cornelius, xl. 225
 Vernaede, *see* Veronica
 Verneilh, Felix de, xliii. 83
 Verner, John, xii. 357
 Verneuil, France, xlv. 116
 Battle of, ix. 260
 Castle of, xx. 236
 Verney, Anne, xxxvi. 222
 Sir Edmund, lease to of houses in Covent Garden (1634), xxxv. 194
 Sir Harry, xxxv. 194
 Isabella, xv. 70
 Jone, xxxii. 445
 Sir Ralph, xxxvi. 222; xlii. 289
 Altar tomb of, at King's Langley, Herts, xlvi. 302
 Ralph, xxxvii. 338
 Vern hill, Wiltshire, xxxv. 272
 Vernon, Dorothy, vi. 347; xxxiii. 66
 Sir George, vi. 347
 Sir Henry, xxv. 393
 John de, xii. 29
 Ralph de, xv. 349; xxxiii. 60, 66
 Roesia, xxxiii. 61
 Sir Richard, vi. 358
 Thibaut de, xii. 299
 William de, xxiv. 130

Vernons, Wakes Colne, Essex, xii. 29

Vernyz, ix. 151

Verolanum, *see* Verulam

Verometum, vii. 84

Verona, Italy, xlv. 133

Amphitheatre at, iv. 96

Church of St. Zenone at, sculpture in, xlv.
154

Statue of St. George on a tomb at, xlix.
257

Veronica, saint, legend of, on an ebony pax, xlv.
266

Veronica, the, xxxi. 426; xlv. 120

Consisted of three folds of linen, iii. 381

Verses, sarcastic (1399), xxi. 81

On the death of the duke of Suffolk (1450),
xxviii. 319

On the state, by a Lancastrian (1458),
xxviii. 326

Versprit, Mr., xii. 185

Vestabimus, a magician, xvii. 236

Vestance, a, xlv. 115

Vestibulum, George, i. xxxvi. (a), xxxvii. (b),
xxxviii. (c); xxxi. 409; xlv. 260

Note-books of, xlix. 247

On the monument of Edward Confessor in
Westminster abbey, i. 32 (a) (b), 35 (c)

Vetue, William, xvii. 83

Verubium, Cape (Ptolemy), xlviii. 386

Verulam, Hertfordshire, i. 143 (a) (b), 158 (c),
189 (a), 190 (b), 209 (c); xxviii. 400;
xxx. 441; xxxiii. 262

WEBSTER, J., on Roman wall at, ii. 184

In Ptolemy, xlviii. 394

Walls of, iv. 84

Verulam, lord, *see* Bacon, Francis

Verus, Lucius, i. 110 (a) (b), 121 (c); iii. 174

Verutum, a Roman weapon, ix. 92; xlii. 328

Vervasores, *see* Valvasores

Verville, *see* Arms

Verzicola, a term in the Italian game of Min-
chiate, xv. 142, 143

Vescovali, Luigi, xlv. 275

Vesey, lord, *see* Bromflet, Henry

Vesey—*continued*

John de, xvi. 50, 78

William, xl. 235

Vesey, barony of, iii. 286

Vesey, John, iii. 286

Joan de, xxxix. 446

Margerie, iii. 286

Warin, iii. 286

William de, xxxii. 291; xxxix. 446

Vesica Piscis, THOMAS KERRICH on, xix. 353

Plans illustrating, xix. 368

Vespasian, first campaign of, in Britain, CHARLES
WARNE on, xli. 387

Coins of, *see* Coins

Vespasiana, i. 220 (a), 221 (b), 241 (c)

Vespilliones, banditti, ii. 278

Vesprit, Anthony, xii. 190

Vespucci, Amerigo, xl. 20, 27

Georgio Antonio, xl. 20

Vessel, bronze inscribed, x. 472

From Bartlow hills, Essex, xxv. 6; xxvi. 303

Closeburn, Scotland, xi. 425, 429

Cornish barrows, xlix. 185, 187, 193, 194

Dumfries, Scotland, xi. 105

Ely, Isle of, xxviii. 436

Hexham, Northumberland, xxv. 282

Huckeridge hill, Cambs., xviii. 341

Huelva, Spain, xliii. 558

Judenburg, Germany, xxxvi. 356

Pulford, Cheshire, xxviii. 451

Praeneste, Italy, xli. 206

Suabia, xxxvii. 28

Vessels, sacred, monastic regulations as to loan
of, xlvii. 16

Vessey, *see* Vesey

Vesta, temple of, at Rome, xlix. 395; i. 227, 231,
235, 243

Worship of, at Rome, xlix. 391

At Silchester, Hants, i. 267

Vestal virgins, ceremonies at the appointment of,
i. 244

Duties of, xlix. 417

Vestments, church, xi. 386; xxi. 276

Blessing, xvi. 7, 8; xxxvi. 223; xli. 342

Vestments—*continued*

- Disputes concerning, in 1550, xviii. 151
 Fragments of, found in the chapter-house,
 Durham, xlv. 403
 Found in Worcester cathedral, xlvii.
 164, 170
 Made from clothes, xvii. 93; xlv. 199
 Of Coptic churches, xlviii. 413
 Sold, xli. 358
- Vestrafjord, Orkney, xxxvi. 91
 Vestrame, Joan, xxxviii. 50
 Vestries on south side of churches, xi. 331
 Vestynden, Ralph, xxix. 347
 Vesuvius, specimen of lava from, xlv. 161
 Vetches, worshipped in Egypt, iv. 242
 Veterani, the, xii. 99
 Veterinus, saint, xii. 99
 Veteri Ponte, *see* Vipont
 Vetula, xv. 225, 228
 Ven, Orkney, cromlech at, xxxiv. 116
 Veuterer, Philip, xxxi. 88
 Vevay, France, farewell address of General
 Ludlow to the authorities at, xxxv. 114
 Vewe, Gilham de, xxv. 474
 Vexillum, meaning of, x. 234
 Veyntun, a game at cards, viii. 151
 Veys, Alexandre, xxxv. 344
 Vizeley, France, abbey of, sculpture at, xlv. 161,
 185
 Sculpture of the Judgment at, xxxvi. 383
 Viane, xx. 229
 Viane, Gilbert, lord of, xx. 229
 Viatorium, a, of the time of Elizabeth, xxxi.
 481
 Vic, Sir Henry de, xxxvii. 225
 Vicana, Publia, xxvii. 226
 Vicanders, the, vii. 151
 Vicars, Murray, xxv. 203
 Sebastian, xii. 232
 Thomas, xii. 380
 Vicentino, Valerio, xlv. 19
 Vicenza, Italy, xlv. 133
 Vich, Guglielmo Raimondo de, cardinal, seal of,
 1. 123, 125, 127
 Vico, Enea, xix. 390

- Victor, bishop of Ravenna, xlv. 421
 Victoria, Queen, gold armlet belonging to, xliii.
 557
 Painting of St. George and the Dragon
 belonging to, xlix. 243
 Victorinus, emperor, iv. 16
 Coins of, *see* Coins
 VIDAL, ROBERT STUDLEY, xxxii. 263
 On trial by ordeal, xv. 192
 On the site of Kenwith or Kenwic castle,
 Devonshire, xv. 198
 Vidam, title of, iv. 180
 Vidande, la, xxvii. 25
 Vidosi, Dalmatia, Roman remains at, xlix. 14
 Vie, Lorraine, iv. 12
 Vieli, Guilliem de, killed at Poitiers, i. 214 (*a*).
 215 (*b*), 235 (*c*)
 Vienna, Austria, church of St. Stephen at,
 mason's mark in, l. 3
 Glass bead at, xlv. 308
 Imperial cabinet of antiquities at, l. 116
 Imperial library at, account of a MS. in,
 xxiv. 13
 Mount of piety at, xxix. 275
 Sword at, xlv. 261
 Vienne, France, cathedral of, xi. 323
 Church of St. Maurice, xi. 334
 Church of St. Peter, marble seat in, xi.
 329
 Council of, iii. 127; ix. 129
 Viera, Emanuel, xxxiii. 223
 Vierzy, Goslen de, xliii. 92
 Viet, Paul, xxxiii. 301
 Vietgest, Germany, bronze birds found at, xxxvi.
 354
 Vigmund, archbishop of York, xxv. 308
 Vigne, a garden, iii. 73
 Vignerón, meaning of, iii. 61, 71
 Vignolles, Bernard de, xxvii. 171, 174, 175, 205
 Stephen de, viii. 162
 Viking ship, found in Norway, l. 370
 Vikings, the, vii. 151, 166; xxiii. 360
 Village, composition of the archaic, l. 198
 Matres, the guardians of the, xlv. 178
 Village community; traces of the primitive, in

Village community—*continued*

- English municipal institutions, GEORGE LAURENCE GOMME on, xlv. 403
At Malmesbury, Wilts, l. 421
- Village fires, primitive custom of keeping, xlix. 395
- Village homestead, the ancient, xlv. 409, 410
- Villages and houses, Teutonic words signifying, xvii. 165
- Villains, condition of, in Middle Ages, xxx. 226, 236, 242
Holdings of, l. 207
In gross and regardant, ii. 312
- Villalobos, Ruy Lopez de, xxxviii. 448
- Villandraut, France, castle of, xxxvi. 5
- Villari, Giovanni, xxviii. 259
John, xxviii. 382
- Villanova, Italy, xlii. 107, 108, 117
- Villanova, Elyan de, xlv. 293
- Villarbent, France, priory of, xlii. 93, 94
- Villaret, Falk de, xxi. 298
- Villars, *see* Villiers
- Villefranche d'Aveyron, France, church at, xxxvi. 317
Houses at, xxxvi. 317
Refectory of Carthusian monastery at, xxxvi. 318
- Villembre, Madame, xxviii. 196
- Villénage, its origin, ii. 213, 349
- Villeneuve, Jancourt de, xxxix. 159
- Villiers, Agnes, xxxi. 272
Catherine, xlii. 276
Christopher, xli. 226, 247, 265
Sir Edward, xli. 226, 239, 241, 247, 259, 265
George, duke of Buckingham, i. xxii (a), xxiii (b) (c); xxxi. 174; xxxii. 136, 137; xli. 222; xlvii. 363
Papers concerning, xvii. 280
Jean de, xlv. 117
Jeffrey, xii. 361
Johanna, xxxi. 272
Mr., xxiii. 28
Nicholas de, ii. 295
Robert de, xvi. 49, 77
William, xlii. 276; xxxi. 272
- Vilna, Lithuania, xxi. 283
- Viminacium, Roman station of, xlix. 75
Head quarters of Legio VII. at, xlix. 124
- Vina, cyder and perry so called, iii. 58
- Vinbar, name for the currant (*Ribes*), in Norway iii. 93
- Vince, George, xlv. 419
- Vincelle, Grivaud de la, xxxvii. 117
- Vincent, Augustine, i. xxiii (a), xxiv (b) (c); v. 199
David, xii. 376; xxxvi. 19
John, xxv. 417, 442; xxxv. 74; xxxvii. 335
Nathaniel, xxxv. 74
Robert, xlii. 402, 403
Thomas, xxxv. 74, 75, 80, 81
William, xxxvii. 120, 274
- VINCENT, WILLIAM, on a manuscript relating to the manor of Paddington, xv. 264
- Vincent, saint, xxiv. 64; xlvii. 364, 369
Tooth of, preserved at St. Paul's cathedral, London, l. 445, 470
- Vinci, Leonardo da, xxxiv. 3; xl. 34
Drawings by, i. 131 (a) (b), 145 (c)
Mappemonde by, RICHARD HENRY MAJOR on, xl. 1
The process of colmate recommended by, xl. 19
- Vindelicia, vii. 162
- Vindili, the, xvi. 99
- Vindobala, iii. 238; vii. 162
- Vindogladia, vii. 162; xxviii. 416; xxxix. 86
- Vindoma, vii. 162
- Vindomara, vii. 162
- Vindomis, viii. 88; xv. 181, 183, 184, 188; xxviii. 413, 416
- Vineae, meaning of, iii. 58
- Vine, the, grown under glass by the Romans, vii. 116
Growth of, in England, SAMUEL PEGGE on, iii. 53
DAINES BARRINGTON on, iii. 67
The introduction, progress, state and condition of the vine in England, SAMUEL PEGGE on, i. 319 (a), 321 (b), 344 (c)
The muskadine, x. 426

Vineta, a submerged city in Pomerania, xxxii. 420

MISS A. GURNEY on, xxxiv. 440

HENRY MAJOR on, xxxvi. 85

KENNETH ROBERT HENDERSON MACKENZIE on, xxxvi. 95

Vineyard, a street in London, iii. 56

Used to mean garden, iii. 73

Vineyards, licence for planting granted to provincials, i. 323 (a), 325 (b), 348 (c)

At Albury, Surrey, iii. 69

Asia Minor, xlix. 231

Brompton, iii. 69

Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, i. 327 (a), 329 (b), 352 (c)

Canterbury, Kent, i. 325 (a), 327 (b), 350 (c)

Crowland abbey, Lincolnshire, iii. 84

Cyprus, xi. 12

Darley abbey, Derbyshire, i. 328 (a), 330 (b), 353 (c)

Deepdene, Surrey, iii. 69

Dunstable, Beds., i. 327 (a), 329 (b), 352 (c)

Ely, isle of, i. 327 (a), 329 (b), 352 (c)

Gloucestershire, i. 327 (a), 329 (b), 352 (c)

Godington, Kent, i. 326 (a), 328 (b), 351 (c)

Halling, Kent, i. 326 (a), 328 (b), 351 (c); iii. 59

Hampshire, i. 326 (a), 328 (b), 351 (c)

Ireland, i. 328 (a), 330 (b), 353 (c)

Italy, i. 320 (a), 322 (b), 345 (c); l. 407

Making new one prohibited in Italy by the emperor Domitian, i. 320 (a), 322 (b), 345 (c)

Middlesex, i. 327 (a), 329 (b), 352 (c)

Oxfordshire, i. 328 (a), 330 (b), 353 (c)

Peterborough, Northants, i. 327 (a), 329 (b), 352 (c)

Rochester, Kent, i. 326 (a), 328 (b), 351 (c)

Rockingham, Northants, iii. 62

Senlac, Sussex, i. 326 (a), 328 (b), 353 (c)

Sevenoaks, Kent, i. 326 (a), 328 (b), 353 (c)

Waltham, Essex, iii. 60

Vineyards—continued

At Winchester, Hants, i. 324 (a), 326 (b), 349 (c)

Windsor, Berks, i. 328 (a), 330 (b), 353 (c); xlv. 208

Vinitor, a vine dresser, iii. 62, 71, 72, 80

Vinon, Hugh de, iii. 294

Joan, iii. 294

William de, iii. 294

Vinovium, ix. 287; xxvii. 225; xlviii. 394

JOHN CADE on, vii. 160

Vint, George, xlv. 416

Henry, xxxi. 443; xxxiv. 265

Vintners' company, xxxi. 388

Vinum, meaning of, iii. 58, 70

Viol, painted on roof of Peterborough cathedral, ix. 148

Viola, the, of the ancients, EARL STANHOPE on, xxiii. 103

Violet, the, xxx. 391

Violin, the, musician playing on, painted on roof of Peterborough cathedral, ix. 148

Not known in England till the reign of Charles I., iii. 30

Sculpture of, viii. 179

Vipont, Idonea, iii. 295

Isabell, iii. 295

Mary, vi. 52

Sir Robert, iii. 295

Robert, vi. 52, 267; xvi. 47, 73; xl. 449

Virgates, measures of land, xlvii. 91, 98

Virgil, description of Ardea by, xlix. 169

Medicean MS. of, xxvi. 136, 169

Mention of glass by, xlv. 88

Testimony of, as to an expedition of Augustus into Britain, xlv. 67

Vatican MS. of, xxvi. 52, 124, 174

Virgin, the kiss of the, R. L. PEARSALL on, xxvii. 229

Virginals, pair of, xxx. 9, 14

Virginia, colonisation of (1584), xlvii. 65, 66

First general assembly in, xlvii. 69

Formation of company, xlvii. 66

Popular assembly in, xlvii. 78

- Virgo**, the chess queen so called, xi. 400
 Zodiacal signs of, xlvii. 338, 343, 345, 348, 357
Viridarius, duties of, xv. 212
Viridomarus, xxvii. 3, 11
Virle, Alice, xxx. 512
Viroconium, *see* Uriconium
Virosedum, ii. 54; x. 140
VIRRIE, JOHN, on Bradwell priory, Berks. xxxi. 479
 Exhibits wheel-lock gun, xxxi. 498
Virvedrum, cape (Ptolemy), xlviii. 385, 386
Visceunte, Roger, xlvii. 100
Viscomte, Sir John, xxxv. 467
Visconti, family of, xviii. 189
Visconti, Alessandro, xxxviii. 189; xlii. 99, 101
 Bernabo, monument of, in church of Saint Giovanni in Conca, Milan, xviii. 191
 Bianca Maria, xxxiii. 22
 Donnina, xviii. 189
 Felippo Maria, xxxiii. 22
 Galeazzo, xviii. 191
 Gaspar, xxxiii. 85, 302, 304; xxxiv. 12
 Giovanni Galeazzo Sforza, duke of Milan, xxxiii. 22
 Monument of, in the Chartreuse, Pavia, xviii. 194
 Luchino, xviii. 190
 Matteo, monument of, in church of St. Eustorgio, Milan, xviii. 194, 196
 Otho, xviii. 189
 Violante, xviii. 189
Viscounts, list of, in 1606, xv. 73
Visitations, episcopal, x. 264
 Lincoln, in 15th, 16th, and 17th centuries, xlviii. 249
Visiones, *see* Arms
Visor, *see* Arms
Vitalian, emperor, xviii. 268
Vitalis, xix. 204
Vitellius, emperor, iv. 385
Vithelare, Roger le, xxxvii. 273
Vithlon, xxiii. 259
Vitiges, xlv. 421
Vitrified forts, at Peron, Brittany, xlv. 433
 In north of Scotland, xxii. 56
 In Scotland, v. 255
 JAMES ANDERSON on, v. 241; vi. 87
 DAINES BARRINGTON on, vi. 100
 ROBERT RIDDELL on, x. 147
Vitruvius, Marcus Pollio, description of ancient dials by, vi. 73, 135, 139, 143
 Description of temples by, xli. 146
Vittae, sculptured examples of, found at Rome, xlix. 410, 412
Vittoria, Spain, xx. 31
Vitulonia, xxiii. 253, 262, 264
Vives, Ludovicus, xxxvi. 22
Vivier, Mons., xiii. 270; xxviii. 197
Viviers, France, feast of fools at, xv. 227, 230
Vivyan, Thomas, bishop of Megaren, suffragan of Exeter, xviii. 415
Vixen Tor, Dartmoor, Devonshire, xxii. 430
Vizile, France, bridge at, xvii. 43, 45
Vlies, Vliets, vii. 272
Vlyboat, vii. 272
Vocabulary of Malay, Acheen, Batta, Lampoon, Neeas, Rejang, Javan, Malagash, Mongeraye, Macassar, Savu, Otaheite, and Chinese, vi. 154
 Of manorial terms, xlvii. 126
Voeux, Sir Henry des, xxxix. 49
Vog, Orkney, xxxvi. 92
Vognsius, Lucius Julius, xxvii. 222
Volant, Ely, xxxiii. 100
Volantium, ii. 54; x. 140
Volay, Jehan, viii. 168*
Voldigone, Daniel di, drawings by, i. 132 (a) (b), 146 (c)
Volg, a name of the Belgae, ii. 244
Volga river, tombs near, vii. 226
Volkman, Mr., xxix. 155
Vollatilla, name of ship, xi. 173
Vollersten, Denmark, coffin from, xlv. 15
Volpe, Vincent, xxxix. 22, 27
Volsas, name in Ptolemy, xlviii. 385

Volsinian lake, ii. 44
 Volterra, Daniele da, *see* Riccarelli, Daniele da
 Volupere, *see* Costume
 Volusensus, C., x. 3
 Volvelle, an astrological instrument, xxx. 527
 JAMES ORCHARD HALLIWELL ON, xxix. 374
 Voragine, James de, v. 16
 Voreda, iii. 104; ix. 220
 Vorsterman, Lucas, xliv. 436
 Vorticellum, *see* Spindle whorl
 Vortigern, ii. 111; iv. 55
 Not Hengist, the invader of Kent, by
 HENRY CHARLES COOTE, xliv. 363
 Vortimer, ii. 111, 112, 113; iv. 112; vii. 134
 Vossius, Gerard John, i. 150 (a) (b), 166 (c)
 Vostre, Simon, x. 180
 Votary, Sir William, xxi. 22
 Votive figures, terra-cotta, on site of the temple
 of Diana Aricina, l. 61, 62, 64
 Votive painting of St. George and the Dragon,
 with kneeling figures of Henry VII., his
 queen and children, GEORGE SCHARF ON,
 xlix. 243
 Voyde, a slight repast or collation, xxvi. 284
 Voyder-knives, xv. 273, 281
 Voyders, trays, 16th century, xliii. 212; xlviii.
 131
 Vrankenburgh, Henry, xxix. 378
 Vrons, vicomte de, killed at Poitiers, i. 214 (a),
 215 (b), 235 (c)
 Vryn, James, xli. 368
 Vukasin, king, painting of, in church near
 Skopia, Dalmatia, xlix. 84
 Vulci, vase from, xxxii. 150, 152, 162
 Vulliamy, Benjamin Lewis, xxxiii. 13, 92;
 xxxiv. 14
 Vulparia, Lorenzo de, xxxiii. 85
 Vulsig, abbot of St. Albans, iv. 63
 Vuandregisilus, name of saint in MS. psalter,
 xlvi. 241
 Vurm, xlv. 238
 Vyce, the, xxxi. 208
 Vychichoard, Vicomte de, prisoner at Poitiers,
 i. 213 (a), 214 (b), 234 (c)

Vyey, William, xlvii. 101
 Vygors, James, xliii. 217
 Vynegre, Richard, xxxi. 94
 Vyner, captain, mazer belonging to, l. 154
 Vyner, Sir Robert, made the regalia for corona-
 nation of Charles II., xxix. 264
 Vyse, Howard, xxxiv. 33

W.

Waad, *see* Wade
 Waagen, C., xxxix. 10
 Wae, Ralph, l. 358
 Wace, Sir Gilbert, xxxiv. 44
 Robert, xiii. 241; xvii. 92, 95, 96, 98; xix.
 91; xxx. 230; xxxii. 341, 347
 The life and writings of, GERVASE
 DE LA RUE ON, xii. 50
 Wachan, John, xxxi. 426
 Wad, Yorkshire, v. 196
 Wadard, xvii. 102; xix. 202
 Wadborough, Worcestershire, ix. 6
 Waddesden, Buckinghamshire, xli. 233
 Waddilove, Mr., vii. 16
 WADDILOVE, ROBERT DARLEY, on the font at South
 Kilvington, Yorkshire, xvi. 341; xvii.
 334
 On Ripon Minster, Yorks, xvii. 128
 Exhibits drawing of figures of minstrels in
 St. Mary's church, Beverley, Yorks.
 xxi. 553
 Waddington, Lincolnshire, xiii. 236
 Waddington, William of, poet, xiii. 236
 Waddone, Simon, xxxix. 446
 Wade hill, Nobottle, Northants, xxxv. 392
 Wade, Armigill, xii. 374; xiii. 169
 John, xxvi. 450; xxxvi. 75
 Lieutenant, xxxv. 321
 Major, xxxiv. 356
 Mr., xxxiii. 232
 Richard, xii. 360
 Sir William, xii. 193; xxxvii. 490

- Wade, William, two MSS. by, on defence against invasion, xiii. 169
- Wademont, count de, prisoner at Poitiers, i. 213 (a), 214 (b), 234 (c)
- Wadsticks, used for dividing plots in open fields, xlv. 386
- Wadum, a ford, i. 83 (a) (b), 93 (c)
- Wadworth, Yorkshire, ii. 362
- Wady Halfa, Egypt, temple at, xxxv. 163
- Wafer-irons, xxi. 277
- Wafers, xv. 265
Administration of Holy Communion by, xxxiv. 61; xlv. 200
- Wafers, blunted swords, xvi. 123
- Wages, for agricultural services, xlvii. 97
Naval, *temp.* Henry VIII., xi. 160; xlvii. 311, 312, 314
Temp. Elizabeth, xxxiii. 201
Temp. Charles II., xlviii. 178
Rate of, at Oakham, Rutland, in 1610, xi. 200
In Warwickshire, *temp.* Charles II., xi. 208
Temp. Edward III., viii. 344
Temp. Richard II., xviii. 284
Temp. Henry VIII., xvii. 204
- Waggons, ammunition, iii. 259
- Waggons, bronze, xxxvi. 349, 350, 353, 354
With figures on, xli. 276
From Radkersberg, Austria, xxxvi. 357
From Rome, xlii. 490
From Transylvania, Austria, xlii. 488
From Warin, Mecklenburg, xxxvi. 354
- Waghen, Yorks, vi. 43, 45
- Waginton, William, xxxix. 25
- Wainfleet, Lincolnshire, x. 473; xxxiii. 60
School at, x. 474
Mint at, xviii. 3
- Wainfleet, Mr., xxxiii. 60
- Wainfleet, William, bishop of Winchester, i. 87 (a) (b), 98 (c); xviii. 109, 307; xxvi. 282
JOHN PICKBURN on, x. 473
- Wainwright, John, xli. 256; xlv. 224
- Waite, Thomas, x. 90, 94, 96; xii. 373; xlv. 120
William, xxxvii. 347
- Waits, the, ii. 66
Of Bristol, xxv. 324
- Wake family, possessions of, ii. 276; v. 197
- Wake, Sir Baldwin, wooden effigy of, xlv. 279
Baldwin, ii., 276, 279, 283; xxxix. 446
Commits outrages at Lincoln, ii. 283
In isle of Ely, ii. 283
Taken prisoner at Northampton, ii. 277
- Wake, G. A., xxviii. 441
Hugh, xxxix. 446
Sir Isaac, xl. 271
John, xxvi. 340; xxxix. 446
Lady, xxxi. 117
Nicholas, i. 179 (a) (b), 198 (c)
Thomas, xiv. 270; xxv. 393; xxvi. 340
- Wakefield, Yorks, battle of, ix. 254; i. 22
Church of, payments for window cleaning in, xlv. 138
Moulds for Roman coins found at, xvii. 333; xix. 412; xxiv. 349
- Wakefield, Sir Henry de, xxxi. 352, 373
- Wakeland, John, xli. 254
- Wakeman, Thomas, xxxvi. 418
- Wakering, Mr., xii. 32
- Wakes, festivals, ii. 66
In churchyards, xii. 11
Meaning of term, xxv. 241
Round barrows, xxxiii. 264
- Wakes-Colne, Essex, xii. 29
- Wakeswood, Hants, viii. 102
- Wain loads, xlv. 205
- Walcar, John, xli. 341, 343
- Walch mountains, cromlechs so called, in the county of Kilkenny, Ireland, xvi. 264
- Walch, Professor, ix. 229, 237
- Walchelyne, William de, xxv. 614; xxxi. 439
- Walcheren, xlv. 239
- Walcot, Lincolnshire, parsonage of, xi. 26
- Walcot, Somersetshire, inscription from, xviii. 438

- WALCOT, WILLIAM, on a charter of inspeximus relating to Ramsey Abbey, Huntingdonshire, xiv. 154
- Walcote, Northamptonshire, i. 62 (a) (b), 69 (c); iv. 9
- Knight's fee in, xlvii. 130
- Walcote, John de, xxxvii. 293
- William de, xxxv. 465, 468
- WALCOTT, MACKENZIE EDWARD CHARLES, on inventories and valuations of religious houses at the Dissolution, xliii. 201
- On the early statutes of Chichester cathedral, Sussex, xlv. 143
- Walcott, Thomas, xii. 359
- Waldaham, bought by Elfstan of king Edmund, vi. 78
- Waldeby, John de, xlviii. 181
- Robert de, archbishop of York, buried in Westminster abbey, xlv. 309
- Waldegrave, Sir Edward, xii. 393
- Account for the burial of Edward VI., xii. 334
- Walden, vi. 48, 52
- Walden, Robert, xx. 49, 93
- Roger, xx. 214
- Waldenses, a religious sect, ix. 293
- Persons so called, tenants of the manor of Darenth, Kent, SAMUEL DENNE ON, ix. 292
- Waldeof, ix. 51
- Walderswick, viii. 350
- Waldesefth, Alain de, xxxix. 446
- Waldezine, William, xxxviii. 277
- Waldo, Peter, ix. 296
- Waldseemüller, Martin, xl. 25, 31, 40
- Waldt, a wood, ii. 241
- Wall, John, v. 439; x. 448; xii. 360
- Sir Thomas, xxxi. 139
- Waleis, Henry de, xxxix. 446
- John de, xxxix. 446
- Robert, xxxvii. 283, 492
- Stephen le, xxxix. 446
- Walter, xlvii. 117
- William le, xxxix. 446
- Walemont, vicomte de, prisoner at Poitiers, i. 213 (a), 214 (b), 234 (c)
- Walenton, church and manor of, in possession of Bath abbey (1179), l. 354
- Waleran, earl of Worcester, xxiv. 269
- Waleran of Luxemburgh, count de St. Pol, xx. 188, 228
- Waleran, Robert de, ii. 295
- Wales, a tour through, OWEN SALISBURY BECKETT ON, iii. 111
- Children called by mother's name in, l. 213
- Coast of, in Ptolemy, xlviii. 392
- Flemings in, i. 286 (a), 288 (b), 309 (c)
- Heralds' visitation of, *comp.* Edward VI., document relating to, xiii. 396
- Hear-stones in, xvv. 59
- Joint rights of food in, l. 197
- Law of succession in, l. 205
- Maps of, erroneous, vi. 26
- Political geography of, HENRY SALISBURY BECKETT ON, xxxviii. 19
- Proclamation of Henry VIII. for dividing certain lordships and towns in, THOMAS WILLIAM WELSH ON, xii. 89
- Tribal communities of, l. 428
- Wales, prince of, *see* Plantagenet, Edward; Tudor, Arthur; Stewart, Henry
- Waleton, Yorkshire, v. 196
- Walewayn, John, xxviii. 309
- Walford, E. G., xxxi. 488; xxxiii. 333
- WALFORD, THOMAS, xiv. 281; xvi. 364
- On Roman remains found at Topesfield, Essex, xiv. 24
- On a Roman military way in Essex, and on antiquities found near it, xiv. 61
- On the situation of Camulodunum, xvi. 145
- WALFORD, WESTON STYLEMAN, xxxix. 20; xli. 38, 74
- On four deeds of the time of Henry VI., and a memoir of Sir William Oldhale, xxxvii. 335
- On a grant of an advowson of a chantry to a gild, xxxviii. 135

Walford—*continued*

On a roll of arms of the thirteenth century,
xxxix. 373

Walgrave, Edward, xviii. 155

Francis, xiii. 265

Sir William, xxxv. 308

Walhope, John de, *see* Wallop

Walirend, xlv. 428

Walkden, Lancashire, i. 70 (a) (b), 79 (c)

Walkelin, surname of tenant at Rothley, Leicester-
shire xlvii. 99

Walkensted, old name for Godstone, Surrey,
i. 149 (a) (b), 165 (c)

Walker Hill, Wiltshire, xlii. 194, 200, 203

Walker, Adam John, xxiii. 417

Anthony, xxxix. 45

Christopher, xli. 358

Sir Edward, xxix. 263; xxxv. 339; xxxix.
113; xlii. 258

Edward, xxxv. 339

George, xvii. 199

Henry, xxvii. 118

James, v. 84; xv. 9

WALKER, JOHN, xxxiii. 199; xliii. 392

On Camelon and the Picts, i. 230 (a), 231 (b),
252 (c)

On Filey bay as the Portus Felix or Sinus
Salutaris, and Flamborough Head the
Ocellum Promontorium of the Romans,
xxv. 127

On, Roman roads on the Yorkshire wolds,
xxvii. 404

Walker, Mr., xviii. 199

Thomas, xii. 369

William, x. 84, 87, 97; xii. 372, 394

Walkery, Charles, autograph of, xii. 122

Walking-staff, investiture by a, xvii. 316,
317

Wall, Mr., ii. 290; xix. 285; xxv. 392

Wallace, Hope, xlv. 9

Sir William, xxvii. 20; xxxix. 212

Used Hugh de Cressingham's skin as a
sword-belt, xxv. 609

Wallachia, continuous Roman habitation in, xlix.
71

Illyro-Roman origin of, xlix. 48

Thracian origin of the inhabitants of, xlviii.
33

Wallani, Wallici, Wallenses, the inhabitants of
Wales, ix. 293

Wallan, Robert, xxxv. 259, 276, 277

Walland Merse, Ivychurch, Kent, xlv. 428

Waller, Edmund, xxxviii. 240

Sir Hardress, xiv. 129

Henry, xxvi. 393

WALLER JOHN GREEN, xxix. 149; xxxi. 485, 499

On a palimpsest brass at Waterpery, Oxford-
shire, xxxi. 510

On the fate of Henry Brooke, tenth Lord
Cobham, xlv. 249

On the series of wall paintings in the church
of St. Mary, Guildford, Surrey, xlix.
199

Waller, Mr., i. 139 (a) (b), 154 (c); xxv. 318

Sir William, xiv. 131; xxxvii. 210; xlv.
162

Walley, John, printer, xxv. 103

Walley, Mons. de, xviii. 34

Wallingford, Berkshire, viii. 89; xx. 214; xxvi.
335; xxviii. 413, 449

Battle fought by Cæsar at, ii. 150

Castle, xx. 118

Joan Plantagenet died at, iii. 401

Mint at, xviii. 3; xxvi. 14, 17

Supposed place where Cæsar crossed the
Thames, ii. 147

Sword found at, xxxi. 494

Sword-hilt (Danish) found near, i. 534

Wallingford, Richard de, v. 422; xxxiii. 11

Wallington, Surrey, ix. 104

Wallington park, xviii. 171

Wallington, Sir John, v. 167

Wallis, John, i. 150 (a) (b), 166 (c); xii. 358;
xl. 128

Walliston, captain, xvi. 191

Wallop, Hampshire, xxxvi. 184

- Wallop, Sir John, xxiv. 293 ; xxviii. 106 ; xxxix. 446
- Walls of early settlements, xlix. 169
- Wall tile, brick, iv. 90
- Wallwick, Northumberland, ii. 93
- Wallyngfeld, John de, abbot of Robertsbridge, xlv. 433, 455
- Walmer, Kent, i. 80 (a) (b), 91 (c) ; x. 10 ; xxxiv. 241
- Walmsford, Northants, font at, x. 187
- Walmsley, Mr., xi. 363
- Walney, Isle of, Lancashire, ancient pieces of ordnance found in, xxviii. 373
- Walpole, Suffolk, church of, xii. 171
- Walpole, Arthur, swan-mark of, xvi. 153
- Walpole, Horace, earl of Oxford, iii. 272
 Historic doubts on the life of Richard III. noticed, i. 362 (a), 364 (b), 389 (c)
 Remarks on, by ROBERT MASTERS, ii. 198
 Opinion of, on painting of St. George and the Dragon, xlix. 246, 248
- Walpole, John, xxiv. 325
 Mr., xxv. 423
 Robert, earl of Orford, xxxi. 174
- Walrand, Richard, xl. 450
 Robert, xxviii. 269
 Walter de, ii. 327
- Walrond, John, xxxvii. 283
 William, xxxv. 340
- Walrus, tusks of the, made into chessmen, xxiv. 244, 246
- Walsh, Anne, xv. 131
 John, xviii. 181 ; xx. 215
 Joyce, xv. 131 ; xxxvii. 199
 Nicholas, xv. 103, 106
 Sir Richard, xv. 131
 Robert, xxxvi. 269
 Thomas, xv. 131
- Walsham-le-Willows, Suffolk, iv. 69
- Walsh bord, foreign timber, xlv. 204
- Walshman, Richard, xxxv. 467
- Walsingham, Alan de, x. 154 ; xiv. 108
 Sir Edmund, xxv. 95 ; xxxvii. 490
- Walsingham—*continued*
 Sir Francis, i. vii (a) (b) (c) ; xxii. 324 ; xxxvi. 106
 Letter of, xxxiv. 147
 Robert, xxiv. 323
 Sir Thomas, xxxiv. 62 ; xxxviii. 395
 Thomas, autograph of, xii. 122
 Letter of, xii. 127
- Walsingham, Norfolk, xxxviii. 133
 Font at, x. 192
- Walsoken, Norfolk, x. 292
 Pardon of the Trinity of, xxv. 473
- Walter, abbot of Westminster, xv. 264
 The deacon, viii. 237
 The painter, x. 303
 The son of Ivo, vi. 52
- Walter, Agnes, i. 15 (a) (b), 17 (c)
 David, xv. 112
 H., xxxvi. 47
 Henry, xxxvi. 43 ; xlv. 111
 Hubert, archbishop of Canterbury, viii. 36 ; xxxii. 86, 94
 John, xiii. 136
 Mr., ix. 105
 Thomas, xxxv. 474
- Waltham, Essex, viii. 226 ; xlv. 147, 148
 Eleanor cross at, xxix. 172, 184
 Vines grown at, iii. 60
- Waltham abbey, Essex, i. 44 (a) (b), (48) (c) ; xlii. 275 ; l. 302
 Abbot of, house of, at St. Mary's Hill, London, xxxvi. 400
 Mazers formerly at, l. 130, 193
 Watching the body of Edward I. at, iii. 396, 397
- Waltham St. Lawrence, Berkshire, xlii. 296
- Waltham-on-the-Wolds, Leicestershire, sedilia at, x. 295
- Waltham, David de, xvi. 41, 64
 John de, bishop of Salisbury, buried in Westminster abbey, xlv. 309
 Roger de, vi. 196 ; x. 251, 258
- Walthamstow, Essex, plague at xxxvii. 19

- Waltheof, v. 192, 199, 206; xiv. 114; xxvi. 354, 357
- Walton, Suffolk, vi. 84; x. 353; xiv. 104; xxxi. 219, 240
- Walton Hall, Yorkshire, analysis of glass found found at, xlv. 130
Inventory of household stuff at, 16th century, xlviii. 136
- Walton Heath, Surrey, ix. 108
Roman bricks found on, ix. 104
- Walton-on-the-Hill, Surrey, Easter sepulchre at, xlii. 296
London, font at, vi. 122
- Walton-upon-Thames, Surrey, xlii. 303
- Walton-upon-Trent, Derbyshire, xv. 101
- Walton-Ysley, knight's fee in, xlvii. 130
- Walton, Sir John, xvii. 334
Juliana of, xxx. 228
Muriel of, 325
Richard de, xxxi. 64
Robert of, xxx. 228; xxxvi. 191, 194
- Walter, N. Wotton, on the accounts of the manor of the Savoy, London, *temp.* Richard II., xxx. 299
- Walter, Northumberland, xxxii. 219
- Walworth, Surrey, dagger found at, xxi. 560
- Walworth, Sir William, xxiv. 191; xxxi. 346
- Wawsey, Francis, gem engraver, xlv. 26; xlvii. 331, 43; l. 112
William, xxv. 318, 340
- Waly, John, xxx. 149
- Wambays, *see* Arms
- Wambrough, Wiltshire, i. 60 (a) (b), 67 (c); viii. 194, 197
- Wanburrow wood, Surrey, xxxvi. 297, 300, 335
- Wand, a. possession given by delivery of, xlv. 218
- Wandell, Robert, xliii. 221
- Wandregisilius, saint, church of, viii. 221
- Wandsworth, Surrey, xlii. 305
Plague at, xxxvii. 17
- Wangford priory, Suffolk, stringcourse at, xii. 172
- Wanley, Humphrey, i. xxv (a) xxvi (b) (c), xxxi (a), xxxii (b), xxxiii (c), xxxvii (a), xxxviii (b), xxxix (c)
Portrait of, by Thomas Hill, i. xxxv (a), xxxvi (b), xxxvii (c)
- Wanlope, John de, xvii. 298
- Wannion, meaning of, xxvii. 255, 256
- Wansdyke, Hants, xxix. 13
Camp at, viii. 91
- Wansey, Henry, ix. 373, 378; xxxiii. 9
- WANSEY, WILLIAM, on a pall belonging to the Fishmongers' company, xxxi. 515
- Wansford, Northamptonshire, font at, xvi. 335
Roman pottery from, xxxii. 13
- Wansted, Essex, confirmed to Westminster abbey by Edward the Confessor, i. 74 (a) (b), 84 (c)
Park at, i. 73 (a) (b), 82 (c)
Plantations at, xii. 186
- Wansum, the, i. 80 (a) (b), 91 (c), 81 (a) (b), 92 (c), 83 (a) (b), 93 (c); v. 163, xxi. 504; xxviii. 399; xxxiv. 239; xli. 432
- Wantage, Berkshire, i. 60 (a) (b), 67 (c); xv. 184; xx. 214
Fair prohibited, xxxvii. 7
- Wanting, Berks, xviii. 429
- Wanting, John de, xviii. 429
- Wanton, Ivetta, xvi. 343
Sir John, xvii. 334
John, xxxix. 446; xl. 316
Mary, xl. 316
- Wantsume, *see* Wansum
- Wapail, Roger de, xxxix. 446
- Wapenham, Northants, x. 285, 305
- Wapentachum, a wapentake, ii. 276
- Wapentakle, definition of, xlvii. 127, 129
- Waplode, Lincolnshire, xi. 32
- Wappenbury, Warwickshire, xxxv. 394
- War-bank, Kent, xxii. 337, 340, 341, 342, 347; xxxvi. 120
- Warbeck, Perkin, i. 378 (a), 380 (b), 406 (c); ii. 209, 212; viii. 37, 40; xxxii. 448
Documents relating to, SIR FREDERICK MADDEN on, xxvii. 153
Letter and signature of, xxvii. 183

- Warblington, John de, xv. 398
 Katherine, xv. 398
 Thomas de, xv. 398
- Warburgh, Oxfordshire, xxxiv. 44
- Warburton, Cheshire, xxv. 49
- Warburton, J., v. 203
 Jane, xxxiii. 78
 Mr., v. 110
 Peter, xxv. 592
 William, i. 141 (*a*) (*b*), 156 (*c*); xvii. 11
- Warbury Hill, Norfolk, xxiii. 361
- Warbaster, Orkney, xxxiv. 107
- Warby, William, v. 418
- Warcop, Westmoreland, xxv. 40
- Warcop, Edmund, xlii. 260
 Frances, xlii. 259
 Peter, xl. 235
 Samuel, xlii. 259
- War Croft, Warwickshire, xxv. 39
- Ward, captain, xxxv. 331
 Dr., xlv. 415, 417
 Edward, xxxvi. 233
 Sir John, xlvii. 57
 John, xii. 394; xxii. 336; xl. 124
- WARD, JOHN, i. xxxiii (*a*), xxxiv (*b*), xxxv (*c*),
 140 (*a*) (*b*), 155 (*c*), 142 (*a*) (*b*), 157 (*c*),
 150 (*a*) (*b*), 166 (*c*), 310 (*a*), 312 (*b*),
 334 (*c*); iv. 22; viii. 98; x. 119
 On the antiquity and use of beacons, i. 1 (*a*)
 (*b*) (*c*)
 On the churchwardens' accounts for the
 parish of St. Helen, Abingdon, Berks,
 i. 11 (*a*) (*b*), 13 (*c*)
- Ward, Mary, xiii. 263
 Mr., xxv. 518
 Randall, xlii. 277, 306
 Robert de la, xxxix. 442
 Roger, xxv. 101
 Thomas, xx. 427; xxiii. 288
 William, xxxvi. 119
- Warda, definition of, xlvii. 128, 129
- Wardal, Cumberland, x. 119
- Wardale, Cheshire, xxv. 49
- Wardeden, Sir Henry, xlv. 431
- Wardeden, Ingelram, xvii. 314
- Warden, John, xlv. 127
- Warden-low, Northumberland, x. 64
- Warden pears, xiii. 370; xxv. 539
- Warder or Warden, a chess rook, xxiv. 212, 235
 Peculiarity of those found in the Isle of
 Lewis, xxiv. 271
- Wardrobe, Marmaduke, xii. 380
- Wardership, fine for refusing, xlv. 206
- Wardin, Mrs., xxxvii. 209
- WARDLE, GEORGE YOUNG, on the gatehouse chapel,
 Croxden abbey, Staffordshire, xlix. 434
- Wardley, Lancashire, i. 70 (*a*) (*b*), 78 (*c*)
- Wardley, Rutland, xxv. 38
- Wardon, Chipping, Northants, xxv. 40
 Sedilia at, x. 286
- Wardon, Thomas, xxxv. 323, 333
- Wardour castle, Wiltshire, xi. 415
- Wardour, Sir Edward, viii. 449
- Wardpeny, definition of, xlvii. 128, 129
- Wardrobe accounts, of Edward I. and II., vii
 118; xlviii. 281
 Of Edward II., xxvi. 318
 Of Edward III., xxxi. 5, 373
 Of Henry VI., xxxi. 382
 Of Henry VIII., ix. 243, 244, 252
 Of Henry, prince of Wales, son of James I.,
 WILLIAM BRAY ON, xi. 88
 Of 1299, mazers mentioned in, l. 176
 Of 1483, observations on, by JEREMIAH MILLES,
 dean of Exeter, i. 361 (*a*) 363 (*b*), 388 (*c*)
- Wardrobe of St. Paul's cathedral London (1402),
 l. 453
- Wardroper, Richard, xxv. 531
- Wardship, ii. 304, 305; xxxix. 208
 Fine for refusing, xlv. 206
- Wardwyte, definition of, xlvii. 127, 129
- Wardyke, Lincolnshire, xxv. 48
- Wardyke, Norfolk, xxv. 48
- Ware, Hertfordshire, xiv. 96
 Church of, font in, x. 195
 Monumental brass in, xiii. 148
 Roman remains found near, xxiv. 350
 Stone coffins found at, xv. 405

- Ware, river, Essex, x. 352
- Ware, Henry, bishop of Chichester, xlv. 198
 Sir James, v. 162
 John, xxix. 190; xxxiii. 100; xliii. 200
 Mr., xxv. 568
 Richard de, abbot of Westminster, inscription to, i. 33 (a) (b), 36 (c)
- WARE, SAMUEL, on vaults, xvii. 40
 On the origin of decorative architecture, xviii. 336
 On celts found at Postlingford, Suffolk, xxxi. 497
- Warehamasnil, xxvi. 359
- Wareham, Dorsetshire, viii. 221, 226
 Barrows at, xliii. 354
 Camp at, xlv. 434
 Fort at, x. 187
 Mint at, xxvi. 14, 17
- Wareham, *see* Warren
- Ware of lands, i. 371
- Warestead, Adam de, xlv. 382
- Waresley, Huntingdonshire, xxv. 38
- Warewelle, Hampshire, xxv. 59
- Wareld, Ralph, xxvi. 88
- Warfor, L. Cheshire, xxv. 49
- Wargrave, Berkshire, xxv. 41
- War Hall, Staffordshire, xxv. 48
- Warham, Ralph de, bishop of Chichester, xlv. 195, 199
 Sir William, xlii. 308
 William, archbishop of Canterbury, i. 330 (a), 332 (b), 355 (c); xxv. 66; xxvii. 159
- Wariland, xlv. 427
- Warin, Mecklenburg, bronze waggon found at, xxxvi. 354
- Warin, Tvette, xlvii. 100
- Waring, James, xxxix. 180
 Samuel, xxxix. 180
- Warings, xliii. 98
- Wark castle, Northumberland, v. 374; xxvi. 331
- Warka, Chaldaea, xliii. 305
- Warkhouse, Thomas, i. xxviii (a), xxix (b) (c)
- Warkshaugh, Northumberland, barrow at, xlv. 370
- Warkton, Northants, sedilia at, x. 290
- Warkworth, Northants, xxv. 37
- Warkworth's chronicle on Edward IV.'s reign, xlvii. 265, 266, 271, 273, 280, 281, 286
- Warland, barony of, ii. 333
- Warlaw bank, Berwickshire, xxv. 40
- Warle, Ingelard de, xxvi. 340; xxviii. 305
- Warleigh, Devonshire, xxv. 38
- Warley, Yorkshire, ii. 360
- Warley, Little, Essex, xlii. 302
- Warley, John, xii. 346
- Warlingham, Surrey, ix. 100
- Warman, Edward, viii. 142, 168 *
- Warmincham, Cheshire, xxv. 49
- Warming Camp, Sussex, boat found at, xlii. 30
- Warming-pan, early notice of, xxxvi. 289
- Warmington, Northants, xxv. 36
- Warmington, Warwickshire, xxv. 36
- Warminster, Wilts, barrows at, xlii. 180; xliii. 289
 Church of, granted to Wells, i. 359
 Money term of noble still used in, xlvii. 140
 Seal found at, viii. 450
- WARNE, CHARLES, xliii. 289, 304, 337, 338
 On the Roman remains on Kingston Down, Dorsetshire, and the identification of the site of Ibernium, xxxix. 85
 On Vespasian's first campaign in Britain, xli. 387
- Warner, Sir Edmund, xxv. 556
 Sir Edward, xviii. 129; xxxvii. 482, 484, 489, 490
 Francis, xxxvi. 31
 James Lee, xxxviii. 131
 John, bishop of Rochester, xi. 144
 Mr., xviii. 327; xxxiii. 220
 Robert, xli. 341, 349
 Thomas, xxv. 533, 540
- Warnetby, Leicestershire, lands held in, xlvii. 115
- Warnford, Hampshire, an ancient building at, HENRY PENRUDDOCKE WYNDHAM on, v. 357
- Warnutts, *see* Warennot lands
- Warpe of stock fish, xxv. 450
- Warpoole, Cheshire, xxv. 49
- Warre, F., xlv. 432

Warre—*continued*

- Joan de la, xxxix. 442
 John, bishop of Cumenagen', suffragan of Exeter, xviii. 414
 Lord de la, *see* West, Thomas
 Roger de la, iii. 296
- Warren, Wales, vi. 51
 Warren family, at Horkesley, Essex, xlvi. 278
 Warren, Anthony, xxxv. 346
 Charles, xlv. 17, 31, 39
 Dr., ii. 214
 Earl, *see* Warren, John
 Sir Edmund, xii. 388
- WARREN, FREDERICK EDWARD, on the ritual ordinance of Neophytus, xlvii. 1
- Warren, George, xliii. 209
 Gundrada de, WILLIAM HENRY BLAAUW on, xxxii. 108
 Tomb of, iv. 122; xxxi. 434
- Joan de la, xxxv. 456, 458, 462; xxxix. 446
 John, xii. 38; xxiv. 321
 John, earl of Warren, ii. 279, 335
 Margaret, xxxv. 346
 Ralph, xxv. 432
 Richard de, i. 48 (a) (b), 53 (c)
 Thomas, xxxvii. 21
 Sir William, ii. 279
 William, vii. 412
 William de, iv. 122; vi. 235; xvii. 318; xxvi. 354; xxxii. 108, 122, 124
 Burial of the heart of, xxxi. 434
 Coffins of William de Warren and his wife Gundrada, WILLIAM HENRY BLAAUW on, xxxi. 438
 Discovery of the remains of, in Lewes priory, Sussex, GIDEON ALGERNON MANTELL on, xxxi. 430
- Warrener, corporation office of, xlvi. 417
 Wages of, xviii. 285
- Warreville, xxvii. 112
- Warrington, Lancashire, i. 63 (a) (b), 71 (c)
- Warrock, Thomas, xxxii. 147
- Warslow, Staffordshire, xxv. 42
- Warstock, Worcestershire, xxv. 36
- War-stone, Enstone, Oxfordshire, xxv. 54
- Warton, Cheshire, xxv. 49
- Warton Crag, Lancashire, ix. 211, 212, 213, 214
 Rocking-stones on, ix. 215
 Suggested derivation of name, ix. 213
- Warton, Staffordshire, xxv. 37
- Warton, Thomas, xiv. 169; xix. 316, 334
- Warwick, xxxv. 325
 Bridge at, xvii. 45
 Castle, vi. 345
 Church, Beauchamp chapel in, painting of the Judgment in, xxxvi. 458
 Glass in, xlv. 136
 Honour of, ii. 334
 Mint at, xxvi. 15
 Rate of wages at, *temp.* Charles II., xi. 258
- Warwick, earl of, Yorkist leader, xlvii. 272, 273, 274, 277, 280
- Warwick, earl of, *see* Beauchamp, Richard; Beauchamp, Thomas; Dudley, Ambrose; Dudley, John; Guy; Marshall, John; Mauduit, William; Nevill, Richard; Newburgh; Plantagenet, Edward; Plessetis, John de
- Warwick, earldom of, descent of, xxi. 200
 Temp. Edward IV., xlvii. 419
- Warwick family, possessions of, in London, xlviii. 222
- Warwick, Edward, xxxvii. 384
 Sir Guy de, xl. 309
 Sir Philip, xxxv. 343; xxxvii. 197
 Philippa de, xl. 309
 William, xxvii. 170
- Warwickshire, hoar-stones in, xxv. 56
- Warwolf, a military engine, iv. 379
- Wascelar, Janet, xli. 341
- Wash, the, iv. 30; xlviii. 388
- Washell, Edmund, xii. 370
- Washerwoman, skeleton of, found at Pompeii, iv. 163
- Wash-house furniture, 16th century, xlviii. 147, 151
- Wash-grounds, xxxiii. 277

- Washingborough, Lincolnshire, xii. 310
 Swords found at, xlv. 254
 Washington, colonel, xiv. 121
 Wasit, vii. 14
 Wassail, xi. 422; xliii. 181
 Wassail-bowl, xi. 420
 Wassail-bread, xi. 421
 Wassebourg, Richard de, chronicle of, *temp.*
 Edward IV., xlvii. 275, 287
 Wasseburne, Roger de, xxxix. 446
 Wassel, John, xlv. 416
 Wasserburgensis, Rudolphus, xl. 39
 Wassinbure, the book of, xii. 310
 Wassun, Yorkshire, vi. 43
 Waste, John, xii. 364
 Wastell bread, xlviii. 359
 Wastell, Allen, xxxv. 20
 Wasteneys, Edmund, xxvii. 295; l. 217
 William le, xxxix. 446
 Wastan, William, xli. 352, 362
 Wastold, bishop of Hereford, iv. 69
 Water, a colour, xi. 92; xlii. 354
 Watering, duty of, at Aylesbury, Bucks, l. 91
 At London, l. 91, 109
 Water, M., v. 147
 Water, a cause of decay in glass, xlv. 121
 Benediction of, xxv. 255
 Key ornamentation, symbol of, xlvii. 157
 Laving, a natural spring, v. 120
 Angels, the guardians of, xlv. 178
 Ordeal by, xv. 195; xxxii. 263, 274, 286
 Scarcity of, Latin line on, v. 42
 Symbol of, xlii. 409
 The fylfot symbolical of, xlviii. 297
 Words signifying the origin of river names,
 x. 351
 Water, John, xxvii. 177, 189
 Philip, xxvii. 190
 Thomas, xliii. 218
 Water bailiff, xviii. 277; xxii. 168
 Waterbeach, Cambridgeshire, xv. 93
 Water carriers, on ancient vase, xxiii. 243
 Watercrook, Cumberland, i. 64 (a) (b), 71 (c);
 ix. 215
 Waterden, John, xxiv. 319
 Waterdeyn, Alice, xxxix. 505
 Thomas, xxxix. 505
 Waterer, John, xii. 385
 Waterford, Ireland, viii. 187; xx. 22, 32; xxviii.
 440, 441; xlv. 152
 Bishop of, crosier of, xxxiii. 360
 Mint at, xxiv. 160; xxviii. 70
 Ostmen in, grants to, xxxvii. 492
 Siege of, by Perkin Warbeck, xxvii. 170
 Water-haywards-ham, land in Oxfordshire, xxxiii.
 276
 Waterhouse, Lincolnshire, x. 84
 Wateringbury, Kent, xii. 14
 Watering place for cattle, xxiii. 23
 Waterlot, drains so called, l. 373
 Water-marks, xxxi. 424
 Watermore, Gloucestershire, inscriptions found
 at, xxvii. 211
 Waterpery, Oxfordshire, palimpsest brass at,
 xxx. 510
 Water pipes, Roman, from Gloucester, xviii. 443
 From Lincoln, xviii. 444
 From Paris, xviii. 444
 From Silchester, Hants, l. 274
 Waters, Thomas, xxiv. 325, 561
 Water-stewards-ham, land in Oxfordshire, xxxiii.
 276
 Water-Stratford, Bucks, Agnus Dei in church of,
 xlvii. 169
 Water supply, Roman, of Epitaurum, xlviii. 8
 Of Risinium, xlviii. 48
 Of Civita Lavinia, xlix. 374
 System of, in castle near Bari, Italy, l. 418
 Waterton, Cecily, xlii. 402
 WATERTON, EDMUND, on the Annulus Piscatoris,
 xl. 138
 Waterton, Jane, xlii. 402
 Joan, xlii. 402
 Margaret, xlii. 402
 Sir Robert, xxiii. 279
 Robert, xlii. 402
 Watervill, Roger, iii. 293
 Waterwork, method of wall decoration, xlvii. 490

- Watevill, Sir Robert, xxvi. 344
 Watevile, Sir Roger de, xxvi. 344
 Watford, Hertfordshire, xx. 520
 Coins found at, xxi. 539
 The Rose at, xv. 161
 Watford, Robert de, xxxvi. 405
 Walter, xxxvii. 282
 Wath, Yorkshire, manor of, xlvii. 180
 Wathek, Al, vii. 14
 Watkins, Richard, printer, xxv. 102, 103, 110
 WATKINS, WILLIAM, on Venta Icenorum, Norwich castle, and Anglo-Saxon architecture, xii. 132
 Watkinson, Ellen, xli. 349
 Jenkin, xli. 342
 John, xli. 352
 Watling Street, *see* Roads, Roman
 Watlington, Norfolk, sedilia at, x. 294
 Wat's Dyke, xxix. 13
 Watson, Agnes, i. 230 (a), 231 (b), 252 (c)
 Anthony, woolstapler's mark of, xxxvii. 383, 389
 WATSON, CHRISTOPHER KNIGHT, xlv. 313
 On letters of Sir Henry Wotton to James I., xl. 257
 On an early French deed relating to the knights of Saint John of Jerusalem, xlv. 293
 Watson, Edward, xviii. 448; xxv. 470
 James, xxxviii. 58
 WATSON, JOHN, i. 62 (a) (b), 70 (c); x. 24; xxxii. 19; xli. 357, 358, 362
 On Roman roads, i. 65 (a) (b), 73 (c)
 On the Roman station at Castleshaw, Yorks, i. 215 (a), 216 (b), 236 (c)
 On a passage in Bede's ecclesiastical history, i. 221 (a), 222 (b), 242 (c)
 On Druidical remains at Halifax, Yorks, ii. 353
 On a Roman station in Derbyshire, iii. 236
 On camps, v. 87
 Watson, Mr., i. 357 (a), 359 (b), 383 (c); xlv. 92, 96
 Robert, xliii. 210
 Watson, Thomas, xi. 243, 245, 249; xxvi. 390; xli. 363; xliii. 207
 Thomas, bishop of Lincoln, xli. 362
 William, x. 78, 79; xxxix. 25
 Watt, Joachim, xl. 26
 Richard, xiv. 20
 Wattelai, Alice, xxxii. 87
 Robert de, xxxii. 87
 Watten, France, Jesuits college at, xiii. 252, 263, 267
 Wattenhull, John de, xxviii. 321
 Watter, Thomas, xxiv. 325
 Wattlesbury, Salop, vii. 91
 Wattleton, Oxfordshire, xxxv. 314
 Wattle-work, in Saxon architecture, l. 68
 Remains of wall of, at Caburn, Sussex, xlv. 456, 480, 481, 485
 Watton, Hertfordshire, x. 371
 Watton, John, xxix. 376
 John de, xxxix. 446; xlv. 120
 William, xxxix. 25
 Watts, Alexander, xliii. 386
 John, xxv. 528; xxxiii. 214, 239
 John Stanhawe, xiv. 275
 Montague, xlv. 415, 417
 Mr., xii. 183, 189; xlii. 186
 Richard, founder of the Rochester almshouses, xviii. 9
 Robert, xxxvii. 149
 William, i. xxiii (a), xxiv (b) (c)
 Waunci, Geffrai de, xxxix. 446
 John de, xxxix. 446
 Wauthorth, Reginald, xl. 449
 Wantone, John de, *see* Watton
 Waveney river, Norfolk, xxiii. 367
 Waverley, Surrey, xlv. 193
 Waw, John, inscription of, in Tower of London, xiii. 77
 Wawenswootton, Warwickshire, manor of, xxxviii. 275
 Wax, xv. 158
 Crown of, xxvi. 343
 For the church, i. 19 (a) (b), 22 (c)
 Gifts of, iii. 408

Wax—continued

- Given for tithe of a vineyard, iii. 60
 Heads of, from tomb at Cumae, xxxvii. 321
 Image of, iii. 403
 Of seals, eating, xvi. 5
 Payment of one pound of, to the pope, xv. 96
 Perquisite of the treasurer of Exeter, xviii. 389
 Pricket of, viii. 331
 Tablets, ii. 71; iii. 402; xxvi. 62
 Used for covering dead bodies, iii. 401, 402
 Wax-chandler, employed to cere body of Elizabeth Tudor, iii. 491
 Wax-chandlers' company, xxxi. 391
 Wax, *Alcock*, xliii. 356; xlv. 369
 On the effigy of Richard I. in Rouen cathedral, France, xxix. 222
 On palimpsest brasses, xxx. 121
 On a tabula of gold given by the emperor Henry II. to the cathedral of Basle, Switzerland, xxx. 144
 On a lease from the earl of Bedford to Sir William Cecil of part of Covent Garden, London, xxx. 494
 On incised sepulchral slabs, xxxi. 267
 Exhibits seal of the Friars Preachers of Truro, Cornwall, xxxi. 459
 Exhibits remains found at Chesterford, Essex, xxxi. 475
 Exhibits a brass from Banwell, Somersetshire, xxxi. 485
 On Greek vases found in Barbary, xxxii. 491
 On an armilla of gold found near Wendover, Bucks, xxxiii. 347
 On a bronze beaded collar found in Lochar Moss, Dumfriesshire, xxxiv. 83
 Wayborn Hope, Norfolk, xxiii. 362
 Wayden, Roggier van der, xxxvi. 387
 Wayfaring tree, xlii. 125
 Wayford bridge, Norfolk, xxiii. 373
 Wayhill, Hants, viii. 103, 109
 Wayl, Ralph, xxxvii. 277
 William, xxxv. 474

- Wayland Smith, *see* Smith, Wayland
 Way leaffe, a, xxxv. 436
 Wayneman, Nicholas, xii. 367
 Waytegood, Robert, xlvii. 99, 100
 Weald of Kent, the, ix. 292
 Weald, Oxfordshire, xxxiii. 270
 Weale, W. H. James, xl. 481
 Wear river, in Ptolemy, xlviii. 387
 Wearmouth, Durham, church at, viii. 168
 Monastery, glass for, xlv. 91
 Weathercock, Louth church, Lincolnshire, x
 On the Corpus Christi shrine, York, x. 469
 Weather-gleam, meaning of, xvii. 162
 Weatherless, or Wetherden's Hall, Kent, xxxvi. 177
 Weaver river, i. 62 (a) (b), 70 (c)
 Weaver, Christopher, xxvi. 386
 Mr., xxxvii. 205, 240
 Weaving, bone combs used for, xlvi. 433, 491
 Clay weights used in, xlvi. 468
 Roman implements for, found in London, xxix. 271
 Webb, Henry, xii. 383
 Sir John, xxix. 85
 John, v. 439; x. 448; xii. 383; xxvii. 364
 xxviii. 22; xlii. 276, 305; xlv. 91, 300
 WEBB, JOHN, On a translation of the French metrical history of the deposition of Richard II., xxi. 478
 On a survey of Egypt and Syria, made in 1422 by Sir Gilbert de Lannoy, xxi. 281
 On the preceptory of knights templars at Garway, Herefordshire, and on buildings of knights hospitallers at that place, xxxi. 182
 On an account-book kept by a Herefordshire lady during the great Civil war, xxxvii. 189
 Webb, Mr., xii. 217
 Nathaniel, xxxv. 446
 Richard, xxxv. 422, 424
 William, v. 439; x. 448; xxxv. 430, 432, 435; xl. 124; xlv. 84, 91, 104

- Webbeley**, *see* **Webley**
Webber, Henry, xl. 430
Webbingh, Sir William, xxi. 23
Webley castle, iii. 299
Webley, Herefordshire, iii. 229; xviii. 430; xx. 491
Webster, Austin, prior of the charter house in the Isle of Axholm, prisoner in the Tower, xviii. 295
 George, xii. 362
WEBSTER, J. on Roman wall at Verulam, ii. 184
Webster, John, ix. 189; xxxii. 275
 Peter, xlii. 377
 Simon, xli. 346, 354
Wecche, John, xxxvii. 282, 283, 286
Wedding, the, stones so called at Stanton Drew, Somersetshire, ii. 359; xxv. 54
Wede, Hernoll de la, xxxix. 446
Wedering, Walter de, vi. 308
Wedge, iron, from Cæsar's camp, Folkestone, Kent, xlvii. 441, 456, 463
 Stone, from Drunkelin Bog, Donegal, xxvi. 363
Wedmore, Somersetshire, l. 354
Wednesday fast, book for, i. 16 (a) (b), 18 (c)
Wedy, Christopher, xxxi. 203
Weede, Michael, xii. 386
Weedon, Northants, castle dyke at, xliii. 118
Weedon Pinkeney, Northamptonshire, x. 286
Weedon, Thomas, xxxv. 323
Week, Hampshire, seal found at, xxiv. 359
Weel, Scotland, xxi. 486
Weem, Scotland, ix. 331
Weepont family, iii. 27
Weever, John, i. xxiii (a), xxiv (b) (c), 47 (a) (b), 52 (c); iii. 377
Wegg, Mr., iii. 165
 Samuel, ix. 370
Weights, brass, from Catton, Norfolk, xxv. 589
 Bronze, from the river Thames, xxviii. 438
 Glass, Saracenic, xlvi. 92
 Signs for, xxxii. 242
 Stone, from Caburn, Sussex, xlvi. 488
Weights and scales, in grave, xli. 419
Weisenau, near Mayence, Germany, sword-handle found at, xlv. 251
Wekes, William, xii. 369
Weland Smith, *see* **Smith**, **Wayland**
Welbank, Mr., xxxvii. 11
Welburn, Yorkshire, v. 196
Welburn, John, ix. 126
Welby, Adlard, xli. 360
 Jane, xli. 360
Welch spoken in Hereford (1642), xxxv. 332
WELD, CHARLES, on seal of William Neville, lord Fauconberg, xxxiii. 346
Weld, Humphrey, xl. 397
 Joseph, exhibits illuminated psalter, xxviii. 457
 Thomas, xvii. 32
 William de, xxxvi. 225
Weldon, Anthony, xii. 369
 Colonel, xix. 129
 Mr., xviii. 326
 Sir Thomas, xii. 356
 Thomas, xlii. 77, 95
Weley, Richard, xliii. 207
Welford, Berkshire, church of, tower of, xxiii. 12, 13, 15
 Tower arch. and north door of, xxiii. 16
Well, in Cæsar's camp, Folkestone, Kent, xlvii. 439
 In Conisborough castle, Yorks, vi. 239
 Roman, Caerwent, Wales, xxxvi. 125
 London, Coleman Street, xxvii. 148
 Weymouth, Dorsetshire, xlvi. 447
Welland river, iii. 99
Wellburne, Yorkshire, v. 195, 201, 204
Well-dressing, xxxvii. 116
Welleborne, Sir John, xlii. 84
Wellenor, Sir John, xxi. 22
Wellesbourne, Warwickshire, font at, x. 193
Wellington, Northants, Roman pit found at, xlvi. 449
Wellow, Somersetshire, xix. 43; xxxv. 251, 253
Wellow, John, xxxiii. 99
Wells, Eastern, v. 120, 121
 Egyptian, xxxiv. 383

- Wells, Norfolk, font at, xvi. 336
- Wells, Somersetshire, viii. 350; xl. 201; xliii. 289
- Bishopric of, l. 304, 305, 307, 311
- Bishop's palace at, chapel in, xix. 366
- Cathedral, i. 142 (a) (b), 157 (c); l. 323
- A sanctuary, viii. 42
- Clock at, xxxiii. 12
- Effigies in, ii. 300
- Grants to, l. 356
- Monument of king Ina at, ii. 293
- Moulding at, xxxiii. 142
- Sculptures at, xxxvi. 381, 386
- Grammar-school at, l. 326
- History of, l. 311
- MS. history of, by Dr. Archer, l. 295
- Vicar's college, mazer belonging to, l. 181
- Wells, David, x. 298, 303
- Edward I., l. 369 (a), 372 (b), 397 (c)
- Hugh de, bishop of Lincoln, iv. 155; xxxii. 87, 88, 89, 90, 93, 95
- John, viscount Wells, xxxi. 167
- Sir John, l. 350 (a), 352 (b), 377 (c)
- John, xl. 367; xxxvii. 438; xlv. 119
- Joscelin de, xxxii. 88, 95
- Leo, lord, xxix. 330; xlii. 492, 493
- Lord, *see* Hastings, Richard
- Mr., xlii. 415; xlv. 68
- Nicholea, xxxi. 241
- Peter de, xvi. 32, 49, 51, 77
- Sir Richard, xxvii. 283, 290
- Sir Robert, xvi. 2; xxxvi. 248
- Thomas, xlv. 399
- William, xxix. 321
- Wellstream river, iv. 30
- Well wheel, xxv. 156
- Well-worship, xxxvi. 178
- Wellye, William, xi. 245
- Wellyngburn, John, xxiv. 309
- Welonde, Roger de, xxxix. 446
- Welsh, A. C., xliii. 373
- Thomas, xxv. 322, 324
- Welsh, the, i. 282 (a), 284 (b), 305 (c); xix. 129; xx. 69, 97, 104, 105, 177, 219
- Welsh, wildness of, in 1600, ii. 81
- Welsh castles, DAINES BARRINGTON on, i. 278 (a), 280 (b), 301 (c)
- Welsh main, a cock-fighting term explained, iii. 148
- Welsh MS., WILLIAM OWEN on, xiv. 211
- Welsh-pool, Wales, xxxiii. 77
- Welsh Triads, xiv. 211; xxxiii. 320
- Welting stakes, *see* Arms
- Welton, Northants, ancient burial-place found at, xlviii. 337
- Welton, John, xvii. 200
- Robert, xii. 354
- Welwyne, Henry, xxxvii. 290
- Wemme, Shropshire, vi. 53
- Wemys, Patrick, xxii. 8
- Wenchepe, Richard de, prior of Dover, l. 177
- Wenden, Essex, tympanum at, xlvii. 175
- Wendover, Bucks, xxxv. 313
- Armlet found at, xxxiii. 347
- Wendover, Richard, bishop of Rochester, xlv. 444
- Roger of, iv. 32, 33
- Wendye, Dr., xii. 379
- Weneman, a Ditmarsh surname, xxxvii. 373
- Wengham, Henry de, xxviii. 269
- Wenlock, Shropshire, xviii. 430
- Wenlock, Sir John, xxix. 334
- John, lord, xiv. 153; xlvii. 272
- Killed at Tewkesbury (1471), xxi. 22
- Wenman, Thomas, letter of, xxxix. 115
- Wenn, John, xliii. 207
- Wenny river, vi. 27
- Wentford, Mr., xviii. 327
- Wentllweh, lordship of, xlviii. 432
- Wentset, v. 46
- Wentsland, v. 46
- Wenston, B., xxvii. 391
- Wentsum, Wentser, v. 38; xii. 135
- Wentworth family at Horkesley, Essex, xlvi. 275
- Wentworth, Sir Henry, xxvii. 188
- Henry, xlv. 275
- Sir John, xxi. 152; xlv. 275
- Matthew, xxv. 390

Wentworth—*continued*

- Michael, xii. 356; xviii. 326
 Sir Philip, xlvii. 272
 Sir Roger, xlv. 275
 Thomas, earl of Strafford, George pendants
 of the Order of the Garter belonging to,
 xlix. 274
 Thomas, lord Wentworth, xxxv. 336
 Wenunwyn, Griffid ap, xxxix. 446
 Wenwynwyn, son of Owain Cyveiliawg, xxi. 445,
 448
 Wenzels-Burg, near Prague, instrument of tor-
 ture at, xxvii. 248
 Werbleton, Thomas de, xxxix. 446
 Were, Henry, xxxiv. 423
 William de la, xxxvii. 289
 Wereford, Alexander de, xxxvi. 405
 Weregeld, viii. 20, 26
 Weremund, bishop of Dunwich, xx. 480
 Werff, Adrian van der, xl. 74
 Werg Mill, near Marlborough, Wilts, viii. 92
 Werlauff, E. C., xliii. 100
 Weryngton, Robert de, xxxi. 95
 Wesell, Germany, xiii. 4; xxxv. 8
 Wessex, the dragon of, iv. 51
 West Border, the service of the, xxii. 167
 West, burial of head towards, xxxvii. 458; xliii.
 323
 West, lady Alice, xl. 307
 Frances, xxxv. 343
 Edmund, xxxv. 343
 WEST, JAMES, iv. 195; vii. 1
 On John Harding and the records he re-
 covered from Scotland, i. 87 (a) (b), 98 (c)
 West, John, xxxvii. 291, 298
 Mr., i., xxxiii (a), xxxiv (b), xxxv (c); ii. 194
 Nicholas, xxxvii. 275, 291; xlvii. 299
 Robert, x. 79; xxxvii. 289
 Sir Thomas, iii. 302; xl. 307
 Thomas, lord de la Warr, i. 352 (a), 354 (b),
 379 (c); iii. 291; xxix. 381
 Swan-mark of, xvi. 153
 WEST, THOMAS, xii. 395
 On Roman remains at Lancaster, v. 98
 West, William, x. 97; xxxviii. 43
 Westburgh, Lincolnshire, manor of, xlii. 402
 Westbury, Wiltshire, xviii. 430; xxxv. 292
 Hoard of gold nobles found at, xlvii. 137
 Westbury, William, xxxii. 441
 Westbush, Kent, xii. 15
 Westby, Lincolnshire, xi. 26, 31
 Westcomb, viii. 73
 Westdene, Thomas, xxxvi. 38
 Westen, Robert, xxviii. 128
 Westenhanger, Kent, xxiii. 428
 Westerham, Kent, viii. 220; xxii. 336
 Manor of, xxix. 178
 Westerham, John de, bishop of Rochester, xiii.
 122
 Westfaling, Herbert, xxxvii. 199
 Westhall, Suffolk, church of, xii. 171, 172, 173
 Lamp and horse-trappings found at, xxxvi. 451
 Westham, Sussex, xxxiv. 250
 Westhaye, Richard, x. 197
 Westland, Thomas, xli. 345, 346
 Westley, Cambridgeshire, manor of, xii. 29
 Westley Waterless, Cambridgeshire, monumental
 brass at, xxx. 119
 Westley, John de, xxxi. 88
 Westmeston, Sussex, church of, mural painting
 in, xlvii. 169
 Agnus Dei in, xlvii. 170
 Westminster Abbey, ii. 336; xvii. 25, 28; xxv.
 238; xxix. 177
 Capital in, xxxiii. 142
 Chapel of Henry VII. in, dedication crosses in,
 xlviii. 458
 Fan tracery vaulting of, xlvii. 43, 47
 Medallion by Torrigiano in, xlix. 257
 Misericords in, xii. 23
 Notes on the imagery of, J. T. MICKLE-
 THWAITE on, xlvii. 361, 483
 Section of, xviii. 336
 Chapel of the pyx in, xlv. 375
 Chapel of St. Erasmus in, JOHN THOMAS
 MICKLETHWAITE on, xlv. 93
 Chapter house of, crypt of the, HENRY
 HARROD on, xlv. 373

Westminster abbey—*continued*

- Sculpture in, xliv. 186
- Tile pavement of, xxix. 390
- Cloisters, doorways in, vi. 326
- Lavatory in, xi. 112
- Coronation stone in, viii. 214
- Dedication of, xxv. 238
- Deposition of the remains of Katherine de Valois, queen of Henry V., ARTHUR PENRHYN STANLEY on the, xlvii. 281
- Destruction by Puritans in, xlvii. 377
- Human skin on door of, xlv. 377
- Inventory of ornaments in, xliii. 246
- Jerusalem chamber. ALFRED JOHN KEMPE on, xxvi. 432
- Henry IV. died in, xxvi. 434
- Legend of Edward the Confessor painted in, iii. 189
- MS. of the Liber Consuetudinum in, iii. 406
- Mazars at, l. 130
- Monuments in, ii. 294; xv. 163; xxix. 188
 - Of Abbot Gislebertus, xlvii. 177
 - Of Edward the Confessor, GEORGE VERTUE on, i. 32 (a) (b), 35 (c)
 - Of Sir John Harpenden, xxxi. 511
 - Of Henry III., xlv. 321
 - List of objects found in, xlv. 326, 472
 - Metal table of, xlv. 322
 - Of Richard II. and Henry III., ARTHUR PENRHYN STANLEY on, xlv. 309
- Robbery of, xviii. 127
- Moulding in, xxxiii. 142
- Painting in, ix. 145
- Possessions of, at Deerhurst, Gloucestershire, l. 66
- Ragged regiment in, xxvii. 56
- Regalia kept in, xxvi. 437
- Robert Hauley killed in, during mass, viii. 37
- Sculptured legend of St. Margaret in, xlv. 172
- Sedilia in, x. 313
- Treasury of, robbery of, xlv. 376

Westminster abbey—*continued*

- Wall painting found in 1882, xlvii. 471, 489
- Westminster, ancient extent of, GEORGE SAUNDERS on, xxvi. 223
- Armoury at, xxxvii. 485
- Bridge, xvii. 54
- Churches in—
 - Our Lady of Pue, chapel of, xxvi. 281; xxxiv. 416, 420, 422
 - St. Margaret, xxvi. 239
 - Painted glass in, xxxix. 249; xlix. 254
- Westminster Hall, xxv. 174; xxix. 40
 - Architectural history of, SYDNEY SMIRKE on, xxvi. 406, 415; xxvii. 135
 - Clock house at, v. 417
 - Court of Exchequer in, inscription on columns in, xxi. 547
 - Masons' marks in, EDWIN FRESHFIELD on, l. 1
 - Norman remains in, xxvi. 408, 409, 413, 420; xxvii. 136, 138
 - Observations on four illuminations of the courts of law in, by G. R. CORNER, xxxix. 357
 - The west side of, SOMERS CLARKE on, l. 9
- Westminster, Jewry in, iii. 187
- Westminster palace, vi. 365
 - Clock tower at, xxxiii. 10
 - JOSEPH HUNTER on, xxxvii. 23
 - Fire at, iii. 406
 - Wren's drawings of, l. 9
 - Plans of, xxvi. 224, 226, 237; xlv. 374
 - Projected house of correction in (1561), xxi. 450
 - Saint Stephen's chapel in, burials in, xxxi. 324
 - Crosier found in, xxxiv. 430
 - Crypt of, THOMAS GRISSEL on, xxxi. 323
 - Painting of the Judgment in, xxxvi. 381
 - Report of the committee of the Society of Antiquaries on a body discovered in, xxxiv. 406

Westminster—*continued*

Votive figures and patron saints in painting in, xlix. 249

Westminster, sanctuary at, i. 39 (a) (b), 43 (c); viii. 23, 42; xviii. 184

Bell, inscription on, i. 43 (a) (b), 47 (c)

Privilege granted by king Sebert, i. 41 (a) (b), 45 (c)

Register of, xvii. 200

Standing cup of the city of, i. 527

Temple of Apollo at, iv. 417

Tothill Fields, xxxii. 292

Westminster, Edward de, xxviii. 266; xxxvi. 381

Long Meg of, i. 529

Matthew of, iv. 33

Westmore Green, Kent, xxxvi. 125

Westmoreland, Roman antiquities in, HAYMAN ROOKE on, ix. 219

Westmoreland, earl of, wooden effigy of, xlvi. 279

Westmoreland, earl of, *see* Nevill, Charles; Nevill, Ralph

Weston, Derbyshire, xiii. 291

Weston, Northants, xxvii. 283

Weston, Rutland, xi. 206

Weston, Suffolk, xii. 222

Weston-under-Penyard, Herefordshire, x. 291; xi. 385

Figure of Diana found at, ix. 368

Weston, a prisoner in the Tower, xviii. 297

Weston, George, xxxi. 205

Sir Henry, xxxvi. 37, 39

Sir John, xxix. 170

John, xvi. 49, 77; xxvii. 172; xxxvi. 38

Mr., iii. 155

Sir Richard, xxi. 150, 155

Richard, xli. 87, 93, 95

Robert, i. xiii (a), xiv (b) (c)

WESTON, STEPHEN, xiv. 274; xv. 389; xviii. 425, 432

On a bronze helmet found at Ribchester, Lancashire, xiii. 223

On the second Arundelian marble, xiv. 33

On unpublished Phoenician coin, xiv. 132

Weston, Stephen—*continued*

On the Ogmian Hercules of Lucian, and on the derivation of the word Ogham, xiv. 244

On three unpublished Greek coins, xvi. 9

On a coin of Atusa, xvi. 89

On an antique Persian gem, xvi. 135

On a silver tetradrachm with Siculo-Punic characters, xvi. 151

On a coin struck at Cyparissia, xvi. 278

On a coin of Alexander the Great, xvi. 179

On a Samaritan coin struck at Azoth Segol, xvi. 179, 276

On a coin of Edessa, xvi. 179, 273

On the inscription on the Rosetta stone, xvi. 220

On a coin of Gades, xvi. 9, 272

On a Bacchanalian cup, xvii. 113

On a bronze figure found at Richborough, Kent, xvii. 176

On a coin of Germanicopolis, xvii. 218

On a Roman altar found near Aldston moor, Cumberland, xvii. 229

On Gog and Magog, xviii. 263

On a coin of Vitalian, xviii. 267

On the place where Noah's ark rested, xviii. 302

On Cufic coins, xviii. 349

On a letter of queen Elizabeth to James VI. of Scotland, xix. 11

On a bas-relief representing the evil-eye, xix. 99

On a letter from Sir Edward Atkyns to Sir Robert Atkyns (1666), xix. 105

Weston, Thomas, xxv. 494; xxvi. 342

Weston Subedge, Sir John de, xxvi. 331

Westphalia, camps in, xiii. 1

Parti-coloured dress in, xxxix. 371

Westridge, Gloucestershire, camp at, xix. 166

Westumbe, Surrey, ix. 107

Westwang, Yorkshire, bracelet found at, xii. 408

Westward, forest of, xxii. 164

Westwick, John, abbot of Missenden, xlvi. 50

Westwoods, i. 70 (a) (b), 78 (c)

- Wetherall, Cumberland, caves at, i. 84 (a) (b), 95 (c)
 Latin inscription at, i. 86 (a) (b), 97 (c)
 Priory dedicated to St. Constantine, i. 84 (a) (b), 95 (c)
- Wetherby, Yorkshire, v. 393
- Wetherell, John, xxx. 7
- Wetherhed, Laurence, xii. 368
- Wethersfield, the manor of, xv. 105
- Wethton, Nicholas, xliii. 207
- Wetton, Staffordshire, camp at, xlii. 206
 Flint implements found at, xxxviii. 302
- Wetton, Mr., xxx. 49
- Wetton, Richard, xl. 460
- Weverhills, Staffordshire, flint arrow-heads found on, ii. 121
- Wey, *see* Wax
- Wexford, Ireland, xliii. 135
- Wey, the valley of the, flint implements from, xxxix. 73
- Wey, William, itinerary of, extracts from, xxi. 499
- Weybridge, Surrey, xlii. 306
- Weycock, Berkshire, tin coins found at, xlvi. 471
- Weyden, Roger van der, xliii. 9
- Weyhill, Hampshire, parish register of, viii. 77
- Weymouth, Dorsetshire, xxxix. 90; xlii. 247
 Iron objects found at, xlvi. 469
 Roman temple found near, xlvi. 447
- Weymouth, George, xii. 233; xxix. 392
 William, xxxiv. 142
- Weyver, Richard, xl. 316, 317
- Whaddon, Bucks, font at, x. 189
- Whaddon chase, xxv. 37
- Whaddon, Surrey, ix. 104
- Whalesborough, Thomas, xlii. 408
- Whalley, Lancashire, xiii. 214
- Whalley, John, xxv. 95
 Mr., xviii. 167, 168
 Mrs., xxv. 510
 Richard, xiii. 161
- Whatworth, James, xxv. 84
- Whaplett, Dunstan, printer, xxv. 103
- Whar Edge, Shropshire, xxv. 43
- Wharleton, Durham, xxv. 36
- Wharnccliffe, lord, *see* Stuart Wortley, Edward Montague Granville
- Wharton, Edward, xii. 367
 Henry, i. xxiii (a), xxiv (b) (c); 80 (a) (b), 90 (c)
 Nehemiah, an officer in the army of the earl of Essex (1642), letters of, xxxv. 310
 Thomas, lord Wharton, addition to his arms, iv. 186
- Whatecote, manor of, xxxviii. 275
- Whatton, Nottinghamshire, xl. 239
- Whatton, W. R., exhibits brass ornament, xxv. 595
- Wheat, early cultivation of, xliii. 387
 Found buried at Burgh castle, Suffolk, ii. 290
 Found in a Roman vault at Castlecary, Scotland, iii. 123
 Found under a Roman pavement at Colchester, Essex, ii. 287
 From lake dwellings, xxxviii. 183
 Price of, xviii. 283
 Scorched on Roman altar at Castlesteads, Cumberland, xi. 67
- Wheatacre burgh, Norfolk, xxiii. 364
- Wheatley, manor of, settled on Katherine Swinford, xxii. 240
- Wheatsheaf, Arab zodiacal sign of, xlvii. 343
- Wheel, a paper-mark, xii. 121
 Bronze, found at Frisack, Germany, xxxvi. 354
 Roman, carved on stone found at Ellenborough, Cumberland, ii. 59
 Spinning, invention of, xxxvii. 88
 Symbolism of the, xlviii. 362
- Wheelbarrow (1561), xxxvi. 298
 In stained glass, at Fairford, Gloucestershire, xxxvi. 459
- Wheel-shaped object, bronze, Colchester, xxxix. 509
- Wheeler, Sir George, xvii. 53
 Johanna, xviii. 176
 John, xl. 394

Wheeler—*continued*

- Major-general, xxxi. 493
 Mr., xi. 24; xii. 378
 Thomas, xviii. 176, 177; xxxix. 177; xliii. 245
- Wheley, Mr., iv. 409
- Wheel-lock, *see* Arms
- Wheeloc, Abraham, i. xxii (a), xxiii (b) (c)
- Whefyll, a wheel, xlv. 204
- Whelks, remains of, from Cæsar's camp, Folkestone, Kent, xlvii. 455, 456, 457, 458
- Whelp castle, Westmoreland, xxxi. 281
 Roman altar found at, i. 311 (a), 313 (b), 335 (c)
- Whelpdale, Roger, bishop of Carlisle, xlii. 300
- Wherwell, Hampshire, i. 59 (a) (b), 65 (c)
 Abbey of, xxv. 50
- Wheston, knight's fee in, xlvii. 130
- Wheteley, Richard, xii. 367; xliii. 223, 224
- Whetstone, from Alemannic graves, xxxvi. 150
 From Caburn, Sussex, xlv. 488, 493
 From Cornish barrow, xlix. 196
 From round barrows, xliii. 423
- Whettenhall, Elizabeth Anne, xxviii. 205
 Katherine, xxviii. 206
 Thomas, xxviii. 205
- Whewell, William, xxv. 159; xxvi. 302
- Whibblestone, Devonshire, xv. 206
- WHICHORD, JOHN, on polychromy, xxxi. 512
- Whickhope Burn, near Keilder, Northumberland, xlv. 370
- Whidden, Mr., xxxvi. 43
- Whiffles, at London, xxxii. 33, 34
 At Norwich, xxi. 272
- Whighill, Alice, xlvii. 50
 Martin, xlvii. 50
- Whinburgh, Norfolk, xxiii. 369
- WHINCOPP, WILLIAM, xxxiii. 347
 Exhibits jasper pommel of a sword found at Breteuil, France, xxxii. 394
 On a gold ornament found in Suffolk, xxxii. 395
- Whiniat, William, xlv. 123
- Whip, tenure by, xvii. 313
- Whirlicote, a carriage, xx. 96, 453

- Whisk, whist, game at cards, viii. 138
- Whissendine, Rutland, Brignall's manor in, xi. 26
 Lord Powis's manor in, xi. 25
- Whistle, bone, from Cæsar's camp, Folkestone, Kent, xlvii. 439, 456, 464
- Whistler, John, xxxvii. 438
- Whiston, William, vii. 43
- Whitaker, John, iv. 74; v. 306; ix. 337
 Laurence, xxvii. 304; xxxii. 147
 Mr., i. 295 (a), 297 (b), 318 (c); x. 111
 Oliver, x. 87
 Tobias, xxxv. 340
- Whitborne, Herefordshire, xviii. 427, 430
- Whitbourn, Richard, xxxix. 72
- Whitbrooke, William, xliii. 200
- Whitby, Yorkshire, i. 44 (a) (b), 48 (c); vii. 317; x. 124; xli. 369
 Abbey, description of, x. 124
 Fall of nave of (1762), x. 124
 Stained glass in, representing Scots practising cannibalism, vii. 317
 Centurial stone at, xlii. 160
- Whitby, Robert, xxix. 301
- Whitechurch, Dorsetshire, viii. 221; xliii. 289
- Whitechurch, Shropshire, i. 62 (a) (b), 70 (c); xii. 90; xxxiii. 76
- Whitcombe, Gloucestershire, Roman remains at, xix. 170, 174, 178
- White, Edward, xxv. 98
 Elizabeth, xii. 400
 Joan, xxxviii. 50
 John, iv. 362; x. 82, 92, 93; xii. 363, 366; xxvi. 392; xli. 357
- WHITE, JOHN, on the clasp of a purse found at Selborne, Hants, xvii. 115
- White, Martin, xxxiv. 165
 Mr., ii. 177; vii. 377; xxx. 21; xxxii. 147; xlv. 115
 Richard, xii. 357, 375
 Robert, xxxvi. 404
 Rowland, xxii. 182
 Samuel, xvii. 331, 334
 Thomas, xii. 348, 349, 353, 354, 393, 394; xliii. 169

- WHITE, WALTER, on the Hüne-Bedden or Hun's graves in the Netherlands, xxxiv. 442
- White, William A. A. xxix. 276
- White Cross, ix. 288
- White Eyes, a Delaware chief, vi. 160
- Whitefield, George, xxxv. 411
- Whitehall, *see* London
- White Hart, the badge of the, xx. 153; xxix. 37, 38; xlv. 309
- White Hawk Hill, Sussex, xlii. 40
- Whitehead, Anne, xl. 316
- George, xxxv. 74
- Jeffrey, mazer belonging to, l. 149
- Joan, xxxvii. 337
- Simon, xxxvii. 337
- William, v. 204
- White horse, the, in Berkshire, WILLIAM JOHN THOMSON, xxvi. 289
- White horse, the, Wiltshire, v. 238
- White Horse hill, Berks. i. 60 (a) (b), 67 (c); xii. 397; xlii. 174
- White Lackington, Somersetshire, l. 357
- White lead, used in Ely cathedral, ix. 153
- Whitelock, Sir Bulstrode, i. xiii (a) (c), xiv (b); xxxvii. 438
- Sir James, xxxix. 236
- James, i. xiii (a) (c), xiv (b); xix. (a) (b) (c)
- White stones, Englewood Forest, Cumberland, ix. 224
- Whitethorn, John, xv. 100
- Whitewash, used in Middle Ages, ix. 125
- White Webbs, xxix. 87
- Whitfeld, Henry de, xxxvii. 496
- Whitfiella, near Lisnekel, co. Waterford, gold bracelet found near, ii. 41
- Whitgift, John, archbishop of Canterbury, i. v (a) (b) (c); xxv. 360
- Plate presented to by queen Elizabeth, i. 10 (a) (b), 11 (c)
- Whithed, John, xlv. 121
- Withern, Scotland, ix. 49; xvii. 250
- Church at, viii. 168
- Whithorne, George, xlii. 92
- Whithors, Walter, xxxi. 89
- Whiting, Peter, xxxvii. 284
- Richard, xi. 414; xxxiii. 91
- Whittington, Salop, xii. 89
- Whitlaw castle, Cumberland, xv. 391
- Whitle, John, xli. 350
- Whitlegh, Margaret, xxxiii. 225
- Richard, xxxiii. 225
- Whitley castle, Northumberland, i. 217 (a), 218 (b), 238 (c)
- Whitley, Richard, xliii. 224
- Roger, xxxv. 338
- Thomas, xxxv. 338
- Whitlock, captain, xxxv. 375
- Whitlow, derivation of, vii. 132
- Whitmore, Sir Thomas, iii. 112
- Sir W., xlv. 395
- Whitney, Sir Robert, xxxvii. 196
- Thomas, xliii. 216
- Whitsan, *see* Wissant
- Whitstable, Kent, v. 282
- Whitstone Cliff, Yorkshire, xxv. 135
- Whitsuneve custom, iii. 407
- Whitsuntide, lord and lady of, xxxvi. 235, 236, 237
- Whitt, Dr., xlv. 73
- Whittering, Northants, church of, xxvi. 29, 35
- Whittingham, Northumberland, church of, xxvi. 29, 31
- Whittingham, Mr., xviii. 170
- Sir Robert, xlvii. 269, 272, 273
- William, swan-mark of, xvi. 153
- Whittington, Derbyshire, ii. 276; vi. 81
- Whittington, Gloucestershire, church of, effigies in, ii. 296
- Manor of, ii. 296
- Whittington, Thomas, will of, xxxii. 444
- William, xxxii. 445
- Whittle, Elizabeth, xxxv. 341
- Joan, xli. 350
- Richard, xliii. 413
- William, xxxv. 341; xliii. 211
- Whittlesea, Cambridgeshire, xxxiii. 275
- Whittlesea, Walter, viii. 205
- William, archbishop of Canterbury, iii. 131

- Whitwell, Derbyshire, xxxii. 145
 Whitwell, Mrs. xxv. 567
 Whitwick, Leicestershire, font at, x. 194
 Whore Moor, Staffordshire, xxv. 39
 Whorepoole, Cheshire, xxv. 49
 Whorestones, Lancashire, xxv. 53
 Whorknap, Warwickshire, xxv. 40
 Whylls, James, *see* Willis
 Wie, Charles de, v. 423
 Wicanders, the, vi. 57
 Wichley, Rutland, xi. 206
 Wicker-work, *see* Basket-work
 Wickflaw, a witlow, vii. 133
 Wickham, Kent, x. 233; xiv. 270
 Wickhambreux, Kent, i. 335 (a), 337 (b), 361 (c)
 Wickham Bishop's, Essex, x. 392
 Wickham Bushes, Bagshot, Surrey, vii. 203
 Berkshire, xix. 97
 Wickham, West, Kent, viii. 220; xxii. 337; xlii. 296
 Wickham Court, Kent, xxxvi. 120
 Wickham Mark, the, xxxvi. 125
 Wickham, H., xxviii. 442
 Humphrey, xxix. 218; xxxvii. 438
 Nicholas de, ix. 152
 William, bishop of Lincoln, *see* Wykeham,
 William
 Wicklaw, Suffolk, x. 227
 Wickliffe, John, xxii. 253, 256
 Wicklow, Ireland, xx. 36
 Seven Churches, doorway in, xxxviii. 156
 Wickmere, Norfolk, charity box at, xx. 533
 Wideal, *see* Widgell
 Wideford Hall, Orkney, Picts' house at, xxxiv.
 124, 125, 136
 Widepole, xviii. 41
 Widars, Richard, xii. 379
 Wide Ruff, game at cards, viii. 144
 Widford, Herts, xxiii. 367
 Widgell hall, Herts, Arabic numerals at, iv. 22;
 x. 370
 Wido of Rouen, xlv. 247
 Widow, burning of, vii. 225
 Origin of manorial rights of, l. 208
 Widowhood, the mantle and ring of, HENRY
 HARROD on, xl. 307
 Widrington, Sir Thomas, xxxviii. 78
 Widville, *see* Woodville
 Wiener Neustadt, xliii. 5
 Wietor, Hieronym, xl. 38, 39
 Wife purchase among the Franks, Germans,
 Greeks, and Saxons, xvii. 125
 Wiffles, *see* Arms
 Wigan, Lancashire, i. 63 (a) (b), 71 (c)
 Wiger, John, xviii. 404, 406
 Wigforth, Lincolnshire, x. 74
 Wigg, Mr., goldsmith, xlii. 89
 Wiggenhale, William, xli. 14
 Wiggon Mill, Stratford-le-Bow, Essex, xxvii. 80,
 83
 Wight, Isle of, iii. 263; xlv. 28, 29; xlvii. 222
 Identification of Ictis in, xlviii. 221, 232,
 238, 244
 Wight, John, xxv. 104
 Thomas, iii. 113
 Wightring, Sussex, xlv. 147, 148
 Wighton, Sir Adam, iii. 296
 Wightwick, John, viii. 452
 Wiglaf, king of Mercia, iv. 67; xix. 112, 118
 Gifts of, to Crowland abbey, iv. 66
 Charter of, to Crowland, mentioned, ii. 313
 Gave a horn to Crowland abbey, iii. 9
 Jews mentioned in a charter of, viii. 395
 Spurious charter of, iii. 9
 Wigmore, Herefordshire, x. 253; xviii. 430; xx. 491
 Abbey of, xx. 42; xlv. 175
 Font at, x. 199
 Wigmore, Katherine, xiii. 269
 John, abbot of Gloucester, supposed dis-
 covery of grave of, ix. 11
 Richard, xxxvii. 204
 Wigs, Mr., xii. 222
 Wigston, Leicestershire, xxvi. 326
 Wigtoft, Lincolnshire, xlii. 275
 Wigton, Cumberland, xxii. 164
 Wigton, Gilbert de, xxvi. 333
 Walter de, xxxvii. 282; xxxix. 446
 Wigware, John, xviii. 406
 Wihfred, king of Kent, i. 178 (a) (b), 197 (c)
 Wikes, Richard de, xxxix. 446
 Thomas, iv. 35

- Wilberforce family, original seat of, xlvii. 417**
Wilberfoss, Yorks, xlvii. 417
Wilbetun, Yorks, vi. 42
Wilbraham, Cambridgeshire, xxxvi. 130
 Church of, plan of, xix. 364, 368
WILBRAHAM, ROGER, on a glossary of Cheshire words, xix. 13
Wilburton Fen, Cambridgeshire, bronze objects found in, xlviii. 106
Wilbury Hill, xxvii. 101
Wilby, Norfolk, ii. 329; xvii. 210
Wilby, Suffolk, font at, x. 198
Wilcot, Shropshire, celt found at, xxvi. 465
Wilecote, Oxfordshire, xxxvii. 433
Wileox, Henry, xii. 354
Wildbor, the fisherman, xvi. 44, 68
Wilde, John, xxxiv. 419
 Thomas, xii. 386
Wilder, a Ditmarsh surname, xxxvii. 373
Wilderes, land in Oxfordshire, xxxiii. 274
Wildewode, xxiv. 391
Wildfire, vi. 206
Wilcestre, Robert de, xl. 437
Willares Dan, near Catterick, Yorks, v. 54
Wilford, Nottinghamshire, x. 227
Wilford, Bridget, xi. 212
 Gervase de, xxxi. 96
 John, xxxviii. 198
 Mr., xxi. 162; xxxii. 34
 Thomas, xi. 212
 William, xxxviii. 19
Wilfrid, saint, archbishop of York, i. 43 (a) (b), 47 (c); iv. 57, 58; v. 360, 362; viii. 21, 168; xi. 379; xxv. 236
 Built a minster at Ripon, xvii. 128
 Relics of, removed to Canterbury, xvii. 129
Wilfrid II., archbishop of York, iv. 58
Wilgeforte, saint, xlvii. 373, 378, 379
Wilhelmi, Herr, xlv. 260
Willibaldus, xxvi. 63
Wilintone, Rauf de, xxxix. 446
Wilks, Thomas, xxxvi. 119
Wilkins, Edward, woolstapler's mark of, xxxvii. 383, 389
- Wilkins—continued**
 Jeffrey, vii. 205
 John, xxxvii. 346
 Mr., xviii. 90
 Robert, xxxvii. 437
WILKINS, WILLIAM, xvii. 52; xxxii. 405
 On the Venta Icenorum of the Romans, and Norwich castle, with remarks on the architecture of the Anglo-Saxons and Normans, xii. 132
 On Melbourne church, Derbyshire, xiii. 290
 On the porticus in ancient churches, xiii. 290
WILKINS, WILLIAM, JUNIOR, on the prior's chapel at Ely, xiv. 105
Wilkinson, Edward, xii. 362
 John, xxvii. 370
 Leonard, xii. 369
 Mr., xlv. 92
 Peter, xxxi. 211
 Thomas, xxiii. 43
 William, xxxii. 36
Willamescote, Henry de, xxxvii. 437
Willan, Mr., v. 95
WILLAN, ROBERT, on a list of words used in the west riding of Yorkshire, xvii. 138
WILLEMET, THOMAS, on a figure of Saint George at Dijon, France, xxv. 572
 On a charter of Hamo Borrer to Christ church, Canterbury, xxv. 612
Willerby wold, Yorkshire, xlii. 171
Willesford, Wiltshire, xlii. 180
WILLETT, ERNEST HENRY, on flint workings at Cissbury, Sussex, xlv. 337
WILLETT, RALPH, on the origin of printing, viii. 239; xi. 267
 On naval architecture, xi. 154
William, bishop of London, shrine of, in old St. Paul's cathedral, London, l. 445, 470
William I., king of England, ii. 151, 301, 304, vi. 50, 52; xiv. 162; xxvi. 256, 352, 357; xxx. 233; xxxii. 116
 Anecdote regarding children of, xiii. 243
 Armour of, xi. 103
 Coins of, *see* Coins

William I.—*continued*

- Crown, sceptre, etc., of, bequeathed to abbey of St. Stephen, Caen, xvii. 88
- List of children of, xxxii. 119
- Lost whole lordships in Lincolnshire at chess, xxiv. 283
- Mantle and helmet of, xvii. 107
- Statue of, at St. Victor L'Abbaye, L'ABBÉ COCHET on, xl. 398
- Tomb of, at Caen, opened, iii. 391
- Various way of spelling name of, on coins, xxvi. 18
- William II., king of England, xvii. 88, 89, 313; xxvi. 357
- Coins of, *see* Coins
- Hall of, at Westminster, l. 5
- Tomb of, at Winchester, iii. 391
- Opening of reputed tomb of, in Winchester cathedral, JAMES GERALD JOYCE on, xlii. 309
- William III., king of England, coins of, *see* Coins
- Household expenses of, xii. 88
- Navy of, xi. 187
- William, king of Sicily and Apulia, xxxvii. 49
- William, king of Scotland, supposed spurious charter of, xix. 241
- William the Lion, king of Scotland, iv. 186; ix. 52
- William, saint, of Rochester, tomb of, xii. 18
- William, son of Ulf, vi. 48, 52
- William the Florentine, payments to, xlix. 212
- Supposed wall-paintings by, at Guildford, Surrey, xlix. 211
- William the Monk, of Westminster, payments to, xlix. 212
- Williams, Agnes, xl. 444
- Ann, v. 58
- WILLIAMS, BENJAMIN, exhibits portrait of Christine of Pisa, xxxii. 401
- On satirical rhymes on the defeat of the Flemings before Calais (1436), xxxiii. 129
- On a hide of land, xxxiii. 269

Williams—*continued*

- On the officers of a manor in Oxfordshire, xxxiii. 269
- On the hide of land and on manorial customs in Oxfordshire, xxxv. 470
- On sculpture on the tympanum of the door of Tetsworth church, Oxfordshire, xxxv. 487
- On the land of Ditmarsh, and the mark confederation, xxxvii. 371
- Williams, captain, xxxiv. 301
- David, i. 294 (a), 296 (b), 317 (c); xxxvii. 215
- Edward, xiv. 216
- George, xxiii. 34
- Hugh, xii. 373
- James, xii. 14
- Sir John, xii. 389; xviii. 177; xxxvi. 122
- John, i. xxiv (a), xxv (b) (c); v. 255, 259; vi. 100; xxxii. 147; xxxv. 20; xliii. 229
- WILLIAMS, JOHN, on coin of Bona of Savoy, xxxiv. 450
- On the use of the nocturnal, xl. 357
- Williams, John, bishop of Lincoln, xxvi. 439
- John (Ab Ithel), xlii. 169
- Morgan, xiii. 200
- Moses, xiv. 213
- Mr., ii. 6; x. 147; xlii. 83; xliii. 239
- Mrs., i. 295 (a), 297 (b), 318 (c)
- Owen, xli. 369
- Richard, xxiii. 34
- Sir Roger, xxii. 71; xxxii. 373; xxxiv. 154, 301
- Sarah, xxviii. 206
- Seth, viii. 298
- Theodore, xxv. 88
- Thomas, xxiii. 34; xli. 243
- William, xii. 358; xxiii. 34
- Williamson, Sir Joseph, xi. 363
- Joseph, xxxvii. 3
- William, xxx. 460
- Willibrord, saint, xxxvii. 117

- Willingham, Cambridgeshire, church of, plan of,
xix. 365, 368
- Willingham, George, xxxv. 310, 330
- Willington, Sussex, xlv. 150
- Willis, Albany, xxvii. 120
- WILLIS, BROWN, i. xxviii (a) (b), xxix (c), xxxvi
(a), xxxvii (b), xxxviii (c), 29 (a) (b),
32 (c); iv. 157; v. 81; xiv. 144, 146, 150
On an indenture relating to a burgess in
parliament, i. 204 (a), 205 (b), 225 (c)
- Willis, Edward, xxxv. 21; xlii. 377
James, xv. 395
- WILLIS, RICHARD, i. 60 (a) (b), 66 (c)
On Ekineld street, viii. 85
On the Portway, viii. 100
On battles between Edmund Ironside and
Canut, viii. 196
- Willis, Thomas, i. xxxvi (a), xxxvii (b), xxxviii (c);
xxxv. 29; xlii. 378
- Willminton, William, viii. 76
- Willocke, Andrew, xxxviii. 107
- Willoughby, Notts, vii. 84
- Willoughby, Cecily, xvii. 41
Charles, lord Willoughby of Parham, i.
358 (a), 360 (b), 385 (c)
Sir Christopher, xvi. 153
Christopher, i. 381 (a), 383 (b), 409 (c)
Frances, xxxiii. 66
Sir Francis, xv. 448
Sir Hugh, i. 187
Hugh, lord Willoughby of Parham, i. xxxiii
(a), xxxiv (b), xxxv (c); viii. 428
Hugh, xii. 375
Isabella de, i. 185
Sir John, iii. 299; xliii. 224
Lord, *see* Bertie, Richard
Margaret, i. 381 (a), 383 (b), 409 (c); xxxvii.
340
Mary, name of a ship, xxii. 9
Sir Philip de, xl. 426
Philip, xxix. 177
Ralph, xx. 523
Richard de, xxxi. 95, 97
Sir Robert, iii. 299
- Willoughby—*continued*
Robert, xxxix. 446
Robert, lord, xxii. 387
Robert, lord Broke, xxxi. 168
- Willoughton, Lincolnshire, church of, granted to
abbey of St. Nicholas, by Angiers, i. 89
(a) (b), 101 (c)
Manor of, i. 89 (a) (b), 101 (c)
Preceptory of Templars at, i. 89 (a) (b),
101 (c)
- Willow, charcoal made of, vi. 206; xxviii. 379,
385
Orders for planting at Bottesford, Lincoln-
shire, i. 380
- Will-o'-the-Wisp, xvii. 163
- Wills, mazers, mentioned in, i. 182-193
- Of Boiton, Thomas de, ix. 41
Browne, John, xxxix. 23
Borges, Richard, xlii. 9
Cavendish, John, xi. 55
Exeter, canons of, xviii. 393
Francysh, William, xli. 350
Grimston, Edward, xlv. 124
Hethe, John, xxxix. 34
Holbein, Hans, or John, xxxix. 2
Hornebaud, xxxix. 46
James II., king of England, xviii. 224
Lindewode, William, bishop of Saint David's,
xxxiv. 418
Lyzarde, Nicholas, xxxix. 45
Matilda, queen of William I., xvii. 93
May, William, xii. 18
Montague, James, bishop of Winchester,
xliv. 397
Ormond, Thomas, earl of, iii. 20
Owen, Sir David, xxxvi. 443
Parker, Matthew, archbishop of Canterbury,
v. 427
Ramsey, Sir Thomas, xl. 315
Richard II., king of England, iii. 393
Suger, the abbot, xliii. 91
Teling, Roger de, ix. 41
Warner, John, bishop of Rochester, xi. 144
Whittington, Thomas, xxxii. 444

Wills—*continued*

- Wright, Andrew, xxxix. 27
 Wykeham, William, viii. 75
 Wills, Sir Charles, xxxi. 493
 Willsmer, George, xl. 122
 Willson, E. J., xlv. 255
 Willu-runes, xxi. 131
 Willye, David, xxxviii. 317
 Willymear, Thomas, inscription of, in Tower of London, xiii. 89
 Wilmington, Kent, font at, xi. 122
 Wilmington, Sussex, xlv. 147, 149, 150
 Wilmot, Commissary, xxxv. 327
 Henry, earl of Rochester, xxxv. 336
 Mr., xli. 233
 Wilpapes Dun, near Catterick, Yorks, x. 54
 Wilsford, Lincolnshire, xxvi. 320
 Wilsford, Agnes, xxxvi. 76
 Wilshere, William, xviii. 446
 Wilshin, John, xxi. 539
 Wilson, Alexander, xi. 90
 D., xliii. 303
 Daniel, v. 98
 Dr., prisoner in the Tower, xviii. 295
 George, xii. 226
 H. H., xxxix. 494
 J., xliii. 304
 John, v. 94; xxv. 505; xxxii. 75; xli. 478; xliii. 289
 John, Catholic priest, author of the English martyrology, v. 144
 WILSON, JOHN, on Roman remains found at Woodbury, Oxfordshire, xxxii. 392
 Wilson, Judith, xl. 122
 Mr., xxxvi. 40
 Robert, xii. 358; xliii. 223, 224
 Rowland, x. 438
 Sir Thomas, xlv. 394
 Thomas, xxxii. 147; xxxvii. 483; xl. 125
 Thomas, bishop of Sodor and Man, v. 111
 Walter, xxxii. 449
 William, xxv. 593
 Wilton, Wiltshire, i. 58 (a) (b), 64 (c), 155 (a) (b), 173 (c); ii. 193; vii. 128; xxxv. 492

Wilton—*continued*

- Abbey, xxv. 35, 36
 Athelstan's grant to, xxii. 399
 Extracts from an English poem on founders and benefactors of, xviii. 43
 Hoar thorn at, xxv. 34
 Seal of, xviii. 40
 Mint at, xviii. 3; xxvi. 15, 16
 Wilton House, picture at, xxxix. 259; xlix. 250
 Wilton, Edward, xxii. 174, 176
 H. de, xii. 213
 Isabel, l. 189
 Stephen, xl. 456
 Thomas de, xxvi. 330
 Wiltshire, barrows in, xv. 338; xxxv. 480
 WILLIAM CUNNINGTON on, xv. 122
 JOHN THURNAM on, xlii. 161; xliii. 284
 Hoar-stones in, xxv. 57
 Wiltshire, earl of, *see* Boleyn, Thomas; Butler, James; Scrope, William
 Wiltshire, John, xviii. 38
 Wilye river, Wiltshire, xv. 128, 338
 Wimberley, Bevil, xxiii. 33
 Thomas, xxiii. 19, 21, 33
 Wimbledon, Surrey, v. 201, 204; ix. 104; xxx. 55; xlii. 303, 306
 Borough-English tenure at, x. 446
 Camp at, xxxi. 518; xxxii. 450
 Iron-plate mills at, x. 428, 431
 Manor of, survey of, in 1649, x. 399
 Wimbledon, viscount, *see* Cecil, Edward
 Wimbotsham, Norfolk, xxxii. 396
 Church of, south door of, xii. 173
 Wimborne, Dorsetshire, viii. 226; xxviii. 413; xxxix. 86
 Minster, i. 44 (a) (b), 48 (c); xxxiii. 140
 Sedilia in, x. 288
 Wimpole, Cambridgeshire, church of, i. 48 (a) (b), 53 (c)
 Font in, x. 186
 Wina, bishop of Winchester, consecrated in France, iv. 65
 Winberry, the currant (ribes), iii. 92

- Winbray, John, xii. 16
- Winchcombe, Gloucestershire, dedication of
 abbey church of, xxv. 236
 Sedilia at, x. 297
- Winchcomb, Sir Henry, xliv. 474
 John, xxiv. 309; xxvi. 332; xlv. 474
 Roger, xxviii. 9
 Tideman de, bishop of Worcester, l. 254, 257
- Wincheap, Kent, glass bead found at, xlv. 297
- Winchelecombe, *see* Winchcombe
- Winchelsea, Sussex, xxviii. 245; xxxviii. 57
 Decay of, xi. 214
 Letter to the mayor and jurats of, respect-
 ing choice of officers, xviii. 291
 Seal found at, xi. 430
- Winchelsea river, xxxiv. 246
- Winchelsea, earl of, *see* Finch, Heneage
- Winchelsea, Robert, archbishop of Canterbury,
 i. 333 (a), 332 (b), 355 (c); iii. 130
 Tomb of, offerings made at, i. 26 (a) (b),
 28 (c)
- Winchelsea, William de, xlv. 453
- Winchester, Hampshire, i. 57 (a) (b), 63 (c),
 58 (c) (d), 64 (c), 59 (a) (b), 65 (c),
 66 (c) (d), 66 (c); iii. 187 iv. 419; v. 41
 viii. 38; ix. 98; xv. 181, 182; xxviii.
 22; 416; xlviii. 390
 Aldermen of, xlix. 215
 A sanctuary, viii. 18, 42
 Bishopric of, ii. 336
 Castle, well in, iv. 393
 Cathedral, xvii. 16, 24, 28; xlii. 271
 Capital in, xxxiii. 142
 Chapel of Holy Sepulchre in, xlii. 292
 Dedication of, xxv. 237
 Details of, xvi. 361
 Episcopal rings in, xlv. 404
 Font in, x. 202; xi. 133, 134, 139;
 xlvii. 163
 Gold tabula in, xxx. 147
 Inventory of plate and goods of, xliii.
 235
 Map illustrating grant of Cenwealh,
 king of Wessex, to, xxxv. 272

Winchester—*continued*

- Mason's marks in, l. 3
 Opening of a tomb in, reputed to be
 that of William II., JAMES GERALD
 JOYCE on, xlii. 309
 Organ in, *temp.* 951, xlv. 390
 Polychromy in, xxxi. 512
 Said to have been founded by king
 Lucius, viii. 18
 Wykeham's chantry in, l. 254
- Charters of, xlix. 213
 Churches fallen down, i. 94 (a) (b), 105 (c)
 Cnut buried at, iii. 390
 College, the alien priory of Hamble trans-
 ferred to, l. 251
 Convent of St. Swithin at, l. 253
 Indenture between the prior and con-
 vent of and the mayor of Win-
 chester, xlix. 217
 Derivation of name, i. 325 (a), 327 (b),
 349 (c); iii. 85
 Hospital of St. Cross at, xvii. 15
 Details from, xvi. 361
 Window at, xvi. 361
 Hospital of St. Mary Magdalen at, i. 91 (a)
 (b), 102 (c)
 Iron bars found at, xlv. 263
 King John buried at, iv. 37
 Market granted by Henry VI., xlix. 215
 Mint at, xviii. 2, 200; xxvi. 15, 16, 17, 18
 Granted by charter of Henry III., xlix.
 214
 Suppressed by Henry I., xlix. 214
 Painting of the history of Edward the Con-
 fessor and his ring at, iii. 187
 Petition of the city of, to Henry VI., i.
 91 (a) (b), 102 (c)
 Plague at, xxxvii. 16
 Population of, *temp.* Edward III., xx. 525
 Right of pre-emption at, l. 210
 Roman altar from, xlv. 183
 Seal found at, xxiv. 359
 Site of Venta Belgarum, l. 266
 Streets ruined in, i. 93 (a) (b), 104 (c)

Winchester—*continued*

- Vines grown at, i. 324 (a), 327 (b), 349 (c)
 West gate of, details of, xvi. 361
 William II. buried at, iii. 391
 Wolvesey castle, remains of, xvi. 361
 Winchester, bishop of, *see* Athelwold; Beaufort, Henry; Blois, Henry de; Edendon, William de; Eleutherius; Gardner, Stephen; Giffard, William; Henry; Hoadley, Benjamin; Langton, Thomas; Mew, Peter; Montague, James; Morley, George; Poynt, John; Rupibus, Peter de; Stratford, John de; Wainfleet, William; Wina; Woodloke, Henry; Wykeham, William
 Winchester, earl of, *see* Bruges, Louis de; Despenser, Hugh le; Quincy, Roger de; Quincy, Saier de
 Winchester, marquis of, *see* Pawlett, William
 Winchester, Anthony of, xii. 300
 Helie de, xii. 54
 Thomas, xxxvi. 221, 223
 William, xi. 264
 Winchester hills, Norfolk, xxiii. 371
 Winckley, Robert, xii. 370
 Winckelman, l'Abbé, iii. 167
 Windebank, Thomas, iii. 423; xii. 228
 Winders, a kind of bird, iii. 157
 Windet, John, xiii. 160
 Windham, Edmund, xxv. 488
 Francis, xlii. 377
 WINDHAM, JOSEPH, on a passage of Pliny relating to the temple of Diana at Ephesus, vi. 67
 Windham, Mr., xxxvii. 347
 Sir Thomas, xxv. 488
 Wind instruments, used to summon to prayer among the modern Egyptians, ii. 81
 Windlass, xv. 405
 Window-glass, xlv. 73, 88, 91, 101, 105, 111, 118, 119, 121, 122, 124, 125, 141, 142, 143, 149, 152, 153, 154, 155, 159, 160, 161, 162
 Roman, from Silchester, Hants, i. 273

- Window-shaft, Athenry castle, Ireland, xxxviii. 165
 Windrush river, xxxvii. 427
 Windsor, Berkshire, i. 352 (a), 354 (b), 379 (c); xxxi. 40; xxxii. 142
 Ring found at, xii. 411
 Treaty of, *temp.* Henry VIII., xlvii. 316
 Vineyard at, i. 326 (a), 329 (b), 351 (c); iii. 60, 61, 185; xlv. 208
 Windsor Castle, vi. 327; xii. 415
 Arms on deanery house, xii. 415
 Black book of, *temp.* 1534, xlix. 256
 Clock at, xxxiii. 14
 Gems and jewels at, xlv. 1; xlvii. 403
 Mappemonde in royal collections at, xl. 1
 Picture of Henry VIII.'s embarkation at Dover in 1520 at, JOHN TOTHAMCHAVE 179
 Portraits at, xxxix. 245; xl. 106
 Representation of, on a cope at St. Paul's cathedral, i. 118
 Round table in, xxxi. 106
 St. George's chapel, xvii. 83
 Fan tracery vaulting of, xlvii. 43
 Letters patent for founding, xxxi. 161
 Visitation of 1552, GEORGE FYLER TOWNSEND on, xlii. 77
 Tournament at, in 1344, letters of safe conduct for, xxxi. 149
 Wren's drawings of, i. 9
 Windsor Herald, xii. 376, 390
 Payments to in 1517, xlvii. 305, 310
 Windsor park, tournament in, 6 Edw. I., xvii. 297
 Windsor, Andrew, lord Windsor, ejected from Stanwell, xxxv. 411
 Thomas, lord Windsor, xxxv. 421
 Thomas, xxxv. 444; xlii. 273, 289
 Walter, xxxv. 434
 Sir William de, xvi. 49; xxii. 235
 Wine, ablution with, xi. 352
 Bordeaux, iii. 157
 Gascony, iii. 157
 Made at Arundel, Sussex, i. 332 (a), 334 (b), 357 (c)
 At Lambeth, Surrey, xii. 190

Wine—*continued*

- At Mile End, Middlesex, xii. 192
 Malmsey, iii. 156
 Oseye, xx. 36
 Price of, i. 330 (a), 332 (b), 355 (c); 331 (a),
 333 (b), 356 (c)
 Rhenish, iii. 156
 Spanish, xx. 36
 Vin de Greave, iii. 157
 Ypocras, iii. 206
 Wine-cellar, furniture of, 16th century, xlviii.
 130
 Winecheap street, Canterbury, i. 325 (a), 327 (b),
 350 (c)
 Wine-fragen, name for the currant in Norway,
 iii. 93
 Wine-skin, on an ancient vase, xxiii. 180, 212
 Wineta, *see* Vineta
 Winfield, *see* Wingfield
 Winfrith Newburgh, Dorsetshire, viii. 221
 Winfrode, Dorsetshire, viii. 221, 236
 Wing, Bucks, xxxv. 381
 Rhyme relating to, xxxvi. 219, 220
 Wing, Rutland, xi. 206
 Wing, Vincent, xlv. 168
 Wingandacoa, discovery of (1584), xlvii. 65
 Wingate, Katherine, a nun at Elstow, Oxford-
 shire, xlvii. 50, 53
 Wingenund, an American Indian, vi. 160
 Wingerworth, Derbyshire, ix. 199; xii. 44
 Derivation of name, i. 328 (a), 330 (b),
 353 (c)
 Wingfield, Derbyshire, derivation of name sug-
 gested, i. 328 (a), 330 (b), 353 (c)
 Manor of, xxxii. 76, 79, 82
 Wingfield, Suffolk, xx. 507
 Wingfield, Sir Anthony, xxx. 465, 472
 Anthony, xii. 379
 Colonel, xxxi. 493
 Sir Edward, xxii. 176
 Humphrey, xxv. 443, 467
 Sir John, xi. 53
 John, i. 358 (a), 360 (b), 384 (c)
 Mr., xviii. 168; xxv. 434; xxviii. 105

Wingfield—*continued*

- Sir Richard, xxii. 76; xlvii. 299
 Sir Robert, xxxviii. 51
 Robert, i. 358 (a), 360 (b), 384 (c); xlvii.
 189
 Sir Thomas, xl. 468
 William, xxv. 495
 Wingham, Kent, xxxi. 216; xxxvi. 130; xxxviii.
 91
 Anglo-Saxon graves at, xxx. 550; xxxvi.
 176
 Wingham river, xxxvi. 177
 Wingham, Henry de, xxviii. 266
 Wings worn on the heads of Egyptian priests,
 xvi. 257
 Wingworth, Roger, xv. 103
 Winifred, saint, v. 146; xlvii. 371
 Wininguem, Sir Robert, xxi. 22
 Winkel, R. de, xii. 213
 Winkelman, Johann J., xxiii. 272
 Winkfeild, Sir John, xxxiv. 315
 Mr., xxv. 568
 Winkleigh, Roger, xviii. 405
 Winmoor, near Leeds, Yorks, i. 226 (a), 227 (b),
 247 (c)
 Winnington, Sir Edward, xxxvii. 194
 Edward, xxxvii. 194
 Sir Thomas, xviii. 427
 Sir Thomas Edward, xxxvii. 194
 Winnow, symbol of Osiris, xix. 393
 Winnowing, price of, xviii. 284
 Winny Hill, Notts, ix. 198
 Winnye, Richard, xxxvii. 211
 Winsford, Somersetshire, church of, l. 317
 Winslow, Bucks, fibula found at, xi. 429
 Winster, Derbyshire, x. 31
 Barrows at, iii. 274
 Gold brooch from, iii. 275; x. 21
 Winston, Durham, ix. 282; x. 58; xxv. 12
 Bridge at, xvii. 45
 Suggested derivation of name, ix. 284
 Winston, Gilbert de, xxvi. 344
 Thomas, xxxvi. 38, 47
 Winter, years reckoned by, v. 383

- Winter, Anne**, xxv. 538
 Captain, xxxiv. 313
 Dorothea, xxix. 89
 Henry, xxv. 485
 Sir John, x. 447; xix. 16
 John, xii. 197; xliii. 266
 John, Gunpowder conspirator, xv. 139
 Mr., xi. 77
 Robert, xii. 197; xv. 136, 138; xxiii. 31, 32
 Robert, Gunpowder conspirator, xxviii. 424
 Thomas, xii. 197
 Thomas, Gunpowder conspirator, letter of, xxviii. 422
 DAVID JARDINE on letter of, xxix. 80
 Letters of, to John Grant, xxix. 89, 91
 Sir William, xxxiii. 197; xxxiv. 297
 William, xxxiv. 301; xxxvii. 484
Winterbourne, Wiltshire, viii. 75
 Barrows at, xlii. 171, 172, 180, 184, 186, 194; xliii. 289, 297, 309, 325, 350
 Manor of, xlv. 460
Winterbourne, Earls, Wiltshire, viii. 73
Winterbourne Kingston, Dorsetshire, xxxix. 86
Winterbourne Monkton, Wiltshire, xlii. 455
Winterbourne Stoke, Wiltshire, ivory bracelet from, xliii. 489
Winterbourne Whitchurch, Dorsetshire, font at, x. 194
Wintere, Germany, the Wild Man inn at, xxxv. 203
Winterringham, Lincolnshire, vii. 80; xl. 235; xlvii. 180
Winterslow, Wiltshire, xxxv. 480; xliii. 286, 289, 292, 299, 313, 322, 326
Winterton, Lincolnshire, xlii. 306
 Abraham de la Pryme's history of, xl. 225
Winterton, Norfolk, xiv. 44, 48, 52
Winterton, Mr., xxxviii. 241
WINTHROP, JOHN, on an inscription at Dighton, North America, viii. 296
WINTHROP, ROBERT, on Penn's charter to Pennsylvania, xlvii. 83
Winton, prior of Lochleven, xxiii. 278
Wintonia, *see* Winchester
Wintour, *see* Winter
Wintreshulle, Joan de, xxxix. 446
Wintringham, Robert, xi. 346
 William, xi. 394; xxiii. 390
Winwick, Sir John de, xxxv. 458, 460, 462
Winwood, Sir R., xli. 87
 R. H., xliii. 406
Wire, bronze, Irish, xv. 394
Wire, William, xxx. 548
Wirecas, xv. 188
Wirecesberie, *see* Wyrardsbury, Bucks
Wircestre, Walter de, xxxi. 90
Wirksworth, Derbyshire, xli. 454
 Church, Agnus Dei in, xlvii. 169
 Tile in, xlv. 169
 Lead worked at, v. 372, 374
Wirrall forest, Cheshire, bailiwick of, conferred by delivery of a horn, iii. 3
Wirs Wall, near Whitchurch, Salop, xii. 90
Wisbeach, Cambridgeshire, ii. 365
Wisborough, Sussex, xlv. 147
Wisdom, George, xxxix. 25
 John, xxxix. 25
Wise, Andrew, xxviii. 439
 George, xxviii. 439
 Henry, vii. 126; xlv. 416
 John, xxvii. 171; xxviii. 439
 Mr., i. 60 (a) (b), 67 (c). 161 (a) (b), 179 (c); iii. 183; xii. 181, 189
 Richard, xxxvii. 278
 Robert, xliii. 227
Wise, THOMAS, on the mischief done to the Erectheium and the temple of Jupiter at Athens by the storm of October 26th, 1852, xxxv. 23
Wise, Sir William, xxviii. 439
Wiseman, cardinal, signet rings belonging to, xlvii. 399; l. 106, 107
Wiseman, Sir Edmund, xxii. 181
 Henry, xlvii. 113
 Mary, xiii. 264; xxxvi. 74
 Thomas, i. xiii (a), xiv (b) (c); xii. 32; xxxvi. 76; xxxvii. 295

- Wiseman, William**, xi. 265; xiii. 267
Wish, Humphrey, xli. 233
Wisham, Sir John de, xxvi. 325, 329
Wishart, Dr., xxxvii. 243
Wishart, William, bishop of Saint Andrews, xvii. 233
Wismar, Germany, xxxix. 106
 Church of St. George at, xlix. 311, 312
 Church of St. Mary at, xxxix. 101; xlix. 311
 Window in, xxxix. 105
 Church of St. Nicholas at, xxxix. 103; xlix. 311
 Die Hegede at, xxxix. 100
 Fürstenhof at, xxxix. 111
Wispas, xxvi. 121
Wissant, France, iii. 200, 251, 253; x. 6; xxviii. 399; xxxiv. 232, 236
 Said to be Iccius Portus, i. 183 (a), 184 (b), 233 (c)
Wistace, xii. 62
Wistanstow, Salop, xviii. 430
Wistan Vie, probably Wissant
Wistman's Wood, Dartmoor, Devon, xxii. 433
Wiston, Suffolk, xxix. 250
 Church of, dedication cross in, xlvii. 165
Wistow, Yorkshire, prebend of, x. 251
Wistow, William, xv. 70
Witaere, Richard de, xxxix. 446
Witeere, Dorsetshire, viii. 221
Witchcraft, xxx. 172; xxxii. 276
 Charms against, buried in bottles, xlv. 133
 Employed to find hidden treasure, xlviii. 255
 Employed to find stolen goods, xlviii. 262
Witch stone, xxxv. 234
Witefeld, Richard de, xxxix. 446
 Robert de, xxxix. 446; xlv. 456
Witeneie, Eustace, xxxix. 446
Wite-Theow, the Anglo-Saxon, xxx. 214, 215
Witey, William, xlvii. 101
With, Oliver de, xlviii. 356
Witham, Essex, xxiii. 367
Witham church, xxxiii. 140
Witham river, candle-stick from, xxiii. 319
 Iron axe from, xix. 409
Witham river, ordinances respecting swans on, and roll of swan-marks, xvi. 153
 Stirrup from, l. 533
 Swords from, xlv. 254; l. 531, 535
Witham, South, Lincolnshire, xxiii. 19
 Church of, xxiii. 46
Witham, Somersetshire, l. 302
 Church of, xliii. 85, 86, 95; xlvii. 48
Witham, Hugh of, l. 303
Withburga, saint, xii. 140
Withburgstowe, Norfolk, xii. 140
Witheng, John, xxxvi. 405
Wither, William, xxxix. 446
Witherington, Sir Henry, marshal of Berwick, letters received by (1581—1592), xxx. 160
Withers, George, xxvi. 437
Withersfield, Essex, xiv. 73; xxvi. 314
Withestaf, Dulcia, xxvi. 344
Withington, Gloucestershire, Roman remains at, xviii. 118
Within-pit, a spring, Bucton castle, Cheshire, v. 88
Withred, king of Kent, i. 178 (a) (b), 197 (c)
Withycomb, Wimbledon, Surrey, x. 445
Withycombe, Devon, church of, xviii. 394
Withypole, Edmund, xxxvii. 194
Witlaf, king of Mercia, *see* Wiglag
Witlakesfield, Warwickshire, xxix. 178
Witley, Surrey, xxxvi. 305
Witney, Oxfordshire, xxxvii. 427; xlii. 9, 279
 Woolstapler's mark at, xxxvii. 384
Witsand, *see* Wissant, France
Witsen, Nicolas, xxxviii. 453; xlv. 243
WITT, GEORGE, on implements for the bath found in a coffin at Urdingen, Germany, xliii. 250
Wittenham, Long, Berkshire, xli. 416
 Anglo-Saxon cemetery at, JOHN YONGE AKERMAN ON, xxxviii. 327; xxxix. 134
Wittering, Sussex, xlv. 145

- Wittersham Level, Kent, xx. 561
 Wittewronge, Sir William, xlv. 81, 89
 Witton, Durham, ix. 284; x. 58
 Witton, Norfolk, monumental brass at, xl. 310
 Witune, xvii. 312
 Wiveliscomb, Somersetshire, church and villa of, in possession of Bath abbey, l. 354
 Wivern, a paper-mark, xxxvii. 452
 Wivile, William de, xxxix. 446
 Wixi, John, xxxvii. 273
 Wixoe, Suffolk, xiv. 71
 Wlsamere, x. 228
 Wlstan, archbishop of York, bones of discovered at Ely cathedral, ii. 365
 Wlurinton, manor of, xvii. 313
 Woburn, a brook, Wiltshire, xxxvii. 261
 Woburn, Beds, xxxvi. 227
 Eleanor cross at, xxix. 172, 183
 Roman amphora found at, xxv. 606
 Woburn, Robert de, xxxvi. 404
 Woddens, *see* Whaddon, Surrey
 Wodderoue, John, *see* Woodruff
 Woden, ii. 112, 264; xxviii. 335, 336; xxxi. 292; xxxii. 265
 Church of, Alnmouth, Northumberland, inscribed stone found at, x. 472
 Emblems of, xlviii. 298
 Riddle of, xxiv. 274
 Temple of, at Upsala, Sweden, ix. 114
 Wodewose, *see* Woodhouse
 Wogan, a cave under Pembroke castle, iii. 113
 Wogan, captain, xxxiv. 356
 Wogan, John, xxxvii. 492
 Wohlgeboren, well-born, a title of courtesy, xxx. 435
 WOID, MICHAEL, on Palmyrene coins, vi. 130
 On an inscribed pillar from Alexandria, vii. 15
 Wokingham, Berks, x. 388
 Wokyndon family, interest of, in St. Paul's, London, l. 511
 Wokyndon, Joan de, xxxviii. 135, 145; l. 511
 Nicholas de, xxxviii. 135; l. 511
 Wokyndon—*continued*
 Richard, l. 511
 Thomas de, xxxviii. 145
 Woldham, Kent, xii. 13
 Sedilia at, xi. 373
 Wolds, the Yorkshire, v. 95
 Wolds, the, called Calydonia by the Romans, ii. 241
 Wolf, wolves, in Britain, x. 163
 In Egypt, iv. 240
 In Ireland until 1710, viii. 186
 In Shirewood forest, iii. 3
 On an ancient vase, xxiii. 216
 On embroidery, xxxvi. 443
 Sculpture of, viii. 186
 Superstition connected with tooth of, xliii. 534
 Wolf, John, xxv. 111
 Wolf-dog, x. 160
 Wolff, captain Idel, xxii. 69
 Wolf-fold, Barkisland, Yorks, a stone circle, ii. 355
 Wolfhall, Wilts, iii. 24
 Wolfhuntland. Mansfield Woodhouse, Notts. iii. 3
 Welford, Great and Little, Warwickshire, manors of, xxxviii. 275
 Wolf-stone, Lancashire, xxv. 53
 Woliston, Sir John, xlv. 99
 Wollaston, Gloucestershire, xviii. 430
 Wolley, Adam, vii. 170
 Roman pig of lead in the possession of, x. 23
 Wolley, Sir Francis, xxxvi. 34
 J., xxxiii. 280
 Sir John, xxxvi. 34; xxxviii. 108
 Wollin, island of, xxxvi. 87
 Wolly Down, Wiltshire, xxxv. 273
 Wolmer, Mr., swan-mark of, xvi. 153
 Wolneth, Henry, xxxvii. 288
 John, xxxvii. 287
 Wolrich, John, xxxvii. 274
 Wolsey, the mason, xlv. 177
 Wolsey, Adam, ix. 85

Wolsey, Thomas, cardinal, iii. 192, 212; xxiii.

75; xxv. 376, 377, 378, 381

Feast of, ii. 171

Letter of, xvii. 275

Letter of, to Stephen Gardiner, xviii. 57

Order of, as chancellor, regarding the affairs
of John de Vere, earl of Oxford, xix.
62

Plate presented by, to the college at Ipswich,
Suffolk, l. 191

Portrait of, iii. 213

Wolstan, saint, xvii. 396

Wolstanbury, Sussex, xlii. 41; xlv. 337

Wolsten, sheriff of Cambridgeshire, x. 227

Wolstenholme, Martin, vi. 81

Wolston, Warwickshire, consecration cross in
church of, xlviii. 461

Woltauvin, Gilbert de, xxxix. 446

Woltman, Alfred, xlv. 447

Wolverhampton, Staffordshire, xxv. 26, 33;
xxxiii. 76

Wolverley, Worcestershire, viii. 236

Wolverston, Mary, xviii. 99

Wolveston, Richard de, xxvii. 402

Women:—

Bondwomen in England might not be ra-
vished by their lords, ii. 312

Burning, xxxii. 87; xxxvii. 375, 460, 461,
467

In Britain, xliii. 312

Carving at table, xxvii. 340

Childbirth customs, v. 126

Common, who follow the court of Henry
VIII., to be banished therefrom, iii. 155

Concubines of Egyptian gods, iv. 247

Concubines strangled and buried with
Scythian kings, ii. 261

Dancing-girls in India, x. 453

Drowning, xxxviii. 55

At Lincoln (1217), viii. 207

Employed to copy MSS., xxvi. 169

Excluded from chancels, xi. 388

Fine paid by female villains who commit
fornication, xii. 37

Women—*continued*

Fought at Cirencester, xx. 215

Frequenting ale-houses, xxxi. 203

Harlot ducked, xxxv. 318

Jongleresses, xiii. 239

Maritagium, xii. 35

Mercheta mulierum, xii. 34

Meretrices, xv. 398

Nature of, Henry Percy, 9th Earl of
Northumberland on, xxvii. 329

Not punished by death for high treason
under the Plantagenets, xlvii. 418

Old name for chess queen in Poland and
Russia, xi. 399

Old, of gold, xv. 279

Ornaments of dress of, FRANCIS DOUCE on,
xii. 215

Phallus worn by, xiii. 212

Polyandry of Britons, xliii. 300

Priestesses in temples of male deities, iii.
329

Prominence of, in Illyrian communities, xlix.
42

Pro mulieribus hoctantibus, vii. 247

Property of, Akkadian laws relating to,
xlvi. 359

Put to death for eating their children at
Newry, Ireland, vii. 92

Raping, Anglo-Saxon punishment for, xxx.
214

Regulations against admission to monasteries,
xi. 138; xlvii. 21, 31

Separated from the men in church, xii. 104;
xxxvii. 129, 130

The barber of Henry VIII. not to frequent
misguided women, iii. 156

Tumblers, xxxvi. 102

Unchaste, compelled to destroy themselves,
xxxvii. 462

Whipping, xlv. 65

Who had married a second time insulted in
France, xvii. 127

Womersley, Yorkshire, xl. 239

Womwell, Thomas, xlii. 403

- Wong, meaning of, xxx. 309
 Wont, a mole, xxxiii. 277
 Wonter, a mole catcher, xxxiii. 277
 Wonters-ham, land in Oxfordshire, xxxiii. 276
 Wonstock, Kent, xxxvi. 125
 Woo, the, name of land in Oxfordshire, xxxiii. 270
 Wooburn, Bucks, figures representing masons at, xviii. 421
 Wood, charred, found in Cornish barrow, xlix. 190, 193, 194
 Charter as to taking, for husbandry work, vii. 417
 Churches built of, in Germany, xxxix. 93
 Drinking vessel of, Bartlow hills, Essex, xxv. 7
 Fine for cutting, at Bottesford manor, Lincolnshire, l. 375
 Implements of, Ehenside Tarn, Cumberland, xlv. 287
 Implements of, Remlin, Mecklenburg, xlv. 288
 Wood, a, Teutonic words signifying, xvii. 165
 Wood, Anthony, i. xxii (a), xxiii (b) (c); vi. 369
 David, xxii. 1; xxxviii. 309
 Dr., xlv. 415, 417
 Ellen, brass to, xiii. 148
 Frances, xl. 230
 Francis, xl. 230
 Gilbert, xii. 222
 John, xi. 97; xxiii. 331
 John a, xlv. 62
 Margery, xl. 473
 Sir Mark, xxxvi. 422
 Mr., xii. 211
 Robert, iv. 212
 Stephen, xxxv. 443
 Thomas, xi. 249; xii. 220; xxxv. 442
 Sir William, epitaph on, vii. 58
 Woodbine flowers, embroidered on beds, xx. 116
 Woodbridge, Suffolk, xxiii. 367
 Font at, x. 192
 Woodburgh, Ralph de, xxxix. 446
 William, xxxix. 446
 Woodburn, Northumberland, celts found at, xlv. 370
 Woodbury, Devon, church of, xviii. 372, 403
 Woodbury, Wiltshire, xxxv. 274; xxxvi. 181
 Woodchester, Gloucestershire, xlii. 200, 203
 Woodcock, Alice, xxxvii. 287
 Woodcote, Surrey, ix. 98, 103, 104; xxii. 343
 Woods, John, xi. 431
 On a ring found near Dalton House, Yorkshire, xii. 409
 Wooddy, Petronella, xii. 400
 Wooden covers of Cyprus MS., xlvii. 3
 Effigies, list of, in England, xlv. 279
 Woodford, Dorsetshire, xliii. 289
 Woodford, Essex, parish register of, viii. 77
 Plague at, xxxvii. 19
 Wall-paintings at, xlvii. 490
 Woodford, Elizabeth, xxxiv. 203; xxxvi. 77
 James, xii. 366
 Walter de, xxxvii. 281
 William de, xxxvii. 281
 Woodham Ferrers, Essex, xi. 255
 Woodham Mortimer, Essex, xi. 256
 Woodham, Walter, xi. 256
 Woodhead, Cheshire, iii. 237
 Woodhorn, Northumberland, xlv. 147
 Woodhouse, or wild man, xxi. 258; xxix. 40; xxxi. 41, 43, 122; xlvii. 315
 Woodhouse, Sir Edward, xxv. 495
 Sir John, xii. 26
 John, xxv. 544; xl. 452, 460
 Katherine, xxv. 483
 Sir Michael, xxxvii. 211, 218
 Mr., xlv. 299
 Robert de, x. 241; xxvi. 338; xxvii. 295; xxviii. 307
 Roger, xxv. 425, 427
 Sir Thomas, xxv. 431, 483, 495
 Woodhouses, Shropshire, xxxix. 174
 Woodhull, John de, xxxix. 446
 Richard de, xxxvii. 283
 Woodhurst, Huntingdonshire, xiv. 279
 Woodland, Lancashire, xxxi. 451

- Woodlock, alias Merewell, Henry de, bishop of Winchester, iii. 397
- Woodman, John, xxxviii. 50
Mr., xi. 104
- Woodnesborough, Kent, xxx. 132
- Woodpery, Oxfordshire, Roman remains found at, xxxvii. 392
- Woodprest, Walter, xxxvii. 273
- Woodrington, Gerard, iii. 300; xxxii. 291
- Woodruff, Mr., ix. 105
- WOODRUFF, HENRY CLIMBERLAND, on Celtic barrows near Dover, Kent, xlv. 53
- Woodruff, J., xviii. 223
John, xxxvii. 290
Richard, xxv. 390
Robert, xxxv. 447; l. 191
- Woodstock, Oxfordshire, xxvi. 326
Legend of SS. Edward and Edmund painted at, iii. 187
Park, chapel in, xxvi. 339
Not the oldest in England, i. 336 (a), 338 (b), 361 (c)
- Woodstock, Edmund de, xiv. 269
- Woodville, Ann, xxxii. 59
Sir Anthony, earl Rivers, xxxi. 412; xli. 371
Autograph of, xxvi. 273
Put to death at Pontefract, vi. 311
Elizabeth, queen of Edward IV., ix. 6; xxix. 132
Sir Gilbert, i. 351 (a), 353 (b), 377 (c)
Sir John, xxix. 138; xxxi. 272
Lionel, bishop of Salisbury, xxiii. 47
Sir Richard, i. 351 (a), 353 (b), 377 (c); xiii. 13
Richard, lord Rivers, xxvi. 272; xxix. 330
Thomas, monumental brass of, xxx. 124
- Woodward, duties of, xv. 211
Corporation office of, xlvi. 418
Manorial office of, xlvi. 375
- Woodward, Bolingbroke Bernard, xxxix. 264; xl. 1
- WOODWARD, JOHN, iv. 213; xxxix. 492; xlv. 415
On the ancient Egyptians, iv. 214
- Woodward, Robert, xliii. 271
- WOODWARD, SAMUEL, xliii. 264
- Woodward, Samuel—*continued*
Exhibits antiquities found at Horstead, Coltishall, and North Elmham, Norfolk, xxii. 422
On round towers of churches in Norfolk, xxiii. 7
On Roman remains in Norfolk, xxiii. 358
Exhibits plan of chalk vaults at Norwich, xxiii. 411
Exhibits steelyard weights, xxv. 589
On judicial proceedings during the Commonwealth, xxv. 591
Exhibits a sword found in the river Yare, Norfolk, xxv. 618
On discoveries at Wymondham abbey, Norfolk, xxvi. 287
On swords found near Norwich, xxvii. 435
- Woodward, William, xvi. 169
- Woodwos, *see* Woodhouse
- Woodwyke, Simon de, xxxvii. 276
- Woodyates, Dorsetshire, xxx. 547; xlii. 165; xliii. 293, 296, 304
- Woodye, John, xxxviii. 51
- Wool, dragged off by bushes, a manorial perquisite, l. 382
From lake-dwellings, xxxviii. 183
In Chesterfield church, Derbyshire, earl Ferrers hides under, ii. 282
Not to be exported, xxviii. 221
Sale of, xi. 28
Said to have been used as a foundation for buildings, xi. 16
- Woolascot, Martin, xxviii. 199
- Woolcock, Jane, v. 82
- WOOLCOMBE, HENRY, on a discovery of coins at Mount Batton, Plymouth, xxv. 579
- Wooley-bridge, Derbyshire, iii. 236
- Wool-gathering, custom of, xlii. 384
- Woolpit, Suffolk, xxiii. 367
- Woolstaplers' marks, xxxvii. 383, 384, 389
- Woolverton, Hampshire, i. 57 (a) (b), 63 (c)
- Woolwich, Kent, viii. 220
Armoury at, xxxvii. 485
Plague at, xxxvii. 19

Woolwich—*continued*

- Ship-building yard established by Henry VIII., xi. 158
- Woolwich warren, bronze instrument found in, vii. 412
- Wool-work, Roman pavement reproduced in, viii. 98
- Woore, Salop, xxv. 33
- Wootton Wawen, Warwickshire, xxv. 37
- Wootton, Sir Edward, xii. 402
Sir Henry, xxii. 181
John, xxv. 485
Mr., xxxv. 451
- Wope, a bird, xxxv. 441
- Worbarrow, Dorsetshire, xxv. 42
- Worby, John, xxix. 134
- Worcester, iii. 373; xx. 227; xxxii. 503; xxxiii. 113; xxxv. 328, 333; xxxix. 29
Arabic numerals at, iv. 23
Bishopric of, ii. 335
Cathedral, misericords in, xlv. 163
Agnus Dei in, xlvii. 170
Chantry in, xlix. 257
Fragments of early vestments found in, xlvii. 164, 170
Council of, viii. 165
King John's tower at, i. 141 (*a*) (*b*), 156 (*c*)
Mint at, xxvi. 15, 16, 17
Priory register, notice of, viii. 440
Rings and coins found near, xxxvi. 200
Sac Friars house at, iii. 130
Stone gate at, i. 140 (*a*) (*b*), 155 (*c*)
- Worcester, bishop of, *see* Alhwin; Bryan, Reginald; Carpenter, John; Evesham, Silvester de; Latimer, Hugh; Livingus; Prideaux, John; Winchcomb, Tideman de; Wulstan
- Worcester, earl of, Yorkist leader, xlvii. 272, 277
- Worcester, earl of, *see* Beauchamp, Richard; Percy, Thomas; Somerset, Charles; Somerset, Edward; Somerset, William; Tiptoft, John
- Worcester, Henry of, abbot of Evesham, discovery of the remains of, xx. 566

- Worcester, William of, iii. 311; ix. 257, 258; xiii. 130; xxi. 269; xxxvii. 340; xlv. 429; xlvii. 266, 268, 269, 271—276, 280, 281, 291
- Worcestershire, hoar-stones in, xxv. 57
- Worde, Wynkyn de, xxxiv. 428
- Worden, Mr., xxii. 38
- Worden-ham, land in Oxfordshire, xxxiii. 276
- Workington, Cumberland, Mary queen of Scots at, xxxii. 74
- Worksop, Notts, xlii. 297
Manor of, xl. 469
Mary queen of Scots at, xxxii. 79
- Worlaby, Lincolnshire, episcopal visitation to, in 1473, xlviii. 249
- World, the Roman empire, iv. 327
- Worldham, West, Hants, chapel of, granted to Hamble priory, l. 253
- Worle Hill, Somersetshire, xliii. 339; xlv. 432
- Worlebury, Somersetshire, grain found in pit at, xlv. 451
Knife handle found at, xlv. 436
Rampart at, xlv. 460
- Worleston, Cheshire, xxv. 49
- Worley, Shropshire, xxv. 38
- Worley, Richard, xii. 375
William, xii. 380
- Worlingworth, Suffolk, font at, x. 206
- Worm, Olaf, ii. 52, 265; xli. 456
- Worme, Mr., i. 357 (*a*), 359 (*b*), 383 (*c*)
William, xli. 349
- Wormedale, John de, abbot of Robertsbridge, xlv. 440, 455
- Wormel, xviii. 430
- Wormelow, near Ludlow, Salop, xlii. 204
- Wormingford, Essex, xxix. 250
- Worminghall, Bucks, xxv. 48
- Wormleighton, Warwickshire, xxv. 36
- Worms, charms against, xxx. 402
- Worms, earth, work of, at Silchester, Hants, l. 271
- Worms, Germany, diet of, iii. 242
Golden Swan inn at, xxxv. 204

Worms—*continued*

- Masons' marks at, xxx. 116
 Synod of (1316), xlii. 282
 Worms, Burchard of, xxxvii. 92
 Wormshead Point, vi. 33
 Wornhill, Warwickshire, xxv. 43
 Wornum, R., on portraits of Erasmus, xlv. 436
 Worplesdon, Surrey, xxiii. 403
 Roman pavement at, xxiii. 398
 Worrall, John, xii. 366
 Mr., xix. 163
 Worship, joint rights of, l. 197
 Worsley, FRANCES, on letters of queen Elizabeth to Dr. Dale, on her proposed marriage with the duc d'Alençon, xxviii. 393
 Worsley, Sir James, iv. 176, 178, 188
 Sir Richard, seal belonging to, iv. 176; xxiii. 387, 391
 JOHN CHARLES BROOK on, iv. 182
 Worsley, Richard, xlii. 84
 Susanna, xxxix. 29
 Sir William, xxvii. 178
 William, x. 97
 Worsopp, John, xxxix. 24
 Lectice, ix. 249
 Worstead, Norfolk, font at, xvi. 336
 Worsted, church vestments of (1466), l. 42; (1542), l. 46
 Cloth, l. 516
 Standards of, xvi. 125
 Worsten, Lancashire, vii. 414
 Worsthorn, Lancashire, xxv. 35
 Worth, Sussex, church of, xxvi. 29, 42
 WORTH, JOHN, on human bones filled with lead, iv. 69
 Worth, Mr., xli. 20
 Worthington, Leicestershire, xlii. 303
 Worthington, William, xii. 388; xlii. 34, 42
 Worthole, Devonshire, ii. 338
 Worthy-Cow-Down, Wilts, viii. 91
 Wortley, Sir Thomas, i. 352 (a), 354 (b), 379 (c)
 Bearer at the burial of Edward IV., i. 350 (a), 352 (b), 377 (c)

- Worton, Lancashire, sword found at, xlv. 253
 Woton, manor of, ii. 326
 Wotton, Northamptonshire, sedilia at, x. 286, 300
 Wotton, Surrey, xviii. 333, 334
 Wotton, Sir Carew, xxi. 181
 Dr., ii. 19; xxiii. 60
 Sir Edward, xxvii. 114; xxx. 464, 473; xxxviii. 401
 Edward, xxxviii. 106
 Edward, lord, signature of, xv. 130
 Edward, lord Wotton of Merley, xxxv. 3
 Sir Henry, i. 148 (a) (b), 164 (c); xxii. 181; xxxii. 147; xxxviii. 401
 Letters of, to James I., CHRISTOPHER KNIGHT WATSON on, xl. 257
 Hester, xl. 283
 Sir John, xxxviii. 401
 Nicolas, xxxix. 9
 Robert, indenture between, and Henry VIII., xvi. 184
 Thomas, xxxviii. 401
 William, xxvii. 177; xli. 357
 Woume, John de, xxxvii. 450
 Wounds, charms against, xxx. 401, 402
 Five, of our Lord, xviii. 307
 Wragby, Lincolnshire, manor of, xl. 469
 Wragg, Thomas, xxv. 594
 Wrangle, Lincolnshire, font at, x. 193
 Wrath, cape, in Ptolemy, xlviii. 385, 386
 Wrawby, Lincolnshire, xl. 237
 Wraxall, Somerset, torques from, xxx. 521
 Wraxall, North, Wiltshire, stone coffins from, xlii. 287
 Wray, Sir Christopher, xi. 23; xxx. 104; xli. 369
 WRAY, DANIEL, i. 135 (a) (b), 150 (c)
 On the walls of Rome, i. 128 (a) (b), 141 (c)
 On a Greek inscription from Athens, ii. 216
 Wray, John, xxxiv. 155
 Sir William, xlv. 395
 Wreanne, Matilda, xxxvii. 282
 Wreck-hills, Norfolk, xxiii. 361
 Wrekin, the, Shropshire, Roman antiquities found near, xxvi. 464

- Wren, Sir Christopher, iv. 159; xvii. 11, 12, 51, 78, 81; xxxiii. 103; xxxvi. 208
 Drawings of Westminster hall by, l. 9
 Letter of, referred to, i. 141 (a) (b), 156 (c)
 Said to have been the inventor of mezzotinto engraving, xxvii. 405
- Wren, Farrer, vii. 161
 John, xi. 363
 Mr., xix. 285
 Thomas, xliii. 228
- Wrench, Frederick, xli. 409
 John, xxxvii. 283
- Wretham, Norfolk, piles found at, xxxviii. 187
- Wrexham, Wales, xxxiii. 77
- Wrexhill, Yorkshire, garden at, vii. 119
- Wriaeleye, Pers, xxxix. 446
- Wribbenhall, Worcestershire, grant of lands in, xxxi. 475
- Wride, Richard, xlvii. 100
- Wriothsesley, Henry, earl of Southampton, xxxi. 173
 Imprisonment of, in 1570, xix. 263
 Sir Hugh, xxxi. 139
 Mr., i. xxxv (a), xxxvi (b), xxxvii (c)
 Sir Thomas, iii. 209
 Thomas, earl of Southampton, ix. 6; xxx. 468; xxxvi. 21
- Wristguards of stone, xliii. 426
- Writhill, players of, xxv. 324
- Writing, cursive, xxvi. 111
 Enjoined as a monastic duty, 16th century, xlvii. 61
 Mabillon's theory of the history of, xxvi. 93
 Materials used for, in ancient times, as described by Pliny, xxvi. 57
- Writtington, George, xii. 367
- Writtle, Essex, xi. 258
 Easter sepulchre at, xlii. 296
- Wright, Andrew, iii. 270; xxxix. 22, 25, 26, 27
 Annes, xxxix. 27
 Christopher, xii. 197; xxix. 85; xxxix. 25, 27
 Dorothy, xxxix. 27

Wright—*continued*

- Elizabeth, xli. 355
 Isabel, xli. 355
 J., xviii. 93
 Sir John, xli. 355
 John, xii. 197; xxv. 104; xli. 336, 337
 Lettice, xxxix. 27
 Martin, xxiv. 320
 Mason, xl. 230
 Mr., ii. 238, 251; xliii. 40
 R., xl. 318
 Richard, xxxv. 10, 12; xxxix. 25, 27; xl. 320; xli. 355, 454
 Thomas, ii. 251; x. 77, 88; xii. 373; xli. 368, 415; xlii. 13
- WRIGHT, THOMAS, on some historical doubts relating to Asser, the biographer, xxix. 192
 On the political condition of the English peasantry during the middle ages, xxx. 205
 On antiquarian excavations in the middle ages, xxx. 438
 On the municipal archives of the city of Canterbury, Kent, xxxi. 198
 On letters of queen Henrietta Maria and Oliver Cromwell, xxxii. 25
 On municipal privileges among the Anglo-Saxons, xxxii. 298
 On the legend of Wayland Smith, xxxii. 315
 On the literary history of Geoffrey of Monmouth's history of the Britons, xxxii. 335
 On Latin stories imitated by Chaucer and Shakespeare, xxxii. 362
 On some early notices of the antiquities of Saint Albans, Herts, xxxiii. 262
 On rules of the Free-school, Saffron Walden, Essex, xxxiv. 37
 On a leaden tablet with an Anglo-Saxon inscription, xxxiv. 438
 On a volume in handwriting of Patrick Ruthven, xxxiv. 451
- Wright, William, xii. 358; xxv. 338; xli. 337, 347, 355

- WRIGHT, THOMAS WILLIAM, xi. 429
 On a tract on the making of Dover haven, xi. 212
 On a proclamation of Henry VIII. for dividing certain lordships and towns in Wales, xii. 89
 On the parish of Llanvetherine, Monmouthshire, xii. 99
 On the life of Sir George Carye, earl of Totnes, xii. 401
- Writhes, *see* Wriothesley
- Wrog, Nicholas le, xxxvii. 294
 William le, xxxvii. 294
- Wrokersford, Sir John de, xlv. 381
- Wroot, Lincolnshire, xl. 229
- Wroth, Sussex, font at, xvi. 336
- Wroth, Robert, xi. 265
- Wrothe, John, xxii. 29
See Thomas, xii. 378
- Wrothesley, *see* Wriothesley
- Wroxeter, Shropshire, i. 62 (*a*) (*b*), 70 (*c*): v. 57; x. 90; xvii. 168
 Roman bath at, ix. 323
- Wryneson, mountain, Cumberland, xiii. 214
- Wryth, William, xii. 339
- Wrytheloe, William, xxxvii. 291
- Wuda, manor of, given to Heaberht, bishop of the Wæcc, by Berthulf, king of Mercia, ii. 78
- Wuthale, x. 165
- Wulthard, iv. 51
- Wulfhere, archbishop of York, xxv. 309
- Wulfred, archbishop of Canterbury, xxv. 600
- Wulfrie, xxiv. 41
- Wulfrie the hermit, scene of the life and miracles of, i. 357
- Wulfsige, bishop of London, ii. 74
- Wulfstan, x. 233
- Wulftruda, xviii. 42
- Wulfword, xxx. 219, 220
- Wulgar, bishop of Wilton, x. 238, 239
- Wulstan the monk, poem of, xxv. 227
- Wulstan, saint, bishop of Worcester, iii. 373; xvii. 36
- Wunhale, Nicol de, xxxix. 446
- Wurmenbert, near Saint Alban's, Herts, xxx. 441
- Württemberg, Germany, succession custom in, i. 204
- Würzburg, Germany, xxvii. 233
 Irish manuscript at, illustration from, xliii. 141
- Wy, manor of, vii. 247
- Wyatt, Eleanor, xxi. 475
 Sir Francis, xxi. 475
 George, xxi. 475; xxxiv. 57; xlv. 260
 Sir Henry, xxi. 183; xxvi. 449, 450
 Henry, xxvii. 170
 James, xxxix. 59, 69
 Jane, xlv. 259
 John, xxvii. 278; xxx. 229
 Richard, xlii. 10; xlv. 260
 Sir Thomas, viii. 77; xxi. 39; xxv. 548; xxvi. 448; xlv. 259, 452
 Thomas, xxv. 382
- Wyatts' Cross, Kent, xxxiv. 57
- Wyatt's Elm, xxxiv. 57
- Wyberd, Thomas, xli. 354
- Wyberton, Lincolnshire, xxxi. 272
- Wyborn, Goodman, xxxiv. 65
- Wych, bows made of, vii. 53
- Wyche, Nicholas de, xlv. 173
 Richard de la, bishop of Chichester, xlv. 445
- Wychehalfe, Otys, xxxviii. 453
- Wychemanbank, Chester, ii. 328
- Wycht, Scotland, xvii. 241
- Wychwood Forest, JOHN YONGE AKERMAN on, xxxvii. 424
 Plan of, xxxvii. 425
- Wych, Henry de, xxxiii. 28; xxxiv. 2
- Wycliff, Durham, x. 286
- Wyelyffe, Robert, rector of Rudby (1423), i. 186
- Wycombe, Bucks, hospital of St. John the Baptist at, xlviii. 284
- Wycombe, Nicholas, xxxi. 88
 Thomas, x. 91
- Wyddffa, the peak of Snowdon, ii. 147
- Wydehulle, Richard de, xxxvii. 283

- Wye and Severn, an account of some ancient remains existing in the district adjacent to the confluence of the rivers, xxix. 5
- Wye, Kent, church of, xxxi. 236
Glass bead found at, xlv. 298
- Wye down, Kent, barrows on, iv. 110; vii. 135
- Wye, Alexander, xxxii. 147
Julian, xxix. 88
Thomas, xxix. 88
- Wyer, Jan, xxviii. 31, 32, 35
- Wyer, Nicholas, bookseller, xxv. 104
- Wyfflers, *see* Whifflers
- Wygband, manor of, Gloucestershire, ii. 328
- Wygewold, Henry, xxxvii. 276
- Wyke, Hampshire, xlii. 296
- Wyke, Worcestershire, xxv. 35
- Wyke, Yorkshire, coins found at, xxviii. 47
- Wyke, Milo de, xxxvii. 273
Roger de la, xxxvii. 284
Thomas de la, xxxvii. 273
William de, xxxvii. 273
- Wykeham Moor, Yorkshire, xliii. 341
- Wykeham, William of, bishop of Winchester, i. 357 (a), 359 (b), 384 (c); vi. 198; xxii. 206, 252, 274
Architect for Windsor castle, vi. 327
Chantry of, in cathedral, l. 254
Decree by, l. 254
Ring of, xlv. 404
Will of, viii. 75
- Wykeford, Robert de, xxxvii. 452
- Wyldenhay, Lexden, Essex, xxix. 245
- WYLIE, WILLIAM MICHAEL, xxxiv. 77; xli. 187, 275, 281; xliii. 43, 259
On the angon or barbed javelin of the Franks, xxxv. 48
On Teutonic remains near Dieppe, France, xxxv. 100
On a Merovingian cemetery at Envermeu, France, and on weapons of the Franks, xxxv. 223
On sepulchral usages of early times, xxxv. 298
- Wylie, William Michael—*continued*
On the angon of the Franks and the pilum of Vegetius, xxxvi. 80
On the graves of the Alemanni at Oberflacht in Suabia, xxxvi. 129
On Suabian tumuli, xxxvii. 27
On an interment of a Frankish warrior at Envermeu, France, xxxvii. 102
On the burning and burial of the dead, xxxvii. 455
On lake-dwellings xxxviii. 177
On hazel-wands in tombs, xxxix. 133
On a bronze object found at Lucera, Italy, xli. 281
On the Roman pilum, xlii. 327
On objects found at Praeneste, Ostia and Albano, Italy, xlii. 486
On bronze cars from Transylvania and Rome, xlii. 488
Exhibits bronze object from Lago di Fucino, Italy, xliii. 559
On phalera from Switzerland, xlii. 199
On a monument dedicated to the Matronae, and an investigation of the origin and nature of the cult of the Matronae as distinct from that of the Deae Matres, xlv. 171
On a communication by Dr. Ferdinand Keller on the grave-mounds of Lunkhofen in the canton of Aargau, Switzerland, xlvii. 134
- Wyllan, x. 228
- Wyn, the Anglo-Saxon, xxx. 210
- Wyloughton, *see* Willoughton
- Wyman, Henry, goldsmith of York, l. 147
- Wymbledon, *see* Wimbledon
- Wymbyssch, Thomas, l. 187
- Wymond, Paul, xviii. 292
- Wymondham, Leicestershire, sedilia at, x. 295
- Wymondham, Norfolk, contract for making an image of St. George at, xliii. 271
Corporas case at, xliii. 270
Gild at, xliii. 271
Image of a giant at, xliii. 272

- Wymondham, Norfolk—*continued*
 Minstrels of, xxv. 524
 Riot at, xliii. 266
- Wymondham abbey, Norfolk, xvii. 317; xlv. 193
 Excavations at, SAMUEL WOODWARD on, xxvi. 287
 Plan of, xxvi. 292
 HENRY HARRISON on, xliii. 264
 Plan of, xliii. 265
 Licence to build bell-tower, xxvi. 297
- Wymondham, Edmund, xxv. 427
 John, xxv. 427
 Sir Thomas, xxv. 419
 Thomas de, xxviii. 270, 271
- Wymondley, Hertfordshire, xliii. 202
 The priory of, xliii. 234
- Wynard, shop of Man, ix. 314
- Wynard, John, xxxvii. 290
- Wyn, Lily de, xxxvii. 277
 Henry de, xxxvii. 292
 Sir John, iii. 303
 John, xlii. 377
- Wyn, iii. 85
- Wyn Brookes, Arms
- Wynde, a windlass, xliii. 211
- Wyndham, Sussex, xlv. 149
- Wyndham family, vi. 28
- Wyndham, Sir Edmund, xxxv. 337
 Elizabeth, xxxv. 337
 Heathcote, xlii. 421
- WYNHAM, HENRY PENNEPOCK, on a building at
 Warrford, Hants, v. 357
 On a Roman pavement at Caerwent, Wales,
 vii. 410
- Wyndham, Mr., xv. 342; xxv. 431, 432
- Wyne, John, xlv. 224
- Wynekeworth, Walter de, xxxvii. 294
- Wynford Eagle, Dorsetshire, xliii. 342
- Wynhamford, Sussex, xlv. 433
- Wynn, Charles Watkin Williams, exhibits letter
 of bishop Juxon to Sir Richard Wynn,
 xiv. 271
- Wynn, Sir John, of Gwedir, ii. 81
 Maurice, x. 447

- Wynn—*continued*
 Mr., iii. 33
 Sir Richard, x. 446; xiv. 271
 Richard, xxxviii. 51
 Sir Watkin Williams, xiv. 216; xxxix. 506
- Wynnestay, Wales, Welsh MSS. at, xiv. 218
- Wynton, John de, xxxvii. 273
 Thomas, xxii. 263
- Wypet, Matilda, xxxvii. 289
- Wyrardisbury, Buckinghamshire, xv. 187
- Wysk, *see* Usk
- Wyte, Emma la, xxxvii. 289
 Johanna de, xxxvii. 281
 Reginald le, xxxvii. 277
 Thomas le, xxxvii. 286, 287
 William le, xxxvii. 286
- Wytechurche, Christine, xxxvii. 282
- Wyteenane, Adam le, xxxvii. 293
- Wytenhasche, William de, xxxvii. 296
- Wytfliet, Cornelius, xxxviii. 448
- Wyth, John, xxxvii. 287
- Wythe, Mr., xix. 292
- Wytherslade, William de, xxxvii. 289
- Wythors, Walter de, xxxi. 83
- Wytman, William, xxxvii. 288
- Wytnese, Walter, xli. 336
- Wytton, Richard, xli. 340
 William, xli. 354, 355, 357
- Wytward, note on, xli. 338

X.

- Xanten, Germany, xlii. 4; xliii. 25
- Xanthian marbles, the, SAMUEL BIRCH on, xxx. 176
- Xanthus, xxx. 179, 181
- Xantippus, ix. 183
- Xenophon, mentions horse-shoes, iii. 36
- Xiphilinus, alludes to an expedition of Augustus
 into Britain, xlv. 80
- Xylocircon, the, Constantinople, xiv. 237

Y.

- Yaik river**, Siberia, ii. 230, 234
Yakutes, widows burned amongst the, vii. 225
Yalden, Martin, xlv. 412
 William, xlv. 416
Yalding, Kent, xiii. 109
Yalding, William, xlv. 412, 416
Yanesbury, Wiltshire, v. 54
Yard, the measure, xxxvii. 380
Yardland, ii. 338; xxxiii. 269, 271; xxxv. 470
Yardley, Katherine, xii. 291
 Robert, xii. 291
 Susan, xii. 291
Yardley Hastings, Northants. plague at, xxxvii. 21
 Sedilia at, x. 286
Yare river, Norfolk, x. 352; xii. 136; xiv. 6;
 xli. 428; xlviii. 388
Yarford, James, xxv. 393
Yarhouse, Caithness, xlii. 206, 212
Yarkand, instrument for weaving in, xlvi. 434
Yarmouth, Norfolk, vii. 340; viii. 350; xiv. 45,
 46; xxii. 232; xxviii. 245; xlii. 273, 298,
 301
 Bound to send herring pasties to the sheriff,
 viii. 330
 Merchants' marks at, xxxvii. 384
 Mortality in (1377), xx. 527
 Plague at, xxxvii. 5, 8
Yarmouth, Little, xlv. 453
Yarrow, Philip, xii. 362
Yashaw, Central America, jar and carvings from,
 xxv. 570
Yate, a gate, *see* Yeat
Yate, Job, xviii. 114
 Robert, xlii. 10
Yates, John at, xxiv. 323
YATES, JOSEPH BROOKS, on Richard de Hampole's
 prick of conscience, xix. 314
Yatesbury, Wiltshire, xliii. 289
Yatesley, Richard de, xxxi. 85, 92
Yatton, Somerset, villa of, in possession of Bath
 abbey, l. 353
Yatynden, Nichol, xxxiv. 44
Yause, river, xxxvi. 334
Yaxronges, xxxi. 208
Yehun, Reginald, xxxvii. 287
Yealand, Lancashire, vii. 414
Year, historical, beginning of, xiv. 162
 Altered by statute in 1752, xiv. 162
 Modes of computing the, xlvii. 466
Year's mind, i. 18 (a) (b), 20 (c)
Yeat, a gate, xvii. 203; xxxiii. 270
Yeats, Mrs., xviii. 437
Yebleron, near Rouen, France, Norman 'horse-
 shoe found at, xlvii. 451
Yeldham, Essex, xiv. 62
Yelfate, meaning of, xxi. 277; xliii. 208
Yelford, Oxfordshire, Anglo-Saxon cemetery at,
 xxxviii. 97
Yelford, Edmund de, xxxiii. 273
Yell, ale, xxxiv. 51
Yelling, Lancashire, ix. 211
Yelton lake, Siberia, ii. 233
Yelverton, Sir Henry, xli. 238, 252, 256, 259
 What passed when he was restored to
 the king's favour (1609), xv. 27
 William, xxv. 485
Yelyng fatte, *see* Yelfate
Yenisei river, Siberia, vii. 224, 226
Yeniseyn river, Siberia, ii. 230
Yenlade river, v. 163
Yeo, Robert, xxviii. 18
Yeoing, Field, xxxvii. 116
Yeoman baker, xiii. 338
 Brewer, xiii. 338
 Of the buttery, xiii. 334
 Of the cellar, xiii. 332
 Of the ewerie, xiii. 331
 Of the garner, xiii. 337
 Of the horse, xiii. 335
 Of the larder, xiii. 336
 Of the pantry, xiii. 333
 Porter, xiii. 337

Yeoman—*continued*

- Of the scullery, xiii. 339
- Of the wardrobe, xiii. 334
- Usher of the great chamber, xiii. 332
- Usher of the hall, xiii. 333
- Yeomans, Thomas, xxv. 383
 - William, xlii. 377
- Yeomers, Mr., xiv. 120
- Yeovall, the, xii. 13
- Yerde, Agnes, xl. 444
- Yester, lord, i. 312 (a), 314 (b), 336 (c)
- Yestinus, saint, *see* Justin, saint
- Yettsworth, Niclaus, xii. 377
- Yevans, William, xxxix. 177; xliii. 245
- Yevering Bell, Northumberland, British town at,
 - xl. 356
 - Fortifications at, xlv. 369
- Yew, bows made of, vii. 53
 - Worn in the hat as a sign of mourning, xxiv. 184
- Yewden, valley of, v. 93
- Yezid, xiv. 235
- Yggdrasil, the sacred ash, xxxi. 295
- Ymer, abbot of Rouen, iii. 419
- Ynde, saint Thomas of, xii. 94
- Yniskedwin, *see* Yniskedwin
- Ynis Angharad, farm in Wales, ii. 10
- Yniskedwin, Glamorganshire, i. 297 (a), 299 (b), 320 (c); vi. 32, 37
- Ynis y Bwl, or y Völ, farm near Caerphilly,
 - Wales, ii. 19
- Ynglings, ii. 266
- Yods, George, xxxvi. 299
- Yokefleet, Thomas, xl. 238
- Yong, *see* Young
- York, i. 63 (a) (b), 70 (c), 64 (a) (b), 72 (c);
 - xxvi. 320, 329; xxviii. 220; xxx. 306
 - Abbey of St. Mary at, capital from, ix. 372
 - Liturgy of, xxiv. 16
 - Ancient buildings in, SIR HENRY ENGLEFIELD on, vi. 104
 - Bars, Bootham, vi. 105
 - Micklegate, vi. 105
 - Thought to be Roman, iv. 81

York—*continued*

- Boy bishop at, ix. 43; xv. 232
- Castle, Clifford's tower in, vi. 258
- Cathedral, arches and plan of, xix. 367, 368
 - Brunton, given to by Cnut, i. 172 (a) (b), 191 (c)
 - Chapter house, sculpture in, xlv. 186
 - Episcopal rings in, xlv. 404
 - Horn of Ulphus in, i. 168 (a) (b), 187 (c); iii. 2; xlviii. 370
 - Inventory of, l. 440
 - Mazer in, l. 131, 133, 146
 - Monumental effigies in, ii. 300; xxxi. 238
 - Decay of, xlv. 139
 - Oak chest in, carving on, xlix. 276
 - Painted glass in, xlv. 99
 - Shrine of Corpus Christi in, x. 469
 - Windows in, xxv. 184; xlv. 73, 124, 135, 137
- Churches of:
 - St. Lawrence-extra-Walmgate, Agnus Dei in, xlvii. 170
 - St. Margaret, sculpture at, xlv. 146; xlvii. 177, 360
 - St. Michael, Spurrier Gate, xlii. 276
 - St. Nicholas, Micklegate, xlii. 273
- College of St. Sepulchre, seal of, xxii. 423
- Derivation of, false, xxxii. 343
- Dowgate, ii. 181
- Friar's garden, iii. 151
- Fridstool at, viii. 28
- Gild of Corpus Christi at, l. 148
- Holgate, Roman grave at, ii. 177
- Houses of northern tenants in capite at, vi. 48
- Inscription to Serapis found at, iii. 151
- Jews at, vi. 164
- Lendal Street, ii. 181
- Liturgy of, xxiv. 16
- Mazers belonging to inhabitants of, l. 182, 183, 185, 186, 187, 191
- Mint at, xviii. 2, 200; xxiv. 159; xxvi. 16, 17; xxviii. 57
- Mint yard at, vi. 104

York—*continued*

- Plague at, xxxvii. 20
 Population of, *temp* Edward III., xx. 525
 Roman remains at :
 Bricks and tiles, ii. 179
 Sepulchre, iv. 89
 JOHN BURTON on, ii. 177
 Vault, xvi. 340
 Wall, ii. 182
 Sanctuary at, viii. 42
 Serapeum at, iii. 152
 Walls of, i. 143 (a) (b), 158 (c)
 York, archbishop of, *see* Albert; Aldred; Bayon, Thomas de; Booth, Laurence; Bovill, Sewall de; Bowet, Henry; Eanbald; Fitzherbert, William; Grenefeld, William de; Heath, Thomas; Holgate, Robert; Lee, Edward; Mathew, Toby; Melton, William de; Nevil, Alexander; Nevil, George; Neyle, Richard; Oswald; Paulinus; Plantagenet, Geoffrey; Rotherham, Thomas; Savage, Thomas; Scrope, Richard; Thomas; Thoresby, John; Thurstan; Vigmund; Waldeby, Robert de; Wilfrid; Wilfrid II.; Wulfhere; Young, Thomas
 York, duke of, *see* Plantagenet, Edmund; Plantagenet, Edward; Plantagenet, Richard
 York, dukedom of, descent of, xlvii. 412
 Merged in the Crown, xlvii. 413
 Succession to, *temp.* Henry VII., xlvii. 423
 York herald, i. 357 (a), 359 (b), 384 (c); xlvii. 305, 310
 York, house of, genealogy of, xlvii. 428
 Badges of, xvii. 176, 226; xxxi. 368
 York, the mayor of, xvi. 32, 51
 Yorke, Edmund, xxii. 79
 Sir Edward, xxxiv. 305, 311
 Gilbert, xxxiv. 313
 Sir John, xviii. 147
 Mr., xxv. 438
 Thomas, l. 372
 William, ix. 43; xx. 22

Yorkshire, barrows in the East Riding of, LORD

- LONDESBOROUGH on, xxxiv. 251
 Decay of glass in old cottages in, xlvi. 101
 Early inhabitants of, xlviii. 388
 Early remains found in, J. M. COLLS on, xxxi. 299
 Estates of Ralph, first earl of Westmoreland, in, xlvii. 410
 Hoar-stones in, xxv. 58
 Lands in the East Riding called Warnutt rents, l. 372
 List of words used in the West Riding of, xvii. 138
 Map of the east coast of, xxv. 130
 Map of Roman roads on the wolds of, xxvii. 404
 Outline of coast of, xxv. 144
 Roman remains found in, JOHN BURTON on, ii. 181
 Yoton, a giant, xxxii. 316
 Yough wraiks, xi. 439
 Young, Sir Borle, xxxvii. 347
 YOUNG, SIR CHARLES GEORGE, on the sword, dagger, and ring of James IV. of Scotland, xxxiii. 335
 On an account of money disbursed by Sir Edward Cecil for the Elector and Electress Palatine, xxxv. 1
 Young, Dr., xxxix. 471
 Elizabeth, xxxvii. 212
 Sir George, ix. 193
 James, xx. 20
 Lady Joan, xxxii. 424
 Sir John, x. 288; xxxii. 424; xxxix. 483
 John, xviii. 154; xxv. 437; xxxvii. 338; xxxviii. 135; xlv. 123
 Margery, xxxv. 474
 Matilda, xxxix. 179
 Maurice, xxxvii. 25
 Mr., xxxiii. 232; xl. 395; xlv. 415; xlv. 103
 Nell, xxv. 498
 Nicholas, xlv. 399
 Patrick, xxxii. 147

Young, Peter, xv. 8

YOUNG, THOMAS, xli. 269; xlv. 195

On Greek MS. on papyrus and sepulchral inscriptions from Nubia, xix. 156

Young, Thomas, archbishop of York, xxiii. 52, 53
W. W. xliii. 553

William, xxv. 476; xxxv. 474

Youngman, J., xxxii. 352

Young Spragge, name of ship, xi. 185

Yoxhall, Staffordshire, xxv. 36

Yoxhall, William, xx. 83

Ypres, Belgium, xxviii. 211, 384

Cloth of, xxi. 263

English and Irish Benedictine convent at, xlii. 253, 271

Mount of piety at, xxix. 279

Ypres, John of, xvii. 261

William of, xvii. 261

Ys, a bog, Wales, xxxix. 506

Ysker river, Wales, ii. 21

Yskithroe, surname of Ethelred, king of Northumbria, iv. 25

Yskithrog, Wales, iv. 25

Ystace, xli. 75

Ystrad Marchell, Wales, abbey of, deed of gift to, xxi. 445

Ystradveltry, Wales, iv. 24

Roman inscription at, iv. 8

Ystameegrid, Wales, cromlech of, xxxiv. 67

Ystwyth river in Ptolemy, xlviii. 392

Yttergard, Sweden, Runic stone at, xliii. 110

Yule, derivation of, ii. 63; xlv. 203

Yvergue, Switzerland, iv. 17

Z.

Z, the letter, xlviii. 308

Zabii, iv. 268

Zachius, Zacharius, xix. 389

Zakesle, John de, xxxi. 56, 144

Zampieri, Domenico, drawings by, i. 133 (a) (b), 149 (c)

Picture of St. George's combat by, xlix. 276

Zantanus, Antonius, xix. 390

Zante, discoveries in, xxxiii. 36

Zaostrog, Dalmatia, Roman inscription in church of St. Barbara, v. 174

Zara, Dalmatia, iii. 341; v. 171

Zarotus, xi. 276

Zavtat, Slavonic name for Ragusa Vecchia, xlviii. 4

Zawaga river, Siberia, ii. 226

Zealand, English Brigettine nuns in, xiii. 258

Zealand cloth, xxi. 260

Zech, Jacob, v. 424; xxxiii. 20

Zedelghem, Belgium, sculpture on font at, xlvii. 164

Zedner, Mr., xxxv. 170, 171, 172

Zell, Ulric, xi. 294

Zeltham, barony of, iii. 200

Zemi or Zimini, sultan, xxvii. 173

Zendish alphabet, xviii. 72

Zengg, the Roman Senia, xlviii. 54

Zeno, emperor, viii. 40

Statue of, found at Civita Lavinia, xlix. 370

Zerbst, Germany, rath-haus at, xxxix. 110

Zenele, Richard de, xxxi. 65

Zeus, origin of the word, xlviii. 307

Votive altar to, found at Skopia, Dalmatia, xlix. 120, 121

Ziani, Pietro, xlv. 130

Zig-zag ornament, xii. 158

Rare in Mexico and Peru, xlvii. 157

Zimidrenus, Asclepius, probable dedication to, xlix. 120, 121

Zinc, xviii. 343

Earliest mention of, xxxi. 288

Zingan, Hannibal, xii. 391

Zingari, *see* Gipsy

Zinzan, Henry, xxxvii. 488

Sir Sigismund, xxxvii. 488

Ziza, palace of, at Palermo, Sicily, xxi. 528; xxv. 581

Zlato, Dalmatia, Roman castrum and praetorium at, xlix. 72

Legend of treasure trove at, xlix. 159

Zodiac, origin of, xlvii. 337

Representations of, xlv. 146

- Zodiac, signs of the, in Canterbury cathedral, x.
 155
 Zoest, xliii. 83
 Zollmer, Johann Friedrich, xxxvi. 86
 Zolotaia orda, vii. 229
 Zona, sculptured example of, found at Rome,
 xlix. 409
 Zonaras, xliii. 44
 Zornebock, an evil spirit, xxxv. 406
 Zoroaster, the swastica not a symbol of, xlviii.
 297
 Worship of, in caves, xlviii. 20
 Zouch, Alain de la, xxxix. 442
 Sir Almeric le, xxxvi. 248
 Dr., xlv. 82, 85
 Edward, lord Zouch, iii. 296; xv. 130, 133
 Eudo la, lord Zouch, iii. 296
 Roger de la, xxxix. 442
 William de la, iii. 296; xiv. 149; xx. 522;
 xxviii. 317; xxxix. 442; xlvii. 130
 Zuan mountains, Tunis, xv. 146
 Zubci, Dalmatia, Roman fibula found at, xlviii
 100
 Zucchari, *see* Zuccherro, Taddeo
 Zuccherro, Federigo, viii. 153; xxxix. 36
 Taddeo, i. 132 (*a*) (*b*), 147 (*c*), 134 (*a*) (*b*),
 148 (*c*)
 Zuniga, Baltasar de, xl. 280
 Zuri, island of, iii. 343
 Zurich, Switzerland, xlii. 279
 Lake of, lake dwellings on, xxxviii. 178
 Official of, xxxix. 371
 Society of Antiquaries of, opening of grave-
 mound by, xlvii. 135
 Sword at, xlv. 260
 Zurinaes, v. 319
 Zutphen, Holland, xxviii. 28
 Zygomalles, Theodosius, xviii. 95
 Zynzan, Alexandre, xii. 391

LIST OF PLATES AND ILLUSTRATIONS.

VOL. I.

| PLATE | | PAGE |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| I | Beacon badge of Belknap family | 1 (a) (b) (c) |
| II, III | Plans, etc., of the Sanctuary at Westminster | 39 (a) (b), 43 (c) |
| [IV.] | Lesnes abbey, Kent, plan and elevation | 44 (a) (b), 49 (c) |
| [V.] | Plan of rock-chambers at Wetheral, Cumberland | 85 (a) (b), 95 (c) |
| | Supposed Arabic numerals on a stone found in Holborn | 149 (a) (b), 165 (c) |
| [VI.] | St. Peter's-in-the-East, Oxford, view of the crypt | 151 (a) (b), 168 (c) |
| VII.] | " " " Plan of the same, and font | 151 (a) (b), 168 (c) |
| VIII.] | " " " South view of the church | 151 (a) (b), 168 (c) |
| | Greek inscription on an altar of Bacchus | 155 (a) (b), 173 (c) |
| | Runic or elog almanack | 168 (a), 183 (b), 202* (c) |
| | Plan of a Roman camp at Castleshaw, near Saddleworth, Yorks | 215 (a), 216 (b), 236 (c) |
| | Plan of earthworks on Castle Hill, Almondbury, Yorks | 221 (a), 222 (b), 242 (c) |
| | Drawing and inscription on a rock at Shawk quarries, Rose Castle, Cumberland | 227 (a), 228 (b), 248 (c) |
| IX.] | Stamped Roman brick from the Gaer, near Brecon; Roman monument or altar called Maen-y-Morinnion, near Brecon; Celtic cross-shaft at Llandeuvailag, Brecknockshire | 294 (a) (b), 315 (c) |
| [X.] | Round tower at Ardmore, Ireland | 305 (a), 307 (b), 329 (c) |
| | Roman altar found at Brough-on-Sands, Cumberland | 308 (a), 310 (b), 332 (c) |
| [XI.] | Greek inscription found in the isle of Tasso | 333 (a), 336 (b), 358 (c) |
| [XII.] | Charter of Odo, bishop of Bayeux | 336 (a), 337 (b), 361 (c) |

VOL. II.

| | | |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| | Inscription on a brass plate in Usk church, Monmouthshire | 20 |
| I. | Diamond ring found at Carne, near Mullingar; and gold ornaments found in Ireland | 32 |
| II. | Gold collar found in Ireland | 36 |
| III. | Gold ornaments found in Ireland and Scotland | 39 |
| | Engraved gem with triumphal car | 42 |
| IV. | Ancient monuments in Penrith churchyard | 48 |
| | Section of Ellenborough Mount Cumberland | 57 |

LIST OF PLATES AND ILLUSTRATIONS.

751

| PLATE | PAGE |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| V. West front of Brechin church, Scotland | 84 |
| V. (<i>sic</i>) Roman altar with Greek inscription found at Corbridge, Northumberland | 93 |
| VI. Stones circles at Addington, Kent | 107 |
| VII. Kit's Coty-house, Kent | 116 |
| VIII. Stone hatchets found near Carlisle and in Westmoreland | 125 |
| Inscription in Sunning-hill church, Berks | 129 |
| IX. Font at Bridekirk, Cumberland | 133 |
| X. Roman sepulchre, etc., found near York | 177 |
| XI. Portion of the Roman wall of Verulam, Herts | 184 |
| XII. John de Galopes presenting a translation of Bonaventura's Life of Christ to Henry V. | 195 |
| XIII. Monuments in Salisbury cathedral, etc. | 188 |
| XIII. (<i>sic</i>) Greek inscription from Athens | 216 |
| XIV. Tartarian sepulchres | 224 |
| XV.—XVIII. Tartarian antiquities | 225 |
| XVII.*, XVIII. Tartarian idols | 235 |
| XIX.—XXII. Barrow at New Grange, near Drogheda | 239, 253, 254 |
| " " " " wall-markings | 258 |
| Plan of Roman pavement found at Colchester | 289 |
| XXIII. Rocking-stones near Huddersfield, and at Rishworth, Warley, and Luddenden, Yorks | 360 |

VOL. III.

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| I. The Tutbury and Borstal Horns | 1 |
| II. The Pusey Horn | 13 |
| III. Early plan of Borstal | 16 |
| IV. Horn at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge | 19 |
| V. The Carlisle Charter Horns | 22 |
| VI. Lord Bruce's Horn | 24 |
| VII. Crwth and Pibcorn used in Wales | 33 |
| Boundary stone of Croyland abbey | 96 |
| VIII. Four Roman altars found near Graham's Dyke | 119 |
| IX. Gems with representation of cocks fighting | 136 |
| X. Inscription to Serapis found at York | 151 |
| Parthian silver medal | 163 |
| Coin of Nerva | 165 |
| XI. Greek inscribed memorials from Smyrna | 230 |
| XII. Plan of and inscription from Melandra Castle, Derbyshire | 236 |
| Gold boss or brooch from a barrow at Winster, Derbyshire | 274 |
| XIII. View and section of ancient burial-places in the Links of Skail, Orkney | 276 |
| XIV. Carn at the summit of Braich-y-Dinas, and view of Pen-maen-mawr | 304 |

| PLATE | PAGE |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| XV. Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, plan of the abbey church | 311 |
| XVI. " " Remains of the west front of the abbey church . | 314 |
| XVII. Roman altar from Corbridge, Northumberland | 315 |
| XVII. (<i>sic</i>) Two Roman altars from Corbridge, Northumberland | 325 |
| XXIX. (<i>sic</i>) Plan of the top of Penmaen Mawr | 352 |
| XIX. Bronze sword and gold boss from Cullen, Tipperary | 355 |
| Gold ornaments from Compton Mordock, Warwickshire | 371 |
| Seal of the Peculiar of the deanery of Sunning | 425 |

VOL. IV.

| | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| I. Roman and other antiquities from Brecknockshire | 7 |
| II. Inscribed pillars in Brecknockshire | 14 |
| Gold ring from Llys-faen, Carnarvonshire | 47 |
| III. Methods of building in brick and stone | 83 |
| IV. Seal of Ranulf earl of Chester | 120 |
| Inscription from Bury St. Edmund's abbey, Suffolk | 130 |
| Silver coin of Robert earl of Gloucester | 132 |
| V. Plan and elevation of the west front of Lincoln cathedral | 150 |
| VI.—XVIII. Buildings discovered at Pompeii | 160 etc. |
| XIX. Device on a seal ring belonging to Sir Richard Worsley | 176 |
| Arms of Sir Alexander Stewart | 183 |
| Crest of the Stewart family | 184 |
| Arms of Howard, Wharton and Monhaut | 187 |
| Seal and counterseal of Edmund king of Sicily, 1254 | 211 |
| XX. The Apamean and other medals | 331 |
| Two Apamean coins | 347 |
| XXI. Silver coins, gold fibula, etc., found near the church of St. Mary Hill, London, in 1774 | 357 |
| XXII. Rochester castle, plans, sections, etc. . . . | 388 |
| XXIII. Canterbury, Porchester, and Guildford castles, plans, etc. . . . | 390 |
| XXIV. Dover, Norwich, and Colchester castles, plans, etc. . . . | 393 |
| XXV. Norwich castle, east and west fronts | 398 |

VOL. V.

| | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| I. Part of a Roman pavement at Caerwent, Monmouthshire | 58 |
| II. Monumental slabs from St. Pierre, Monmouthshire | 76 |
| III. Incised slab at Christchurch, near Caerleon | 78 |
| IV. Plan of Bucton castle, Mottram Longdendale, Cheshire; view of earthwork at Bradfield, Yorks | 87 |
| V. Stone pillar at Rudston, Yorks | 95 |

| PLATE | PAGE |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| VI. Croyland abbey boundary-stone | 104 |
| VII. Bronze celt from Gleaston castle, Lancashire; celt and mould belonging to Mr. Bartlett | 106 |
| VIII.—X. Examples of bronze celts, palstaves, and other weapons | 113, 118 |
| XI. Effigy of St. Justin at Llaniestin, Anglesey | 144 |
| XII. Breech-loading cannon from the Goodwin Sands, 1775 | 149 |
| XIII. Arms of Portugal and other devices on the cannon | 152 |
| XIV. Kirkdale church, Yorkshire, south-west view; Saxon sun-dial and inscription | 188 |
| XV. Plan of earthworks in Lydney park, Gloucestershire | 208 |
| XVI., XVI. (<i>sic</i>) Earthworks in Lydney park, Gloucestershire | 208 |
| XVII. Seal and counterseal of Robert Fitzwalter, and arms of Ferrers | 211 |
| XVIII. The Dune of Dornadilla, Diurnes, Ireland | 216 |
| Stone coffins found at Christchurch Twynham, Hants | 224 |
| Stamped brick and earthen vessel found in Essex | 230 |
| XIX. Great seals of queen Katherine Parr and queen Mary d'Este | 232 |
| XX. Earthworks near Christchurch, Hants | 238 |
| XXI. Plan of stone circle on Fiddess' Hill, Scotland | 246 |
| XXII. Circular building at Dun-agglesag, Scotland | 254 |
| XXIII. Hill-fort of Knock-ferrel, near Dingwall, Rossshire | 256 |
| XXIV. Seal and counterseal of queen Henrietta Maria | 280 |
| XXV. Silver ingot, etc., found in the Tower of London, 1777 | 292 |
| Roman dedication inscription found in the Tower | 304 |
| XXVI. Stone vessels from the Mosquito Shore, South America | 319 |
| XXVII. Roman bath found at Dover | 325 |
| Seal of dignity of Antony Bek, bishop of Durham | 339 |
| Arms of Beaumont and Reading abbey | 339 |
| Bronze ring and fibula from Rocca Priore | 341 |
| XXVIII.—XXX. Hall at Warnford, Hants | 359 |
| Penny of Robert IV. of Scotland | 390 |
| Penny of Eustace | 401 |
| Small gold coronet found in the Tower, 1772 | 440 |

VOL. VI.

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| I. Bronze Penates found at Exeter | 1 |
| II. Cross-shafts and incised slab at Llantwit Major, Glamorganshire | 22 |
| III. Effigies at Llantwit Major, and other antiquities in South Wales | 24 |
| IV. Wormshead Point, Rosilly, Glamorganshire | 35 |
| V. Aldbrough church, Yorks; Saxon sun-dial, etc. | 40 |
| Arms of Grimethorpe and Greystock | 52 |
| VI. Great stone at West Hoadley, Sussex | 54 |
| VII. Reading abbey, Berks—plan and ruins, 1779 | 66 |

| PLATE | PAGE |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| VIII. Temple of Diana, Ephesus | 73 |
| IX.* Plan of the Temple of Diana, Ephesus | 74 |
| Dun-o-deer, Aberdeenshire, vitrified wall | 92 |
| IX., X. „ „ Plan and views of fort | 93 |
| XI., XI.* Terra-cotta masks from the Mosquito Shore, South America | 107 |
| XII. Rowtor Rocks, Derbyshire | 111 |
| XIII. Rowtor Rocks and Bradley Rocks, Derbyshire | 111 |
| XIV. Rock-basins and Hermitage at Careliffe, Derbyshire | 111 |
| XV. Stone-circles, Stanton and Hartley Moors, Derbyshire | 112 |
| XVI. Castle-Ring, Hartley Moor, and view of Cats Stones | 113 |
| XVII. Gorse Stone and Andle Stone, Stanton Moor | 114 |
| XVIII. Rocks on Stanton Moor | 114 |
| Palmyrene coins | 130 |
| XIX. Stone memorial cross in Brittany | 145 |
| Indian picture-writing | 159 |
| XX. Church of the Holy Sepulchre at Cambridge | 173 |
| XXI. Plan of Dover harbour, <i>temp.</i> Elizabeth | 188 |
| XXII. The ship Harry Grace à Dieu | 208 |
| XXIII.—XXVI. Conisborough castle, Yorkshire | 240, 244, 246 |
| XXVII. Peak castle, Castleton, Derbyshire | 252 |
| XXVIII. XXIX. Clifford's tower, York | 260 |
| XXX. Lincoln castle—plan | 264 |
| XXXI. Plans of Tickhill and Tunbridge castles | 267 |
| XXXII., XXXV. Tunbridge castle, Kent | 280, 284, 286, 288 |
| XXXVI.—XXXIX. Canterbury castle, Kent | 301—304 |
| XL. Pontefract castle, Yorks | 312 |
| XLI. Newark castle, Notts | 320 |
| XLII. Knaresborough castle, Yorks | 326 |
| XLIII. Harewood castle, Yorks | 326 |
| XLIV. Doorways in cloisters, Westminster abbey | 326 |
| XLV. Doorway and tomb in Harewood castle, Yorks | 334 |
| XLVI. Shields of arms in Harewood castle | 335 |
| XLVII. Arms and tomb in Spofford church, Yorks | 338 |
| XLVIII. Spofford castle, Yorks | 344 |
| XLIX., L. Haddon Hall, Derbyshire | 358, 360 |
| LI.—LIII. Eltham palace, Kent, great hall | 368 |
| Ancient cannon, <i>temp.</i> Edward III. | 375 |
| LIV., LV. Lincoln castle, gateway | 380 |
| LIV. (<i>sic</i>) Boundary stone of Croyland abbey (restored) | 398 |

VOL. VII.

| PLATE | PAGE |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| I. Inscribed granite pillar from Alexandria | 1 |
| Inscription from granite pillar | 18 |
| II. Querns from Hartle Moor, Derbyshire | 19 |
| III. Stone circles on Hartle Moor | 19 |
| IV. Plan of shooting-marks in Finsbury Fields, 1737 | 57 |
| V. Admiralty seal of Richard duke of Gloucester | 69 |
| VI.* Camp at Maiden Castle, now Old Durham | 75 |
| VI. Roman miliary stone found at Leicester | 85 |
| VII. Figures on a bas-relief at Montmorillon, Poitou | 98 |
| VIII. Garden-building at Beckett, near Farringdon, Berks | 128 |
| IX. Arbor-low, Derbyshire | 141 |
| X.—XII. The One-night's-work, Dundalk | 149 |
| XIII. Gold breastplate found in Ireland | 166 |
| XIII.* Metal plate set with crystals, found in Ireland | 167 |
| Chinese coin | 169 |
| XIII. (<i>sic</i>) Cair's-work, near Hathersage, Derbyshire | 175 |
| XIV. Cair's chair, and rocking-stone on Higgar Tor | 176 |
| XV. Crystal cup belonging to the earl of Bessborough | 180 |
| XVI. Pottery and bead from Bagshot heath, Surrey | 201 |
| XVII. Roman bath found near Llanvrynoch, Brecknockshire | 206 |
| XVIII. (No plate). | |
| XIX. Château du vieux Palais, Rouen, Normandy | 233 |
| Plan showing position of Cole's pits, near Little Coxwell, Berks | 243 |
| Plan of a boat | 271 |
| XX. The ship-temple in Mayo, Ireland | 272 |
| Inscribed stone near Ennis, Ireland | 281 |
| XXI. Antiquities at Elephanta, near Bombay | 323 |
| XXII. Plan of the temple at Elephanta | 324 |
| XXIII. Pillar and statue in the temple at Elephanta | 324 |
| XXIV. Entrance of the temple at Elephanta | 325 |
| XXV—XXVII. Carved heads from a cave near Bombay | 332 |
| Seal of Thomas, bishop of Philadelphia | 362 |
| XXVIII. Plan and elevation of Rochester bridge | 400 |
| XXIX. Bronze figure from Cirencester, Gloucestershire | 407 |
| XXX. Copper objects from Allington, Kent; Roman altar from Doncaster, Yorks; Saxon gold ring from Laverstoke, Wilts | 409 |

VOL. VIII.

| PLATE | PAGE |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| I. Stone circles and barrows on, and urns from Stanton moor, Derbyshire | 59 |
| Plate from a stone coffin found in Cambridge castle | 65 |
| II. Inscribed Roman tile from Reculver, Kent | 80 |
| III.—V. Examples of ancient spurs | 112, 113, 114 |
| V.* Plan of Roman remains in Birchin Lane and Lombard Street, London | 117 |
| VI.—X. Roman pottery, etc., found in London, 1786 | 120—123 |
| XI., XII. Roman pottery and coins found in London | 130 |
| Block-print for covers of packs of cards | 142 |
| Unicorn couchant from a pack of cards | 155 |
| XIII. Arches from a Syriac MS. at Florence | 170 |
| XIV. Capitals in the crypt of Canterbury cathedral | 174 |
| XV. Door and ornaments in the crypt at Glendaloch | 186 |
| XVI., XVII. Brimham Rocks, Yorks | 210, 215 |
| XVIII., XIX. North-American inscriptions | 293, 297 |
| XX. The Barberini vase | 307 |
| XXI. Roman altar and tablet from Tynemouth, Northumberland | 326 |
| XXII. XXVI. Roman remains at Mansfield Woodhouse, Notts | 364, 366, 371 |
| XXVII. Roman bowl from Sandy, Beds | 378 |
| XXVIII., XXIX. Chambered barrow near St. Hilary, Jersey | 384, 385 |
| XXX. Medieval gold ring with gem from Sandal, Yorks; die from Sutton-at-Hone, Kent; silver seal of the Receiver of the Exchequer; flint arrow-heads, etc., from Tring, Herts; subsidy seal for cloth for Wilts | 427 |
| XXXI. Wooden cradle of Charles, earl of Westmoreland; encaustic roundels from Chertsey abbey, Surrey | 450 |

VOL. IX.

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| I. Body of queen Katherine Parr, and chapel of Sudeley castle, Gloucestershire | 1 |
| II. Body and crosier-head of an abbot of Gloucester | 10 |
| Arms of Roland, lord of Galloway | 52 |
| Arms of John Baliol | 57 |
| III. Bronze palstave and spear-heads from Ireland | 84 |
| IV. Bronze figure of Æsculapius (?) found in Surrey | 109 |
| V. Diagrams of Gothic architecture | 113 |
| VI. Roman remains found near Buxton, Derbyshire | 137 |
| VII. Figures from the nave-ceiling of Peterborough cathedral | 147 |
| VIII. Saxon antiquities found near St. Austel, Cornwall, in 1774 | 186 |
| IX. Bronze objects from a barrow on Middleton moor, Derbyshire; and small urn from Clifton, Lancashire | 190 |
| X., XI. Earthworks near Mansfield Woodhouse, Notts | 197, 200 |

| PLATE | PAGE |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| XII. Roman remains near Mansfield Woodhouse | 204 |
| XIII., XIV. Harborough Rocks, near Hopton, Derbyshire | 207, 208 |
| XV., XVI. Earthworks and rocking stones on Warton Crag, Lancashire | 212 |
| XVII. Roman altars, etc., found in Cumberland and Westmoreland | 220 |
| XVIII. Roman camps, etc., in Cumberland and Westmoreland | 223 |
| Roman oculists' stamps | 227 |
| XIX. Bronze figure of Mercury found at Piersbridge | 289 |
| XX. Roman antiquities from Colesbourn, Gloucestershire | 319 |
| XXI., XXII. Roman buildings at Wroxeter, Salop | 324, 325 |
| XXIII. Painted-glass window in Brereton church, Cheshire | 368 |
| Inscription in window in Brereton church, Cheshire | 369 |
| XXIV. Capital from St. Mary's abbey, York; bone netting-needle (?) from Danbury, Essex | 372 |
| Salisbury Cross | 373 |

VOL. X.

| | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Iron knives from Brassington Moor, Derbyshire | 35 |
| I. Manor-house at Little Billing, Northants | 67 |
| II., III. Sepulchral cists from a barrow in Inglewood Forest, Cumberland | 106, 108 |
| IV. Antiquities from a barrow at Aspatria, Cumberland | 112 |
| Plan of pits near Brackenfield, Derbyshire | 117 |
| V. The machine called the Lewis | 126 |
| VI. Quenington church, Gloucestershire | 128 |
| VII. South doorway, Quenington church, Gloucestershire | 128 |
| VIII. North doorway, Quenington church, Gloucestershire | 129 |
| IX.—XIII. Roman antiquities found in Gloucestershire | 131—134 |
| XIV., XV. " " " " Cumberland | 138, 140 |
| XVI. Pavement in prior Crauden's chapel, Ely | 151 |
| XVII. South doorway, Dinton church, Bucks | 167 |
| XVIII. Glass vessel and other antiquities from Dinton, Bucks | 169 |
| Roman sun-dial found near Frascati | 172 |
| XIX. Font at Burnham Deepdale, Norfolk | 180 |
| XX.—XXII. " " East Meon, Hants | 183, 185 |
| XXIII. " " Sharnbourn, Norfolk | 186 |
| XXIV. Fonts at Neswick, Yorks; Whaddon, Bucks; Wimpole, Cambs; and Rother- field Greys, Oxon | 186 |
| XXV. " " Iffley, Oxon; Hemsted and Ozleworth, Gloucestershire; and Stukeley, Bucks | 188 |
| XXVI. " " Letheringham, Suffolk, and Berkeley, Gloucestershire | 189 |
| XXVIII. Font at Fincham, Norfolk | 190 |
| XXVIII. " " Melton, Suffolk | 192 |
| XXIX. " " Grantham, Lincolnshire | 192 |

| PLATE | PAGE |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| XXX. Elevation (restored) of a Roman temple at Bath | 327 |
| XXXI. Ornaments of a Roman temple at Bath | 329 |
| XXXII. Central ornament of pediment of a Roman temple, found at Bath | 331 |
| XXXIII. Roman antiquities found at Lincoln | 345 |
| XXXIV. Roman remains on Sherwood Forest, Notts | 378 |
| XXXV. Antiquities found in Sherwood Forest | 381 |
| Subsidy seal of Barnwell priory, Cambs | 386 |
| Great seal of Henry III. | 398 |
| Gold coin of Philip VI. of France | 465 |
| XXXVI. Saxon cross-shaft from Alnmouth, Northumberland | 472 |
| XXXVII. Ancient mortar at Eridge Green, Sussex, 1768 | 472 |
| XXXVIII. Medieval bronze mortar with inscription, etc. | 472 |
| XXXIX. Die of black basalt said to been found in Dorset; masonry in Mildenhall church- yard, Suffolk | 476 |
| XL. Iron axes found near Terreagles; carved stone at Dardarroch, Dumfriesshire; arms of Grierson and Kirkpatrick; bronze spear-head from Glen Kenns; iron pick from Claygate; four medieval rings; flint axe from Galloway; armorial roundel from Dalswinton castle; sandal from Lochar moss, Dum- fries | 478 |

VOL. XI.

| | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| I. Plan of the temple of Diana at Ephesus | 1 |
| Bronze figure of infant Æsculapius in the Vatican museum | 34 |
| Remains of silver sword with which Culenus, king of Scotland, <i>circa</i> 960, invested Gillespie Moir | 45 |
| II. White marble bas-relief found at Islington | 48 |
| Cavendish Overall, Suffolk | 51 |
| III. VI. Roman antiquities at Castlesteads, Cumberland | 64, 66, 67 |
| VI.* Italian pipe | 81 |
| VII. Silver cup found in Cornwall, 1744 | 83 |
| VII.* Seal attached to letter of filiation of the Grey Friars of the province of England | 87 |
| VIII. Bronze vessels found in Scotland | 105 |
| IX. Fonts at Dunscore (2), Morton, Mouswald, and Dalgarno, Scotland | 106 |
| X. XII. Fonts at Offham, Kent, and Romsey, Hants | 136 |
| XI. Font in St. Nicholas' church, Rochester | 134 |
| XIII. Bicknacre priory, Essex | 255 |
| XIV. Plan showing place of bishop's seat in a basilica; sedilia at Cowling, Chalk, and Milton, Kent | 320 |
| XV. Sedilia and piscina in Chalk church, Kent | 343 |
| XVI. Sedilia in Norwood's chantry, Milton church, Kent. | 343 |

| PLATE | PAGE |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| XVII. Norman arch and piscina in Bapchild church, Kent | 352 |
| Chess-rooks from shields of arms | 406 |
| XVIII. Wooden tankard, said to have come from Glastonbury abbey | 411 |
| XIX. Gold torques from Ireland; bronze fibula from Bucks; latten ewer from Closebourn; font at Bolton-in-Bolland, Yorks; scarabeus from Sheppey; seal of John, son of Robert Glinde; bronze palstave from Jersey; bronze sword from near Alton castle, Staffordshire | 425 |
| XX. Spur found at Towton, Yorks | 429 |
| XXI. Drinking horn found in Iceland | 429 |

VOL. XII.

| | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| I. Iron spear-heads and dagger found in Derbyshire | 2 |
| II. Stone celt, portion of stag's horn, urn, and stone with Roman inscription, found in Derbyshire | 2 |
| III. Ancient stones in Bradbourn churchyard, Derbyshire | 6 |
| IV. Stone figure on porch of Chalk church, Kent | 10 |
| V. Rocking stone on Ashover common; Stainedge cliff, near Wingerworth, Derbyshire | 43 |
| VI. Stainedge cliff, Wingerworth, Derbyshire | 45 |
| VII. Graned Tor, or Mock Beggars' Hall, Stanton moor, Derbyshire | 47 |
| VIII. Graned Tor, and other remains on Stanton moor | 48 |
| IX. Sculpture of the Adoration of the Three Kings in Long Melford church, Suffolk | 93 |
| X. Roman sepulchral monuments at Lincoln | 96 |
| XI. Sedilia in Upchurch church, Kent | 101 |
| XII. View in the north chantry in Upchurch church, Kent | 106 |
| XIII., XIV. Urns found at Lincoln | 108, 109 |
| XV.—XIX. Paper marks | 114—119 |
| XX. Autographs, 6th May, 1625, G. Cant, Jñ. Lincoln, Grandisone, T. Edmondes, James Ley, Ed. Conwey, Alb Morton, Hum Play, W. Mandeville; 13th May, 1625, Cha. Walkery; 20th May, 1625, Walter Balcanquall; 2nd June, 1625, Tho. Walsingham | 122 |
| XXI. Ichnography of Venta Icenorum | 137 |
| XXII. Site of the Northwic, prior to the building of the city | 139 |
| XXIII. Norwich castle, with the site of the exterior fortifications | 146 |
| XXIV.—XXVI. Plans, etc., of Norwich castle | 151, 154 |
| XXVII. Saxon architecture at Ely and at Dunwich | 165 |
| XXVII.* Plan of church of the hospital of St. James, Dunwich, Suffolk | 166 |
| XXVIII. Saxon architecture at Ely | 166 |
| XXIX., XXX. Arches and piers in the old chancel at Orford | 166 |
| XXXI. North entrance to Peterborough cathedral | 168 |

| PLATE | PAGE |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| XXXII.—XXXV. Norman architecture, details | 169, 170, 172 |
| XXXVI. Saxon and Norman architecture | 173 |
| XXXVII. Norwich castle, bridge over inner vallum | 175 |
| XXXVIII. XLI. Elevations of the keep | 177, 178 |
| XLII. Newport gate at Lincoln | 179 |
| XLIII. Marble monument in the Tower of London | 194 |
| XLIV. Facsimile of the letter received by Lord Mounteagle | 200* |
| XLV. Illumination with figures of Edmund Crouchback and St. George | 200 |
| XLVI. Font at Thorp Salvin, Yorks | 207 |
| XLVII. Wedding knives | 215 |
| XLVIII. Plan of barrow on Fin Cop, Derbyshire | 328 |
| XLIX. Relics found in barrow on Fin Cop, Derbyshire | 329 |
| L. Silver-gilt diptych in the Arundelian library | 332 |
| LI. Sword and dagger found at Durham; ring of lady Dorothy Hotham, ploughed up near Dalton House, Yorks; hawk's rings or vervels found near Headingham Castle; gold ring found in the Home Park, Windsor; Roman patera dug up in Great Tower Street, London; bronze instrument found in a mine near Fowey | 408 |
| LII. Arms and supporters of Henry VII. in the deanery, Windsor castle | 415 |

VOL. XIII.

| | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| I. Roman camp, near Barrum, Duchy of Cleves, Westphalia | 5 |
| Gold medal struck on the birth of Charles II. | 20 |
| Threepenny-piece of Charles I., struck in gold at York | 23 |
| II.—IX. Inscriptions, etc., on the walls of the Beauchamp tower, in the Tower of London | 68, etc. |
| X. Stonehenge from the west, before 3rd January, 1797 | 103 |
| XI. „ „ „ South-west, since 3rd January, 1797 | 104 |
| XII. The Helmdon mantel-tree | 141 |
| XIII. Seals of Netley abbey, Hants | 193 |
| XIV., XV. Flint implements found at Hoxne, Suffolk | 204 |
| XVI. Antiquities from St. Domingo | 206 |
| XVII., XVIII. Ancient crosses in Wales, Scotland, and Ireland | 213, 217 |
| XIX. Greek sepulchral monument from Smyrna (?) | 281 |
| XX.—XXII. Melbourne church, Derbyshire. Plan, etc. | 306, 308 |
| XXIII. Plan of site of Hyde abbey, Winchester | 310 |
| XXIV. Snuff-boxes found in the Tower of London | 394 |
| XXV. Inscription in Great Bookham church, Surrey | 395 |
| XXVI. Roman altar from Lancaster; seal of the prior of the Austin Friars, Norwich; seal found near the Black Friars, Oxford; urns from a barrow on Buxton common, near Norwich | 401 |
| Egyptian engraved copper-plate | 408 |
| XXVII. Bronze æolipile (?) found at Basingstoke | 410 |

VOL. XIV.

| PLATE | PAGE |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| I. Urn found at Colney, Norfolk; and a gimmel-ring from Horsleydown, Surrey | 7 |
| II. Bronze goat from Asia Minor, and coins of Macedon | 14 |
| III. Chimney-piece at Speke Hall, Lancashire | 20 |
| IV. Roman bronze patera and sword-handle, from Topesfield, Essex | 24 |
| V. Roman vase, etc., from Topesfield, Essex | 25 |
| VI. Urns from Southfleet, Kent | 37 |
| VII. Stone tomb and lead coffins found at Southfleet | 38 |
| VIII. Gold chain, armlets, and ring found at Southfleet | 38 |
| IX. Remains of a stone cross at Hemsby, Norfolk | 49 |
| X. Brick from ancient Babylon | 56 |
| XI. Survey of Roman road and remains near Birdbrook, Essex | 62 |
| XII. Plan of Roman building at Ridgwell, Essex | 63 |
| XIII. Roman tiles from Ridgwell, Essex | 64 |
| XIV. Roman glass vessel, spear-head, and urns, from Haverhill, Essex | 74 |
| XV.—XVII. Ancient building at Southampton | 88, 89, 91 |
| XVIII.—XXII. Bronze and iron antiquities from Polden Hill, Somerset | 92 |
| XXIII. Bronze torque and palstave found in the Quantock Hills, Somerset | 94 |
| XXIV.—XXVII. The Priors' chapel, Ely—plans, etc. | 111 |
| XXVIII. „ „ Tile pavement | 111 |
| XXIX. „ „ Details | 112 |
| XXX.—XXXIII. Bridekirk font, Cumberland | 113 |
| XXXIV. Runic inscriptions on column at Bewcastle, Cumberland | 118 |
| XXXV. Plan of outworks of Bristol, 1644 | 130 |
| XXXVI. Sculpture in Romsey abbey church, Hants | 136 |
| Plan of east end of Romsey abbey church | 140 |
| XXXVII. Window, crozier, and monogram from Tewkesbury abbey church | 149 |
| XXXVIII. Tomb and urns at Southfleet, Kent | 221 |
| XXXIX. Ancient shoe from Southfleet, Kent | 222 |
| XL. Pottery and metal objects from Southfleet, Kent | 222 |
| XLI. Plan of a building at Southfleet, Kent | 223 |
| XLII. Top-Kapoússy, Constantinople | 239 |
| XLIII. Mevlanēh-hány-yeni-kapoússy, Constantinople | 239 |
| XLIV. Porta aurea, Constantinople | 241 |
| XLV. The seven towers at Constantinople | 241 |
| XLVI. Ancient wooden figures from Jamaica | 269 |
| XLVII. Great seal of Edward III.; two latten seals from Dorchester; seal of Milo of Gloucester; admiralty seal of Thomas, duke of Exeter | 271 |
| XLVIII. Sedilia and image of Our Lady of Pity, in Battlefield church, Salop; mould for casting brooches, from Ashill, Norfolk | 272 |
| Inscription on a bronze lar of Mars | 274 |
| XLIX. Copper culinary vessels found on Long Rake, Flintshire | 275 |

| PLATE | PAGE |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| L. Cross at Somersby, Lincolnshire | 276 |
| LI.—LIII. Hunting-pot of bell-metal, in the possession of Hon. Col. Greville | 278 |
| LIV. Iron candlestick found in the river Witham, Lincolnshire | 279 |
| LV. Stone celt from Clare castle, Suffolk; silver-gilt medal, commemorating the death of Charles I.; iron lar found near Henbury fort, Honiton, Devon | 281 |
| LVI. Stone head from Merton abbey, Surrey | 282 |
| LVII. Bas-relief of a head from the ruins of Persepolis | 283 |
| VOL. XV. | |
| Inscription on the base of the great column at Alexandria | 61 |
| I. Instrument used at Naples for unrolling ancient papyri | 116 |
| II*. Bronze spear-head, etc. from St. Hilary and Lanant, Cornwall | 118 |
| II.—V. Bone arrow and lance-heads, stone celts, and other antiquities from Upton-Lovel downs, Wilts | 124 |
| VI. Upton Great Barrow, and necklace found in it | 126 |
| VII. Gold objects from Upton-Lovel barrow | 128 |
| VIII. Facsimile of the death-warrant of Humphrey Littleton, 1606 | 130 |
| IX. Tomb in Canterbury cathedral, said to be that of archbishop Theobald | 292 |
| X. Inscription in lead to archbishop Theobald, found at Canterbury | 296 |
| XI. „ „ „ Prior Almer, found at Canterbury | 299 |
| XII. Monumental brass said to have come from Netley abbey, Hants | 302 |
| XIII.—XV. Part of the conventual buildings adjoining Norwich cathedral | 334—336 |
| XVI. Views of tumuli at Corton, Boyton, and Sherrington, Wilts | 338 |
| XVII. Urns from Boyton, Wilts | 343 |
| XVIII. Barrow at Sherrington, Wilts, and iron spear-head | 344 |
| XIX. Knife, spear-head, sword, and umbo of shield, from the Sherrington barrow | 345 |
| XX. Window in cathedral church of Messina, Sicily | 364 |
| XXI. Architecture of the baptistery at Pisa | 364 |
| XXII., XXIII. West side and details of the Campo Santo, Pisa | 365, 366 |
| XXIV. Upper part of the west front of the cathedral at Pisa | 375 |
| XXV. Tower of the church of Li-Frari at Venice | 377 |
| XXVI. Seals of the borough of Bridgnorth, Salop | 380 |
| XXVII. Inscription on gold plate found on the Flaminian Way | 389 |
| XXVIII. Roman antiquities from Thornborough farm, Catterick, Yorks | 392 |
| XXIX. Urns found at Blackheath in 1802 | 393 |
| XXX.—XXXIII. Handles of silver dishes found in Northumberland | 393 |
| XXXIV. Stone celt, mould for spear-head, and stone ring and arrow-heads, found near Claran Bridge, Galway | 400 |
| XXXV. Seals of William, lord Hastings, 1469; of Walter de Banham, temp. Edward I.; of the borough of Bridgenorth, Salop; and of the Friars Preachers of St. Bartholomew's, Smithfield | 400 |

| PLATE | PAGE |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| XXXVI. Homage sword of the bishop of Durham | 402 |
| XXXVII. Glass vessel from Castle Eden, Durham; silver spoon found in the old bridge of Newcastle-on-Tyne; candlestick found in Astbury church, Berkshire | 402 |
| XXXVIII. Portrait of one of the Eldred family | 403 |
| XXXIX. Monumental brass in Great Saxham church, Suffolk | 404 |
| XL. Norman doorway, Thorp Salvin church, Yorks. | 405 |
| XLI. Comb from the ruins of Ickleton nunnery, Cambs. | 405 |
| XLII. Wall-painting of the martyrdom of St. Erasmus, Trinity chapel, Cirencester church, Gloucestershire | 405 |
| XLIII. Stone instrument from the island of Dominica | 408 |
| XLIV.—XLVII. Chambered barrow or cairn on the glebe of Anna-Colugh-Mullen, Ireland | 409 |
| XLVIII. Ancient silver fork | 410 |

VOL. XVI.

| | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| I. Coins of Sala in Phrygia, of the Atusii, Assyria, and of Heraclea | 9 |
| II. Facsimile of an ancient MS. of St. John's Gospel | 21 |
| III. Plan of the Roman station of Conovium, Caerhun, Carnarvonshire | 128 |
| IV.—VIII. Roman remains from Conovium, Caerhun, Carnarvonshire | 128-130 |
| IX. Tin cup from Hallivick, Cornwall | 137 |
| X. Portions of a circlet of metal inlaid with gems from Trenoweth, Corn- wall | 137 |
| XI.—XIII. Lincolnshire swan-marks | 153 |
| XIV. Urn from Hanging-Wood, Kent; coins of Alexander the Great, Edessa, and struck at Azoth Segol and Cyparissia | 179 |
| XV. Various forms of shields and escutcheons | 194 |
| XVI., XVII. Roman aqueduct at Antibes | 200 |
| Greek inscription on the Rosetta stone | 208 |
| XVIII. Cromlech in county Kilkenny | 264 |
| XIX.—XXIV. Plan, etc., of the cathedral of Placentia | 301 |
| XXV. Cathedral of Modena, west end | 301 |
| XXVI.—XXVIII. Plan, etc., of the cathedral of Parma | 301 |
| XXIX. Church of St. Francis, Placentia, plan and section | 301 |
| XXX. " " " pillars in | 321 |
| XXXI. Comparative plate of architecture | 321 |
| XXXII.—XXXVI. Architectural diagrams | 323, 324 |
| XXXVII. Fonts at Wandsford, Northants; Stuntney, Cambs.; Drayton, Norfolk; St. Peter's, Cambridge | 325 |
| XXXVIII. Fonts at Laxton, Northants; St. Cuthbert's, Bedford; Belaugh, Nor- folk; Stamford, Northants | 325 |
| XXXIX. Fonts at Sesincote, Oxon; Rainham, Essex; Stifford, Essex | 325 |

| PLATE | | PAGE |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| XL. | Fonts at Worth, Sussex; Heydon, Norfolk; Bradfield, Suffolk; Lindfield, Sussex | 336 |
| XLI. | „ at Heveningham and Ingworth, Norfolk | 336 |
| XLII. | „ „ Blickling, Norfolk; Childerditch, Essex | 336 |
| XLIII. | „ „ Upminster, Essex; Swanton Abbott, and Wells, Norfolk | 336 |
| XLIV. | „ „ Worstead, Norfolk | 336 |
| XLV. | „ „ Elsing, Norfolk | 336 |
| XLVI. | Maces found at Agra | 338 |
| XLVII. | Roman burial vault and urn found at York | 340 |
| XLVIII. | Font at South Kilvington, Yorks | 341 |
| XLIX. | Ivory carving on the back of a mirror | 346 |
| L. | Bronze celt, spear-head, bits, and rings found at Hagbourne Hill, Berks | 348 |
| LI. | Bronze pitcher from Lesmahago, Lanarkshire | 350 |
| LII. | Golden rod found at Ballycastle, Antrim; flint celt from Stowmarket, Suffolk; metal basin from the Isle of Purbeck, Dorset | 353 |
| LIII. | Great barrow at Stow Heath, Norfolk, and urns from the same | 354 |
| LIV. | Bronze spear-head from Gingley, Notts; bronze celt and ring from Tadcaster, Yorks | 361 |
| LV. LVI. | Hoar-stone and kistvaen at Duntresbourn Abbots, Gloucestershire | 362 |
| LVII. | Barrow at Avening, Gloucestershire | 362 |
| LVIII. | Architectural details at Rochester cathedral and castle | 361 |
| LIX. | „ „ „ Abbey gate, Bristol | 361 |
| LX. LXI. | „ „ „ St. Cross, Winchester | 361 |
| LXII. | „ „ „ Wolvesley castle, Winchester | 361 |
| LXIII. | „ „ „ Winchester | 361 |
| LXIV. | „ „ „ Rochester cathedral | 361 |
| LXV. | „ „ „ Abbey gate, Bristol | 361 |
| LXVI. LXVII. | Architectural details from St. Faith's Norwich, Norwich cathedral, and Carisbrook castle, I. W. | 361 |
| LXVIII. | Gold bracelet and bronze spear-head and celt from Beachey Head, Sussex | 363 |
| LXIX. | Copper culinary vessels from Sturmer, Essex | 364 |
| LXX. | Bronze swords and spear-head from Merionethshire and Carnarvonshire | 365 |
| LXXI. | Figure of a bull on a stone at Burgh Head, Scotland | 365 |
| LXXII. | Silver tetradrachm and portrait of Ptolemy VI. of Egypt | 366 |

VOL. XVII.

| | | |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| I. IV. | Examples of the four classes of groined vaults | 28 |
| V. | Mitre and crozier of the see of Limerick | 38 |
| VI. IX. | Diagrams illustrating the system of groining vaults | 84 |
| X. | Ancient cup of glazed pottery | 114 |
| XI. | Medieval bag-iron from Selborne, Hampshire | 116 |
| | Silver betrothal token | 124 |
| XII. | Roman road and camp on Llandrindod common | 172 |

| PLATE | | PAGE |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| XIII. | Stone celts from Italy and Jamaica | 222 |
| XIV. | Stone celt from Hampshire | 222 |
| XV., XVI. | Stone coffin-lids from Cambridge castle | 228 |
| XVII. | Roman altar from Aldston Moor, Cumberland | 230 |
| XVIII., XIX. | Kistvaen at Lanresse, Guernsey | 256 |
| XX., XXI. | Kistvaen called La Pierre du déhus, near Panadis, Guernsey | 256 |
| XXII. | Kistvaens at the Catioroc, St. Saviour's, near Valle church, Guernsey | 256 |
| XXIII., XXIV. | Stone desk from Evesham abbey church, Worcestershire | 278 |
| XXV. | Silver brooch from Ballymoney, co. Antrim; and leaden coffin-lid from the Kent road | 333 |
| | Seal [of Geoffrey, prior of Royston] found near Baldock, Herts | 339 |

VOL. XVIII.

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| | Seal of the Abbess of Wilton | 41 |
| I., II. | Fragments of an Egyptian manuscript | 72 |
| III. | Coptic, Egyptian, Zendish, Sassanidian, and Phœnician alphabets | 72 |
| IV. | Gold idol from Dendera; gold earring from Athens; hieroglyphic inscription on the foot of a marble image | 72 |
| V., VI. | Plans of Roman buildings at Rodmarton, Cherington, and Withington, Gloucestershire | 114, 118 |
| VII. | Mosaic pavement at Withington, Gloucestershire | 120 |
| VIII. | Corinthian capital found at Cirencester, and coins from the Kingsholm, Gloucester | 124 |
| IX., X. | Effigy of Peter, earl of Richmond, in the collegiate church of Aqua-Bella in Savoy | 187, 188 |
| XI. | Parts of effigy of Peter de Aqua-Bella, bishop of Hereford, at Aqua-Bella in Savoy | 188 |
| XII.—XV. | Monument of Bernabo Visconti of St. Giovanni in Conca, Milan | 196 |
| XVI. | Effigy of Louis, count of Evreux, formerly in the church of the Dominicans, Paris | 196 |
| XVII. | Silver cup and coins found on Halton Moor, Lancashire | 202 |
| XVIII. | Silver torque found on Halton Moor, Lancashire | 202 |
| XIX. | Plan of Roman villa at Bignor, Sussex | 203 |
| XX. | Topography of Ancient Babylon | 243 |
| XXI. | Section of the nave of St. Paul's cathedral, London | 336 |
| XXII. | „ „ Choir of the Temple church, London | 336 |
| XXIII. | „ „ Henry VII.'s chapel, Westminster Abbey | 336 |
| XXIV., XXV. | Bronze vessels, sword, and umbo of shield found on Huckeridge Hill, near Sawston, Cambridge | 340 |
| | Silver coin of Basilis, a city in Arcadia | 344 |
| | Diagrams of flags in the Bayeux tapestry | 360 |
| | Engraved cylinder from Babylon | 371 |

| PLATE | PAGE |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| XXVI. Wooden figures of itinerant masons from Wooburn, Bucks | 421 |
| Seal of the treasurer of St. Augustine's abbey, Canterbury | 424 |
| Seal of Hospital of Burton Lazars, Leicestershire | 425 |
| Gold medal of Elizabeth, daughter of Andrew, king of Hungary, 1231 | 433 |
| Admiralty seal of John, earl of Huntingdon, <i>temp.</i> Henry VI. | 434 |
| XXVII. Urn found on Newmarket heath, Cambs. | 436 |
| XXVIII. Roman urns found at Merkeshall, near Norwich | 436 |
| Seal of the Carmelites or White Friars, at Oxford | 438 |
| XXIX. Seal of Jasper Tudor, duke of Bedford | 439 |
| XXX. Head of a crozier | 442 |
| XXXI. Plan and section of the undercroft of the abbot's hall, St. Werburgh's abbey, Chester | 442 |
| Seal of St. Osyth's nunnery, near Colchester | 446 |
| Seal of the Carmelites or White Friars of Hitchin, Herts | 447 |

VOL. XIX.

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| I. III. Plan, section, etc., of stone barrow at Wellow, Somerset | 48 |
| Seal of St. Bartholomew's priory, Smithfield | 49 |
| IV. Bronze swords, spear-head, chain, etc., found at Fulbourn and Hay Hill, Cambridgeshire | 60 |
| V. Seal of Evesham abbey, Worcestershire | 68 |
| VI. Bas-relief, in which the evil eye or Fascinum is represented | 74 |
| VII. Plan of encampment near East Hempstead, Berks | 98 |
| VIII. Bronze palstave found near Boston, Lincolnshire | 104 |
| IX., X. Saxon pennies found near Dorking | 118 |
| Seal of the master and chaplains of the Savoy Hospital in the Strand, London | 146 |
| IX.,* X.* Fragments of a Greek papyrus, etc., from Nubia | 160 |
| XI. Plan of entrenchment at Uley Bury, Gloucestershire | 174 |
| XII. Plan of neighbourhood of Uley Bury | 174 |
| XIII. Plan of Roman villa at Bignor, Sussex | 176 |
| XIV. Plan of Roman villa at Great Witcombe, Gloucestershire | 182 |
| XV. Plan and section of the ruins of St. Martin-le-Grand, London | 253 |
| Section of vase from St. Martin-le-Grand, London | 261 |
| XVI. Views of Teign bridge, Devon | 312 |
| XVII. Plan of Teign bridge, and earthworks on Denbury Down and Castle Dyke, in Ugbrooke Park | 312 |
| XVIII. Plan of encampment at Milberdown, near Newton Abbot. Plan and elevation of Castle Field | 312 |
| XIX. The centre arch of the Red bridge | 312 |
| XX. Plans of the church of St. John Lateran, Rome; St. Peter's at Rome; the chapel in the Tower; Buildwas abbey church, Salop | 368 |

LIST OF PLATES AND ILLUSTRATIONS.

767

| PLATE | | PAGE |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| XXI. | Plans of Lostwithiel church, Cornwall; St. Mary Magdalen's chapel, Hereford; Croyland abbey church, Lincolnshire; Lincoln cathedral . | 368 |
| XXII. | Plans of Ely cathedral; Great Wilbraham church, Cambs; Bath abbey church; Runceton Holm church, Norfolk | 368 |
| XXIII. | Plans of Hospital chapel, at Dunwich, Suffolk; Stewkley church, Bucks; Stuntney church, Cambs; St. Giles' church, Cambridge | 368 |
| XXIV. | Plans of Barfreton church, Kent; Breisworth church, Suffolk; Stourbridge chapel, Cambs; Little Maplestead church, Essex | 368 |
| XXV. | Plans of Temple church, London; Salisbury cathedral; Chedgrave church, Norfolk; Barnwell church, Cambs | 368 |
| XXVI. | Plans of Frenze church, Norfolk; Little St. Mary's church, Cambridge; King's College chapel, Cambridge | 368 |
| XXVII. | Diagrams illustrating the use of the figure called the <i>Vesica Piscis</i> in ancient architecture | 368 |
| XXVIII. | Diagrams of doors from Birchanger church, Essex; Moraton Valence and Barfreton, Kent; Earls Barton, Northants | 368 |
| XXIX. | Diagrams of doors from Malmesbury abbey; Littlebury church, Essex; Infirmary of Ely priory; Durham cathedral; Orvieto cathedral | 368 |
| XXX. | Diagrams of doors from Orvieto cathedral; Siena cathedral; Milton, Cambs; Stourbridge chapel, Cambs | 368 |
| XXXI. | Diagrams of Norman and Saxon doors and Gothic windows | 368 |
| XXXII. | Diagrams of Gothic spires and Salisbury spire | 368 |
| XXXIII. | Diagrams of Saxon and Norman fonts; arches of York cathedral; St. Edward's church, Cambridge; Salisbury cathedral | 368 |
| XXXIV. | Diagrams of Gothic doors, etc. | 368 |
| XXXV. | Runic inscription on Bridekirk font, Cumberland | 381 |
| XXXVI. | Ancient posts in Elm Hill, near the Tombland, Norwich | 383 |
| XXXVII.—XL. | Illustrations of the <i>lituus</i> of the ancient Romans | 404 |
| XLI. | Iron axe-head from the river Witham, Lincolnshire; inscribed gold ring found at Eltham palace, Kent | 409 |
| XLII. | Roman fictile vase found at Cambridge | 409 |
| XLIII. | Urn found in a cairn at Crakraig, Sutherland | 411 |

VOL. XX.

| | | |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| I.—XVI. | Illuminations from a metrical history of the deposition of Richard II. | 13, etc. |
| XVII., XVIII. | Representations of early carriages | 477 |
| XIX. | Latten seal of Ethilwald, bishop of Dunwich | 479 |
| XX. | Supposed monument of Sir John Chandos, K.G., at the bridge of Lusac | 488 |
| XXI. | Manner and order of putting on the different parts of armour | 499 |
| XXI., XXII. | Case with the heart of lord Edward Bruce, at Culross | 516 |
| XXIII. | Poor man's boxes at Wickmere, Loddon, and Causton, Norfolk | 533 |
| XXIV. | An ancient pax | 536 |

| PLATE | | PAGE |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| XXV. | Ancient vessel found in the Rother, near Matham, Kent | 554 |
| XXVI. | Section showing the position of the vessel | 556 |
| XXVII. | Map showing changes in the channel of the Rother | 562 |
| XXVIII. | Coffin, with skeleton, chalice and paten, ring, and crosier of Henry of Worcester, abbot of Evesham | 566 |
| XXIX. | Seals of Edward V. and Arthur Tudor, as Princes of Wales | 578 |

VOL. XXI.

| | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| | Coins from Coimbatore, Southern India | 1 |
| I.—IV. | Illuminations from a MS. of Edward IV.'s second invasion of England . . | 14 |
| | Autograph of Henry VI. | 24 |
| | Runic inscription on a gold ring | 25—27 |
| | Seal of Geoffrey Plantagenet, bishop of Lincoln | 31 |
| V., VI. | Antiquities from Hamden Hill, Somerset | 42 |
| VII. | Plan of Camp on Hamden Hill, Somerset | 42 |
| VIII. | Seals of the city of Bristol | 86 |
| IX. | Map of St. Paul's voyage | 106 |
| X. | Sketch map of Gerasa and Pella | 146 |
| XI., XII. | House gables at Hamburg | 158 |
| XIII.—XV. | Clock tower, church window, and church gable at Berlin | 158 |
| XVI. | Gable of a building in Berlin, 1642 | 158 |
| XVII. | Gateway of Kirkham priory, Yorks | 160 |
| XVIII. | Font from Kirkham priory, Yorks | 160 |
| XIX. | Mary queen of Scots' room in Bolton castle, Yorks | 161 |
| | Banner of the arms of de Lannoy | 309 |
| | View of Jaffa | 408 |
| | View of Acre | 422 |
| XX., XXI. | Roman sculptured stones found at Croy Hill, near Kilsyth . . | 456, 468 |
| XXII. | Effigy of a lady in Stevenage church, Herts | 499 |
| XXIII. | Map of Cæsar's expeditions to Britain | 504 |
| XXIV., XXV. | The Kooba, near Palermo | 524 |
| | Silver pennies of Henry I. and Stephen | 539 |
| XXVI. | Instrument of torture found in the catacombs | 541 |
| | Seal of Jordan, abbot of the Cistercian monastery of Dore, Herefordshire . | 542 |
| | Ancient cup found near Caergwll castle, Flintshire | 543 |
| | Seal of the corporation of Liverpool | 544 |
| | Seal of the corrector of the bishop of Norwich | 546 |
| | Gold thumb-ring found on Porlingland Heath, near Norwich . . | 547 |
| | Seal of Beraldus, prior of Collocaton | 548 |
| XXVII. | Site of Roman antiquities near St. Neots; Roman Mercury found at Hail Weston, Hunts | 550 |
| | Seal of the Brigetine nuns of Sion, Middlesex | 551 |
| | Figure of minstrels on a pillar in St. Mary's church, Beverley . . | 553 |

VOL. XXII.

| PLATE | | PAGE |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| | Map of neighbourhood of Grantham, Lincolnshire | 27 |
| | Plan of Roman bath, near Stoke, Lincolnshire | 31 |
| I. | Roman bricks and tiles from North Stoke, Lincolnshire | 32 |
| II. | Sculptured stone at Elgin, Morayshire | 55 |
| III. | Sculptured stones at Mortlach and Ruthven, Banffshire | 56 |
| IV., V. | Obelisks at Muir of Rhynie, Aberdeenshire | 56 |
| VI.—XX. | Engravings on a suit of armour belonging to Henry VIII. | 112 |
| XXI. | Map of the borders of Scotland, 1590 | 164 |
| XXII. | Plans of the megalithic monuments at Carnac and Abury | 196 |
| XXIII., XXIV. | Stone circles in Scotland | 201, 202 |
| XXV. | Bronze bracelet found near Altyre, Morayshire | 285 |
| XXVI.—XXVIII. | Tempio dei Giganti, at Gozo, near Malta | 296 |
| | British coins found near High Wycombe, Bucks | 297 |
| XXIX. | Plan and section of Chun castle, Cornwall | 302 |
| XXX. | Plan of Castle-au-Dinas, Ludgvan, Cornwall | 302 |
| XXXI., XXXII. | Roman antiquities at Keston, Kent | 348 |
| | Fragment of painted wall-plaster from Keston | 349 |
| XXXIII. | Ancient silver cup in Dunvegan castle, Skye | 408 |
| XXXIV., XXXV. | Stone circles at Leuchar and Tyrebagger, Aberdeenshire | 410 |
| XXXVI. | Remains of Roman potter's kiln at Caister, near Norwich | 413 |
| | Early fifteenth-century sword, with arms of Battle abbey | 414 |
| XXXVII. | Seal of court of session for the counties of Caermarthen, Cardigan, and Pembroke, <i>temp.</i> Charles I. | 417 |
| | Catchpoles from Aylsham bridewell, Norfolk | 418 |
| XXXVIII. | Two Roman inscriptions at Bath, Somerset | 420 |
| | Silver seal found in county of Derry | 422 |
| | Seal of St. Sepulchre's college, York | 423 |
| | Seal of Lewis, dauphin of France, 1216 | 427 |
| XXXIX. | Remains on Dartmoor Down | 430 |
| | A Roman tessera or ticket found in Cookham Wood, Frindsbury, Kent | 435 |
| | Sites of sepulchral monuments in Bitton churchyard, near Bristol | 437 |
| | Gold bracelet found near Aspatria, Cumberland | 439 |

VOL. XXIII.

| | | |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| | Diagram of jamb of the eastern doorway of the Campo Santo, Pisa | 3 |
| I. | Monument in the Campo Santo, Pisa, 1359 | 6 |
| II. | Round tower, Taseburgh church, Norfolk | 16 |
| III. | Round church towers at Little Saxham, Suffolk, and Great Leighs, Essex | 16 |
| IV. | „ „ „ Piddinghoe, Sussex, and Blundeston, Suffolk; and details from Welford church, Berks | 16 |

| PLATE | | PAGE |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| V. | Round church towers at Hadiscoe and Hadiscoe Thorpe, Norfolk, and Herringfleet, Suffolk | 16 |
| VI. | Arches, etc., in Risby church, Suffolk, and Norwich cathedral . . . | 16 |
| VII. | Arches and doorways in the churches of Thorpe Abbots and Norton, Norfolk, and Shefford, Berks | 16 |
| VIII. | Round church towers at Rushmere, Suffolk; Bartlow, Cambridgeshire; and Norton, Norfolk | 16 |
| IX. | Round tower and tower arch, West Shefford church, Berks . . . | 16 |
| X. | Plan and section of subterranean chambers at Carrigtohill, near Cork . | 80 |
| | Plan of chambers at Ballyhendon and Kilerumpher | 82, 83 |
| XI., XII. | Architectural fragments found at Paestum | 87, 90 |
| XIII. | Ancient British shields | 96 |
| XIV.—XVI. | Ancient bath and pavement in the island of Lipari | 98, 100, 102 |
| XVII.—XIX. | Old London Bridge, sections, etc. | 118 |
| | Inscriptions and marks on vases found at Canino | 132—257 |
| XX—XXV. | Hostelry of the Prior of Lewes, St. Olave's, Southwark, plan, etc. . | 308 |
| XXVI., XXVII. | Wall-paintings in Preston church, Sussex | 316 |
| XXVIII. | Pair of enamelled candlesticks at Goodrich court | 322 |
| XXIX., XXX. | Mausoleum of Theodoric at Ravenna | 323, 326 |
| XXXI. | Map of Roman Norfolk | 358 |
| XXXII. | Seal of Southwick priory, Hampshire | 376 |
| | Drawing from pedigree of Alexander Stewart, 1384 | 388 |
| | Mazer formerly belonging to the priory of Rochester | 393 |
| XXXIII. | Coins of the kings of Mercia | 396 |
| | Roman pavement at Worplesdon, Surrey, plan and details . . . | 399, 400 |
| | Roman tile from Worplesdon | 401 |
| | Penny of Offa, king of Mercia | 404 |
| | Seal of the Penitentiary of Jerusalem | 410 |
| | Section of Greek hypaethral temple | 414 |
| XXXIV. | Snuff mill, <i>temp.</i> James I. | 416 |
| XXXV. | Arthur's stone, Cevyn Bryn, Gower, S. Wales | 421 |
| XXXVI. | Dedication inscription from a chapel at Tours | 427 |

VOL. XXIV.

| | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| I. | Benedictional of St. Æthelwold—facsimile of text | 24 |
| II. | „ Letters from | 24 |
| III.—XXXII. | „ Illuminations from | 48, etc. |
| XXXIII. | Benedictional of Archbishop Robert—facsimile of text | 118 |
| XXXIV. | „ Illumination from | 130 |
| XXXV.—XLII. | Fashions of hats from the reign of Richard II. to the end of the eighteenth century | 188 |
| XLIII.—XLV. | Roman remains from St. Michael's, Crooked Lane, London | 202 |

| PLATE | | PAGE |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| | Potter's marks on Roman ware from St. Michael's, Crooked Lane | 201, 202 |
| XLVI.—XLVIII. | Ancient chessmen found in the Isle of Lewis | 214 |
| XLIX. | Ornaments on chessmen from the Isle of Lewis | 236 |
| | Details from chessmen from the Isle of Lewis | 214—219, 223—225, 230—239, 242, 243 |
| | Seal of John de Rokewode, 13 Edward III. | 240 |
| L. | Representation of the attack by the French fleet on Brighthelmstone, 1545 | 298 |
| LI. | Bird's-eye view of the battle of Arques or St. Etienne, 1589 | 298 |
| LII.—CIV. | Illuminations from MS. of Caedmon's metrical paraphrase | 340 |
| CV. | Roman altar found in Foster Lane, London | 350 |
| | Roman altar, etc., at Caervoran, Northumberland | 352 |
| | Saxon seal found near Winchester | 359 |

VOL. XXV.

| | | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| I. | The Bartlow Hills, Ashdon, Essex—plan and view | 2 |
| | Earthwork at Ashdon, Essex | 3 |
| | Bartlow Hills, potters' marks on vessels from | 4 |
| II., III. | Bartlow Hills, objects from | 6 |
| IV.—VI. | Plan, etc., of vaulted cellars, part of the old palace of Whitehall | 116 |
| VII., VIII. | Effigy of John de Sheppy, bishop of Rochester, in Rochester cathedral | 122 |
| | Flamborough Head, Yorkshire, profile of the coast | 130 |
| | Urn from a barrow at Knapton | 142 |
| | View of reef, Filey bay, Yorks | 142 |
| | Map of coast from Filey bay to Bridlington quay | 143 |
| IX. | Map of the Yorkshire coast according to Ptolemy | 144 |
| X. | Fonts in churches in France | 164 |
| XI. | English decorated window—Chapter house, York | 184 |
| XII. | French decorated window—Bayeux cathedral | 184 |
| XIII. | English decorated window—Heckington church, Lincolnshire | 184 |
| XIV. | English perpendicular window—Eaton Socon church, Beds | 184 |
| XV. | French Flamboyant window—St. Germain, Pont Audemer | 184 |
| XVI. | French Flamboyant window—South porch, Harfleur | 184 |
| XVII. | East end of the groining, Seminary chapel, Bayeux | 184 |
| XVIII. | Plan of chancel and groining, Tour, near Bayeux | 184 |
| | First Stone and cross, Carnac | 188 |
| XIX. | Dracontia—Abury, Stanton Drew, Dartmoor | 194 |
| XX. | Plan of the Dracontium, Carnac, and map of l'Isle aux Moines, Morbihan | 202 |
| XXI.—XXIV. | Views of Carnac | 206, 212, 216 |
| XXV.—XXVII. | Celtic remains at Locmariaker | 230, 232, 233 |
| XXVIII. | Anglo-Saxon Pontifical at Rouen—facsimile of text | 250 |

| PLATE | PAGE |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| XXIX., XXX. | Anglo-Saxon Pontifical at Rouen—illuminations 250 |
| XXXI., XXXII. | St. John's church, Syracuse 278 |
| XXXIII., XXXIV. | Saxon bucket found at Hexham 282 |
| | Coin of Egfrid found at Heworth 291 |
| | Coins of Heardulf 292 |
| | Coin of Ælla 303 |
| XXXV.—LVII. | Anglo-Saxon stycas 306 |
| | Anglo-Saxon stycas 310 |
| LVIII. | Coffin-plate of Gunilda, sister of Harold king of the English, at Bruges 410 |
| LXIX. | Tablets from Palenque, Central America 570 |
| LX. | Jar and sculptures from an island in the lake of Yashaw 570 |
| LXI., LXII. | Wooden figure of St. George, at Dijon 574 |
| LXIII. | Palace of Theodoric at Ravenna 579 |
| LXIV. | Ancient steelyard weights, with shields of arms, found near Norwich . 589 |
| | Cross slab at Great Bookham, Surrey 590 |
| LXV., LXVI. | Queen Elizabeth's bath-room, King's Mews, Charing Cross 590 |
| | Monumental slab, with Runic figures, found at Dover 604 |
| LXVII., LXVIII. | Undercroft of part of the hostelry of the prior of Lewes, Southwark . 604 |
| LXIX. | Roman amphora found near Woburn abbey 606 |
| | Seal of Hugh, son of William de Cressingham 607 |
| LXX. | Hill forts, Argyleshire and Ross-shire 614 |
| LXXI. | Seals of William the Conqueror, and of Owen Glendowr as Prince of Wales 616 |
| | Seal of Langley abbey, Norfolk 618 |
| | Potters' marks on vessels found near St. Olave's Southwark 620 |

VOL. XXVI.

| | |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| I. | Coins of William I. and William II. 24 |
| II. | Saxon doorway, church of Laughton-en-le-Morthen, Yorkshire 32 |
| III. | Saxon work, North Burecombe church, Wiltshire 40 |
| | Diagrams of quoined and long and short work, etc. 41—43 |
| IV.—XXIV. | Fac-similes of ancient writing, etc. 144—180 |
| | Foundation stone of St. Mark's church, Venice 215 |
| | Foundation inscription of St. Mark's, Venice 219 |
| XXV.—XXVII. | Plans of Westminster 224, 226, 237 |
| | Plan of site of canoe, found at North Stoke, Sussex 258 |
| XXVIII. | North Stoke, Sussex 258 |
| XXIX. | „ „ „ Canoe found at 264 |
| XXX. | Plan of Wymondham abbey and precinct, Norfolk; seal of archbishop Arundel 292 |
| XXXI. | Bartlow Hills, Essex—plans and elevations 300 |
| XXXII.—XXXV. | „ „ „ Objects from the great barrow 302, 304, 310 |

LIST OF PLATES AND ILLUSTRATIONS.

77:3

| PLATE | | PAGE |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| | Coin of Egbert, archbishop of York | 348 |
| XXXVI.—XLII. | Saxon coins found at Hexham, Northumberland | 348 |
| XLIII. | Ancient structure dug out of Drunkelin bog | 362 |
| | Roman Ustrinum at Litlington, near Royston, Cambs | 368 |
| | Leaf from Roman pottery | 372 |
| | Site of Roman remains at Litlington, Cambs | 376 |
| XLIV., XLV. | Urns and glass, etc., from Litlington, Cambs | 376 |
| | Facsimile of a letter of Margaret, countess of Salisbury | 379 |
| XLVI.—XLIX. | Norman remains found at Westminster Hall | 408—421 |
| | " " " " " " " " " " " " | 409, 413 |
| L., LI. | British gold corselet found at Bryn-yr-Ellyllon, Mold, Flintshire | 428 |
| | The Slaughter of the Innocents, from painted glass in the Jerusalem Chamber, Westminster abbey | 438 |
| | Roman mirror, etc., from Deveril Street, Southwark | 467 |
| | Urns found in Whitechapel | 470 |
| | Gold torque from Boyton, Suffolk | 471 |
| | Archiepiscopal throne at Assisi | 472 |
| | Admiralty seal of Louis, Bastard of Bourbon, 1466 | 479 |
| LII. | Early sepulchral stones found at Hartlepool | 480 |
| | Seal of the Friars Preachers of Caen | 485 |

VOL. XXVII.

| | | |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| I., II. | Gold ornaments from Quentin, Brittany | 14 |
| III.—X. | Female head-dress in England | 32 |
| | Map of Bow and Stratford | 86 |
| XI. | Bow Bridge, Essex | 88 |
| | Autograph of Shakespeare | 113 |
| XII. | Westminster Hall—longitudinal section | 136 |
| XIII. | „ „ Norman capitals | 137 |
| | „ „ North front | 138 |
| | Autograph of Richard, duke of York, otherwise called Perkin Warbeck | 183, 200 |
| XIV. | Roman monumental inscriptions from Watermore, Gloucestershire | 212 |
| XV. | Torture chamber at Nuremberg | 236 |
| | „ „ „ | 236 |
| | „ „ „ Plan of the vault and its approaches | 240 |
| XVI. | Castle of Salzburg, and torture chamber | 243 |
| XVII., XVIII. | The Jungfer or Virgin in the castle of Feistritz | 244 |
| | Seal of queen Catherine of Arragon | 261 |
| XIX. | Mummy of Pet-mant-iah-mes—Bottom of inner case | 264 |
| XX. | „ „ Hieroglyphics on the cases | 265 |
| XXI. | „ „ Emblems of Phra and scarabæus found on the breast | 268 |
| XXII. | Bronze British buckle from the bed of the Isis | 298 |
| | Map of the river Isis | 300 |

| PLATE | PAGE |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| XXIII. Saxon pennies found at Sevington, Wilts, 1834 | 302 |
| XXIV. Saxon spoon, fork, etc., from Sevington, Wilts | 302 |
| XXV. Roman speculum from Coddtenham, Suffolk | 360 |
| XXVI. Seal of Boxgrove priory, Sussex | 376 |
| XXVII. Modes used by masons for forming a straight head over an opening | 384 |
| XXVIII.—XXX. Eynesford castle, Kent—ground plans and restored sections | 394, 396 |
| Site of Roman pavement found in Bishopsgate, London | 398 |
| Gold bracelet found near Egerton Hall, Cheshire | 401 |
| Seal of dignity of Richard de Bury, bishop of Durham | 402 |
| XXXI. Map of Roman roads on the Yorkshire wolds | 404 |
| Engravers' marks from mezzotint engravings | 407, 409 |
| XXXII. Sketch for compiling a plan of Silchester, Hants, <i>circa</i> 1745 | 419 |
| Plan of bath (?) at Silchester | 419 |
| Engraved onyx in a cover of a MS. of the Gospels at Treves | 420 |
| XXXIII. Ancient drawing of the town of Carrickfergus, 1612 | 421 |
| XXXIV. Map of the siege of Therouenne, France, 1553 | 424 |
| Badge of Anthony, the Bastard of Burgundy | 427 |
| Roman antiquities found at Hemel Hempstead, Herts | 434 |
| Ancient swords found near Norwich | 435 |
| Chapelle de Notre Dame des Pas, Jersey (now destroyed) | 437 |

VOL. XXVIII.

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| I., II. Sepulchral reliefs from the Bartlow Hills, Essex | 6 |
| III. Plan of the Exeter canal in the reign of Elizabeth | 26 |
| IV.—VIII. Bronze figures of a priest or devotee of Cybele, and of Mercury, Jupiter (?), Apollo, and Atys, found in the river Thames, 1837 | 46 |
| IX. Catacomb at Alexandria—ground plan, etc. | 170 |
| X.—XII. „ „ Writings on the walls | 170 |
| XIII., XIV. Inscriptions on monumental stones at Alexandria | 170 |
| Memorial cross to the king of Bohemia, near the battle-field of Cressy | 192 |
| XV.—XX. Anglo-Saxon and other runes | 338, etc. |
| XXI. Ancient cannon from Walney island, Lancashire | 376 |
| An early cannon from Walney island | 377 |
| XXII. Ancient ordnance from illuminated MSS. | 388 |
| XXIII. Map of Abury and Silbury | 418 |
| XXIV. Conjectural method of raising the stones at Stonehenge | 418 |
| Autograph of lord Mounteagle | 424 |
| Bronze figure of an elephant from Toddington, Beds | 434 |
| XXV. Bronze vessel found in 1838 at Prickwillow, in the isle of Ely | 436 |
| Bronze pricket candlestick with figure of a stag, from Nursting, Hants | 442 |
| Bronze vessel from Pulford, Cheshire | 452 |
| XXVI. Cromlech excavated near the castle of Mount Orgueil in Jersey, 1839 | 461 |

VOL. XXIX.

| PLATE | | PAGE |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| I. | Sepulchral relics from the Bartlow Hills, Essex | 4 |
| II. | Map of ancient roads and earthworks near the junction of the rivers Severn and Wye | 16 |
| III. | Lead fonts at Tidenham and Llancaut, Gloucestershire | 24 |
| IV.—IX. | Orford castle, Suffolk, plans, views, etc. | 62, etc. |
| X. | Enamelled gold fibula found in London | 70 |
| XI., XII. | Cross with interlaced work and runic inscription at Lancaster | 78 |
| XIII., XIV. | Egyptian tomb from near the pyramids of Gizeh | 112 |
| XV. | Hieroglyphics from the same | 126 |
| | Cylix from Canino | 139 |
| XVI. | „ „ Groups on | 144 |
| XVII., XVIII. | Roman remains found in London | 166 |
| XIX. | Drawing of the tomb and effigy of Richard I. in Rouen cathedral, 1700 | 204 |
| XX. | Inscription on the lead box containing the heart of Richard I. | 206 |
| XXI. | Effigy of Richard I. found in Rouen cathedral, 1838 | 208 |
| XXII. | Site of the Roman burial-place, Strood, Kent | 218 |
| XXIII.—XXVIII. | Ancient ruins near Crendi, Malta | 240 |
| XXIX. | Part of the south aisle of St. Saviour's, Southwark | 242 |
| XXX. | Roman and British roads and works round the site of Camulodunum | 256 |
| | Inscriptions to the emperor Tetricus | 257, 258 |
| XXXI.—XXXVIII. | Judicial duels anciently practised in Germany | 350, etc. |
| XXXIX. | Copper bowls found in Lothbury, London | 367 |
| | Epitaph of the empress Fastrada at Mentz | 369 |
| XL. | Culver hole in Glamorganshire | 382 |
| | „ „ „ Plan | 383 |
| XLI. | Sculptured armorial achievement assigned to Thomas Mowbray, duke of Norfolk | 387 |
| XLII. | Silver dish from Mileham, Norfolk | 389 |
| XLIII. | Odiham castle, Hants, ground plan | 390 |
| | Privy seal of queen Elizabeth | 392 |
| | Autograph of queen Elizabeth | 396 |
| | Silver seal of Thomas de Prayers | 405 |
| | Arms of kings and princes of Wales, North Wales, South Wales, and Powisland | 413 |
| XLIV. | Roman remains at Boughton Monchelsea, Kent | 414 |

VOL. XXX.

| | | |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| | Runic inscription on a copper dish found at Chertsey, Surrey | 40 |
| | Tumuli on Breach Downs, Kent | 47 |
| I. | Antiquities found in the Breach downs tumuli | 48 |
| | „ „ „ „ | 49 |

| PLATE | PAGE |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Sections of a barrow at Iffins Wood, near Canterbury | 59, 60 |
| II. Figures of Welsh knights in Kilpeck church, Herefordshire | 62 |
| III.—V. Punic inscriptions from the site of Carthage | 112 |
| Engraver's mark on a brass at Westley Waterless, Cambs. | 119 |
| Seal of Walter le Masun | 119 |
| VI.—X. Examples of masons' marks | 120 |
| Bronze figure of Cupid from Gayton, Northants | 126 |
| Roman remains found at Gayton, Northants | 128 |
| XI. Saxon antiquities found at Gilton, in the parish of Ash, Kent | 132 |
| Bronze dish found at Gilton, in the parish of Ash, Kent | 133 |
| XII. Gold ornaments recently found in Ireland | 137 |
| XIII. Gold tabula from Basle cathedral | 148 |
| XIV., XV. The sandal-wood gates of Somnath | 174 |
| Knife carried by a figure on a gold ornament from near Asterabad | 249 |
| XVI. Gold, brass, and marble objects found in a tumulus called Tureng-tepeh, near Asterabad, in 1841 | 250 |
| XVII. Urns, ornaments, etc., from barrows in South Dorsetshire | 338 |
| XVIII. Vase representing the contest of Hercules and Juno | 348 |
| Facsimile of text of an old-English MS. at Stockholm | 349 |
| XIX. Monumental brass of Robert Hallum, bishop of Salisbury, in the cathedral church of Constance | 432 |
| Drawing by Matthew Paris of a Roman gem found at Verulamium | 444 |
| British urn in the Scarborough museum | 459 |
| Arms of the Goldsmiths' Company | 505 |
| Arms of the Fishmongers' and Stockfishmongers' Companies | 506 |
| Seals of John le Bray, John de Gloucester, and John de Podyngton, 1327 | 507 |
| Seals of Robert Ely, William Syward, and another, 1330 | 508 |
| Arms in the church of St. Nicholas Cole Abbey, London, and armorial seal from Lansdowne MS. 874 | 509 |
| Arms of Bryan, Rydon, and Sewynton | 510 |
| Arms of Ostrich, Porte, and Hadresham | 511 |
| XX., XXI. Refectory of the priory of Great Malvern | 516 |
| Section of the Roman wall of London | 523 |
| Colossal rock-statue near Magnesia, Asia Minor | 525 |
| Plan of the piers of the bridge of Augustus at Rimini | 532 |
| XXII. Bronze figure of an archer, found in Queen Street, Cheapside, 1842 | 544 |
| XXIII. Document bearing the signature of Edward the Fifth as king, countersigned by Richard, duke of Gloucester | 545 |
| Bronze fibula found near Stone, Bucks | 546 |
| XXIV. Bronze forceps found in the Thames, 1840 | 548 |
| Bronze ornament from Perdeswell, Worcestershire | 554 |

VOL. XXXI.

| PLATE | PAGE |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Medallion, with Edward prince of Wales adoring the Holy Trinity, encircled by the Garter | 141 |
| I., II. Dovecote at Garway preceptory, Herefordshire | 191 |
| Marks on stones in the Garway dovecote | 194 |
| Inscribed tympanum of Garway dovecote | 195 |
| Arms of William Fossard, Peter de Mauley I., Peter de Mauley II., Robert de Mauley, and John de Mauley | 241 |
| III. Effigy of Sir Robert de Mauley, <i>temp.</i> Edward I., from York minster | 248 |
| Episcopal rings of John Stanbery, 1452, and Richard Mayo, 1516, bishops of Hereford | 249 |
| Iron cramp on bishop Stanbery's coffin | 252 |
| Bourdon and hazel wand found in bishop Mayo's grave | 253 |
| Roman vase found at Sandy, Beds | 254 |
| IV. Figures of a naked youth, and of Anacreon and his dog, from vases in the British museum | 259 |
| V. Incised sepulchral effigies of the 13th century at Avenbury, Herefordshire, and Bitton, Gloucestershire | 268 |
| VI. Bilingual inscription on a vase at St. Mark's, Venice | 275 |
| Winged deities, etc., from Kirkby Thore, Westmoreland | 284 |
| Bronze fibulæ from Kirkby Thore, Westmoreland | 285 |
| Probe from Kirkby Thore, Westmoreland | 286 |
| The White Horse at Uffington, Berks | 298 |
| VII., VIII. British remains on Rombalds moor and Baildon common, Yorks | 306 |
| Roman leaden coffin found at Bow | 308 |
| Ornament on the same | 309 |
| IX. Bracelets, rings, and glass vessels from Chilgrove, near Chichester, Sussex | 312 |
| X. St. Stephen's chapel, Westminster, interior of crypt | 324 |
| XI. St. Stephen's chapel, Westminster, doorway and plan of crypt | 324 |
| Site of Roman house at Acton Scott, near Church Stretton, Salop | 339 |
| Plan of Roman house at Acton Scott, near Church Stretton, Salop | 340 |
| XII. Plan of Roman house at Acton Scott, near Church Stretton, Salop | 340 |
| Tiles from Roman house at Acton Scott, near Church Stretton, Salop | 343 |
| Escutcheons on the tomb of Edward prince of Wales | 357 |
| Autograph of Edward prince of Wales | 358 |
| Great seal of John of Luxemburg, king of Bohemia | 359 |
| Seal of Edward III. <i>pro lanis et coreis liberandis</i> | 361 |
| Seal of Edward prince of Wales, son of Edward III. | 362 |
| Seal of Henry IV. before his accession | 365 |
| Secretum of Henry IV. from his will | 366 |
| Prince of Wales' feathers and motto from stained glass in the porter's lodge, | 370 |
| Tower of London | 371 |
| Prince of Wales' feathers and motto from St. Dunstan's church, London | 371 |

| PLATE | | PAGE |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| | Prince of Wales' feathers and motto, on glass from Reynold's Place, Horton | |
| | Kirby, Kent | 371 |
| | Autograph of Edward prince of Wales | 381 |
| | Water-mark on paper of Caxton's <i>Meditacions</i> | 423 |
| | " " " <i>Cordiale</i> | 424 |
| | Dovecote of Lewes priory, Sussex | 431 |
| | Sculptured Norman capitals from Lewes priory | 435 |
| | Bronze boxes from Lewes priory | 437 |
| XIII., XIV. | Bronze head of Silenus (?) from Colchester | 444 |
| XV. | Bust of Caligula from Colchester | 446 |
| XVI. | Bronze of Jupiter Conservator from Colchester | 447 |
| | Map of cairns and stone circles in Furness, Lancashire | 448 |
| XVII. | Stone Walls, Urswick, Furness | 449 |
| | " " " Section of wall | 449 |
| XVIII. | Stone circle at Sunbrick; circular earthwork called the Kirk, and cairn on | |
| | Kirkby moor, Lancashire | 450 |
| | Map of part of Kirkby moor, Lancashire | 451 |
| | Stone ring (fragment) and stone hammer, from Furness | 452 |
| XIX. | The Moot or Moat Hill, Aldingham; earthwork at Appleby Slack; and stone | |
| | hammers from Lindale and High Haum, Furness | 452 |
| | Seal of the Friars Preachers of Truro, Cornwall | 459 |
| | Golden ornaments from Islay, South America | 472 |
| | Gold posy ring from Thetford, Norfolk | 474 |
| | Signet of Sir Rice ap Thomas | 474 |
| XX. | Viatorium, <i>temp.</i> Elizabeth; and a modern Viatorium | 482 |
| | Incised grave-slab from Helaugh priory, Yorks | 484 |
| XXI., XXII. | Early fire-arms and gun-locks | 492 |
| | Seal of Elizabeth for the counties of Caermarthen, Glamorgan, and Pembroke | 495 |
| | Bronze axe-heads from Postlingford Hall, Clare, Suffolk | 497 |
| XXIII. | British bronze collar from Embsay, Yorks | 517 |
| | Plan of Wimbledon camp, Surrey | 519 |
| | Section of Wimbledon camp, Surrey | 520 |

VOL. XXXII.

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| I. | Remains of Roman statues at Bedford Purlieus, Northants | 2 |
| II., III. | Roman vases, etc., found at Bedford Purlieus | 8, 11 |
| IV. | Statue of Minerva Custos found at Sibson, Northants | 14 |
| V., VI. | Church at Mártula Máriam, Abyssinia | 51, 52 |
| | Coffin of Johanna de Bohun in Hereford cathedral | 60 |
| VII. | Gold ornament from Mundesley, Norfolk, and similar jewels in the British | |
| | Museum | 68 |
| | Sling-bullet from Samé, Cephalonia | 96 |

| PLATE | PAGE |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| VIII. Cylix from Vulci, with Peleus leading Thetis, after her capture, to Chiron | 150 |
| IX. Portion of the myth upon the under side of the cylix from Vulci | 150 |
| X. Myth on a cylix from the Canino collection, No. 808 | 152 |
| XI. Remaining portion of the myth upon the under side of the cylix from Vulci | 162 |
| XII. Vulcian hydria of archaic style, commemorating the same story as the cylix from Vulci | 162 |
| XIII., XIV. Assyrian bas-reliefs from Khorsabad | 168 |
| XV., XVI. Greek vase from Etruria, in the possession of the marquess of Northampton | 262 |
| XVII. Wayland Smith's cave, Ashbury, Berks | 314 |
| Ostrich feathers of the prince of Wales from Sloane MSS. | 333 |
| XVIII. Roman glass vessel dug up at Colchester | 395 |
| Wooden image of God the Father found in the Thames | 409 |
| XIX. Terracotta figure of Eros, in the possession of the marquess of Northampton | 442 |
| XX. Monument of lady Catherine Gordon, Fyfield church, Berks | 448 |
| Seal or bulla of Coenwlf, king of Mercia | 449 |
| XXI. Shafts formed in the chalk at Ewell, filled with Roman remains, with a Roman bowl found there | 452 |

VOL. XXXIII.

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| I. Astrological clock belonging to the Society of Antiquaries | 22 |
| Autograph of Bona, queen of Poland | 24 |
| Parts of the Society's astrological clock | 28, 29, 32, 34 |
| Plan of ruins at Zante, Ionian Islands | 38 |
| Plan of tombs at Zante, Ionian Islands | 41, 42 |
| Silver, gold, and other objects from Zante, Ionian Islands | 46, 50 |
| II., III. Silver, gold, and other objects from Zante, Ionian Islands | 54 |
| IV. Presumed plan of Roman London in its early state | 124 |
| Gnostic gems | 133 |
| V., VI. Mouldings and capitals of columns from the Conquest to the reign of Henry VIII. | 142 |
| VII. Antiquities found near Amiens, France | 174 |
| VIII. Gold torque, belonging to Her Majesty, found in Needwood Forest, 1848 | 176 |
| Coins of Gades and Sex | 180 |
| Denarius of the Gens Marcia | 185 |
| IX. Map of a portion of Roman Britain, showing the finding of indigenous coins, with specimens of the latter | 190 |
| Autograph of Sir John Hawkins | 195 |
| Arms and crest of Sir John Hawkins | 206 |
| X. Facsimile of the Minute of Council at Sea, upon the defeat of the Spanish Armada | 282 |
| XI. Burial-ground near Marston St. Lawrence, Northants | 330 |
| XII., XIII. Personal ornaments, etc., found at Marston St. Lawrence | 334, 336 |
| XIV. Sword and dagger of James IV. of Scotland | 340 |

| PLATE | PAGE |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Coins of Faustina the elder | 343 |
| Seal of William Neville, lord Fauconberg, K.G. | 346 |
| XV. Armilla of gold found near Wendover in 1847 | 347 |
| Terra-cotta musical instrument from Milos or Ægina | 349 |
| Signet of Mary queen of Scots, with arms, etc. | 355 |
| " " " Monogram | 356 |
| Autograph and cypher of Mary queen of Scots | 357 |
| XVI. Early painted glass in Le Mans cathedral | 359 |
| XVII. Crosier of the bishops of Waterford and Lismore | 360 |

VOL. XXXIV.

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Balance and escapement of an astrological clock belonging to the Society of Antiquaries | 2 |
| Balance and escapement of an early clock at Dover castle | 3 |
| Portable clocks from MSS. | 9, 11 |
| Figures of Temperance holding a clock | 10, 11 |
| I. Clock presented by Henry VIII. to Anne Boleyn, in possession of Her Majesty the Queen, at Windsor Castle | 12 |
| Table clock belonging to the Society of Antiquaries | 15 |
| Table clock in the Morgan collection | 16 |
| Testoon of Bonn of Savoy, 1477 | 19 |
| Urns from Stone, near Aylesbury, Bucks | 21 |
| Section of a <i>colubabarina</i> at Rome | 22 |
| Wooden bucket with iron hoops found at Stone, Bucks | 25 |
| Shafts in chalk at Chadwell, near Tilbury | 28 |
| II. Plans and views in the village of Stone, near Aylesbury, with sections of sepulchral pit | 32 |
| III., IV. Examples of masons' marks | 36 |
| V. Antique beads in the collection of Benjamin Nightingale, Esq. | 50 |
| VI. Ystumcegid Cromlech, Llanfihangel-y-Pennant, co. Carnarvon | 66 |
| Roman inscriptions, etc., found at Nismes | 70 |
| VII. Roman antiquities found at Nismes | 72 |
| VIII. Rock sculptures at Behistun | 76 |
| IX. Specimen of the Median writing at Behistun | 76 |
| X. Anglo-Saxon remains found at Fairford, Gloucestershire | 82 |
| XI. Bronze collar found in Lochar Moss, Dumfriesshire | 86 |
| Bronze pin and wooden knitting-sheath from Orkney | 95 |
| Stone circle at Stenness, Orkney | 98 |
| Cromlech at Stenness, Orkney | 99 |
| Stone circle of Brogar, Stenness | 102 |
| Cromlech at Sandwick | 116 |
| Glass beads from a moss near Caldate, St. Olaf | 117 |

| PLATE | PAGE |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Picts' castle on the How of Hoxa | 120 |
| Stones from Ronaldsay | 122 |
| Picts' castle at Lamb Head, Stronsey | 130 |
| Bone pins from a Picts' house at Skara | 136 |
| XII. General plan of the antiquities of Stenness, Orkney, 1849 | 136 |
| XIII. Ring of Brogar, Stenness—plan | 136 |
| XIV. Rings of Bookan, Stenness, and a smaller circle | 136 |
| XV. Graves in tumuli and plans of Picts' houses, Orkney | 136 |
| XVI. Plan and sections of a Picts' house upon the Holm of Papey Westrey, Orkney | 136 |
| XVII. Ground plan and elevations of a Picts' house at Savrock, near Kirkwall | 136 |
| Stone axe from North Australia, and stone hammer from West Australia | 172 |
| Axes from Kent, Colchester, and Londinières | 179 |
| Anglo-Saxon warriors from a MS. in the British Museum | 182, 189 |
| Spear-heads from Anglo-Saxon graves | 183 |
| Autograph of William, earl of Gowrie | 215 |
| „ Patrick Ruthven | 222 |
| „ Lord Ruthven | 223 |
| XVIII. Figures from roundels, or fruit trenchers, of the time of James I. | 225 |
| XIX. Map to illustrate the supposed route of Cesar, and the battle of Hastings | 250 |
| Plan of a barrow near Driffield | 253 |
| Bronze fibula from the same | 256 |
| Plan of a barrow near Londesborough | 257 |
| XX. Sepulchral remains from tumuli near Driffield, Yorkshire | 258 |
| XXI. Silver disc from Tarentum | 272 |
| XXII. Cloister of the abbey of St. Aubin, Angers | 278 |
| XXIII. Chapel of the hospital of St. John, Angers | 279 |
| XXIV. Mortuary chapel dedicated to St. Catherine in the cemetery of the abbey of Fontevrault | 285 |
| XXV. Church of St. Hilary, Poitiers | 287 |
| XXVI. Plan of the church of St. Hilary at Poitiers, as it existed before the Revolution in 1790 | 288 |
| XXVII. Names of Negro prisoners from an Egyptian statue in the Louvre | 378 |
| XXVIII. Tablet of Samneh, presented by his Grace the Duke of Northumberland to the British Museum | 389 |
| XXIX. Roman antiquities found at Boxmoor, Herts | 394 |
| Earthworks at Cambo, near Bayonne | 400—402 |
| XXX. The mummy in St. Stephen's crypt, Westminster, previous to its removal | 430 |
| XXXI. The crosier | 430 |
| XXXII. The body wrapped in cere-cloth | 430 |
| XXXIII. The head, with the outer covering removed; and again, with the pledget of tow in the mouth | 430 |
| XXXIV. The head after the removal of the tow | 430 |
| XXXV. Ancient stone with Saxon characters found at Dewsbury | 437 |

| PLATE | PAGE |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| XXXVI. Leaden tablet or book-cover with Saxon inscription | 438 |
| Megalithic remains in the Netherlands | 442 |
| Seal and counterseal of Margaret, queen of Edward I. | 444 |
| Seal of arms of cardinal Beaufort | 444 |
| XXXVII. Examples of the construction of timber arches | 445 |
| XXXVIII. Silver fibula and torque from Orton Sear, Westmoreland | 446 |
| Stones from Cloughton moor, near Scarborough, Yorks | 447 |
| Stone circle on Cloughton moor | 448 |
| XXXIX. Celtic remains from a tumulus near Scarborough | 448 |
| XL. Leaden horn-book moulds found at Hartley castle | 450 |

VOL. XXXV.

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Nail-head from church of St. Front, Perigueux | 36 |
| Tomb of John of Asside, church of St. Front, Perigueux | 38 |
| I. Church of St. Maurice, near Gençay | 41 |
| Plan of the same | 41 |
| Norman ornaments from the church of Civray | 42 |
| Norman ornaments from the church of Ruffec | 43 |
| II. Cathedral of Angoulême | 44 |
| Cornice and capitals in the church of Cognac | 45 |
| Norman ornament in the church of Touriers | 46 |
| Angon of Agathias, and <i>lancea unca</i> of Sidonius Apollinaris | 51 |
| Angons from Sweden and Norway | 52 |
| Flours-de-lis from Babylon, Nineveh, and Arban | 54 |
| Plans of ancient potteries in the New Forest | 93 |
| III. Map of sites of potteries and specimens of vessels from the New Forest | 96 |
| Specimens of ornament on vessels from the New Forest | 98 |
| Fragments of pottery from the New Forest | 99 |
| Tourniole de Belleville | 100 |
| Plan of the same | 104 |
| Spindle-whorl from the same | 106 |
| Buckles, bead, and ring found at Ste Marguerite, near Dieppe | 108 |
| Belt fastenings found at Ste Marguerite, near Dieppe | 109 |
| Fibula found at Ste Marguerite, near Dieppe | 112 |
| IV. Hieroglyphic groups from inscriptions recording the annals of Thothmes III. | 166 |
| V. The Ages of Man, from Arundel MS. 83 | 176 |
| Woodcut from a German book, printed in 1518 | 178, 179 |
| VI. The Ten Ages of Man, from <i>Der Dieren Palley</i> s | 180 |
| VII. The Seven Ages of Man, from a block-print in the British museum | 188 |
| VIII. Gold personal ornaments from Milo, etc. | 190 |
| Axe-heads from Merovingian interments at Parfondeval | 229 |
| Axes from an Etruscan vase in the British museum | 230 |

| PLATE | PAGE |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Spear-heads from Envermen | 231 |
| Cist Dehus, Guernsey | 240 |
| Great cromlech, l'Ancresse, Guernsey | 242, 243 |
| Cromlech Dehus, Guernsey | 245, 246 |
| Celtic urns from Guernsey | 255, 256 |
| IX. Map of lands given by Cenwealh to the church of Winchester | 272 |
| X.—XII. Antiquities from Harnham Hill, Salisbury | 276, 278 |
| XIII. Leaden crosses from cemeteries in France and England | 300 |
| Corbel table, Bordeaux cathedral | 360 |
| XIV. Tower of Peter Beyland, Bordeaux | 361 |
| Capitals, Sainte Croix, Bordeaux | 362 |
| Capital, church of St. Severin, Bordeaux | 363 |
| Corbel, Blanquefort castle | 364 |
| XV. South doorway of St. Severin, Bordeaux | 364 |
| Monolithic church, St. Emilion | 365 |
| Plan of the same | 366 |
| Antiquities from Mentmore, Bucks | 380, 381 |
| Roman herring-bone masonry, Borough Hill, Daventry | 384 |
| Roman building discovered at Borough Hill, Daventry | 385 |
| Borough Hill, the ancient Bennavenna | 393 |
| Encampment at Wappenbury | 394 |
| XVI. Map of Roman remains round Bennavenna | 394 |
| XVII., XVIII. Iron objects found at Chavannes | 397, 399 |
| XIX. Bronze objects from Harnham Hill, Salisbury | 475 |
| XX. Tympanum of south door, Tetsworth church, Oxon | 487 |
| Seal of the chapter of the Holy Trinity, Brechin | 488 |
| XXI. Medieval chalice from Leominster, Herefordshire | 489 |
| XXII. Gold seal of Henry VIII. from the Hotel Soubise, Paris | 491 |
| Bronze fibula with figure of Victory | 492 |
| Seal of William de Humet, constable of Normandy, <i>temp.</i> Stephen | 493 |
| Megalithic monuments at Tongataboo, Friendly Islands | 496 |

VOL. XXXVI.

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| I. Window from the church of the Marcadell, Bazas | 3 |
| Headstone in the churchyard, Uzeste | 4 |
| II. Part of the choir and plan of the church at Uzeste | 4 |
| Plans of the church of St. Caprais, Agen | 5, 6 |
| III. Part of the choir and transept, and inscription in the choir, of St. Caprais, Agen | 6 |
| III. Bell gable, church of Notre Dame la bonne, Agen | 7 |
| Pier in the cloister, Moissac abbey | 9 |
| Inscription in the same | 10 |

| PLATE | PAGE |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| IV. Capitals from the cloister, Moissac abbey | 10 |
| Inscription on the choir wall, Moissac abbey | 11 |
| V. Part of the cloister, Moissac abbey | 12 |
| Norman battlement on the tower, Moissac abbey | 13 |
| VI. Vase representing an adventure of Perseus | 70 |
| VII. Heads of missile weapons found at Salisbury | 72 |
| VIII. Examples of angons | 78 |
| <i>Pilum</i> of Vegetius | 81 |
| Brass coins of Constantine, and Constantius Gallus | 82 |
| Angon of the Franks | 84 |
| IX. Plan of Roman foundations, discovered at Keston, Kent, in October, 1854 | 127 |
| X. Remains of Roman foundations at Keston | 127 |
| Cross carved on the communion-table at Keston | 128 |
| Knitting-pins and carved reed from Alemannic graves at Oberflacht, Suabia | 147 |
| Carving in wood, from the same | 154 |
| XI., XII. Interments of the Alemanni at Oberflacht | 160 |
| XIII., XIV. Objects found in the graves at Oberflacht | 160 |
| XV. Hieroglyphic inscriptions from a mummy unrolled at Florence | 174 |
| XVI. Objects from a tumulus at Stodmarsh, Kent | 179 |
| Inscribed patera of red Roman ware from Preston, Kent | 181 |
| Pewter coffin—chalice and paten from Old Sarum | 183 |
| Roman sculptures found at Bath | 190 |
| XVII. Silver rings and coins found near Worcester | 202 |
| XVIII. Plan of the buildings of the Exchequer Office, showing the site of the Roman pavement discovered there in 1854 | 203 |
| XIX. Plan of the pavement | 204 |
| XX. Plan of London and its vicinity to the south-east, showing the lines of the Roman roads and their probable continuation in Roman London | 206 |
| Diagram of shield of arms on the stall-plate of Sir William Parr, K.G., marquess of Northampton | 214 |
| Crest of Sir William Parr, K.G., from his stall-plate | 215 |
| XXI. Tombeaux Chrétiens trouvés à Bouteilles près Dieppe | 266 |
| Ivory comb from Stade-on-the-Elbe | 275 |
| Bronze pincettes from Sinsheim, Selzen, and Stade | 277 |
| Scissors in the Hanoverian museum | 278 |
| Bronze knife from Ditmarsh or Holstein | 279 |
| XXII. Mortuary urns from Stade-on-the-Elbe | 282 |
| XXIII. .. from Hoya, Nienburg, Woolpe, and the neighbourhood of the Weser | 282 |
| XXIV. .. from the Watershed of the Ilmerau and its tributaries, Lüneburg | 282 |
| Interior of the choir, Cahors cathedral | 312 |
| Capital and corbel table, Cahors cathedral | 313 |
| South doorway, Cahors cathedral | 314 |
| Brick chimney at Cahors | 316 |
| Pulpit in the frater of the Charterhouse, Villefranche d'Aveyron | 318 |

| PLATE | | PAGE |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| | Fire-place, St. Antonin | 321 |
| | Rose window at Rodez | 323 |
| | Bronze celt from Arreton Down, Isle of Wight | 329 |
| | Socketed knife and handle in the Museum of the Royal Irish Academy | 330 |
| XXV. | Bronze weapons found at Arreton Down, Isle of Wight | 330 |
| XXVI., XXVII. | Sepulchral objects from Italy and Germany | 350, 358 |
| XXVIII. | Picture in the south triforium of Gloucester cathedral, representing the Last Judgment | 370 |
| XXIX. | Drawings of the Last Judgment, from a MS. in the British Museum | 378, 386 |
| XXX.—XXXII. | Key sketches to illustrate Mr. Scharf's paper on representations of the Last Judgment | 378, 386 |
| XXXIII. | Plan of Caerwent, Monmouthshire, 1855 | 418 |
| XXXIV. | Tessellated pavement discovered at Caerwent, February, 1777 | 428 |
| XXXV. | Plan of a Roman building, with tessellated pavement, at Caerwent | 429 |
| XXXVI. | Roman baths, Caerwent | 433 |
| XXXVII., XXXVIII. | Bronze horse-trappings, and other objects, found at Westhall, Suffolk | 456 |

VOL. XXXVII.

| | | |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| I. | Bronze objects found in a tumulus on the Heuberg, Württemberg | 28 |
| | Lead cross from a cemetery at Bouteilles, near Dieppe | 38 |
| | Notarial mark of Gaspar Darinyo | 73 |
| | Autographs from the marriage contract of princess Isabella of Castile and Ferdinand prince of Capua | 74 |
| | Persons engaged in spinning, from tombs of Beni-hassen | 84 |
| | Distaff used in Nubia | 85 |
| | Spindles on coins of Tarentum, in Calabria | 87 |
| | Woman spinning, from a MS. in the British Museum | 89 |
| | Women spinning, from a MS. in the British Museum | 100 |
| | Woman spinning, from a MS. belonging to the Society of Anti-quaries | 101 |
| II. | Merovingian remains from the cemetery of Envermeu | 106 |
| | Interment of a warrior in the cemetery of Envermeu | 112 |
| | Bronze fibula and spoon from Kemble, Wilts | 114, 115 |
| III. | Map of land at Ewen and Kemble, given to Malmesbury abbey by Æthelstan in 831 | 116 |
| | Hore-stone at Thames Head | 119 |
| IV. | Plans of ancient Christian churches | 126 |
| | Bronze fibulæ, etc., from Filkins, Oxon | 142 |
| | Bronze ring, fibulæ, etc., from Fairford, Gloucestershire | 145, 146 |

| PLATE | PAGE |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Map of the city of Hereford, showing the walls, etc. | 202 |
| Autograph of the queen of Bohemia, 1655 | 225—243 |
| Plan, view, and details from the church of Germigny-sur-Loire | 244—247 |
| Tower of the church of St. Maurice | 251—253 |
| Details and view in the church of Granson | 255, 256 |
| V. Map of the possessions of Malmesbury abbey, in North Wilts, to the time of the Norman Conquest; also of the ancient limits of the Forest of Braden | 304 |
| VI. Fragment of an ancient map of the Forest of Braden, <i>temp.</i> Elizabeth | 307 |
| Roman tombs in the necropolis at Cumæ | 316 |
| Section of an Oscan inscription in a large Greek tomb at Cumæ | 327 |
| VII. Interior of a large Greek tomb at Cumæ | 328 |
| Antiquities found at Cumæ | 330, 331, 334 |
| Seal, autograph, and signet of Sir William Oldhalle, 1440 | 335, 337 |
| Flute used as a badge, from painted glass in Hunsdon church, Herts | 342 |
| VIII. Plan of circular trenches and urns found at Stanlake, Oxon, 1857 | 364 |
| IX. Plan of an ancient British cemetery at Stanlake, Oxon | 365 |
| X. Housemarks of Ditmarsh, Thuringia, and Saxony; English marks of land and wool-staplers' marks | 383 |
| Swan-mark of Eton college | 390 |
| Gold bronze fibula from Brighthampton, Oxon | 391 |
| Ornamented urn from Brighthampton, Oxon | 396 |
| XI. Vases Funéraires des XII., XIII., et XIV. siècles trouvés dans le cimetière Chrétien de Bouttailles près Dieppe, en Avril, 1857 | 417 |
| XII. Map of the limits of the Forest of Wychwood | 425 |
| Watermarks used by early paper-makers | 449—453 |

VOL. XXXVIII.

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| I. Plan showing the relative situations of Norman buildings in Southwark | 37 |
| View of part of the borough of Southwark, <i>circa</i> 1632 | 46 |
| Saxon bucket found at Brighthampton, Oxon | 87 |
| Ivory ring found at Brighthampton, Oxon | 89 |
| II. Saxon swords found at Brighthampton, Oxon | 96 |
| III. Saxon remains found at Brighthampton and at Yelford, Oxon | 97 |
| Urns found at Brighthampton | 97 |
| IV., V. Pilgrims' signs found in the Thames | 134 |
| Seal of the Armourers' Company, London | 142 |
| Seal of Richard, the Bastard of Bedford | 147 |
| Illustrations of ancient Irish architecture | 151, 152, 154, 156, 165, 168, 169 |
| VI. Keep of Athenry castle, co. Galway, and Blarney castle, co. Cork | 170 |
| VII. Pelasgic and Latian pottery from central Italy | 189 |
| Etruscan vase found at Veii | 195 |
| VIII. Portrait of John, king of France | 197 |

| PLATE | PAGE |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Votive tablets from Carthage | 209, 220 |
| IX.—XIII. Mosaic pavements from Carthage | 224, 228—231 |
| Plan of the walls of Carthage | 234 |
| Marble panel from Carthage | 235 |
| XIV. Seals of William de Odingsells; William de Clinton, earl of Huntingdon (1350); John, lord Clinton, and Humphrey, earl of Stafford (1438); and Henry, duke of Buckingham (1481), from deeds relating to Max- stoke castle | 272 |
| Flint flake from Menchecourt, Abbeville | 290 |
| XV. Flint implements from the valley of the Somme | 291 |
| XVI. Flint implement found in Gray's Inn Lane, London | 301 |
| Drachsholm castle, near Adellersborg | 312 |
| Faareveile church, Sealand | 314 |
| Autograph of Elizabeth Cromwell | 323, 325 |
| Autograph of Henry Cromwell | 324 |
| Saxon fibula found at Dorchester, Oxon | 334 |
| Saxon antiquities from Long Wittenham, Berks | 339, 341—344, 347 |
| XVII. Saxon stoup from Long Wittenham, Berks | 352 |
| XVIII. Bucket and bronze vessel from Long Wittenham, Berks | 352 |
| XIX. Saxon ornaments from Long Wittenham, Berks | 352 |
| XX. Saxon urns from Long Wittenham, Berks | 352 |
| XXI. Tablet of the reign of Thothmes III. found at Thebes | 373 |
| Plan and sketch of long barrow, West Kennet, Wilts | 406, 407 |
| Plan, etc. of chambered long barrow, West Kennet, Wilts | 409—412, 415, 416, 418 |
| XXII. Examples of bayonets | 430 |
| XXIII., XXIV. Wall-paintings in Chalgrove church, Oxon | 436 |
| Facsimile of a MS. map in the British Museum | 455 |

VOL. XXXIX.

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Painter's signature from a portrait at Longford castle | 11 |
| Signature of Johannes Corvus, from a portrait of Mary Tudor | 49 |
| I., II. Flint implements from Reculver and Swalecliffe | 64, 65 |
| III. Flint implements from the valley of the Ouse | 70 |
| IV. Comparative view of flint implements found in the drift | 75 |
| Map of Roman roads and sites in Dorset | 91 |
| Gable of porch, Ratzeburg | 95 |
| East end of St. Ansgar's church, Bremen, and brick moulding from Cracow | 97 |
| V. The Marien-kirche, Wismar, and adjacent buildings | 101 |
| VI. The Jacobi-kirche, Stralsund | 102 |
| VII. Part of external screen, St. Katherine's, Brandenburg | 103 |
| Sections of mouldings, St. Katherine's, Brandenburg | 103 |

| PLATE | PAGE |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Part of the Rathhaus, Lübeck | 104 |
| VIII. The Burg Thor, Lübeck | 105 |
| IX. The Stein Thor, Anclam | 105 |
| Window of a house at Wismar | 105 |
| X. Houses in the market-place, Greifswalde | 107 |
| House at Rostock | 107 |
| XI. Saxon antiquities from Long Wittenham, Berks | 142 |
| XII. Plan of the priory of Austin Friars at Ludlow | 182 |
| XIII. Tiles from the priory of Austin Friars at Ludlow | 184 |
| XIV. Portrait of Arthur prince of Wales, from Windsor Castle | 246 |
| Picture of three children of Christian II., king of Denmark | 257 |
| Inscription on a picture at Hampton Court | 259 |
| Inscription on the frame of a picture at Wilton House | 260 |
| Portrait of the emperor Charles V., from Windsor Castle | 263 |
| Jewelled collar from a portrait of Henry VII. belonging to the Society of Antiquaries | 267 |
| Jewel from a portrait belonging to the Society of Antiquaries | 270 |
| XV. Tidal stations off Dover | 288 |
| XVI.—XIX. Illuminations representing the Courts of Chancery, King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer | 358—361 |
| Zurich official and Swiss soldier in parti-coloured dresses | 371 |
| XX. Portrait of Arthur prince of Wales, from a drawing belonging to the Earl of Derby | 458 |
| Map of Drumkeery Lough, Ireland | 483 |
| Plan of promontory in the same, with crannoge | 484 |
| XXI. Plan of Roman remains found in Leadenhall Street, London | 494 |
| XXII. Brass of Thomas Waterdeyn, formerly in St. Nicholas' church, Lynn | 505 |
| XXIII. Gold torque found near Romsey | 506 |
| XXIV. Roman antiquities found at Colchester | 508 |

VOL. XL.

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| I., II. Mappemonde by Leonardo da Vinci | 2 |
| III. Map of Roman London and the roads leading to it | 49 |
| IV. Portrait of Christina duchess of Milan, from Windsor Castle | 106 |
| V. Portrait of Christina duchess of Milan, at Arundel Castle | 110 |
| Subterranean chambers at Trelowarren, Cornwall—plans and sections | 114, 115 |
| VI. " " " " Doorways | 114 |
| " " " " Plan showing remains of ditch | 116 |
| VII. Plan of Royston court-house, and its appurtenances | 136 |
| Seal of pope Clement VIII., 1598, <i>sub annulo Piscatoris</i> | 140 |
| <i>Annulus Piscatoris</i> of pope Pius IX. | 142 |

| PLATE | PAGE |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Plan of the church of S. Stefano, in Via Latina, Rome | 167 |
| " " S. Alessandro " " " | 177 |
| Marble mosaic pavements from churches in Rome | 181, 182 |
| Architectural details from churches in Rome | 188, 191, 203 |
| VIII. Architectural details from churches in Rome | 188 |
| Bas-relief on a sarcophagus in the Vatican | 190 |
| IX. Doorway of chapel of St. John Baptist, Lateran, Rome | 190 |
| X. " " S. Zeno, at S. Prassede, Rome | 191 |
| XI., XII. Windows in churches at Rome | 196, 198 |
| XIII. Bronze railings, Aix-la-Chapelle cathedral | 204 |
| XIV. Ornamented slabs from churches in Rome | 206 |
| Cathedra in St. Cecilia, Rome | 215 |
| XV., XVI. Roman remains found in Chester | 289, 290 |
| Part of plan of London, <i>temp.</i> Elizabeth | 296 |
| XVII. Remains of the Roman wall of London | 298 |
| XVIII. Pocket-dial of Robert Devereux, earl of Essex | 344 |
| Map of Romney marsh in the Saxon period | 369 |
| XIX., XX. Flint implements from Pressigny and the Seine | 382 |
| XXI. Flint cores from Pressigny-le-Grand, Indre et Loire | 387 |
| XXII. Statue of William the Conqueror in the church of St. Victor-l'Abbaye | 400 |
| XXIII. Plan of Silchester, Hants | 404 |
| XXIII.* " " Block I., Silchester | 405 |
| XXIV. " " Block III., Silchester | 406 |
| XXV. Hypocaust and floor in Block III., Silchester | 408 |
| Wall built over a seam of charred wood, Silchester | 410 |
| Remains of strong box found at Silchester | 411 |
| Seals of the prior and priory of Legh, Devon, and of Walter de St. Quintin, archdeacon of Taunton | 439 |
| Seal of the abbey of Canonsleigh | 448 |
| XXVI. Portrait of Edward Grimston, 1446, at Gorhambury | 458 |
| XXVII. Arms and artist's signature from the same | 459 |
| Seal and autograph of Edward Grimston | 464 |
| Device of Peter Christus | 478, 481 |
| Signature and device of Peter Christus | 482 |
| XXVIII. Plans and sections of rock-tombs at Ghain Tiffika, Malta | 483 |
| Pottery from rock-tombs at Ghain Tiffika, Malta | 486 |
| XXIX. Plan and section of rock-tomb at Tal Horr, Malta | 486 |
| XXX., XXXI. Bronze antiquities found near Plymouth | 502, 503 |
| XXXII. Pottery found near Plymouth | 504 |

VOL. XLI.

| PLATE | PAGE |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| I. Plan of Jerusalem | 118 |
| II. Temple of Jupiter at Spalatro | 144 |
| Bronze shields from Veii | 198, 199 |
| Bronze panther's head from Præneste | 200 |
| Part of a bronze bowl with griffins from Præneste | 202 |
| III.—XIII. Antiquities of gold, silver, ivory, bronze, etc., from Veii and Præneste | 206 |
| XIV. Bronze object from Lucera | 276 |
| Figures from the same, now lost | 278 |
| Figure from the same | 280 |
| XV. Roman bronze vessels discovered on the Castle Howard estate, Yorkshire | 326 |
| XVI. MS. music, <i>temp.</i> Henry VIII. | 372 |
| XVII. Outline map of the South Coast, illustrating Vespasian's first campaign in Britain | 389 |
| XVIII. Stone implements from Lough Neagh, Ireland | 401 |
| XIX. Anglo-Saxon remains from Stowting, Kent | 411 |
| Bronze coin-holder from Stowting | 413 |
| XX. Roman remains at Bradwell-juxta-Mare | 441 |
| Supposed British almanack | 457 |
| XXI. Clogg almanack; Runic primstaff | 466 |
| Oval Messedag almanack in the Copenhagen collection | 470 |
| Map of part of the parish of Norton, Northants | 480 |
| XXII. Saxon fibula from Norton | 480 |

VOL. XLII.

| | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| I. Fragment of the marble plan of Rome | 1 |
| II. Interior face of the Porta Chiusa, Rome | 18 |
| III. Plan of the valley between the Caelian and Aventine Hills, Rome | 19 |
| IV. Plan and section of a <i>castellum aque</i> of the time of Trajan, Rome | 19 |
| V. Excavation on the line of the Aqua Appia, Rome | 20 |
| Section of the <i>specus</i> of the Aqua Appia, Rome | 21 |
| VI., VII. Hill forts of Sussex (plans and sections) | 33, 34 |
| VIII. Flint implements from Cissbury, and bronze knife from Highdown, Sussex | 60 |
| Hut-urns from Germany | 100 |
| IX. Hut-urns and vases from Marino, Italy | 108 |
| Hut-urn, probably from Albano | 111 |
| X. Vases and pottery from Marino | 112 |
| Antiquities from Marino | 117, 119, 120 |
| XI. The form of the barrows at Stonehenge in section (from Stukeley) | 164 |
| XII. Celtic sepulchral monuments at Abury (from Stukeley) | 165 |
| XIII. Bird's-eye view of barrows on Winterbourn Stoke Down, Wilts | 171 |

| PLATE | PAGE |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| View of a long barrow | 172 |
| Antiquities from Wiltshire barrows | 194—197 |
| Plan of chambered barrow at Uley, Gloucestershire | 209 |
| Long barrow at West Kennet, with peristalith and walling (restored) | 211 |
| XIV. Ground plans of chambered long barrows and of chambers contained in them | 212 |
| Entrance to chambers at Uley | 213 |
| Section of gallery and chambers, Stoney Littleton | 214 |
| Tolmen entrance at Avening | 216 |
| Entrance to chamber in a barrow at Rodmarton | 217 |
| Monolith, double walling, etc., in a long barrow at Ablington | 219 |
| Monolith supported by a holed-stone, Ablington | 219 |
| Stones in a barrow at Rodmarton | 220 |
| Tetralith at Charlton Abbots | 221 |
| Cleft-skull from a chambered barrow, Rodmarton | 227 |
| Flint implements from barrows | 229, 230 |
| XV. Three children of Philip, king of Castile | 250 |
| XVI. Diagram showing construction of a triptych for portraits | 257 |
| The reputed tomb of William Rufus in Winchester cathedral | 310 |
| XVII. Carved ivory head and fragments of gold tissues from a tomb in Winchester cathedral | 312 |
| Roman <i>pilum</i> from Wiesbaden | 337 |
| Roman sword from Bischofsheim | 346 |
| XVIII., XIX. Diagrams showing patterns of <i>bacini</i> on Italian churches | 381, 382 |
| Wall with <i>bacini</i> , S. Petro in Grado, Pisa | 381 |
| <i>Bacino</i> on the campanile of S. Francesco, Pisa | 382 |
| Fragment of <i>bacino</i> from Sta Cecilia, Pisa | 383 |
| XX. Lamp of Persian ware, dated 1549, made for the Mosque of Omar | 394 |
| XXI., XXII. Medieval chalice and paten, Nettlecombe, Somerset | 406, 407 |
| Communion cup and paten-cover, Christchurch, Mon., 1576 | 415 |
| XXIII.—XXV. Antiquities from an ancient cemetery at Frilford | 423, 428, 432 |
| XXVI. Objects in wood from a bronze cist found at Præneste | 486 |
| XXVII. Bronze breast fibula from Præneste | 486 |
| XXVIII. Bronze fibula from Præneste, and lamp from Ostia | 487 |
| XXIX. Bronze objects from Præneste and Cervetri (Agylla) | 487 |
| XXX. Bronze horse-bits from Cervetri and Præneste | 487 |
| XXXI. Earthenware vessel and lamp, and bronze knife, from Albano | 487 |
| XXXII. Bronze car found in Transylvania | 488 |
| XXXIII. Archaic bronze car from Southern Italy | 490 |
| XXXIV. Ornaments from the fourth bell at St. Mary's, Oxford | 491 |
| XXXV. Musical inscription from the fourth bell at St. Mary's, Oxford | 491 |

VOL. XLIII.

| PLATE | PAGE |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| I. The empress Leonora. From a picture in the possession of the Earl Stanhope . | 2 |
| II. The empress Leonora. From engravings in the Royal Library, Windsor . | 5 |
| III. Aeneas Sylvius presenting Leonora of Portugal to the emperor Frederic III. . | 7 |
| IV. The marriage of the emperor Frederick III. with Leonora of Portugal . | 8 |
| Bust of the empress Leonora, from an illuminated pedigree in the British Museum | 13 |
| V. Inscribed bronze plate from Falleri | 44 |
| Seal of Thomas de Compton, <i>temp.</i> Edward III. | 66 |
| VI. St. Denis—plans | 75 |
| „ „ Doorway in the crypt | 75 |
| „ „ Part of the crypt, with inserted pillar | 76 |
| Canterbury—part of the crypt, with inserted pillar | 76 |
| VII. St. Denis—section of choir and crypt | 77 |
| „ „ Inscription in chapel of Holy Innocents, recording consecration of the altar | 77 |
| St. Denis—three arches on the north side of the choir | 78 |
| VIII. „ „ North side aisle of narthex | 79 |
| IX. „ „ Part of narthex | 79 |
| X. Mouldings from St. Denis | 79 |
| XI. Mouldings from Canterbury cathedral | 81 |
| Ruined keep of Avalon castle | 85 |
| Belfry tower of the chapel of St. Maximin | 85 |
| Interior of chapel at Witham, Somerset | 86 |
| XII. Clee church, Lincolnshire, details | 87 |
| XIII. Lincoln cathedral, details | 87 |
| Knut-monument at Fenne-Foss | 99 |
| Inscription on the Fenne-Foss stone | 102 |
| Knut-pillar at Väsby | 105 |
| Inscribed sarsen at Landeryd, East Gotland | 108 |
| Inscribed pillar at Yttergård, Upland | 110 |
| Roman remains at Duston, Northants | 125 |
| XIV. Leathern satchel of the Breac Moedog | 136 |
| XV. The Breac Moedog or shrine of St. Moedoc | 138 |
| Figure of the Temple of Jerusalem, from the book of Kells | 139 |
| XVI. Figures from the Breac Moedog | 140 |
| XVII. Base of the Breac Moedog | 140 |
| XVIII. Group of figures from the Breac Moedog (magnified) | 140 |
| Sceptres and picture of the Crucifixion, from the Book of Kells | 141 |
| Sculptured stone at Killgowan, Kildare | 142 |
| XIX. Base of the Soiscel Molaise | 148 |
| XX. Side of the Soiscel Molaise | 148 |
| XXI. Front of the Soiscel Molaise | 149 |
| Hinge of the Soiscel Molaise | 150 |

| PLATE | PAGE |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| XXII. Plan of Canterbury | 152 |
| XXIII. Roman antiquities from Canterbury | 156 |
| Mark on a spoon found at Canterbury | 164 |
| Seals of the College of Minor Canons in St. Paul's cathedral church, London | 182 |
| XXIV. Bronze strigils and guttus from Urdingen | 254 |
| XXV. Objects in glass and bronze from Urdingen | 255 |
| Bronze box from Urdingen | 255 |
| Faliscan inscription | 259 |
| XXVI. Plan of Wymondham abbey church, Norfolk | 265 |
| Excavation to the south of the church of SS. Cosmas and Damian, Rome | 280 |
| XXVII. Chamber in the House of Pudens, Rome | 281 |
| XXVIII. Chamber near the railway station, Rome | 281 |
| Bowl-shaped barrow | 291 |
| Bell-shaped barrow | 292 |
| Disc-shaped barrow | 293 |
| Diagrams illustrative of the formation of oval barrows | 298 |
| Section of bowl-shaped barrow, East Kennet, Wilts | 315 |
| Contracted skeleton in barrow at Roundway, Wilts | 317 |
| Section of bowl-shaped barrow at Cawthorn Camps, Yorks | 319 |
| Seated skeleton in barrow at Parcelly Hay, Derbyshire | 320 |
| Section of bell-shaped barrow at Winterstow, Wilts | 322 |
| Section of disc-shaped barrow at Winterbourn Stoke, Wilts | 325 |
| Plan of barrow at Collingbourn, Wilts | 329 |
| Plans of two barrows at Collingbourn | 330 |
| Ornaments on fictile vessels from West Kennet, Wilts | 335 |
| Ornaments on fragments of an urn in the museum of the Royal Irish Academy | 336 |
| XXIX. Fictile vessels, perhaps culinary, from barrows in Wiltshire, Dorset, Hants, and Berks | 338 |
| Urns from Portland, Dorset, and Porth Dafarch, Anglesey | 339 |
| Fragment of strainer from East Kennet, Wilts | 343 |
| XXX. Cinerary urns of various types, from barrows in Wilts, Dorset, Berks, Somerset, and Anglesey | 344 |
| Urns with over-hanging rims, from Woodyates, Dorset, and Ballidon Moor, Derbyshire | 346 |
| Urns with moulded rims from Cerrig-y-Ddewi, Anglesey, and Imber, Wilts | 348 |
| Ornament on an urn from Winterslow | 349 |
| Urns from Wilts, Aberdeenshire, Ireland, and Pembrokeshire | 350, 351, 353 |
| Globular urn from Deverell, Dorset | 355 |
| Bottoms of urns from King's Down and Woodyates, Dorset | 357 |
| Cinerary urn and incense cup from Darley Dale, Derbyshire | 358 |
| Incense cups from barrows in Wilts, Devon, Dorset, Scotland, Somerset, Cambs, Ireland, Berks, Carnarvonshire, and Sussex | 360—367 |
| Ornaments from the bottoms of incense cups | 369, 370 |
| Pierced incense cups from barrows | 371—373 |

| PLATE | PAGE |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Examples of food vessels from barrows | 379—382 |
| Covers of food vessels | 383 |
| Bottoms of food vessels | 385 |
| XXXI. Drinking cups of various types from barrows in England and Scotland | 388 |
| Examples of drinking cups from barrows | 390, 392, 394, 397 |
| Drinking cup with horn ladle, from a barrow at Inverurie, Aberdeenshire | 395 |
| Cylindrical object from a barrow at Great Shefford, Berks | 400 |
| Stone celt with wooden handle, from Solway Moss, Cumberland | 407 |
| Stone implements from barrows in Wilts, etc. | 408, 410—416, 418—420, 422—424, 426, 427, 429, 431 |
| Bone implements from barrows | 433, 435, 437—441 |
| Mould for casting bronze celts | 443 |
| Bronze implements from barrows | 444—447, 450—454, 457, 461, 466, 468, 469, 474, 480, 483 |
| XXXII. Bronze daggers, knives and razors, of tanged type, from round barrows | 449 |
| XXXIII. Bronze daggers and knives, flat variety of riveted type, from round barrows | 452 |
| XXXIV. Bronze daggers and knives, leaf-shaped and flat varieties, from round barrows | 454 |
| XXXV. Bronze daggers, leaf-shaped variety, from round barrows | 454 |
| Personal ornaments of ivory, glass, amber, jet, etc., from barrows | 489, 490 495, 497, 498, 501, 503, 505, 506, 510—514, 516 |
| Cup of Kimmeridge shale, from Farway, Wilts | 522 |
| Gold ornaments from barrows | 525, 527, 528, 531 |
| XXXVI. Bronze helmets from Ogmores Down, Glamorganshire | 554 |
| XXXVII. Bronze antiquities found near Abergele, North Wales | 556 |
| XXXVIII. Gold armlet belonging to H.M. The Queen | 557 |
| Penannular gold ring | 558 |
| XXXIX. Handle of bronze vessel from Buitron Mine, Spain | 558 |
| Maker's mark on the same | 558 |
| Bronze object from Lago di Fucino | 559 |

VOL. XLIV.

| | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Oak coffin found near Featherstone castle, Northumberland | 9, 11 |
| Reparation plate found with the same | 12 |
| I. Plan of the Haram, Jerusalem | 19 |
| Inscription on a copper dish from Chertsey, in the British Museum | 63 |
| II. Westminster abbey, plan of the chapel of St. Erasmus | 94 |
| Silver disc in bronze framework from Seengen, Switzerland | 100 |
| Figure of king Saul from the Codex Aureus, St. Gall | 110 |
| Bronze bars from Ueberlingen | 111 |
| III. Inscribed plate of lead in the British Museum | 124 |
| IV. Paving tiles from Melton Mowbray church, Leicestershire | 168 |
| V. Glass from the churches of St. Mary, Shrewsbury, and All Saints, Dewsbury | 178 |

| PLATE | PAGE |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| VI. Glass from the mayor's parlour at Leicester | 179 |
| Gold binding of a MS. book of prayers of the Wyatt family | 262 |
| VII. Map of Ehenside Tarn, Cumberland | 278 |
| VIII. Stone implements from Ehenside Tarn | 281 |
| Grinding stone from Ehenside Tarn | 286 |
| IX. Wooden implements from Ehenside Tarn | 288 |
| Seal of Regnaut de Giresme, 1412 | 296 |
| X., XI. Bas-reliefs on carved ivory box | 323, 324 |
| XII. Anglo-Saxon knife found at Sittingbourne, Kent | 332 |
| XIII. Rings found at Palestrina | 354 |
| XIV. Plan of Westminster abbey and palace | 374 |
| XV. Plans of east ends of Byzantine churches | 384 |
| XVI. Ground plan of a Greek church | 385 |
| Cliff castle at Trevelgue Head, Cornwall | 423 |
| XVII. Map of camps on the river Avon | 430 |
| Jasper ring with runic inscription | 481 |
| XVIII. Anglo-Saxon brooch found at Ragley Park, Warwickshire | 482 |
| XIX. Cruciform object found near the cathedral church of St. Colman, Cloyne | 483 |

VOL. XLV.

| | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| I. Cameo of the emperor Claudius from the Royal collection, Windsor Castle | 6 |
| Cameo of Louis XII., from the Royal collection, Windsor Castle | 13 |
| II.—IV. Cameos and enamelled gold ornaments from the Royal collection, Windsor Castle | 12, 14, 16 |
| Signet ring of Charles I. when prince of Wales | 26 |
| Signet ring of Charles I. | 26 |
| V. The Plain of Troy | 29 |
| VI. Pottery from Hissarlik | 41 |
| Two-handed gold cup from Hissarlik | 43 |
| VII. Gold diadem and silver vessels from Hissarlik | 44 |
| Stone mould for casting bronze implements from Hissarlik | 49 |
| VIII. Urns found in a barrow, Ringwould, Kent | 54 |
| Section of a barrow, Ringwould, Kent | 54 |
| IX.—XIII. Pottery from Cyprus | 129, 130, 132—134 |
| Painted vase from Cyprus | 130 |
| Copper implements from Cyprus | 132 |
| Lamp from Cyprus | 136 |
| XIV. Ancient iconography of Chichester cathedral | 234 |
| XV. Plan of the Close, Chichester cathedral | 234 |
| XVI. Iron swords and bronze sheaths found in England | 251 |
| Roman sword-handle of ivory | 251 |
| Sword, with bronze sheath, from Flasby, Yorks | 253 |

| PLATE | PAGE |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Iron sword found in the river Witham 255 |
| XVII. | Sectile glass work in the Naples museum 271 |
| XVIII., XIX. | Roman wall decoration in <i>opus sectile</i> 273, 274 |
| | Figure of a tiger in <i>opus sectile</i> 274 |
| XX. | Wall decorations of glass 276 |
| XXI. | Portion of the Bassian basilica, from a drawing by Sangallo 281 |
| XXII. | Glass beads with chevron pattern 298 |
| | Bead in the Slade collection 299 |
| | Iron plumber's shears found in the tomb of Richard II. 315 |
| | Plan of the marble bed of the tomb of Henry III. 318 |
| | Diaper of the cloth of gold on the coffin of Henry III. 319 |
| | Arrangement of chains to let down the coffin of Henry III. 320 |
| | Section and plan of the tomb of Henry III. 321 |
| XXIII. | Engraving on metal table of the tomb of Henry III. 322 |
| | Leather riding-glove found in the tomb of Richard II. 327 |
| XXIV. | Plan of Dover castle 329 |
| XXV. | The Pharos, Dover Castle—elevation and section 335 |
| | “ “ “ “ Ground plan 335 |
| XXVI. | Plan and sections of camp and pit at Cissbury 338 |
| | Chalk cup found at Cissbury 341 |
| XXVII. | Ground plans of Grimes Graves and Cissbury 342 |
| | Blade-bone used as a shovel, from Cissbury 345 |
| XXVIII. | Ancient British town, with circular dwellings, near Birtley, Northumberland 357 |
| XXIX. | Circular dwellings near Birtley, Northumberland 358 |
| | Bronze spear and ferrule found at Albano 383 |
| XXX. | Plan of the eastern part of the chapter-house, Durham cathedral 386 |
| | Stone figure from the site of the chapter-house, Durham cathedral 386 |
| | Ring from the grave of bishop Flambard, Durham 387 |
| XXXI. | Crozier-head and ferrules found on the site of the chapter-house, Durham 388 |
| | Ring from the grave of bishop Geoffrey Rufus, Durham 390 |
| | Ring from the grave of bishop William de St. Barbara, Durham 391 |
| | Drain-hole in coffin of bishop Richard Kellawe, Durham 393 |
| XXXII. | Portions of vestments from the site of the chapter-house, Durham 403 |
| | Anglo-Saxon urns from Frilford and Haslingfield 405, 406 |
| XXXIII. | Anglo-Saxon urns from Sancton, Yorkshire 409 |
| | Drinking-cup, from Brougham, Westmoreland 414 |
| XXXIV. | Plans of the churches of St. Vitalis, Ravenna, and SS. Sergius and Bacchus, Constantinople 417 |
| XXXV. | View of St. Vitalis, Ravenna 418 |
| XXXVI. | Capitals from St. Vitalis, Ravenna, and SS. Sergius and Bacchus, Constan- tinople 424 |
| | Monograms on the same 425 |
| XXXVII. | Episcopal chair of ivory, Ravenna cathedral 426 |
| | Seal and counter-seal of Sir William de Echingham, temp. Edw. III. 431 |

| PLATE | PAGE |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Seal and counter-seal of John of Brittany, earl of Richmond, 1315 | 435 |
| Seal and counter-seal of Richard de la Wyche, bishop of Chichester | 445 |
| Seal of William of Broomhill | 449 |
| Seal of the Hospital of St. Cross, Winchester | 450 |
| Seal of John, earl of Eu, 1161 | 457 |
| Seal of Geoffrey de St. Martin | 458 |
| Seal of Reginald, abbot of Bayham | 461 |
| XXXVIII. Roman iron implements and plan and sections of a Roman house at Holcombe, Devon | 463 |
| Oolitic limestone pillar at Holcombe, Devon | 464 |
| Plan of encampment at Desborough, Northants | 467 |
| XXXIX. Hinge and gold necklace found in Anglo-Saxon graves at Desborough | 468 |
| Anglo-Saxon glass cup found in grave at Desborough | 469 |

VOL. XLVI.

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| I. Plan of the forum at Cilurnum | 3 |
| Inscribed tile found at Cilurnum | 6 |
| II. Plan of Doncaster | 53 |
| Seal and autograph of Thomas Rainborowe | 64 |
| II*, III. Illustrations of decay in glass | 161, 162 |
| IV. Plan of Roman remains at "The Lawn," South Shields | 165 |
| Roman buildings at "The Lawn," South Shields | 166 |
| Roman tomb from "The Lawn," South Shields | 167 |
| Chape of sword sheath from "The Lawn," South Shields | 168 |
| Roman enamelled buckle from "The Lawn," South Shields | 169 |
| V. Roman altar at Pallanza, North Italy | 172 |
| Altar to the Matronae at Avigliano, North Italy | 175 |
| Part of an altar to the Matronae, Cologne museum | 176 |
| Part of a group of the Matronae found in Hart Street, Crutched Friars, London | 177 |
| VI. Ceiling, and north and south sides of chancel, Kempley church | 187 |
| East end of chancel, Kempley church | 194 |
| VII. Jewelled ornaments, <i>temp.</i> Theodoric, from Ravenna | 238 |
| VIII. Autographs of the Cobham family | 264 |
| IX. Carved ebony pax with the legend of St. Veronica | 266 |
| X. Plan of Little Horkesley church, Essex | 274 |
| XI. Plan of Roman house, Block II, Silchester | 332 |
| XII. Two hypocausts from Block II, Silchester | 334 |
| XIII. Roman pavement, Silchester | 336 |
| Inscribed Roman tile from Silchester | 342 |
| XIV. Plan of Silchester | 345 |
| XV. Guard chambers of east and south gates, Silchester | 348 |

| PLATE | PAGE |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| XVI. Plan of forum and basilica, Silchester | 352 |
| Lead seal from Silchester | 363 |
| XVII. Bronze eagle found in the forum, Silchester | 364 |
| XVIII.—XXI. Facsimiles from two pages of MS. Bodl. 775, of early English service books, with musical notation | 390, 392, 397, 398 |
| XXII. Map of Mount Caburn and Ranscombe camp, Sussex | 425 |
| XXIII. Plan of excavations in Mount Caburn | 426 |
| Loom for ribbons used in Norway | 433 |
| Combs from Greenland and Yarkand | 435 |
| Examples of iron bill-hooks from various places | 438 |
| Examples of iron axes from various places | 442 |
| Portion of human lower jaw from Mount Caburn | 469 |
| Section of the rampart, Ranscombe camp | 473 |
| XXIV., XXV. Antiquities from Mount Caburn | 491, 493 |

VOL. XLVII.

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| I. MS. of the ritual ordinance of Neophytus | 9 |
| II. Plan of St. Hugh's choir, Lincoln cathedral | 44 |
| III. Sections from St. Hugh's choir, Lincoln cathedral | 44 |
| Signature and seal of William Penn | 85 |
| Forms of Lunkhofen grave-mounds | 131 |
| Plan of Lunkhofen mounds | 132 |
| V. Objects found in Lunkhofen mounds | 133 |
| IV. Gold nobles | 154 |
| VI. Fret ornamentation from Mexico and Peru | 158 |
| Tympanum from the church of South Ferriby, Lincolnshire | 161 |
| Tympanum from the church of Little Paxton, Huntingdonshire | 166 |
| Signet of Henry VI. | 190 |
| Signature of John, earl of Northumberland | 193 |
| Signature of Richard, duke of Gloucester | 195 |
| Signature of Cardinal Pole | 200 |
| Mithraeum at Spoleto—altar and columns | 206 |
| VII. Mithraeum at Spoleto—plan | 206 |
| Signature of Secretary Maitland | 247 |
| Arms and crest of Sir John Daunce | 297 |
| VIII. Astronomical signs, from a fifteenth century MS. | 338 |
| Two altars, from a Babylonian stone in the British Museum | 350 |
| Figure of Scorpio, from a Babylonian stone in the British Museum | 351 |
| Figures of Capricornus and his horns, from a Babylonian stone in the British Museum | 353 |
| IX. Signs of the Zodiac, St. Margaret's church, York | 360 |
| X. Synopsis of images in Henry VII.'s chapel, Westminster | 362 |

| PLATE | PAGE |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| XI. SS. Martin, Wilgefort, and Nicholas, from Henry VII.'s chapel . . . | 373 |
| XII. St. Thomas of Canterbury, Allhallows?, and a philosopher, from Henry VII.'s chapel. | 375 |
| XIII. Axis and site of old St. Paul's cathedral church, London . . . | 386 |
| View of St. Paul's cross | 387 |
| XIV. Foundations of old St. Paul's cathedral church | 390 |
| XV. Foundations of Paul's cross | 390 |
| Seal of queen Henrietta Maria | 400 |
| Seal of Charles I. | 401 |
| Seal of Charles (I.) prince of Wales | 403 |
| Seal of queen Mary of Modena | 404 |
| XVI. Plan of Cæsar's camp near Folkestone | 460 |
| XVII. Sections of Cæsar's camp near Folkestone | 460 |
| XVIII.—XX. Objects from Cæsar's camp near Folkestone | 462, 464 |
| XXI. Bronze fragments in Royal Irish Academy Museum, Dublin . . . | 474 |
| XXII. Restoration of an Irish radiated crown | 475 |
| XXIII. The Crown of Thorns | 477 |
| XXIV. Bone carvings from Slieve na Calliaghe, Ireland | 478 |
| XXV. Spiral design on tombs in Ireland | 478 |
| I., XXVII. Paintings in tempera at Westminster abbey | 490 |

VOL. XLVIII.

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| I. Map of parts of Roman Dalmatia | 2 |
| Roman Signifer | 7 |
| Section of aqueduct tunnelled through rock at Epitaurum | 10 |
| Bath chamber at Epitaurum | 11 |
| Inscription at Epitaurum | 12 |
| Inscription on sarcophagus at Epitaurum | 13 |
| Inscription at Epitaurum | 14 |
| Mithraic relief, Tomina Jama, Canali | 21 |
| Mithraic gem from Epitaurum | 23 |
| Mithraic gem from Scardona | 23 |
| Roman-Christian gem from Epitaurum | 26 |
| Roman-Christian ring from Epitaurum | 27 |
| Roman inscription from Sveti Ivan, Canali | 37 |
| II. Sacrificial knife from Narona, and askos from Risano | 44 |
| Inscriptions from Risinium | 47 |
| Roman-Christian intaglio from Risinium | 49 |
| Gold enamelled pendant from Carina | 50 |
| Inscription found at Udbina | 55 |
| „ from Lower Lapac | 56 |
| Roman bas-relief of Mercury, from Vrtoča, Bosnia | 61 |
| Monument found at Knin, Dalmatia | 62 |

| PLATE | | PAGE |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| | Ornamentation on the Knin monument | 63 |
| | Roman-Christian sepulchral slab from Salonæ | 67 |
| | Inscription from Ljubuski (Biceste) | 74 |
| | Crystallum from Salonæ | 76 |
| | Turquoise ring from Narona | 77 |
| III. | View of the city of Nikšić | 86 |
| | Plan of old city, Nikšić | 87 |
| | Roman monument at Gorazda | 90 |
| | " " to the Andarvani, at Gorazda | 91 |
| | Roman milestone on Mokro Polje | 96 |
| | Section of Roman way across Mokro Polje and fragment of its side wall | 98 |
| | Map of Roman remains near Trebinje river | 99 |
| | Fibula from Zubei | 100 |
| IV. | Map of Roman road inland from the site of Epitaurum | 100 |
| | Milliary column of Claudius, Lucin Dô | 101 |
| | Column of Claudius (restored) | 102 |
| V. | Bronze objects from Wilburton Fen | 108 |
| | Objects from Wilburton Fen | 111—113 |
| | Plan of Belbury camp, Dorset | 116 |
| | Anchor from Belbury camp, Dorset | 117 |
| VI. | Bronze objects, etc., from Belbury camp | 119 |
| | Shields on the Courtenay tomb, Colyton church, Devon | 162 |
| VII. | Hedon church, Yorkshire—plan | 187 |
| VIII. | " " " north elevation | 188 |
| IX. | " " " plan, etc., of column in south transept | 190 |
| | " " " jamb-moulding of nave-aisle windows | 194 |
| X. | Roman discoveries in Warwick Square, London—section of excavations | 222 |
| XI. | " " " " " " plan of excavations | 224 |
| XII. | " " " " " " objects found | 226 |
| XIII. | Friskney church, Lincolnshire—wall-painting of the Last Supper | 276 |
| XIV. | " " " " " " " " Gathering of the manna | 278 |
| XV. | Hospital of St. John the Baptist, High Wycombe—plan, etc. | 286 |
| XVI.—XVIII. | " " " " " " " " capitals, etc. | 288—290 |
| | Terra-cotta ball with fylfots found at Troy (?) | 304 |
| XIX., XX. | Fylfot symbols | 317, 318 |
| XXI. | Table showing the older Aryan Fire, Water, and Sun Gods | 320 |
| XXII. | Plan of burial-ground, Marston St. Lawrence, Northants | 328 |
| XXIII.—XXV. | Objects found at Marston St. Lawrence, Northants | 338 |
| XXVI. | Eight bench ends from All Saints church, Trull | 341 |
| | Ibberton church, Dorset—window in south wall of chancel | 348 |
| XXVII. | " " " painted glass in window | 348 |
| | " " " ground plan | 351 |
| | Arms of Milton Abbey | 352 |
| | Armorial quarries from Ibberton church | 353 |

| PLATE | | PAGE |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| | Arms of Simon de Montacute | 356 |
| | Seal of Richard de Redvers | 357 |
| | Coins of Abdera and Assos | 367 |
| XXVIII. | Map of the "Bretanic Islands," Alvia and Ivernia | 380 |
| XXIX., XXX. | Coptic church of Abou Sergeh, Old Cairo | 398, 400 |
| | Crypt of the church of Abou Sergeh | 405 |
| | Wooden cup on Iconostasis of the church of Abou Sergeh | 408 |
| | Usual form of altar in Coptic churches | 410 |
| | Wooden altar-board from a Coptic church | 411 |
| | Sacramental spoon from a Coptic church | 414 |
| | Wooden stand for silver-cased textus | 415 |
| XXXI. | A Coptic fan or flabellum | 416 |
| | Illuminations from MSS. showing the flabellum | 417 |
| | Glass lamp of Arab form (Abou Sergeh) | 418 |
| | Wooden chrismatory, with revolving lid (Anba Shenouda) | 419 |
| | Usual form of iron door-key in Coptic churches | 419 |
| | Ground plan of the church of El Moallaka | 420 |
| XXXII. | Egyptian obelisks and European monoliths | 422 |
| XXXIII., XXXIV., XXXVII. | Examples of consecration crosses | 462 |
| XXXV. | Consecration crosses in Salisbury cathedral | 462 |
| XXXVI. | Ground plan of Salisbury cathedral | 462 |

VOL. XLIX.

| | | |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| I. | Map of Dardania and the south part of Roman Dalmatia | 4 |
| | Fragment of a figure of Diana, Blažui, near Serajevo | 16 |
| | Engraved gems from Bosnia | 21, 22 |
| | Monograms on the coins of Theodoric | 22 |
| | Sepulchral monuments at Plevlje | 26, 28 |
| | Plan of Plevlje and neighbourhood | 29 |
| | Fragments of an inscription at Avdovina | 30 |
| | Altar to Silvanus | 31 |
| | Illyro-Roman sepulchral slab | 34 |
| | Sepulchral monument at Světi Ilija | 35 |
| | Dedication to Diadumenian | 36 |
| | Votive altar to Jupiter at Světi Ilija | 37 |
| | Stamps on Roman tiles at Světi Ilija | 41 |
| | Illyro-Roman monument near Podpeč | 42 |
| | Roman milestone on the Čičia Polje | 43 |
| | Inscription at Kolovrat, near Prijepolje | 44 |
| | The Suhi Most | 49 |
| | Plan of the bath-buildings of Banja, near Novipazar | 50 |

| PLATE | PAGE |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Interior of the <i>piscina</i> of Banja | 51 |
| Exterior of the <i>piscina</i> of Banja | 52 |
| The Petrova Crkva, near Novipazar | 53 |
| Roman sarcophagus at Kadiački, Han | 56 |
| Two inscriptions at Lipljan | 59 |
| Two altars to Jupiter at Lower Gustarica | 60 |
| Monument from Lipljan, now at Priština | 61 |
| Roman sarcophagus at Priština | 61 |
| Ground plan of Byzantine church at Lipljan | 64 |
| Elevation of same church | 65 |
| Sepulchral inscription at Prisren | 67 |
| Roman sepulchral slab at Džeržan | 68 |
| Votive column in honour of Severus at Old Kačanik | 73 |
| Monument to the god Andinus | 74 |
| Milestone of Æmilian, near Kačanik | 75 |
| Milliary column of Marcus Aurelius and Constantine, near Eles Han | 77 |
| II. Map of ancient remains in the neighbourhood of Scupi | 82 |
| Comnenian dedication of church at Neresi | 96 |
| Monument at Markov Monastir | 98 |
| Sepulchral slab at Dolnji Sulna | 98 |
| Two sepulchral inscriptions at Govarljevo | 99 |
| Part of an altar to Fortuna | 100 |
| Roman altar to Jupiter at Ibrahimovce | 105 |
| Altar dedicated to Hercules Conservator | 109 |
| Inscription found at Hassanbeg referring to colony of Scupi | 111 |
| Inscription found at Kuceviste of a "Veteranus deducticius" | 112 |
| Monuments from Brasda and Nekistan | 113 |
| Inscription from Kučeviste, mentioning decree of Ordo Scupensis | 114 |
| Honorary dedication to Gallienus from Davina | 115 |
| Inscription found on site of Scupi | 119 |
| Altar with Greek inscription found at Ūšküp | 121 |
| Inscription found at Ljubanze | 121 |
| Altar of Silvanus at Ūšküp | 121 |
| Monument of a Miles Frumentarius | 122 |
| Military Titulus at Mirkovce | 123 |
| Legionary monument to a Cornicularius | 123 |
| Inscription from Neresi | 125 |
| Greek and Thraco-Roman inscriptions from Salonica | 126, 127 |
| Sepulchral inscriptions from Scupi | 128—132 |
| Inscriptions at Taor | 144, 145 |
| Plan of Roman remains near St. Ilija, Taor | 145 |
| Kurshumli Han, Skopia | 147 |
| The aqueduct of Skopia | 150 |
| Arches of the Old Bezestan, Skopia | 151 |

LIST OF PLATES AND ILLUSTRATIONS.

803

| PLATE | PAGE |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Inscription at Kumanovo | 154 |
| Plan of Roman remains at Zlata | 158 |
| Inscriptions at Nish | 161 |
| Inscription at Bêla-Palanka, Remesiana | 162 |
| Roman Christian inscription, Remesiana | 164 |
| Bronze corona, cross, and lamp at Pirot | 167 |
| III. Ardea—I. Plan of the city; II. Section looking south | 172 |
| IV. Ardea—Two views of the walls | 172 |
| V. Ardea—I. Exterior of the city gate; II. Interior of the walls | 172 |
| Karn Leskys, Cornwall—plan | 183 |
| Types of pottery | 184 |
| Karn Creis, Cornwall—plan | 186 |
| Beads and button from Karn Creis | 188, 189 |
| VI. Barrow at Ballowall, St. Just, Cornwall | 190 |
| VII. Barrow near Tregaseal, St. Just, Cornwall | 194 |
| VIII. South-east view of Chapel-Karn-Brea, St. Just | 196 |
| IX. Cairn with cists, Chapel-Karn-Brea, St. Just | 196 |
| X., XI. Wall-paintings in the church of St. Mary, Guildford | 202, 206 |
| XII. Charters of Henry II. to his citizens of Winchester | 214 |
| XIII. St. George and the Dragon. An altar-piece with votive figures of Henry VII., his queen and family | 244 |
| XIV. Jacobikirche, Lübeck | 308 |
| XV. Katharinenkirche, Lübeck | 308 |
| XVI. Marienkirche, Wismar | 311 |
| XVII. St. George's, Wismar, 1883 | 312 |
| XVIII. Nicolaikirche, Stralsund | 315 |
| XIX. Torso of a youthful Dionysos | 318 |
| XX. Rochester cathedral church—section of choir floor; plan of church, showing remains of Gundulf's work; Gundulf's tower in 1781, from the east; plan of Gundulf's crypt | 326 |
| XXI. Rochester cathedral church—plan of the crypt | 330 |
| XXII. Facsimile of pages of the <i>De Secretis Mulierum</i> and <i>De Secretis Naturæ</i> of Albertus Magnus | 338 |
| Statue of Latona | 352 |
| XXIII. Map of the Gulfs of Kos, Doris, and Symi | 358 |
| Brooch from Symi | 364 |
| XXIV. Lanuvium—general plan | 370 |
| XXV. Lanuvium—plan of Nymphaeum | 374 |
| XXVI. Lanuvium—view of excavations | 378 |
| XXVII. Objects found at Lanuvium | 380 |
| Map showing positions of Smyrna and Nymphio | 383 |
| XXVIII. General view of Nymphio | 384 |
| XXIX. Byzantine palace at Nymphio, looking east | 386 |
| XXX. Byzantine palace at Nymphio, looking west | 388 |

| PLATE | PAGE |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| XIII. Examples of mazer prints | 136 |
| Print of a mazer at Harbledown hospital, Kent | 138 |
| Early fourteenth-century mazer at Harbledown hospital, Kent | 139 |
| Print of a mazer at Harbledown hospital, Kent | 140 |
| Print of a mazer at St. John's hospital, Canterbury | 144 |
| Mazer at Corpus Christi college, Cambridge | 144 |
| Part of band of a mazer at Corpus Christi college, Cambridge | 145 |
| Sectional elevation of a mazer at Corpus Christi college, Cambridge | 145 |
| Plan of top of pillar inside a mazer at Corpus Christi college, Cambridge | 146 |
| Print of a mazer at St. John's hospital, Canterbury | 146 |
| Mazer, and ring of its cover, at All Souls college, Oxford | 151 |
| Print from a mazer at All Souls college, Oxford, with arms and initials of Thomas Ballard | 151 |
| Standing mazer at Pembroke college, Cambridge | 152 |
| Print of a mazer at Fairford church, Gloucestershire | 156 |
| Print of a mazer at Holy Trinity church, Colchester | 156 |
| Print of a mazer at Corpus Christi college, Cambridge | 157 |
| Mazer at Oriel college, Oxford | 159 |
| Mazer in the possession of the Worshipful Company of Ironmongers, London | 160 |
| Standing mazer at All Souls college, Oxford | 166 |
| Merchant's mark on print of a mazer at St. Giles' church, Cripplegate, London | 167 |
| Mazer, with inverted tazza for a foot, in the possession of W. Jerdone Braiken- ridge, Esq. | 169 |
| Portion of the band (with section) of a mazer in the possession of W. Jerdone Braikenridge, Esq. | 170 |
| Mazer (1585-6) in the possession of the Rev. H. F. St. John | 173 |
| Print of a mazer (1585-6) in the possession of the Rev. H. F. St. John | 174 |
| Plan of ruins between the Temple of Vesta and the Sacred Way, Rome | 229 |
| XIV. Fragment of marble wall and tufo substructure of marble buildings, Rome | 230 |
| Marble wall of the Stanza dei Fasti, Rome | 237 |
| Restored plan and south elevation of part of the Regia, Rome | 247 |
| Plan and architecture of the <i>Summus Janus</i> , as designed by Ligorio | 249 |
| XV. Silchester—general plan | 266 |
| XVI. „ plan of a building between the Forum and the Temple (Block VII.) | 268 |
| XVII. „ plan of the baths (Block IX.) | 274 |
| XVIII. „ bird's-eye view of the baths (Block IX.) | 276 |
| XIX. „ view showing section of hypocaust in the baths (Block IX. chamber 8) | 278 |
| XX. Friskney church, Lincolnshire—wall-painting of the Ascension | 281 |
| XXI. „ „ „ wall-painting of the Resurrection | 283 |
| XXII. Sculptured cross-shaft at Checkley, Staffordshire | 288 |
| Sketch showing position of an ancient boat found at Brigg | 361 |
| Sketch of stern-board of an ancient boat found at Brigg | 363 |
| Longitudinal section of bottom of boat | 363 |

| PLATE | | PAGE |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| | Section of floor-ridge | 364 |
| | Section of shelf at stern | 364 |
| | Roman intaglio found in an Anglo-Saxon grave at Sleaford | 404 |
| XXIII. XXV. | Antiquities found in an Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Sleaford | 406 |
| XXVI. | Silver-gilt standing cup of the city of Westminster | 527 |
| | Sword of Scandinavian type found in London | 530 |
| | Hilt of sword of Scandinavian type found in London | 531 |
| | Bronze stirrup found near Romsey, Hants | 533 |
| XXVII. | Danish sword-hilt found at Wallingford | 534 |

WESTMINSTER.
PRINTED BY NICHOLS AND SONS.
25 PARLIAMENT STREET.





DA
20
A64
Index
v.1-50

Archaeologia

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY
